LONDON BOROUGH OF CAMDEN
PUBLIC LIBRARIES

REFERENCE LIBRARY

Kkk tt

Record Rolls / Ancient Deeds
Complete set bnk £225.00

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
Toronto, Ontario

Z9
Hewes
4/12/91
£225
(6 vols)

A

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF

ANCIENT DEEDS

IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

VOL. I.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS BY AUTHORITY OF HER MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or
ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK, 6, NORTH BRIDGE, EDINBURGH; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1890.

HAMPSTEAD PUBLIC LIBRARIES
COL
ACC. 18227R
CS.

340

LIBRARY
Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies
113 ST. JOSEPH STREET
TORONTO, ONT., CANADA M5S 1J4

JUN 05 1991

CONTENTS.

	Page
PREFACE	i
DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS:—	
Series A.	1
Series B.	217
Series C.	387
ERRATA	567
INDEX OF PLACES	569
INDEX OF PERSONS	623
INDEX OF SUBJECTS, &c.	728

A 53524. Wt. 23508.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/descriptivecatal01greauoft

PREFACE.

Among the varied contents of the Public Record Office, there is a vast quantity of Ancient Deeds, the great majority of which are entirely unknown to students for want of a catalogue. They consist for the most part of conveyances of land, but there are also agreements, bonds, acquittances, wills, and other documents concerning private persons, from the twelfth century to the sixteenth.

Until the concentration of the national archives during the present reign, these deeds were scattered in different repositories—in the Chapter House at Westminster, in the offices of the Court of Augmentations and the Queen's Remembrancer, in the Rolls Chapel, at the Tower of London, in the State Paper Office, in the Land Revenue Office, in the Office of the Duchy of Lancaster, and elsewhere, and they continued scattered long after their removal to the Public Record Office. Some have been preserved in the boxes known as the "County Bags," while others have been labelled as "Deeds Domestic," "Deeds Undescribed," "Miscellaneous Deeds," and the like, there being at least three different sets of "Deeds Various." Very many ancient deeds were, moreover, discovered in 1886 and the two following years, in huge sacks of Chancery Miscellanea, while others had been misplaced among the so-called "Paper Documents," "Royal Letters," "Parliamentary Petitions," and in other recognised classes. In the

absence of any systematic numeration, it was impossible even for the officers of this Department to form the roughest estimate of the actual number of the deeds, and such as had been arranged before 1886 were arranged according to different methods. Those of one series had been placed in chronological order, those of another had been sorted according to counties, and those of a third alphabetically under the names of manors and parishes. Thousands were in no order whatever. Such Calendars or Lists as had been attempted were in every case imperfect, and in most cases practically useless.

Some of the deeds relate to the ancient estates of the Crown, others to monastic lands confiscated in the middle of the sixteenth century; some seem to have been brought into courts of law as evidences of title, others to have been deposited in the Chancery for enrolment on the Close Rolls. If the various parcels had been preserved intact, the deeds relating to a particular estate being thus kept together, it would have been easy to draw up a general catalogue of them sufficient for practical purposes. The task, however, of attempting to replace them in their original order, without any certain clue, would have been difficult as well as lengthy, and it has been thought simpler and more satisfactory to number them consecutively, and to give a brief description of each document.

The present volume is the first instalment of a Catalogue of all the Ancient Deeds preserved in the Public Record Office. It deals with—

Nos. 1–1819 of the **A.** series, consisting of deeds of the Treasury of the Receipt of the Exchequer, formerly preserved in the Chapter House at Westminster.

Nos. 1–1798 of the **B.** series, consisting of deeds formerly preserved in the Court of Augmentations.

Nos. 1–1780 of the **C.** series, consisting of deeds of the Court of Chancery, formerly preserved in the Tower of London and the Rolls Chapel.

Each series above mentioned will eventually extend to a very much higher number, and another series is being formed of deeds of the Queen's Remembrancer's Department of the Exchequer formerly preserved at Carlton Ride.

The Catalogue professes to give the general purport only of every deed described in it. To have inserted minute particulars about lands and services, and the names of all the witnesses would no doubt have made it more satisfactory to some students, but would have greatly retarded its progress and increased its size, considerations which could not be overlooked in the preparation of a scheme for dealing with so vast a number of documents. Moreover, the legal and historical value of ordinary conveyances of land is hardly such as would justify a treatment of them as full as that accorded to documents relating to public affairs. The originals can be readily produced in the Search Rooms of the Public Record Office.

Unless specified as *French* or *English*, the ancient deeds described in this Catalogue are written in Latin. The names of counties given in them have been printed in the margin and not in the text, but the names of counties printed within brackets do not occur in the documents.

The Catalogue of deeds of the **A.** series has been prepared under my superintendence by Mr. E. Salisbury, B.A., a Junior Clerk in the Public Record Office; that

of the **B.** series has been prepared by Mr. G. F. Handcock, a Senior Clerk; that of the **C.** series has been prepared by Mr. C. H. Woodruff, B.C.L., with assistance from Mr. Salisbury. Most of the proof-sheets were examined by the late Mr. W. D. Selby, and other officers of the Department have given assistance in various ways.

The three Indexes have been compiled by Mr. Woodruff. The first, dealing with the names of places, gives most of them under their modern form. Field-names have not been indexed. The second, dealing with the names of persons, follows the spelling of the Catalogue, without attempting to bring together particular surnames spelt in various ways, unless they occur consecutively in the alphabetical arrangement. Christian names have been omitted from it, in order to keep the Index within reasonable limits, but it is hoped that any inconvenience thus caused will be counterbalanced by the fact that the references are given to short numbered paragraphs, and not to large pages full of proper names.

H. C. Maxwell Lyte.

Rolls House,
September 12, 1890.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF

ANCIENT DEEDS.

Series A.

(EXCHEQUER: TREASURY OF THE RECEIPT.)

[Bucks.] **A. 1.** Grant by John le Chapman, of Newport Paynel, to John de Swonton and Emma his wife, of land in 'le Longegoselond,' in Chechelee. Witnesses:—Roger Hodelyve, William Gully, of Newport, and others (named). Newport, the first Sunday in Lent, 3 Edward III.

[Bucks.] **A. 2.** Grant by William, son of Robert the Beadle (*Bedelli*), of Angmodesham, to Jerisia, his sister, of land in Angmodesham, at the yearly rent of a rose. Witnesses:—Walter de Ran, Adam Eddred, William le Dispenser, and others (named). *Much injured.*

[Bucks.] **A. 3.** Grant by Simon Russell, of Dachett, to his sons, John and William, of his tenements in Dachett, with his goods and chattels, subject to a clause of maintenance for himself, Isabella his wife, and their children, and to a yearly payment of 20*s*. Windsor, 1 August, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 4.** Grant by John de la Penne, of Dachette, to Walter Weylond and Isabella his wife, of Windsor, of land on Ramforlong, in Dachette. Witnesses:—John Meyn, John Eylwyne, John de Dachette, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 5.** Grant by William Roger, of Dachette, to Simon Tholi, of that place, of land in 'la Flete,' in Dachette. Witnesses:—Henry de Ponte, John de la Penne, Richard Alayn, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 6.** Grant by Walter Tappelhawe, of Chalveye, to William le Tyelere, of Uptone, of land in Bousemed, adjoining Morforlong, in Dachette. Monday before St. George the Martyr, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 7.** Bond between John atte Pleystouwe, of Langeleye, and Simon Russel, of Dachette, relative to land in Ramfurlang and Westmidefurlong, in Dachette. 4 October, 6 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 8.** Grant by Andrew de Blakewelle to Sir Hugh son of Otho, of a meadow in Cestresham, at Blakewelle, adjoining the bank called 'Pyhtlesburne' on the road from Bovendon to Blakewelle Mill, paying a clove yearly. Witnesses:—Sirs Roger de Becheworthe, John de Cheyney, Stephen de Cheyndut, the younger, and others (named).

Endorsed: Land at Blakewelle Melne, in the parish of Chessham, at Iselhamsted, unjustly detained by the Earl of Oxford.

A 53524. Wt. 23508.

16

[Bucks.] **A. 9.** Grant by John Lamberd to Walter Toly, of Dachette, of land in Norhtmed, in Dachette, in places called 'Wateryhale,' 'Grumbardesdol,' and 'Dodeshangre.' Sunday after St. Gregory, 1 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 10.** Release by Edmund, son and heir of Sir Robert de Pinkenie, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of the manors of Foulemere and Dachet. Witnesses:—Roger de Insula, Hugh Daundely, Ralph de Leukenore, John de Wylughby, Adam de Harovedon, John in Salicibus, Henry de Isham. Northbarton, Friday next after St. Augustine the Bishop, 31 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 11.** Grant by Simon le Nappere, of Dachette, to Simon Russel, of that place, and Walter his son, of land upon Brocfurlang, in Dachett. 18 January, 5 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 12.** Grant by Henry de Burnham, son of Richard de Sancto Neotho, to Walter, son of Robert de Cippenham, of a wood in the parish of Burnham, and of the rents of tenements in Prestore and at 'le Mulleweye.' Witnesses:—Ralph de Burnham, Robert de Brutewelle, clerk, and others (named).

Bucks. **A. 13.** Grant by Robert de Ver, Earl of Oxford, to William de Warenne, eldest son of John, Earl Warenne, and to Joan, Earl Robert's eldest daughter, of the manor of Medmenham and land in Cestresham, and to the heirs of the said William by her, with remainders. Witnesses:—Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, William de Valence, Lord Pembroke, Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, Sirs William Bardolf, Reginald de Argenteyn, Anselm de Gyse, Richard de Suthcherch, Richard de la Vache, John de Beuchaump, Saer de Hontingfeud, Henry de Lacy, and others (named). 30 September, 12 Edward I.

[Bucks.] **A. 14.** Confirmation by William, son and heir of John atte Pleystowe, of Langelee, of a grant by Juliana, formerly wife of the said John, to Simon Russel and Simon his son, of land upon Ramfurlong, in Dachet. 7 April, 10 Edward III.

[Bucks.] **A. 15.** Grant by Gilbert, prior of Holy Trinity, London, to Joce son of Robert, for 80 marcs, of land in Langeleye Chendut. Witnesses:—Sirs Hugh Drunal and Sylvo Lenveys, knts., Thomas de Bolestrod, and others (named). [A.D. 1260–1264.]

[Bucks.] **A. 16.** Grant by Walter, son of Robert de Cippenham, to his son Walter, of a wood in the parish of Burnham and of the rents of tenements at Prestore and Mulweye. Witnesses:—Stephen de Clivedene, Ralph de Burnham, Robert de Brutewelle, clerk, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **A. 17.** Release by William Meyn, and Alice his wife, to Simon Russel, of land upon Grasfurlang, in Dachette. The morrow of All Saints, 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 18.** Grant by John, son of Alexander de Reda, to King Edward I. and Queen Eleanor, of land in Langeleye Cheynduit which he bought of Alan le Huirer, citizen of London. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Vesey, Otho de Grandison, Hugh son of Otho, and others (named). [Edward I.] *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 19.** Copy of **A. 29.** [15th century.]

[Bucks.] **A. 20.** Grant by Warin de Walecot to his brother Roger, in exchange for land in Walecot held by the latter, of land in Langeley. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Cheindut, Geoffrey de Ardena, Nicholas de Wavendon, Thomas de Cheineduit, Alexander de Greinvil, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **A. 21.** Grant by Richard, son of Peter Attemerende, to Simon Tholy, of Dachette, of land in the vill of Dachette. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Ponte, of Wyradesbury, Henry de Eyton, of the same place, Richard de la Merke, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **A. 22.** Grant by Awyn atte Aldre, and Juliana his sister, to Richard Kenebald, of Dorneye, of lands and tenements in Dorneye. Sunday after the Annunciation, 33 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Bucks.] **A. 23.** Release by John atte Pleystouwe, of Langele, to Simon Russel, of Datchet, of land upon Ramfurlang, in Datchet. 8 June, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 24.** Letters of attorney by Richard atte Liente, of Burnham, to Thomas "in the Lane," the younger, of Datchet, to deliver to Simon Russel, of Datchet, seisin of the fishery in the foss next the meadow called 'Menemed.' 18 February, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 25.** Grant by Richard, son of John de Dachette, tanner, to John de Elvetham and William Bucke, of land at Gateweye, extending to Gatebruge, in Dachette. Sunday after St. Gregory, 22 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 26.** Grant by Richard, son of Peter Attemerende, to Simon Tholy, of Dachet, of land in Datchet. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Ponte, of Wyradesbury, Henry de Eyton, of the same place, Richard de la Merke, of Upton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 27.** Release by William de Medmenham to Simon Tholy, of Datchet, of the land held by him of Richard, son of Peter Attemerhende, in the field called 'le Linche,' at Datchet. Witnesses:—William Adam, of Horton, Richard Alayn, of the same place, John de Suhtle, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 28.** Grant by John de Hoding to St. Mary of Wykes, of half a marc of annual rent issuing out of land in Bechenefeld. Witnesses:—Hugh de Goldingham, William de Hoding, Matthew de Braham, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 29.** Grant by Dunecan de Lascelles, and Christina his wife, to the House of St. Mary of Wykes, and I[donea], the prioress, of the homage of Alard, son of Aldwin de Bosco, of land in Bekenesfeld, of that moiety of land there called 'Deue,' and a moiety of the park of Walter de Windleshores, in frankalmoign, in exchange for land granted by Christina, daughter of Ralph de Windlesores, to that house. Further grant of a moiety of the church of Burnham. Witnesses:—Richard de Gosfeld, Ralph de Holdeng, John de Aiewill, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Bucks.] **A. 30.** Release by William, son of John de Hoding, to the House of St. Mary of Wikes, of the rent and homage which Richard de Camera owes them in Bekknefeud. Witnesses:—Master Roger de Gosebek, Sir Geoffrey the Canon (*Canonik'*), prior of Lattimer, Sir Matthew de Braham, vicar of Wirmundeford, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **A. 31.** Release by John Durdaunt, of Denham, to Simon Russel, of Dachette, and his brother John, of land and a messuage in Dachette. Witnesses:—John Merre, William Wylee, John Aylrihc, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **A. 32.** Release by Simon le Nappere, of Datchette, and Isabella his wife, to Adam, son of William Wodiat, of the same place, of a cottage with curtilage in Dachette. 11 May, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 33.** Grant by John, son of Robert le Fysschere, of Dachette, to Adam Wodeyet, and Alice his wife, of a messuage and land situate at Estlongforlong, Rampforlong, Chelt, Wilbaldesham (*quæ est forera*), 'le Newemed,' 'le Lenge mersch,' Balmerescroft, 'le Flete,' 'le Northmed,' and Bousemed, in Dachette. 7 June, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 34.** Grant by William Wodiet, of Dachette, to Adam his son, of land at Balmerescroft, in Dachette. Sunday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 2 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 35.** Grant by Simon le Neppere, of Dachette, to Adam, son of William Wodiet, of the same place, of a messuage and curtilage in Dachette. 2 June, 10 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 36.** Release by Christiana, relict of Peter le Chapman, of Neuper Paynel, to John, her son and heir, of land in Longegoselond, in Chich[eley]. Neuport, the first Sunday in Lent, 3 Edward III.

[Bucks.] **A. 37.** Grant by John Lambard, of Dachete, to William Wodiet, of the same place, of land in Balmerescroft, in Dachete. Friday after St. Augustine, 34 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 38.** Grant by Nicholas Brond, of Datchet, to Robert, son of Robert Est, of land in Dachet. Witnesses:—John de Penna, John Meyn, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **A. 39.** Grant by Henry the Fisher (*Piscator*), of Boveneye, to Walter, son of Walter son of Robert de Dorneye, of land in 'le Sterte' and 'le Ruwemore' of Dorneye, in Boveneye. Witnesses:—Henry Louvel, Simon de Werthingpole, Robert, son of Thomas Robin, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 40.** Release by William Giffard, of Burstalle, to Thomas Horold, of the same place, of the rent lately purchased by him from Robert Spyr, of Burstall. Friday after St. Gregory, 48 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 41.** Grant by William de la Brok to Geoffrey, son of Adam Terwast, of land in the field called 'Heldefeld,' in Burnham. Witnesses:—Adam de Burnham, Ralph Guiun, Richard de Sippeham, Richard de Sancto Neotho, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **A. 42.** Grant by Nicholas Blund, of Bolesrope, to Adam the Smith (*Fabro*), of land on the road leading from Weston to Burnham church by Obindelle and 'la Batme,' in Burnham. Witnesses:—Adam de Burnham, Richard de Sancto Neotho, Ralph Guiun, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **A. 43.** Grant by John Meyn, of Suthle, to William Emming, of Dachette, of land in Dachette. Witnesses:—Simon Amant, John de la Penne, William Pynkene, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 44.** Release by Juliana de Muryfeld to Walter, son of Walter de la Doune, of land in Great Kynebell. Monday after Trinity, 9 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 45.** Inquisition taken relative to waste committed by Ela, Countess of Warwick, upon the manor of Aston Clynton. [14–16 Edward I.] *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 46.** Undertaking given by Basilia, prioress of Wikes, to levy from Richard, son of Benedict Beknesfeud, only 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly, during the minority of the heir of John de Hoding, for heath held by him in the parish of Beknesfeud. Witnesses:—The parson of Frating, Richard de Broma, Thomas Lightwing, Matthew, vicar of Wirmundeford, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **A. 47.** Grant by John Brute, of Chechele, to Laurence Culpin, of Neuport Paynel, and Giliana, his wife, of land at Goslond over against Portwey, in Chechele. Witnesses:—Sampson Maunsel, John Maunsel, Robert Randulf, Ranulf ad Fontem, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 48.** Grant by Robert de la Lente, of Burnham, to Adam Averil, of land in the parish of Burnham. Witnesses:—Ralph Goiun, Richard de Kantelu, Richard de Grava, Richard de la Brome, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 49.** Grant by Nicholas Ruffus to Adam the Smith (*Fabro*) of land [in Burnham]. Witnesses:—Adam de Burnham, Richard de Sancto Neotho, Amyse de Lalente, Ralph Guiun, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **A. 50.** Grant by Simon Amant, of Dachette, to Simon, son of Simon the Tanner (*Tannatoris*), of Windsor, of land in the field called 'la Linche,' in Dachette. Witnesses:—John de Suhtle, John Eylwyne, Walter Tholy, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 51.** Release by John Est, of Dachette, to Simon Russel, of the same place, of land at Longehegge, in Dachette. 31 March, 10 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 52.** Grant by Richard atte Lente, of Burnham, to Simon Russel, of Dachette, of the fishery in the foss next the meadow called 'Menemed,' in Dachette. 18 February, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 53.** Grant by Robert called "le Budel," of Agmodesham, to Sir Hugh son of Otho, knt., of land in Agmodesham. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Cheyney and Stephen de Chendut, the younger, knts., Thomas de Bulstrode, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 54.** Grant by Berner de Rothomago and Beatrice his wife to Warin de Walecot, clerk, in exchange for land of the latter, of land in Langley [*see* **A. 56**]. Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph de Cheinedut, Ralph his son, Geoffrey de Ardena, Nicholas de Bolestrode, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **A. 55.** Grant by Ralph de Cheynedut to Roger de Walecot, upon the marriage of the said Roger and Alice his wife, of land in Langeley. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh de Melsa, parson of Middilton, Robert the Chaplain of Middilton, William the Chaplain of Langele, Thomas de Cheynedut, Nicholas de Wavendon, William Basset, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 56.** Confirmation by John, son and heir of Dame Beatrice de Langeley, to Roger de Walecothe, of the grant of land which the said Roger had in Langeley of the gift of Berner de Rothomago and the above-mentioned Beatrice, in exchange for other lands in Langeley. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Bolestrede, Roger Harding, Roger de Blakeville, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **A. 57.** Grant by Adam Wodyet, of Dachette, to John, son of Robert le Fischere, of a messuage and lands in Dachette. 24 May, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 58.** Grant by Agnes, late wife of Robert le Fyssher, of Dachette, to her son Robert and her daughter Margaret, of land in the field of Southlee, in Dachette. 1 May, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 59.** Grant by John Fentone and Margery his wife, of Dachette, to Walter Hunte and Isabella his wife, of the same place, of land abutting on 'Skynnereslane,' in Dachette. Saturday after St. Gregory, 3 Richard II. *Much injured. Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 60.** Grant by John Baldewyne, of Windsor, to Simon Tholy, of Dachette, of the land purchased by his father from Simon the Fisher (*Piscatore*) in 'la Nortmed,' called 'Halfeyerdedel,' in Dachette. Witnesses:—John Mein, John de la Penne, Henry de Merke, and others (named). *Seal.*

Bucks. **A. 61.** Indenture between Richard Bergholte, of Colchester, and William Kerdy, attornies for the prioress and convent of Wykes, and Thomas Fraunkeleyn, of Bekenesfeld, relative to his arrears of rent for tenements in Bekenesfeld. Sunday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, June, 43 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 62.** Grant by William Queinterel, of Dachete, to Robert, son of Robert the Fisher (*Piscator'*) and Agnes his wife, of the same place, of land at Southle, abutting on Tamesforlong, in Dachete. Wednesday before St. Lucia, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 63.** Release by Sybil, formerly wife of Richard de Dachette, to Simon Russel, of the same place, of land at Parkusende and Gateweye [in Dachette]. Sunday before the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 64.** Grant by William Meyn, of Dachette, to Walter Tholi, of the same place, of land in Dachette. Sunday before Christmas, 4 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 65.** Release by Peter de Boxstede, with the consent of Isabella his wife, to Henry, son of the said Isabella, of a wood in the parish of Burnham, and of annual rents issuing out of tenements in Prestore, and at 'le Mulleweye.' Witnesses:—Sir William, vicar of Burnham, William de Rolleburi, Robert de Brutewelle, clerk, Walter de Burnham, and others (named). *Seals.*

[Bucks.] **A. 66.** Grant by William Crees, of Boveneye, in Burnham, to William his son, of lands in Boveneye, of the fee called 'Crempehide,' and also of certain annual rents. 4 February, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

Bucks. **A. 67.** Grant by William Tuchet, knight, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of the manor of Lutegareshale, and also of the reversion of a rent out of the vill of Lutegareshale, held by Mabel, formerly wife of William Grymbald, for her life. Witnesses:—Sirs Hugh le Despenser, the younger, John de Hanlon, William de Deen, and Richard Dammary, knights, and others (named). [Edward II.] *Seal of arms.*

[Bucks.] **A. 68.** Grant by Thomas Cratoun, of Burstall, to John de Cleydon', of an annual rent issuing out of land in Burstall. Monday before St. Nicholas, 2 Edward III.

[Bucks.] **A. 69.** Grant by John de la Penne, to Robert Est and Joan his wife, of land in Dachet. Witnesses:—John Mein, Simon Amant, John Eylrihc, Walter Tholy, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **A. 70.** Grant by Henry de Pinkeny to Simon, son of William le Passur, of Dachente, of land and water in Dacch[ette]. Witnesses:—Roger de Blontesdon, Amis de Burnham, Richard de la Merke, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **A. 71.** Grant by Adam Wodiat and Alice his wife, of Dachet, to Nicholas Bythewode and Helen his wife, of a tenement and curtilage in Dachet. [4 *or* 5 Edward III.] *Much injured. Two seals.*

[Bucks.] **A. 72.** (i.) Grant by John de Cheyne, son of Alexander de Cheyne, knight, to William the Chaplain (*Capelano*), son of Lambert de Farundun, of land in the parish of Ysenamstud Cheyne. Witnesses :—Peter de Gutestelton, Thomas de Flaunden, Walter Pan', of Chalfunt, rector of the church of Ysenamstud, William the Vicar (*Vicario*) of Sarett'. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] (ii.) Grant by John de Cheyney, knt., to Sir Hugh son of Otho, in exchange for Newemed, in Flawendene, of land called 'Westmed,' 'Elftone,' and 'Stonyfeld,' in Isenhamstude Cheney. Witnesses :—Sirs Hugh de Brok', Richard de la Vache, Roger de Bechesworthe, Adam Aynel, knts., and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 73.** Grant by Avelina de Brokes, widow, and Geoffrey her son, to Adam del Turfpit and Margery his wife of land in Burstalle. May, 17 Edward I. *Two seals.*

[Bucks.] **A. 74.** Grant by William Hemmyng, son and heir of Richard Hemmyng, of Dachette, to Simon Russel, of the same place, in exchange for land of the latter, of land at Waterihale, in Dachette. Saturday, the feast of St. Andrew, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 75.** Release by William, son of Robert le Budel, the younger, of Agmodesham, to Robert le Budel, his father, of land in Agmodesham. Sunday, the close of Easter, 8 Edward I.

Endorsed: Quit-claim of Robert le Bedel, the son, against Sir H[ugh] son of Otho.

[Bucks.] **A. 76.** Confirmation by Roger Dakeny, lord of Lathebury, of the grants by Ralph de Orenge and William his son and heir, and also by Simon de Houttone and Amabilia his wife, daughter of the said William, to the prior and convent of Tykeford, of lands and tenements in Lathebury, and of the meadow called 'le Monakesholmes.' Sunday after St. Bartholomew, 19 Edward II.

[Bucks.] **A. 77.** Grant by Walter Reynild, of Dorneye, to Thomas his son, of land in 'la Southfelde,' called 'Tordelond,' [in Dorney]. Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 10 Edward II. *Injured.*

Bucks. **A. 78.** Grant by Edward II. to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of Hamelden manor, which belonged to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a rebel. Pontefract, 12 February, 16 Edward II. *Great Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 79.** Mandate by Stephen de Chenduth to the tenants of the manor of Iselhamstede, to be respondent to Sir Hugh son of Otho, to whom he has granted the same manor and the whole tenement he had of John le Ran in the vill of Aumondesham. London, the feast of the Purification, 4 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

Bucks. **A. 80.** Grant of protection to Hugh son of Otho, to whom Stephen de Cheinduyt had granted the manor of Iselhamsted, against the Jews, relative to any debts contracted by the said Stephen with them in respect to the said manor of Iselhamsted. Westminster, 27 December, 6 Edward I. *Portion of Great Seal.*

Endorsed: The King's writ to the Justices of the Jews relative to the matter is inrolled at the Exchequer of the Jews among the Memoranda of Easter Term, 6 Edward I.

Bucks. **A. 81.** A similar protection to the same purport and for the same reason as specified in **A. 80**, granted by the King to Hugh son of Otho, relative to the manor of Iselhamsted. 27 December, 6 Edward I. *Injured.*

[Bucks.] **A. 82.** A copy of **A. 80.** *Fragment of Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 83.** Another copy of **A. 80.**

[Cornw.] **A. 84.** Grant by Robert Brito, son of Reginald de Trelan, to Robert, son of Stephen de Trelanbigan, of all the land in Trelanbigan that the said Stephen held of the said Reginald, rendering therefor 30*d.* yearly and the services specified. Witnesses:—Hervey son of Gilbert, John de Tregod, Robert de St. Melan, and others (named). [13th century.]

[Bedf.] **A. 85.** Grant by Robert Pefot, of Aspeley, to Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, and Margaret his wife, of land on 'le Knol,' in the vill of Aspeley. Witnesses:—Hugh de Saleford, Walter, son of William de Lecton, Nicholas de la Mare, of Saleford, and others (named). [A.D. 1226–1243.]

[Essex.] **A. 86.** Demise, for 10 years, by William de Mora to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of two of his men, with their services, &c., in Apsdene. Witnesses:—Robert de Rokel', Thomas de Bordesden, Warin, son of William de Walker, and others (named). [A.D. 1238.]

Berks. **A. 87.** Mandate by Geoffrey de Pycheford, steward of Queen Eleanor, to the tenants of the late James Rossel, of Upton, to be respondent to Sir Adam de Stratton, to whom the Queen, by reason of her having the custody (during the minority of the heirs) of the lands of the said James Rossel, had demised land in the vill of Upton. London, the feast of St. Catharine, 9 Edward I.

[Bedf.] **A. 88.** Grant by William, abbot of Ramsey, to Nicholas de la Penne, of Great Gravenhyrst, of land formerly belonging to Ralph de Tyvelle. Witnesses:—Sir Bartholomew le Jovene, sheriff of Bedfordshire, Henry de Meperteshale, Bartholomew de Bray, and others (named). [51–54 Henry III.]

Bedf. **A. 89.** Letters of attorney of Henry de Penkeny, knt., authorising Thomas de Wyncelade to deliver to Hugh le Dispenser all his fees which Sir Water le Fit Robert (*sic*) held of him in Tengery. Alnewik, Wednesday after the Purification, 30 Edward I. *Norman French. Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **A. 90.** Grant by John, son of Nicholas the Miller (*Molendinar'*) of Bedford, to Robert the Sadler (*Scellar'*), and Amice his wife, of land in the field of Bedford. Monday after St. Laurence, 47 Henry III. *Seal.*

Bedf. **A. 91.** Release by Emma, widow of the late William de Undewode, to William Whyte, of Overton, and Walter de Chateriz, of her claim to lands, tenements, &c. in the parish of Barton. Monday after St. James the Apostle, 23 Edward III.

[Bucks.] **A. 92.** Grant by Thomas Freesel, of Bledelawe, to William de Catesby of lands and tenements in the vills of Hameldone and Falle. Hameldon, the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 22 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **A. 93.** Grant by William, son of Lambert de Farndon, chaplain, to Sir Hugh son of Otho, of all those lands which he held of the feoffment of Thomas de Flaunden and of John de Chene, respectively, in the vills of Flaunden and Isenhamstede Cheyne. Witnesses:—Sirs Roger de Bacheswerthe, John de Cheyne, Stephen de Cheyndut, the younger, knts., and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 94.** Grant by Savaric de Clovyle to William, son of John de Bracy, of land in the fields of Hertewelle and Staines, part of which bordered on land held in dower by Matilda de Clovile of the land of the said Savaric, and of meadows and pastures in 'le Inmede,' Meynotesham, 'Lagrantfeldmede,' and Hultendon. [Henry III.]

Endorsed: Grant by S[avaric] de Clovile to William, son of John de Bracy, of land which Lucy, his mother, had held in dower in the field of Hertwell. [Henry III.]

Bucks, Somers., Oxf., &c. **A. 95.** Indenture, being a memorandum that, in the presence of W. bishop of Worcester, Treasurer of England, Walter de Gloucester, the escheator "citra Trentam," delivered to Hugh le Despenser the custody of two parts of lands in Middelcleydon, in the King's hand by reason of the minority of William, son and heir of William de Cantelupe, deceased, together with the marriage of the said minor; also the custody of lands in Meriet, in the King's hand by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of John de Meriet, deceased (over and above those assigned for the dower of Margaret, late the wife of John de Meriet), together with the marriage of the said minor; also the custody of two parts of lands in Norton Brun, in the King's hand by reason of the minority of Ralph, son and heir of Richard de Fretewell, deceased, together with the marriage of the said minor; also the custody of two parts of divers manors and lands "citra Trentam," in the King's hand by reason of the minority of Peter, son of Robert de la Mare, together with the marriage of the said minor; all which lands and marriages are assigned to the aforesaid Hugh, in part payment of 2,000*l.* due to the said Hugh on account of monies lent to the King. 19 November, 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 96.** Release by Nicholas Murdoc to Sir John de Haversham of a pasture and rent [in Haversham]. Witnesses:—Sirs John Drueel, William de Nodario, Richard de Borard, of Clifton, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Cornw.] **A. 97.** Release by Richard Franceis, of Truveru [? Truro], to Drew de Penhal of a messuage in Truveru, situate as described. Witnesses:—Bernard Keustock, Robert Keustock, Drew de Truverbicham, Philip Eliot, Deui de Truveru, and others (named). [13th century.] *Injured.*

[Bedf.] **A. 98.** Grant by King Edward II. to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and to Eleanor his wife, of the reversion of the manors of Stotfold, Haime, and Wilton, held for life by William de Braose after forfeiture by John de Moubray. Rothwell, 1 June, 15 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 99.** Grant by Robert, son of Gilbert de Detwode, to Stephen de Dynesel, of all his land in Trederf [Tretherf] and Goynrytir "in sicco et humido." Witnesses:—Robert and William le Brun, William de Trenael, and others (named). Saturday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 25 Edw. [I.].

[Bedf.] **A. 100.** Grant by Philip de Ho to Christiana Walerond his wife, as her dower, of lands in Grethamstede in the parish of Luton, formerly held in dower by his mother, Ellen de Ho, after the decease of Richard de Ho, his father. Witnesses:—Sirs Hugh le Despensyr, Gilbert de Elsefeud, William Devyle, Robert Colewerth, Richard de Thorp, knts., and others (named). [Edward I.] *Seal.*

Bedf. **A. 101.** Letters patent of William de Brewose as to the manors of Stotfold, Haime, and Wyliton. 28 November, 16 Edward II.

[Bedf.] **A. 102.** Release by Nicholas Pig, of Bedford, to Gregory de Sancto Albano, clerk, of a messuage and curtilage upon Berdesstapel in Bedford, rendering for "hagablum" ½*d.* at "Hokeday." Witnesses:—John

Brodeye, Alan de Caudewelle, James, son of James Folebrit, John le Noreis, Ralph de Statsand.

Endorsed: Sealed in the chamber of Gregory the clerk at the Hospital of St. John's, Bedford, on the vigil of All Saints, 44 Henry III. [*The last four witnesses are noted "obiit."*]

[Bedf.] **A. 103.** Grant by Richard de Shevingdon, abbot of Ramsey, to William de Risceby, the elder, for his life, of the rent issuing from lands demised in fee farm by Hugh [de Sulgrave], abbot of Ramsey, and his convent to William Waleys and Joan his wife, in the fields and meadows of Great Gravenhirst. Ramsey, 23 February, 49 Edward III. *Norman French.*

[Bedf.] **A. 104.** Grant by Ralph de Tyvill to Hugh, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of a tenement with appurtenances in Gravenhurst, Eye, Suthlingdon, and Pekesden, and the tenement which Elena, relict of Hugh de Tyvill, uncle of Ralph, held in dower in the same places (except one acre of land farmed to Roger Wythbred before this agreement), for ten years or until the abbot and convent have received ten complete crops therefrom, stubble not being counted a crop. For which grant they have paid Ralph 74 marcs "in his urgent necessity." Witnesses:—Master Gilbert de Wepsted, Eustace de Caunville, and others (named). The morrow of St. Brice the Bishop, 50 Hen. III.

[Bedf.] **A. 105.** Obligation of Nicholas de la Penne, of Gravenhyrst, to pay the abbot of Ramsey the yearly rent of 8*s.* he owes for eight acres of land he holds of the fee of Robert Bryan in Gravenhyrst Parva, and to quit-claim all the land the abbot and convent have bought of Ralph de Tyvylle, of the fee of Robert Bryan, of all demands that could be made thereupon. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Mapertishale, Richard Gabyun, Richard de la Bere, and others (named). [50 Hen. III.] *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **A. 106.** Confirmation by William de Cantilupe to the chapel in his court of Eyton, of the grant made to it by his father, William de Cantilupe, of a messuage and 12 acres of land in Eyton, 6 measures of wheat yearly, and 22 solidates of annual rent; with a further grant of 50*s.* yearly, to support a second chaplain, and of a croft to keep a lamp burning in the chapel; with stipulations as to the appointment and support of the two chaplains. Witnesses:—Sir John son of Geoffrey, William de Warnevill, and others (named). [Edw. I.]

Endorsed: "Eytona com. Bedf. nunc Eton. It appears that Cantilupe had Eyton and it was settled on Millecent, married to Ive Zouche, Claus. 2 E. I. dorso m. 12. Scr. P. L. [Le Neve]."

[ ] **A. 107.** Grant by William de la More to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the homage and service of Ailbod Rufus, and all the land Ailbod holds of him in Langeport, at a yearly rent of two white gloves; saving the King's foreign rent appertaining to three acres of the same fee. Witnesses:—Richard de Satesbir', Adam de Bracking, and others (named). [*c.* A.D. 1238.] *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 108.** Grant by Theobald, son and heir of William de Mora, to Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of the tenement that John Plume and Reginald Scherewind held at Apseden, at a yearly rent of 1*d.* to himself, and 4*d.* to the lord. For this grant the canons have paid four silver marcs. Witnesses:—Robert de la Rochele, John des Eschalers, Thomas son of Wi, John de Lesnes, Nicholas de Anesti, Oliver de Sandon, Walter Hacon, John de Marines, Peter Bussel, John de Tefonte, and others (named). The day of St. Peter in Cathedra, 1240[-1].

Bucks. **A. 109.** Grant by Nicholas, son of Richard the Merchant (*Mercatoris*), of Dorney, of the half of a messuage and all his land and rents in Dorney, to John, son of Richard in la Lane, of Windsor, upon the marriage of the latter with his daughter Matilda, at an annual rent of 2*s.* 11*d.*, the premises to revert to Nicholas and his heirs after the death of the said John and Matilda. Witnesses:—Richard de Suthore, Ralph de la Hyelde, and others (named). *Seal.*

Bucks. **A. 110.** Grant by Nicholas, son of Walter the Smith (*Fabr'*), of Dorney, to Walter, son of Walter son of Robert de Cippeham, of three acres of land in Dorney, at a yearly rent of 12*d.* Witnesses:—Robert de Brutewelle, clerk, Walter de Dorneye, clerk, and others (named). [Edward I.] *Seal.*

Bucks. **A. 111.** Grant by Thomas, son of Walter Reynild, of Dorney, to Thomas son of Walter, of the same, of half an acre in Dorney, to be held by the services due to the chief lord of the fee. Witnesses:—William Lovel, Nicholas le Cave, and others (named). Monday next before St. Matthew the Apostle, 19 Edward II.

Bucks. **A. 112.** Grant by Robert called 'le Priour,' of Chepyng Farndon, to Robert le Grete, for a certain sum of money, of a messuage and curtilage in Dorney, which he had by gift from Alice Davers. 4 July, 5 Edward III.

Bucks. **A. 113.** Grant by Robert atte Sawegere to William, son of Richard son of Walter de Dorney, of the cottage and curtilage in Dorney he formerly had by feoffment of Robert le Priour. Tuesday, the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr, 6 Edward III.

Bucks. **A. 114.** Grant by William, son of Richard son of Walter de Dorney, to Robert atte Saugere and Matilda his wife, of a cottage and curtilage in Dorney. Thursday next before St. Valentine, 7 Edward III. *Seal.*

Bucks. **A. 115.** Grant by Matilda, formerly wife of Robert atte Saugere, to Robert le Heir, of Frymelee, and Matilda his wife, of a cottage with curtilage in Dorney. Tuesday, the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 9 Edward III.

[Bucks.] **A. 116.** Grant by Thomas Fizwater, of Dorney, to John Michel, of Burnham, of arable land in Burnham, from the present time till next Michaelmas and for 14 years from then, free of rent. The said Thomas binds himself to observe these covenants under penalty of 20*s.* to the said John, to be levied on his goods if he infringe them. 24 March, 21 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Bucks. **A. 117.** Release by Richard Lovel, son and heir of William Lovel, of Boveneye, to Richard, son of Thomas Fizwater, of Dorney, of an acre of land in 'le Southfelde.' Dorney, 6 March, 26 Edward III.
Endorsed: "Carta de 1 acra terre in 'le Suthfeld' super Wethull."

[Bucks.] **A. 118.** Grant by Symon Saffrer, of Dorney, to his son Richard and his lawful heirs, of an acre of land lying on the 'Heywey' [in Dorney], with reversion to Symon and his heirs in case of the decease of Richard and his lawful heirs. Dorney, Saturday next before St. Perpetua the Virgin, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

Bucks. **A. 119.** Grant by Walter . . . . . to Richard . . . . of the moiety of a messuage and some land in Dorney. 29 [Edward III.] *Decayed, only half the document remaining.*

Bucks. **A. 120.** Grant by Simon de Worthyngpole, of Dorney, to Thomas William, of Dorney, of a piece of his garden in Dorney, containing 13 ft. by 63 ft. 12 October, 13 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Bucks. **A. 121.** Grant by Margery, daughter of Ralph Elys, of Dorney, to Walter, son of Walter son of Robert, of a cottage with curtilage and three acres of land in Dorney. Witnesses:—Robert the Clerk (*Clerico*), of Dorney, and others (named).

Bucks. **A. 122.** Grant by Henry Lovel, of Boveneye, to Walter, son of Walter de Dorney, of two acres of land in Dorney, at a yearly rent of one clove. Witnesses:—Robert le Clerk of Dorney and others (named.). [Edward I.]

Endorsed: "Carta de duabus acris terre in 'le Suthfeld' super 'le Wethulle.'"

Bucks. **A. 123.** Grant by Geoffrey Maister and Juliana, his wife, to Walter son of Robert, for 16 marcs of silver, of a messuage and 13 acres of land in Dorney, coming to them by the death of Richard son of Alexander, father of the said Juliana, a yearly rent of 4*s.* 2*d.* issuing from a tenement which Nicholas Culp holds of them, and a rent of 2*s.* 5*d.* issuing from other tenements in Dorney, at a yearly rent of one clove. Witnesses:—Ralph le Roter and others (named).

Bucks. **A. 124.** Grant by Nicholas Fitz Water to Robert Scot and Richard Plemell, all of Dorney, of all his lands, tenements and other possessions in co. Bucks, viz., in Dorney, Boveney and Burnham. Wednesday the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

Bucks. **A. 125.** Grant by Nicholas William to Nicholas Fitzwater, both of Dorney, of all his lands and tenements in Dorney and Boveney, which formerly belonged to Thomas William, of Dorney, except one house and garden adjoining, and of annual rents of 12*d.* issuing from a certain cottage, 10*d.* from tenements specified, and 4*d.* from an acre of land at Warnyngpole, the situation of all the premises being clearly defined. Sunday, the morrow of Michaelmas, 10 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 126.** Grant by Nicholas Dent, of Dorney, and John Webbe, of New Windsor, to Magota, late wife of Richard Kenebolde, of Dorney, of a messuage with curtilage and six acres of land in Dorney, for her life, with reversion to the right heirs of Richard Kenebolde. Witnesses:—Nicholas Fewater and others (named). Friday, the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 18 Richard II. *Two seals, one a fragment.*

[Bedf.] **A. 127.** Grant by Peter de Buelles and Mary his wife, to the church of St. Benedict at Ramsey, the abbot Hugh, and the convent there, of land in Gravenhurst, in exchange for the same quantity of land belonging to the abbey granted to them by charter under the abbot's seal. Witnesses:—Sir Richard, son of Ralph de Smelhesho, knight, Bartholomew de Bray, John de la Mare, Roger de Akholt, Thomas de Grauntcurt, and others (named). [A.D. 1254–1267.]

[Bedf.] **A. 128.** Release by Ralph de Tyville to the church of the Blessed Mary and St. Benedict of Ramsey, and the abbot and convent there, of all his manor of Gravenhurst, with its appurtenances in Suthlingdon, Gravenhurst, Pekesden, and Meparteshale, on payment to him of 1*d.* [yearly] at Easter. For this grant the abbot and convent have paid him 250 marcs of silver. Witnesses:—Bartholomew le Juven', then sheriff of Bedford, Master Gilbert de Wepstede, then steward of Ramsey, William de Stowe, John de Sulegrave, John de Beames, Eustace de Caumvill, John de Bray, and Geoffrey Bolond. [A.D. 1266–1270.] *Seal.*

Endorsed: "Carta de manerio de Gravenhyrst dupplicata."

[Bedf.] **A. 129.** Duplicate of the above release to Ramsey Abbey. The same witnesses, the last only being omitted. [A.D. 1266–1270.] *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **A. 130.** Grant by Ralph de Tyvile to the church of St. Mary and St. Benedict at Ramsey, Hugh, the abbot, and the convent there, of 16 acres of land in a field called 'Sudgrave,' in frankalmoign. The position of the land is accurately defined. Witnesses:—Sir William le Moneye and Sir Berengar le Moyne, knights, Master Gilbert de Welpsted, then steward of Ramsey, Thomas de Grantcurth, Eustace de Caumville, William the Clerk (*Clico*) of Pekesdene, John de Sulgrave, John de Benmeys, and William de Stowe. [*c.* A.D. 1270.]

[Bedf.] **A. 131.** Grant by Ralph, called 'the Marshal' (*Marescallus*), of Craunfeld, to John de Sutton, clerk, for 40*s.*, of his wood called 'Brechgrove,' in Craunfeld. Saturday next after the Nativity of John the Baptist, 22 Edward [I.]. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **A. 132.** Grant by Nicholas de la Dole to the church of St. Benedict at Ramsey, Sir Ranulf, the abbot, and the convent there, of all his land of 'la Dole' in Cranfeld. Witnesses:—William de Wassingel', Geoffrey son of Rodlaund, Roger de Hacolt, and others (named). [A.D. 1231–1253.]

[Bedf.] **A. 133.** Confirmation by H[ugh], abbot of Ramsey, of the grant by Geoffrey the Cook (*Coci*), brother of Gervase de Hokes, of Cranfeld, to Thomas the Mason (*Cementar'*), of Wuburn, of the tenement in which Gervase de Hokes died seised in demesne as of fee to be held of the abbot and his successors on payment of half a marc of silver yearly at the same three terms as the other tenants of the abbey in Craufeld. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Rodland, William de Wassingele, Ralph the Marshal (*Mariscallo*), of Cranfeld, and others (named). [A.D. 1216–1231].

[Bedf.] **A. 134.** Release by Ralph, called 'the Marshal,' of Craunfeld, to John de Suttone, clerk, of the wood in Craunfeld, called 'Brechgrove,' which he has granted to the said John by charter [*see* **A. 131**]. Witnesses:—Richard Rodland, Robert de la Bourne, Philip Rycher, William de Wassingle, and others (named). Wednesday next before St. Mark the Evangelist, 23 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **A. 135.** Release by John de Sutton, clerk, to John, abbot of Ramsey, of the wood called 'Brechgrove' [in Cranfeld], which he had by grant and feoffment from Ralph called 'le Mareschal,' of Craunfeld. Witnesses:—John de Clervaus, Ralph de Clervaus, Alexander de Rypton, William de Wassingle, Richard Rodlaund, Philip Richer, Robert de la Burne. [A.D. 1285–1316.] *Fragment of seal.*

Bedf. **A. 136.** Letters of attorney of John, abbot of Ramsey, authorising Stephen de Deneford, his fellow-monk, to receive the seisin, by feoffment of William de Wassingley, the elder, of a messuage and land in Craunfeld which formerly belonged to Elias de Hokes. Ramsey, Tuesday next before St. Hilary, 4 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **A. 137.** Grant by William, son of William son of Robert de Craunfeld, to William, son of William de Wassyngleye, of Craunfeld, for 20 marcs, of all his land and tenement in Craunfeld, with all appurtenances and the homage and service of free tenants, many of whom are named, the said William paying the grantor annually, for term of his life, six marcs of silver. Witnesses:—Roger Hermer, of Merston, Philip Richer, of Wroxhulle, and others (named). Tuesday, the vigil of St. Ambrose the Bishop, in April, 24 Edward I. *Contemporary transcript.*

[Bedf.] **A. 138.** Grant by John de Suttone, clerk, to the church of St. Benedict of Ramsey, to John, the abbot, and the convent thereof, of all his wood called 'Brechgrove' in Craunfeld. Witnesses:—Richard Rolland, Philip Rycher, William Robert, and others (named). Tuesday next after St. Nicholas, 33 Edward I.

[Bedf.] **A. 139.** Demise by Simon, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, to Sir William de Herle, knight, Robert de Sadyngton, and Master Robert de Burgh, rector of Houghton, of the manor of Schutlyngdon, with the hamlets of Pekesdene and Gravenhurst, the manors of Barton and Craunfeld, with the appurtenances, saving the advowsons of the churches of all the manors, at the yearly rent of 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the manor of Shutlyngdon, for Barton 50*l.*, and for Craunfeld 100*l.* of silver, with right of re-entry upon the premises in case of failure of payment. Witnesses:—Sirs William le Moigne and John de Deen, knights, and others (named). Ramsey, 3 February, 11 Edw. III.

[Bucks.] **A. 140.** Grant by Roger de Walecote, and Alice his wife, daughter of William Bataile, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all land with appurtenances which they held in Langeley of the fee of Sir Ralph de Cheyndedut, paying 8*s.* yearly to the lord of the soil (*domino fundi*). Witnesses:—Reiner de Bungeye, then Mayor of London, John de Gisortz, Michael Tovy, then sheriffs of London, John de Chodres, sheriff of Middlesex, William de Paris, John Harding, Roger de Blakevile, Ralph le Tailur, and others (named). [23 *or* 25 Hen. III.] *One of the two seals remaining.*

[Bucks.] **A. 141.** Confirmation by Ralph de Cheyndedut to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the above grant, the property being described as "the tenement with houses and appurtenances which Roger de Walekote, and Alice his wife, held in Langley;" the rent of 8*s.* being reserved, and the prior and convent] giving 20 marks of silver for this confirmation. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Arenden, Alexander de Chesney, Geoffrey de Childewik, Hugh Pirun, knights, Nicholas de Bulstrode, Ralph le Tailur, and others (named). [A.D. 1223–1252.] *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 142.** Grant by Ralph de Cheyndedut to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 3½ ferthings (*ferthingos*) of land with messuages, &c. in Langele, at the yearly rent of 2*s.* Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Arendene, Nicholas de Flaumdene, Reginald Rudifat, Nicholas de Bruera, Nicholas de Bulestrode, and others (named). [A.D. 1223–1252.]

[Bucks.] **A. 143.** Confirmation by Stephen de Cheyndedut, son of Ralph de Cheyndedut, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all lands granted them by his father Ralph in Langele, to be held according to the tenor of charters of the said Ralph. Witnesses:—Philip Basset, Richard de Banstede, clerk, Peter de Tany, John de Esenefeld, and others (named). [A.D. 1223–1252.]

[Berks.] **A. 144.** Grant by Thomas, son of Thomas son of Adam de Dencheswoorth, to Sir Adam the Clerk (*Clerico*) of Stratton, of all his land in Dencheswurth except what Alice his mother holds as her dower; at an annual quit-rent of 1*d.* For this grant the said Adam has paid him 27 marcs of silver. Witnesses:—Walter de Ripariis, of Hanney, John de Gopsulle, William de Semmor, of Hanney, William de la More, and others (named).

[Berks.] **A. 145.** List of a jury, headed "Inquisicio de Henrico de Chokes." Fifteen of the names have the word "Jur'" against them. *Damaged.*

[Berks.] **A. 146.** Letters of attorney of William de Wykham, archdeacon of Lincoln, John de Estburi, and Thomas Temese, appointing Robert Northward to receive seisin of the manor of Wadelee and Wykyngesham, granted them by Sir Richard de Penbrugg. Wadelee, 3 February, 38 Edward III. *Fragments of three seals.*

[Berks.] **A. 147.** Release by Rosa, relict of John de Horsull, of New Windsor, deceased, to John, son of Simon Russel, of Datchet, of three acres of old inclosure at Barndestone by 'le Knappes,' in Old Windsor, according to a grant thereof made by the said John Horsull [*sic*] to the same Russel. Thursday, the morrow of the Conception, 18 Edward III.

[Berks.] **A. 148.** Release by John [de Estbury ? *See* Inq. p.m., 48 Edward III., No. 22] to Fulk . . . . . of a burgage in Spenhamland recovered by writ of right in Berkshire against David Lakefat. For this quitclaim Fulk has given him 20*s*. Witnesses:—Elias de Bagenore, Roger Walerond, Ralph Fitele, Roger de Loges, then steward, and others (named). *Decayed.*

[Berks.] **A. 149.** Grant by Sir John Brocas to the King of all his lands and tenements in Clewer, Bray, Dydeworth, and Windsor. Witnesses:—Simon bishop of Ely, John bishop of Worcester, William de Wykeham, archdeacon of Lincoln, John de Foxlee, John Syfrewast, and John atte Lee, knights. Windsor, 25 February, 38 Edward [III.]. *Seal of arms broken.*

[Berks.] **A. 150.** Release by Peter de Brumpton, clerk, to King Edward III., of all his lands and tenements in Windsor Park. London, 1 June, 50 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 151.** Grant by John Smyth, of New Windsor, to King Edward III. and his right heirs, of an acre of land in the field called 'Lydecroft,' below Windsor Castle. Witnesses:—John Cyfrewast, knight, and others (named). Windsor, 1 March, 42 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 152.** Grant by Isabel Hertle, of New Windsor, to the same, of an acre of land in the field called 'Lydecroft.' Same witnesses named as in **A. 151.** 1 March, 42 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 153.** Grant by William Trussel, knight, of Cublesdon, to Edward King of England and France, of his lands and tenements of "Fobye Johan, Hiremere and Wicchemere," assarted from the soil of the forest of Windsor, and his possessions in Old Windsor, New Windsor, Wynkefeld, and Ascot, which are parcel of the castle and manor of Windsor, and which Oliver de Burdeux held by grant from Edward, father of the present King; also of the lands which the said Oliver had in Eton by Windsor, and which William de Stratton, knight, holds for the term of Oliver's life, after whose death they ought to remain to Trussel, but such remainder he transfers to the King. This is in exchange for the manor of Eton Hastyngs, co. Berks, and the advowson of the church of the same manor, which the King has granted Trussel by his charter. Witnesses:—William bishop of Winchester, John bishop of Rochester, Richard, Earl of Arundel, and Roger de Mortimer, Earl of March, Geoffrey de Say, John de Gray, of Retherfeld, Richard la Vache, and John Brocas. New Windsor, 2 January, 1348[-9], 32 Edward III.

[Berks.] **A. 154.** Release by Roger Monfort, called 'Hunte,' of Reading, to Richard atte Stonyforde, of the lands and tenements formerly the property of John le Foughlere, in Wood Street, Reading. Witnesses:—Richard Budel, mayor of Reading, and others (named). Reading, Thursday next before St, George, 3 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 155.** Grant by Adam Caperon, of New Windsor, to the King, of an acre of land in the field called 'Lydecroft.' Same witnesses named as in **A. 152.** 1 March, 42 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 156.** Grant by William de la Wysande to Hugh le Dispenser (*Dispensatori*), son and heir of Sir Hugh le Dispenser, of a messuage and curtilage in St. Giles' parish, Reading, at a yearly rent of 18*d.* silver; the said Hugh having paid 5 marcs of silver for this grant. Witnesses:—Gilbert le Blunt, Nicholas de Didenham, William de la Gaston', and others (named).

[Berks.] **A. 157.** Release by John le Foughlere, son and heir of the late Gilbert le Foughle [*sic*], of Reading, to Richard atte Stonyford, of lands and tenements formerly belonging to John le Foughlere, his uncle, in Wood Street, Reading. Witnesses:—Richard Budel, mayor of Reading, and others (named). Reading, Wednesday next before St. George, 3 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 158.** Release by Walter Strode, of Reading, to Richard Stonyngforde, of Birefilde parish, of a tenement called 'Stonyngfordes place,' in Wood Street, Reading. Tuesday next before St. Laurence, 17 Richard II.

[Berks.] **A. 159.** Grant by John Foughlere, son and heir of the late Gilbert le Foughlere, to Roger Hunte, and Isabel his wife, of a tenement in Wood Street, Reading, which came to him at the death of John le Foughlere, his uncle, during the life of each of them, and for a year after their decease, at a yearly rent of 12*s.* Reading, Monday next after Michaelmas, 3 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 160.** Grant by John le Foughlere, son and heir of the late Gilbert le Foughlere, of Reading, to Richard atte Stonyford, of all the lands and tenements in Wood Street, Reading, which came to him on the death of John le Foughlere, his uncle. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Budel, mayor of Reading, and others (named). Reading, Tuesday next before St. George, 3 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 161.** Grant by John de Olney to King Edward III. "and his right heirs of England," of 5 acres in the field called 'Lydecroft,' below Windsor Castle. Witnesses:—John Cyfrewast, knight, and others (named). Windsor, 1 March, 42 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Berks.] **A. 162.** Declaration by John Marner and John Sly, executors of the will of John Turnour, of Reading, that the latter by his will, dated Tuesday next before the feast of St. Laurence the Martyr, 1397, having left a certain messuage in London Road, Reading, to Margaret his wife, for her life, and directed that after her death it should be sold by consent of the mayor for the time being, and the proceeds given to the support of the work in the nave of St. Giles' Church, Reading; with the assent of William Skoryare, this year mayor of Reading, they have granted the said messuage to John Merham, of Reading, and Matilda his wife. Witnesses:—William Skoryare, this year mayor of Reading, John Barbour, and William Norhampton, bailiffs, and others (named). 8 April, 21 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Berks.] **A. 163.** Release by Marion Barr', late wife of Adam Barr', of Old Windsor, to Richard atte Wodde, of the same place, of all the property in the parish of Old Windsor formerly belonging to her husband. Witnesses:—Thomas Gooldchoppe and Robert Ward, of Aylesbury, and others (named). Sunday next after the Annunciation, 21 Richard II.

[Berks.] **A. 164.** Letters Patent containing the grant to Isabel Queen of England, "our Consort," of the castles, boroughs, and honours of Walyngford and St. Valery (*de Sancto Walerico*), with their appurtenances, for her life; all dues that could or ought to be levied therein for the use of the King or his heirs to be levied for the Queen's use. Westminster, 22 April, 10 [Edward II.].

Endorsed: "De Castro et Manerio de Wallingford." *Duplicate. Fragment of Great Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 165.** Letters Patent confirming the grant to Richard de Penebrugge, knight, by the abbot and convent of Stanley Abbey, Wilts, of their manor lately called 'Worda,' but now called the manors of Wadele and Wykyngesham, together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and all other appurtenances, although the Abbey had those manors from the King's ancestors in frankalmoign. Westminster, 4 July, 37 Edward [III.] *Great Seal, slightly damaged.*

[Berks.] **A. 166.** Release by John Bryth', of Old Windsor, to John Warde, of the same, of an acre of land in Crokkerescroft, in the same town, of which he has made Warde a grant. Old Windsor, Tuesday, the feast of the Annunciation, 5 Henry IV.

[Berks.] **A. 167.** Grant to Richard de Pembrugg of two fairs yearly in his manors of Wadelee and Wykyngesham, on Ascension Day and Mary Magdalene's Day, respectively, under certain restrictions specified; and also licence to impark 200 acres in the manors aforesaid. Witnesses:—S[imon] bishop of Ely, Chancellor, J[ohn] bishop of Worcester, Treasurer, John, Duke of Lancaster, and Edmund, Earl of Cambridge, "our most dear sons," Richard, Earl of Arundel, William de Monte Acuto, Earl of Salisbury, Thomas de Veer, Earl of Oxford, Edward le Despenser, and John atte Lee, Steward of the Household. Westminster, 10 February, 38 Edward [III.]. *Fragments of Great Seal in leather bag.*

[Berks.] **A. 168.** Grant by William de Wikham, archdeacon of Lincoln, John de Estbury, and Thomas Temese, by royal licence, to Richard de Pembrugge, knight, of the manor [*sic*] of Wadelee and Wykingesham, which they had by grant of the same Richard; with remainder to Edward, King of England, and his heirs if Pembrugge die without heirs. Witnesses:—Almaric de St. Amand, Robert de Corbet, and Thomas de Besils, knights, Gilbert de Schotesbrok, John Clet, John de Eketon, and others (named). Wadelee, 18 February, 38 Edward III. *Two seals of arms, and one with a device.*

[Berks.] **A. 169.** Grant by Richard de Penbrugge, knight, by royal licence, to William de Wykham, archdeacon of Lincoln, John de Estburi, and Thomas de Temese, of his manor of Wadelee and Wykyngesham, which he had by grant of the abbot and convent of Stanlegh [co. Wilts]. Witnesses as in **A. 168.** Wadelee, 13 February, 38 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Berks.] **A. 170.** Letters patent licensing John, abbot of Stanley, co. Wilts, and the convent of the same abbey, to enfeoff Richard de Penebrugge, knight, with their manor, lately called 'Worda,' but now known as the manors of Wadele and Wykyngesham, with its knights' fees, advowsons, and all other appurtenances, and giving permission to Penebrugge to hold the same. Westminster, 1 June, 37 Edward [III]. *Portion of Great Seal.*

Endorsed: "Irrotulatur in memorandis Scaccarii, videlicet, inter Recorda de termino Sancti Michaelis, anno xlviii° Regis Edwardi tertii, ex parte Rememoratoris Regis, in quodam processu tangente Ricardum de Penebrugge infrascriptum."

[Berks.] **A. 171.** Grant by John Pope, of Old Windsor, to Adam Barr', of half an acre of land bordering on the Thames in Old Windsor parish, formerly belonging to John Causere, in a meadow called 'Quenegrove.' Old Windsor, Thursday next after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 28 Edward III.

[Berks.] **A. 172.** Grant by Thomas de Tyle, of Old Windsor, to Adam Barr' and Marion his wife, of the same place, of a tenement and croft adjoining, and 7½ acres of land in 'la Northfeld,' 'le Walles,' 'le Hame,' and elsewhere in the fields of Old Windsor, as herein specified, at yearly rents of 2*s.* 6*d.* to himself, and 6*d.* to the prioress of Ankerwyk. The morrow of St. Julian the Bishop, 37 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 173.** Release by William Howeman, of Aylesbury, and Cristina his wife, to Richard atte Wodde, of Old Windsor, of all lands and tenements in Old Windsor parish, formerly belonging to Adam Barr', father of the said Cristina. Witnesses:—Thomas Goldehoppe and Robert Ward, of Aylesbury, and others (named). Old Windsor, 2 April, 21 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Berks.] **A. 174.** Letters of attorney of Marion Barr, relict of Adam Barr, of Old Windsor, authorising Thomas Mulleward, of New Windsor, and John Ward, of Old Windsor, to give seisin to Richard atte Wodde, of Old Windsor, of all her lands and tenements [in Old Windsor, *see* **A. 175**], as in a grant of fee simple thereof made to the said Richard is more fully contained. Old Windsor, Sunday next before the Annunciation, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 175.** Grant by the same to the same of all her lands and tenements in Old Windsor. Witnesses as in **A. 174.** Old Windsor, Sunday next before the Annunciation, 21 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 176.** Grant by William de Kenebell to Warin de Monte Canesy of seven solidates of rent due to him annually from Ralph, son of John de Wendover, and John his father, for land in Massenden Magna (Missenden), and 25 denariates of rent issuing from a croft in Stokes parish; for which grant Warin has paid him 100*s.* fine. Witnesses:—Sir Milo Neirnuit, Sir William de Huptun, Alexander his son, Sir Jordan de Arches, Sir Andrew de Hengham, Sir Thomas de Fossa, Gilbert de Bracy, William Neirnuit, Sir Gilbert de Bolebec, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 177.** Certificate by William, son of Robert de Verdonn, of Schenley Maunsell, that he has restored the manor of Schenley Maunsell to his brother Robert, which he had for term of his life by grant from the said Robert, together with all his goods found therein. Witnesses:—John de Peyto, the younger, John Comyn, the elder, John de Middelmor, John Comyn, the younger, and John de Conyngesby. Thursday next after the Octaves of St. Hilary, 13 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Bucks.] **A. 178.** Grant by Hugh Dispenser (*Dispensator*) to Robert de Fornham, for term of his life, of a water-mill in Querendon, called 'le Middelmulne,' with millpond and all appurtenances (reserving the right of free grinding therein for his own family), on condition of his keeping it in repair, and that after his death his heirs restore it, in as good condition as he received it, to Dispenser or his heirs. Witnesses:—Serle de Thorp, Gilbert Petimon, of Barewe, and others (named). Lutteburg (Lothbury), St. Vincent the Martyr's day, 8 Edward [I.]. *Portion of seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 179.** Grant by John atte Ok, of Haversham, baker of Tykeford priory, to Alexander Woeche, porter of the same, of a messuage in Tykeford, paying 6*d.* yearly towards the lamp of St. Peter in the chancel of Newport Pagnell. Tykeford, Tuesday next after St. Alban the Martyr, 23 Edward III.

[Bucks.] **A. 180.** Release by Amabil, relict of Walter, son of Miles de Tykeford, to John, son of Alan de Haversam, of a small house in Tykeford. Witnesses :—Laurence Culpyn, and others (named). Tykeford, the sixth day from Christmas, 30 Edward [I.].

[Bucks.] **A. 181.** Grant by William de Wenrych, vicar of Aston Rohand [co. Oxford], to Robert de Wenrych, clerk, of a tenement in Tykeford, extending from the foot of Tykeford bridge to the garden of the vicar of Newport, which he had by grant of Walter de Crawele. Witnesses :—John de Crawele, John le Bareker, and others (named). Tykeford, Wednesday, the feast of St. Margaret, 8 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 182.** Grant by Roger, son of Roger Terri, of Newport Payne, to Walter, son of John Grikke, of the same place, for a fine of a marc of silver, of a curtilage in Tykeford "ad pontum australem," abutting on the Castle-mead. Witnesses :—Robert Terri, Henry Grikke, and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 183.** Grant by Ralph de Arundell to Oliver de Arundell, his son, of land in Bodvalue, rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*, and the service due from himself to the lords of Kardynan. Witnesses :—Sirs Thomas le Arcedeakene and John de Treiagu, John de Beaupri, Stephen de Podiford, and others (named). [13th century.]

[Bucks.] **A. 184.** Grant by John Golaffre, of Certeden, by consent of Alice his wife, to John de Hinton, upon the latter's marriage with Matilda his daughter, of all his property in Saunderdon. Witnesses :—Sir William de Beauchamp and Sir William de Saunderton, knights, Henry Dayrel, Ralph Broun, and Hugh de Colverdon. *Portion of seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 185.** Grant by Agnes, late wife of John Bartelot, of Tykeford, to John, son of Humfry, and Alice his wife, of the same place, of land in Tykeford, adjoining land belonging to the prior of Tykeford, abutting on Smethehull and in Stremmede and Watermede. Witnesses :—Roger Hodelyve, William Gully, Roger le Marchal, and others (named). Neuport Paynel, Friday, the feast of St. James, 20 Edw. II.

Bucks. **A. 186.** Grant by John Batayle and John Hunte, of Brykhull Parva, to Joan late wife, and Joan daughter of Thomas Stubbes, of all lands and tenements in Ravenston, which they formerly had by feoffment of the said Stubbes. Witnesses :—John Barkere, of Weston, and others (named). Rauneston (Ravenston), 6 March, 22 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Bucks. Oxf. **A. 187.** Certificate by Alan Plokenet that whereas he had granted to Sir Hugh le Despenser, the elder, his manor of Pydintone in cos. Bucks and Oxon, he now grants him all chattels and other his moveables in the said manor, except the ornaments of the chapel. London, 14 June, 2 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 188.** Demise by Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to Isabel atten Oke, for her life, of all the lands and tenements in Merlawe Magna, which he had by demise from the same Isabel; granting her also yearly four quarters of wheat out of his manor of Merlawe, and two cartloads of wood: after her death her executors to have free administration of all her goods and chattels. Witnesses :—Robert de West Wicombe and others (named). Wednesday next before St. Peter in Cathedra, 14 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 189.** Release by Isabel atten Oke, of Merlawe Magna, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of all lands and tenements she held in Merlawe Magna, with all chattels therein. Witnesses as in **A. 188.** The feast of St. Valentine, 14 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Chesh.] **A. 190.** Release by Alice de Kenyan, late wife of William de Derisbury, to Hugh de Derisbury and his heirs, of all the portion coming to her as dower on the death of William her husband, of his land in Derisbury, for term of her life, paying her therefor 3*s.* yearly. Witnesses: —Sir Hugh de Dutton, Ralph de Derisbury, Adam de Hatton, Henry le Norrays, Henry de Kenyan, and others (named).

X c. 1240

[Chesh.] **A. 191.** Demise by Thomas, son of Richard son of Michael de Medio Wico, to William Swan and Joan his wife, of a messuage in Middlewich, for twelve years from Christmas, 1339. Witnesses :—Richard de Bulkelegh, Richard del Shawe, Richard Haregreve, and others (named). Middlewich, the morrow of the Purification, 1339[–40]. *Portion of seal.*

X 1339

[Chesh.] **A. 192.** Grant by Simon the Chaplain (*Capellanus*), of Middlewich, to John de Luchteburgh, and Felicia his wife, of all lands and tenements he held by grant from the said John in Middlewich, and "in territorio de Neuton." Witnesses :—Robert de Bulkylegh, John de Coton, Adam le Parker, Richard de Warihul, and Peter Calvilegh. Middlewich, Tuesday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 1324.

[Chesh.] **A. 193.** Release by Isabel de Derisburi, relict of Alan de Lascelis, to Henry le Norreys, and Margery his wife, of her third part of the whole vill of Derisburi, in Halytonsire; they giving in exchange to her and Henry de Bechinton and Alice his wife all their land in Pulton in Waley, Lisecare, and Secumbe. Witnesses :—Sir Geoffrey de Chedle and Sir Geoffrey de Werburton, knights, Adam de Hutton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Chesh.] **A. 194.** Grant by Beatrice de Deresburi to William her son, of the land William de Mara formerly held of her in Deresburi, and all her new assarted land, with incident privileges, at a yearly rent of 1 lb. of pepper during her life. Witnesses :—Sir Thomas de Dutton, Sir Geoffrey de Clifton, and others (named). *Slightly damaged.*

X c. 1220

[Chesh.] **A. 195.** Letters patent containing grant to William Danyell, of Deresbury, whom the King has retained by him for his life, of 100*s.* yearly, to be paid out of the Exchequer at Chester during his life, or till the King direct otherwise. Sealed with the seal of the Exchequer at Chester. 10 October, 21 Richard II. *No seal.*

[Chesh.] **A. 196.** Grant by Hugh, son of Walter de Middlewich, to Roger his son, of all the moiety of the whole moiety (*totam medietatem totius medietatis*) of land called 'Stamfurlong' [? in Middlewich], which John Kiel (?) formerly held of him, with reversion to his younger brother Henry if he should die without heirs. Witnesses :—Sir W. de Venables, Ralph de Vernun, Richard de Soubache, knights, William de Sporeston, then sheriff of Cheshire, Alexander de Banvile, Roger de Faunscroft, Richard lord of Croxton, and others (named).

X c 1260

[Staff.] **A. 197.** Grant by Ralph, son of John Norman, of Chester, to Robert, son of Henry le Mercer and Felicia his wife, of a "placea" of land in Newcastle, with remainder to the nearest heirs "ex parte patris et matris dicte Felicie genitis," paying 4*s.* yearly at Chester at Robert's expense, who has given five marcs of silver for this grant. Witnesses :—Ralph de Thiknesse, then mayor of Newcastle, Thomas Forestar, Ralph Baker, then bailiffs, Adam son of Juliana, William de Stobleye, and others (named).

Ralf de Thirlwes
Bailif 1 2/2 1285
c. 1270

Chesh. **A. 198.** Grant by Alesia, who was wife of Thomas late Earl of Lancaster, and daughter and heir of Henry de Lascy, late Earl of Lincoln, to her kinsman Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of the remainder of the manors of Congelton, Wyteleye, Ronkore, and of the constabulary of Chester, with all advowsons, and other their appurtenances in co. Chester (which Joan, who was wife of the aforesaid Henry, holds in dower, of Alesia's inheritance, to revert to her on Joan's decease) from and after the death of the said Joan. Witnesses:—John de Britannia, Earl of Richmond, Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, Edmund, Earl of Arundel, Ralph Basset, of Drayton, William de Beauchamp, John de Barton, of Fryton, and Roger Beler. Barlingges, 27 July, 16 Edward II. *Seal of arms.* 1323/4

Chesh. **A. 199.** Demise by Sir Laurence de Saunford to Sir James de Aldateles, for his life, of all land he held at Wymabank, Newhall, and Hesinglinton, for 20*l.* yearly, to be paid at Burncester at Sir James' cost, the first term to begin at Easter, 41 Henry III.; and for this demise Sir James has paid 25*l.* Witnesses:—Sirs Philip Basset, William Lungspeye, Henry de Baton, Henry de Mar, Hugh Dispenser, William de Insula, William de Gorham, and others (named). 41 Hen. III. 1257

Endorsed: Inter Laur' de Samford et Jacob' de Audel'. *Seal of arms.*

Chesh. **A. 200.** Grant by Hugh de Wyvinton, and Matilda his wife, to the abbot and convent of Darenhale of a half saltpit in Nortwych that Agnes, daughter of Richard son of Stephen, gave him on his marriage with the said Matilda, and of which the abbot of Darenhale recovered the other half from Randulf Suethebrond. Witnesses:—Sir Gossellin de Badelesmere, then Justice of Chester, Rond' de Oldeton, then sheriff of Cheshire, Hugh de Dutton, William de Venables, Thomas de Lostoke, John de Wetenhale, Robert de Wyvinton, and others (named). [15 Edw. III.]

Chesh. **A. 201.** Counterpart of **A. 199.**

[Chesh.] **A. 202.** Grant by Agatha, daughter of Gilbert le Pede, of Tydryngtone, to Roger le Freman and Edith his wife, of all her lands and tenements in Tydryntone; with reversion to herself if they die without children. Tydryntone, 10 May, 45 Edw. III.

Chesh. **A. 203.** Confirmation by Ranulf, Earl of Chester, to the church of the Blessed Mary of Norton, and the regular canons there, of whatsoever William son of Nigel, Constable of Chester, and his heirs gave them, as their charters testify; also of two mansions (*mansuras*) in Chester of his fee, which the Canons bought, adjoining St. Michael's Church. He also wills the said Canons and their men to be quit of shires, hundreds, pleas, &c., in his bailiwick, and prohibits his servants seeking food or hospitality on their lands or in any way vexing them. Witnesses:—Philip de Horrebi, Justiciar of Chester, Gwar' de Vernon, John de Preaus, Thomas Despenser, Henry his brother, Norman Pantov, William de Heseleie, Thomas de Horrebi, Peter, the clerk of Earl Ranulf, parson of Frodesham, Thomas, the clerk of Earl Joceram, of Helhesbi, Richard de Kingesleie, and Ralph de Suleni. [A.D. 1181–1232.] 1210–17

Endorsed: Confirmatio Ran' Com' tertii super libertatibus domui de Norton concessis.

[Chesh.] **A. 204.** Grant by John de Barra, and Eleanor his wife, to Robert de Ruton and Margery his wife, of land in Heppysford, which Herbert Putout gave to Eleanor his sister, before his departure for the Holy Land. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Wylnhale, Thomas de Kerisleg, Robert de Buschervill, and others (named).

[Chesh.] **A. 205.** Grant by Robert de Boveton, of Wythibroke, chaplain, to Richard de Corley, of Happysford, Anabilla his wife, and Simon their son, of all tenements and rents he held by grant from the said Richard in the town and fields of Happysford. Witnesses :—Master Robert de Kyrkeby, rector of the church of Wythybroke, John de Normanton, Henry, son of Ralph de Corley, John Carpenter, and John Hancock, of Happysford. St. Aldelme's day, 45 Edward III.

[Chesh.] **A. 206.** Release by Alice, relict of Robert le Barn, formerly citizen of Chester, to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal (*de Valle Regali*), for 100*s.* paid down, of her right by way of dower to the lands and tenements her former husband sold them in Chester, except one shop which she cannot alienate during her life, but which shall revert to the convent immediately on her decease. Witnesses :—Sir John de Wethenhale, Godefrey, clerk of the castle (*clerico castri*), then chamberlain of Chester, and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 207.** Grant by John Jolif, of St. Probus, to Ivo de Tregoys, of land in Trederf, extent and situation described, and common of pasture in Restyr. Witnesses :—Reginald de Trelouthas, Richard de Tresawel, and others (named). Tregoys, Saturday after St. Mary Magdalen, 17 Edward II.

[Camb.] **A. 208.** Licence from Nicholas Joel, perpetual vicar of the church of Saham, to Sir Philip Basset, as far as he is concerned, to build a chapel in Saham, and to hear service therein, provided the chaplain appointed swear to indemnify the mother church of Saham in all things. Witnesses :—Master William de Clare, archdeacon of Sudbiri, Ralph de Arden, Master William de Brunford, and others (named). [A.D. 1243–1266, *probably* 1245.]

[ ] **A. 209.** Grant by Richard, son of William Sweyn, of Sutton, to Roger Sweyn, son of Robert his brother, of a tenement in Nuneton. The Circumcision, 4 Edw. III.

[Derby.] **A. 210.** Letters patent directing the knights, freemen, foresters, and others on the honor and castle of [Peverel] and forest of High Peak to be respondent to John de Warenne, Earl of Surrey, to whom the King has granted the said honor, castle, and forest for life as fully as they were held by William Peverel before they escheated to the Crown, at a yearly rent of 437 marcs, 6*s.* 8*d.* [19 Edw. III.] *Defaced. Fragment of seal.*

[Cornw.] [Devon.] Somers. **A. 211.** Indenture between the King and Henry de Burton concerning a gold mine discovered by the latter in [Cornwall, Devon, and Somerset], as to which some arrangement is made for two years. *The arrangement cannot be ascertained, as only one-half of the document remains.* 1 [Ric. II. *Cf.* Rymer, Record Edition, Vol. IV., p. 26.]

[Bucks.] **A. 212.** Final concord whereby the King, by John Gaunt, his attorney, demands and receives from Almaric de Nowers the manor of Salden, paying 200 marcs for this said fine. Westminster, 18 November, 25 Edward III.

Annexed: Note of the above fine.

[Dors.] **A. 213.** Grant by Martin the Parson of Maperton, by consent of James de Novo Mercato, patron of the church of Maperton, to William de St. John, clerk, of the chapel of Blakeford, "in puram et perpetuam vicariam," paying therefor yearly to the mother church of Maperton 10*s.* by way of pension. Witnesses :—Master John de Hikeford, Richard and John, chaplains, Peter de Punttinton, knight, Roger de Weston, knight, Walter de la Crave, Clement de Beauchamp, and others (named).

Dors. **A. 214.** Letters of attorney of John de la Mare, authorising Seman de Halstede to give Sir Hugh le Despenser full seisin of Asshemere manor. London, Wednesday the feast of St. Botolph the abbot, 3 Edward [II.] *Seal.*

Dors. **A. 215.** Grant by John de la Mare to Sir Hugh le Despenser of his manor of Asshemere. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Handlo, Ralph de Camoys, John Maudut, Peter de Berouse, Ingram Berenger, John de St. John, of Lageham, the younger, William de Deen, knights, and others (named). [London, 17 June, 3 Edward II.] *Seal.*

[Dors.] **A. 216.** Agreement between Walter de Lyllyngton, son and heir of Edmund de Lyllyngton, and John de Lyllyngton, brother of the said Edmund, whereby John grants to Walter, and Nicholas his son, all lands and tenements he had by feoffment of Lawrence de Lyllyngton his father, at 'la Hyde,' in Bromshulle hundred, they providing the said John and Matilda his wife with competent support in food and clothing during John's life. Witnesses:—John and Walter de Thornehull, Thomas le Warner, and others (named). La Hyde, Thursday next before St. Margaret, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Dors.] **A. 217.** Hugh, the prior, and the convent of Lewes agree that Oliver, the prior, and the convent of Montacute shall hold all the land in Melebury belonging to the prior of Lewes—if they can expel Henry, who detains the said land—at a yearly rent of 12*s.* for the first three years, and 15*s.* thereafter. If the prior and convent of Montacute cannot expel the said Henry, the prior and convent of Lewes will hold the land themselves. [A.D. 1226–1236.] *Damaged.*

[Dors.] **A. 218.** Grant by Bartholomew de Turberevill to Fulk Basset, bishop of London, of his manor and advowson of the church of Melebyry, paying therefor to the King's Exchequer, London, for Bartholomew and his heirs, 10*l.* yearly for 12 years from Christmas, 1246, and after that term 40*s.* yearly, till the sum total paid is 122*l.*; with other conditions specified. For this grant Fulk has paid 140 marcs. Witnesses:—William de Ebor, warden of Beverley, Henry de Bathon' and Alan de Watsaund, then Justices of the Bench, William de Hailhull, then the King's Treasurer, Master Alexander de Swereford, Treasurer of St. Paul's, London, John le Fraunceys and Master Alexander Secular, then Barons of the Exchequer, and others named). [A.D. 1246.]

[Dors.] **A. 219.** The counterpart of the chirograph containing the above grant.

[Dors.] **A. 220.** Another copy of the above grant, **A. 218.** *Seal of arms, defaced.*

[Cornw.] **A. 221.** Grant by Richard, son of Henry de Tregeryek, to John his son and Joan, daughter of William Noyt, of Tregodan, of a messuage and two parts of an acre of land, Cornish, in Tregerick, with the reversion of all lands and tenements Margery his mother holds in dower, and the reversion of two acres of land, English, which his brothers William and John hold for their lives by demise of his father, in the same place; with remainder to their right heirs. Witnesses:—Roger Pridias, Roger de Stymcoyt, and others (named). Tregerick, Sunday next after St. Gregory the Pope, 1 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 222.** Confirmation by Edward III., by Inspeximus, of the letters patent of Edward II. restoring to Isabella, queen of England, his consort, the county of Cornwall, which he had formerly granted her, and then taken into his own hands again. Westminster, 1 March, 1 Edw. III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 223.** Release by William Wisa, of Rudrud (Redruth), to David, called Barat, of all his right in the vill of Trewodgen Geffre, to be held of the chief lords of Moresck, David paying 100*s.* for this quit-claim. Witnesses:—John de Treiagu and John de Lambrun, knights, Benedict de Penbegil, and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 224.** Grant by Benedict de Trevarthian to his eldest son John and his brother Richard, of all his land in Beaulu juxta Marcasiov, at a yearly rent of a pair of white gloves. Witnesses:—Alan de Kernyk, John de Trembethov, John de Trekyliau, and others (named). Trevarthyan, Thursday, the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 7 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 225.** Final concord made at Westminster, between Master Thomas de Cobbeham, plaintiff, and John de Cobbeham and Amice his wife, deforciants; who acknowledge Hilton manor to belong to Thomas, who thereupon grants them two parts thereof, and that the third part, now held by Isabella, late wife of James de Bouley, in dower, of the inheritance of the same Thomas (to whom it reverts at her death), shall, after her decease, remain wholly to John and Amice, with remainder, if they die without children, to the right heirs of Amice. Easter, 5 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 226.** Grant by Robert le Bruy to Pascasius de Terredenec of all land in Tregarnwartha he had through Isabella his wife, for 10 years, at a yearly rent of 17*s.* If he die during the said term his heirs can pay a fine of 4*s.* instead of the best beast; and if he wish to leave the land during the term, he can pay 2*s.* by way of "fargburgh." Other covenants specified. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Tregot, Master Ralph de Terredenec, Thomas de Trelanbighan, Stephen de Dynesel, and others (named). [Edward I.]

[Devon.] **A. 227.** Release by Dionisia, relict of John Champeneis, the elder, in consideration of 5*s.* paid down, to Thomas le Weten, citizen of Exeter, of two acres of land without the east gate of Exeter. Witnesses:—Alured de la Porte, mayor of Exeter, John de Fenton, Thomas de Gatepath, Philip de Sullingford, clerk, and others (named). *Seal.*

Devon. Cornw. Glouc. Berks, &c. **A. 228.** Note of liberties and privileges claimed by the abbot of Ford "according to charter of our lord King John and Richard his brother." *Cancelled.*

Annexed:—Grant by King John to the abbot and monks of Ford, of Thornecombe manor and church, in which parish the monastery is situate, Stert, Ayswey, Uppecot, Ash, Colebroke, land called 'Tumbritteford' in Exeter, land in Bristol, a fishery called 'Coresturnan' in Cornwall, &c., and all other property bestowed on them by the grants of his brother Richard, late King of England, and other benefactors. Witnesses:—H[ubert], archbishop of Canterbury, E[ustace] bishop of Ely, J[ohn] bishop of Norwich, S[avaric] bishop of Bath, Geoffrey Fitz Piers, Earl of Essex, William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, William, Earl of Salisbury, William, Earl of Arundel; by the hand of Hugh de Welles, archdeacon of Wells. Lamhey, 10 October, 6 John. *Draft.*

[Devon.] **A. 229.** Note of proceedings relating to the manors of Shelston, Cokflete, and Wynston, formerly belonging to Ralph Wantard, lord of Clys Laurans, by Exeter, during the reigns of Richard II., Henry IV. [and Henry V.]; tracing their descent through his children, &c. [Henry V.]

Underwritten: Agreement between Sir John de Asshelegh, knight, and Alina, relict of John, son of John de Shelston, whereby the former grants [her] his demesne of Cokflete by way of dower, and whatever right by way of dower may be acquired after the death of her former husband in Schelston, Cokflete, and Wynneston, at a yearly rent of 12*s.*, with liberty to distrain in case of failure of payment. Witnesses:—Ralph de Wannecombe, Robert de Wlakeford, and others (named). Sunday next before the Apostles Philip and James, 12 Edward I.

[Devon.] **A. 230.** Grant by Roger, called 'le Arbalestre,' to Thomas de Ayttelegh, for 20*s.*, of his tenement in St. Mary Magdalen Street, without the south gate of Exeter, situate as described, at a yearly rent of 3*s.* Witnesses:—John Soth, then mayor of Exeter, and others (named). Exeter, Thursday, the feast of St. Nicholas, 20 Edward I.

[Devon.] **A. 231.** Confirmation by Henry [I.] to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the grant to them by Queen Matilda his wife of 25*l.* out of the farm of the city of Exeter, which sum he directs Roger bishop of Salisbury and the Barons of the Exchequer to compel the sheriff to pay them. Witness:—Geoffrey de Glint'. Winchester, [A.D. 1103–1135.] *Fragment of Great Seal.*

Cornw. **A. 232.** Confirmation by Richard, son of Thomas de Rosmodres, of the grant (herein recited) by Thomas lord of Rosmodres, his grandfather, to Robert, son of Thomas de Tredeny, upon his marriage with Margery, the grantor's daughter, of land in Legh and a yearly rent of 3*d.* issuing out of the fulling mill of Legh, paying therefor 12*d.* yearly and a pair of white gloves for all services, saving the common tallage of the county of Cornwall. Monday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 10 Edw. II. *Seal.*

Devon. **A. 233.** Grant by Richard Goodyer and Grace his wife to John Sydenham, for 11*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*, of all their messuages, lands, woods, &c., in Faryngdon, Wodbury, Pyn, Alysbere and Honyton Clyst. 28 July, 22 Henry VIII.

[Devon.] **A. 234.** Grant by Joan, relict of Gilbert de Brunardeston, to the abbey of St. Mary of Buckestre (Buckfastleigh) of a meadow belonging to her tenement in Brunardeston, situate as described. Witnesses:—Ralph de Cumbe, Thomas de Muthecumbe, and others (named).

Devon. **A. 235.** Certificate by John Holand, Duke of Exeter, Earl of Huntingdon, and Chamberlain of England, that William Beaumound has done homage to him for lands in Asshewater, Aylescote, and elsewhere in Devon held of him in chief by knight service, as of the castle and borough of Barnstaple. "In our hostel at London," 4 November, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Suff.?] **A. 236.** Release by Matilda, formerly wife of Fulk de Tosstoke, to Nicholas Fareman, of Lausell, of the tenement her late husband sold to William Fareman, father of Nicholas. Witnesses:—Sewell de Haningfeld, Walter de Styvele, John Rodlod, and others (named).

[Dors.] **A. 237.** Grant by Henry de Erdington, heir of Giles de Erdington, to Sir John de Kirkeby, dean of Wymburn, of the homage and service of Jordan Loky and an annual rent of 12*d.* he pays for a tenement in Wymburn. Witnesses:—Walter de Wymburn, Walter de Odyham, and William de Hamelton, canons of Wymburn, Jordan de Lunger, sacristan of the church of Wymburn, Walter de Augmodesham, Thomas de Stagno, and Roger Edelof. *Seal.*

[ ] Staffs? **A. 238.** Agreement whereby Bartholomew de Quemerford grants to Adam, son of Walter Chamberlong, 6½ acres of land at Whetindon (in Langhelond, Maltelond, Wulvruneimere, Frogghefurlanghe, Gorfurlange, Brumelfurlang, Ellescubbe, and Holeweie), for 10 years, with power to sublet to any but "religiosi" or Jews. The said two parties made affidavit to observe this agreement "in manu Walteri de Kalest, capellani, coram viris discretis." Witnesses:—Osbert the chaplain of Caln', Simon de Caln', chaplain, Henry de Quemerford and Philip his son, William Luvel, Alexander de Tesewurthe, Richard de Caln', clerk. "Facta ad Hockedai," 1525. *Seal.* X

Dors. Somers. **A. 239.** Letters of attorney of Walter, prior "de Wasto," appointing the prior of Rumilliac and Walter his own servant, the bearers, his proctors to receive from Adam de Stratone, clerk, 7½ marks he owes for the manor and advowson of Winterburn and manors of Bochampton and Swanwich. The feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 1280.

[ ] **A. 240.** Alice, widow of Simon Hocchede, declares that she has agreed with Gilbert Basset that she will not let to farm or otherwise sell or alienate her jointure of the land of the said Simon to any one but him, except with his goodwill and assent, nor can she marry except by his consent. Witnesses:—William Walder, Walter de Puderigge, Simon de Scauham, Geoffrey de Hugenden, and John the Clerk.

[Hants.] **A. 241.** Lease by Adam le Vezie to Alan Basset, his lord, of 20 acres of land in Mapedrewell for 11 years from Michaelmas, 12 John. Witnesses: —Gervase, prior of Anedewell, Hugh de Arundel, Reginald de Calne, Robert de Sancto Manueo, William de Medineham, and Thomas de Hokintone. [12 John.] *Seal.*

[ ] **A. 242.** Agreement whereby Isabel, formerly wife of William de Montacute, receives from Alan Basset by way of dower the manor of Gerlingtune and right of patronage of the church there, and Turlebere manor, except the right of patronage of its church; saving 6*l.* rent which the said Isabel is bound to pay to Alan Basset or the heir of the aforesaid William, or whoever has custody of the land and heir till he is of age. Witnesses: —Gilbert Basset, Warin Basset, Roger de Dantesie, Reginald de Calne, Richard de Husseburne, Master John de Childewic, and others (named).

Dors. **A. 243.** Acquittance by Richard de Portees for 40*l.* received from Richard de Brunkescoumb for the rent of the manor of Wynterbourne Stepilton, for two years to come from the present date. Witnesses:— Sir John Mauduyt, knight, Roger de Colyngbourn, Roger Roddes, Nicholas de la Lee, and John de Grantham. Somerford Mauduyt, 30 July, 17 Edward II. *Seal of arms.*

[Dors.] **A. 244.** Grant by Walter de Donestanvill to Reginald de Daienvill, on account of his service, of 162 acres of land in Wintreborn, six men in the same vill, two "virgarii" and four "cocharii" in the meadow towards Hamton, and pasture for two team of oxen, two bullocks and two cows, to be held by the service of half a knight's fee. Witnesses:—Thomas Basset, Alan Basset, William the Clerk, and Reginald de Hamtona.

[Dors.] **A. 245.** Grant by Walter de Daiville to Alan Basset and his heirs of all his land in Winterburn, which William de Frayino held, for a term beginning at the feast of St. Margaret [before ?] "the agreement made between our lord the King and his barons at Rinningmed," to the next Easter following thereafter; the land then to remain to Walter and his heirs in the same state as he grants it, that is, seven acres ploughed and the meadow "ad falcandum," saving Alan's aforesaid crop to the Michaelmas next following. Witnesses:—Thomas Basset, Thomas de Estlegh, Hugh Dispenser, Walter de Coventry, Stephen de Segrave, Richard de Turribus and others (named). [17 John.]

[Dors.] **A. 246.** Confirmation by Thomas the Clerk of Eimville, of the quitclaim made by Walter de Eimvilla, his brother, to Alan Basset, of the said Walter's land in Winterburn. Witnesses:—Peter son of Herbert, Matthew son of Herbert, John Luvel, Thomas Basset, Fulk Basset, Reginald de Calne, Hillary de Bathamtune, and others (named). [John.]

[Dors.] **A. 247.** The like confirmation by Emicina, widow of Nicholas de Evenlade and sister of Walter de Eimvilla. Witnesses as in **A. 246.** [John.]

[Dors.] **A. 248.** Grant by Nicholas Heunelade, with consent of Hemmecina his wife, and their heirs, to Alan Basset, of all his land in Winterburne from "hocce dai" next after the birth of Henry, son of King John, born at Winchester, for term of 12 years; and with the land Alan receives a house which he will restore at the term aforesaid. Witnesses:—Richard de Stutesombe, Robert son of Nigel, Thomas de Kenete, William de Bowice, Bartholomew, parson of Cumtene (Compton), Reginald de Calne, Walter de Daiwile, and others (named). [*c.* 9 John.] *Seal broken.*

Dors. **A. 249.** Grant by Osbert Giffard, knight, to Sir Hugh le Despenser of his manor of Wynterbourne Huetone with its appurtenances, including a meadow in Okfordskelling parish, called 'Hod' meadow, at a yearly rent of 50*l.* during Osbert's life. Witnesses:—Sirs Hugh de Curteni, Robert son of Pain, John de Holt, John de Melebourne, James de Trowe, Ralph de Rocheford, knights, Robert de Farndone, and Nicholas de Antioch. Fasternam, Monday next after St. Gregory the Pope, 30 Edward [I.]. *Seal of arms, defaced.*

Dors. **A. 250.** Release by John Giffard, son of Sir Osbert Giffard, to Sir Hugh le Despenser of all his right to the manor of Winterbourne Heuton. Witnesses:—Sirs Walter de Pavely, John de Holt, and Simon de Thorny, knights, and others (named). Fasternam, Saturday next after the Annunciation, 30 Edward [I.] *Seal.*

Dors. **A. 251.** Release by the same to the same, "domino meo," of the said manor and meadow called 'Hod' in Okfordskelling parish. Witnesses: —Sirs Ralph de Hengham, William de Bereforde, John le Blound, then Mayor of London, Peter de Bosenho, Robert le Callere, then sheriffs of London, Robert de Harwedone, and John de Wyngrave. London, 1 April, 30 Edward [I.] *Seal.*

Dors. **A. 252.** Certificate by Osbert Giffard, knight, that he has enfeoffed Sir Hugh le Despenser with his manor of Wynterbourne Huetone for 50*l.* yearly; and it is agreed, that Sir Hugh having full seisin thereof, a true extent shall be made of the manor by good men of the manor or neighbourhood of Wynterbourne, and Sir Hugh will lease to Sir Osbert for his life lands and tenements in co. Northampton or Southampton (whichever Sir Osbert shall choose) to the value of such extent: provided the extent and lease be made before the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 30 Edward [I.] On assignment of such lands to Sir Osbert, payment of the above 50*l.* yearly by Sir Hugh shall cease. Other conditions specified. Fasternam, Monday next after St. Gregory the Pope, 30 Edward [I.]. *Seal of arms, defaced.*

Dors. **A. 253.** Release by Osbert Giffard, knight, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of 50*l.* annual rent he was bound to pay for the manor of Wynterbourne Houtone, according to the charter of feoffment [*see* **A. 252**]. Witnesses:— Sir Ralph de Rochford, Sir James de Trowe, Sir Ralph de Hulle, Adam de Herteley, John Gerveys, of co. Dorset, Sir Richard Daumery, Sir Robert Pogoys, Sir John de Elesfeld, Sir Thomas de Gardyns, Sir Giles de Insula, Sir William de Scalebrok, Sir Walter de Wythulle, Otwy Porcel and others (named), of co. Oxon. Brackele, Saturday, the translation of St. Edward, King and Confessor, 30 Edward [I.]. *Seal of arms, defaced.*

[Dors.] **A. 254.** Duplicate of **A. 252.**

[Dors]. **A. 255.** Letters of attorney of Osbert Giffard, empowering Adam de Abbotesburi to put Sir Hugh le Despenser in full seisin of his manor of Wynterbourne Huetone. Fasternam, Monday next after St. Gregory the Pope, 30 Edward [I.].

Dors. **A. 256.** Letters of attorney of Hugh, prior "de Vasto," appointing John de Olneye his attorney to put Sir Adam de Stratone, clerk, in full seisin of the manor and advowson of the church of Winterbourne, and of all lands he has granted to Sir Adam in Bochampton and Swanewich [*see* **A. 239**]. London, Thursday, the vigil of All Saints, 54 Hen. III. *Portion of seal, good.*

[Cornw.] **A. 257.** Bond of William de Tregod to pay Richard de Reskemmer 100*l.* if he sell or alienate any of the 24 messuages and 12 acres wherewith the said Richard has enfeoffed him and Mabel his wife, being the whole of his lands, &c. in Treuing, Kolter, Chienhalls, Trebyhan, Chienurian, Tregellost, Chienhal, Aranon, Boskelly, Tregod, Tremanhyr, Treverven, &c., together with the services of the tenants (named) of the lands herein specified. Reskemmer, Monday, the vigil of St. Mark the Evangelist, 5 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 258.** Release by Marina, daughter of Oliver Lombart, to Richard lord of Reskemmer, of all land to which she has or could have claim by the King's writ of *mort d'ancestre* in Treles, which was formerly her father's. Witnesses:—Sir Randulf de Tregot, Mathew de Henleston, clerk, and others (named). Lanzaston, Thursday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 12 Edward I.

York. **A. 259.** Release by Alice, daughter of Ralph Bernard, widow, to Thomas, son of Robert de Bolton, and Eleanor his wife, of all lands and possessions pertaining to the serjeanty of the gate of York Castle. Witnesses:—Robert de Fratribus, Sir Walter Guher [*noted* "obiit"], Master Robert de Kyrkeham, and William de Barton.

[Dham.] **A. 260.** Grant by Ralph de Nevill, knight, lord of Raby, to Roger de Lonesdale, William de Elwyk, and two others, chaplains in the parish church of Stayndrop, Durham diocese, of 20 marks of annual rent issuing from his manors of Stayndrop and Raby, for daily masses at the altar of the Virgin Mary in the south part of the said church for the souls of Sir Ranulph de Nevill his father, lady Eufemia his mother (whose body lies buried there), himself, and Alesia his wife, after their decease; with right of distress upon those manors if that sum be not paid. This grant is made by consent of the bishop of Durham and the prior and convent of Durham, and contains clauses regulating the presentation of new canons when vacancies occur, which is vested first in Sir Ralph and his heirs, then in the prior and convent, and finally in the bishop. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Eure, Thomas Surtays, Thomas de Rokeby, and Roger de Essh, knights, and others (named). Stayndrop, Friday before the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 1343.

Quadripartite indenture, this being noted as "Pars Prioris," *and sealed with the seals of the canons, the bishop, and Sir Ralph. The last alone remains, seal of arms, defaced.*

[York.] **A. 261.** Release by John Seele, son of Richard Seele, of Fourneys, to Thomas de Heseldene of all lands, &c., in Wakefield, Sandale, and Crigeleston that he inherited on the death of Thomas Seele. Wakefield, Monday after Michaelmas, 50 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Dham.] **A. 262.** Grant by William del Hall, of Stayndrop, to Sir Ralph de Nevill, of Raby, of all his lands and possessions in Keverstone. Raby, 6 October, 1361.

[York.] **A. 263.** Release by Nicholas, son of William son of Wymark de Wartre, to John, son of William de Lepington, of Wartre, of two tofts with a croft in Lepington. Witnesses:—John Bell, of Hayton, Edward Fanecourt, of Brunbi, and others (named). Wartre, St. Laurence the Martyr's day, 1355.

[York.] **A. 264.** Release by William, son of Reginald de Captoft, of Lepington, to Sir John de Melsa, of two bovates of land (forming a fourth part of a carucate), and a "divisa" in Lepington. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Friyeby, knight, Roger Trussebut, Richard de Bernwyle, John Brun, of Acclum, Richard le Walays, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 265.** Grant by William de Capetoft to John de Melsa of a bovate of land in Lepington, situate on the west next to the land he gave to William de Fraunceys with his daughter Lecia on her marriage; paying therefor yearly one rose at the time of roses. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Chauncy, Thomas de Hirton, Rocelin de Scrayngham, John Brune, of Ackelum, William Fraunceys, and others (named). *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 266.** Demise by John, son of Robert Breton, of Lepington, and Emma his wife, to Scolastica, formerly wife of Sir Godfrey de Melsa, knight, of a bovate of land in Lepington, which she surrendered to them for ever, and which William the Smith (*Faber*), of Lepington, held the day of the making hereof for three years from Pentecost next; paying therefor yearly 6*s.* 8*d.* in two portions, the first term of payment to begin at Pentecost, 1339. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Langton, William Gra, John de Housum, citizens of York, William de Belkthorp, John Fraunceys, and Roger Trussebutt. Lepington, Sunday next before the Apostles Simon and Jude, 1337, 11 Edward III.

[York.] **A. 267.** Release by Joan, called Stryn, daughter of Walter Breton, of Lepyington, to Sir John de Meux, knight, of all lands which formerly belonged to John Breton, of Lepyngton, in Lepyngton. Witnesses:—Thomas Chauncy, William de Belkthorp, and others (named). Wednesday, the feast of All Saints, 1363. *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 268.** Grant by William de Parcho to Emma his wife, by way of dower, of a tenement in Lepington, with an acre of land towards the north part, and half an acre towards the south part of the same place, paying 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Godfrey de Melsa, Richard Trussebut, Reginald de Cappetoft, John Brun, of Acclom, and others (named). [Edward III.]

[York.] **A. 269.** Release by William de Capetoft, dwelling in Lepington, to Sir John de Melsa, of two bovates of land in Lepington, part of 10 bovates he holds of Sir John, and which lie between "my carucate" and the land that Sir Reginald, his father, formerly gave to Sir Godfrey de Melsa. Witnesses:—Sir Richard Trussebut and Robert de Frithebi, knights, Richard de Bernevile, William de Barkertorp, Walter his brother, John Brun, of Aclom, and others (named). [Edward III.]

[York.] **A. 270.** Grant by Robert de Lepington to Richard, son of Ralph de Lelling, and Cecilia his daughter, on their marriage, of a toft with a croft in Lepington (size and position accurately specified) at a yearly rent of a garland of roses on 24 June. Witnesses:—William de Husom, John del Parke, Simon de Rouzeclive, Hugh the Clerk (*Clerico*), of Scraingham, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 271.** Demise by Lecia de Capetoft, of Lepington, to Sir John de Melsa, of the same, of the bovate of land in Lepington that Sir John had by gift from her, for six years from the present day. Witnesses :—Sir Thomas de Chauncy, Thomas de Metham, William de St. Quintin, Ralph de Barkthorp, William de Husom, and others (named). Feast of the Purification, 21 Edward [I.].

[York.] **A. 272.** Grant by John de Melsa to William de Capetoft, of Lepington, of the toft in Lepington called 'Cuthbertcroft,' which he had by quitclaim of the same William, in exchange for the messuage the latter quitclaimed to Melsa. If, after William's death, his wife Joan obtain possession of such messuage from Melsa or his heirs, he shall forthwith repossess 'Cuthbertcroft' till the messuage be restored. Witnesses :—Sir William de Botehale, Sir Robert de Friyeby, Sir Richard Trussebuth, Richard de Bernevyle, Walter de Barketorp, John Brun, of Akelun, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 273.** Release by William de Capetoft, of Lepinton, knight, to Sir John de Melsa, knight, son of Godfrey de Melsa, of two tofts with crofts in Lepinton, and of all his right to two bovates of land with a toft in Lepinton, which Thomas le Cornwalays formerly held of him. Witnesses :—Sir Richard Trussebut, Sir Robert de Fryebi, knights, Richard de Bernevil, in Leghening, John Brun, of Acclum, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 274.** Grant by William, son of Simon de Lepington, to William the Smith (*Fabro*), of Lepington, of a toft in Lepington, which he had by feoffment of John de Lepington, of Wartre, at a yearly rent of one rose, if asked. Witnesses :—Geoffrey Trussbutte, John de Lethings, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[York.] **A. 275.** Grant by Lecia, daughter of William de Capetoft, widow, to Sir John de Melsa, son of Sir Godfrey de Melsa, of two bovates of land in Lepington she had by grant from her father. Witnesses :—Thomas de Chauncy, Thomas Burdon, Roger Grimet, knights, Ralph de Barkethorp, and others (named). York, Monday next after Mid Lent, 20 Edward [I].

[York.] **A. 276.** Release by Robert, son of Robert Croc, of Lepington, to Sir Godfrey de Melsa, of a bovate of land in Lepington he formerly held of Sir Godfrey,—a toft with croft excepted. Witnesses :—Richard Trussebut, Robert de Berville, Thomas de Harom, William son of Otho, Thomas Cornubiensis, of Acclom, John de Barkertorp, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 277.** Demise by John de Meaux, of Bewick in Holderness, knight, to William de Bulmar, of Skrangham, of the messuage and two bovates of land with croft that Robert son of Amand held of him in Lepyngton, for 12 years from the present time, at a yearly rent of 17*s.* 4*d.*; the term of first payment for the messuage and croft to commence next Whitsunday, and for the bovates of land, Whitsunday 1365. The said William is to maintain the tenements in good condition, as to houses and other necessaries therein, at his own cost. Lepyngton, Monday next after Palm Sunday, 1363.

[York.] **A. 278.** Indenture whereby Sir Robert Hanlay, knight, Sir John de Acom, clerk, Sir Henry de Hull, vicar of the church of Killyngwyk, John de Boynton, William de Clifton, William de Weston, chaplains, William Henrison, William Brews, and Richard de Lound, lease to Sir Thomas Ughtred, knight, the manor of Lepyngton, with all its appurtenances in the vills of Barthorp, Levenyng, Acclom, Fangfose, and Gouthorp, for 10 years from the present date, at a yearly rent of 20*l.* Lepyngton, 20 January, 20 Richard II.

Five out of the nine seals of the parties to the indenture of the first part remain.

[York.] **A. 279.** Release by Thomas de Meaux, knight, to Robert de Hanlay, knight, and the other eight as above [*see* **A. 278**], of the manor of Lepyngton and its appurtenances in the vills of Barthorp, Levenyng, Akolum, Fangfosse, and Gowethorpe, formerly belonging to John de Meaux, knight, son and heir of Godfrey de Meaux, knight. Witnesses:—Peter, sixth lord of Maulay (*domino Petro de malo lacu sexto*), Sir Ralph de Hastyng, John Bygod, John Conestable, of Halsham, John de Hothum, knights, and others (named). Lepyngton, Tuesday in the second week of Lent, 2 Richard II.

Portions of two seals of arms.

[York.] **A. 280.** Release by Thomas de Meaux, knight, to Sir Thomas Ughtred, of Lepyngton manor, and all lands formerly belonging to Sir John de Meaux, knight, son and heir of Sir Godfrey de Meaux, knight, deceased, in Gouthorp, Barthorp, Levenyng, Akelom, Fangefos, York, Migeleye, Sutton in Holderness, Dripehull, Stanfery, and Lopholme. Witnesses as in **A. 279.** Lepyngton, Tuesday in the second week of Lent, 2 Richard II.

[York.] **A. 281.** Indenture whereby Adam de Trentham having agreed with Sir Thomas Ughtred, knight, to be bailiff, serjeant, and keeper of Lepyngton manor and all the lordship thereof, acknowledges having received into his charge all the stock, implements, tools, &c., herein described. Kexby manor, 29 September, 12 Richard II.

[York.] **A. 282.** Release by William Barton, of Wystowe, to Robert Ughtred, knight, of a messuage and two bovates of land in Lepyngton. Lepyngton, 2 October, 13 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[York.] **A. 283.** Grant by John de Grantham to Sir John de Melsa, lord of Lepington, of a toft with a croft and 1½ bovates of land in Lepington, situated, and acquired by him, as specified herein. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Percy, Thomas de Chauncy, Thomas Burdon, Roger Grimet, German de Hay, Walter Perchehay, Thomas de Metham, William de St. Quintin, Robert Uhtthred, knights, and others (named). York, Wednesday, the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 20 Edward [I.].

[York.] **A. 284.** Grant by John de Graham to Sir John de Melsa, lord of Lepington, of one "placea" of land in Lepington, which belonged to the capital messuage of Stephen, son of William de Parco, in Lepington, and a bovate and a half of land which he had by feoffment of Bartholomew de Galeway, formerly living in Lepington. Witnesses as above, **A. 283.** St. Barnabas day, 20 Edward [I.].

Endorsed: "Carta Johannis de Grantam de feoffamento de Lepington."

[York.] **A. 285.** Grant by Robert de Levenyng, living in Acclom, to Sir John de Meaux, of Bewyk in Holderness, knight, of his wood with meadow belonging, in the field of Acclom, and one 'flat' of land reaching in length from the wood to 'le Northbeke,' of Lepington, and in width between the flats of the prior of Bridyllington and the said Sir John; paying yearly a rose (if asked) in time of roses for the first 10 years, and after that 10*l.* a year. The term is to commence at the feast of St. Martin next. Lepington, Monday the vigil of Michaelmas, 1366.

[York.] **A. 286.** Release by Sir Reginald de Capetoft to Sir Godfrey de Melsa, of one half carucate of land in Lepinton, three tofts and crofts lying towards the south next the close of the prior of St. Andrew, and a pasture called 'the wood,' except the "cultura" which is called 'Estflat,' and a meadow called 'Gayris.' For this quitclaim Sir Godfrey is bound to find Sir

Reginald, lady Helewisa his wife, their groom (*garcifer*) and maidservant in all necessaries—food, clothing, &c., as herein specified,—for their lives. If lady Helewisa ever demand part of the said land as dower, this agreement to be void. Other clauses follow. Witnesses:—Sir Richard Trussebut, Sir Gilbert de Briddeshale, Walter Wacellin, Thomas Cornubiensis, of Acclum, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 287.** Release by William, son of William de Capetoft, of Aldeburgh, to John Fraunceys, of Lepington, of the messuage the latter lives in, and two bovates of land in Lepington. Witnesses:—Robert del Wald and Robert le Vaus, of York, and others (named). York, Wednesday next before Palm Sunday, 17 Edward II.

[York.] **A. 288.** Agreement between John Fraunsays, of Lepington, and Robert son of John, of the same, that as soon as the said John shall be in peaceable possession of $1\frac{1}{3}$ bovates of land in Lepington, which he had by grant from John, son of the said Robert, the bond in 10 marcs wherein Robert is bound to him shall be void, into whomsoever's hands it may come; and the said Robert covenants that from the moment he or his heirs implead John or his heirs so that they lose the said tenement, the bond for 10 marcs shall be in full force. Witnesses:—John de Melsa, John de Bernevile, Roger Trussebut, John de Barkethorp, and others (named). Lepington, the feast of the Annunciation, 1326.

[York.] **A. 289.** Grant by Sir Godfrey de Melsa to John de Parco, of Lepington, of a toft with croft in Lepington, formerly belonging to John's father William de Parco, for six years at 4*s.* per annum, the first term of payment to commence at Whitsunday next. If at any time the rent be 15 days in arrear Sir Godfrey may re-enter and retain the premises, with all goods and chattels therein, according to the form of seisin he had thereof by the King's writ based on the statute of Acton Burnell. Witnesses:—Ralph de Barkethorp, Hugh Broun and Thomas le Cornwaleys, of Ackelom, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 290.** Grant by John, son of Godfrey de Melsa, knight, to Simon Taillour, of Lepyngton, and William son of Simon, of the same, of his manor of Lepyngton for ever, at an annual rent of 100*l.* Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph de Hastynges, William Plaice, the elder, Walter de Heslarton, knights, and others (named). Lepyngton, Monday next after All Saints, 1358, 32 Edward III.

[York.] **A. 291.** Grant by William, late son of Robert Young, of Lepington, to lady Isabel de Melsa, formerly wife of Sir Godfrey de Melsa, of a toft with croft in Lepington, between land of the convent of Thicheved and William de Capetoft. Witnesses:—Sir William de Boxal, Sir Richard Trussebut, of Leghening, Sir Robert de Fryebi, knights, Gilbert de Melsa, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 292.** Demise by John, son of Robert Breton, of Lepington, and Emma, his wife, to Scolastica, late wife of Sir Godfrey de Melsa, knt., of a bovate of land in Lepington, which Scolastica surrendered to the said John and Emma for ever—for three years from Whitsunday next, at 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; the first term of the aforesaid payment commencing Whitsunday, 1339. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Langton, William Gra, John de Housum, citizens of York, and others (named). Lepington, Sunday next before the Apostles Simon and Jude, 1337, 11 Edward III.

[York.] **A. 293.** Grant by John de Lepyngton, of Wartre, to Robert de la More, chaplain, of a toft built over in Lepyngton, for term of the said John's life at a yearly rent of 6*s.*, with right of distress therein, into whomsoever's hands it may come, if the rent be 30 days in arrear. Lepyngton, Sunday, the feast of St. John of Beverley, 1357.

[York.] **A. 294.** Release by William Bond, of Lepington, to Sir Thomas Ughtred, knt., of all actions or claims on account of a debt for the purchase of grain within the demesne of Lepington. Wednesday next after St. Barnabas, 3 Richard II. *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 295.** Release by William de Capthoft to John de Melsa, son of the late Sir Godfrey, of two bovates of land in Lepington which he had by grant from his sister. Witnesses :—Sir Richard Trusbutte, Sir Robert de Frithebi, William de Boscale, knt., Sir William de Belqethorp, Sir William son of Ralph, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 296.** Grant by William, son of William de Parco, of Lepington, to Emma his mother, of a toft, a croft, and 5 selions of land in Lepington, which his father bought of Robert le Jeven; at yearly rents to him of a clove, 2*s.* to Sir Geoffrey Agillun, and a pair of gloves to William, son of Robert de Lepington. Witnesses :—Sir Geoffrey Agelun, Sir John de Melsa, William de Capetoft, Rocelin de Scrayngham, and others (named). [*c.* A.D. 1281. *See* **A. 298**].

[York.] **A. 297.** John de Lepington appoints William de Husom, his attorney, to deliver seisin to Godfrey de Melsa of half a bovate of land in Lepington, in accordance with his charter of feoffment. York, Tuesday next after St. Nicholas, 28 Edward I.

[York.] **A. 298.** Demise by John, son of William de Parco, of Lepington, to Emma his mother, relict of the said William, of a toft and croft and an acre and a half of land in Lepington for her life, with reversion to him at her decease. Witnesses :—Sir John de Melsa, William de Capetofte, Rocelin de Scrahingham, and others (named). Christmas, 1281. *Fragment of seal.* [*Cf.* **A. 296**].

[York.] **A. 299.** Release by William, son of William de Parco, of Lepington, to John his brother, of his right to a tenement that belonged to William their father in Lepington, as is contained in a grant to his mother. Witnesses :—Sir John de Melsa, William de Barketorp, Rocelin de Scrayingham, and others (named). [*c.* A.D. 1281].

[York.] **A. 300.** Grant by Richard Skynner, of Lepington, to Scolastica, late wife of Godfrey de Melsa, of a toft with croft in Lepington which he had by gift of Alice his mother. Witnesses :—William de Housum, John Franceys, and others (named). Lepington, Friday before Michaelmas, 10 Edward II.

[York.] **A. 301.** Release by John, son and heir of Bartholomew de Lepington, to Richard Skynner his brother, of his right to a toft with croft in Lepington, which the said Richard has by feoffment "of Alice del Park my mother." Witnesses :—Robert de Lepington, William de Housum, and others (named). Lepington, Friday next after St. Bartholomew, 10 Edward II.

[York.] **A. 302.** Grant by Alice, formerly wife of Bartholomew de Lepington, to her son Richard Skynner, of a toft with croft in Lepington which she had by gift from Stephen del Park, her brother. Witnesses as above [**A. 300, 301**]. Lepington, Friday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 10 Edward II.

[Herts.] **A. 303.** Confirmation by Alice, late wife of Miles de Westmell, to John de Marines, of the grant made him by her late husband and herself. Witnesses :—Walter Hacun, Walter de Hertfort, Peter Boissel, and others (named). St. Martin's day, 46 Henry III.

[Herts.] **A. 304.** Grant by Geoffrey, son of Ralph the Clerk of Westmeln, to John de Marines, at a yearly rent of 4*s.* 7*d.*, of the land in Westmeln he had by grant of William, son of William son of Benedict, which the said William held of the tenement of John Troteman; and the land and whatever else the same John had, at the time he held of Hugh de Marines, belonging to the said tenement. Witnesses:—Walter Hakun, Nicholas Tayllard, Miles de Standon, and others (named). *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 305.** Release by Richard de Stubbes, son and heir of Alexander de Stubbes, to Sir John, Earl of Warenne, of the homage and service of Robert Curton, by reason of the land he sold to the said Robert in Warneswurthe, with licence of the said Earl; and attornment for the same Robert to do homage and suit of court [to the Earl in his stead] for the said land. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Horebiri, William de London, William, son of William de Stanton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 306.** Grant by Geoffrey, son of Ralph the Clerk of Westmeln, to John de Marines, of one half of all his land in the field of Rowenhofeld, in Westmeln, which he had by gift of William, son of William son of Benedict, the messuage of Michael de Aqua, and the tenement of Richard Wolwuh. The parcels of land are accurately described, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, and many others are mentioned as holding land adjacent. Witnesses:—Walter Hakun, Nicholas Tayllard, Miles de Standone, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 307.** Grant by Geoffrey, son of Ralph the Clerk of Westmelne, to John de Marines, of land in Westmelne, abutting on 'Brademed,' and a pasture 'super Purtewellehul.' Witnesses:—Walter Hacun, Gilbert Hacun, Henry le Chevaler, Miles de Standune, and others (named). *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 308.** Grant by Robert son of Pain, formerly "Marrarius," of Torn, to Ranulf, chaplain of Torn, of the messuage that was his father's in Torn, 20 acres of land in the fields of Fisclache with appurtenances in the place called 'Spinete,' and 3 acres in the fields of Torn; to be held of the Templars of Jerusalem, paying them 3*s.* 8*d.* yearly. For this grant Ranulf the priest (*Sacerdos*) has paid 9 marcs. Witnesses:—Adam de Novo Mercato, Thomas de Bosevill, Adam and Richard, chaplains of Hacck[un], Richard the Clerk of Stainford, Roger de Londoniis, and others (named). *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 309.** Grant by Roger, son of Henry de Salicis, to Odo the Merchant (*Mercatori*) of Scotton, of all land in Scot' (Scotton), he held of Fulk son of Camel, of Scotton, and a toft he held of Robert de la Place, of Scotton. Witnesses:—Sir Philip de Neville, Sir John de Saunton, Martin Merchant, of Scotton, Sir John, then chaplain of Scotton, Robert Fauvel, Richard de la Place, of Scotton, Martin de la Place, and others (named). *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 310.** Indenture witnessing that whereas William de Nessefeld, of Scotton, and Ismania his wife, have by their grant indented enfeoffed Richard Ernys, chaplain, and John Warde, of Farnham, for ever of their manors of Scotton and Brerton, with their appurtenances in Scotton, Brerton, Thorp juxta Scotton, Knaresburgh, Ripplay, Mynskipp, Lynton, Whitewell, Hewik juxta Ripon, Maunby, Thornhor, Munkton juxta Ripon, Kirkeby super Wisk, Burton St. Leonards, and Katelmer at a yearly rent of 200 marcs, and all their estate in the grange of Ramesgill, and the lead mine of Niderdale: the aforesaid Richard and John have nevertheless demised the above premises to the aforesaid William and Ismania for three years from the present date at a yearly rent of one pepper-corn, provided that the aforesaid rent of 200 marcs cease for the said three years. Scotton, Friday before Michaelmas, 36 Edward III.

[York.] **A. 311.** Grant by William de Nessefeld, of Scotton, and Ismania his wife, to Sir Robert Fossard, parson of the church of Coppegrave, Richard Ernys, John Cort, John Fox, chaplains, William Gascoigne, Thomas de Brocby, and John Warde, of Farnham, of their manors of Scotton and Brerton with appurtenances as above [**A. 310**] for ever, at an annual rent of 200 marcs. Scotton, Sunday next before Michaelmas, 35 Edward III.

[York.] **A. 312.** Release by Robert Fossard, parson of the church of Coppegrave, John Cort, chaplain, John Fox, chaplain, William Gascoigne, of Harewood, and Thomas de Bretteby to Richard Ernys, chaplain, and John Warde, of Farnham, of all their right in the manors of Scotton and Brerton and their appurtenances as above [**A. 310**], which they had conjointly with the said Richard and John by feoffment of William de Nessefeld, of Scotton, and Ismania his wife [*see* **A. 311**]. Scotton, Friday next before Michaelmas, 36 Edward III. *Two seals and two fragments.*

[York.] **A. 313.** Release by Ralph le Bygot to John, Earl of Warenne, of his messuage, lands, and other possessions in Thorne, and in Balne in the parish of Fislake. Witnesses:—Sirs Henry Tregor, Gerard de Hedone, John de Percy, William Graundyn, Richard de la Vache, John de Haversham, knights, Thomas Cok, and William de Redmede. *Portion of seals.*

[York.] **A. 314.** Grant by John, son of Ralph le Bygot, to John, Earl of Warenne, of the same premises as above [**A. 313**]. Witnesses as above. *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 315.** Grant by Matilda Bigot, Countess of Norfolk and Warenne, to Richard de Ottele, her chaplain, of the tenement with its appurtenances which she bought of Ranulf the Chaplain of Torn, in Torn and Fislac, to be held of her and her heirs, paying therefor yearly 3*s.* 8*d.* to the Knights Templars at Hurst. For this grant the said Richard has paid 15 marcs. Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Neyreford, Sir John Lemveyse, Sir Roger de Lund[on], Master Richard de Freyssinfeld, Alexander de Stubbes, Thomas de Steynford, and Thomas de Mortemer, of Aitfeld. *Fragment of seal.*

[York.] **A. 316.** Grant by Ranulf the Chaplain of Torn, to Matilda Bigot, Countess of Norfolk and Warenne, of his tenement and appurtenances in Torn and Fislake, paying therefor yearly 3*s.* 8*d.* "Fratribus Milicie Templi Salomonis," at Hirst. For this grant the aforesaid Matilda has paid 20 marcs. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Lund[on], Sir John Lenveyse, Richard de Castro, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 317.** Grant by John de Thornhull to William, Earl of Warenne, and his heirs, of all beasts and birds taken on all his land in Sourebiresire, to be kept (*custodiendas*) by the Earl's foresters, provided the latter do no injury to the said John nor exact food or hospitality from his men; and the Earl grants to John and his heirs for ever to do what they like in all his lands and woods in Sourebisire, and to take freely every year five fat stags and five hinds in season (*in ferinisione*) within his own fee in Sourebisire, by view of the Earl's foresters. Moreover, if John's dogs in hunting wild beasts shall pass the bounds, the said John and his heirs shall stop at the bounds and recall their dogs. Witnesses:—Sir Richard, then abbot of Rupe, Sir Walter, then abbot of Sallay, John de Stutevill, and others (named). [A.D. 1238–1254.] *Seal, defaced.*

[York.] **A. 318.** Release by Ralph de Horebiri and Thomas de Horebiri to W., Earl of Warren, of all chases they claimed in Sorbesire of all wild beasts; and demise of all eyries of birds settling anywhere in their woods. For which the Earl grants them three acres of newly assarted land in Saltunestal, and to do with their lands and woods in Sorbesire in all things

as their predecessors were wont to do. They also quitclaim to the Earl their claim against him for herbage in his woods of Wakefeud (Wakefield), for which quitclaim the Earl grants them herbage for their cattle, except pigs, in the wood of Wakefeud, from the vill of Horebiri to the highway. All wood and fishing remain to the Earl; and if he or his heirs shall wish to assart, grant, or settle the said woods, they shall do so, giving to Ralph and Thomas in exchange herbage for their cattle in a suitable place. *Two seals.*

[York.] **A. 319.** Letters of attorney of Adam de Nessefeld and Robert de Wyclif, clerks, authorising William de Spaigne and John de Shirburn, clerk, to deliver seisin to William de Nessefeld and Christiana his wife, of their manors of Scotton, Brereton, Thorp juxta Scotton, and all their lands, &c., in York, Burton Leonard, Scotton Stanelay, Brereton, Mynskipp, Thorp juxta Scotton, Erkenden, Knaresburgh, Eskilby, Maunby, Kirkby super Wysk, Stockeld, Hoton, Wandeslay, and the fourth part of Kirkestaynelay manor. York, Sunday next after Michaelmas, 44 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[York.] **A. 320.** Grant by William the Smith (*Faber*), of Lepington, to Master Simon de Bekyngham, chancellor of the church of St. Peter at York, and Sir John de Cotyngham, rector of the church of Brunnun, Robert de Neuton, Thomas Osgodby, and Martin de Cokermouth, of a toft in Lepington, paying a rose yearly if asked. Lepington, Friday, 15 July, 1362. *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 321.** Thomas de Ros, lord of Hamelak, directs his stewards and bailiffs not to distrain upon the fees of Thomas Ughtred, knt., in the manor of Lepington and lands in Acclom, Barthorp and Levenyng, by reason of the service due to him from such lands, from the present date till the end of two years from Whitsunday next. "At our manor of Tournamhall," 22 February, 3 Richard II.

[York.] **A. 322.** Grant by Richard de Husom, of Lepington, son of William Burdet, to Sir John de Meaux, of Bewyk in Holderness, knt., of all the land William Burdet his father had by grant of Sir Peter de Roos, knt., in Lepington. 13 May, 1373. *Fragment of seal.*

[York.] **A. 323.** Release by William de Capetofth to Sir John de Melsa of a pasture "cum co-hoperto," called 'le Wude,' in Lepington. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard Trussebut, William de Bozale, Thomas de Chauncy, Robert de Fritheby, knts., Richard de Bernevill, Roscelin de Scrahingham, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 324.** Assignment by John Frauncays, of Lepington, to Emma, late wife of John Breton, of Lepington, by reason of dower, of a third part of a bovate, and a third part of a third part of a bovate of land in Lepington, which he had by grant of the said John her late husband. 12 May, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 325.** Demise by Sir John de Melsa to William, son of Reginald de Captoft, for his life, of a bovate and "divisa" of land in Lepington, without power of alienation, at a yearly rent of 5*s.*, the said William each year fitly to cultivate a quarter of an acre from which the ferm may be levied, or, if not, or he break this agreement in any other way, Sir John may resume possession of the said tenement. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Fritheby, knt., Roger Trussebut, Richard de Bernvile, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 326.** Grant by John de Melsa, knt., that whereas Godfrey his son is bound to him in 20 marcs of annual rent for lands held of his father in Lepyngton, if the said Godfrey for him or his debts is distrained by the King or his ministers, whereby he is compelled to the payment of any sum, the 20 marcs shall be returned in full to the said Godfrey. York, Friday next after the Invention of Holy Cross, 26 Edward [I.].

[York.] **A. 327.** Grant by Robert de Rouceby to Sir Godefray de Meals, of the fifth part of two solidates (*sodees*) of rent he has received from a toft and arable land that John del Parck, of Lepington, holds in Lepington, which rent came to him by inheritance of Emma his late mother after the death of Sir Geffray Aguillonn. Witnesses:—Rauf de Barckethorpe, Clement del Grene, of Seterington, and others (named). *French.*

[York.] **A. 328.** Release by Letia, late wife of William Fraunceys, of Lepington, to Scolastica, late wife of Godfrey de Melsa, of two bovates of land in Lepington, which she granted to Sir John de Melsa, knt., and which she had by grant of William de Capetoft, her father. Witnesses:—William de Chauncy, John de Bernevill, and others (named). Lepington, Tuesday next before the Annunciation, 1317[-18], 11 Edward II.

[York.] **A. 329.** Release by John de Parco to Godfrey de Melsa, son of Sir John de Melsa, of a bovate of land in Lepington that the same Godfrey had by grant of Alice his mother [*see* **A. 330**]. Witnesses:—Sirs Gilbert de Bridesale, Thomas de Chauncy, Peter du Lund, knts., and others (named). Lepington, Thursday next after St. Oswald the King, 28 Edward I.

[York.] **A. 330.** Grant by Alice de Parco, late wife of Bartholomew de Galeway, to Godfrey de Melsa, son of Sir Godfrey de Melsa, of a bovate of land in Lepington, which she had by grant of Stephen de Parco her brother. Witnesses:—Sirs Gilbert de Bridesale, Thomas de Chauncy, Peter du Lund, knts., and others (named). Lepington, Sunday next after St. Oswald the King, 28 Edward I.

[York.] **A. 331.** Grant by Alice, formerly wife of Bartholomew de Lepington, to John, her eldest son, of half a bovate of land in Lepington, which she had by grant from her brother Stephen, on her marriage. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Stoulle, Ralph de Vernon, of Brigthorp, William de Thoraldby, Roger Bacil, of Schirpenbek, and others (named). Lepington, Tuesday next after St. Dunstan, 26 Edward I.

[York.] **A. 332.** Release by William, son of William de Capetoft, to Lecia his sister, of two bovates of land in Lepington, which he formerly granted to Sir John de Melsa. Witnesses:—Thomas de Chauncy, Thomas Burdon, Roger Grymet, Ralph de Vernon, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 333.** Release by Reginald de Capetoft to Godfrey de Melsa of half a carucate of land, the pasture called 'the Wood,' and three tofts with crofts in Lepinton, except a "cultura" called 'Estflat,' and the meadow called 'Gayres.' Witnesses:—Sir Richard Trussebut, Sir Gilbert de Briddeshale, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 334.** Release by Antony de Spanby to Sir Thomas Ughtred, knt., of the manor of Lepyngton, and all lands, &c., formerly belonging to Sir John de Meaux, chivaler, son and heir of Sir Godfrey de Meaux, chivaler, deceased, in Gouthorp, Barthorp, Levenyng, Akclom, Fankefosse, York, Sutton-in-Holderness, Dryphull, Stanfery, and Lopholm. Witnesses:—Peter sixth lord of Maulay, Sir Ralph de Hastyngs, John Bygod, John Conestable, of Halsham, John de Hothom, knts., Thomas de Maulay, and others (named). Lepyngton, Palm Sunday, 2 Richard II.

Endorsed: "Irrotulatur in Banco rotulo primo de cartis et proteccionibus de termino Pasche anno regnorum Regis Ricardi Anglie et Francie secundo;" *and,* "Kepe well this release."

[York.] **A. 335.** Grant by Walter de Brambre, of Scrayngham, to Simon the Smith (*Faber*), of Lepyngton, and Alice his wife, of 5 selions of land in Lepyngton, containing one acre and one rood, lying between land belonging to Scrayngham church and the lady of Lepyngton, and abutting on Wynestowsik; paying a rose yearly in time of roses, if asked. Lepyngton, Monday next before Whitsunday, 1331.

[York.] **A. 336.** Deed of release by William de Captoft, of Lepington, to Sir John de Melsa, of a place in the middle of the pasture of Lepington, called 'le Wode,' extending from Sir John's manor to Wodekeldsik, and from Legenink to the north angle of the said manor, which is called 'le Park,' saving what is herein excepted; and all lopping of twigs of thorn or other trees growing in all the pasture called 'le Wode,' as well without as within the enclosure. Witnesses:—Sir Richard Trussebut, Sir Robert de Fritheby, Richard de Bernevile, of Legening, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 337.** Release by Lecia, daughter of William de Captoft, widow, to Godfrey, son of Sir John de Melsa, of the two bovates of land in Lepington she had by gift of William de Captoft her father, and which Sir John held of her gift. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas de Chauncy, Robert de Bolton, Thomas Burdon, knts., Bryan Burdon, Geoffrey Stulle, of Setrington, and others (named). Lepington, 6 August, 1305, 33 Edward I.

[York.] **A. 338.** Grant by Robert, son of John Bretoun, of Lepington, to Scolastica, late wife of Godfrey de Melsa, of a messuage and two bovates of land in Lepington, situated as described. Witnesses:—William de Chauncy, John de Altrive, and others (named). Lepington, Wednesday next before the Apostles Symon and Jude, 1328.

[York.] **A. 339.** Grant by [Ada]m de Reinevill to Matilda Bigote, Countess of Warenne, of the homage and service of Agnes, daughter of Jordan de la Felde (*i.e.*, 5 solidates of rent per annum), Richard son of Elyas, Humfrey, son of Robert Palmer, William, son of Robert Palmer (*i.e.*, 2 solidates of rent and two sticks of eels per annum), William de Marisco and Constance de Reinevill, for tenements they held of him in Bramwich and Brainthund[des], the services (which are all expressed in solidates and denariates) being due at Whitsunday and the feast of St. Martin, and the eels at Mid-Lent; also all his water called 'Brainthunddesmere' and the right of fishing therein, and all right he has in the water of Don; paying yearly a pair of gloves or 1*d.* at Easter, and saving to him and his heirs the scutage of the said tenements when it falls due. For this grant the Countess has paid 100*s.* Witnesses:—Adam de Newmarket, Richard Foliot, Thomas de Polington, William de Mortimer, Adam de Neireford, and others (named). *Portion of equestrian seal.*

[York.] **A. 340.** Grant by Robert Brito, of Deneby, son of Mathew Brito, of Deneby, with consent of Avitia, his mother, his brother William, and the rest of his brothers, to the monastery of St. Pancras of Lewes, of land in the fields of Cunnigisburg, called 'Ravennis cros wang.' This charter the said Avitia witnesses and seals. Witnesses:—Richard the Chaplain, of Cunigisburgh, Henry Pichot, William de Stainvilla, Reginald de Bosco, Adam del Mareis, Walter de Sancta Margareta, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 341.** Grant by Alan son of Turfin to Roger de Ardena, with his daughter, of three carucates of land in Burton, of the fee of Roger de Molbr', and 28 acres therein of the fee of our lord the King (whereof 20 acres are in Holmis, seven in Scatoreberga, and one "sub domo Hethne"), two acres of meadow called 'Scletengra,' and a bovate of land in Blant, in free marriage. Roger has given to Ralph, son of the aforesaid Alan, for his consent, a gold ring. At the Exchequer, London, before Sir Richard de Luci and Richard archdeacon of Poitou, Guy dean of Waltham, Reginald de Warenne, Oger Senescal, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 342.** Demise by John, son of Henry son of Alexander de Laysingby, to Geoffrey the Scot (*Scoticum*), of Wyteby, of an annual rent of eight marcs in Uplithum, Lackenby, and Laysingby, viz., from his brother Alan, 40*s.* for land in Lackenby, 40*s.* from his brother Hugh for land in Uplithum, and two marcs from the same John de Laysingby for land in the same place, —for 11 years and until the said Geoffrey shall have been 11 times satisfied for the said eight marcs; the first payment to be at the feast of St. Martin, 1280. Witnesses:—Sir William de Rosels, Robert de Scutherscelf, Robert de Colleby, Richard de Clyf, clerk, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 343.** Grant by Thomas de Bordesdene, son of John de Bordesdene, to Walter Luvel, son of Henry Luvel, for his homage and service, of the dwelling-house the said Henry held of the said John, with land in the vill of Bordesdene and parish of Braching, at a yearly rent of 18*d.*, the said Walter to find the said Thomas three reapers in August (the latter providing them meat and drink thrice a day), when he shall wish to cut his crops. For this grant Walter has paid 20*s.*, and provided Thomas and his wife Agnes with fair shoes of cordovan leather (*de corduavan*). Witnesses:—Geoffrey Dean, Richard son of Thebald, Robert Luvel, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 344.** Grant by Thomas Blyssott, of Morton, and Matilda his wife to John Hamson, of Lee, the elder, of the lands and tenements he had by feoffment of William Fox, rector of the church of Lee, in Knayth. Witnesses:—John Denay, of Knayth, and others (named). Knayth, Sunday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 40 Edward III. *Fragments of two seals.*

[York.] **A. 345.** Release by Mary, daughter of Roger de Marley, to lady Isabel, late wife of Roger de Marley, her father, of the messuage in Farlingetone, which she sought in the King's Court as her right and inheritance against the same Isabel. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas de Gemith, John le Faukenir, William le Faukenir, his brother, Geoffrey de Belmont, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 346.** Grant by Geoffrey le Scot, son and heir of Roger le Scot, of Lokynton, to John le Scot his grandson, of the same, of a messuage with curtilage he inherited from his mother, a close called 'la Clyve,' the rent and reversion of a cottage with curtilage held by Edith his sister and Adam his brother for life, pasture for one beast over the Donne, and 6½ acres and a rood of land in Lokynton. The land is accurately described, and many names of persons and places occur. Witnesses:—Osbert Rufyn, John Rufyn, Symon Elys, Roger de Pedeworth, and Adam Clerk.

[Linc.] **A. 347.** Grant by Thomas Pasmer, of Lee, to William Fox, rector of Lee, of land in Knayth and Knayth marsh, paying a pound of pepper yearly. Witnesses:—John and Robert de Trehampton, Adam de Swyneford, of Lee, and others (named). Knayth, Friday next before Holy Trinity, 24 Edward III.

[York.] **A. 348.** Release by Eva, formerly wife of Nicholas de Seton, to John de Warrenne, of all lands and tenements in Horbiry that belonged to Henry Cheward. Witnesses:—Thomas de Whyteley, and others (named). Wakefeud, 20 October, 32 Edward [I.].

[York.] **A. 349.** Release by John, son of Roger Cok, to Sir John, Earl Warenne, of all lands and tenements descended to him from Thomas Cok his uncle, and Robert Cok his brother, in Steynford, Fithlake, and Conesburgh. Witnesses:—Sir Gerard de Hedone, Sir Francon le Tilis, Sir Robert de Balliol, Sir Anselm de Gyse, Peter de Lound', Robert le Breton, John Petipas, and others (named). Heitfeud (Hatfield?), Monday next after the Octaves of All Saints, 22 Edward I. *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 350.** Release and surrender by Thomas and Esmon, sons of William de la Pole, the elder, to Edward King of England and France, of the manor of Kayngham, in Holderness, which they had by gift of the same King. "Weymouster," 20 October, the year of the reign of the said King [Edward III.] over England 28th, and over France 15th. *Two seals of arms. French.*

Endorsed: "Reddicio facta Regi per Thomam et Edmundum filios Wilhelmi de la Pole de jure suo in manerio de Kayngham." "Irrotulatur dorso Clausi Cancellarie Regis infrascripti mense Marcii anno regni ejusdem Regis Anglie vicesimo nono; et in rubeo libro de Scaccario, folio cccxix°."

[York.] **A. 351.** Release by Henry, Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, to John de Warenne, Earl of Surrey, of the castles of Conyngesbourgh and Sandale and their appurtenances, the manors and vills of Wakefeld, Horbury, Halifax, Hiperoun, Sourby, Holmfrithes, Haytfeld, Thorn, Fisshlak, Staynthorp, and Donsthorp, with all lands, advowsons of churches, abbeys, priories, hospitals and other their appurtenances, which Thomas, late Earl of Lancaster, his brother, had by grant of the said Earl of Surrey. York, 2 March, 2 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[York.] **A. 352.** Release by Robert, son of Saher de Fancote, to Walter de Stok, rector of the church of Grendon, for the sum of 40*s.*, of a messuage in Fancote (Fencotes, co. York), with the homage and services thereof; paying therefor yearly 8*s.* to the brethren of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem at Hogessawe. Witnesses:—Sirs Roger Damary, Ralf de Cestertonea, Peter Carbonel, knts., Ralph Daundeli, Guy de Tursmerea, and others (named). *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 353.** Grant by Robert, son of Siger de Fencote, to Walter de Stoke, deacon, of 40½ acres of land in Stoke and Fencote, and meadow in Stanling and 'la Westmore.' The position of every piece of land is most accurately defined, and very many local names occur, *e.g.*, half an acre at 'the dedemanne,' half an acre at Heldefelde Cross, &c. Witnesses:—Giles de Insula, Otuel Purcel, Ralph Daundeli, Wido de Tursmere, William abbot of Fencote, and others (named). *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 354.** Grant by King John to William, Earl of Warenne, of a fair at Wakefield, yearly, for three days, the vigil, feast, and the morrow of All Saints. Witnesses:—W. bishop of Lincoln, G. bishop of Hereford, G. fitz Peter, Earl of Essex, R. Earl of Leicester, R. Earl of Chester, Earl W. Marshal, W. Earl of Salisbury, W. Earl of Warwick, H. Earl of Hereford, William de Brausa. By the hand of the provost of Beverley and archdeacon of Wells, at Brug', 15 March, 5 John. *Fragment of Great Seal.*

York. Notts. **A. 355.** Indenture between Edward, King of England and France, and William de la Pole, the elder, knt. Whereas the latter has granted the King two annual rents of 1,000 marcs, for term of the life of Katherine his wife, and 200*l.* in fee simple, on all his possessions in co. York and elsewhere, the King agrees that if Katherine die in the said William's lifetime, or survive him, and after his decease make a release to the King of her dower in the manor of Brustwyk in Holderness, and the manors and vills of Cleton, Little Humbre, Burton, Pidse, Outhorn, Wythornse, Sheftelyng, Kilnese, Esyngton, Preston, Bondebrustwyk, Ravensere, Hedon, Barowe, Paghelflete, Sprotleye, Lelle, Dyke, Elstanwyk, with the wapentak of Holderness and a farm called the Serjeanty of the Crown, and demesne lands of Brustwyk manor in Skeklyng, Lelle, Dyk, Elstanwyk, and other places named in co. York, and in the manors of Gryngelye and Wheteleye, co. Notts, and of an annual

rent of 260 marcs, which the said William receives from the custom on wools, skins, and wool-fells, at the port of Kingston-on-Hull, and all other possessions which William had by grant from the King, and has surrendered to the King: then the said writing for 1,000 marcs shall be null and void, and the lands of the said William discharged therefrom. If Katherine survive William, and recover her said dower, the said annuity of 1,000 marcs shall be levied on the lands of said William till her death. Also if Esmon de la Pole, son of the said William, die before he is of age, without making suit to the King for recovery of Kayngham manor, which he and his brother Thomas had by grant from the King, and have surrendered to the King for ever, or within three years from coming of age make release to the King of the said manor, the writing of 200*l.* shall be void and the lands of the said William discharged therefrom. Other covenants follow. The said William also promises that Katherine and Esmon shall come before the King's Council and take oath to perform the premises. "Weymouster," 4 March, 29 Edward I.- *French.*

Endorsed: "Irrotulatur dorso Clausi Cancellarie Regis infrascripti, mense Marcii anno infrascripto, et in rubeo libro de Scaccario fol. cccxviii.°"
Fragment of seal.

[York.] **A. 356.** Release by Robert de Hanlay, knt., John de Akum, clerk, Henry de Hull, vicar of Killyngwyk, William de Clifton, William de Weston, chaplains, William Henrison and Richard Lund, to John de Boynton, chaplain, and William Brews, of Lepyngton manor and of lands in Barthorp, Levenyng, Acklom, Fangfosse, and Gowthorp. Witnesses:—Peter, sixth Lord of Maulay, Sir Ralph de Hastynges, John Bygod, John Conestable, of Halsham, John de Hotham, knt., and others (named). Lepyngton, Saturday in the second week of Lent, 2 Richard II. *Seal and fragment.*

[York.] **A. 357.** Grant by John de Boynton, chaplain, and William Brews, to Sir Thomas Ughtred, knt., of Lepyngton manor, and their lands in Barthorp, Levenyng, and Acklom. Witnesses as above, **A. 356.** Lepington, Monday in the third week of Lent, 2 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[York.] **A. 358.** Release by Antony de Spangeby to Robert de Hanlay, knt., John de Akom, clerk, Henry de Hull, vicar of Killyngwyk, John de Boynton, William de Clifton, William de Weston, chaplains, William Henrison, William Brews, and Richard Lounde, of Lepyngton manor and lands in Barthorp, Levenyng, Akclum, Fangefosse, and Gowethorp, all of which formerly belonged to John de Meaux, knt., son and heir of Godfrey de Meaux. Witnesses as above, **A. 356, 357.** Lepyngton, Thursday next before St. Gregory the Pope, 2 Richard II.

[York.] **A. 359.** Release by Thomas de Meaux, knt., to Sir Thomas Ughtred, knt., of the manor of Lepyngton, and all lands and other possessions formerly belonging to Sir John de Meaux, knt., son and heir of Sir Godfrey de Meaux, knt., deceased, in Gouthorp, Barthorp, Levenyng, Akclom, Fankefosse, York, Migeleye, Sutton-in-Holderness, Dripehull, Stanfery, and Lopholme. Witnesses as above, **A. 358.** Lepyngton, Tuesday in the second week of Lent, 2 Richard II. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[York.] **A. 360.** Duplicate of **A. 358.** *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 361.** Grant by Robert, son of John de Levenyng, living in Acclum, to John de Meaux, of Bewik in Holderness, knt., of land called 'Acclum Akerslede,' reaching from Sir John's wood, in Lepyngton, to 'le Morebek,' and from the "flattum" he has of Robert Croke to Morebekwath. Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph de Hastynges, Walter de Heslerton, Simon de Heslerton, John Bygod, knts., and others (named). Lepyngton, Sunday next after Corpus Christi, 1365. *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 362.** Demise by Sir John de Melsa, lord of Lepyngton, to Beatrice his sister, of land in Lepington (for the sum of 6*l.*, in which Sir John is bound to her by the will of lady Isabel, their mother), for a term of six years, or until she has received six complete harvests, of which she shall have the first in the year 22 Edward [I.]. Monday, the feast of St. Laurence, 21 Edward [I.]. *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 363.** Release by Aubreda, daughter of William de Capetoft, to lady Isabel de Acun, formerly wife of Sir Godfrey de Melsa, knt., of a toft and croft in Lepington given her by William de Capetoft her father, for a sum of money given her by the same Isabel in her necessity. Witnesses:—German Hay, Walter de Barthethorp, William de Lepington, chaplain, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 364.** Grant by Robert de la More, of Wart[re], chaplain, to Sir John de Meaux, knt., of a messuage in Lepington, herein accurately described. Lepington, Tuesday next before Michaelmas, 1365. *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 365.** Grant by Thomas Ughtred, knt., to Sir Robert Hanlay, knt., Sir John de Akom, clerk, Henry de Hull, clerk, John de Boynton, William de Clyfton, William de Weston, chaplains, William Henrison, William de Brews, and Richard de Lund, of his manor of Lepyngton and lands in Barthorp, Levenyng, Acclom, and Gouthorp. Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Percy, Earl of Northumberland, Peter sixth Lord of Maulay, and others (named). Lepyngton, Friday next after St. Martin in Yeme, 2 Richard II.

[York.] **A. 366.** Grant by Henry le Sporier, son of Nicholas de St. Leonard, of York, to Sir John de Meaux, lord of Bewyk in Holderness, knt., of lands and tenements in Lepyngton, formerly John Breton's, of Lepyngton. Wednesday next after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 1363, 37 Edward III. *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 367.** Agreement between Lecia, daughter of William de Capetoft, and Sir John de Melsa. Sir John having granted her for life land in Lepington, and ploughing and seed of wheat and oats sufficient to sow it, and quit-claimed the suit of court for the two bovates she holds of him in Lepington, for the two bovates wherewith she has enfeoffed Sir John by charter; the said Lecia agrees that if Sir John by plea or default of warranty lose the said bovates, he may enter upon and hold the said land for ever without contradiction on her part. Witnesses:—Thomas de Chauncy, Thomas Burdon, Roger Grymet, knts., and others (named). York, Monday next after Mid Lent, 20 Edward [I.]. *Seal and fragment.*

[York.] **A. 368.** Release by Joan, relict of William de Capetoft, who lived in Lepyngton, to Sir John de Melsa, of all lands in Lepyington, to which she has right by way of dower or otherwise. Witnesses:—Ralph de Vernon, Nicholas de Hoton, living in Barkethorp, William de Housum, living in Lepyngton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 369.** Release by William de Capthofft to Sir John de Melsa of a toft and croft called 'Cudbert Croft,' in Lepyngton. Witnesses:—Sir Richard Trusbud, knt., Richard de Bernewille, of Leging', Richard Walays, of Aclom, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 370.** Counterpart of **A. 362.** *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 371.** Grant by John, son of William de Lepington, of Wartre, to Simon the Smith (*Fabro*), of Lepington, and Alice his wife, of a toft in Lepington. Witnesses:—Roger Trussebut and John Bernevile, of Lething, William Croke, of Acclom, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 372.** Deed of sale by Sir Thomas Ughtred, knt., to Hugh Gardyner, citizen of York, of all wood and underwood growing in the north part of Lepyngton Wood, within the limits herein specified (except an oak called 'le Brade Ake'), together with eight ash-trees, the best he can find in the lordship of Lepyngton, with right of cutting such wood for two years from Michaelmas, 1395, provided it be completely removed from the soil where it grew before Michaelmas next; the said Hugh to have sufficient room in 'le Cotegarth' to store his cut wood for a year from Michaelmas next, to carry it thence, with free entry and egress whensoever he pleases. York, Thursday next after Michaelmas, the year abovesaid, 19 Richard II. *Seal. French.*

[York.] **A. 373.** Release by William, son of William de Capetoft, to John de Melsa, of a messuage, 10 bovates, an acre called 'le Croft,' a "placea" of meadow called 'le Gayris,' and common of pasture called 'le Boys,' in Lepington, and of the homage and service of John le Breton for a messuage and land in the same place, which William his father granted the said John. Witnesses:—Thomas de Chauncy, Roger Grimet, knts., and others (named). Whitsunday, 1285. *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 374.** Release by John de le Ryver, of Brandesby, John Fayrfax, clerk, Thomas de Etton, the elder, Antony Seyntquyntyn, clerk, Robert Boulot, Alan de Kyrkeby, chaplain, and Geoffrey de Brandesby, to Thomas Ughtred, knt., of the manors of Lepyngton and Migelay, and lands in Sutton in Holderness, Levenyng, Acclom, Barthorp, Gouthorp, Fangfosse, and York, and in Stanfery, Dripole, and Topholme, which formerly belonged to Sir John de Meux, of Bewyk, knt., lately deceased. Lepyngton, 30 September, 2 Richard II. *Portions of three seals.*

[York.] **A. 375.** Grant by Godfrey de Meaus to Stephen, son of John Brown, of Ackelom, of pasture in Lepington. Lepington, Monday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 27 Edward [I.]

[York.] **A. 376.** Agreement whereby Reginald de Kapetoft, with consent of Elewisa his wife and Stephen his father, grants to S., archdeacon of Cliveland, the marriage of his son William de Kapetoft with Margery, granddaughter, and of his daughter Aubrea with Peter, grandson of the said S., and land in Lepington upon such marriage till his son or daughter be of lawful age; and under penalty of 30 marks he has sworn not to mortgage his inheritance in Lepington and Barneby to the prejudice of his heirs. If such marriages are not completed he grants the said land to the same S. till he has received therefrom the sum of 40 marcs now paid him by the archdeacon. Witnesses:—Sir Stephen Deinevil, Walter Deinevil, Richard Deinevil, Master J., then official of Cliveland, Paulin, vicar of Saham, Thomas, parson of Queldriz, William de Baiocis, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 377.** Grant by John de Melsa, lord of Lepington, to Lecia, daughter of William de Capetoft, of land in Lepington, which he will plough and find her in sufficient seed of wheat and oats for yearly crops. Witnesses:—Thomas de Chaunci, Thomas Burdon, Roger Grimet, knt., and others (named). York, Monday next after Mid Lent, 20 Edward I. *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 378.** Letters of attorney of John de Meaux, son of Sir Godfrey de Meaux, knt., appointing Nicholas de Cotom to receive full seisin in his name and the name of Matilda his wife of all lands, &c., he granted to Symon Tailour, of Lepington, and William son of Symon, of the same. Lepington, Sunday next before St. Thomas the Apostle, 1358.

[York.] **A. 379.** Release by John de Melsa to his son Godfrey of an annual rent of 20 marcs issuing from Lepyngton manor. York, the morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul, 31 Edward I.

[York.] **A. 380.** Release by Reginald de Capetoft to Godfrey de Melsa, "domino meo," of a carucate (eight bovates) of land in Lepington which he held of the said Godfrey's fee. Witnesses :—Ralph de Fritheby, Robert de Chancy, Richard Trussebut, Gilbert de Briddeshal, knts., Peter de Melsa, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 381.** Grant by Robert de Melsa to Reginald de Capetot, son of Reginald, of five carucates of land in Lepington and two "mansure" in York, and two carucates in Folchertorp, paying for this latter piece one marc yearly; all which land Hugh Camin gave to his sister Alice on her marriage. Witnesses :—William de Stutevill, Eustace de Vescy, Roger de Croceslai, William the Clerk, of Cottingham, Walter de Wintertorp, and many others (named).

[York.] **A. 382.** Release by William de Capethof to Ysabel, formerly wife of Sir Godfrey de Melsa, of the toft and croft of Albreda her daughter, in Lepington, and the annual rent of 1*d.* issuing therefrom. Witnesses :—Sir Robert de Fritby, knt., Walter de Barkethorp, Thomas le Paumer, of the same, Richard le Walays, of Aclum, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 383.** Demise by Scolastica, late wife of Godfridy (Godfrey) de Melsa, for her life, to John Fraunceys, of Lepington, of land in Lepington which Guliana, called Houesom, held at will, at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*, he appearing twice a year at Scolastica's court of Lepington, and paying the fines of the wapentake according to the custom of the vill. The vigil of St. Andrew the Apostle, 1336.

[York.] **A. 384.** Release by Sir John de Melsa to John Bretun, of Lepington, of the bovate of land and toft in Lepington which Godfrey de Melsa his father had by grant of Beatrice Bretun, mother of the said John, and a toft with buildings and free egress and ingress wherewith his mother was dowered: paying a pair of gloves yearly. Witnesses :—Sir Peter de Ros, Sir Richard Trussebut, of Levenyng, knts., William de Capetoft, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 385.** Grant by Simon de Bekyngham, chancellor of St. Peter's, York, John de Cotyngham, rector of the church of Brunnun, Robert de Neuton, Thomas de Osgodby, and Martin de Cokermouth to John de Meaux, lord of Lepyngton, of a toft in Lepyngton they had by gift of William the Smith (*Fabri*), of the same. Lepyngton, Friday next after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 1363. *Portions of four seals remaining.*

[Bucks.] **A. 386.** Indenture tripartite containing the agreement made between the Earl Dulvestere (of Ulster) on the one part, and Sir Hugh le Despencer, the father, and Sir Roger Damory on the others. Sir Roger having demanded Stepul Cleydon manor from Sir Hugh by writ of novel disseisin, it is agreed, by command and request of the Earl, that Sir Hugh hold the said manor in peace according to the Earl's grant to him thereof, and that the Earl grant to Sir Roger and Elizabeth his wife the reversion of Whaddon manor for ever. If the Earl think this demand excessive for Stepul Cleydon manor, Sir Roger and his wife are willing to grant him Lyssethorethragh and Esclon manors, and also the manor of Grallagh [Ireland] to be held for the Earl's life, rather than lose this bargain, provided that those three manors return to Dame Elizabeth at the Earl's death. If the Earl will not agree to this bargain it is to be

proposed that he give 500*l.* silver to Sir Roger for Stepulcleydon manor or 400*l.* or 500 marcs silver at least, to be paid at the Octaves of St. Hilary next in the house of Sir Hugh at London. If the earl is willing to grant the said reversion and entail it on the children of Sir Roger and Dame Elizabeth, then Grallagh manor shall remain in their hands. If the Earl agree to perform one or other of the above points, let him give fit security to perform it within reasonable time; otherwise he shall be trusted and his good faith, but let him inform Sir Hugh, by letter under his seal, fully his will herein, and within what time he will do so, and let him inform Sir Roger in the same way. For this end the "vadletz" of Sir Hugh and Sir Roger—John de Cromhale, Robert de Knaresburgh, and Henry de Lucy—shall go to Ireland and show the Earl the above business, taking one part of this indenture, another part being with Sir Hugh, and the third with Sir Roger. Reading, 25 August, 14 Edward [I.]. *French.*

[Bucks.] [Surr.] [Beds.] **A. 387.** Release by John, son of John de Nowers, of Gothurst, to Edward King of England, and Sir Ingelram Coucy, Earl of Bedford, and Lady Isabella, his consort, daughter of the same King, and the heirs of the said King, of the manors, &c., of Salden, Murreslee, Zistele, Kymbell, Weston, Turnvill, Wendovere, Wycombe, Horewode Magna, Horewode Parva, Hoggeston, Bechehampton, Ewell, and Luton. Witnesses:—W. bishop of Winchester, J. bishop of Ely, Sir William de Latymer, Robert de Thorp, John Knyvet, John Delves, and William Croiser, knts. Westminster Palace, 1 March, 43 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed: Enrolled on the Close Roll, 43 Edward III.

[Bucks.] **A. 388.** Certificate by Richard de Terri, steward of Robert de Veteri Ponte (Vipont), that Alan Basset is surety for the said Robert that the latter will affix his seal to a deed to be executed between the same Robert and Alan Basset on the one part, and the men of the visne of Wicumb, who seek common of pasture in Wicumb manor, on the other; such seal to be affixed within a month after the feast of Michaelmas next after the consecration of Ralph de Nevile, bishop of Chichester. If it be not done by that time Terri promises the said Alan shall take into his hands his land in Wicumb, to be given to the men of Wicumb, who shall retain it till the deed is sealed. Witnesses:—Robert de Croindene, Adam Wander, William de Stanes, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 389.** Obligation of Ralph de Widendon and his heirs to pay Sir Alan Basset 10*s.* a year for the marsh in Wicumbe, extending from the mill which belonged to William son of Hervey to the meadow of St. Giles' Hospital, under a penalty of a marc for each failure of payment. Witnesses:—Reginald de Calna, John de Chireburg, Robert de Croendene, Bartholomew, clerk of Alan Basset, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 390.** Release by Edith, late wife of Adam le Mercer, of Wicumbe, to William Tabbe, of a messuage in Wicumbe for 100*s.* Witnesses:—Walter de Puderuge, Gervase Draper, William de Luda, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 391.** Demise by William de Wydendon to Sir Philip Basset of his land in Okregge, in the parish of Wycumbe, for seven years from Michaelmas, 36 Hen. III., paying the chief lords of the fee 8*s.* yearly; Sir Philip undertaking to keep the said William in his service if he wishes, or procure him service in the house of "some good man" for that time, providing him with food and clothing as one of his own esquires, and supplying him with another horse if his own die. Witnesses:—William and Thomas Wandere, Robert de Eselberg, Walter de Pudregge, and others (named). 36 Hen. III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 392.** Final concord made on a plea of "warrantia carte" whereby William de Wydendon acknowledges two parts of 54 acres of wood and one acre of meadow in Wycumbe to belong to Philip Basset, to be held of the said William on payment of 1*d.* yearly, William also granting that the third part of the premises which Margery his mother holds in dower, with reversion to himself, shall remain to the same Philip at her death. Three weeks from Easter Day, 3[8] Hen. III. *Damaged.*

[Bucks.] **A. 393.** Grant by [William de Wy]dendon to [Philip] Basset of his wood called 'Ocregge,' in Wycumbe, at a yearly rent of 1*d.* Witnesses:—Thomas Wander, William de la Lude, Simon de Santerdon, Nicholas Hochede, and others (named). [*c.* 36 Hen. III., *cf.* **A. 391.**] *Seal. Damaged.*

[Bucks.] **A. 394.** Grant by Osbert de Santerdune to Sir Philip Basset, for 3½ marcs, of an annual rent of a marc due from Walter Fuller for the mill that formerly belonged to William de Stanes in Wicumbe parish, without the borough. Witnesses:—Sir Robert Brand, Sir Ralph de Averiis, Sir Ralph de Bec, William de Luda, Simon de Santerdune, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 395.** Grant by Philip Basset to Thomas de la Lude of permission to build a fulling mill in the tenement he holds of him at 'la Ludwatere,' in Wycumbe, paying one marc yearly rent: provided that at no time cloths made in Wycumbe, or delivered to be fulled to fullers living therein, are received into the said mill. If they are received, or the above rent is unpaid, the said Philip may distrain on the mill or other possessions of the said Thomas till he have recovered the rent or the damages so inflicted on him. Witnesses:—Sirs Henry de Pynkenny, Thomas le Blund, knts., and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 396.** Grant by Robert Butevileyn, knt., to Sir Philip Basset, for 50 marcs paid him, of six marcates of annual rent in Wycumbe, which is called 'Eltres' of Wycumbe, which he had by gift from Fulk Basset, bishop of London, in free marriage with Alina, his granddaughter, Sir Robert's former wife. Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Bathonia, the King's Justiciar, Sir William de Insula, Sir Richard de Reyli, knts., Adam Pig, William de la Lude, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **A. 397.** Demise by Sir Philip Basset to Richard, son of John Fuller, for life, of the moiety of the mill that was William Robyn's, in Wycumbe, with all the watercourse in the pool thereto belonging, for six marcs yearly, in case of non-payment of which the said Philip to have right of entry into a messuage Richard bought of William Wandere in the borough of Wycumbe, to hold it till such rent is satisfied. Witnesses:—William and Thomas Wandere, William de la Lude, and others (named). Thursday next after Easter, 38 Hen. III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 398.** Release by Nicholas Hachedee to Sir William Basset, for 12*s.* 6*d.*, of land in Wycumbe, part of which he held of land formerly belonging to Richard de Rothomago, and part of Sir Philip by fee and inheritance. Witnesses:—Walter de Puderrugge, William de la Lude, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 399.** Demise by Walter Pinel to William Tabbe, for 20 years from the present date, of all his property [in Wicumbe], the said William undertaking for that term to provide with food and clothing the said Walter, who will serve him as a free servant. If William be impleaded and put to expense on account of such land, all costs he can prove Walter will repay at the end of the term; except that he shall release Walter from

the dispute between himself and Stephen de Eswell. If William build on the fee he shall be allowed to remove the houses put up unless Walter satisfy him their cost. If he infringe this agreement Walter will pay Earl Richard 40*s.*, the lord of the fee 2 marcs, and William 2½ marcs; and William the like penalty if he infringe it. Witnesses:—Sir Robert Brand, William and Thomas Wander, William de Luda, John de Croendene, and others (named). The feast of the Annunciation, 32 Hen. III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 400.** Grant by Thomas, son of Richard de Sobintun, to Sir Philip Basset, of the share he has inherited from Richard his father of the mill formerly belonging to William de Stanes in Wicumbe parish without the borough, with all the watercourse and meadow below the mill (belonging to that share) called 'Mulcroft.' Witnesses:—Sir Robert Brand, Sir Ralph de Averiis, Sir Ralph de Bec, William and Thomas Wander, William de Luda, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 401.** Grant by Sebricht Carpenter, to Gervase Draper, of Wicumbe, for 12 marcs, of three parts of the mill that belonged to William son of Robert, in Wicumbe parish, paying 40*s.* 4*d.* yearly. If Sebricht cannot warrant the three parts of the mill to Gervase or his heirs, he undertakes to make them a reasonable exchange to the same value from his property elsewhere. Witnesses:—Sir Robert Brand, William Wander, William Tabe, Walter de Puderuge, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 402.** Demise by William de la Lude to Sir Philip Basset of all the land William Mogge held of Reginald de Alneto in Wycombe and a certain messuage, except the dower of Emma, who was wife of William Mogge, for 21 years from Michaelmas 37 Henry III., paying 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly and scutage when levied. If Emma die within that term the land she holds will be included in this demise. If Sir Philip be not completely acquitted against the chief lords and others by the said William, he may distrain on the latter till he have recovered his damages, &c. Witnesses:—William and Thomas Wander, Gervase Draper, and others (named). [37 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 403.** Confirmation by Henry III., by Inspeximus, of the grant of King John dated Aurivall, 16 June, 5 John, to Alan Basset of the manor of Wicumbe, except what Robert de Veteri Ponte held there, paying therefor yearly 20*l.* into the Exchequer, and doing the service for one knight's fee. Witnesses:—H. de Burgh, Earl of Kent, Justiciar of England, Geoffrey Dispenser, and others (named.) By the hand of R. bishop of Chichester, Chancellor. Merleberg, 26 March, 13 Henry III. [*See* Charter Roll, 5 John, m. 24; 13 Henry III., m. 8.]

[Bucks.] **A. 404.** Indenture between Robert de Veteri Ponte (Vipont) and Alan Bassat of the one part, and Richard de Terre, Robert de Croindon, William de Staines, Roger le Eir, and Richard de Rouen, and many others seeking common of pasture in Wicumbe against Robert and Alan, of the other. The former acknowledge the pasture to be the common pasture of the latter both in the woods and their pannage, provided that all hogs from Wicombe which have been fed in Wicombe woods if they be found in Penn woods be quit of pannage in the same way as hogs from Penn; with this addition, that if Robert and Alan wish to sell their woods in which there was pannage, they be not hindered thereby: the commonors holding the pasture aforesaid of the said Robert and Alan. For this acknowledgment the commoners grant to Robert de Veteri Ponte all assarts made between Heselmere and the land Robert de Croindon held of Thomas de Auno, and to Alan Bassat all the land he cultivated with his ploughs in Heselmere

and Russemere; such lands to be so ditched and enclosed that the commoners' beasts may not enter there, or if perchance they shall stray therein for want of enclosure the said Robert and Alan shall not impound them. Witnesses: — Robert de Lexentune, Henry de Braibroch, William de Panewurthe, and others (named). *Three seals remaining, one equestrian.*

[Bucks.] **A. 405.** Grant by Walter Pynel to Sir Philip Basset of all his land in Wycumbe. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Amundevil, William de Insula, Roger de Sanford, Laurence de Sanford, Ranulf de Amundevil, knts., Walter de Putheregge, of Wycumbe, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 406.** Grant by Alice, daughter of Geoffrey son of Angod, widow, to Sir Philip Basset of the fish-ponds (*vivaria*) without the borough of Wicumbe, at a place called 'la Pande,' which have descended to her by inheritance, and the land between the ponds and the King's highway. Witnesses:—William Tate, Walter de Puderuge, Gervase Draper, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 407.** Demise by Reyner le Weyte, for half a marc, to Sir Philip Basset, of two acres of land in Wycumbe parish (which he held for a term of Walter Pinel) for 14 years from Sunday next after Michaelmas, 35 Hen. III. Witnesses:—Walter de Poderruge, William de la Lude, and others (named). [35 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 408.** Release by John de Cronden to Sir Philip Basset of 11 acres of land [in Wycumbe] that Robert de Cronden his father formerly held by grant of Sir Alan Basset, father of Sir Philip. Witnesses:—Walter de Pudderuge, William Tabbe, Robert de Esselburg, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 409.** Grant by John de Croendene to Sir Philip Basset of three acres of land in Wicumbe parish, by the highway from Wicumbe to Berchamsted, herein described. Witnesses:—Sir Robert Brand, Sir Ralph de Averiis, William and Thomas Wander, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 410.** Agreement between Robert de Croindene and Alan Basset, that if any of their neighbours of Wicumbe seek common of pasture in all assarts before the croft that was Richard le Ned's, and in which Alan has granted Robert 11 acres, "et idem Alanus per consilium suum et per consilium meum non possit se defendere, set pastura per consuetudinem regni fuerit versus eundem Alanum dirationata;" from that moment Alan shall not be bound to warrant to Robert the said 11 acres, but the grant thereof shall be annulled. Witnesses:—Mathew de Bigestrop, Richard de Turre, of Bledelawe, Richard de Turre, then steward of Robert de Veteri Ponte, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 411.** Release by William de Pudregge to Sir Philip Basset of the mill in Wycumbe which came to him as the dower of Albrea his wife, and was formerly William Robyn's. Witnesses:—William Wander, William de la Lude, and others (named). Wycumbe, Thursday next before Palm Sunday, 38 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 412.** Release by Alice, late wife of Walter Pinel, to Sir Philip Basset of all her late husband's land in Wycumbe. Witnesses:—Randulf de Mundeville, Walter de Pudderegge, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 413.** Demise by Simon Hochede to the canons of Messenden of his meadow of Nunnewell [Wycombe], from Whitsunday in the fifth year of the interdict of the Anglican church to the Whitsunday following; on condition that if Simon or his heirs pay the said canons 6 marcs within that time he shall receive back the meadow from them at the term aforesaid, otherwise it shall remain to the canons for ever at a yearly rent of 6*d.* Witnesses:—Mathew Brand, James de Penna, William son of Hervey. William de Stanes, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 414.** Grant by Robert White (*Albus*) to Roger Mowin of the messuage he held in Wicumbe, beyond the bridge by 'the little water,' at 2*s*. yearly rent. If he cannot warrant such messuage to Roger he will give an equivalent exchange. Witnesses:—William de Tilebroc, Walter his brother, Helias de Wimbilville, Simon de Maidewell, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 415.** Grant by Simon Hochede to St. Mary's church and the canons of Messenden, of his meadow of Nunnewell [Wycombe], at 6*d*. yearly rent. Witnesses:—Mathew Brand, James de Penna, William son of Hervei, William de Stanes, and others (named). *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 416.** Grant by John de Neville, knt., lord of Raby, to Thomas Surtays, knt., John de Broghton, parson of Horsley church, Thomas de Hexsham, and William de Blakdene, of all lands and tenements he holds in Raskelf, together with the reversion of Raskelf manor, which Alesia de Nevile his mother holds in dower of his inheritance, and which will remain to him at her decease. Witnesses:—Robert de Rowclyf, William Bruys, Thomas Colwill, knts., Richard Bernard, and others (named). Tuesday, the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 46 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[York.] **A. 417.** Grant by Thomas Surteys, knt., John de Broghton, clerk, and William de Blakedene to John de Gysburn, citizen and merchant of York, for his life, of Raskelf manor, a meadow called 'Halleker,' and four closes there, Halleclose, Northintak, Westclose, and closes called 'Kerclose,' 'Cotebuskes,' 'Closeker,' 'Entirclose' with 'Birkereng'; also sufficient timber there for the building and repair of the manor buildings; sufficient firewood for his wants at Raskelf and York; free licence to hunt and take all manner of beasts of venary within their demesne there whenever he pleases, and common for his cattle, and a yearly rent of 10*l*. issuing from their property there. Witnesses:—Thomas Colville, Robert de Rouclyf, knts., and others (named). 2 November, 1 Richard II. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[York.] **A. 418.** Grant by John Seele, son of Richard Seele, of Fourneys, to Thomas de Heseldene, of all the lands, &c., in Wakefield, Sandale, and Crigeleston he inherited on the death of Thomas Seele. Wakefield, Friday after the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 50 Edward III. *Seal.*

York. **A. 419.** Indenture witnessing that whereas Christopher Clapham, of Demesley, co. York, by indenture dated 20 February, 31 Hen. VIII., demised to Cristofer Mawde, of Holynhail, co. York, the manor of Over Lunde, and lands, tenements, rents, &c., in Lunde, Thornton, and Burton in Lonnesdale, and elsewhere in Lonnesdale, for 60 years from that date, paying a red rose only yearly during the lives of certain persons named in the demise, and after their decease the rents specified therein: the said Mawde has granted and sold to Brian Robynson for a certain sum of money, the receipt whereof he hereby acknowledges, all his claim, title, and interest in the premises for the residue of the said term, saving any leases Mawde may have granted by force of the above demise. 3 Dec., 36 Hen. VIII.

[York.] **A. 420.** Release by Thomas de Meaux, knt., to Sir Thomas Ughtred, knt., of Lepington manor and all lands formerly belonging to Sir John de Meaux, knt., son and heir of Sir Godfrey de Meaux, deceased, in Gouthorp, Levenyng, Akclom, Fankefosse, York, Sutton in Holderness, Driphull, Stanferry, and Lopholm. Witnesses:—Peter, sixth lord of Maulay, Sir

Ralph de Hastynges, John Bygod, John Conestable, of Halsham, John de Hothom, knts., Thomas de Maulay, and others (named). Lepington, Palm Sunday, 2 Richard II. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: "Irrotulatur in dorso Clausi cancellarie Regis infrascripti mense Maii anno infrascripto."

[York.] **A. 421.** Grant by Richard de Barneby to John de Warennia of the entire warren of all his lands in the parts of York, which warren the King granted him by a charter the said John has in keeping. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh le Bigoth, Sir Peter de Anesie, Sir Nicholas Dewias, Sir Richard Folioth, knts., William de London, and others (named). [? 37 Henry III. *Cf.* Cal. Patent Rolls ii. 267 b.]

[York.] **A. 422.** Confirmation by Alexander, archbishop of York, by Inspeximus,—upon a licence obtained by William FitzWilliam, knight, to assign 17 marcs annual rent issuing from his manor of East, Midel, and Westhathelsay, held of John, King of Castile and Duke of Lancaster, as of the honour of Pontefract, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the soul of Thomas de Stapilton, formerly lord of the manor aforesaid, dated 10 Nov. 9 Richard II.,—of two grants appointing William de Byrkyn and William de Sprotburgh chaplains as above, dated Esthathelsay, 1 Jan, 1385[-6.] Clauses are inserted regulating the appointment of chaplains in future. Redmanor, 27 January, 1387[-8.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 423.** Release by Robert, son of Richer de Belstede, to William, son of Hugh de Belstede, of the land that Richer, his father, and Avicia, his mother, held in Belste (Belstede, Suffolk). Witnesses:—William, son of John de Spornton, Roger son of Warin, John, son of John the Chaplain (*cap'll'*), of Felcherche, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Belstede, Essex."

[Essex.] **A. 424.** Grant by Thomas de Bordesdene to the church and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Bordesdenefeld. Witnesses:—John de Lesnes, John Bel, Richard son of Estmund, Simon de Melkel', and William de Strate.

[Essex.] **A. 425.** Grant by William de Reymes to Sir Fulk Basset, provost of Beverley, of land called 'Brighelond' and 'Dernulvesland' in Finchingfeld, and pasture for two oxen and two horses, paying a pound of pepper yearly. For this grant Sir Fulk has given 28 marks, and a red palfrey worth 4 marcs to Joan, William's wife. Witnesses:—Hamo son of Richard, Nicholas Peche, Robert Inkel, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 426.** Grant by William de Reymes to Sir Fulk Basset of land called 'Boytune Wode' in Finchingfeld, paying yearly a pair of gilt spurs or 4*d.*, besides scutage to the value of 1*d.* when imposed. Witnesses:—Hamund son of Richard, Nicholas Peche, William de Hyspania, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 427.** Release by John le Ginnor, of Belstede Magna, to William, son of William le Terre, of land and a messuage in Belstede Magna, adjoining the fee of the abbot of Albemarle. Witnesses:—William de Humforde, Symon Miller, and others (named). January, 56 Henry III.

[Essex.] **A. 428.** Grant by Robert le Pestur, of Borham, to Philip le Taylur, of co. Stafford, of the whole service of annual rent with foreign service, which Roger Beriman owes him for a tenement in Borham. Witnesses:—John Maudwyt, Robert de Walefare, John de Mandevile, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 429.** Grant by William de Reimes, knight, to Sir Philip Basset, of all his outer court in Boitune, in Finchingefeld parish, with the house situated therein; saving the right of entry to and exit from the inner court. (The boundaries are clearly defined.) Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas Pecche, William de Northtoft, William de Geldham, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 430.** Grant by Richard, son of William de Badewe, to Sir William, son of Sir Warin de Montchesney, of the homage and service of the daughters and heirs of Lady Isabel de Berdestaple, with 20*s.* annual rent which she paid for a tenement in Nevendene and Berdestaple (Barstable). Witnesses:—Sirs William de Sancto Claro, William de Watevile, Robert de Hegham, knights, Ralph de Coggeshal, Richard le Brun.

[Essex.] **A. 431.** Grant by Katherine, daughter of Richard de Monasterio, to Henry de Borham, of 16*d.* annual rent due from Robert Marshal, Richard ate Crouch, and Sybil, maid of the recluse of Borham, for tenements in Borham. Witnesses:—Robert de Walkefare, Geoffrey de Rykham, Richard de Lindwode, and others (named). *Seal, damaged.*

[Essex.] **A. 432.** Grant by Geoffrey le Spec to Philip le Taylur, and Roys[ia] his wife, of land in Borham and an annual rent of 5½*d.* due from Hervey Fulke and John de Marisco. Witnesses:—John de Walkefare, Richard de Lindwode, and others (named). *Seal, defaced.*

[Suff.] **A. 433.** Demise by Robert de Berefeud to John Costin, of Leyham, the younger, of land in Belsted Magna, for 13 years from Michaelmas, 26 Edward [I.] Witnesses:—John and Robert de Belsted, Geoffrey and John del Slade, and others (named). Belsted, Monday next after Holy Trinity, 26 Edward [I.] *Seal, damaged.*

[Essex.] **A. 434.** Release to Master Thomas de Wymundeham, rector of Brumfeld church, and the rectors his successors, by William Smith his parishioner, of a hedge planted between the field called 'Homfeld,' belonging to the church, and William's land in Wellfeld; on condition of the rector's making a ditch beyond the hedge, on William's land, four feet wide by three deep, and that he and his successors keep the hedge and ditch in repair at their own cost. Witnesses:—John de Mandeville, John de Appeltrefeld, William de Sancto Claro, and others (named). *Portion of a seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 435.** Grant by Edric the Carpenter, of Braidwell, to Ralph de Bramelai and Claricia his wife, of land in Braidwell, paying him 4*s.* yearly, and to the house of Fallay 3*d.* for one acre Edric granted the said house. Witnesses:—Richard de Havil, Ralph de Telebi, William the Clerk of Braidewell, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 436.** Grant by Simon le Cupere, of Bromfeld, to William de Pacehyng and Alice his wife, of land in Pachchyng Clovill, in the vill of Bromfeld. Witnesses:—William Sparkes, Ranulf le Warenne, John ate Melle, of Bromfeld, and others (named). Bromfeld, Saturday next after the Decollation of John the Baptist, 1 Edward III.

[Essex.] **A. 437.** Grant by Adam the Weaver (*Tixtor: sic*), of Burested Parva, to Robert de Frekeber, and Joan his wife, of 2½*d.* annual rent due from Thomas Rock for a field called 'Boussefeld,' in Burested Parva. Witnesses:—William Ame, William de Eyr, Thomas le Rock, and others (named.)

[Essex.] **A. 438.** Grant by Gilbert de Hendune to Lucia Waleraun of 30 hogs in the wood of Boreham, which is of the fee of the abbot of St. Albans, which he granted to John her brother; paying therefor yearly half a pound of cummin in London. Witnesses:—Henry Bocquointe, Roger de la Dune, Reginald Cabus, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 439.** Release by John, called 'le Man,' of Belsted Magna, to Laurence le Fre, of the messuage he held of the said Laurence, in Belsted aforesaid, situated as described. Belsted, Wednesday next after St. Gregory the Pope, 7 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 440.** Release by Thomas, son of William Sarjaunt, of Brumfeld, to Master Thomas de Wymundeham, parson of Brumfeld, and his successors, of a messuage and eight acres of land in Brumfeld that his father once held of the said church. Witnesses:—William de Graundcurt, Robert de Borham, John de Maundevile, and others (named). [46 Henry III.]

Annexed:—

(i.) Final concord between Master Thomas de Wymundham, parson of Brumfeld church, plaintiff, and Robert le Burser, tenant of 23 acres of land in Brumfeld, which Robert acknowledged to be the right of Thomas and his church of St. Leonard, of Brumfeld, and quitclaimed to him and his successors for ever. Chelmereford, the morrow of St. John the Baptist, 46 Henry III.

Endorsed: "Pars Roberti le Burser quam habere non curavit quia nichil retinuit."

(ii.) The like between Thomas, son of William Sergaunt, of Brumfeld, and the same Master Thomas, tenant of eight acres of land in Brumfeld, whereupon an assise of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned, and Thomas son of William quitclaimed the land to Master Thomas and his successors, parsons of the church abovesaid. Dated as above.

Endorsed: "Pars Thome filii Willielmi Serjand quam habere non curavit quia nichil retinuit."

(iii.) Counterpart of ii., probably the part left with Thomas de Wymundeham. Dated as above.

[York.] **A. 441.** Grant by Sir Hugh le Despenser to Warin le Grys, of Barndesle, of eight acres of land in the west field of Barndesle, situated as described, in exchange for which Warin grants Sir Hugh eight acres and a rood of land in Wysessherde, in the field of Barndesle. Witnesses:—Sir John de Hanlo, Sir Ingram Belreger, John de Mareys, and others (named). Barndesle, feast of St. Hilary, 6 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 442.** Grant by Isabella de Cloville to William de Pacchingg, her son, of land in a croft called 'Kykoscroft,' in Pacching Clovill, in the vill of Bromfeld, and in a meadow called 'Hammemad.' Witnesses:—Jordan de Maundeville, and others (named). Bromfeld, Saturday next after Michaelmas, 20 Edward II.

[Essex.] **A. 443.** Grant by William de Reymes, knt., to Sir Philip Basset, of all his land in the field called 'Speltewellefeld,' in Boytune, in Finchingfeud parish, viz., lands called 'Hueloteslee' and 'Eldewelle,' &c., to be held with another tenement Sir Philip holds of him in the same vill by the service of half a knight's fee. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Saham, Sir Nicholas Peche, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 444.** Grant by William de Reimes, knt., to Sir Philip Basset, of a croft called 'Bantone' in Boitone, in Finchingefeld parish, as herein described, paying for this and other land held of Sir William in the same vill a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir William Doddingeseles, Sir Nicholas de Sanford, Sir Laurence de Sanford, Geoffrey Foliot, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 445.** Release by William, son of Sir William de Reymes, of Finchingfeud, to Sir Philip Basset, of 6*s.* 2*d.* annual rent he was wont to receive from Simon Cusin, for 20 acres in Finchingfeud; paying therefor yearly 6½*d.* Witnesses:—Simon son of Richard, Roger de Omnibus Sanctis, Thomas de Yspannia, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 446.** Release by Avicia, formerly wife of Peter le Herde, of Chelmereford, to William de Cogeshale, of her third part in a croft called 'Clobbiscroft,' in Chelmereford parish, which came to her as dower after her husband's death, paying therefor 16*d.* yearly during her life. Chelmereford, Monday next after the Ascension, 17 Edward II.

[Essex.] **A. 447.** Agreement in settlement of a dispute between Sir William de Wydihulle, rector of Bromfeld church, London diocese, and Thomas de Maundeville, over the fairs of St. Leonard's in Bromfeld, whereby the latter quit-claims the said fairs to Sir William and his successors in the said church, to hold as freely as Master Walter, archdeacon of Norfolk, Master Thomas de Wymundeham, and Sir Adam de Stratton, his predecessors as rectors, held them, as appears by the charter of Thomas de Maundeville, ancestor of the same Thomas. Witnesses:—Sirs Adam de Stratton, Ralph Basset, Robert de Walmesford, Robert de Kyngton, clerks, and others (named). London, the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 12 Edward I. *Seal of arms, damaged.*

[Essex.] **A. 448.** Grant by Nicholas le Wulf, of Burstede Parva, to Robert de Frekeberwe, Joan his wife, and John his son, of annual rents of a pound of cummin and ½*d.* issuing from lands herein specified, in Burstede Parva, in the tenure of John le Tannur, and Anice his wife, and William le Wulf, with reversion to Robert and his heirs if John die without children. Duntone, Sunday next before St. Gregory the Pope, 24 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 449.** Grant by Isabella, daughter of the late William Freman, widow, to Dionisia de Monte Caniso, lady of Braxstede Magna, of the homage and service of Sir Ralph de Monte Caniso and lady Albreda his wife, and 14*d.* annual rent from a tenement the latter hold in Braxstede Magna. Witnesses:—John de Kelleveden, Roger de Schaldeford, William Quoynterel, and others (named). Braxstede, Tuesday in Whitsuntide, 27 Edward [I.].

[Essex.] **A. 450.** Grant by William de Reymes, knight, to Sir Philip Basset, of land called 'Aiswell,' and meadow between this and Aiswell bridge, in Boitune, in Finchingefeld parish, to be held by the same service of half a knight's fee whereby he holds another tenement in the same vill. Witnesses:—Sir Richard Foliot, canon of St. Paul's, London, Henry de Seint Pol, Ranulf de Amundeville, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 451.** Grant by Robert le Hwite, clerk, of Burstede Parva, to Robert de Frekeberwe, and Joan his wife, of various rents arising from lands called 'Diringes Dale,' 'Longelond,' 'Middelfeld,' 'Beneites Feld,' 'West Feld,' 'Hellond,' &c., in Burstede Parva, the situation of the lands, &c., and by whom held being clearly specified. Witnesses:—Hubert de Brumford, John Male Greffe, and others (named). Duntone, Wednesday next after the Purification, 23 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 452.** Grant by William de Reimes to Sir Philip Basset, of land in Boitune, annual rents issuing from lands therein, and all his granges at Boitune, to be held by the service of half a knight's fee he already owes the said William. (The lands are accurately described, and the names of the tenants specified.) Witnesses:—Sirs William de Dodingescles, Richard Fillol, Matthew de Leiham, Roger de Reimes, and others (named) *Portion of seal.*

Essex. **A. 453.** Grant by Henry Cokham, parson of St. Mary atte Hille, London, and John Sibille to Thomas Drapere and John Matheu, clerks of Dedham manor, and a messuage and eight acres of meadow in Dedham, which they lately had by feoffment of Nicholas Exton, and

Joan his wife, by fine levied at Westminster on the morrow of [All] Souls, 15 Richard II., together with Richard Gylle, who has released to them his claim thereto. Dedham, 10 August, 16 Richard II. *Seal and fragment.*

[Essex.] **A. 454.** Grant by William de Reimes, knight, to Fulk Basset, provost of the church of Beverley, for 100*l.*, of the moiety of all his land in Boitune, and of 27 acres of meadow, and some wood, "for the sake of having entire the crofts next to my court," and the services of the freemen (whose names are given) belonging to the said lands; doing, therefor, the scutage pertaining to half a knight's fee when required. (The extent and situation of the lands clearly specified.) Witnesses:—Sir William de Ebor, Sir Henry de Batun[ia], the King's Justices de Banco, Sir Hamo son of Richard, Sir William de Hispania, Sir Nicholas Peche, Sir Robert Inkell, Gilbert de Dantesey, chancellor of Beverley, and others (named). [A.D. 1213–1234.] *Portion of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 455.** Acknowledgment at Westminster in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, 12 Edward I., by Thomas de Arderne, son and heir of Ralph de Arderne, that he has quit-claimed to Anice, who was wife of John Horn, the manor of Ovesham, with the advowson of the chapel and 10*l.* yearly, to be held of Earl Warrenne, chief lord of the manor. Witnesses:—Henry le Waleis, then Mayor of London, Stephen de Cornhull, Adam de Fulham, the elder, and the younger, and others "in carta contentis." 12 Edward I.

[Essex.] **A. 456.** Grant by Alice, widow of John Edmund, of Alvithele, to Stephen Cook and Agnes his wife, of the tenement in Alvithele formerly belonging to Richard Edmund. Witnesses:—Thomas Belhous, and others (named). Alvithele, Monday, the vigil of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 35 Edward III.

Endorsed: "Carta Alicie quondam uxor Emundi, pertin' ad mansionem vicarii." *Seal, imperfect.*

[Essex.] **A. 457.** Grant by John atte Welle, of Stanford, to John Arnold, and Joan his wife, of the same tenement in Alvythele as above [**A. 456**], formerly belonging to John Edmund. Witnesses:—Thomas de Belhous, and others (named). Alvythele, Sunday after the Conception, 1 Richard II.

Endorsed similarly to **A. 456.** *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 458.** Grant by Robert Arnold, citizen of London, son of John Arnold, of Alvithele, to Sir John de Thorzsby, vicar of Alvithele, and Sir John Est, of Greynesby, chaplain, of a messuage with curtilage in Alvithele, herein described. Alvithele, Monday next before St. Nicholas the Bishop, 8 Richard II.

[Essex.] **A. 459.** Grant by John Thorsby, vicar of Alvetheley, to Sir John Maukyn, rector of Wenyngton, William Orlton, "glacier" of Southwark, and John atte Welle, of Alvetheley, of his "placea" in Alvetheley, which he had by feoffment of John de Thorok, situate as described. Witnesses:—Henry Bailly, of Southwerk, Thomas Solace, Henry Boerne, of London, John Salesbury, Reginald Spencer. Alvetheley, 5 Dec., 9 Richard II.

Endorsed in a later hand: "Thise came owte of Lesnnes, but they perteyne not to the place."

[Essex.] **A. 460.** Release by William . . . . . to John Ive, rector of St. Michael's, Wood Street, London, of the "placea" of land built over with its appurtenances in Alvythelee parish, which he and the said John lately acquired from Henry Stoghman, of that parish. Sunday next before the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 16 Richard II. *Damaged.*

Essex. **A. 461.** Grant by Robert Wolf, citizen and skinner of London, to Thomas Bedyngham, of Berkyng, gentleman, (besides a tenement with curtilage in Bakerstrete, Berkyng, which he granted Bedyngham by charter dated 24 April, 7 Henry VII.,) of two acres called 'Crabbelond' in the Eastmarsh of Berkyng, which tenement and land he with Joan his wife, now deceased, received by demise from Thomas Mogge and Agnes his wife, John Frost, Edmund Saunder, and Richard Broke, dated 23 February, 1 Richard III.: on condition that the said Thomas pay him 10*l.*, in the parish of St. John by Walbroke, London, in instalments of 40*s.* yearly, the first payment to be made the Vigil of the Annunciation, 1492[-3], with right of re-entry in case of failure of payment. The first instalment due last March not having been paid, Wolf herein names attorneys to enter the premises and continue possession thereof in his name. 20 June, 8 Henry VII.

[Essex.] **A. 462.** Demise by John Cok, of Bromfeld, and Margery his wife, to Walter Paching and Alice his wife, of that portion of a tenement in Bromfeld which came to Margery on the death of Robert and Sabina Atewell, her parents, for six years from Michaelmas next, at 5*s.* yearly rent. Walter and Alice shall cut no wood except for "hayebot," and all damages committed by them shall be allowed to John and Margery by view of trustworthy men. (Other clauses follow.) Bromfeld, Sunday before St. Peter ad vincula, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 463.** Grant by Hugh le Despenser, Earl of Winchester, to his clerk, Master John de Stanton, for life, of all his possessions in Peldon and Aldebourghton, which Thomas de Wyndeslade formerly held for term of his life. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Haulo, Ingelram Berenger, Walter de Pateshull, Philip de Vyrili, knts., and others (named). Kenyngton near London, Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity, 17 Edward II.

Endorsed: "Carta de Leyre indentata." *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 464.** Grant by John Moneron, of Fratyngge, to John Knygth and Margery his wife, of Great Brumley, of a messuage and three acres of land in Great Brumleye, to be held by knight's service, as herein specified. Brumlegh, Monday next before All Saints, 31 Edward III.

[Essex.] **A. 465.** Release by Felicia, late wife of Thomas le Yonge, of Reynham, to John atte Chaumbre of land in the marsh of Alvithele, situate as described, which came to her as dower after her husband's death, who acquired it by grant from the said Thomas. Witnesses:—Robert de Bolynton, John atte Hale, and others (named). Reynham, Sunday next before St. Giles the abbot, 4 Edward III.

[Essex.] **A. 466.** Will of John de Welde, of Aungre (Ongar), containing the following legacies:—His body to be buried in St. Martin's, Aungre, 5*l.* for expenses of burial, a brown "turthel" cow with its calf to be led before the body on the day of burial for the mortuary; a cow and 3 lbs. of wax to maintain a candle burning daily at mass in St. Martin's parish church before the altar of St. Mary and St. Margaret; a cow called "turtel" with its calf, to maintain a candle on every double festival of the year before the great altar in High Ongar church, &c. Legacies to the members of the family and others follow.

Endorsed: Note of probate and publication in Aungre church, Kalends of April, 1337.

[Essex.] **A. 467.** Release by Agnes, late wife of Stephen Cook, of Alvythele, to John atte Welle, of Stanford, of a tenement formerly belonging to John Edmund, in the market place, and a piece of land in Alvythele situate as described. Witnesses: — Thomas de Belhous and others (named). Alvythele, Easter Monday, 51 Edward III.

[Essex.] **A. 468.** Release by Richard Hereward, clerk, of Alphemeston, and Alice his wife, to Richard le Meysy, rector of Lammersch, of land in a field called 'Cotfield' and elsewhere in Alphemeston. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Nowers, Richard de Reshey, and others (named). Alphemeston, Sunday next after St. Gregory the Pope, 11 Edward II. *Two seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 469.** Grant by Thomas le Yonge, of Reynham, son and heir of Serlo le Yonge, to John atte Chambre, servant of the abbot of Lysne, of a messuage and land in the marsh of Alvithele bounded on the south by the river Thames. Witnesses:—William Ithe Hale, Benedict de Dittone, and others (named). Alvithele, Thursday next before the Purification, 18 Edward II.

Essex. **A. 470.** Release by Matthew Smart to John Serle of the land the latter acquired from William Smart, father of Matthew, in Dodenofed, in Arkisdene parish. Witnesses:—Thomas Lanney and others (named). Arkisdene, Sunday next before the Purification, 12 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 471.** Release by William de Reymes, knt., to Sir Philip Basset, of the service of half a knight's fee he owes for a fee and tenement he holds in Boytune, Finchingfeud parish, paying a pair of gilt spurs yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas Peche, Sir William de Yspania, William de Northtoft, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 472.** Release by Hugh the Baker (*Pistor*) to William bishop of London, for four marcs, of all his land in Alethorn. Witnesses:—William archdeacon of London, Master Roger, archdeacon of Colchester, Master William de Purle, William Anjou, Maurice de Herlawe, canons of St. Paul's, London, Martin de Bockingg, Stephen de Eseleya, Ralph de Herlawe, clerks. [*c.* A.D. 1220.]

Essex. **A. 473.** Grant by John Ive, rector of St. Michael's, Wood Street, London, to Thomas Totenham, of Alvythelee, of a "place" of land built over in Alvythelee, which he himself and William Rykhill lately had by feoffment of Henry Sloghman. Alvythelee, 13 September, 16 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 474.** Grant by Walter, son of Ranulf Ramet, son of Gerard, to Philip Basset, of land in Alwineheye, and lands that Thomas Parmentar' and Moses son of Heldiard, held, paying yearly 6*d.*, or a pair of gilt spurs worth 6*d.* Witnesses:—Hubert de Ruily, Walter, rector of Aclee Magna, Roger de Reymes, Geoffrey de Sunderland, and others (named).
Endorsed: Wikes. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 475.** Grant by William Orltone, "glasyere," of Southwerk, to Henry Sloghman, of a "place" of land built over in Alvythele, formerly belonging to John Thoresby, vicar of Alvythele, situate as described. Alvythele, Sunday next before the Apostles Philip and James, 9 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 476.** Grant by Richard Herward, of Alphemeston, and Alice his wife, to Richard de Meysy, rector of Lammersch, of land in a field called 'Cotfeld' and elsewhere in Alphemeston. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Nowers, Richard de Reshey, and others (named). Lammersch, Thursday, Ascension Day, 10 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 477.** Grant by William de Reimes, knt., to Sir Philip Basset, of all lands Fulk Basset, then dean of York, held of him in Boitune and Finchingfeud, and delivered to Sir Philip as his assignee; paying therefor scutage of half a knight's fee when required. Witnesses:—Sir William de Dodingescles, Richard Fillol, Hugh Gross, knts., Roger de Raimes, and others (named). [A.D. 1239–1242.]

[Essex.] **A. 478.** Grant by Robert, son of Robert Goyet, of Duddenho, to Thomas Burgeis, of Christeshall, of land in Duddenho, Arkesden parish, in a meadow called 'Langemad,' situate as described. Witnesses:—Peter Kardun, Philip Louth, William de Chesewit, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 479.** Duplicate of **A. 474.**

[Essex.] **A. 480.** Grant by William, son of John Faucelun, to Katherine, formerly wife of Robert Faucelun, of 6*s.* 8*d.* annual rent issuing from a certain fulling mill called 'Fotesmelne,' in Westhamme parish. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Boquointe, William de Alneto, Gerard de Bramford, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 481.** Grant by Sabina de Bemflet, late wife of John Faucilun, to William Faucilun, her son, of 9*s.* 6*d.* annual rent she receives from the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas of Acre, for a certain fulling mill in Stratford, paying therefor yearly 1*d.* or a pair of white gloves, and half a marc to Sabina during her life. Witnesses:—Alexander de Benflet, John del Broc, Gilbert and Richard Faucilun, and others (named). *Seal damaged.*

[Essex.] **A. 482.** Grant by Benedict de Ditton to Richard Edmund and Alice his wife, of the tenement he had after the death of John de Sunning, with land adjoining in Alvithele, situate as described. Alvithele, Monday before All Saints, 6 Edward III.

Endorsed: "Carta Benedicti de Ditton pertinens ad mansionem vicarii."

[Essex.] **A. 483.** Release by Simon Colin, of Finchingefeld, to Sir Philip Basset, of an annual rent of 2*d.* for pasture of a certain way in Birtone, Finchingefeld parish, between fields called 'Speltewellefeld' and 'Alleboitone.' Witnesses:—Nicholas Peche, William de Northtoft, Richard de Ruly, William and Walter de Reymes, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 484.** Grant by William de Reimes to Sir Philip Basset of the portion of his outer court at Boytun, in Finchingefeld parish, situate as described. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas Pecche, Richard de Ruylli, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 485.** Grant by Alexander son of Osbert to William de Colum, of all land he holds of the fee of St. John of Colchester, in Adburgeton parish, except a messuage by the bridge on the west, at a yearly rent of 10*s.* Witnesses:—William de Rocheford, Richard de Pettindon, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 486.** Grant by Robert de Badua to Stephen son of Gode, of 15 acres, which Godic Cobbe and Walter Constable held [in Baddow ?], paying 4*s.* yearly; Stephen defending such land against the King "pro quindecim acris de Ware," and paying Robert 20*s.* and his son Walter 12*d.* Witnesses:—Walter de Badua, Walter son of Ranulf, Robert de Fordia, Richard de Rameseia, and others (named).

Essex. **A. 487.** Licence to John de Bohun and Cecilia his wife, for a fine of 22*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.*, to enfeoff with their manor of Kelleveden, Griffin de Sutton, Richard Laxman, and Richard le Graunt, chaplain; and also to the latter, having obtained full and peaceable seisin thereof, to grant it to the said John and Cecilia, with remainder, if they die without children, to Cecilia, then to Ralph Filiol, to William, son of John de Sutton, knt., to Richard his brother, and to John his brother, in succession. "Teste, Leonello filio nostro carissimo, Custode Anglie." Eltham, 16 January, 20 Edward III.

Endorsed: "Irrotulatur termino Sancti Hillarii anno regni E. Regis Anglie tercii a conquestu vicesimo primo, regni vero sui Francie octavo. Ro. cclxxx.;" *and in a later hand:*—"Licentia data Johanni de Bohun alienandi 'Filiol's hall,' anno 20 E. III."

[Essex.] **A. 488.** Grant by William de Reymes, knt., to Philip Basset, of all his lands in Boytone, in the parish of Finchiggefeld, consisting of a messuage and lands called 'Tenacre,' 'Ruleye,' 'Aswelle,' 'Aswellemede,' 'Stokilondfeld,' 'Walewurth,' 'Speltewellefeld,' 'Brugelond,' and 'Boytonegrene,' and the homage and service of the tenants (named). Witnesses:—Sirs Gilbert de Saunford, Ralph de Arderne, Nicholas de Saunford, Roger de Saunford, Laurence de Saunford, Nicholas Peche, and Richard son of Hugh, Richard de Ruily, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 489.** Grant by Robert de Bromfeld to the church of the Virgin Mary at Begeham, and the abbot and convent thereof, of the marl found upon his land in the parish of Fernthe, within the space of half an acre in a place called 'Vifacres,' next a wood called 'Bechenewode,' belonging to the convent, for 60 years from St. Andrew's Day, 14 Edward III., with right of free entry over his land to dig such marl when they please. Begeham, St. Andrew's Day, 14 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 490.** Grant by Thomas Harpur to Warin de Muncansi, for 9½ marcs, of land called 'Pirifield,' in Fordham parish, paying 3*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Alan and Reginald de Crepping, Robert Cause, Michael de Fordham, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 491.** Grant by Matilda, daughter of Stephen de Beauchamp, to Aline de Beauchamp, her sister, of all the land the former inherited through her sister Idonea, in Bradefeld, Sevenacre, Lambecroft, and Helmalle in Fairstede, and in Wroseneye in Borham parish; save all those lands "which the men who descended to me by inheritance of the aforesaid Idonea hold, with their homage and rents," and with the wood that came to her in the same way. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Glanville, John de Suthberi, Robert de Resheye, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 492.** Release by James the Clerk of Faierstede, to Ralph de Hastings, of all his lands in Faierstede, for four marcs and for the land of Smethedale, with the messuage of that land in Faierstede. Witnesses:—Robert and John de Hastings, William Carbunel, William, son of Robert de Hastings, Aelard de Graveni, Master Roger de Clare, Roger de Raimes, Peter de Ramesia, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 493.** Release by Walter Hervi, of Boiton, to Sir Philip Basset, for eight marcs, of seven acres of land in Finchingefeld, called 'Leessart,' which he bought of Sir William de Reymes, provided he be quit of 7*d.* rent he owed the said Sir Philip from the said lands. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Rull', Sir Richard Espannia, Walter Peche, William de Gelham, Walter de Reymes, and others (named).

Essex. **A. 494.** Release by John Sibille, Peter Exton, William Glanville, citizens of London, John Curteys, William Bright, and William Lokha, clerk, to Henry Cokham, parson of St. Mary's atte Hille, London, John Wade, citizen of London, and Henry Dalby, of Dedham manor, and of a messuage and eight acres in Dedham, which they, together with Cokham, Wade, and Dalby, lately had by feoffment of Thomas Drapere and John Matheu, who received them by feoffment of Cokham and Sibille. London, 10 March, 17 Rich. II. *Portions of five, out of six seals, remaining.*

[Essex.] **A. 495.** Grant by Walter Wygeyn, of Dunton, to Sir Humfry de Waleden, knt., of 15 acres in Dunton, adjoining the Abbot of Stratford's land. Witnesses:—Sir Walter le Baud, knt., and others (named). Dunton, 24 September, 4 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 496.** Grant by John, son of Hugh de St. Denis, to the church and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of two solidates of quit rent in East Ham, which Alexander the Clerk was wont to pay for land called 'Edgaresbrom' he holds of him there. Witnesses:—Ralph de Hosdeng, Ralph Ursonis, John de Ilesford, Simon de Cranebroc, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 497.** Grant by Henry, son of Henry Biweston, of Elmeden, to the church and canons of St. Thomas the Martyr, of Westwode in Leysnes, of a piece of his croft in Elmeden. Witnesses:—Robert and Henry de la Rokell', William de Chesewic, Richard Wymaric, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 498.** Duplicate of **A. 495.**

A. 499. Grant by Henry de Lega to William son of Osmund, of three acres in Estbiri, at Vosteshulle, Haidune, and Thornhulle, and land called 'Kenesore.' Witnesses:—William de Hadel', Alexander de Lamburne, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 500.** Release by Stephen, son of Ralph Trichet, and Armengerda his mother, to the canons of Holy Trinity, [London], of land in Barchedene, for which the canons have given Stephen two marcs and land in Barchedene to hold in fee for 2*s.* yearly, which Stephen shall defend against the lord of the fee and the King; and he has done homage and fealty to Ralph the prior and the chapter. Witnesses:—Simon the Priest (*P'b'r*), of Mundam, Hugh Anglicus, William son of Alured, Robert the Clerk of Brachinge, Bartholomew son of Reneward, William son of Matilda, Henry and John, sons of William Facet, William de Bromfeld, and others (named). [A.D. 1148–1170.]

[ ] **A. 501.** Grant by William, the prior, and the canons of Blakemore. The late Alan de Sanford, son of the late knt. their patron, Sir John de Sanford, had elected to be buried in their church near his forefathers, and Sir Gilbert Basset, uncle (*advunculus*) of the same Alan, had converted to their use 30 acres which lady Alice de Sanford held of them in Alfladewike, for the "remedium" of his said deceased grandson and knt.; and by this and other largesses the said Gilbert, with their said patron and lady Alice his wife, have caused their church to have perpetual memory of the deceased. Wherefore they grant to Gilbert and his heirs the right of presenting one canon, whom they shall be bound to admit; such canon to be called the 'Basset' canon. Witnesses:—Sir Fulk Basset, provost of Beverley, Sir John de Sanford, Sir Thomas Basset, and Sir Warin, brothers, Sir Adam de Periton, Sir Robert de Wattevile, Sir Thomas de Gulafre, Sir Geoffrey de Bideford, Gilbert de Sanford. [A.D. 1213–1234.]

[Essex.] **A. 502.** Release by Aldithe, daughter of William de la Felde, to Ansith de Heye and Godeva his wife, her sister, of land in Havering. Witnesses:—Elyas son of Roger, Norman de Bruera, Stephen de Lega, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 503.** Grant by Philip de Columbariis to Ralph de Hastings "of all that land of Horisselle which his ancestors held of mine." Witnesses:—William Crues, Geoffrey de Bosco, Hugh son of Warin, Ralph son of Osbert, William, son of Wall' Brainel, Roger his son, Geoffrey de Nerreford, Hugh de Sancta Cruce, Jurdan the clerk. [Hen. II.?]

[Essex.] **A. 504.** Release by Robert de Tyllindon to William de Montek', of an annual rent of 1*d.* he was wont to receive from Robert de Camera for an acre of land in Westhaningefeld, next the meadow formerly belonging to Mathew de Gurnay. Witnesses:—William de Sancto Claro, John de Boun, William de Clovile, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 505.** Grant by Baldwin, Count of Ghisnes, to his brother Robert de Ghisnes, knt., of all the manor of Hoylande. Witnesses:—Sir Stephen Longespee, Anselm Marshall, Richard de Montfichet, Richard de Clara, and others (named). October, 1241.

[Essex.] **A. 506.** Release by John de Ginge, son and heir of Sir Reginald de Ginge, to Robert de Frekebere, Joan his wife, and John his son, of an annual rent of 5*s.* and suit of court paid by Robert for a tenement and field called 'Kingesland,' and a rent of 3*s.* and suit of court paid by Alice de Sepe or John her son for another tenement, in Ginge Rauff parish. Witnesses:—Hubert de Brunford, Richard Travers, William Waleis, William de Goldhord, and others (named). [Edw. I. *See* **A. 511.** *Cf. Cal. Inq. p.m., Vol. I., p.* 72.]

[Herts?] **A. 507.** Release by Amfelisia, late wife of Walter de Furches, to Sir Fulk Basset, bishop of London, of the tenement she held in dower of Alice de Furches her daughter [in Hadham]. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Graundcurt and John de Patemere, knts., and others (named). [A.D. 1242–1259.]

[Essex.] **A. 508.** Certificate by R[obert] de Ghynes, knt., to his freemen and villeins of Hoyland Parva, that he has granted that manor to Sir F[ulk], bishop of London, to whom they are to perform their services; and has appointed Michael, the bearer, his attorney to give full seisin thereof to the bishop. Witnesses:—Sir William, abbot of St. John's, Colchester, William, prior of Hatfield Regis, Sir Philip Basset, Master Robert, precentor of St. Paul's, London, Sir Peter de Anesye, John de Nevile, canon of Chichester, Robert le Moyne, canon of St. Paul's, John de Angre, clerk. Tholeshunte, xvi. Kalends of September, 1248.

[Essex.] **A. 509.** Grant by Robert le Shereve, of Shamelherst, to William, the prior of Lewes, of the land in Hatfield parish he once held of the prior, and the service of Walter le Porter for land in the same parish. Witnesses:—Andrew de Michelham, Robert de Brethurst, Richard de Bikestrode, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 510.** Release by Helias Crol to Sir John Dispenser (*Dispensator*) of his water and fishery in Kingesbrugge. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Didenham, John de Ludewelle, William de la Wifaude, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 511.** Grant by Adam Burre, of Ramesdon Belhus, to Robert de Frekbere, Joan his wife, and John his son, of the rents and services in Ginge Rauff which John de Ginge, son and heir of Sir Reginald de Ginge, released to them [*see* **A. 506**]. Witnesses:—William Anne, Geoffrey le Pech, William le Eyr, Thomas Roch.

[Essex?] **A. 512.** Grant by William Stapelford and Matilda his wife to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of land in Harenhull. Witnesses:—Robert de Abindon, John Aylmer, James de Grundewell, Robert Chaneu, and others (named). *One seal, imperfect.*

[Essex.] **A. 513.** Grant by Walter le Wylere, of Broumfeld, to Laurence de Pacchyng, of a croft called 'Shortcroft,' in the vill of Broumfeld and hamlet of Pacchyng Pycot. Broumfeld, Saturday next before Christmas, 22 Edw. III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 514.** Grant by Robert de Ghynes, knt., to Sir Fulk Basset, bishop of London, for 460*l.*, of his manors of Toleshunte and Hoyland. Witnesses:—Sir William, abbot of St. John's, Colchester, William, prior of Hatfeld Regis, Sir Philip Basset, Master Robert, precentor of St. Paul's London, Sir Gilbert de Saunford, Richard Fyllol, Roger de Hardeb[u]r', Hugh le

Gros, Robert de Sevaunz, knts., John de Neville, canon of Chichester, Robert le Moyne, canon of St. Paul's, John de Aungre, clerk. [A.D. 1246–1256.]

[Essex.] **A. 515.** Grant by Ralph de Siflewast to William de Paris, son of Robert de Paris, of land in Ileford, in a meadow called 'Tunmannemad.' Witnesses:—William Dun, John de Witifeld, Reginald de Claia, and others (named). *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 516.** Release by Sir Ralph son of Simon, and Ivecta his wife, to Sir Philip [Basset], of all their right to the lands granted to Sir Philip by the late John de Subiry, in Lammers, Henye, Clapton, and Twinstede, of which they promise to have a chirograph made before the King's Court when next the Justices in Eyre come into Essex: Sir Philip granting Ralph and Ivecta all lands he had by grant of the aforesaid John in Middelton and Subyry, paying two marcs yearly, and the services due to the abbot of St. Alban's as chief lord of the fee. *Fragment of seal. Damaged.*

[Essex.] **A. 517.** Demise by Lady Alice Marmyon, prioress of Wykes, to John Maunche, of their marsh by Maldon, with 100 ewes, 5 rams and 20 lambs (worth 12*d.*, 3*s.*, and 6*d.* a piece respectively), for three years from Michaelmas, 31 Edw. III., at a yearly rent of 100*s.*, the said John undertaking to restore the land and stock in good condition at the end of the term, marked with the prioress's mark, and allowing the steward of the convent to inspect such stock once a year at Michaelmas. Wykes, Saturday next after St. Laurence the Martyr, 31 Edw. III.

Essex. **A. 518.** Grant by Guy the Clerk (*Cl'icus*), to John, son of Anselm de Claindone, of the land in Lemdon he held of Richard de Berdestaple, which belonged to Hugh de Lemdon, save a third part which Cecilia, last wife of the said Hugh, holds in dower for her life, with remainder to the said John; and also of land adjoining Lemdon church: paying 6*s.* yearly and a pair of gilt spurs. Witnesses:—John de Langdon, knt., Geoffrey de Lale, John the Clerk, of Langedon, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Essex.] **A. 519.** Grant by John de Burgh, son and heir of the late Sir Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, to Peter de Huntingefeld, of the land called 'Wykeland' that he bought of Ralph, son of Oliver de Stanweye, in Lexendene and Stanweye, land in Lexendene called 'Westmeres,' and Walter de le Broc his *nativus* there; together with free fishing in his river of Lexendene from the new bridge to the mill, right of way over his land, and other privileges. Witnesses:—Sirs Guy de Recheford, Anselm de Gyse, Richard de Suthirehe, knts., Hubert de Botingham, and others (named). [A.D. 1243–1248.]

[Essex.] **A. 520.** Release by Agnes, daughter of Alan le Taylur, widow, to Sir Philip Basset, of the land she held of him in Lamerss in the field called 'Smerdeslond.' Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Waskeyl, John de Frithe, Richard Turgis, William de Reymes, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 521.** Grant by Brian [rector of Lamersh], to Sir Ralph de Arderne and Alina de Beuchamp his wife, and the heirs of Alina, of licence to build a chapel in their court of Lamersh, saving the rights of the mother church of Lamersh, and provided the chaplains appointed to the said chapel take an oath to the rector to indemnify his church and pay over to it all offerings made to the chapel; such chapel to cease to exist if the said Ralph and Alina, or their heirs, grant their manor of Lamersh to any religious house. Witnesses:—Sir Philip Basset, Masters Thomas and William de Brainford, Sir Robert de Andretune, chaplain, Simon de Beauchamp, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Essex.] **A. 522.** Agreement between Ralph, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, and Master Edmund de London, the master, and the brethren of the house of St. Thomas of Acon, London, concerning an annual rent of 9*s.* 6*d.* the prior and convent were wont to receive for a mill in Stratteford, now destroyed, which the master and brethren held, and the site whereof they still hold. The latter agree that the convent shall receive yearly 9*s.* 6*d.* of their rent issuing from the tenement William Poyntel holds of them without Bisshopesgate, London, for five years from Michaelmas next, the prior and convent having released to them all arrears of the said annual rent up to Michaelmas last. The master has also paid the prior 9*s.* 6*d.* for the rent between last Michaelmas and next. London, St. Valentine's day, 1305[–6], 34 Edward [I.].

Essex. **A. 523.** Grant by Hugh le Despenser to his "vadlettus," Thomas de Wydeslade, for life, of all his lands and tenements in Leyre, which Sir Thomas de Twynstede held for term of his life. Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph de Coykyn, Ralph de Camoys, Robert de Echingham, Henry de Podringan, Ingeram Berenger, knights, and others (named). London, 1 November, 1 Edward [I.].

[Essex.] **A. 524.** Grant by Thomas Gernun, of Pebners, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of a wood lying within 'le Park' of Lammers. Witnesses:—Sirs Alan de Goldingham, John de Wascoyl, William de Haningfeud, knights, Thomas de Twynsted, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 525.** Release by Joan, late wife of Benedict Gernon, of Peberners, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of the wood she formerly held in dower, which Sir Hugh has by grant of her son Thomas Gernun [*see* **A. 524**], lying within Sir Hugh's wood called 'le Park' of Lammers. Witnesses as in **A. 524.** *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 526.** Release by Stephen le Calicer, of Stokes "juxta la Eylonde," to Sir Hugh le Spenser, of the homage and service due from John le Holebrook for a certain tenement in Leyham that Sir Richard le Holebrook, knight, father of the said John, had by feoffment of Stephen. Witnesses:—Sirs Walter de Fanacurt and Richard de Cokefeld, knights, Robert de Pereres, Nicholas de Lapham, Roger de Aldham, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 527.** Release by John le Bretun to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of land called 'Buggelond,' formerly belonging to Ralph de Belencumbre, lying within Sir Hugh's wood, called 'le Park' of Lammersh. Witnesses:—Sirs William, son of Ralph de Pebenersh, Alan de Goldingeham, John de Wascoyl, knights, Thomas de Twynstede, and others (named). *Seal of arms, defaced.*

Essex. **A. 528.** Grant by Hugh le Despenser to Sir Ralph Pyppard, of the whole manor and advowson of the church of Lammersse for his life, with remainder to himself and his heirs. Witnesses:—Sirs William son of Ralph, Alan de Goldyngham, John de Wascoyl, Thomas de Twynstede, knights, and others (named). London, 6 June, 29 Edward I.

[Essex.] **A. 529.** Grant by Hugh le Despenser to Thomas de Twynstede, of his messuage and tenement of Leghere for life, paying the usual services to the chief lords of the fee, and a rose to himself and his heirs in his manor of Lammers, to whom the premises shall revert on decease of Thomas. Witnesses:—John de Wascoyl, John de Ry, John Brian, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 530.** Release by Petronilla, relict of Nicholas Heved, to Nicholas, the rector of Misteley church, of a capital messuage, formerly her husband's, at Manitre in Misteley parish. Witnesses:—Edmund son of Thomas, Roger de Reimes, John Dispenser, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 531.** Grant by Henry, son of Robert de Aiswelle, to Sir Philip Basset, for 10 marcs, of the land Algard de la Heyse formerly held in Stapelford, and the increment of three acres of assart, he paying 6*d.* yearly and finding a man for one day within the Octaves of Christmas to repair the hedge of Havering Park, &c. He also grants Sir Philip three hogs free of pannage in Stapelford wood. Witnesses:—Elyas del Frith, Gilbert del Eyt, Ranulf de Monte Vironis, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 532.** Release by Alice, daughter of Ralph Carpenter, and Joan her sister, for 40*s.*, to Roger le Bigod, Earl Marshal, of a mill with land adjoining in Lammers. Witnesses:—Sir Laurence de Scaccario, Sir Ralph de Wascoyl, John de Wascoyl, Peter de Pelham, and others (named). [A.D. 1225–1270.]

Endorsed: "Carta de molend' full' de Quenebrak."

[Essex.] **A. 533.** Release by Katherine, late wife of Sir William Giffard, knight, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of the yearly pension of 10*l.* he granted her for life out of his manor of Lammersch. London, Saturday next after the Purification, 14 Edward II.

Endorsed: "Istud scriptum irrotulatur dorso Clausarum in Cancellaria domini Regis E., filii Regis E., mense Octobris, anno &c., xiiij°."

[Essex.] **A. 534.** Grant by William de Crikeshire, and Alice his wife, to Sir Fulk Basset, bishop of London, of 120 acres of land in Leyndune, Estle, and Berdestaple. Witnesses:—Richard de Seintowayn, Robert Oswald, Walter the Clerk of Horningdune, William de Grancurt, and others (named). [A.D. 1242–1259.] *Seal, damaged.*

Essex. **A. 535.** Grant by Hugh le Despenser to Sir Ralph Pippard of the manor of Lamersse, and the advowson of the church of the same manor, for his life, with reversion to the said Hugh at his decease. Witnesses:—Sirs William son of Ralph, Alan de Goldyngham, John de Wascoyl, Thomas de Twynsted, knts., and others (named). London, 6 June, 29 Edward I.

[Essex.] [Suff.] **A. 536.** Grant by John de Subery to Sir Philip Basset of all his land in Lammers, Heny, Middeltone, and Clopton, with advowson of the church of the vill of Lammers. Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Bathon', Sir Henry de la Mare, Sir John de Wyvil, Justices of the King, Sir Ralph de Arden, Sir Thomas le Blunt, Sir William de Insula, Sir Ralph de Glannvyle, Sir Ralph de Wascoyl, Richard de Kaestone, and others (named). 38 Henry III. *Damaged.*

Annexed: Certificate that John de Wyvile and Ralph de Arderne, sent by the King's Council to John de Subiry detained by infirmity in the city of London, on Monday next after the Invention of Holy Cross, come and say that the same John was detained by infirmity, but was of good and sound memory, and quite understood and willingly agreed to the grant of lands he made to Philip Basset, who has the charter thereof, which was read before the said John and Ralph. It was therefore enrolled before the Council of our lord the King at Westminster, Monday next after the Invention of Holy Cross, in the year 38 [Henry III.]. *Damaged.*

Essex. **A. 537.** Release by Nicholas de Reshey to lady Alyne la Despensere, Countess of Norfolk, of the common of pasture he claims for all beasts in a certain field the Countess holds in demesne, called 'Reshey,' which was sometime a grove. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph, son of William de Pebeners, Sir Ralph de Wascoyl, John his son, John de Ry, and others (named). Sunday next before the Apostles Philip and James, 8 Edward I.

Endorsed: Lammersh, Essex.

[Essex.] **A. 538.** Grant by Emma, late wife of Gilbert Lynn, to Arnulph, son of Henry de Panfeld, and Fina his wife, for 40*s.*, of two acres in Legh Magna, which she holds of the bishop of Norwich's fee, and a message that Gerald Clovelec had on his marriage with Alice her daughter, which they have released to her; paying 14*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Borham, knt., Robert de Halesdon, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 539.** Grant by Richard, son of Peter de Binesle, to Sir Philip Basset, of 12 denariates of annual rent in Bolemere parish, issuing out of two acres in the field called 'Snoudune.' Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Wascuil, and Sir R. de Glanville, John de Subiry, Stephen de Beauchamp, and others (named).

[ ] **A. 540.** Acknowledgment by Matilda de Rothing' that she is bound to restore to Hugh Dispenser or his heirs, on payment of 20 marcs, the messuage and virgate of land in Luttheburgh she had by grant of the same Hugh for term of her life. Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Chykehull, knt., Sir Stephen de Ruston, rector of Cosinton church, Richard Pendorayl, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex, &c.] **A. 541.** Duplicate of **A. 536.** *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 542.** Grant by Henry Sad to Cristiana his sister of all the land [in Lamburn] his father gave her on her marriage, to be held of William Wastinel at a yearly rent of 12*d.* Witnesses:—William Wastinel, William de Hatfeld, William de Lamburne, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] [Suff.] **A. 543.** Letters of attorney of John de Subiry, empowering the bearer, Simon his valet, to deliver to Sir Philip Basset full seisin of all the land the said John held in Lammers, Heny, and Cloptone, so that Robert de Bures, Sir Philip's steward, may receive such seisin. [38 Hen. III. *See* **A. 536, 541.**]

Essex. Suff. **A. 544.** Release by Ralph de Wascoyl to Sir Philip Basset of the advowsons of the churches of Lammers and Cloppton, in return for the release to him by Sir Philip of the advowson of the church of Great Henny. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Arderne, Sir Walter de Creppingg', Sir Angeler de Cantelupe, Sir Peter de Mareville, Sir Mathew de Leyham, Sir Robert de Leyham, Sir Geoffrey de Badel, Sir William de Onhus, knts., Stephen de Beauchamp, and others (named). Angre (Ongar), Sunday next after the Apostles Philip and James, 41 Hen. III.

Cornw. **A. 545.** Grant by Thomas Lovell, knight, of the King's body guard, to Nicholas Crowmere, esquire of the same, of an annual rent of 50 marcs issuing out of his lordships and manors of Bodrugan *alias* Bodrigan, Tremodret, Trevelen, Pentrasawe, Trethek, Tregrian *alias* Tregrehan, Trelowthe, Trevorrok, Cosawys, Trevagh, Resogowe, Dorset Tucoys, Penryn borough, Pencoys, Huntyngdon and Castell, Trebullok, Crukevallaunce, Trevisethek, and Trernborough, with reversion to the King if the said Nicholas and his sons die. 6 May, 3 Hen. VII.

York. **A. 546.** Letters of attorney of William Batman, son and heir of Thomas Batman, of Lonesdalefele, authorising John Proctor, the younger, son of Thomas Proctor, to deliver Richard Redmayn, son of William Redmayn, of Thorneton, possession of a messuage and tenement in Thorneton. 5 April, 4 Henry VII.

Derby, Notts. Linc. Kent. Essex. **A. 547.** Indenture between Sir John St. John and Sir Henry Willoughby, knts., and Thomas Leeke and Roger Johnson, recoverers of divers lands, &c., of the late Henry Lord Grey. A bargain was made between Lord Grey and John Zouche for sale and purchase of the manor and castle of Codnore, and the manors and lordships of Henor, Losco, and

Langley, co. Derby, and of Estwayte, co. Notts, all which Zouche was to have immediately on the decease of Lord Grey; and of the reversion of his lands in Bitame and Castle Bitame, co. Lincoln, and of lands in Essex and Kent worth 100*l.* yearly, belonging to the said lord, which Zouche was to have on the decease of Katherine, wife of Lord Grey: paying therefor 600 marcs, of which 100*l.* is paid to Dame Katherine, executrix and late wife to Lord Grey, and to the said Thomas Leeke. Thomas and Roger now agree to make to Sir John and Sir Henry (at the cost of the latter) a sufficient and lawful estate of the premises in cos. Derby and Nottingham, and a grant of reversion of the premises in cos. Lincoln, and of the reversion of lands in Kent and Essex, to the yearly value of 100*l.*, to have to them after the decease of the said Katherine; Sir John and Sir Henry paying them 300*l.* therefor. 18 August, 15 Henry VII.
Signed: "T. Leeke." *Portions of two seals.*

Derby, &c. **A. 548.** Counterpart of the above indenture, signed "per me Henricum Wyllughby." *Two seals.*

Bedf. Bucks. **A. 549.** Grant by Thomas Lee and William Marten, clerks, to John Duke of Suffolk of the manor of Grovebury and Leighton Busard with appurtenances in cos. Bedford and Bucks, or elsewhere, (which they lately had by feoffment of the Duke) for his life, without impeachment of waste; with remainders to Elizabeth, Duchess of Suffolk, William Hastyngs, of Hastyngs, knt., and others named, and after the Duchess's death to the right heirs of the Duke. They also appoint attorneys to give the Duke full possession of the premises. 20 October, 16 Edward IV. *Portions of two seals.*

Bedf. **A. 550.** Indenture between Thomas, abbot of Ramsey, and the convent there, and Dame Sybil, late wife of Sir Thomas de Dale, knt., touching the manor of Berkeford, called 'Dalys,' otherwise 'Leyham,' which Thomas, son and heir of the above Thomas, lately held of the abbey, and left to Sybil for her life, with reversion to himself and his heirs, and afterwards died, leaving a son and heir Thomas within age, whose wardship and marriage belong to the abbey; by whom they are hereby granted to Sybil for 100 marks, to be paid in the course of the next 20 years, upon conditions and covenants hereinafter specified. Ramsey, in the chapter house of the abbey, 1 July, 10 Henry IV. *French.*

Bedf. **A. 551.** Final concord between Thomas Lucy and Henry Grey, knts., William Lucy, Richard Catesby, William Spencer, and others (named), plaintiffs, and Richard Humfrey and Joan his wife, deforciants, concerning the manor of Sharpenho *alias* Bekeryngis, and messuages and lands in Sharpenho, Bekeryngis, Sedgynho and Regmond. Westminster, Easter, 17 Hen. VIII. *Paper copy.*

Bedf. **A. 552.** Demise by William Pecke and John his son to John, prior of Newenham, of all their lands and tenements in Bedford, Goldyngton, and Clopham, reserving to themselves, however, all chambers in the east end of their principal hall in St. Cuthbert's parish, Bedford, and the stable there with the house over it, and free entry into the garden on the north of the hall to walk there for recreation; except also a tenement called 'le Cok' with garden opposite, a tenement in which Richard Cours lives, a tenement in Goldyngton, and another in Bedford called 'Bysshope's House'; to be held for eight years from Christmas 1477, paying 8*l.* at once, and 40*s.* each year of the said term. 8 September, 16 Edward IV. *Portion of seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 553.** Grant by Richard Stonyforde, of Burefelde, to John Caylok and Joan, daughter of Richard, of his lands and tenements in Woodstreet, Reading, situate as described. Witnesses:—John Whyte, mayor of Reading, and others (named). St. Stephen's day, 26 December, 5 Henry IV.

[Berks.] **A. 554.** Grant by Joan, relict of Nicholas Croydon, of Reading, to John Caylok and William Hicches, of all her lands and tenements in 'le Wodestret' of Reading, between the grange Roger Hay holds of the abbey, and the tenement John Thedrych inhabited, which Richard Stonyford her father had by gift of John Foughlere, of Reading, and which she and John Caylok had by grant from her father. [*See* **A. 553.**] Witnesses:—John Whyte, mayor of Reading, John Kent, Richard Glovere, Roger Hay, Richard Stour, bailiffs of the borough of Reading. Saturday next before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 5 Henry IV. *Seal of arms.*

[Berks.] **A. 555.** Release by the same to the same of the above premises. Witnesses as in **A. 554.** Sunday next before St. Barnabas, 5 Henry IV.

[Berks.] **A. 556.** Release by Matilda Hunte, late widow [*sic*] of John Hunte, of Reading, butcher, to Peter Vincent, a burgess, of the messuage he lately acquired of her by charter of feoffment. Witnesses:—William Wylton, mayor of Reading, and others (named). 20 January, 10 Henry IV. *Portion of seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 557.** Grant by John Cailok, the elder, of Hertle, to William Stappere, of Reading, of his tenement, called 'Fowleres place' in 'le Wodestret,' Reading, extending from the said street on the east to Batayle Lane on the west. Witnesses:—Robert Kaynes, mayor of Reading, John White, Nicholas Barbour, Richard Farle, bailiffs, and others (named). 11 March, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 558.** Grant by William Stappere, of Reading, to John Say, clerk, John Whyte, and John Veyre, of his tenement 'Fowleres place,' in Wodestret, Reading, situate as described. Witnesses:—Robert Morys, mayor of Reading, Robert Godewyne, Robert Kaynes, William Huntyndon, Nicholas Barbour, and Richard Farle, bailiffs. Tuesday next before the Nativity of John the Baptist, 7 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 559.** Grant by William Stapper, of Reading, to Richard Pake, and Agnes his wife, of all the property in 'le Wodestrete,' Reading, which he had by feoffment of John Caylok, of Shenyngfeld. Witnesses:—Simon Kent, mayor, and Nicholas Barbour and Richard Farle, bailiffs of Reading, and others (named). The Nativity of John the Baptist, 8 Hen. VI.

[Berks.] **A. 560.** Release by William Stapper to William Baron, both of Reading, of the lands in 'le Wode stret,' Reading, he lately held by feoffment of John Caylok, of Shenyngfeld, herein specified. Witnesses:—John Vayre, mayor, Nicholas Barbour and Richard Farle, bailiffs of Reading, and others (named). 12 September, 10 Hen. VI.

[Berks.] **A. 561.** Grant by Agnes Pake, of Reading, late wife of Richard Pake, to John Barnet, of the same, groom of the King's Household, of the tenements she lately had by feoffment of William Baron, situate as described in 'le Wodestrete', Reading. Witnesses:—William Parvecote, mayor, William Baron, John Brode, and William Blewet, bailiffs of Reading, and others (named). 5 October, 34 Hen. VI. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 562.** Release by William Baron to Richard Pake, and Agnes his wife, all of Reading, of the tenements he lately held by feoffment of the same Richard and Agnes in 'le Wodstret.' Reading, 24 December, 10 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 563.** Demise by Sir Richard Beauchamp, rector of Amotesham, to Richard Pake, of Reading, mason, and Agnes his wife, of the lands and tenements in 'le Wodstrete,' Reading, which he lately had by feoffment of the same Richard and Agnes, for 16*l.* paid them; paying therefor 20*s.* at Michaelmas next, and 20*s.* yearly till the sum of 16*l.* be fully paid, they also doing repairs during those years. 21 October, 19 Henry VI. *Damaged. Portion of seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 564.** Grant by Richard Whytyngton, of Reading, to Nicholas Langeford and Elizabeth his wife, of Caversham, Oxon, of his tenement in Wodestrete, Reading, situate as described, if they pay him five marcs on the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula next. Witnesses:—Robert Morys, mayor, Richard Farle and Bartholomew atte More, bailiffs of Reading. 5 June, 19 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 565.** Grant by John Mereham, of Reading, shoemaker, to Robert Sawier, of Stratfeldsay, and Alice his wife, of his messuage in London Street, Reading, situate as described, which he and his wife Matilda lately had by feoffment of John Marner and John Sley, executors of the testament of John Turnour, of Reading. Witnesses:—Simon Porter, mayor, Richard Farle and Bartholomew atte More, bailiffs of Reading, and others (named). 13 January, 20 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 566.** Release by Matilda, relict of John Mereham, of Reading, to Robert Sawier, of Reading, and Alice his wife, of a tenement in London Street, Reading, situate as described, of which they are already in full possession. Witnesses:—Edward Lynacre, mayor, Richard Farle and Bartholomew atte More, bailiffs of Reading, and others (named). 31 December, 22 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 567.** Release by William Bryght, of Reading, Christina his wife, William Skathelok, and Margaret his wife, daughter of the said William and Christina, to Alice, relict of Robert Sawyer, of Reading, of the messuage in London Street, Reading, which she and her husband formerly had by feoffment of John Mereham [*see* **A. 565**]. Witnesses:—William Rede, mayor of Reading, and others (named). 23 March, 31 Henry VI. *Four seals.*

[Berks.] **A. 568.** Grant by Alice, late wife of Robert Sawyer, of Reading, to John Stokes, esquire, of Brympton, and John Sawyer, of Reading, draper, of her messuage in London Street, Reading. Witnesses:—William Reede, mayor of Reading, and others (named). Saturday next after the Decollation of John the Baptist, 32 Henry VI. *Seal, defaced.*

[Berks.] **A. 569.** Letters of attorney of Richard Beauchamp, bishop of Salisbury, empowering William Philip, of Reading, to deliver to Richard Restwold, esquire, Robert Mildenale, of the King's Exchequer, and William Barnet, of the Queen's household, full possession of the lands and tenements in 'le Wodestrete,' Reading, which he had by feoffment of Richard Pake, of Reading, and Agnes his wife. 20 April, 35 Henry VI.

[Berks.] **A. 570.** Release by Richard Beauchamp, bishop of Salisbury, to the three persons above named, of the above premises in 'le Wodstrete,' Reading. Witnesses:—William Rede, mayor of Reading, and others (named). 21 April, 35 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 571.** Grant by the same to the same three persons of the above premises in 'le Wodstrete,' Reading. Witnesses:—William Rede, mayor of Reading, John Sayer, Thomas Clerk, draper, William Blewet and John Brode, bailiffs. 21 April, 35 Hen. VI. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 572.** Will of Agnes, wife of John Barnet, of Reading. Leaves 2*d.* to the mother church of Sarum; to the table of the high altar of St. Mary's, Reading, a silver ring worth 6*d.*; and the house she had by feoffment of Edward Lynacre, William Barnet, and Thomas Goldare, situate in London Street, Reading, to John Barnet her husband, on condition of his providing her sister Matilda with a room for life. Other legacies of articles of clothing. 2 January, 1456[–7].

Endorsed: Proved before the official of the archdeacon of Berks, 13 March in the year above said. *Seal, defaced.*

[Berks.] **A. 573.** Certificate that Agnes Pake, of Reading, widow, on 5 October, 34 Hen. VI., gave John Barnet, the King's servant, possession of all her property in Wodestrete, Reading, situate as described, in presence of William Parvecote, then mayor, John Brode and William Blewet, "baylyes," Edward Lynacre, and Nicholas Smyth, town clerk; and on 20 October, 34 Hen. VI., came into Reading Guildhall, and before the said mayor and many burgesses (some named) reported the above, and said her husband John Barnet should have and "rejoyse" the above premises. Reading, 24 April, 35 Hen. VI.

Strings of seals of the burgesses above-named attached: portions of 13 *seals remain.*

[Berks.] **A. 574.** Letters of attorney of Richard Restwold, esquire, empowering Thomas Restwold, the elder, esquire, and John Ougham to deliver to John Chamberleyn, of Reading, cutler, Isabel his wife, and William Baron, esquire, full seisin of the premises in 'le Wodestrete,' Reading, which he lately had by grant of Richard Beauchamp, bishop of Salisbury, according to the grant thereof made by him to the above. 4 March, 39 Hen. VI. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 575.** Release by Richard Restwold, esquire, to John Chaumbyrleyn, cutler, of Reading, Isabel his wife, and William Baron, esquire, of the premises in 'le Wodestrete,' Reading, mentioned above [**A. 574.**] Witnesses:—Thomas Clerk, hosier, mayor of Reading, and others (named). 3 March, 39 Hen. VI. *Portion of seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 576.** Grant by the same to the same of the above-mentioned premises. Witnesses as in **A. 575.** Reading, 26 February, 39 Hen. VI. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 577.** Release by William Blewet, of Lymestre, and Isabel his wife, daughter of Richard Turnour, of Reading, to John Parson, of Reading, mason, of a tenement in High Street, Reading, situate as described. Witnesses:—Edward Lynacre, mayor of Reading, and others (named). 15 February, 22 Hen. VI. *Two seals.*

[Berks.] **A. 578.** Release by Robert Langford to Thomas Cokcettur, of a tenement in 'le High strete,' Reading, situate as described. 31 October, 7 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 579.** Release by Robert Porter, of Reading, to Robert Cockcestur, of a tenement with garden in Reading High Street, situate as described. 10 June, 1 Edward V. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 580.** Grant by Stephen Cokcetre, late of Causham (Caversham), Oxon, husbandman, son and heir of Robert Cockcetre, of Mapledereham, deceased, to John Williams, of Esthamstede, Berks., of a tenement (mentioned above [**A. 579**] as in the High Street) in Reading, between 'the Cocke' and the tenement Ralph Taillour inhabits; which came to him on his said father's decease: appointing Thomas Wall and Thomas Playttys his attorneys to give peaceable possession thereof to Williams. 18 July, 7 Hen. VII. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 581.** Release by John Williams, esquire, to Thomas Carpynter, mercer, of Reading, of a tenement with garden in High Street, Reading, situate as described. 22 May, 12 Hen. VII. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 582.** Release by Stephen Cockecetere, son and heir of Robert Cockecetere, of Caversham, Oxon, deceased, to John Williams, esquire, of a tenement and garden in High Street, Reading [*see* **A. 580, 581**], situate as described. Reading, 22 April, 12 Hen. VII. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 583.** Grant by John Williams, esquire, to Thomas Ca[r]pynter, mercer, of Reading, of a tenement in High Street, Reading, situate as described, which he himself had by feoffment of Stephen Cockecetur [*see* **A. 580**], appointing Ralph Millinton and William Buck his attorneys to take possession thereof in his name and deliver the same to Carpenter, according to the grant he has made to the latter [*see* **A. 581**]. Witnesses: —John Baxster, Master of the Gild of the said borough, John Derling, Thomas Heot, bailiffs, John Sevar, Thomas Kelsall, constables, and others (named). Reading, 21 May, 12 Hen. VII. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 584.** Grant by Joan Cockcestur, of Caversham, Oxon, relict of Stephen Cockcestur, to Richard Cleche, Robert Porter and John Turnor, of her tenement called 'le Cok' in High street, Reading, situate as described. Witnesses:—John Bakester, mayor, John Derlyng, Henry Justice, bailiffs of Reading, and others (named). 20 January, 1 Richard III. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 585.** Release by John Stokes, of Brympton, esquire, to John Sawier, of Reading, draper, of the tenement in Londonstrete, Reading, situate as described, which he formerly had together with Sawier, by feoffment of Alice, widow of Robert Sawier, late of Reading. 8 April, 1 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 586.** Letters of attorney of John Chaumberleyn, of Reading, cutler, empowering Thomas Aleyn to deliver possession to William Barnett, of the King's household, and William Rede, mercer, of Reading, of the premises in 'le Woodestret,' Reading, situate as described, which he, together with Isabel his wife and William Baron, esquire, lately had by feoffment of Richard Rastewold, esquire, *see* [**A. 575.**] 29 November, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 587.** Release by John Chaumberleyn, of Reading, Isabella his wife, and William Baron, to William Barnett, of the King's household, and William Rede, of Reading, of the premises in Wodestrete, Reading, mentioned above [**A. 586.**] Witnesses:—William Blewet and John Brode, bailiffs of Reading, John Uppstone and Henry King, constables, and others (named). 29 November, 4 Edw. IV. *Three seals.*

[Berks.] **A. 588.** Release by John Sawier, draper, of Reading, to Thomas Goldore, Stephen Dunster, and Joan, wife of Gilbert Sawier, of a messuage in Londonstrete, Reading, situate as described, "which we lately had together with John Stokes, esquire, deceased." Reading, 10 March, 6 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 589.** Release by same to the same and William Bray, clerk, of a messuage in Londonstrete, Reading, situate as described, lately held as above. Reading, 10 March, 6 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 590.** Demise by Gilbert Sawyer to John Body, for life, of a tenement in Londonstrete, Reading, situate as described, on payment of a red rose yearly, if required, Sawyer doing the repairs, excepting any damages that Body or his servants shall cause, which the latter shall remedy at his own cost. Reading, Michaelmas, 6 Edward IV.

[Berks.] **A. 591.** Grant by John Parson to Thomas Cokcettur, of a tenement in the Highstrete, Reading, situate as described, which he had by feoffment of William Brussele. Witnesses:—William Rede, mayor, William Blewett and John Brode, bailiffs of Reading, and others (named). 3 October, 7 Edw. IV. *Seal, defaced.*

[Berks.] **A. 592.** Grant by Thomas Cokcestur, of Caversham, to John Leche, esquire, Robert Porter, and John Frethorn, of a tenement in Highstreet, Reading, situate as described. Witnesses:—John Uppston, mayor, Thomas Rastrik, Thomas Blewett, bailiffs of Reading, and others (named). 20 March, 14 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 593.** Demise by William Rede, of Reading, mercer, to John Mundes and Agnes, his wife, William Britayne, citizen and woolpacker of London, Robert Rede, and Robert Swane, of all his tenements in 'le Wodestrete,' Reading, situate as described, which he and William Barnet, of the King's household, deceased, had by feoffment of John Chamberleyne and Isabel, his wife, deceased, and John Baron, esquire. Witnesses:—William Pervecot, mayor, Thomas Blewet and Thomas Rastrik, bailiffs of Reading, and others (named). 6 September, 15 Edward IV. *Portion of seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 594.** Grant by Joan Tokehill, of Hungreford, widow, to William Aspull, Richard Cleche, John Peytowe, and Thomas Carpenter, of a tenement in Londonstreet, Reading, situate as described, which she had, together with Stephen Dunster and Thomas Goldore, deceased, by grant from John Sawier, of Reading, deceased: also appointing John Feithfull and Richard Plecy her attorneys, to put the grantees in possession of the premises. Witnesses:—Stephen Dunster, mayor, John Derlyng and Henry Justice, bailiffs of Reading, and others (named). 25 February, 22 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 595.** Release by Stephen Dunster to Joan, relict of Robert Tokehill, late of Hungreford, and formerly wife of Gilbert Sawier, of Reading, deceased, of the tenement in Londonstrete, Reading, which he had together with Thomas Goldore, deceased, and the aforesaid Joan. 20 February, 22 Edward IV.

[Berks.] **A. 596.** Release by John More, of Olney, Bucks, and Matilda his wife, to John Denys, of Reading, of a tenement in Londonstrete, Reading, situate as described, which descended to the said Matilda on the death of her brother Gilbert Sawyer. Witnesses:—John Baxster, mayor of Reading, and others (named). 19 April, 6 Hen. VII.

[Berks.] **A. 597.** Release by Sir William Bray, prior of St. Bartholomew's, Newbury, to John Denys, of Reading, cook, of a tenement with garden in Londonstrete, Reading, situate as described. Witnesses:—John Elis, bailiff of Newbury, and others (named). 2 March, 12 Henry VII.

[Berks.] **A. 598.** Bond of William Pyry, of Bryghtwell, Berks, husbandman, to John Carpynter, of Caversham, Oxon, husbandman, in 20*l.* if he and his wife Joan fail to deliver to Carpynter possession of "a tenement set in Redyng, called 'the Cok,' with a shopp in the Bocher row," by the feast of the Annunciation next. 23 December, 20 Hen VII. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 599.** Release by John Aspull, of Reading, gentleman, to John Denys, cook, of a tenement with garden in Londonstrete, Reading, situate as described. 4 December, 13 Henry VII.

[Berks.] **A. 600.** Grant by William Pyry, of Bryghtwell, Berks, and Joan his wife, to John Carpynter, of Caversham, Oxon, and Helen his wife, of a tenement called 'le Cok' in Highstreet, Reading, and a shop in 'le Bocher row,' paying therefor 12*s.* yearly to the said Joan. Reading, 23 December, 20 Hen. VII. *Two seals.*

[Berks.] **A. 601.** Demise by Richard Cleche and John Turnour, to John Carpenter, of Caversham, and Helen his wife, of the above premises [**A. 600**] which they, together with Robert Porter, now deceased, had by grant of Joan, formerly relict of Stephen Cockestur, of Caversham, now deceased, dated 20 January, 1 Richard III. [*see* **A. 584**]. Reading, 23 November, 22 Hen. VII.

Endorsed: Seisin and possession were openly delivered the day and year within written before Thomas Carpenter, mayor, Henry Sutton, a constable, John Cokk, clerk of the within named borough, and others (named). *Two seals.*

[Berks.] **A. 602.** Grant by John Butler and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Carpenter, of Caversham, deceased, to William, son and heir of the said John Carpenter, of the tenement in High street, Reading, left her by her father's will. Reading, 18 May, 35 Hen. VIII.

Endorsed: Possession delivered the day and year within written before William Edmunds, recorder of Reading, and others (named). *Two seals.*

[Berks.] **A. 603.** Release by the same to the same of the above-named tenement. Reading, 21 May, 35 Hen. VIII. *Two seals.*

[Berks.] **A. 604.** Release by Agnes Clemens, widow, daughter and heir of John Denys, to John Carpenter, for the sum of 40*s.*, of a tenement in Londonstrete, Reading, situate as described. 7 October, 28 Henry VIII. *Seal effaced.*

[Berks.] **A. 605.** Demise by Richard Cleche, of Reading, to Thomas Carpenter and Margaret his wife, for their lives, of a tenement in Hyghstrete, Reading, situate as described, which he and John Punsar, deceased, had by grant of the aforesaid Thomas, dated 9 October, 17 Henry VII.; with remainder after their decease to the mayor of Reading and the proctors or guardians of the parish church of St. Laurence, Reading, for the perpetual support of a chaplain for a chantry founded in that church. 10 November, 10 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 606.** Release by John Brown, of Barton (Earls), and Joan his wife, to John Payn, of Asscheby Mars, and Marjorie his wife, of certain land which they lately delivered them by deed indented. Ashby Mars, the feast of St. Philip and St. James, 3 Henry IV. *Two seals, damaged.*

[Berks.] **A. 607.** Grant by Nicholas Bakere, of Stanes, to Henry Warde, of Old Windsor, of an acre of land called 'Crockerescroft,' in Windsor aforesaid, extending between lands called 'Crockereshaw' and 'Garstones.' Sunday after the Purification, 1 Henry V. *Portion of seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 608.** Grant by John Spencer, the elder, Philip Meyr, and Wm. atte Brook, to John Hardwyne, all of Old Windsor, of a croft, formerly Richard Hardwyne's, called 'Leeryde,' in Old Windsor, situate as described. Windsor, 12 December, 5 Henry V. *Portions of two seals.*

[Berks.] **A. 609.** Grant by Agnes Tyle, widow, and John, son and heir of Thomas Tyle, late of Old Windsor, to Thomas Godard, citizen and mercer of London, of 18½ acres of land in Old Windsor parish, in a field called 'le Hamme,' paying therefor ¼ lb. of pepper yearly. Old Windsor, 6 December, 1 Henry VII. *Portion of seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 610.** Release by Thomas Walton, of Old Windsor, gentleman, to John Seymour, clerk, a canon of the royal free chapel of St. Mary and St. George within Windsor Castle, of the lands and tenements in Old

Windsor which he had by feoffment of Thomas Goddard, mercer, and William Hamlyn, tallowchandler, of London. Old Windsor, 21 August, 2 Henry VII. *Seal defaced.*

[Berks.] **A. 611.** Receipt by Thomas, abbot of the monastery of St. John the Baptist by Colchester, for 40*s.* received from the abbot of Reading as annual pension for tithes in Aston, let to the latter in perpetuity, for the year ending 24 June, 20 Henry VIII. 2 December, 21 Hen. VIII.

[Berks.] **A. 612.** Release by Agnes, late wife of Thomas Tile, of Old Windsor, to John Seymour, clerk, a canon of the royal free chapel of St. Mary and St. George, in Windsor Castle, of a close called 'Madgrove,' in Old Windsor parish, situate as described. Old Windsor, 11 April, 3 Hen. VIII. *Seal, design effaced.*

[Berks.] **A. 613.** Release by Richard Bucknell, of Chepyngwycombe, Bucks, to the same, of the above-named close. Old Windsor, 19 May, 2 Hen. VII.

[Berks.] **A. 614.** Release by William Withley, the elder, of Old Windsor, to Thomas Goddard, citizen and mercer of London, of six acres of land in Old Windsor, in a field called 'Eldesworth,' which he lately had by feoffment of Nicholas Walton. Old Windsor, 21 February, 2 Hen. VII.

[Berks.] **A. 615.** Grant by Thomas Goddard, mercer, and William Hamlyn, tallow chandler, of London, to John Seymour, clerk, a canon of the royal free chapel of St. Mary and St. George in Windsor Castle, of three crofts called 'Lyryd,' 'Crokkers,' and 'Archersryd' respectively, a little wood called 'Archer's grove,' and other lands, all situate, as described, in Old Windsor, which they lately had by feoffment of Thomas Walton, gentleman, of Old Windsor; appointing John Tile, gentleman, and Robert Gode, husbandman, of Old Windsor, their attorneys, to give the said John peaceable possession of the premises. 21 July, 2 Hen. VII.

[Berks.] **A. 616.** Indenture witnessing that whereas John Tile, of Old Windsor, gentleman, by grant dated at Old Windsor, 28 May, 1 Edward V., enfeoffed Thomas Goddard in 18½ acres of land in Old Windsor, the said John hereby warrants and acquits such land against the lords of the fee and all others to the said Thomas, who in return will pay ½ lb. of pepper yearly for the same. 1 February, 2 Hen. VII. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 617.** Release by Lucy, late wife of Richard Bucknell, to John Seymour, of the close released to him [*see* **A. 612.**]. Old Windsor, 9 November, 3 Hen. VII. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 618.** Grant by John Hardwyne to John Spencer, of Old Windsor, of a croft, formerly John Godale's, called 'Leerydynge,' in Windsor aforesaid, situate as described. Old Windsor, 2 August, 9 Hen. V. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 619.** Grant by Philip Meyr to John Spencer, of Old Windsor, of land in Old Windsor, viz., a croft called 'Archeresryde,' two acres in Burghfeld, and one in 'le Hamme,' situate as described, which he, together with John Spencer, the elder, and William atte Brook, deceased, had by feoffment of Richard Hardwyne. Old Windsor, the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 9 Hen. V. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 620.** Release by Joan, late wife of Richard Hardwyne, of Old Windsor, of the above land [**A. 619.**]. Old Windsor, 2 July, 9 Hen. V. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 621.** Grant by John Page, John Avelyn, of New Windsor, and Richard West, of Old Windsor, to John Spencer, of the same, of two acres

in Old Windsor in a place called 'Crockerescroft,' situate as described. Old Windsor, Sunday next before St. Clement the Pope, 3 Hen. VI. *Three seals, two broken.*

[Berks.] **A. 622.** Demise by Roger Wayte, of Windsor, and William Boylond, of Wyrardesbury, to Isabel Spencer, of Old Windsor, late wife of John Spencer, deceased, of the lands and tenements in Windsor they lately had by feoffment of the said John, for term of her life: with remainder to Joan, her daughter and heir, of a tenement in which the said John dwelt, a house called 'Tylehous,' crofts called 'Horsellrydes,' 'Byshoppisryde,' and 'Garstons,' and land in Shepardesryde and elsewhere; and to Helen her daughter crofts called 'le Ryde,' 'Archerryde,' 'Crokkerscroft,' and other lands. Windsor, Friday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 30 Hen. VI.

Berks. **A. 623.** Release by William Noreys and Thomas Delamare, knts., to Edward IV. of all the lands and tenements in New and Old Windsor, lately John Thorp's, which they, together with Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, Henry Earl of Essex, and Reginald Bray, and with William Earl of Pembroke, John Bourghier, knt., lord Berners, and Humfrey Bourghier, knt., deceased, held conjointly to them and the heirs of Bray aforesaid by grant of Henry Stafford, knt., son of Prince Humphrey, late Duke of Buckingham. 30 June, 20 Edw. IV. *Two seals.*

[Berks.] **A. 624.** Final concord between the King, plaintiff, and Thomas cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, Henry Earl of Essex, and Reginald Bray, deforciants, concerning the above lands in Old and New Windsor, herein specified. Westminster, the quinzaine of Holy Trinity, 22 Edward IV.

[Berks.] **A. 625.** Grant by Thomas Walton, of Old Windsor, to Thomas Goddard, citizen and mercer of London, of six acres in a field called 'Eldsworth,' in Old Windsor, which he had by grant of William Arthley, the elder, paying therefor yearly 18*d.* to Agnes Tyle during her life, with remainder to John Tyle. Windsor, 6 March, 23 Edw. IV.

[Berks.] **A. 626.** Indenture witnessing that Agnes Tyle, widow, and John, son and heir of the late Thomas Tyle, of Old Windsor, have granted to Thomas Goderd 18½ acres of land in Old Windsor, on condition that if they pay the said Goderd 12*l.* on the Vigil of Whitsunday, 1485, he shall re-deliver the land to them with all grants and muniments relating thereto. Old Windsor, 2 June, 1483, 1 Edw. V. *Two seals, broken.*

[Berks.] **A. 627.** Grant by the same to the same of the above 18½ acres in 'le Hammefield,' Old Windsor, at a yearly rent of 12*d.* Old Windsor, 28 May, 1 Edw. V. *Two seals.*

[Berks.] **A. 628.** Grant by Roger Norres, of Cokham, Berks, gentleman, and Thomas Babham, citizen and grocer, of London, executors of the will of Richard Babham, late of Cokham, to John Seymour, clerk, of all swans, white or grey, on the Thames or its tributaries, marked with the sign here given. 1 September, 1 Ric. III. *Seal of arms.*

[Essex.] **A. 629.** Letters of attorney of John Sergeant, of Hatfield Peverell, empowering Walter Maynard, otherwise called Smyth, to give full seisin to John Fynch, of Ultyng, Thomas Fuller, and eight others (named), of Hatfield aforesaid, of land in Borham, according to his grant to them thereof [*see* **A. 630.**] Borham, 2 July, 14 Hen. VI.

[Essex.] **A. 630.** Demise by John Sergeant, of Hatfield Peverell, to John Fynch, of Ultyng, Thomas Fullere, and eight others (named), of Hatfield aforesaid, of land in Borham which he, together with Thomas Mersch,

John Hoxun, and William Dungesell, deceased, had by feoffment of Robert Bounde and Thomas Hoxun [*see* **A. 629**]. Borham, 2 July, 14 Hen. VI. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 631.** Indenture witnessing the grant by Collet Rawlyn, of Hatfelde Peverell, Essex, widow, John Rawlyn, of Estwode, and William Rawlyn, of Hatfield, her sons, yeomen, to William Copyldyk and Agnes his wife, of Chelmesford, of three acres in a meadow called 'Culvermede,' in Borham, for five years from Michaelmas last, for a certain sum, of which they acknowledge the receipt; they also promising that if the mead be sold, Copyldyk, "if he will buy it, shall have it before any other man, giving as another man will therefor." 10 Dec., 17 Hen. VII. *Damaged. Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 632.** Counterpart of the above. *Portion of seal.*

Essex. **A. 633.** Indenture witnessing that William Bastwyk, of Boreham, husbandman, for the sum of 56*l.* (whereof he has received 53*s.* 4*d.*) has bargained and sold to Sir Thomas Boleyn his tenement called 'Bullys,' in Boreham parish, and will hand over all muniments relating thereto at Michaelmas next, when the rest of the 56*l.* shall be paid, and till which time Bastwyk shall retain possession of the tenement. 18 January, 7 Hen. VIII. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 634.** Bond of Reginald Heygate, of Feryng, Essex, in 200*l.*, to obey the award of Sir Thomas Awdeley, Keeper of the Great Seal, and Thomas Crumwell, arbitrators in a suit between him and Richard Southwell, concerning the title of certain land and tenements called 'Mores,' 'Haynes,' and 'Cornett's' crofts, within the manors of Keldon and Revenhale, which Heygate claims by just course of inheritance, provided such award be made before All Saints' day next. 18 September, 24 Hen. VIII.

Essex. **A. 635.** Demise by John Legett, chaplain, to Thomas Bourgchier, John Durward, the elder, Simon Heygate, and five others (named), of his manor of Kelveden, *alias* Fillolleshall, in Braxstede, Inworth, and Esthorp, and his manor of Little Baddow. 12 January, 39 Hen. VI. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 636.** Grant by William, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary and St. Thomas of Lesenes, Kent, to William Warham, Roland Lee, Thomas Horslay, Henry Tomson, Walter Sparry, clerks, and six others (named), of the advowson, presentation, nomination, and free disposal of the perpetual vicarage of Elmedon, on its next vacancy, for that time only. "In our chapter house, 14 September, m^{mo} ccccc^{mo} quarto decimo nono" (*sic*).

Essex. **A. 637.** Indenture containing the award of the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Norwich, acting on the advice of Sir John Fortescu, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and William Yelverton, a Justice of the same Bench, in a dispute between William, Duke of Suffolk, and Sir John Fastolf, knt., as to the title to Dedham manor, to the effect that Fastolf by law and conscience hath right and title to the possession of the manor, which he shall enter accordingly, and the Duke depart therefrom. 16 February, 28 Hen. VI. *One seal remaining.*

Essex. **A. 638.** Memorandum for Sir Bryan Tuke, that the manor of Harlowebury, parcel of the late monastery of St. Edmondsbury, with the parsonage (estimated to be worth nearly 30*l.* a year), and with the perquisites of the courts, &c., is let for almost 80 years at 100 marcs yearly. [Hen. VIII.]

Essex. **A. 639.** Grant by John Bohun, esquire, to Edward Goldesburgh, third Baron of the Exchequer, William Paston, John Tyrell, Robert Lovell, Richard Harpur, and Wm. Cope, esquires, and Thos. Ayleward, yeoman, of all his manors and lands in Essex, except those held of the King *in capite;* appointing John Mille and Gilbert Lambard his attorneys, to deliver the grantees peaceable possession of the premises. Witnesses:—Thomas Tyrell and Richard Lewes, knts., and others (named). 8 October, 4 Hen. VII. *Seal damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 640.** Demise by Robert, the abbot, and the convent of the exempt monastery of Waltham Holy Cross, to John Rodes, of Stansted Abbatt, Herts, for 57 years from Michaelmas last, of their tenement or lodge in Isney Park and lands belonging, the Lady Grove in Stansted, Stansted Grove, otherwise called 'Almond's Frith,' and all woods within the lordship and manor of Stansted Abbatt, with right of cutting wood, &c., as herein specified, at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Other covenants specified. 24 October, 18 Hen. VIII. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 641.** Exemplification of a recovery of the manors of Fyllolleshall (*alias* Kelvedon), and Little Badow; suffered at the suit of John Sturges and Simon Damme against Nicholas Shelton and Richard Bradbrige. Westminster, 12 May, 9 Hen. VII. *Portions of the Great Seal used in Banco remaining.*

Essex. **A. 642.** Demise by Thomas Bourgchier, knt., and six others (named), to Humfrey Bohun, knt., and Richard Norfolk, clerk, of the manors of Badowe and Kelveden, *alias* Fillolleshall, in Braxstede, Inworth and Little Estthorp, which they, with John Durward, the elder, deceased, lately had by demise of John Legett, chaplain [*see* **A. 635**], appointing two of their number to put the grantees in peaceable possession thereof. 25 April, 8 Edw. IV. *Seven seals, more or less injured.*

Essex. **A. 643.** Grant by Richard Sowthwell, of Woodrisynge, Norfolk, to Thos. Awdeley, knt., Keeper of the Great Seal, William Pawlett, knt., Comptroller of the King's Household, Cristofer Hales, Attorney-General, Thomas Crumwell, Master of the Jewels, and William Brabazon, of the manors of Fyllolles Hall and Coggesall Hall, to be held by them of the chief lords of the fee to the King's use; empowering John Wyborowe and John Pygrym to put the above named, or one of them, in peaceable possession of the said manors. 20 September, 24 Hen. VIII.

Endorsed: Certificate of seisin of the said manors having been delivered to Brabazon, in presence of the witnesses named. *Seal.*

Essex. Herts. Mddx. Surr. **A. 644.** Letters of attorney of Nicholas Shelton and Richard Bradbrigge, empowering John Chaunoy and William Colt, clerk, to receive possession in their name from Robert Southwell and Ursula his wife, of the manors of Fillolles Hall and Little Badow, Nethirhalle, *alias* Godeliston, and Wodyngton, *alias* Wotton, and of two tenements in the parish of St. Magnet' (*sic*), London, called 'the Signe of the Gunne', a tenement without Crepilgate called 'the Popyngjay Aley,' and a tenement in Lumbard Street next 'the Popished,' formerly belonging to William Estfild, knt., deceased. 26 April, 9 Hen. VII.

Essex. **A. 645.** Demise by Richard Norfolk, clerk, to Thomas Bourgchier and Thomas Mongomery, knts., and six others (named), of his manors of Kelveden, *alias* Fillolleshall, in Braxstede, Inward and Esthorp, and Little Badowe, which he with Humfrey Bohun, knt., deceased, had by demise from Thomas Bourgchier, knt., and six others (named) [*see* **A. 642**], in fulfilment of Sir Humfrey Bohun's will. 26 Nov., 8 Edw. IV. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 646.** Letters of attorney of John Legett, chaplain, empowering Wm. Matrasmaker and Richard Pynde to deliver possession to Thos. Bourgchier, esquire, and seven others (named), of his manors of Kelveden *alias* Fillolleshall, in Braxstede, Inworth and Esthorp, and Little Badowe, according to his grant of the same [**A. 635**]. 12 Jan., 39 Hen. VI. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 647.** Release by Robert Southwell, knt., to Thomas Lovell, Robert Lovell, and Edmund Jenney, knts., and four others (named), of the manor of Fillolleshall, with appurtenances in Kelvedon, Esterford, Tolleshunt, Cokeshall, and Great Braxstede. 31 Aug., 24 Hen. VII.

Essex. **A. 648.** Demise by John Berney, William Wotton, and Robert Southwell, the younger, to Henry Owen—as well son and heir of Mary, late wife of David Owen, knt., a daughter and heir of John Bohun, as kinsman and heir of Ursula, late wife of Robert Southwell, another daughter and heir of John Bohun,—of Filolles Hall, with appurtenances in Kelveden, Esterford, Tolleshunt, Coggeshale, and Great Braxstede, with remainders in succession to Jasper Owen, brother of Henry, Anne wife of Arthur Hopton, sister of Henry, and the right heirs of the said Henry Owen; empowering John Sheffield and Richard Keble to give Owen possession of the said manors. 10 May, 5 Hen. VIII. *Two seals, one broken.*

Essex. **A. 649.** Letters of attorney of Henry Owen, empowering Stephen Marlei and Henry Derby to receive possession in his name of the above manor and lands from John Barney and others named above [*see* **A. 648**]. 10 May, 5 Hen. VIII. *Portion of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 650.** Grant by John Sturges of the manors of Fylolleshall and Little Badowe (which he, together with Simon Damme, deceased, recovered against Nicholas Shelton and Richard Bradbrigge [*see* **A. 641**]), to Thomas Lovell, William Boleyn, Henry Heydon, John Paston, Philip Calthorp, and Robert Lovell, knts., Robert Southwell, and six others (named), to the use of the aforesaid Robert Southwell and his heirs, and to fulfil his will; empowering Thomas Hoo and Henry Palmer his attorneys to give seisin of the premises to the said grantees. 19 March, 14 Hen. VII. *Seal.*

Devon. **A. 651.** Indenture witnessing that whereas Edmond Worth and George his son, son and heir of Elizabeth late wife of the said Edmond, have by deed dated 2 May, 21 Henry VIII. [*see* **A. 652**], bargained and sold to Henry Marquis of Exeter, for 300 marcs, the manor of Grylston, and 1,250 acres of land therein, the Marquis promises as soon as he is in peaceable possession of the premises to satisfy them such sums or lands of such yearly value (not exceeding 10*l.*) as shall be assigned by John Rowe, serjeant-at-law, Baldewyn Malett, John Chamon and Richard Haydon, or the most part or survivor of them. 8 May, 21 Hen. VIII. *English.*

Devon. **A. 652.** Grant by Edmund Worth, and George Worth, son and heir of Edmund and Elizabeth his late wife, to John Chechester, Anthony Harby, Richard Haydon, and Thomas Spurway, of their manor of Grylston, with its appurtenances, to the use of Henry, Marquis of Exeter, appointing attorneys to give the grantees possession of the same. 2 May, 21 Hen. VIII. *Seal of arms and portion of another seal.*

Devon. **A. 653.** Indenture between Henry, Marquis of Exeter, and Edmund Worth and George his son, to the same effect as **A. 651.** In presence of:—John Roo, serjeant-at-law, Baldewyn Malet, and others (named). 2 May, 21 Hen. VIII. *Two seals, one of arms.*

Devon. **A. 654.** Indenture between King Henry VII. and the commonalty of the borough of "Clyfton Dertmouth Hardenesse," otherwise called Dartmouth. The latter having begun, for defence of the town and port, to make a tower and bulwark of stone adjoining the Castle, promise to finish the same as speedily as possible, to furnish and keep it furnished with guns and sufficient ordnance, and to find a chain of sufficient strength and length to stretch across the mouth of Dartmouth haven from one tower to another; the King assigning to them 40*l.* yearly out of the customs and subsidies levied in the ports of Exeter and Dartmouth. 16 January, 1 Hen. VII. *Portion of the common seal of Dartmouth.*

[Devon.] [Somers.] **A. 655.** Release by Thomas, son of Hugh Popham, to Robert Hulle, lord of Spaxton, and Isabel his wife, of Posterygge manor, and of lands and tenements in Est Posterygge, Canyngton, Cherdelynche, Asscheholt, and Gotehurst, or in the hundred of Canyngton, which they hold, and that lately belonged to Hugh his father. Witnesses:—Sir Baldewyn Malet, knt., and others (named). Spaxton, Tuesday, the feast of St. Nicholas, 9 Hen. IV. *Seal.*

Devon. **A. 656.** Release by Thomas, son and heir of Gilbert Oseborn, of Trill, Devon, to William Trill, of the same, of all his lands, &c. in Trill, that Leticia his mother, widow, holds for her life, and which will descend to him at her death. Trill, Monday next before the Conception, 1 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 657.** Release by William Wodde, of Wakefield, to Robert de Stanlay, of the same, and Agnes his wife, of the tenement in Westgate Street, Wakefield, which he together with Sir Stephen de Ockeleshill, vicar of Bradford, Robert de Welles and Adam de Lepton, of Wakefield, lately had by feoffment of Richard Bulter "my father." Monday after the close of Easter, 6 Ric. [II.] *Seal.*

[Durham.] [York.] **A. 658.** Grant by Thomas de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, to Richard de Beauchamp, his son and heir apparent, of the castle and lordship of Bernardescastell, in Sadbergh wapentake, within the 'Corpus Comitatus' of Northumberland, with the appurtenances and privileges enumerated; and a water mill acquired of Thomas Bland, in Stratford vill, co. Richmond; with reversion to the said Earl if Richard die childless. Witnesses:—William de Beauchamp, lord of Bergeveney, Hugh lord of Burnell, Nicholas Lyllyng, Henry Fitz Hugh, and Ralph de Ever, knts. London, the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 1 Hen. IV. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 659.** Grant by John de Treiagu, knt., to John Nantyan, of Truru, Robert Gerson, John Melior, and Henry Maynard, of all his land in Tredenek and Won juxta Nanscolleth. Lancolleth, Friday next after St. Denis, 3 Edw. III.

[Surr.] **A. 660.** Surrender by Joan, widow of John Sadelere, at a court held at Ocle Magna, of a tenement with curtilage in Ocle market place called 'Wy . . . sores,' with re-grant of the same to her for life, with remainder to Roger Gosse and Joan his wife, daughter of the said Joan. The feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 27 Hen. VI.

[Bucks.] **A. 661.** Final concord between the king, plaintiff, and Richard Illyng, of Wynslowe, deforciant, concerning land in Powekesley. Westminster, the quinzaine of St. Hilary, 7 Hen. VII.

Bucks. **A. 662.** Grant by Richard, son and heir apparent of John Smyth, son and heir of Isabel Smyth, daughter of John Anlewe, late of Great Missenden, to Edmund Shaa, of London, haberdasher, and Alice his wife, Richard Silcok, goldsmith, and Thomas Herdgrave, haberdasher, of a

messuage and garden in Missenden, adjoining the chapel of the Virgin Mary, to the use of the said Edmund and Alice. 20 July, 10 Hen. VIII. *Seal.*

Bucks. **A. 663.** Release by the same John Smyth, and Richard his son, to the same, of the same messuage in Missenden Magna. 5 August, 10 Hen. VIII. *One seal remaining.*

Bucks. **A. 664.** Indenture witnessing that Richard Smyth abovesaid, for 30*l.*, which he hereby acknowledges to have received, has bargained and sold to Edmund Shaa the above-named messuage in Missenden Magna, and undertaken to make sufficient estate in law to him and the other parties named above, to the use of him and Alice his wife; with other covenants. 18 July, 10 Hen. VIII.

Bucks. **A. 665.** Grant by John Smyth to Edmund Shaa, of London, haberdasher, and Alice his wife, and to others above-named [*see* **A. 662**] for their use, of his cottage with garden in Missenden Magna, called 'the Wyne Celer.' 20 July, 10 Hen. VIII. *Seal.*

Bucks. **A. 666.** Release by the same John Smyth, and Richard his son, to the same, of the above cottage and garden. 5 August, 10 Hen. VIII. *Two seals.*

[Bucks.] **A. 667.** Grant by John Fysshere, of Bury Street, Datchet, to William Aylwyne and William Hale, of the same, of all his lands and tenements in Datchet. Wednesday next before the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 1 Hen. V. *Seal defaced.*

Bucks. **A. 668.** Indenture witnessing that Roger Hunte, *alias* Sharman, has sold to David Selly and William Est lands called 'Fisshers lands' in Datchet, for a certain sum whereof he has received 12 marks; and if he fail to pay those 12 marks on "Shrofsondaye" next at the Bell tavern, Westminster, to David and William, he grants that they shall receive the lands to their own use, and then they shall pay him 11 marks so that the said Roger, as soon as process of law may be had after this present date, recover 9 acres that John Lincoln, of Datchet, occupies, parcel of 'Fishers lands,' and thereafter make lawful estate thereof to David and William. 2 October, 39 Hen. VI.

Bucks. **A. 669.** Grant by David Selly, of Westminster, merchant, and Cecilia his wife, to Robert Whytle, of Dachet, and Agnes his wife, of land in Dachet, situate as described, which they had by feoffment of John Newland and Isabel his wife. 16 March, 33 Hen. VI. *Two seals of arms.*

Bucks. **A. 670.** Release by John Mervyn to King Edward IV. of the manors of Datchet and Ditton, and the advowson of Ditton chantry, which with other property Mervyn, together with William bishop of Winchester, and John Touke, still living, and Peter Ardern, knt., John Baynton, and Gregory Westby, deceased, and John Wynge (who has released his right therein to the others aforenamed), had by acknowledgment of Robert Hungerford, knt., lord Hungerford and Molyns, deceased, and Eleanor, his wife, dated Easter term, 38 Hen. VI. 13 November, 12 Edw. IV. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 671.** Letters of attorney of Henry Payne, of Great Marlow, empowering Richard Smyth to receive seisin of two crofts called 'Bromycroft' and 'Rykenhampscropte,' in Burnham parish, from Alice Walter, widow, and deliver his estate therein to Roger Osbarne, of Great Marlow, and the aforesaid Alice. Great Marlow, 18 December, 19 Hen. VI.

[Bucks.] **A. 672.** Grant by Matilda Fysshere, of Datchet, widow, to Alice atte Noke of a toft in Skynnereslane, Datchet, which came to her on the death of Thomas atte Hacche, her father. Datchet, 25 February, 6 Hen. V.

Bucks. **A. 673.** Grant by William FitzWater, of Wendilbury, Oxon, to William Walter, of Burnham, of two crofts called 'Bromycrofte' and 'Rykenhamscrofte' [in Burnham], situate as described. Burnham, 28 February, 12 Hen. VI. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 674.** Grant by Alice Walter, of Burnham, Bucks, relict of William Walter, to John Chese, of Burnham, Henry Payne and Richard Smyth, of Great Marlow, of the above two crofts in Burnham. 19 December, 19 Hen. VI. *Seal.*

Bucks. **A. 675.** Grant by Robert, son and heir of William Fysshere, of Datchet, to John Norys, William Faukener, William Perkyns, and William Tulle, of Wolhampton, of all the lands, &c. in Datchet, Sutton, and Iver, which came to him on his father's death. Datchet, Sunday after St. Bartholomew, 19 Hen. VI. *Seal.*

Bucks. **A. 676.** Grant by William Kebell and John Chese, of Burnham, and Henry Payne and Richard Smyth, of Great Marlow, to Roger Osbarn, of Great Marlow, and Alice, widow of William Walter, of Burnham, of Bromycrofte and Rykenhamscropte in Burnham, which they lately had by feoffment of the said Alice. 20 Dec., 19 Hen. VI. *Four seals, one without any impression.*

Bucks. **A. 677.** Release by John Norreis and William Faukenner to William Tulle, of Wolhampton, of the lands, &c., in Datchet, Sutton, and Ivyr, formerly belonging to William Fissher, which they, with the said Tulle and William Perkyns, deceased, lately had by feoffment of Robert, son of the said William Fissher [*see* **A. 675**]. Datchet, 20 November, 21 Hen. VI. *Portion of seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 678.** Grant by William Tulle, of Wolhampton, to Roger Hunt, *alias* Scherman, of New Windsor, and Alice his wife, of all the lands, &c., he lately had by feoffment of Robert, son of William Fyschere, of Datchet, co. Bucks. Datchet, the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 679.** Demise by William Bullstrode, late of Upton, and John Millewarde, the elder, of Bekenisfelde, to Richard Lovell, of Boveney, Burnham parish, Philip Agmondesham, citizen and mercer of London, Henry Aleyn, late of Taplow, Thomas Garston, and Thomas Turner, of Bekenisfelde, of a croft called 'Rydynges,' in Bekenisfelde, situate as described; certain attorneys being appointed to deliver seisin thereof to the same. Witnesses:—John Botteler, knt., and others (named). 18 March, 1471, 12 Edward IV. *Fragment of one seal remaining.*

Bucks. **A. 680.** Demise by William Sherman, of Windsor, and William Aylewyn, of Southeley, in Datchet parish, to Robert, son and heir of William Fyssher, of Datchet, of the lands, &c., in Datchet they lately had by feoffment of the said Wm. Fyssher, and which Henry Pynkeney, lord of Datchet, of old granted to Simon, son of William the Fisher, of Datchet, otherwise called William le Passour. Witnesses:—Hugh Harvyscombe, vicar of Datchet, and others (named). 22 February, 17 Hen. VI.

Bucks. **A. 681.** Grant by Thomas fitz Waulter to John Faryngton and Robert Browne of all his lands, &c., in co. Bucks. 10 February, 13 Hen. VI.

Bucks. **A. 682.** Grant by Thomas FitezWater, and Margaret his wife, of Dorney, to William Noreys, of the same, of a piece of land, 146 feet by 54 feet, in 'le Sowthefeld,' by Dorney Green, at 4*d.* yearly rent. 26 September, 26 Henry VI.

Bucks. **A. 683.** Grant by Thomas Longevile, knt., a founder of the monastery of the Virgin Mary, Bradwell, Bucks, of the said monastery and all its possessions to William Holgyll and three others to the use of Thomas cardinal archbishop of York, and for performance of his last will. 28 July, 16 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Enrolled on the Close Rolls. *Printed in Dugdale's* Monasticon, iv. 509.

Bucks. **A. 684.** Indenture witnessing that whereas Sir Thomas Tresham sold to William Staveley, for 600 marcs, the manor of Broughton beside Aylesbury, as appears by deeds of release dated 12 May, 6 Edward IV., and 14 August, 8 Edward IV., to George archbishop of York, Ralph Verney, citizen and alderman of London, Richard Danvers, and the said Wm. Staveley; the last-named covenants, that if Sir Thomas, within three years from this date, pay him the said 600 marcs or as much thereof as he shall receive from Staveley, he will release, and cause the above-named grantors to release the said manor to Sir Thomas. 20 August, 8 Edw. IV. *Seal.*

Bucks. **A. 685.** Grant by Roger Osbarn and Alice his wife, of Great Marlow, to William Gardyner, of Bekenysfeld, of crofts called 'Bromycroft' and 'Rykenhamcrofte,' in Burnham, situate as described, which they lately had by feoffment of William Kebell and others (named) [*see* **A. 676**]. Burnham, 16 May, 18 Hen. VI. *Two seals.*

[York.] **A. 686.** Grant by John lord Darcy, knt., to William Scargill, the elder, of lands, &c., called 'Jurdanflat,' 'Brueryng,' 'Thistilflat,' 'Templebank,' &c., in Swillyngton, and Preston Parva, and common of pasture belonging to his manor of Temple Newsom, at a yearly rent of 21*s.* 7½*d.*; appointing attorneys to deliver possession thereof to Scargill. Witnesses: —Ralph Graystok and William Gascoigne, knts., and others (named). 5 December, 31 Hen. VI. *Seal, broken.*

[York.] **A. 687.** Acquittance of Robert Cokesforth, of Dokyng, Norfolk, tailor, for 40*s.*, received from Thomas, lord Darcy, for one half of a messuage and lands he lately held by copy of court-roll in the lordship of Temple Newsom, in right of Alice his wife, a daughter and heir of Thomas Robynson, deceased. 16 January, 25 Hen. VIII. *Seal.*

York. **A. 688.** Notarial instrument containing the deposition of Philip Darcy, about 80 years old, on behalf of Thomas Darcy, lord Darcy, taken in the house of Philip Darcy, without Walmergate, in the city of York. That about 20 years since his mother Joan lady Darcy, being "*in extremis*" at Watyrhall, in Rothwell parish, declared to him, John his brother, Sir Robert Clay, and others, that whereas it was publicly rumoured she had made charters of release of the hamlet of Skelton, in Temple Newsome lordship, she had made no such release, and so she required them to testify when need arose. Moreover, he knows well his mother never made such grant, for she had such confidence in him she was unwilling to do such a thing without his advice. Witnesses:—Sirs William Clercson, vicar of St. Laurence parish church, Thomas Robson, parish chaplain of St. Nicholas, York, and Wm. Bullok. 5 November, 1505.

[York]. **A. 689.** Grant by Richard Ernys, chaplain, and John Warde, of Farnham, to William de Nesseld, of their manors of Scotton, Brerton, and Thorp juxta Scotton, and the lands, &c., they had by feoffment of the said

William or others in Scotton, Brerton, Knaresburgh, Burton-Leonard, Mynskipp, Erkenden, Staynelay, Stavelay, Kirkeby super Wyske, Rippelay, Thornore, Manneby, Eskelby, Roudon, and Katelmer. Witnesses:—Richard Brennand, then bailiff of the liberty of Knaresburgh, and others (named). Scotton, 7 October, 41 Edw. III. *Two seals, one broken.*

[York]. **A. 690.** Certificate of a fine of 8*s.* paid by Margaret, Alice, Joan, and Anne Robynson, daughters and heirs of Thomas Robynson, deceased, at a court of Temple Newson manor, held by Thomas lord Darcy, for licence of heriot and for a messuage and lands in Temple Newsom after their father's decease, and of 5*s.* paid for his obit; Thomas Dawson being admitted tenant of the premises till the heirs are 14 years of age. 13 January, 22 Henry VI.

[York]. **A. 691.** Confirmation by John, lord Darcy, to William Scargill of two former grants to him, dated at Thorp Stapilton, 1 June, 9 Hen VI., of land called 'Clarvathbrekes' and 'Sevarcliff,' in Temple Newsom, and 1 August, 9 Hen. VI., of lands, &c. in Shelton within the same manor (except the *nativi*, their *sequelæ*, and goods and chattels, and obits of all tenants); to be held at yearly rents of 4*l.* and 9*l.* respectively. 1 October, 29 Hen. VI.

York. **A. 692.** Demise by Cristopher Conyers, lord Conyers, knt., to William Holgell, clerk, John Skuyse, Thomas Crumwell, and Thomas Alverde, of an acre of land belonging to Skelton manor, and the advowson of the church of Rudby, in Clevelonde, to the use of Thomas, cardinal archbishop of York, &c.; appointing certain attorneys to deliver them possession of the premises. 17 June, 20 Hen. VIII.

Endorsed: Certificate that livery of seisin of the premises was made July 18, in presence of the witnesses here named, and that the deed was enrolled on the Close Roll, 20 Hen. VIII. *Seal.*

York. **A. 693.** Demise by Master Thomas Bedyll, clerk, prebendary of Massam, in St. Peter's Cathedral, York, to Master John Gostwyke, treasurer of the first fruits and tenths of the spiritualty, of his prebend of Massam, with all housings, lands, &c. (except all woods, the mansion place in York, and the gift of the vicarage) for 50 years, from the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist next, at the yearly rent of 136*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the first payment to be on 3 Nov. 29 Hen. VIII., and the second on 3 May 30 Hen. VIII., on the font stone in the body of St. Paul's Cathdral, London, between the hours of 9 and 11 before noon, and so yearly thereafter; with provisions in case of non-payment of rent and as to repair of the housings, &c. 3 July, 28 Hen. VIII. *English.*

[Glouc.] **A. 694.** Will of John Edward, of Thornbury, disposing of his property in Thornbury, &c. Executors appointed,—Alice his wife, John Thornbury his son, canon of Keynsham, and two others. 23 May, 1415.

Endorsed: Note of probate, made 24 Jan. 1415[-6], in Dursley parish church.

[York.] **A. 695.** Grant by John Merkyngfeld, lord of Merkyngfeld, to John Meleton, knt., and Wm. Sharrowe, clerk, of Wynkeslay manor, the advowson of his chantry of the altar of St. Andrew, in the collegiate church of St. Wilfrid, Ripon, and his lands, &c. in Wynkeslay, Wodhouses, and Sharrowe juxta Ripon. Witnesses:—William Tempest, knt., and others (named). Wynkeslay, 6 April, 9 Hen. VI.

York. **A. 696.** Grant by Richard York, knt., to George Darcy, knt., Arthur Darcy, and Thomas, son of Guy Fairfax, knt., of all his lands in Stedmere,

to the uses specified in the schedule hereto annexed ; appointing attorneys to put them in possession thereof. 5 November, 9 Hen. VIII.

Endorsed : Certificate that seisin of the premises was delivered, 3 December, 9 Hen. VIII.

Annexed: Schedule witnessing that the above feoffment is to the intent that Thomas Darcy, knt., lord Darcy, shall receive yearly 20*l.* of the issues of the above land still he has received 120*l.*, which sumshall be paid to Thomas Mirfyn, citizen and alderman of London, in full contentation of the debts owed by Sir Richard Yorke, Sir Roger Hastynges, and Fraunces [*sic*] to the said Mirfyn, after which the lands to remain to Sir Richard's use. *Under one seal. English.*

York. **A. 697.** Indenture of bargain and sale by Sir Thomas Ugthred to Thomas, cardinal archbishop of York, for 366*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, of the manors of Lepington and Barthorpe, the advowson of Lepington church, and his other lands, &c., in Lepington, Barthorpe, and Northdalton, (which are of the clear yearly value of 40 marcs), and the charters and muniments relating thereto ; promising before 24 June next to make sufficient and lawful estate in the premises to Masters William Frankelyn and William Holgill, clerks, Sir Wm. Gascoigne, of Cardington, Robert Toneys, clerk, and Thomas Hemedge to the use of the said Archbishop; except only the dower of dame Agnes Percye, now wife to Sir William Percye. Other covenants specified. 25 May, 18 Hen. VIII. *Counterpart signed by Wolsey. Fragment of seal. English.*

[Linc.] **A. 698.** Release by Sir Robert, rector of Lee, Sir William Swanne, chaplain, and John Allott, of Spryngthorp, to John Hamson, of Lee, of land in Knayth, which they had by feoffment of the said Hamson. Lee, the Conversion of St. Paul, 3 Hen. IV.

York. **A. 699.** Will of Robert de Bylton, perpetual chaplain of the chantry of the Virgin Mary in the church of St. Saviour, York. Executors appointed, "Master Adam Wygan, rector of my parish church, and Sir Robert de Askham, my grandson." 19 July, 3 Hen. IV.

[York.] **A. 700.** Grant by William Barton, of Wystowe, to Robert Ughtred, knt., of a messuage and two bovates of land in Lepyngton. 2 October, 13 Hen. VI. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 701.** Grant by Simon Miriote, of Knayth, to Richard, his son, of half a toft and croft in Knayth, situate as described, paying therefor 12*d.* yearly during Simon's life. Witnesses :—William Andrew, rector of Knayth, and others (named). Knayth, the feast of the Decollation of John the Baptist, 1400.

[Linc.] **A. 702.** Grant by John Hamson, of Lee, to Richard Ward, of Knayth, and Alice his wife, of a bovate of land in Knayth, which he had by feoffment of Thomas Blissott and Matilda his wife. Lee, Tuesday next before the Purification, 3 Henry IV.

Endorsed : Note that this bovate of land ought to pay the lord of the fee a pound of pepper yearly. *Seal.*

York. **A. 703.** Grant by Thomas Sotehyll to his kinsmen Thomas Gryce, Master William Gryce, clerk, and Oswald Gryce, of the next advowson or presentation to his chantries in St. Philip's chapel in Haddilsay or elsewhere in co. York. Sotehyll Hall, 18 February, 13 Hen. VIII. *Seal.*

York. **A. 704.** Indenture between Sir Robert Ughtred, knt., and Thomas Hennege, whereby the former confirms his indenture of sale (dated 12 March, 15 Hen. VIII.) to Sir Anthony Ughtred, of the manors of

Kylnweke, Tolthorp, Fymour, and Hollesthorp, and corroborates such bargain and sale of the premises to the use of Thomas Hennege, and also bargains to the same all his lands, &c. in the above-named places, not parcel of those manors, with other covenants. *English.*

Note:—That before William Burbanke, one of the clerks of Chancery, Sir Robert Ughtred requested this indenture might be enrolled as his act. 6 June, 16 Hen. VIII. *Seal.*

York. **A. 705.** Indenture whereby Thomas Sotehylle, of Sotyll Hall, co. York, being tenant "by the curtesye of Ynglond" of East Hadilsay manor, of divers woods, and fishings, &c., in East, Middle, and West Hadilsay, and of the patronage of three chantries in East Hadilsay, hath demised the same to Thomas Darcy, knt., lord Darcy, for 40 years from the feast of the Annunciation next at a yearly rent of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, with other covenants. 21 December, 21 Hen. VIII. *Seal. English.*

York. **A. 706.** Indenture between Edward IV. and George, archbishop of York, master of the hospital of St. Leonard of York, reciting that the brethren of the hospital, from time immemorial, had housebote and haybote in the King's forest of Galtres, for repair of all their messuages, supply of firewood, and enclosing of their closes; the King now, for preservation of the forest and the beasts therein, by the grant of the hospital, wills that in future they have haybote only for their closes therein called 'Lesmer,' 'Kelsthwayt,' and 'Grenthwayt,' and for compensation grants them all his water mills by York Castle, called 'Castelmylnes.' Westminster, 19 November, 5 Edward IV. *Seal of the hospital of St. Peter, York, attached.*

Enrolled on the Patent Roll, 5 Edward IV., pt. 2, m. 10.

York. Dham. Linc. **A. 707.** Inspeximus by the mayor and bailiffs of Kingston-on-Hull of a grant entered in the town register, by Michael de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk, to Edmund de Stafford, bishop of Exeter, Ralph de Nevyll, Earl of Westmoreland, Thomas Erpyngham, and Edmund de la Pole, knts., and nine others (named), of a messuage called 'Courthall Manor' in Kingston-on-Hull, Rymeswell manor, and all other lands, &c. held in dower or for term of life or years in Kingston-on-Hull, Beghorn, Dripole, Newland, Anlaby, Oustemersk, and Cotyngham, lands called 'Atonfee' in Mitton, the manors of del Isle and Braddebury, all his lands, &c. in Braddebury, Preston-on-Skyern, Chilton Magna, Foxden, Stilyngton, Fishburn, and Belom in the bishopric of Durham, and the manor of Westmod in the Isle of Axiholm. Witnesses:—Ralph de Yver, Peter de Bukton, John de Routhe, knts., John Leversegge, then mayor of Kingston-on-Hull, and others (named). Dated 1 June, 9 Hen. IV.

Linc. Notts. York. **A. 708.** Release by Thomas, son and heir of Richard Restwold, to John Duke of Suffolk, and Elizabeth his wife, William Hastyngs, of Hastyngs, Robert Chamberlayn, James Tyrell, and William Knyvet, knts., and eight others (named), of the manors of Blybourgh and Westwode; the manors of Myton and Rymeswell, and lands, &c., in Kingston-on-Hull, Myton, Beaugham, Rymeswell, Drypole, Cotyngham, Newlond, Awelaby, and Oustemerk; and the manors of Gresthorp and Normanton, and lands, &c. in Gresthorp, Normanton, Sutton, and North Clifton; whereof his father was seised with others whom he survived, and upon whose death they descended to the said Thomas. 12 November, 16 Edw. IV. *Seal.*

York. **A. 709.** Indenture whereby Thomas Sotehill appoints Oswold Grice, his kinsman, to the office of surveyor and bailiff of all his lands, &c., in Middle, East, and West Haddilsay for 24 years from the present date, he paying therefor 56*l.* yearly, and receiving 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly as his fee, and

having the right before all others (except Lord Darcy) to farm any lands that may fall in to the said Thomas, paying therefor the same price as any other man would. 23 January, 13 Hen. VIII. *Seal. English.*

York. **A. 710.** Grant by Thomas, William, and Oswald Grice to Thomas lord Darcy, of the next advowson or presentation to the chantries in St. John's chapel, Haddesley, and elsewhere in co. York, which they had from Thomas Sotehill, by grant dated 18 February, 13 Hen. VIII. [*See* **A. 703**]. 24 December, 18 Hen. VIII. *One seal remaining.*

York. **A. 711.** Grant by Oswald Grice, at the instance of Lord Darcy, to Edmond Seynter, of the offices of surveyor and bailiff of all lands, &c. in Middle, East, and West Haddelsey, belonging to Thomas Sotehill, as the same were granted to him by the said Thomas for 24 years from 23 January, 13 Hen. VIII. [*see* **A. 709**]. 20 December, 18 Hen. VIII. *Seal. English.*

York. **A. 712.** Paper draft of the greater portion of **A. 705.** 21 December, 21 Henry VIII. *English.*

[*The name of Sir George Darcy occurs instead of that of Thomas Lord Darcy. In* **A. 705** *Sir George Darcy was named at first, but his name has been cancelled wherever it occurred, and that of Lord Darcy put in its place.*]

York. **A. 713.** Indenture of bargain and sale by John Ardern, of Kelyngthorp, to Thomas Perpoynte, citizen and draper of London, for 500*l.*, of the manor or grange of Belthorp, which he assures him shall be of the clear yearly value of 40*l.* beyond all reprises; with covenants as to warranty, &c., the said Thomas having paid Ardern 250*l.* in good damasks and satins at the rate of 5*s.* 4*d.* a yard, and undertaking to pay the other 250*l.* in the same way within a month of good estate in the premises being made to him. 18 June, 13 Hen. VIII. *Fragment of seal. English.*

York. **A. 714.** Grant by Thomas Darcy, knt., Lord Darcy, to John Husey, knt., Lord Husey, William FitzWilliam, knt., Treasurer of the King's Household, William Husey, William Eure, and Robert Nevyll, knts., of his manors of and other possessions in Bekhey, *alias* Bekhawe, and Roundhey, *alias* Roundhawe, in fulfilment of the testament and last will of the said Thomas Lord Darcy; appointing attorneys to deliver possession thereof to the grantees. 15 November, 23 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Certificate of livery of seisin of the premises having been made 15 April, 23 Hen. VIII., in presence of the witnesses named.

York. **A. 715.** Exemplification of recovery, dated Michaelmas term, 22 Henry VIII., by Edward Earl of Derby, Robert Earl of Sussex, Francis Talbot Lord Talbot, Henry Fitzwater Lord Fitzwater, Francis Hastyngs Lord Hastyngs, William Hussey, Richard Walden, and Robert Nevyle, knts., and four others, against Thomas Darcy Lord Darcy, of the manors of Temple Newsom, Rothewell, Rothewell Haye, and Beckenhawe *alias* Beckenhaye, with 60 messuages, watermill, &c. in Temple Newsom, Rothewell manor, Rothewell Haye, Beckenhaye, Halton, Skelton, Cotton, Nusom, Ossynthorpe, Calcottys, Kelyngbek, and Whitkyrke. Westminster, 18 November, 22 Hen. VIII. *Seal "pro brevibus coram Justiciariis," slightly damaged.*

York. **A. 716.** Indenture of sale by Thomas Crumwell, of London, to Sir Peter Vavasour, of Spaldington, co. York, for the sum of 120*l.*, of Baddisworth manor, with its appurtenances and all charters and muniments relating thereto, which manor Crumwell acquired of William Banke, of Baddisworth, for 100*l.*, by indenture of sale dated 21 June last, to the use of Thomas cardinal [Wolsey]. 11 March, 20 Hen. VIII. *English.*

York. **A. 717.** Transcript of a fine whereby John de Camoys, knt., and Margaret his wife, acquire of Thomas de Burwell, parson of Stanfeld. Master Mathew de Wygenale, parson of Elsyng, and Nicholas de Lammere, parson of Briselee, the manor of Cowesby and advowson of the church there, and messuages and lands in Moseleye, Brantyngham, and Replyngham, with remainder to Hugh de Hastyngs, knt., and Margery his wife, and the heirs of the latter. Westminster, the quinzaine of St. Hilary, 18 Edw. III.

Annexed: (1.) Writ to the Treasurer and Chamberlains to return a transcript of the above fine into the Chancery. Westminster, 20 October, 33 Hen. VI.

(2.) Writ to the Justices de Banco, forwarding the above transcript, and directing them to act thereon at the suit of John Hastings, heir of the above Margery. Westminster, 22 October, 33 Hen. VI.

Essex. Herts. **A. 718.** Grant by Henry Lokwood, clerk, master or warden, and the fellows and scholars of Christ's College, Cambridge, to Henry VIII., of the manor of Roydon, with its appurtenances in Essex and Herts, except a certain messuage with croft adjoining. Christ's College, 1 November, 23 Hen. VIII. *Portion of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 719.** Grant by Richard, son of Ralph de Roheng' Abbatissa, to Sir Robert Leydet, lady Margery his wife, and Walter Leydet, their son, of land called 'Baconnesredene,' in Roothing Abbots, at a yearly rent of 4*d.* Witnesses:—Richard son of Geoffrey, Geoffrey de Litlinthon, William the Clerk of Roothing Abbots, Oliver Morel, of White Roothing, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 720.** Grant by Robert de Crofte to Roger de Lucy, and Lucy his wife, of a messuage and land in Renham, in a place called 'Boldhodes,' paying yearly to Robert, Stephen, and John, his sons, a seam (*summam*) of wheat at Michaelmas, in exchange for land in Opechre parish, in a place called 'Suhtfeld,' and 8 marcs sterling. Witnesses:—Luke de la Gare, Joce de Crofte, James de Gravesende, Ralph de West Renham, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 721.** Confirmation by Thomas, son of Symon, of the grant [**A. 723**] made by his father Symon to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Radwinter, with the messuage of Peter son of Sabern. Witnesses: —Solomon de Benedis, Alan son of Turstan, William de Stratura, and others (named).

Essex. **A. 722.** Release by Robert Brown, Philip Jostlyn, John Antony, George Feton, clerk, John Turnour, Robert Spety, and John Rede, to Cristina Tenche, late wife of Edward Brokman, of all lands and tenements anciently called 'Davies,' in High Roding, Hatfield, and Aythorp. Monday next after Easter, 22 Edw. IV.

[Essex.] **A. 723.** Grant by Symon, son of Serlo de Radwintre, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Radwintre and the messuage of Peter Sabern, which the canons have granted the said Peter for his life at a yearly rent of 4*d.*, to revert to them absolutely at his death. Witnesses:—Solomon de Benedis and others (named). *Portion of seal*

[Essex.] **A. 724.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Adam de Essendun of the messuage in Radwintre that Simon son of Serlo granted them [*see* **A. 723**], except the messuage of Peter son of Sabern, and the spot within the aforesaid messuage which they have set apart to erect a certain barn on, with free way thereto, at a yearly rent of 2*s.* Other covenants specified. Witnesses:—Solomon de Benedisse, Peter de Hecham, Simon son of Serlo, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 725.** Grant by John Bette, the younger, of Danseye [? Dengie] and Robert Smyzth, of Southmynster, to John Batayle and Emota his wife, of Danyseye, of all lands called 'Holewellys' and 'Richard's lond' in the vill aforesaid, which they lately had by feoffment of the same John. Suthmynstre, Monday next after Holy Trinity, 6 Hen. IV. *Two seals, damaged.*

Essex. **A. 726.** Grant by William Bensted to William Parre, knt., William Paston, John Russhe, and Thomas Lovell, of the manor of Great Stanbrygge, which descended to him on the death of John Bensted, knt., his father: appointing attorneys to deliver them seisin of the premises. 28 June, 20 Edw. IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 727.** Release by Robert le Mareschal, of Adleye, and Juliana his wife, to Sir William de Monte Canisio, son of Sir Warren de Monte Canisio, of all lands in Stanford, formerly belonging to William Fynch, of Stanford, husband of the aforesaid Juliana. Chelmsford, before Solomon de Rochester and his colleages, Justices in Eyre in Essex, Wednesday next after St. Luke the Evangelist, 13 Edw. I.

[Essex.] **A. 728.** Confirmation by Americ Pecche of all grants of land made by Ralph son of Brien, and others his ancestors, to the house of St. Mary Magdalene, of Stansgate. Witnesses:—Richard and Robert de Gybetrak, Hubert le Waleis, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 729.** Grant by Peter, son of Richard de Stanford, to Sir Philip Basset of all lands, &c. in Stanford formerly belonging to his father Richard, and which William de Haverhulle, Treasurer of the King, formerly held of him. Witnesses:—Sirs Baldwin de Ripariis, Roger de Sanford, and Simon de Stanford, knts., Elyas del Frith, Thomas de Bechesor, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 730.** Grant by Henry son of Gerold to Ralph son of Elmand, of London, his creditor, of the yearly rent from Saudre of 4*l.*, and 1 lb. of pepper, which Robert Mantell paid him, with the relief issuing from the marsh in Saudre, in Burghstede parish, paying therefor yearly 1 lb. of pepper at London in the Octaves of Michaelmas, and 50 marcs of silver and a cask of wine out of hand. Witnesses:—Robert Mantell, William Talbot, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 731.** Grant by William Wastinell to Henry, son of Robert de Aswelle, of the land Algar de la Heyse held in Stapelford, some assarted land, and the increment of three acres of assarted land opposite the entrance of the aforesaid land, paying 6*d.* yearly and the other services specified. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Barenthon, William de Lamburne, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 732.** Grant by John, son of Thomas de Waleton, to Sir Humfrey de Waleden of an annual rent of 40*d.*, a cock, and four hens, payable by John Bode, of Dunton, and Alexander, the parson of East Thorndon, for 15 acres in East Thorndon, called 'Scottesland,' held by them of the grantor. Witnesses:—John de Gyng and others (named). Dunton, Friday before the Annunciation, 5 Edw. II. *Portion of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 733.** Grant by William Bataile, son of Richard Bataile, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all tithes of his demesne in Stapleford, except those divided between the churches of Stapleford and Lanburn. This grant he has made by placing a gold ring on the altar of Holy Trinity, London. Witnesses:—Hugh de St. Clare, Richard Wastinel, Peter archdeacon of Evreux (*Ebroicensi*), and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Essex.] **A. 734.** Grant by Peter, son of Richard, son of Luke de Stanford, to William de Haverhull, clerk, of all his lands, &c., in Stanford, except the rents he holds in Angre and a rent of 12*d.* in Stanford due from Walter de Royng'. Witnesses:—Sir William de Ebor, provost of Beverley, Richard [de Barking], abbot of Westminster, Alexander de Swereford, John de Fraunceis, Ralph de Ely, then Barons of the King's Exchequer, Jollan de Nevill, John de Cobeham, then Justices of our lord the King "in Banco," William de Sancto Edmundo, Thomas de Newerk, then Justices of the Jews, Ralph Eswy, then Mayor of London, Adam de Basing and Hugh Blund, then sheriffs, Roger son of Roger, John de Condre, Peter de Wakering, William, son of Richard de Stapelford, Peter de Tany, Simon, son of Gilbert de Stanford, John de Bernes, Baldwin de Ripariis, knights, and others (named). [28 Hen. III.] *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 735.** Grant by John, son of Robert Faucilon, to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of an annual rent of 9*s.* 6*d.*, issuing from a mill in Stratford, which the brethren of St. Thomas of Acre once held. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Wildeland, Roger Hode, Geoffrey de Widefeld and others (named). [A.D. 1252–8.]

Annexed: Final concord made at Chelmsford on the morrow of Michaelmas, 13 Edw. I., between William, prior of Holy Trinity, London, plaintiff, and Richard, master of the church of St. Thomas of Acre, London, deforciant, concerning 4*l.* in arrear to the former of the annual rent of 9*s.* 6*d.* for a mill in Stratford. The said Richard for himself and his successors undertook to pay the rent of 9*s.* 6*d.* to the prior and his successors in future, and also paid the 4*l.* arrears.

[Essex.] **A. 736.** Grant by Hubert Bataile, knt., for the souls of himself, his wife, and William and Matthew his sons, &c., to Norman, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all tithes of his demesne of Stapleford, except of two acres tithable to the churches of Stapelford and Lamburne. Witnesses:—Richard de Luci, Hubert de Anesti, R. de Mandavilla, and others (named). [? A.D. 1108—1147.]

[Essex.] **A. 737.** Grant by Henry, the abbot, and the convent of St. Osith, to Sir Philip Basset that though he has made the convent a quitclaim of the lands of Robert de Saldeford, yet they will not thereupon require from him or his heirs any warranty "nec per breve nec per os," even if they be impleaded for the said lands.

[Essex.] **A. 738.** Release by Richard Pig, to Sir Philip Basset, of the land in Stamford he holds of Sir Philip. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Insula, Hubert and Richard de Ruyly, Robert le Chamberleing, knts., and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 739.** Grant by William Bataille to the House of the Holy Trinity, London, of 3 acres of land in Teidena, viz., 3 acres of Smithesbroc, for the souls of Sybil his wife and his ancestors. Witnesses:—Nicholas Vic', Walter de Hetfeld, Roger Furre, Edmund, son of William the Bordar (*Bordarii*).

Essex. **A. 740.** Indenture tripartite between Sir William Fyndern, Bridget Fyndern, widow of William, son of the said Sir William, and John Wode and John Parker. Wode and Parker having in Hilary term, 2 Hen. VIII., recovered the manor of Overhall in Gestyngthorp, and the advowson of the church there, &c., are to be seised thereof to Sir William's use for his life, and on his decease shall make a grant of 18 marcs yearly, and the advowson to his executors—they standing seised of the premises to the yearly value of 18 marcs to the use of the said executors, and for performance of the will of Sir William for 16 years; and being seised of the residue to Bridget's use

for her life. If the church fall vacant during the executors' interest therein, and they cannot agree as to the presentation, the Master of Clare Hall, Cambridge, shall have one presentation for one of the Fellows there on each such occasion; at the end of the 16 years the heirs of Sir William's body lawfully begotten to present, or in default of such heirs, the right heirs of Dame Jane Swymborne. If the church fall not vacant during the executors' interest therein, but afterwards, the Master of Clare Hall shall have one presentation thereto for one of the Fellows, if it fall vacant within 7 years after the executors' death. After the deaths of Bridget and the executors, and performance of Sir William's will, the recoverers to be seised of the premises and advowson to the use of the heirs of Sir William as above, with remainders to the heirs of Sir Robert and Dame Jane Swynborne, and of Sir William Waldegrave in succession. 12 May, 3 Hen. VIII. *Two seals, effaced. English.*

[Essex.] **A. 741.** Grant by Symon Kory, of Orsete, to Fulk Basset, bishop of London, of his meadows called 'Middelfen' and 'Estfen,' in Orsete, and three perches of arable land in breadth to make his own way, and, according to the said breadth, in length from the old exit for carts (*a veteri exitu carriagii*) of the said meadow to the way called 'Hamweye.' Witnesses:—Sirs William de Graundcurt, William de Wokindon, Richard de Tylleburi, and William Torel, knts., and others (named). [A.D. 1242—1259.]

[Essex.] **A. 742.** Demise by Symon de Cory to Sir Fulk, bishop of London, of a fen in Orseth, called 'Hotfan,' adjoining Frithfan on the east, for six years from Michaelmas, 37 Henry III., Symon undertaking to sustain any damage the bishop may incur through default of warranty on his part. Witnesses:—Sir Stephen, vicar of Orseth, Gilbert de Wemfall, and others (named). 37 Hen. III.

[Essex.] **A. 743.** Demise by Symon de Cory to Sir Fulk, bishop of London, of a fen in Orset, which is between two other fens, for four years from Michaelmas, 35 Hen. III., with clause for indemnity of the bishop in case of failure of warranty by the said Symon. Witnesses:—Sir Stephen, vicar of Orseth, and others, as in **A. 742.** 35 Hen. III.

[Essex.] **A. 744.** Grant by Ralph le Treyer, citizen of London, to Fulk, bishop of London, of a meadow called 'Ellfey' in his manor of Orseth, which he formerly held of Simon Cori, to be held by the bishop for a term of seven years, according to the instruments of the said Simon made to him hereupon, which he has resigned into the bishop's hands. Orseth, iii. Kalends of August, 1248.

[Essex.] **A. 745.** Grant by Simon de Cury to Ralph Trey, citizen of London, of a marsh in Orsett, called 'Estefanne,' situate as described, for 10 years from 28 Oct., 30 Hen. III., with clause of indemnity to the said Ralph. Witnesses:—Sir Robert the vicar (*vicario*), Gervase de Garschurch, Mark de Garschurch, William the Constable, and others (named). 30 Hen. III. *Fragment of seal.*

Essex. **A. 746.** Indenture of sale by James Bowen, of Tyllingham, to Thomas Burre, of Norton Maundeville, of a messuage, 56 acres of land, and two crofts called 'Gorellys' and 'Esteyscroft,' in Norton and Ongre, late belonging to John Colyn, the younger, of Norton, for 42*l.*, payable as recited herein. Other covenants specified. 4 March, 12 Hen. VIII. *Seal. English.*

Essex. **A. 747.** Grant by Walter Rede and Elizabeth his wife, late wife of William Quysdene, the elder, of Quysdene, to John Bampton, of all lands in Quysdene, late belonging to the said William, which came to the said Elizabeth, both as dower and by reason of the minority of William Quysdene, the younger. 30 July, 7 Hen. V.

[Essex.] **A. 748.** Grant by Walter de Maundeville to Sir Robert, rector of Black Nottele, of land in the field called 'Hamstallecroft,' situate as described, in exchange for as much land in the field called 'Watecroft.' Black Nottele, Sunday, the feast of St. Vincent the Martyr, 8 Edw. III.

[Essex.] **A. 749.** Grant by Isabella de Cloville, formerly wife of John de Coggeshale, to William de Coggeshale, her son, of an acre of land in Pacching Cloville, situate as described. Pacching Cloville, Saturday next after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 13 Edw. II.

[Essex.] **A. 750.** Grant by Hugh le Despenser to John, son of Laurence le Mareschal, of Laufar, clerk, of land in Northweld which the said Laurence once held of him, at a yearly rent of 40*s.*, the said John agreeing that if the rent be in arrear, not only this land but his property in Laufar Magdalen may be distrained. Witnesses:—Sir John Peyvre, Sir Adam de la Forde, and others (named). London, Tuesday next before the Annunciation, 28 Edw. I.

[Essex.] **A. 751.** Grant by Walter, rector of Black Nottele, to William, son of Roger de Nailyngherst, of land in Black Nottele situate as described. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas Maundevylle, knt., Jordan le Maundevylle, and others (named). Black Nottele, Sunday next after the Epiphany, 19 Edw. II.

Annexed: Grant by Henry, son of Henry de . . . . . to the prior of Wykes of the island of Sydricheseye and all the tithe of Purley. Witnesses:—Roger de Samford and Laurence his brother, knights, the prior of Lattun, and others (named). *Fragment only.*

[Essex.] **A. 752.** Grant by Isabella le Clovyle, formerly wife of John de Cogeshale, to William de Cogeshale, her son, of lands called 'Berghfeld' and 'Hammelase,' in Pachching Clovyle, situate as described. Witnesses:—Jurdan Maundevyle and others (named). Pachchingg Clovyle, Monday next after Holy Trinity, 15 Edward II.

[Essex.] **A. 753.** Letters patent of Edward I. approving the grant made by Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, and Alina his wife, daughter and heir of the late Philip Basset, to Hugh de Essex of the manor of Toleshunt; which grant has been made to remove the ambiguity in a demise of Northwelde manor made by the said Hugh to Philip Basset in the latter's lifetime, and in order that the said manor of Northwelde may remain to the Earl and Alina without challenge of Hugh or his heirs. Winchester, 4 January, 8 Edward I. *Fragment of Great Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 754.** Grant by Isabella de Cloville, formerly wife of John de Coggeshale, to William de Cogge[s]hale her son, of land in Pacchingg Cloville, situate as described. Witnesses:—Jordan de Maundeville and others (named). Pacckingg Cloville, Monday next after St. Laurence, 14 Edw. II.

[Essex.] **A. 755.** Grant by John de Ripariis to Hugh le Despencyer of the view of frankpledge of all men in his manor of Northwelde, within the precinct of the said John's hundred of Angre, with all incidents thereto belonging, as waifs, assize of bread and ale, &c., at a yearly rent of 2*s.*; exempting Hugh and his heirs from all tourns and suits belonging to the hundred. Witnesses:—Sir John de la Mare, of Perendone, Edmund Spygernel, John de Tracy, Gilbert de Stanford, knts., and others (named). *Seal of arms, defaced.*

[Essex.] **A. 756.** Grant by Constance, the prioress, and the convent of Wykes to Sir Philip Basset of certain offerings in their chapel of Wykes for his life, they also promising to provide a chaplain to celebrate divine service there

three days a week as hitherto: Sir Philip undertaking not to ask for suit from them in his court of Wykes, nor to seek the levelling of the ditch separating his fields from theirs, nor the appointing of any nuns in the priory upon pretext of superior jurisdiction. Witnesses:—Sir Benedict, prior of Typeltre, Sir Hubert de Ruyli, Sir Thomas le Blund, Sir Walter the parson of Great Hacle, Sir John de Hoding, Sir Nich. de Misteleye, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 757.** Grant by Reginald de Gynges, son of Sir Ralph de Gynges, knt., to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of an annual quitrent of one marc received from the lords of Wansted and issuing from their manor there. Witnesses:—John de Middeltone, Thomas le Braceur, of Stratford, Roger Ode, and others (named). [3 Edw. I.]

Annexed: Letters of attorney of Reginald de Ginges, appointing the prior of Holy Trinity his attorney to receive the above yearly rent of one marc from the lords of Wansted. Wansted, Friday next after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 3. Edw. I. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 758.** Duplicate of **A. 774.** *Fragment. Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 759.** Grant by Ralph de Siflewall to Lucy Gerlande, of land in Ileford called 'Tunmannemad.' Witnesses:—William Dun, Ralph son of Stephen, Solomon son of Ralph, John de Witifeld, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 760.** Grant by William, son of Odo de Wicham, to Warin de Monte Kanesy, of an annual rent of 9*d.* in Wicham, payable by the persons named herein. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Berch, Robert Besont, John, son of Rembald de Hertel, Odo de Wicham, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 761.** Grant by William Setmell (*de Septem Molendinis*) to Sir Fulk Basset, bishop of London, of Warle manor, paying therefor 6 marcs yearly as long as the said William lives, who is to have the bishop's counsel, aid, and protection for his life; and after his decease the yearly rent shall cease to be paid, and his heirs shall come before the King's Justices and warrant the charter of the sale of the manor. [A.D. 1242–1259.]

[Essex.] **A. 762.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to William the Smith (*Fabro*) of land in Welcomestowe, at a yearly rent of 12*d.* Witnesses:—William Dun, Geoffrey de Cranbroc, Reginald de Claie, Peter de Kakeport, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 763.** Indenture of agreement whereby Robert, son of John de Glindle and Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of Solomon de Hodleghe, grant to Reginald, son of Herbert de Berghers, the moiety of all the land of which Solomon de Hodleghe died seised in Westhamme, the cost of securing such land to the said Reginald to be entirely defrayed by him or divided between the parties according to the method adopted. Witnesses:—Sir Stephen de Penescestre, knt., Ralph and William de Heavere, William Franceys, and others (named). The morrow of the translation of St. Edmund the Confessor, 43 Hen. III.

[Essex.] **A. 764.** Certificate of the grant by Reginald de Gynges, son of Ralph de Gynges, knight, to E., the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of an annual rent of one marc he and his ancestors were wont to receive of the lords of Wanstede, out of their manor there. [3 Edw. I.]

[Essex.] **A. 765.** Release by Ralph de Hotot to Sir Waryn de Montecaniso, for 20*s.* paid down, of an annual rent of 2*s.* Walter de Ruheney was wont to pay him for a tenement in West Haningefeld. Witnesses:—Robert de Borham, Sawal de Haningefeld, Thomas de Maundeville, Ralph de Heyrun, Michael de Chereville, Hamo Peverel, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 766.** Confirmation by William, son of Ralph de Niweland, to the church of St. Laurence of Blakemore, and the canons there, of all the lands in Niweland they hold by grant from his brother John. Witnesses: —Sir William de Hispannia, Geoffrey de Bidiford, Roger de Wennewist', Robert de Murteny, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 767.** Certificate of Henry, the prior, and the convent of St. Saviour, Bermondsey, to their tenants of the manors of Wydeford, Rychemound, Couwyk, and Hallingebury, that they have appointed their fellow monks, John de Kent or Ralph de Derby, their attorney, to put Sir Adam de Stratton in possession of the aforesaid manors, which they have granted by charter of feoffment to the said Adam, to whom the tenants are to be respondent. Bermondsey, Thursday next after St. Martin, 1274. *Portion of seal.*

Essex. Norf. **A. 768.** Grant by Baldwin, son of Hugh de Essex, for 100 marcs, to Sir Philip Basset, of his manor of North Waude [North Weald], formerly his father Hugh's, the advowson of the church there, and five knights' fees to it belonging, whereof Sawhal de Springgefeld holds one in Springgefeld, William de Monte Caniseto one in Legere de la Haye, the Knights Templars of Jerusalem two in Sutton, Rocheford Hundred, all in Essex, and lady Isabella de Berninggeham one in Berninggeham, Norfolk. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Thaney, Sir Roger de Sanford, Sir William de Grancurt, Robert de Bures, Roger de Loges, Henry de Wycham, and others (named). [*Cf.* **A. 758, 774.**] *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 769.** Grant by William Sonnepany, of Warle Abbesse, to John Pyrie, of Ronewell, the elder, of a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* issuing yearly from his lands in Warle Abbesse. Chelmsford, Sunday after Michaelmas, 49 Edw. III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 770.** Confirmation by William, called abbot of Albermarle, by advice of Osbert and Walter, "our monks," and the whole convent, to Ydonea, the prioress, and the nuns of St. Mary of Wikes, of the sale Robert de Glowcestria and Ralph son of Ailaf, made them, paying the abbot the service due yearly from the land, as Roger's grant witnesses. Witnesses:—Master Denis, monk of St. Edmund, Master Alan, William de Fraxino, Robert his brother, Eustace de Braham, Miles le Enveise, Robert de Coppedoc.

[Essex.] **A. 771.** Grant by Ralph de Bildeston, of Wychermundeford, to John de Bovile, of the same, of land called 'Valhahe' in the parish of Wychermundeford, at a yearly rent of 14*d.* Witnesses:—Philip de Horbelee, Nicholas Betel, and others (named). 11 Edw. I.

[Essex.] **A. 772.** Release by William de Septem Molis [*or* Setmeles] to Sir Fulk Basset, bishop of London, of Warle manor and the advowson of the church there, for which Fulk has paid him 20 marcs, to his eldest son William one marc, and to Joan his wife 40*s.*, "ad robam sibi comparandam." Witnesses:—Sirs Roger de Stanford, Yngelram de Mert, Robert de Amundevil, Henry de Wycham, and others (named). [A.D. 1242–1259.]

[Essex.] **A. 773.** Grant by John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Sir Philip Basset, of their tenement of Warle with its appurtenances, performing the service due yearly to the lords of the fee, viz., to the lords of Warle Setmoles 1*d.*, to the abbot of Coggeshale, for the land they hold of the fee of Robert Hovel, 31*d.*, and to Sir Thomas de Ramesdene 13*d.*; with remainder to the convent after his death. Witnesses:—Sir Roger and Sir Laurence de Saumford, Sir Hubert and Sir Richard de Ruyly, knts., Henry de Wicham, and others (named). [A.D. 1252–1258.]

Essex. **A. 774.** Grant by Baldwin, son of Hugh de Essex, to Sir Philip Basset and lady Ela, Countess of Warwick, his wife, for 100 marcs, of the manor of North Waude [North Weald], formerly belonging to Hugh his father, with advowson of the church and five knights' fees belonging thereto, held as specified in **A. 768,** with remainder to the next heirs of Sir Philip, if lady Ela die without issue. Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph de Arden', Hubert de Montecaniseto, William de Grancurt, Gilbert de Breaut', William le Baud, Thomas de Rammesden, Richard de Herlawe, knts., and others (named). *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 775.** Grant by Joan Pyriman, of Westhurrok, Essex, widow, daughter of the late Thomas Blundel, to Henry Bate, clerk, of West Hurrok, John Bate, clerk, of Alvythele, and John Oldeman, of Wenyngton, in Essex, of all her lands, &c. in West Hurrok and Styfforde. West Hurrok, 3 April, 10 Hen. IV. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 776.** Grant by Nicholas Eustace, son of Warin Eustace, of Waltham, to Master John de Cadomo, of a meadow called 'Fretheie,' lying between a meadow formerly belonging to Sir Henry son of Aucher, on the north, a meadow of John Duke of Brittany and Earl of Richmond on the south, and other lands specified. Witnesses:—Walter de Habfeld, Nicholas Oliver, Robert de Kersebrok, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 777.** Grant by John de Stevenach, of Cestrehunte, and Amice his wife, to Master John de Cadomo, of land in a meadow called 'Fritheye,' in Waltham parish, situate as described. Witnesses:—Robert de Kersebrok, Nicholas le Bran, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 778.** Grant by Geoffrey de Sonderland and Anastacia, his wife, to Sir Philip Basset, of land in a field called 'Gokiesdone" and elsewhere, and a croft called 'Gokyespittel.' Witnesses:—Anselm de Cheleswith, Henry de Wrabbenas, Gilbert Braynel, Robert de Badewe, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

Essex. **A. 779.** Release by William Skryne, the elder, and John Martyn to William Lewyn and John Eylysford, of all lands, &c. they lately had by feoffment of John Charteseye and Simon Outelaw, in Waltham Holy Cross. 1 February, 7 Hen. IV. *Two seals.*

Essex. **A. 780.** Demise by John Charteseye and Simon Outelawe to William Skryne, the elder, John Martyn, Willian Lewyn, and John Eylysforde, clerk, of all their lands, &c. in Waltham Holy Cross. 19 February, 7 Hen. IV. *Two seals.*

Essex. **A. 781.** Letters of attorney of John Mathew, vicar of Nasyng, Robert Neweport, Thomas Morice, John Pentrye, and William Lewyn, of Waltham Holy Cross, authorising Adam Launde to deliver seisin to Adam Bamme, John Forster, Robert Watevylle, citizens and goldsmiths of London, and John Ive, clerk, of the land, &c., in Waltham aforesaid, and hamlet of Halyfield, which they had by feoffment of John Couper, chaplain, John

Maundevylle, the younger, Roger Herrauf, and Richard Sheryngge, and which formerly belonged to Mathew Langryche and Margaret his wife. 1 April, 14 Ric. II. *Four seals.*

Essex. **A. 782.** Demise by John Mathew, vicar of Nasyng, and others to Adam Bamme and others, as above, of the above-mentioned lands in Waltham and hamlet of Halyfeld [*see* **A. 781**]. Waltham, 1 April, 14 Ric. II. *Five seals.*

Essex. Herts. **A. 783.** Grant by John Forster and Robert Watevyle, goldsmiths and citizens of London, and John Ive, clerk, to John Charteseye and Simon Outelawe, of all their lands, &c., in Waltham Holy Cross, Halyfield, and elsewhere, in Essex, with their appurtenances in Chesthunte, Herts. 24 February, 1 Hen. IV. *Three seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 784.** Grant by Ranulf son of Gerard, to Ralph de Hasting, of the land of Cochenheie and Fogeleslonde, to be held as Alexander de Walia, Ranulf's uncle, formerly held them, paying 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. If Ranulf or his heirs give five marcs or more as a relief from their land, Ralph or his heirs shall give 10*s.*; if less than five marcs, they shall give half a marc. If Ranulf makes his eldest son a knight, Ralph will give 3*s.* towards it, and 2*s.* towards marrying the eldest daughter, &c. Witnesses:—Robert de Hastings, Peter de Kerteling, Maurice de Dodenalle, William de Spineto, and others (named). *Much damaged.*

[Essex.] **A. 785.** Grant by William Treisdeners, son of Robert Treisdeners, to Sir Philip Basset, of the homage and service Hervy the Miller (*Molendinarii*), of Maneston, owes for the tenement he holds in the parish of Bradfeld. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Sunderland, Ranulf de Mundeville, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

Essex. **A. 786.** Grant by William de Chivill to Serlo, his son and heir, of a moiety of all his land in Waltham (except the chief mansion house, which he retains to his own use), and elsewhere, Serlo paying him 23½ marcs, and to Leticia, his mother, a gold ring. Witnesses:—William son of Fulk, Aitrop son of Hugh, Ralph Morel, William Rancillun, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 787.** Confirmation by Walter, son of Randulf Ramet, son of Gerard, of the grant by his father to Alan Basset of the land of Alwineheie. Witnesses: — Robert Mauduit, William son of Fulk, John de Sanford, William de Spaine, Hugh de Bello Campo, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 788.** Release by Baldwin de Essex to Sir Philip Basset of all agreements and obligations made between them on account of the manor of North Waude. Witnesses:—Henry de Wycham, Henry Dispenser, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 789.** Grant by John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to William de Thachewrthe of two acres of land "que jacent sub domo Henrici de Lefstancherche," in Wydiale parish. Witnesses:—Walter Clement, Oliver de Saundon, Nicholas Baysebolle, and others (named). [A.D. 1252–1258.]

[Essex.] **A. 790.** Demise by Ranulf son of Gerard, to Ralph de Hastings of all [the land called] 'Alfwinhei,' as well his own as his mother's share (except the rent of Thomas and Helda Hiard for two crofts), for 14 years from Michaelmas next in the fourth year after the first coronation of King John, for 3½ marcs paid to the said Ranulf and half a marc to his mother; with a covenant as to the woods. Witnesses:—William de Spineto, Sawal his son, Roger de Reim', Walter Wastinel, and others (named). 4 John. *Seal defaced.*

[Essex.] **A. 791.** Grant by Master John, son of William Eustace, of Waltham, to Scolastica, the prioress, and the nuns of St. Helen, London, of meadow in Fritheye, [Waltham], "ad vestur' dictarum Monialium," paying 2*s.* yearly to the abbot of Waltham as chief lord of the fee. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas son of Thomas, then Mayor of London, Sirs Edward Blund and Peter Aunger, then sheriffs of London, Sir Philip le Taillur, then alderman and citizen of London, Sirs Thomas de Basingge and Richard de Condre, citizens of London, and others (named). [49 Hen. III.]

[Essex.] **A. 792.** Grant by John, the prior, and convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Reginald, son of Thomas de Stondone, of the land and the buildings on it formerly belonging to Walter le Gilur in Welcomestow. If he or his heirs wish to sell the said land, the convent to have an advantage of 12*d.* over other buyers. [A.D. 1252–1258.]

[Essex.] **A. 793.** Release by Robert . . . . to Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Widyhale. Witnesses:—John de Lesnes, Richard son of Ostmund, Ralph Luvel, and others (named). [A.D. 1316–1325?]

[Essex.] **A. 794.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to Robert Scot, of Welcumstow, of their land called 'Purtemere,' in Welcumstow. Witnesses:—Herbert del Mert, Ralph son of Urse, Adam de Lutun, Richard Wiard. [A.D. 1223–1252.]

[Essex.] **A. 795.** Release by Henry de Wikham to Sir Philip [Basset] and lady Ela [Countess of] Warwick his wife, of all the land [that formerly belonged to] Baldwin de Essex in Welde. Witnesses:—Sir William de Insula, Sir Richard de Roilii, knts., and others (named). *Portion of document only. Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 796.** Indenture witnessing that Reginald de Gynges has received from the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, their house at Warlee at the prices specified herein, viz., the hall with chamber for 5 marcs, the chapel 30*s.*, &c. Also, he has received the articles herein specified. Present:—E[ustace] the prior, brethren William Aygnel and Philip the canon, the said Reginald de Gynges, Reginald de Fonte, and others (named). All the premises or their price to be restored after the death of the same Reginald. [A.D. 1264–1280.]

[Essex.] **A. 797.** Grant by Richard son of Wyard, to Holy Trinity, London, of four acres of land in Welcumestowe in fields called 'Sevenacre Meadow' and 'Thystelfeld,' and confirmation by the same to the same of the grant of half an acre in Thistelfeld made them by Richard de Burewell. Witnesses:—Ralph de Hodeng', Henry de St. Helena, Elias de Flamsted, Richard de Burewell, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 798.** Acknowledgment by Baldwin de Essex that whenever Sir Philip Basset shall summon him he is bound to go to prosecute concerning Waude manor, if Sir Philip be impleaded for the same, at the latter's cost; if he fail to do so (except in the case of grave infirmity), he will permit Sir Philip to enter on and hold his land of Westle. Witnesses:—Henry de Wycham, Ranulf de Muntrirun, Henry and Philip Dispenser, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 799.** Release by Thomas, son of Robert Beaubelet, to lady Isabella, the prioress, and the convent of Wikes, of the land his father held of the house of Wikes, in Misteleye parish. Witnesses:—Sir Hubert de Ruly, Adam de Dickeleye, Gilbert de Brumlege, and others (named). *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 800.** Release by John Forster to William Skryne, the elder, John Martyn, William Lewyn, and John Eylysford, clerk, of all lands, &c., in Waltham Holy Cross, which ought to remain to himself and John Charteseye after the death of Walter Merewe and Elizabeth his wife. 5 January, 7 Hen. IV. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 801.** Release by William Bonjour, of Little Waltham, to John de Dodebrok and Ettheldrede his wife, of an annual rent of 4*d.* due from them for a croft, called 'Odecroft,' in Little Waltham. Tuesday, the Vigil of St. Katherine the Virgin, 33 Edw. I.

[Essex.] **A. 802.** Grant by the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Peter le Wynd, of Welcomestow, of land in Welcomestow, situate as described. London, the day before the Nones of July, 33 Edw. 1. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 803.** Demise by Mary Henyngham, the prioress, and the convent of Wykes to John Martyn, of Fratyng, of their tenement in Fratyng, with lands called 'Wasselyns' belonging thereto, for five years from Michaelmas next, at a yearly rent of 28*s.* 4*d.*; Martyn paying the King's fifteenths, &c. In the chapter house at Wykes, 20 September, 7 Hen. VIII. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 804.** Indenture of sale by Thomas Philpott, of Barkyng, Essex, to Thomas Marowe, the elder, of London, of all his lands, &c., called 'Shanks,' in Essex, for the sum of 50 marcs. Other covenants specified. 17 April, 14 Hen. VII. *Seal, defaced. English.*

[Essex.] **A. 805.** Grant by Walter of the Mill (*de Molendino*), for 50 marcs, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of his water mill of Cowyk, in the parish of Sheving, a "vivarium," and 2½ acres of meadow adjoining the mill. Witnesses:—John, son of Hubert de Herlawe, Hubert de Ovesham, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 806.** Grant by Peter, son of Richard de Stanford, to Sir Philip Basset, of all messuages, &c., in Stanford that William de Haverhille, Treasurer of the King, formerly held of him, and which formerly belonged to his father Richard. Witnesses:—Sirs Baldwin de Ripariis, Roger de Sanford, Simon de Stanford, knts., Elyas del Fryth, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 807.** Grant by Agnes de Canvylla to Sir Philip Basset, for term of her life, of the manor of Schenefeld and advowson of the church there, at a yearly rent of 6 marcs. If she survive Sir Philip the premises to revert to her at his death. Witnesses:—Sirs Roger de Sanford, Ranulf de Amundevil, and Gilbert de Osefeld, Elyas and William del Fryth, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 808.** Grant by Richard son of Ranulf, and Hawis his wife, daughter of Ralph de Munvirun, to Thomas Loc and Sabina his wife, of their mill of Straford [Stratford], the said Thomas becoming "our man" and paying 10 marcs, and to Serlo their son and heir for his assent to this grant a measure of wheat. Witnesses:—William Tresgoz, Gilbert de Meaulinges, William Faucilun, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 809.** Mandate of Simon, abbot of St. Edmund's, to the freemen and serfs of Stapelford manor to be respondent to Sir Philip Basset, to whom he has granted the said manor for life. Beurepeir, Friday next after the Assumption, 1260.

[Essex.] **A. 810.** Agreement by Gilbert, son of Henry de Halstead, that if he or his heirs be impleaded for the land he holds of Sir Philip Basset, in Schaudeford, they shall not exact other warranty or acquittance from

Sir Philip than that which the latter shall receive or can obtain from Robert Jacob, of Schaudeford. Witnesses :—Sir Roger de Samphord, knt., and others (named). *Seal,—" Secretum Gilberti fil' Henrici."*

[Essex.] **A. 811.** Release by Peter, son of Richard de Stanford, to Nicholas de Hastingges, of the messuages, &c., formerly belonging to his father in Stanford, which William de Haverhulle, the King's Treasurer, formerly held. Witnesses as above, **A. 806.** *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 812.** Grant by Peter le Mareschal to the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross, of the pasture in Spryngefeld, situate as described, which he had by grant of Gilbert Wolnet, of Spryngefeld. Witnesses :—Robert and Nicholas del Frith, Vincent de Hetford, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 813.** Grant by Henry, son of John de Wendovere, to the canons of Waltham Holy Cross, of pasture in Springefeud, situate as described. Witnesses :—Sirs Peter de Besevile, Hugh and Richard de Colewrth, knts., and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 814.** Grant by Peter le Mareschal, called 'de Ho,' to the abbot and convent of Holy Cross, of the pasture in Springfeld he had by grant of Gilbert Wolniet [*see* **A. 812**], for 40 years from the feast of St. Barnabas, 15 Edw. II. Waltham, the feast and year abovesaid. *Portion of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 815.** Grant by Richard Wastinell to Robert de Aeswell of the land Algar de la Heyse held of him in Stapelford, &c., and of the increase of three acres of assarted land opposite the gate of the above ; he paying therefor 12*d.* yearly, finding a man for one day in the octaves of Christmas to put up the hedge of Havering park, and an aid for the sheriff, &c. For this grant Robert gives 20*s.* to Richard, to Cecil his wife a cap worth 5*s.*, and to William and John his brothers 12*d.* each. Witnesses :—Nicholas de Barenton, Richard Batayle, John de Lamburne, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 816.** Grant by Adam de Stratton, clerk, to Symon Gubiun, of land in Stapelford, which he formerly had by gift of the prior and convent of Bermondsey, who held it before of the fee of the said Symon ; at a yearly rent of 8*s.* 3*d.* Witnesses :—Sirs Walter de Meriden, William de Aece, and Luke de Tany, knts., and others (named). Feast of St. Gregory, 1274. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 817.** Grant by John le Moyne, of Stapelford, for the sum of eight marcs, to the prior and convent of Bermondsey, of land in Stapelford, for 15 years from Michaelmas, 51 Hen. III. ; they paying at the end of that term a yearly rent of 40*s.* if they continue to hold the land. Witnesses :—William Loreng, Geoffrey de Laufare, Osbert Gladefon and others (named). 50 Hen III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 818.** Award of Walter Stone, LL.D., and Richard Broke, Serjeant-at-law, in a dispute between Richard bishop of London, and Master Anthony Darsy, founder of Tiptre priory, as to the appointment of a prior to the said priory. Darsy affirmed the priory had been founded by the lord of the lordship of Tolson Tregos, which now belonged to him, and that the lords of the lordship had been wont to appoint in all times of a vacancy, and without further process by the ordinary such nominee entered into the priory; while the bishop affirmed he and his predecessors were entitled to make provision, on a vacancy occurring, from the lack of electors, there being in the priory only one regular canon beside the prior for the time being. The arbitrators decide that Darsy, and his successors in the lordship of Tolson Tregos, shall present to the said priory at every

vacancy for ever, and that the bishop and his successors shall immediately institute the person so presented; but out of respect for the bishop, Darsy consents to his presenting to the next two vacancies that occur in the priory. 31 January, 1515. Darsy and the Bishop approve this award, and affix their seals hereto. 20 February, 1515, 7 Henry VIII. *Darsy's seal and a portion of the Episcopal seal remaining.*

[Essex.] **A. 819.** Release by Walter de Meduana, and Cecilia the Countess (*Comitissa*) his wife, to Hamo de Scotot, of 6*l.* of silver very often exacted from him for Torinton; and confirmation to the same of all Torinton by service of one knight, except the fee of Amalric de Semanetonia. For this quittance Hamo gives Walter 20 marcs and a sparrow-hawk, and to Cecilia 5 marcs and a gold ring. Witnesses:—Walter the Priest (*Sacerdote*) Manesser de Dammart', Ralph son of Gerold, Robert de St. Clare, William and Ralph de Cloevilla, Reginald de Ginges, and many others (named).

[Kent?] **A. 820.** Grant by Stephen, son of Robert de Crofte, to Adam de Quercu ["ate Nokes"] of 2½ acres and 5 "deywerkas" of land in Upecherche, in the field called 'Berecoppesfeld,' at a yearly rent of 3 measures of barley "palmal'." Witnesses:—Ralph, John, William, Gervase, Brice, and Roger de Quercu and others (named). Ascension Day, 22 Edward I.

[Essex.] **A. 821.** Grant by Hamo, son of Richard de Esketot, to Hugh, son of Richard de Elmestude, for 100 marcs, of the manor of Thuriton and advowson of the church there, paying therefor 12*s.* yearly for Hamo and his heirs to Sir Warin de Montechanesio, for the wardship of Rochester Castle. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard de Tany and Robert le Butiler, knts., John de Marines, Ralph Martel, Simon Bataile, Gilbert Fucher and others (named). February, 34 Henry III., xi. Kal. Marcii. [*See* **A. 825.**]

[Essex.] **A. 822.** Grant by John de Sutton, of Wyvenho, to the prioress and convent of Wykes, for the souls of himself and Margery his wife, of land in Tendryngge, and the advowson of the church there. Witnesses:—John de Braham, William Brun, and Richard de Sutton, knts., and others (named). Monday next after All Saints, 37 Edward III.

[Essex.] **A. 823.** Grant by William, son of William le Flemeng, to Laurence, son of Nicholas, of land in Tholeshunt, situate as described, at a yearly rent of 6*d.* Witnesses:—Richard the Monk (*Monacho*), Philip de Bovile, Nicholas de Bohun, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 824.** Grant by Richard de Lamare to Richard de Beauchamp, of the land the latter's uncle, Geoffrey de Beauchamp, held of him in Twinsted, by a free service of 2*s.* yearly, &c. Witnesses:—Richard son of John, John son of Richard, Adam and William de Ponte, Walter de la Mare, Walter and William, his sons, Robert de Beauchamp, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 825.** Release by Hugh de Elmestede to Sir Warin de Monte Kanesio, for 100 marcs, of the manor and advowson of the church of Turinton. Witnesses:—Sirs Hubert de Ruylly, William de Feryng, Ralph de Basinges, Ralph de Chalonibus, Richard de Rully, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 826.** Presentment by the jury at the Court held at Tyllyngham on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Anne, 3 Henry VIII., of the surrender by Thomas Herde, deceased, to the lord, of a tenement, 30 acres called 'Prykkys, and land called 'salvages,' to the use of Margaret his

wife, and John Boker, executor of his will, to be sold and the money applied to pay his debts, and to works of charity. Seisin of the premises was delivered to Margaret and John, to be held by a twig at the lord's will, &c. 3 Henry VIII.

[Essex.] **A. 827.** Grant by Hubert, the Queen's chamberlain, to Edward, brother of Haghen de Stanford, of the land in Tey that Leowin Walter held, at a yearly rent of 20*s.*; to be held by him as "my man" and as one who for a long time has served him well and faithfully. Witnesses:—"Agnes, my wife, Aluered, my clerk," Haghen de Stanford, Adam de Coccheshal, Osbert de Lundon, Leowin de Feringis, and Alfwin, brother of the wife of Edward abovesaid.

[Essex.] **A. 828.** Grant by Theobald, the prior, and the monks of Stanesgate, to Richard de Gybecrake of a piece of their heath in Little Totham, in exchange for a release to them by the said Richard of a corner of wood in Great Totham. Witnesses:—John de Cantelupe, Sewal de Mora, Hubert le Waleys, Roger de Uwescye, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 829.** Grant by John the Porter (*Janitor*), of Tykeford, with consent of Alice, his wife, to Henry de Ardern of a curtilage in Tykeford, situate as described. Witnesses:—William Engleys, Martin his son, Thomas Engleys, Geoffrey de Rokeby, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 830.** Grant by Stephen, the prior and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Brichmar de Haverhull of land in the soke of Ralph de Toeni, which Osbert Torneis gave to the said church when he was made a canon there, at an annual rent of 4*s.*; the aforesaid Brichmar having sworn on the hand of the prior, in the chapter of canons, to keep faith with them concerning the land and tribute mentioned above. The land is 50 feet long by 45 wide. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Tilebury, and Walter his clerk, Richard, chaplain of St. Mary Magdalen, Terric, son of Alberic, who is alderman of that soke, William de Coveham, and many others (named). [A.D. 1294—1302.]

[Essex.] **A. 831.** Grant by William Flandrensis to Sir Fulk Basset of all land in Toleshunte Treigoz he holds of the fee of the prior and canons of Tippetre, with a messuage and appurtenances; paying therefor 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly to the said prior and canons. Witnesses:—William de Hobrige, Philip de Bovil, Richard de Wyremundeford, and others (named).

Essex. **A. 832.** Release by John Rolff, son and heir of John Rolff, late of Wrytell and Margaret his wife, late wife of John Morkyn, and after that wife of William Strutt, late of Kelveden, deceased, to Robert Southwell, knt., Robert Southwell, gent., and Stephen Marler of the messuage, &c., in 'le Tye' Street, Kelveden, which came to him on the death of his mother, Margaret, and which he has sold to Robert Southwell, knt., for 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* 4 October, 3 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 833.** Grant by Humfrey Bohun, knt., and Richard Norfolk, clerk, to William Pestyll and Matilda, his wife, of a messuage and garden, late Etheldred Algore's, and before that Margaret Lytell's, in Kelveden, situated as described, which Elgore lately held of them by twig tenure as of their manor of Fyllolleshall. Kelveden, Wednesday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 8 Edward IV. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 834.** Demise by Henry Wentworth, John Hevenyngham, and John Paston, knts., Philip Calthorppe, Henry Teye, Thomas Sampson, Robert Tyrell, Thomas Huntyngdon, John Brewode, Thomas Hevenyngham, John Loveday, Richard Botry, clerk, John Paycok, of Coggeshale, the younger, and Thomas Maldon, of Sudbury, mercer, to Margery Doreward,

late wife of John Doreward, of Coggeshale manor with appurtenances, two water mills called 'Poyntell' and 'Esterford' mills, and all the property of her late husband, in execution of his will; with remainders to Ralph Chamberleyn, of Kyngston, Camb., and then to his brother Edward, they paying an annual rent of 10*l*. Coggeshale, 10 November, 11 Henry VII. *Twelve seals or portions of seals.*

Essex. **A. 835.** Demise by Master William Carpenter, vicar of All Saints, Wrytell, Thomas Fyge, of the same, and Robert Eyn, of Bromfeld, at the special request of John Rolff, son and heir of John Rolff, late of Writell, and Margaret his wife, to Robert Southwell, knt., Robert Southwell and Stephen Marler, of the above messuage in 'le Tye' Street, Kelveden [*see* **A. 832**] which they lately had, together with the late William Strutt and the said Margaret his wife, Robert Spety, late of High Rothyng, Stephen Wode, late of Rokyswell, and Thomas Rolff, son of the said Margaret, now deceased, to the sole use of Margaret and her heirs, by demise of John, son of Simon Heigate, late of Kelveden, dated 20 November, 15 Henry VII. 21 September, 3 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Note of livery of seisin of the premises, 14 October, 3 Hen. VIII. *Fragments of three seals.*

Essex. **A. 836.** Deed of sale by Reginald Heygate, of Ferynge, Essex, for 100 marcs, at the instance of Richard Southwell, to Thomas Awdeley, knt., Keeper of the Great Seal, William Pawlett, knt., Controller of the King's Household, Cristopher Hales, Attorney-General, Thomas Crumwell, Master or Treasurer of the King's Jewels, and William Brabazon, to the King's use, of all lands, &c., called 'More's,' 'Hayne's,' and 'Cornett's' crofts in the manors of Keldon and Revenhale. 4 October, 24 Hen. VIII.

Endorsed: Enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of the above date.

Bucks. **A. 837.** Undertaking by Thomas de Luda that whereas lady Alina la [Desp]enser, Countess of Norfolk, has granted him a virgate of land and two water mills in Wycumbe, if he or his heirs are impleaded by the neir of lady Amabilia de Segrave, deceased, or by John Perceval, of Somery, or his heirs, for the said land and mills, they will not call lady Alina to warranty; and if they do so call her, she shall not be bound to make such warranty, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Chykehull, knt., Reginald de Beauchamp, William de Anvers, and others (named). *Much damaged.*

[Essex.] **A. 838.** Release by Gunild, late wife of Alan le Tailur, of Bures, to Sir Philip Basset, of certain land in Lamersh which he had granted to Agnes [her ?] daughter. Witnesses:—. . . . . Waskeyl, Stephen de Beauchamp, John de Frith, Richard Turgis, and others (named). *Much decayed.*

[Essex.] **A. 839.** Grant by William de Reimes, knt., to Sir Philip Basset, of his messuage in Boiton, in Finchingefeld parish, of lands adjoining the said messuage and Ayswellemede, and of land in Stockilondthorn, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas Peche, Sir William de Yspania, Sir Richard de Yspania, Richard de Ruilly and others (named). *Seal somewhat defaced. Much damaged.*

[York.] **A. 840.** Grant and quitclaim by John de Parco, of Lepington, to Scolatia, relict of Sir Geoffrey de Melsa, of all his land in Lepington. Witnesses:—William de Cha . . . . ., lord of Skerkenbec, Thomas de Barkethorp, John le Fraunceys, of Lepington, and others (named). *Damaged.*

A. 841. Grant by Peter de Malolacu (Morley), the fourth lord of . . . . . ., to William de Wyxebridge, and Alice his wife, of a messuage and land in Ascote, at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* 11 Edward II. *Portion of a document. Fragment of seal.*

[York.] **A. 842.** Release by Alice and Helewisia de Albrede, daughters of the late Walter Catunet, of Lepyngton, to Sir John de Melsa, lord of Lepyngton, of land in Lepyngton. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas de Chancy and William de Aton, knts., and others (named). York, [Sunday] after St. Swithin, 21 Edward I. *Much damaged.*

[York.] **A. 843.** Release by William Breton, of Lepyngton, chaplain, to Sir John de Meaux, lord of Bewyk in Holderness, knt., of all lands and tenements in Lepyngton which Sir John had by feoffment of Henry le Sporier, son of Nicholas de St. Leonard, of York, and which descended to William on the death of John Breton his father. Witnesses:—Thomas Chauncy, William de Belthorp, and others (named). Lepyngton, Thursday, the feast of St. Matthew, 1363, 37 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Essex.] **A. 844.** Grant by William . . . to Sir Philip Basset, of lands called 'Ayswelle,' 'Tenakeresh[e]gge,' &c., in Boytun, in Finchingefeld parish. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Sanford, Master Fulk de Sanford, treasurer of St. Paul's, London, Sir Ralph de Ardern, Sir Geoffrey Neirenut, and others (named). [A.D. 1245–1259.] *Much damaged.*

[Essex.] **A. 845.** Release by William Capell, knt., to Richard, bishop of Winchester, William, bishop of London, Giles Dawbeney, lord of Dawbeny, knt., Thomas Lovell, knt., Treasurer of the King's Household, Charles Somersette, Edward Ponynges, Thomas Brandon, Robert Lovell, and Richard Fytzlewes, knts., Simon Digby, Thomas Lovell, and John Thomson, of the manors of Dagenhams and Kekerells, in Havering atte Bowre, and of all lands in Havering lately belonging to William Husy, knt, Chief Justice "ad placita coram Rege." 20 November, 19 Henry VII. *Portion of seal, defaced.*

[York.] **A. 846.** Release by William, son of William de Capetoft, to Sir John de Melsa, of land in Lepington. Witnesses:—Roger Grymet, knt., and others (named). *Much decayed.*

Bucks. **A. 847.** Grant by . . . atte Aldre to Richard atte Aldre, his brother, of a messuage and lands in Dorney, situate as described. Dorney, 16 February, . . . Ed. III. *Much torn and damaged.*

Cornw. **A. 848.** Release by Robert son of Hilgar, to Richard, son of John de Reskemer, of the land in Tregors he claimed against the said Richard in co. Cornwall by the King's writ. Witnesses:—John son of Richard, then sheriff of Cornwall, Durand son of Richard, Richard Bloyou and others (named). [11–17 John.] *Injured.*

[Bucks.] [Herts.] **A. 849.** Petition of John fitz Richard, of Olneye, tenant of Olneye manor, to [Henry IV.]. Recites his title to the said manor, how he was disturbed in the possession of the pastures thereto belonging by the King's ministers, and his proceedings before the King's Council to recover possession of the same. Prays restitution of the said pasture according to the award of the King's Council. *Much damaged and faded. French.*

Annexed: King Henry IV. to the archbishops, bishops, barons, &c. Instructs them to see that all men and merchants of Wallyng[ton] and Berkhamsted keep his peace in England and Normandy, and informs them he has confirmed and enlarged to the merchants the privileges they had in the time of King Edward [III.]. *Much damaged.*

Glouc. **A. 850.** Grant by Isabella Gwyney to Thomas Clerk, both of Thornbury, of land, and a house thereon adjoining a certain corner house towards Chepyngstret, also belonging to her, in Thornbury aforesaid, which land Simon Southmede her late husband had by grant of Agnes Dyer; paying

therefore yearly to the chief lords of the fee rent of 6*d.* formerly paid for the corner house, which in future is to be quit of it. In the time of John Stanburne and John Janyns, bailiffs of the borough. Thornbury, 30 May, 11 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 851.** Grant by John Pengersyk to John Rolves and Robert Parker of all the lands, tenements, &c., in Thornbury manor, that John de Morlewode, and Agnes his wife, had by demise of Elizabeth Daan, and by feoffment of Drugo Daan her son [*see* **A. 877**]. Thornbury, 9 October, 10 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 852.** Grant by William Stoyt, and Agnes his wife, to John Danyell, of a moiety of a burgage in Thornbury, situate as described. Witnesses:—Simon Southmede, bailiff of the borough, and others (named). Thornbury, 10 November, 5 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 853.** Grant by Thomas Clerk, of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, to William Adams, of Moreton, the elder, and Agnes his wife, of a house with curtilage in Thornbury, situate as described, which he had by grant of Isabella Gwyney, paying 6*d.* yearly to the lord of the fee as above arranged [*see* **A. 850**]. 20 September, 11 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 854.** Grant by John Erneburgh, of Thornbury, and Thomas . . . . , to John Ad . . . . of a messuage with curtilage in Thornbury, which they had by feoffment of William Adam, situate as described. Witnesses:—John Baker, a bailiff of the borough, and others (named). 30 May, 30 Henry VI. *Very much decayed.*

[Glouc.] **A. 855.** Grant by Walter Wrenche, of Oldebury, to Matilda Whyte, and Walter and Alice her children, of 8*s.* yearly rent issuing from the moiety of a burgage in Thornbury, together with the reversion of the aforesaid moiety after the decease of John and Agnes Sherman, and Joan their daughter, who hold the said moiety for term of their lives; with remainder to the said Matilda and Marjory her daughter, and with reversion to Wrenche and his heirs. Thornbury, 10 June, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 856.** Release by Thomas Mathew, of Wotton, brother and heir of Richard Spryngot, chaplain, to Robert Southmede of a half burgage in Thornbury, which his brother Richard had by feoffment of William Westbroke. Thornbury, Wednesday after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 29 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 857.** Grant by Walter Grinnard, of Thornbury, and Matilda his wife, to Thomas Diegh, of land, with the closes adjoining, in Thornbury. Witnesses:—John Chese, then steward there, and others (named). Thornbury, Sunday the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 7 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Glouc.] **A. 858.** Grant by the lord of the manor, at a court held at Thornbury, to John Pyecher, the elder, of Over Mourton, of a messuage, &c., in Mourton, lately in the tenure of John Piecher, his father, and now of John Pyecher, his son, and lands in the west field of Mourton, called 'Pykydcroft,' in Ewlonde, &c., for entry into which he paid a fine of 33*s.* 4*d.* Feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 20 Edward IV.

Glouc. **A. 859.** Grant by Thomas Excestre, of Bristol, and Agnes his wife, to John Danyell, of Thornbury, of the tenement in Thornbury that Nicholas Hert lately inhabited, the tenement in which William Webbe dwells, and two tenements that David Dee and Joan Langlege inhabit, for 22 years from to-day. Michaelmas, 7 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Glouc.] **A. 860.** Letters of attorney of Thomas Laurence, of Marsfelde, authorising William Perys, of Thornbury, to deliver to John Pengrisell seisin of all lands, &c., they lately had by feoffment of the said John in Thornbury and in Oldebury marshe within Thornbury lordship, according to a grant thereof made to him by the said Thomas and William. Marsfelde, 20 October, 6 Henry V. *Seal.*

Glouc. **A. 861.** Grant by John Adys, of Oldbury, to John Foort and Thomas Clerke, of Thornbury, of a tenement consisting of a half burgage and the third part of a whole burgage in Thornbury, situate as described, which he had by feoffment of John Stanburne. In the time of John Cockys and William atte Were, bailiffs of the town. Thornbury, Thursday next before the Epiphany, 16 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Glouc. **A. 862.** Grant by John Selwyn, clerk, to John Foort, of all the lands, &c., he lately had by feoffment of the said Foort in Thornbury hundred. Thornbury, Monday next after the Assumption, 28 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Glouc. **A. 863.** Grant by William Adams *alias* Buggegoode, of Moreton, to Thomas Note, of Cowhull, and Richard Note, of Moreton, of all lands, &c., which lately belonged to Thomas Williams and Adam Buggegoode, in Moreton or elsewhere within Thornbury manor. Moreton, Tuesday next after the Epiphany, 33 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 864.** Grant by Thomas William, of Morton, to Geoffrey Man, of Morton, and Agnes his daughter, upon their marriage, of a messuage with appurtenances in Morton, within the manor of Thornbury, with remainder to the survivor of them. Morton, the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr, within the week of Christmas, 4 Henry VI.

[Glouc.] **A. 865.** Grant by Roger Tiler, of Hoope, co. Gloucester, to John Adams, and Richard Noote, of the tenement with appurtenances in Hoope which he lately acquired of John Danyell, the younger, of Thornbury. Hoope, St. Thomas the Martyr's Day, 10 Edward IV. *Seal, defaced.*

[Glouc.] **A. 866.** Admission of John Pynchune, at a court of Thornbury manor held before Robert Poyntz, then steward, to two acres of the lord's demesne that John Marchall held before, in 'le Inlonde' of Thornbury, adjoining 'le churchegrene,' for which he gave 6*s.* 8*d.* as a fine for entrance. 27 February, 17 Henry VI., and 1 Humfrey, Earl of Stafford.

[Glouc.] **A. 867.** Admission of William Buggegoode, otherwise called Adams, at a court of Thornbury manor, in accordance with a presentment made at a court held in the time of John Twynyho, steward, to 2½ acres of land in Middlefurlong, held at will, at a yearly rent of 20*d.*, vacant by the death of Margaret Burnell. The lord excused him a fine on account of his faithful service. 18 September, 1 Richard III.

[Glouc.] **A. 868.** Will of John Fleshewer, of Thornbury. Gives 2*s.* to the fabric of Thornbury church, 4*d.* to each chaplain celebrating there, and 3*d.* to each parish clerk. Appoints Alice his wife, Robert att Nelme, and Richard Smyth his executors, and directs them to sell the messuage called 'Patisplace,' in Thornbury, to pay his debts, &c., and leaves the rest of his property to Alice his wife. The feast of Holy Cross, 1388. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Note of probate of this will being taken in Thornbury parish church, before John Barell, clerk, Commissary and Sequestrator-General of Henry bishop of Worcester, who granted the executors administration of the same, 3 October, 1388.

[Glouc.] **A. 869.** Grant by John Foort to William Saysell, Isabella his wife, and Joan their daughter, of a messuage and appurtenances in Oldbury, within Thornbury manor, at a yearly rent of 14*s.* and a capon. Oldbury, 20 June, 5 Henry VI. *Seal, defaced.*

[Glouc.] **A. 870.** Indenture of sale by William Whyte to Adam Usscher, and Alice his wife, of his burgage in Thornbury, situate as described, for the sum of 10 marcs, to be paid in five years at the rate of 26*s.* 8*d.* a year. Thornbury, 20 September, 1 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 871.** Letters of attorney of Thomas Bartelot, of Thornbury, empowering William Slymbrigge to put Thomas Fideler, of Bocovere, in possession of a half burgage in Thornbury, situate as described. Tuesday in Whitsuntide, 12 Henry VI.

[Glouc.] **A. 872.** Release by John Fidelarre, of Bokeover, son and heir of the late Thomas Fidelarre, to Isabel Adams, of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, of the half burgage in Thornbury, he had by feoffment of his said father. Bokeover, 21 October, 13 Edward IV.

[Glouc.] **A. 873.** Grant by Agnes Fidelarre, late wife of Thomas Fidelarre, of Bokeover, to Isabel, late wife of John Adams, of Thornbury, of the half burgage mentioned above [*see* **A. 872**], situate as herein described. Bokeover, 20 October, 13 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 874.** Grant by William Slymbrigge, of Thornbury, to Thomas Fitheler, of Bocovere, and Agnes his wife, of the half burgage in Thornbury, that Thomas Bartelot by his last will assigned to him, to be sold to the highest bidder, situate as described. "In the time of John Danyell and William Stoyt, then bailiffs of Thornbury." 10 February, 13 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Glouc.] **A. 875.** Grant by John Adys, of Oldebury, the elder, to John Foort and John Erneburgh, of all his lands, &c., in Thornbury. Wednesday next after the Epiphany, 21 Henry VI., "and in the time of the above-said John Erneburgh and Thomas Hulpe, bailiffs of the borough aforesaid."

[Glouc.] **A. 876.** Release by William Stoyt, of Thornbury, to John Mourton, rector of Cromhale, of all lands, &c., he had by feoffment of the said John, situate as described in Thornbury, opposite Patyesnelme. Thornbury, 1 July, 1 Henry V.

[Glouc.] **A. 877.** Release by Drugo Dan to John de Morlewode of all lands, &c., the latter has by demise of Elizabeth Dan, his mother, in the manor of Thornbury, which Elizabeth had as dower on the death of Gilbert Dan his father, and which ought to revert to him at her death. Thornbury, Friday, the morrow of the Epiphany, 30 [?] Edward III. *Much damaged.*

[Glouc.] **A. 878.** Release by John Yonge and Alice his wife, to John Stanborne, of a moiety and fourth part of a burgage in Thornbury, which the said John had by feoffment of William Clived, who had it by feoffment of Richard Kyng. Witnesses:—Robert Perys, a bailiff of the town, and others (named). Thornbury, 20 . . . , 1 Henry V. *Much damaged. Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 879.** Will of Alice Fort, [of Thornbury]. Gives to Thornbury Church 6 lead vases called 'stondes,' to the vicar 1 'trental,' to the four houses of friars of Bristol 4 'trentals,' &c.; to Thomas Fort her husband, all her burgages, with remainder to John and Thomas her sons, then to John, son and heir of Simon Pengresek, then to be divided one part to the

chantry of the fraternity of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, and the other to the uses of [Thornbury] church, &c. 2 August, 1382.

Endorsed: Mem. of probate of the will, 1 Sept., 1382. *Portion of seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 880.** Bond of Walter William, of Mortone, in Thornbury parish, to Adam Beggegood, of the same, in 20*l.*, to be paid if the latter do not peaceably possess certain lands in the field of Mortone. Tuesday next after St. David the Bishop, 20 Richard II. *Seal, defaced.*

Glouc. **A. 881.** Release by Henry Parmyter, of Thornbury, to Isabella Gwyney, of the same, of a house with curtilage in Thornbury, situate as described. 25 May, 11 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 882.** Release by William Pyers, of Thornbury, to John Fort, of the same, of all lands, &c., within the lordship and hundred of Thornbury which he had by grant of John Pengryssel. Tuesday next before Michaelmas, 24 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 883.** Grant by William, son of Robert le Mareschal, citizen of London, to Simon de Merlawe and Alice his wife of a messuage with curtilage in Thornebury, situate as described. Thornebury, Thursday, the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

Glouc. **A. 884.** Bond of William Steyt, of Thornbury, to John Morton, clerk, in 20*l.* 21 November, 8 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 885.** Grant by John Foort and Joan Andreux to John Laderugge and Alice his wife, for term of their lives, of a shop (*opella*), with houses and rooms annexed, in Thornbury, which they had by grant from the said John and Alice. Wednesday next after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 28 Henry VI.

Glouc. **A. 886.** Acquittance by Walter Myldemay, keeper of the park of Morlewode, for 30*s.* 4*d.* received from William Stanley, knight "for the King's body," by the hands of William Adams, receiver of Stanley's lordship of Thornbury, for his fee as keeper of the park. 12 June, 1 Richard III. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 887.** Grant by William Whyte, of Thornbury, to Adam Usscher, and Alice his wife, of a messuage, with curtilage and croft adjoining, in Thornbury, situate as described. 2 September, 1 Henry IV. *Much damaged.*

Glouc. **A. 888.** Demise by Thomes Excestre, of Bristol, and Agnes his wife, daughter and heir of Walter Nelme *alias* Brytte, to John Danyell, of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, of a croft called 'Gylmynescroft,' in Oldevelde stret, and land in Inland by Thornbury, for 40 years from the feast of the Annunciation next. Thornbury, Thursday, the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 11 Henry VI.

[Glouc.] **A. 889.** Grant by William Clyvedon, of Thornbury, to John Stanburn of the moiety and fourth part of a burgage which he had by feoffment of Richard Kyng [*see* **A. 904**] in Thornbury. Witnesses:—Robert Pieres and William Tanner, bailiffs of the town, and others (named). Thornbury, 31 October, 1 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 890.** Indenture of demise by John Hylpe and William Wayte, proctors of the fraternity of the Assumption of Blessed Mary of Thornbury, with consent of the brethren and sisters of the fraternity, to John Kynworth, and Christiana his wife, for their lives, of a burgage in the High Street, Thornbury. 20 November, 18 Edward IV. *One seal remaining.*

[Glouc.] **A. 891.** Will of Nicholas Parker. Bequests to priests and clerk; to Thomas Framan a coat of green; to the lights before the Holy Cross in St. Mary's, Thornbury, 3*d.*; to the lights of St. Mary called 'Candilstyke lyght,' 3*d.*; to Isabella his wife he bequeaths his tenement in Thornbury, which, after her death, is to be sold by Nicholas Poyntz and William Peers, his executors, and the money devoted to pious uses. Also bequeaths to his wife the half burgage called 'Pateesplase,' in Thornbury, and after her decease to Joan his daughter. 1 December, 1444. *Paper.*

Underwritten: Note of the proving of this will in Tedrinton parish church, 7 December, 1444.

[Glouc.] [Somers.] **A. 892.** Transcripts of the following royal grants:—

(1.) Grant [by King John to Robert], son of Maurice de Berkeley, [of the manor of Berkeley and Berkeley Harness, which King Henry II. gave to Robert son of Harding, in such wise as it was in the time of King Henry I., and of the manor of Bedminstre.] Witnesses:—Geoffrey son of Peter, Earl of Essex, and others (named). By the hand of H[ubert] archbishop of Canterbury, Chancellor. Westminster, 18 April, 1 John. [*Fragment. See* Charter Roll, 1 John, pt. 2, m. 8, *from which the sentences in brackets have been supplied.*]

(2.) Grant by Hen. III. to Joan de Berkeley, for life, and Maurice de Berkeley her son, of free warren in their manors of Wotton and Kamme, a weekly market at Wotton on Fridays, and a yearly fair of three days. Woodstock, 2 August, 36 Henry III. [*See* Charter Roll, 36 Henry III., m. 6.]

(3.) Grant by Edw. I. to Maurice de Berkeley, of free warren in Berkeley Herness and in Portbury. Westminster, 12 November, 8 Edw. I. [*See* Charter Roll, 8 Edward I., m. 11.]

Glouc. **A. 893.** Grant by William Adam, *alias* Buggegood, of Moreton, to John Erneburgh, of Thornbury, and Thomas Note, of Cowhull, of the messuage with curtilage which he had by feoffment of Thomas Clerk in Saint Mariestret, Thornbury. Witnesses:—William Piers and Richard Stoke, bailiffs of Thornbury, and others (named). 10 May, 33 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

Glouc. **A. 894.** Grant by Thomas Excestre, of Bristol, and Agnes his wife, daughter and heir of Walter Nelme, late of Thornbury, to John Danyell, of Thornbury, of four messuages, two closes, and 2½ acres of land, which Agnes inherited on the death of her father, situated as described within and without Thornbury. "In the time of William Slymbrugge and Thomas Hulpe, bailiffs of the town." 26 August, 31 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Glouc. **A. 895.** Release by William Berkeley, of Beverstone, "Esquire of the King's body," to Cecilia, late wife of John Forte, of Thornebury, of all lands, &c., that Maurice Berkeley, of Beverstone, knt., his grandfather, had jointly with John Selwyn, clerk, by feoffment of the said John Forte, within Thornbury lordship. "Within my manor of Battesthorne, in co. Southampton," 14 December, 21 Edward IV. *Seal defaced.*

[Glouc.] **A. 896.** Indenture witnessing that William Whyte has sold his burgage in Thornbury, situate as described, to Adam Usscher and Alice his wife, for 10 marcs, to be paid in equal instalments of 26*s.* 8*d.* in the course of the next five years. Thornbury, 22 September, 1 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 897.** Grant by Adam Buggegoed, of Mourton, to William his son, of the six acres he lately acquired of John Mareys, son and heir of Walter Mareys, formerly of Hulle, situate as described in the fields of Mourton, within Thornbury manor. Mourton, 1 April, 2 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 898.** Indenture witnessing the conditions of the feoffment made to John Fort, John Catour, John Vale, and John Capelnor, by John Rolvys. If Joan his wife satisfy his creditors, and pay the legacies made by him, and remain a widow for life, she shall have all utensils, lands, and rents of the said John in Thornbury hundred. Morice de Mereks and Joan his wife shall have the reversion of the new tenement in Thornbury, &c., on payment of 20 marcs to the use of John Rolvys, &c., &c.

[Glouc.] **A. 899.** Will of Agnes Dyere, of Thornbury. Bequeaths her best brass pot to the fabric of Thornbury church; 20*d.* to Alneston chapel; 12*d.* to John, perpetual vicar of Thornbury; a burgage towards the upper end of the High Street in Thornbury, to John Foort and Agatha his wife; a portion of a curtilage, situate as described, to Symon Southmede and Agnes his wife, &c. 10 June, 1404.

[Glouc.] **A. 900.** Will of William Clevedon, of Thornbury. Bequeaths 3*s.* 4*d.* to Thomas, perpetual vicar of Thornbury; to the fabric of the church, four bushels of wheat and four of beans; to Alice his wife, two lead furnaces and all his vessels called "bruyng fessels," one best brass pot and three silver spoons which were Symon Hagge's, and another pot with iron feet; to William Janyns, four bushels of wheat and four of beans, and to John his son, one cup bound with silver, a flute, with a belt (*baudrey*), and a small dagger (*basilardo*), &c., &c. Appoints as his executors John Morton, rector of Cromehale, and Alice his wife. 9 November, 1423.

Endorsed: Proved, 10 Dec., 1423.

[Glouc.] **A. 901.** Grant by John Stanburne, of Thornbury, to John Adys, of Oldebury in the Marsh, the elder, and Margaret his wife, of the moiety and fourth part of a burgage in Thornbury, which he had by feoffment of William Clyvedon. Witnesses:—John Erneburgh and William Taillour, bailiffs of the town, and others (named). Saturday before the Ascension, 10 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Glouc. **A. 902.** Release by Joan, late wife of John Danyell, late of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, and John Danyell, of London, their son and heir, to John Adam, *alias* Buggegood, and Isabel his wife, of Thornbury, of a messuage called 'Colyns,' and lands adjoining in Thornbury, which they had by feoffment of Thomas Bartelot, *alias* Forster, son and heir of Nicholas Forster. Thornbury, 4 March, 38 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Glouc.] **A. 903.** Grant by John Pengirsek to Richard Monke, Matilda his wife, and John their son, of a third part of a croft called 'Margerycroft,' adjoining the Chyrcheweye, in Oldbury, within the manor of Thornbury, at a yearly rent of 4*s.* Thornbury, 20 October, 13 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 904.** Grant by Richard Kyng to William Clevedon, of two tenements in Thornbury, with curtilages adjoining, situate as described. Thornbury, 20 June, 9 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 905.** Duplicate of **A. 855.** *Seal. Damaged.*

[Glouc.] **A. 906.** Grant by Robert Nelme and Alice Fleshewar, of Thornbury, executors of John Fleshewar, to Sir John Brompton, clerk, of the half burgage in Thornbury, which they had by feoffment of the aforesaid John Fleshewar to dispose of as is contained in his will [*see* **A. 868**]. Witnesses:—William Sely and Walter Broun, bailiffs of the town, and others (named). Monday next after Michaelmas, 13 Richard II. *Two seals.*

Glouc. **A. 907.** Acknowledgment by Richard Knight (*Miles*), of Tewkesbury, merchant, that he owes William Adams, the elder, of Moreton in Thornbury hundred, husbandman, 100*s.* for a loan, to be paid at Easter next. The Conception, 13 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 908.** Grant by David Smallcombe and Joan his wife, to William Champeneys, of Aylberton, Joan's kinsman, of the reversion when it falls in of a half burgage called 'Pattesplase,' in Thornbury, which Isabella, late wife of Nicholas Parker, holds for her life, with remainder to the said Joan, his daughter, by the terms of his will [*see* **A. 891**]. 30 September, 36 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Glouc.] **A. 909.** Grant by Walter, son of Matilda Whyte, to the said Matilda, for her life, of the parcel of a burgage with curtilage and croft adjoining in Thornbury, which he acquired of Nicholas Pennok. Witnesses:—Thomas Bartelot, William Rogers, bailiffs, and others (named). Thornbury, 10 June, 5 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 910.** Grant by Henry III. to his eldest son Edward of the manor and castle of St. Briavell's, with the forest and other appurtenances. Westminster, 8 February, 50 Henry III. *Fragment of Great Seal.*

Glouc. **A. 911.** Grant by Edward II. to Hugh le Despenser of free warren in Wynston. Witnesses:—W. bishop of Worcester, Chancellor, J. bishop of Chichester, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Thomas Earl of Lancaster, and others (named). London, 26 August, 5 Edw. II. [*See* Charter Roll, 5 Edward II., no. 40.] *Portion of Great Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 912.** Grant by William, son of Richer de Thimelthorp, with consent of Beatrice his wife, to Sir Philip Basset, of land called 'Coccelhale croft,' situate as described, and the land he held of Weevilda, of the fee of Matilda de Wascuil, in Charffeld. Witnesses:—Robert de Roingges, William le Bastard, Nicholas de Hastingges, and others (named). *Two seals.*

[Glouc.] **A. 913.** Release by Robert le Croise, of Eddeworthe [Edgeworth?] son of William de Eddeworth, to Philip Basset, of land in the close of Oxecroft. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas le Blund, Master Henry de Hyntun, Philip Rikespaud, and others (named). *Seal, slightly damaged.*

[Glouc.] **A. 914.** Demise by Henry, son of William le Fox, to Sir Philip Basset, of land in the fields of Chareffeld, called 'Middelvente,' for eight years from Michaelmas, 37 Henry III. Witnesses:—William, Henry and Roger Crisping and others (named). 37 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 915.** Assignment by Stephen, vicar of Charsfeld, to Sir Philip Basset of land in Charsfeld, in exchange for the dower made by Sir Philip on his behalf to Olive, late wife of Robert de Windervile; the said land to revert to the said Stephen when that granted by Sir Philip to Olive reverts to him at her death. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Arden, Gilbert de Halsted, Nicholas de Misteleg', and others (named).

[Glouc.] **A. 916.** Grant by Beatrix, late wife of William Fox, to Sir Philip Basset, of pasture at Charsfeld, for seven years from Michaelmas, 36 Henry III. Witnesses:—William Bastard, William de Cloptune, William, Alexander and Roger Crisping, and others (named). 36 Henry III. *Seal with legend "S' Beatricis fil' Henrici Cock."*

[Glouc.] **A. 917.** Grant by Beatrix, late wife of William Fox, of Tymeltorp, to Sir Philip Basset, of the land and tenement, meadow and pasture that the said William formerly sold him. Witnesses:—William Bastard, William de Brendehalle, of Cloptone, and others (named). *Seal as above,* **A. 916.**

[Glouc.] **A. 918.** Grant by Beatrix le Fox to Sir Philip Basset, for 40*s.*, of five acres of land in Chasfeud, adjoining the Earl of Aubemarle's land,

in the field called 'Munkeswde.' Witnesses:—Sir William de Honhuz, William de Thisteldene, William de le Brendehall, William, Roger, and Alexander Crisping, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 919.** Release by John de Pinchinni, son of Hubert Gernegan, to Sir Philip Basset, of the land he had by feoffment of Robert de Windervill in Charsfeud. Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph de Ardene, Hugh de Ardene, William de Insula, William de Holebroc, Master William de Brumford, and others (named). *Portion of Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 920.** Grant by William, son of Robert son of Walter, to Emma, wife of Richard de Winervull, of all the land her husband held of him and gave her as dower. Witnesses:—Adam, Pain, and John, clerks, Hervey son of Peter, Robert son of Peter, Ralph de Nueris, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Charsfeud." *Seal damaged.*

Glouc. **A. 921.** Grant by John son of Reginald, knight, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of the manor of Bardeslegh, with park, &c. Witnesses:—Sirs Henry Tyes, Richard Amary, and John Hastang, knts., Sirs Robert de Harwedon, Philip de Say, and Adam de Shortecumbe, clerks, and others (named). *Seals.*

[Glouc.] **A. 922.** Grant by Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to Sir John Giffard, of Begeworthe manor, with a knight's fee that John de Mucegros, Henry de Boruhulle, and Ralph de Wyletone hold in Dunhatherleie, and the fifth part of a fee that John Cropet holds in Sourdinton. Witnesses:—Sirs Almaric de St. Amand, Thomas son of Otho, Thomas de Berkeley, William de Monte Kaniso, of Edwardeston, Walter de Hyda, Philip de Colevile, William de Derneford, of Derhurste, knts., and others (named). *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 923.** Grant by Henry, son of William Fox, of Thimbelthort, to Sir Philip Basset, of land in Charsfeld called 'Crowespet,' situate as described. Witnesses:—Sirs William Dyne, Roger de Sanford, Ranulf de Amundevil, Ernulf de Ketelberg, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 924.** Grant by Henry, son of William le Fox, of Letheringeham, to Sir Philip Basset, for 8*s.*, of the homage and rent of 8*d.* yearly paid him by Stephen, vicar of Chasfeud, for land held of him in Chasfeud. Witnesses:—William le Bastard, William, Alexander, and Roger Crisping, and others (named). *Seal as above,* **A. 923.**

[Glouc.] **A. 925.** Indenture witnessing the grant by John Mountague, Earl of Salisbury and lord of Mountehermer, to William Grevel, of Campeden, of Chedworth manor, and lands, &c., in Gothurst, for 12 years from Michaelmas last, at a yearly rent of 17*l.*, with the right to cut timber for repairing the manor in Gothurst Grove, Conyng, and Stayresty; the Earl supporting him against Walter Power, &c. 20 March, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

Glouc. **A. 926.** Letters Patent of Edward II. containing grant to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, in part payment of what he owes him, of the custody of the manor of Cheddeworth, which was Guy's, late Earl of Warwick, who held it *in capite*, and which is in the King's hands from the minority of the heir; it being worth 16*l.* 10*s.* 1¼*d.* yearly, and being granted till the heir is of age, saving the property of the executors of the Earl's will therein. Westminster, 10 June, 10 Edward II. *Great Seal, imperfect.*

[Glouc.] **A. 927.** Grant by Malcolm Musard to Sir Hugh le Despenser of his manor of 'La Musadere' [*alias* Grenehamstede] with the site of the castle, the park, and advowson of the church of the said manor, which he had by gift of his father, Nicholas Musard, and of which his mother, Christina

Musard, holds a third part as dower; which third part he grants in reversion. Witnesses: — John Peyner, John Hastang, Peter Malore, John de Holte, Robert de Estanegrene, knts. London, the Vigil of St. James the Apostle, 25 Edward I.

Glouc. **A. 928.** Release by Malcolm Musard, son of Nicholas Musard, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of the manor of Grenehamstede, "which manor by some is called 'La Musardere,'" with advowson of the church and other appurtenances. Witnesses:—Sirs Nicholas de Bosco and Walter Haket, knts., and others (named). London, Friday, the feast of St. Dunstan, 29 Edward I. *Seal.*

Glouc. **A. 929.** Letters of attorney of John Giffard, of Brymesfeld, empowering William de Brotton, clerk, to deliver to Sir Hugh le Despenser, seisin of the land, &c., granted in **A. 931.** *Seal.*

Glouc. **A. 930.** Letters of attorney of Nicholas, son of Hugh de Grossmont, empowering John de Cestre to deliver seisin of the manor of 'La Lee,' to Sir John Inge, knt., which Nicholas has for his life by feoffment of Sir John ap Adam. Gloucester, 2 January, 19 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 931.** Grant by John Giffard, lord of Brymmesfeld, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of land and wood called 'Kalvelegh,' in Brymmesfeld parish, situate as described. Witnesses:—Sirs Henry de Penbrugge, Richard de Croupes, John de la Rivere, William Mansel, William de Walton, Nicholas de Kyngeston, John Tany, knts., and others (named). Brymmesfeld, Thursday the feast of St. Edmund, King and Martyr, 3 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 932.** Grant by John le Longe, of Coulestone, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, for 10*l.*, of a messuage and land in the "villata" of 'La Musardere,' at Suthgrave. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas le Botyler and William Mauncel, knts., and others (named). 29 September, 1 Edw. II. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 933.** Grant by Osbert Gyffard, knt., to Sir Hugh le Dispenser, of his watermill called 'Bobbenhullesmulle,' in Dadington, and the advowson of the church there, &c. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard Damary, Thomas de Jardyn, Walter de Wythille, knts., and others (named). *Seal of arms, defaced.*

[Glouc.] **A. 934.** Release by Nicholas Musard, lord of Seinbury and Stanelei, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of the whole manor of Musardere, with site of the castle, advowson of the church, &c., in Bisleye hundred, viz., whatever is contained in a certain charter made in his name to his son Malculm, by grant from whom Sir Hugh has the premisses. Witnesses:—Sirs John Giffard, Ralph de Freskenvile, Thomas de Gardinis, and John de Holte, knts., and others (named). Alcestre, Sunday next after the Ascension, 26 Edward I. *Seal.*

Glouc. **A. 935.** Indenture of demise by John Grevill, of Milcotes, co. Warwick, to Richard Emson, of Sesoncote manor, saving to the said John knights fees, advowsons of benefices, chapels, and chantries, the manor place and some housing thereof, for 20 years from the Annunciation next, at a yearly rent of 51*l.*; provided that if lady Grey, late wife of Sir Thomas Cokesey, recover any part of the manor as dower, so much shall be allowed the said Richard yearly. 26 November, 14 Henry VII. *Seal damaged.*

[Glouc.] **A. 936.** Demise by Philip and Robert, sons of William de Witschelde, to Jordan the Clerk, son of Hutlage de Wrmedale, of an annual rent of 12*d.* issuing from three messuages in Newent, situate and occupied as described. Witnesses:—William de la Haya, Wibert le Palmer, and others (named).

[Glouc.] **A. 937.** Grant by Edward II. to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of Rokhampton manor, escheated to the Crown through the rebellion of John Giffard, of Brymmesfeld. Witnesses:—W. archbishop of Canterbury, primate of all England, and others (named). Westminster, 10 March, 17 Edward II. [*See* Charter Roll, 17 Edward II., No. 22.] *Portion of Great Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 938.** Grant by Hugh le Despenser, lord of Glamorgan and Morganno, to William, son of Paulyn de Kerdyf, of Rokhampton manor with appurtenances, except the advowson of the church, to be held by service of one knight's fee and doing suit at his court of "Teukesbirs," in exchange for Walcton manor. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Mohant, Robert de Watevill, John de Bek, Richard Talbot, Robert Sapy, John Sapy, and Edmond Gascelyn, knts., and others (named). Bury St. Edmunds, 27 December, 19 Edward II. *French.*

Glouc. **A. 939.** Receipt by John Grevile for 23*l.* received of Richard Emson for rent reserved of Sesoncote manor, due at Michaelmas last according to the lease thereof granted the said Richard [*see* **A. 935**]. 23 October, 16 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 940.** Grant by John Fort John Catour, and Sirs John Vale and John Capelon, chaplains, to Margaret Walweyn, widow, daughter and heir of John Rolvys, of Hope, of their manor of Phelpattys, &c., in Thornbury hundred, which they had by feoffment of the said John Rolvys, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John. Phelpattys manor, Tuesday the feast of SS. Nereus, Achilleus, and Pancratius, 22 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 941.** Grant by John Foort, of Thornbury, to Thomas Payn, of Oldbury, Joan his wife and John their son, for their lives, of his share of a croft called 'Margeriecroft,' and the meadow John Erneburgh lately held of him in 'le Hamme' and Sparpull in Oldbury, paying 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly and keeping the croft paling in good repair. Oldbury, 24 September, 5 Henry VI.

[Glouc.] **A. 942.** (1.) Grant by Robert son of Heymo to St. Mary's of Tewkesbury, of as much liberty in any land they hold of his fee as he himself has from his lord, viz., sac and soc, tol and teym, &c. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Meyseo, Ascio the Constable, Robert the Chaplain. *Transcript.*

(2.) Confirmation by William, Earl of Gloucester, to the Church of St. Mary, of Tewkesbury, of all churches, lands, tithes, &c., granted them by Robert son of Hamo, his grandfather, and Robert 'Consul' his father. Witnesses:—Reginald de Chaiun', Fulk son of Warin, Roeland de Valoniis, Roger de Guvyz, Pykard the Clerk, Peter de Saltemar, Agellyn de Purbyk, Ernald Brytho. Warham, 1140, ii. Id. Januar. *Transcript.*

(3.) Confirmation by King William to St. Mary's monastery, Tewkesbury, of the grant to them by Robert son of Hamo, of the fishing of the town with free stream, mills, a meadow for tithes, a meadow for pasture which is by the fishery, the meadows of Edmundeshulla and Seldena, the land of Roger "vinitor," and the churches of Walys, a "beyd" with a fishery where an island divides the "beyd," &c. Witnesses:—William the Chancellor, Robert son of Heymo, Roger son of Gerold, Water Gyffard. *Transcript.* [*See* Charter Roll, 28 Edward I., No. 28; Deputy Keeper's 29th Report. App. p. 37].

(4.) Confirmation by Henry I. to the abbot and monks of St. Mary, of Tewkesbury, of all their possessions in churches, tithes, lands, &c., as freely as when they were the demesne of Robert son of Heymo, the founder

of the church, and as when in the demesne of King William and Queen Matilda, his father and mother, quit of shires and hundreds, gelds and danegelds, &c. Witnesses:—Roger, bishop of Salisbury, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, Robert, Earl of Mellent, Robert, Earl of Gloucester, Bryen, son of the Earl, Hamo Dapifer, Walter of Gloucester. Winchester [A.D. 1119–1123]. *Transcript.* [*See* Charter Roll, 28 Edward I., No. 16; Deputy Keeper's 30th Report, App. p. 203.]

Glouc. **A. 943.** Grant by Henry de Penbrugge, knt., for 100*l.*, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of a wood and land in Wynestan, contiguous to Sir Hugh's wood and castle of 'la Musardere'; the bounds of such wood and land being very accurately specified. Witnesses:—Sirs Walter de Paveli, Ingeram Berenger, John de Actone, John de Langeleie, knts., Master William de Apperle, and others (named). Wynestan, Wednesday the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 31 Edward I. *Seal of arms.*

[Glouc.] **A. 944.** Agreement whereby Roger de Toketon and Lucy his wife release to Stephen, son of Robert de Crofte, all lands and tenements they had in the hundred of . . . . ., as the said Lucy's dower after the death of William de Toketon her late husband, in exchange for a grant of 18 acres of Stephen's land. Witnesses:—John Savage, John Elys, John and Walter, sons of John de Tenent, Ralph de West Renham, and Peter his son, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Glouc.] **A. 945.** Release by Henry, son of William le Fox, of Thimeltorp, for 20*s.*, to Sir Philip Basset, of a meadow his father held in Wycham parish, called 'Redmedwe.' Witnesses:—Sir William de Anhor, William del Brendehaulle, of Clopetune, William and Henry Crisping, of Chasfeud, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 946.** Grant by Geoffrey de Pulham, lord of Wyneston, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of Wynestone manor, with the advowson of the church, &c. Witnesses:—Sirs Peter de Breouse and Ingeram Berenger, knts., John de Ratyndene, Thomas le Butiller, and others (named). *Seal.*

Glouc. **A. 947.** Grant by Malculm Musard to Sir Hugh le Despenser, the elder, of all his rent, as well of freemen as villains, &c., which he had by grant of Alexander de Apetot, in Tettebury, Upton, Aughton, and Cherleton. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Langelee, Milo de Reddebergh, knts., Thomas de Peddewith, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 948.** Release by Henry Bovet, of Wyneston, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of that part of his land between the boundaries settled between Sir Hugh and Sir Henry de Penebrugge [*see* **A. 943**] on Tuesday the Vigil of the Apostles Philip and James, 31 Edward I., together with the common of pasture he has in the wood and tenement with which the said Hugh was enfeoffed by the said Henry. Witnesses:—Sir William Mauncel, knt., Richard le Eyr, of Byseleye, and others (named). 31 Edward I. [*United to* **A. 949–955** *by a strip of parchment endorsed:* "Quitclaims of the men of Wyneston of lands and pastures included within the park of La Musardere."

[Glouc.] **A. 949–955.** Similar releases by John de Conlegh, William atte Hulle, of Weneston, John le Noble, John de la Hyde, John le Clerk, of Syde, Henry le Coock, of Weneston, and Simon son of Gilbert, respectively. All witnessed as above (**A. 948**). 31 Edward I. *Seals to* **A. 949, 953,** *and* **955.**

[Herts.] **A. 956.** Release by Geoffrey de Scalariis, knt., to Richard the prior and the convent of Holy Trinity, Alegate, London, of the annual rent

of 10*s.* they were wont to pay him for certain land they held of him in Widihale. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Scalariis, John de Gatelbiry, John de Novavilla, knts., and others (named). *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Herts.] **A. 957.** Grant by the same to the same of 32 acres of land in Widihale, situate as described. Witnesses as in **A. 956.** *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Herts.] **A. 958.** Grant by Geoffrey de Scalariis, son of Hugh de Scalariis, to Holy Trinity, London, of 30 acres of land in Wydyhale, situate as described, at a yearly rent of 10*s.* [*see* **A. 956.**] Witnesses:—Ralph de Bradefeld, Richard Muschet, William Flambard, William de Mora, Nicholas Tailard, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 959.** Acquittance by David Zoche and Dame Margaret Bryan his wife, for a pipe of wine received from John Husee, knt., chief butler of England, by the hands of Roger Dele, his deputy in the port of London, towards the tun of wine granted her yearly at Michaelmas by the King. 18 December, 17 Henry VIII. *Two seals.*

[Herts.] **A. 960.** Grant by John, son of John de Tyteburst, for 10 marcs paid him, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of his land in the field called 'Echenefeld' in Tyteburst, in Aldenham parish. Witnesses:—Ranulph de Mimmes, John Talyeboys, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 961.** Grant by Thomas son of Adam de Wrobele, to Saer son of Henry, for 9*l.*, of land in Senle, paying therefor yearly ½ lb. of cummin and 2*s.* Witnesses:—Helias de Sunning', William de Ladon, then sheriff of Middlesex, Peter son of Alan, John his brother, "William the clerk, son of John de Grenewiz, who composed this grant," and others (named). Before Christmas, 18 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 962.** Grant by Robert White (*Albus*) of Northwydihull, to William, son of Ayluard de Wyhihull, of half a half virgate of land in West Wydihull, with half the croft and messuage that William Carter formerly held, at a yearly rent of 2*s.* Witnesses:—William Malenard, of Wydihull, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 963.** Acquittance by Richard de Thewinge, clerk, for a yearly farm of 6 marcs received from the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, for land they hold of him in Thewinge and Hertfordingebury, so that they are quit of such yearly payment till the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 1273. London, Sunday next after the translation of St. Edward, 1273. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 964.** Grant by William Wayte, son and heir of the late Thomas Wayte called Swon, of St. Alban's, to John Radeslo, of the same, shoemaker, of all his lands, &c., in St. Alban's, in the parishes of Rykemeresworth and Northhawe. Witnesses:—William Nonny, then bailiff of St. Alban's, and others (named). Friday before Holy Trinity, 41 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 965.** Grant by John, son of Alan de Tythebyrste, to Hugh son of Alan, of lands in Tythebyrste called 'La Wouderidinge' and 'Jordan's field,' situate as described, paying therefor 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Guy Taylbois, John Durant, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 966.** Release by Juliana, late wife of Robert Grymbald, of Ware, to John, son of William Attewatere, of a moiety of a messuage in Ware, situate as described. Ware, Sunday next after the Conception, 27 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 967.** Grant by William, son of William de London, clerk, to Sayer son of Henry, of lands, &c., in Wal[tham.] Witnesses:—Sir John de Lamfare, Ralph de Moriwal, and others (named). *Seal. Fragment.*

[Herts.] **A. 968.** Grant by Milo de Westmelle and Alice his wife, formerly wife of Hugh de Manny[ng], to John de Man[nyng] of land in Thunmannemade, situate as described. Witnesses:—Sir John le Moyne, Sir Robert de la Rokele, and others (named). *Seal. Very much damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 969.** Certificate of John le Despenser and Alice his wife, to their tenants of Wydihull, that they have appointed John de la Morewelese, their attorney, to put Sir Adam de Stratton in possession of rents of 7*s.* 6*d.*, ½ lb. cummin, and ¼ lb. of pepper, which the tenants pay for the lands, &c., they hold, and which they have demised to the said Adam in perpetuity. London, Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 4 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 970.** Grant by William Sandresshe, of Erdele, co. Hertford, to John Clerk, John Scot, of the same, William Hooge, of Wattone atte Ston, and William Marchal, of Ware, of a tenement in Ware, formerly John Parker's, situate as described. Ware, Thursday before St. John ante Portam Latinam, 4 Henry IV.

[Herts.] **A. 971.** Grant by John Scrippe, son of the late Symon Scrippe, of Sabritew[o]rthe, to John Horn, citizen of London, and Anice his wife, of a quit rent of ½*d.* he receives of Richard le Ger for land in 'la Hyde' in Sabritew[o]rthe parish. Witnesses:—John le Blund, Geoffrey de Matham, Henry de Savecompe, and others (named). *Portion of seal. Damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 972.** Release by Cecilia, late wife of John Mauveis, of Hertford, to Richard de Tewinge, clerk, of the dower land, &c., she has of the tenement of Ealdbury, formerly her husband's, in Hertfordingebury. Witnesses:—John son of Norman, Alexander Clobbe, Alexander, provost of Hertford, and others (named). Market Place of Hertford, St. Scolastica the Virgin's Day, 1251. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 973.** Surrender by Alice, late wife of Henry de Erdelee, to John Dodebroke, of Borham, of a messuage and 26 acres of land in Borham, for ejection from the wardship of which she had been impleaded by Dodebroke, before Geoffrey de Scrope and his companions, the wardship belonging to him by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of Henry de Erdelee, the premises being held by knight's service: she having acknowledged before the Justices at Northampton, at Easter, 2 Edw. III., that the wardship thereof belonged to Dodebroke till the heir was of age. Witnesses:—Edmund de Baduwe, Roger de Cliftone, Hamo Peverel, and others (named). Borham, Tuesday the feast of St. Petronilla the Virgin, 2 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 974.** Grant by John Bolom to Roger ate Dore of a tenement in St. Albans parish, in Sopwell Lane, situate as described. St. Albans, St. Mark the Evangelist's day, 20 [?] Edward III. *Seal. Much damaged.*

Herts. **A. 975.** Licence by Laurence de Hastynges, Earl of Pembroke, lord of Weyseford and Bergeveney, to Thomas de Cheddesworth, clerk, to assign to the prior and convent of Anglesey the lands he holds in Brahyng, which formerly belonged to Sir Robert de Chalers. London, 3 May, 21 Edward III. *Portion of seal. Much damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 976.** Grant by Elias Trussel to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of an annual rent of 2*d.* issuing out of lands called 'Horemede,' &c., in . . . . Witnesses:—Gregory de Wrobbele, Ranulph de Mimmes, John Tayleboys, and others (named). . . . May, 1 Edward I. *Seal. Portion of the document gone.*

[ ] **A. 977.** Fragment of document, undecipherable. *Seal:* "*Roberti fil' Roberti Blis* [?]."

[Herts.] **A. 978.** Bond of Simon Hagar, of Ware, Herts, to David Hagar, of the same, in 40*l.*, to be paid if he fail to pay the said David yearly, during his life, the sum of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for a messuage called "the Kateryn Whele" in Ware, wherewith the said David and Thomas Mershe, of Stansted, Herts, have enfeoffed Simon, and Thomas Birche, Charles Bull, Nicholas Thorne, and others, to Simon's use, by deed of the same date as this bond. 29 April, 21 Henry VIII.

Herts. Essex. **A. 979.** Grant by [Thomas] bishop of Durham, Robert Bothe, clerk, Thomas Portyngton, and others, to Thomas bishop of Lincoln, William Hastynges, Thomas Vaughan, knt., Richard Pigot, serjeant-at-law, William Huse, and others, of the manors of Hunnesdon and Estwyk, and all other lands, &c., in cos. Herts and Essex, lately belonging to William Oldhall, knt.: appointing attorneys to deliver them possession of the premises [A.D. 1514]. *Four seals remaining. Fragment, much damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 980.** Grant by Ranulph de Mimmes, and Mary his wife, to Walter de Camera and Emma his wife, of seven acres of land in . . . . called 'Wlfordingemere.' *Two seals. Very much damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 981.** Grant by Thomas de Flaunden to William Lambert, of a messuage, curtilage, and garden, &c., in Flaunden. *Seal. Fragment.*

[Herts.] **A. 982.** Release by Geoffrey the Clerk, of Great Hormead, and Avelina his wife, to Sir Denis de Montekensio, of two acres of land in Little Hormead. Witnesses:—Sir William le Baud, Sir John Bard, Sir Peter Cardun, and others (named). *Portion of seal. Much injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 983.** Grant by John de Brutewell to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of a messuage and land in Harpesfeld. Witnesses:—Walter de Meriden, Walter le Blound, John le Bretun, and others (named). London, Saturday before St. Mark the Evangelist, 56 Henry III. *Seal. Very much damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 984.** Release by Robert le Eyseler to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of 14 acres of land which he held, at a yearly rent of 8*s.*, in Titeburste, in Aldenham parish, which the said Robert had by grant of John de Wauton, knt., whose charter thereof he delivered to the said Adam on Friday the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 52 Hen III. Witnesses:—John Taileboys, Richard le Bokelere, John de Bretun, and others (named). 52 Henry III. *Seal. Damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 985.** Grant and bond of Richard le Bokelere to Adam de Strattone, clerk, to pay him 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent, to make suit of court, and perform other services to him in Titeburste, which he has been wont to pay to John, son of John de Titeburste, for the lands, &c., he holds of him there: which services the said John has sold to the said Adam. London, Tuesday the vigil of St. Mary, 52 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 986.** Release by Joan, late wife of Walter de Wald, to the prioress of the cell by St. Albans, and the convent of the same place, of land in St. Stephen's parish, in 'le Park' soken, in the meadow called 'Lakerssete.' Witnesses:—William de Bolum, then steward of the liberty of St. Albans, John Kenelm, and others (named). April, 1283.

[Herts.] **A. 987.** Grant by William, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John Symund, of Wadesmelne, for 60*s.*, of land in Aspedene, in the field called 'Reefeld,' situate as described, at a yearly rent of 3*s.* Witnesses:—Roger Bryen, Peter de Thany, Simon Trenchefoil, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 988.** Release by Thomas Umfrey, butcher, of St. Albans, to William Newelond, the like of the same, of a shop in the Butchery of St. Albans, situate as described. Witnesses :—William Nony, then bailiff of St. Albans, and others (named). 20 February, 44 Edward III.

[Herts.] **A. 989.** Grant by Hysouda, daughter of Ralph Burel, to Nicholas the Tailor (*Cissor'*), son of Nicholas Belemeyns, and Christiana his wife, for 10*s.*, of a messuage in Fispoll Street, St. Albans, situate as described, they paying her ½*d.* yearly, and to the prioress of Sopwell 28*d.* Witnesses : —Thomas Benet, then provost, Alexander le Taylur, Thomas le Prestere, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 990.** Grant by William Throwere, of Redburne, Herts, to William Cok, butcher, of St. Albans, and John Pryour, of Barnet, of a shop in the Butchery, St. Albans, situate as described. Witnesses :—William Todde, bailiff of St. Albans, John Valantyne, and others (named). Tuesday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 4 Henry VI.

[Herts.] **A. 991.** Release by Margery, late wife of Peter de Beuchamp, to William Poleys, of Buntyngford, of all lands, &c., which the latter has by grant of her said husband and John his son, in Alfledewyk. Witnesses :— John de Beuchamp and others (named). Buntyngford, Saturday next after Michaelmas, 19 Edward II.

[Herts.] **A. 992.** Grant by Roger, son of Sir William de Ayete, knt., and Juliana his wife, to John le Tannur and Agnes his wife, for 40*s.*, of a tenement in Fisshpolestrete, St. Albans, situate as described, paying therefor yearly 2*s.* to the nuns de Pratis. Witnesses :—William de Bullun, marshal of the liberty of St. Albans, Adam de Nedham, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 993.** Grant by Sir John de Walthon, knt., to Robert le Sollere, of land in Titeburste, in the parish of Aldenham, formerly Alan le Lanediman's, at a yearly rent of 8*s.* Witnesses :—Roger de Heydene, Henry de Freme, John Tailleboys, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 994.** Release by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Walter Hakun, son of Roger Hakun, of 3*s.* annual rent he owed them for 10 acres which the canons granted to Henry de Hichintone, Roger's great-grandfather (*proavo*) ; in exchange for which Walter has granted the prior and canons 2 acres in Apsedene. Witnesses :—Sir Henry de Boclond, John de Scalariis, and others (named). Hertford, at the itinerary of the Justices in Eyre, viz., Henry de Baton, Alan de Wassand, Reginald de Cobbeham, William Brito, and William de Wilton, 32 Henry III.

[Herts.] **A. 995.** Confirmation by Aubrey de Marines of the grant made by John de Marines, his brother, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 49 acres and a meadow in Ayshesaldwyk. Witnesses : —Ralph son of Fulk, Richard Muschet, Luke de Tany, Oliver de Sandun, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 996.** Grant by Agnes daughter of Robert, to the nuns of St. Mary of Sopwelle, of an annual rent of 3*s.* issuing from a shop in St. Albans, situate as described, and of a stall in the market-place there, paying yearly ½*d.* to Godfrey Rufus, and for the stall 1*d.* to Ralph Rop, and 1*s.* to Thomas, son of Richard Astmar. Witnesses :—William de Hussebury, then steward, Geoffrey de Gildewich, and others (named).

Cornw. **A. 997.** Grant by John Stubulwas, of Trederf, to Ivo his son, of a moiety of all his land in Trederf that Ralph de Trederf, his father, held, to be held *in capite*, paying 4*s.* yearly to Sir Ralph de Tregod, chief lord of the fee, and tallage of county Cornwall. Other covenants specified. Trederf, Saturday after Scolastica, 16 Edward I.

Herts. **A. 998.** Grant by Alice Long, of Aspeden, Herts, late wife of John Long, to Roger Bylle, rector of Aspeden, Luke Long, Henry Reymond, of Buntyngford, William Archer, and John Howe, of the same, of all her lands and possessions in Aspeden, Leyston, Wakele, and Alsewyk, or elsewhere in co. Hertford. Sunday next after St. Martin, 15 Henry VI.

[Herts.] **A. 999.** Release by Katherine, daughter and one of the heirs of John Poley, of Buntyngford, of certain lands and tenements that Nicholas de Langeleye and Alice her mother hold for the latter's life in Aspeden, Alfladewyk, Bokolonde, Wydihale, Throkkynge, Westmelne, and Wakele, the reversion whereof belongs to her sisters and herself; releasing her right therein to the said Nicholas and Alice and the heirs of the former. Feast of St. Marcellus the Martyr, 31 Edward III.

[Herts.] **A. 1000.** Release by Robert Street (*de Strata*) and Felicia his wife to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a messuage and land in Aspeden, situate as described. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Rupell, John de Marinis, and others (named). [A.D. 1252–1258.]

[Herts.] **A. 1001.** Grant by Richard le Chamberleng, of Hallingeby, and Juliana his wife, to John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Brock and Gatesberi, situate as described, &c., paying yearly 27*d.* to the chief lords of the fee. Witnesses:—John de Scalariis, Sir R. de Rupell, knts., and others (named). [A.D. 1252–1258.]

[Herts.] **A. 1002.** Grant by John Wodecok, and Juliana his wife, to William de Middelton, clerk, of 3 acres in Aldenham parish, situate as described, paying therefor 1½*d.* yearly to Thomas de la Forde and his heirs. Witnesses:—Ranulf de Mimmes, John Tailleboys, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 1003.** Grant by Payn, son of Adam, son of Payn de Terefeud, to Alan de Bradenache, son of Henry de Bradenache, of land at Astaneshulle, situate as described. Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Boclande, knt., John de Gledes', Warin de Bradenache, clerk, and others (named).

[Herts.] [Essex.] **A. 1004.** Grant by Nicholas de Anesty to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for the souls of himself, Margaret his wife, and others, of the land the canons held of Richard his grandfather and Hubert his father at Berkedene; of the 4 librates of land Hubert his great grandfather gave them in Bracking manor (Braughing); release of any right he may have to present to Bracking church; and grant of 20 solidates of land in Teye, which his grandfather gave them. Witnesses:—Robert Walsh (*Walense*), William de la Mare, William Flambard, and others (named).

[Herts.] [Essex.] **A. 1005.** Grant by Hubert, son of Richard de Anesti, to the canons of Christchurch, London, of the land in Berkedene which his father Richard granted them; of four librates of land which his grandfather Hubert granted them in the manor of Brackinges (Braughing), part of the 16 librates that King Stephen and Queen Matilda gave the said Hubert, with a proviso that if the heirs of Stephen and Matilda give him or his heirs 16 librates elsewhere in exchange, the canons shall have 4 librates of such exchanged land; of the land they had of his fee of Brackinges in the time of his father, and are to hold to the day he is made a knight; and

of 20 solidates of land in Teye, which Hubert his grandfather gave them. Witnesses:—Sir Philip the Priest (*Sacerdote*) of Hormade, Robert the Priest of Anestey, Michael de Munteni, Richer de Marci, knt., and many others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1006.** Grant by Robert le Stacker, of Apseden, to brother Eustace, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Russewellemade, situate as described. Witnesses:—Ralph Muschet, Simon Treuthfoyle, and others (named). [A.D. 1264–1280.]

[Herts.] **A. 1007.** Grant by the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, to William called Prest, of Bouclonde, and Margery his wife, of land in a field called 'Monefeld' in Bouclonde, at a yearly rent of 3*s*. Witnesses:—Henry and John de Bouclonde, William de Polhey, and others (named). *Endorsed:* "Vacat quia dimittitur per copiam cuidam Roberto Prentys." *Very much damaged.*

Herts. **A. 1008.** Grant by Adam de Stratton, clerk, to Osbert de Waterford, of land of the fee of Richmond in Beneggho, which Adam had by gift of the prior and convent of Bermundesey, at a yearly rent of 9*s*. 9*d*., with clause for distraint on the said land and other possessions of Osbert in co. Hertford, in case of non-payment of rent. Witnesses:—Sirs Walter de Meridon, William de Acte, Luke de Taney, knts., and others (named). Richemund, the Annunciation, 1275.

[Herts.] **A. 1009.** Grant by Robert Cosin, of Gatesbery, to Sir Nicholas de Kavenedis, chaplain, of land in Brackynge (Braughing), in the field called 'Brackyngefeld,' in the *cultura* called 'Syxaker,' situate as described. Witnesses:—Richard de Gatesbery, Richard de Rupell, and William his brother, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1010.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to Robert de Sandon, smith, of a messuage and land that Hugh Smith formerly held in Brakking (Braughing), situation accurately described, on payment of 6*d*. yearly and performance of various smith's services herein specified. Witnesses:—John de Scalariis, Robert de Rokele, Thomas de Bordesden, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1011.** Indenture of agreement whereby Thomas le Verly, of Little Hadham, and Alice his wife, demise to John de Melkleye certain land, a messuage in New Street, [Staundon: *see* **A. 1013**], land in 'le Holme,' Monemad and Wychemers, and a yearly rent of 3*s*. 1½*d*. in Staundone, if they do not by sunset on the morrow of Michaelmas, 13 Edward I., pay him the price of 12 quarters of wheat wherewith he has accommodated them: the grant of the premises, by consent of the parties, being placed in the hands of Benedict Bolt till the above-named date. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Melkleye, knt., Benedict Bolt, and others (named). Ascension Day, 13 Edward I.

[Herts.] **A. 1012.** Grant by Roger ate Dore to Nicholas le Sawyere, both of St. Albans, of a tenement in Soppewelle-lane, St. Albans, next the mill of Soppewelle. Witnesses:—John Wynslowe, then bailiff of St. Albans, and others (named). Sunday next after the Invention of Holy Cross, 26 Edward III.

[Herts.] **A. 1013.** Grant by Thomas le Verly, of Little Hadham, and Alice his wife, to John de Melkeleye, of Staundon, of a messuage in Staundon formerly belonging to John Pake, father of the said Alice, situate at the head of New Street. Witnesses: Sir Robert de Melkeleye, knt., and many others (named). Sunday next after St. Dunstan the Bishop, 15 Edward I. *Much damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 1014.** Grant by Thomas, son of Adam de Wrobele, to Saer son of Henry, of land in Senle, paying him therefor yearly ½ lb. of cummin, and 2*s.* to the chief lord of the fee. Witnesses:—Helias de Sunning, William de Ladon, then sheriff of Middlesex, Peter son of Alan, and John his brother, and many others (named). Christmas, 19 Henry III.

[Herts.] **A. 1015.** Grant by Hugh de Marines, son of Gwerric de Marines, to Holy Trinity, London, of land in Westmeln, at Sudpurtewelle, Sefledelee, Stocking, and Ruwenhofeld. Witnesses:—Richard de Gate[s]bury, Adam de Bracking, Richard de Melcleghe, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1016.** Grant by Thomas le Verly, of Staundon, and Alice his wife, daughter of John Pake, to John de Melkeleye, of all their claim to the dower that Agnes, formerly wife of the said John Pake, holds after his death in Staundon: Alice making oath on the high altar at Staundon never at or after the decease of the said Agnes to make any claim thereto. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Melkeleye, knt., and others (named). Wednesday after the Purification, 16 Edward I.

[Herts.] **A. 1017.** Grant by Nicholas Sawyere, of St. Albans, to Richard le Houte and Nicholas Smyth, of the above tenement in Sopwel-lane, St. Albans. [*See* **A. 1012.**] Witnesses:—John Baldewyn, bailiff of St. Albans, and others (named). Maundy Thursday, 36 Edw. III.

[Herts.] **A. 1018.** Grant by Henry Custaunce, of Mundane, to John Baker (*Pistor'*), of Ware, and Joan his wife, of a messuage with a garden and little holm in Stanstede of the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, and a holm in the same place containing three acres of meadow, and held *in capite* of the abbot of Holy Cross by a yearly service of 5*s.* Stansted Abbots, Thursday next before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 4 Edward II.

[Herts.] **A. 1019.** Grant by Thomas le Verly and Alice his wife, to John de Melkelegh, of Staundon, of their messuage, formerly belonging to John Pake, deceased, father of the said Alice, situate at the east head of New Street, Staundon. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Melklegh, knt., Roger and Hamo Brian, Benedict Bolt, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1020.** Grant by Silvester son of Walter, to W. de Cleresvaus, of the land his father Walter held in Senly, with the dower his mother Matilda sold him for 20*s.* in the court of Alan de Sumer, for 40 years, paying yearly half a marc to the said Alan. Witnesses:—Gilbert de Ri, Thomas del Wald, Geoffrey le Bretun, and others (named). Michaelmas next after the first interdict made throughout England for Stephen de Langethon, archbishop of Canterbury, in the reign of John, son of Henry son of Matilda, King of England.

[Herts.] **A. 1021.** Grant by Thomas le Verly, of Little Hadham, and Alice his wife, to John de Melkeley of their share of a messuage in New Street, [Staundon], land in Staundon situate as described, and a yearly rent of 3*s.* 1½*d.* issuing out of Staundon and payable by the tenants whose names are mentioned herein. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Melkeley, knt., William Teobald, of Westmeln, Benedict Bolt, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1022.** Grant by William de Ardern in Rodborne, to Thomas Willyams, of Molynton, Margery his wife, and William their son, for term of their lives, of a messuage and land in Rodborne, situated as described, paying therefor 6*s.* yearly and performing the services specified. Monday the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 19 Edward III.

[Herts.] **A. 1023.** Grant by William, son of John de Hertfordingburi, to Richard de Tewinge, clerk, for 30*s.*, of land in Pleswellevelde [Hertfordingbury], situate as described. Witnesses :—Godfrey and Simon de Tewinge, J. le Moine, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1024.** Grant by Hugh de Broke, son of Sir Hugh de Broke, to William de Montagu, Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of William, of all his lands and tenements of 'La Hide' in Langley Abbots. Witnesses :—Sirs Simon de Montagu, Robert de Caygnes, Humfrey de Beauchamp, John de la Mare, of Gersindon, Nicholas Turvile, William de Beauchamp, knts., and others (named). Carsinton, co. Oxon, Monday next after St. Hilary, 30 Edward I.

[Herts.] **A. 1025.** Grant by Peter de Beuchamp to William, son of Thomas de Bordesdene, of all that part of a tenement in Lestonecherch parish which he bought of Cyprian de Wodemade, situate as described. Witnesses :—Henry de Bokelaund, Clement de Alsewyk, Walter Jurdon, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1026.** Release by Laurence de Brok, son and heir of the late Sir Hugh de Brok, to Elizabeth, late wife of Sir William de Montagu, knt., of all lands, &c., formerly belonging to his said father in 'la Countessehide,' in Langley Abbots. Witnesses :—Sirs Giles de Trompeton and Robert Malet, knts., Mathew de la Vache, and others (named). Aston Clynton, Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 17 Edward II.

[Herts.] **A. 1027.** Grant by Roger de Buntingford to Holy Trinity, London, of 1½ acres of land which he had of the said canons at 8*d.* yearly, in the parish of Lefstonecherche, situate as described. Witnesses :—Sirs John Baard, John de Patemere, Robert de la Rokele, William de Horsedene, and Henry de Boclonde, knts., John de Marines, Brian de Trokkinge, and others (named).

Herts. **A. 1028.** Grant by John le Bel, son of John le Bel, to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a messuage and land at Rifford in Lefstanecherch parish ; of any right he has to the dower that Albretha, his father's wife, held of his fee ; of several annual rents due from the people specified herein for lands in Apsedene, Wakele, and elsewhere in co. Herts. ; and of land in Refeld called 'Pyridune' : for which grant the canons have given 15*s.* to pay his debts, and will give to him or his assigns daily, as long as he lives at London, a white loaf and a gallon of ale, such as they receive in the refectory, either daily or twice or thrice a week, as he requires. Witnesses :—John de Marines, Brian de Trokkinge, Robert de Rokele, and others (named). [A.D. 1252–1258.]

Herts. **A. 1029.** Grant by John de Rocheford, son of Geoffrey, to Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of the service Roger de Esenden does him for the fee he held of him in Hertfordtingebiry, for land in Birchholt and Ho. Witnesses :—William de Piro, William de Bordesden, and others (named). [A.D. 1316–1325.] *Damaged.*

Herts. **A. 1030.** Grant by Richard de Ware to Sir William de Valence, lord of Pembroke, for 8 marcs, of a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* that John le Sarmoner pays for a tenement in Hodesdone. Witnesses :—Stephen de Bassinggeburn, knt., Robert de Gravele, Richard Kaerdyn, and others (named). St. Laurence's Day, 4 Edward I.

[Herts.] **A. 1031.** Release by Robert, son and heir of the late John le Moyne, of Hertfordingebery, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of a yearly rent of 6*s.* 3*d.* which they pay him for lands and tenements they hold in Rokefford, in Hertfordingbery. Witnesses:—John de Northawe, John de Berkingg, and others (named).

[Mddx.] **A. 1032.** Grant by Adam le Tailur, of Edelmeton, for 15*s.*, to Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of two acres in Edelmeton, in Goldfeld, situate as described. Witnesses:—William and Laurence de Forda, Hugh Peverel, and others (named). [A.D. 1223–1252.]

[Herts.] **A. 1033.** Indenture between Henry Elveden, son and heir of Thomas Elveden, and heir of John Elveden, his grandfather, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London. After reciting a grant by Richard de Gatesbury to St. Peter's church of Bracking, which belongs to the canons of Holy Trinity, of the chapel of St. James in Gatesbury, with all tithes in the said parish (except the tithe of 40 acres in the field called 'Litelredyng,' which the nuns of Halywell hold of Richard), on condition of the canons celebrating four masses weekly in the chapel of Gatesbury, Elveden agrees with the canons to commute the four masses for two, to be celebrated weekly in the chapel of Holy Trinity, within the nave of the conventual church. The Chapter House of the convent, 14 September, 1487, 3 Henry VII.

[Herts.] **A. 1034.** Grant by Thomas de Flawenden, son of Nicholas de Flawenden, to Sir Hugh son of Otho, knt., of 20 acres of wood in Flawenden, situation accurately described. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Becheworthe and John de Chenne, knts., Sir Stephen de Chendut, the younger, William de Flawenden, clerk, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1035.** Grant by John Cawmvyll to John Rothwell, clerk, parson of Wymyngton, John Adam, of St. Albans, William Basely and William Lodeford, of all his lands, &c., in Essenden, Bishops Hatfelde and Herteford. 20 August, 6 Henry V.

[Herts.] **A. 1036.** Mandate of Malcolm Musard to Robert, called Acard, son of Nicholas de Coleshulle. Has granted to Sir Hugh le Despenser the annual rent of a marc which the said Robert was wont to pay him, and the knight's fee he held of him in Coleshulle, and therefore directs him to answer for the said rent and fee to the said Sir Hugh. Fasternam, Thursday next after St. Vincent, 31 Edward I.

[Herts.] **A. 1037.** Grant by Thomas, the abbot, and the convent of St. James', Northampton, to Yseudia de Lichesbarewe, of land in Cristeshale, land and a messuage in Helmedon, land in Luffenhalegrave, Crawelefield, Linch, and Fulberue, situate as described, at a yearly rent of 2*s.* Witnesses:—Unfrey de la Rokele, Reinbald de Chesewic, William de Lankelei, and others (named). [A.D. 1205–1220.]

[Herts.] **A. 1038.** Demise by William, abbot of Ramsey, to Plesencia, late wife of Geoffrey, called the Vintner (*Vinitar*), of Cruce Roys, for term of her life, of a messuage in Terefeld, and 12 acres of land forming half a *cultura*, called 'Oldefelde,' in the same parish, next to Cruce Roys, paying 10*d.* yearly and doing suit twice a year in the court at Terefeld for the same. Witnesses:—John de Harpesfeld, John de Gledeseye, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1039.** Grant by Fulk, son of Hugh de Riford, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, for 12*s.*, of land he holds of them in Berkeden, situate as described. Witnesses:—Simon and Richard de Melkelle, William de Corneya, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 1040.** Release by John, the warden, and the brethren of the House of St. Mary of Anestey, to lady Dionisia de Montchesny, of two acres and half a rod of their land in a field called 'Berdene,' situate as described, in exchange for land which John de Benden held of the same lady. Witnesses:—Sir Simon de Fourneus, Richard Bideford, knts., Henry de Braghing, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1041.** Grant by Ralph de Aqua to Geoffrey the Chaplain (*Capellano*) of Brackinges, of land in Nordfeld. Witnesses:—Henry de Furnell, Teobald son of Alan, Richard de Monasterio, Simon, Reginald and Stephen his sons, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1042.** Certificate of King Stephen to the bishop of London, justices, sheriffs, barons, ministers, and all his faithful people of Hertfordshire, that he has confirmed the grant made by Hubert, the Queen's Chamberlain, to the Church of Holy Trinity [London] . . . . . *Fragment.*

[Herts.] **A. 1043.** Grant by Hubert, the Queen's Chamberlain, to the canons of Christchurch, London, of four librates of land in Braching manor, by gift of Agnes his wife and Richard and John his sons, portion of the 16 librates that King Stephen and Queen Matilda gave him in exchange for his land of Benedis. If however the King and Queen give him land elsewhere in exchange for the 16 librates, the canons shall have four librates of such exchanged land. Witnesses:—Matilda the Queen, Eustace the King's son, William de Ipra, Balderic de Sigillo, Thomas the Chancellor, Peter the King's clerk, Robert de Furnell, and others (named). [A.D. 1135–1153.]

[Herts.] **A. 1044.** Grant by Gilbert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Robert the Carpenter (*Carpentario*), of Erdeley, for 10*s.* and a pittance of 2*s.*, of land in Bracking situate as described, at a yearly rent of 18*d.* Witnesses:—Henry de Bracking, Theobald the Clerk, Richard le Meltre, and others (named). [A.D. 1260–1268.]

Essex. **A. 1045.** Indenture witnessing that Sir Thomas de Maundevile, knt., lord of Brumfeld, has enfeoffed Simon the Marshal (*Marescallum*) of the New Temple, London, in his water-mill of Brumfeld, and the same Symon has delivered the mill to Sawal de Brumfeld and Ralph le Despenser, for three years from the quindene of Easter, 24 Edward I.; and that Sir Thomas has granted Sawal and Ralph timber and carriage for all necessary purposes for the mill, on condition of their restoring the mill in as good condition as they found it at the end of the three years, if they do not wish to hold it longer. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Wyduhelle, rector of Black Notele church, and others (named). Brumfeld, the Annunciation, at the beginning of 1296.

[Herts.] **A. 1046.** Confirmation by Alan, son of Richard de Faversham, to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 6*s.*, of the release that Richard de Melcleia, son of Robert, made them of 15½ acres in Bracking; and release by the same to the same of the whole half virgate of land in the same place that his father Richard held of the priory, of which the 15½ acres are a portion. Witnesses:—Philip de Audebir', Richard Perdice, Turgis, Stanhard, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1047.** Grant by Beatrix, daughter of Ralph Tioch, to John Parmentar, of Brackinges, of the land in Brackinges he had held before of her father. Witnesses:—Geoffrey the Priest (*Presbitero*) of Brackinges, Gervase the Chaplain of Hormead, Warin the Provost of our lord the King, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1048.** Grant by Adam de Bracking, son of Teobald, for the souls of himself, Margaret his wife, and his ancestors, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of two *dole* of land in Bracking, situate as described. Witnesses:—Richard, vicar of Bracking, Thomas and Ralph, chaplains, Robert de la Rokele, Robert Luvel, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1049.** Grant by John de Laungeford, of Braughing, to Henry Sleve, of the same, of land in a field called 'Netherstokkyng,' in Braughyng, situate as described. Witnesses:—Richard de Gatesbury, Simon le Rokele, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1050.** Confirmation by Matilda, Queen of England, of the grant made by the King to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for the souls of Matilda her daughter, and Baldwin her son, who are buried in the said church, of 100 solidates of land in Bracking. Witnesses:—Eustace the King's son, William de Ipra, Richard de Luci, and Warin de Lisoriis. [A.D. 1135–1153.]

[Herts.] **A. 1051.** Certificate by Stephen, King of England, to the bishop of London, the justices, sheriffs, and others, of Hertfordshire, of his grant to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for the souls of Mathilda his daughter and Baldwin his son, of 100 solidates of land in Braching, as freely as they were held by Queen Matilda and himself. Witnesses:—'M[atilda] my Queen, E[ustace] my son,' W. de Ipra, W. Mart', Richard de Luci, Richard de Canvill, and Warn' de Lusor[iis]. London. [A.D. 1135–1153.]

[Herts.] **A. 1052.** Grant by Henry de la Wodecroft to Sir Ewstace, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Brackyng, in the field called 'Chyrchfyld.' Witnesses:—Robert de Melkley, Richard de Rupellis, and others (named). [A.D. 1268–1280.] *Fragment, half the document wanting.*

[Herts.] **A. 1053.** Release by Felicia, late wife of Robert de Strata, to John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Berkeden in fields called 'Refeld' and 'Meldfeld,' and of land they had from her late husband in Cornee and Wydihale. Witnesses:—John de Marins, Milo de Westmelne, Henry de Bracking, Master John le Fraunceys, and others (named). [A.D. 1252–1258.]

[Herts.] **A. 1054.** Grant by Thomas, son of Geoffrey de Bordlesdene, to William the Chaplain (*Capellano*) of Gerdile, of a messuage with appurtenances in Bordlesdene, situate as described. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Ripella, knt., Henry de Bracking, Simon de Aldebery, clerk, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1055.** Grant by William, son of Robert the Dean (*Decani*), of Audeberi, to Walter the Chaplain of Brackinges, of land in Sparkewelle, situate as described. Witnesses:—Geoffrey the Chaplain, Robert Luvel, Theobald Frankelein, Robert de Mechegros, and others (named). *Much damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 1056.** Confirmation by Richard I. to the abbot and monks of St. Albans of all liberties and privileges as herein recited on all lands they hold, prohibiting from entering on such lands any minister—steward, butler, chamberlain, "dispensator," porter or provost—against the will and consent of themselves or their successors. Witnesses:—B[aldwin] archbishop of Canterbury, H[ugh] bishop of Lincoln, Earl William de Mandeville, William Marshal. Ga[rc]inton, 17th September, 1 Richard I., by the hand of William the Chancellor. "This was the tenor of our charter under our first "seal; which, because it has since been lost, and while we were captive in

" Germany was given into the power of another, has been changed. These " are witnesses however of this renewal (*innovationis*), H[ubert] arch- " bishop of Canterbury, [. . . bishop] of Evreux, R. archdeacon of " Richmond and S. of Wells, Robert and Joell, chaplains, Robert de " Harecurt. Given by the hand of Master Roscelin, then vicegerent. " . . . [Isle of] Andely, 12 November," [7 ?] Richard I. *Much torn and damaged.*

A. 1057. Grant by Peter the Chaplain to Robert, son of Robert de Senleia, of a croft between the land of Sarich and the way going eastward, at a yearly rent of 12*d.* Witnesses :—Thomas de Waldo, Adam de Sumeri, Philip de Titeburste, Walter de Faleise, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1058.** Grant by Thomas le Verly and Alice his wife to John de Melkeleye, of Staundon, of a messuage at Staundon, formerly John Pake's, deceased, father of the said Alice, situate at the east end of New Street; except the hall and a room, which they retain. Witnesses :—Sir Robert de Melkeley, knt., John called ' Mareshal,' and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1059.** Grant by Peter the Chaplain to Robert, son of Robert de Senlea, of land in Senley, formerly Walter Neuman's, situate as described, at a yearly rent of 2*s.* Witnesses :—Thomas de Waldis, Adam de Sumeri, son of Alan, Walter de Faleise and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1060.** Grant by [Peter ?] the Chaplain, of Ipswich, to Sir Hugh, son of Otho, for 10 marcs, of a yearly rent of 3*s.* 6*d.* in Flaunden, issuing out of the tenements, &c., herein specified; and of a tenement, &c., in the same place. Witnesses :—Sir John de Cheyne, Sir Stephen de Cheyndut, Sir Roger de Bescheswrthe, and others (named). *Much damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 1061.** Grant by Henry, son of Reimer de London, to Walter son of Adam, for 5*s.*, of the land that Huchtred held of him in Senle, and eight acres that were Hereward Cobbe's. Witnesses :—Adam de Sumeri, Hugh his son, Alan de Sumeri, John his son, Walter del Faleis, and others (named).

[Herts,] **A. 1062, 1063.** Letters of attorney of Thomas Bolyngton, of Storteford, appointing attorneys to deliver seisin of certain lands, rents, &c., in Storteford to Nicholas Bolyngton, John Trotte, and William Mayner of the same, and John Bolyngton, of Farnham. Storteford, 2 January, 5 Edward IV. *Damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 1064.** Release by Symon le Poter and Alice his wife, daughter of Payn de Therefeud, to Sir William, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of land in Therefeud, for the sum of nineteen marcs paid them. Witnesses : —Henry de Bokland, Brian de Throckinge, John de Harpefeud, William de la Mare, and others (named). [A.D. 1267–1285.]

[Herts.] **A. 1065.** Demise by Guy de Tywinge to Richard Ayswy, draper, of London, for 10*l.*, of all lands, &c., that Amabilia, who was wife of John his brother, holds by way of dower in Tywinge, to be held of him by the said Richard after Amabilia's death. Witnesses :—Sir John son of Simon, Robert de Gravele, William de Aece, Stephen de Bassingeburn, knts., and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1066.** Grant by Geoffrey Smith (*Faber*), " de Parco," to Walter de Camera and Emma his wife, of all his lands in the field called 'Leuwardescroft' in Tyteberste. Witnesses :—Ranulf de Mimmes, John Taylebois, Gilbert, then Sergeant of Audenham, William de Tyteberste, and others (named). 45 Henry III.

[Herts.] **A. 1067.** Grant by Simon Starling, of Terfeud, to Richard his son of a tenement in Terfeld, paying therefor yearly 8*d.* to Ramsey Abbey, and a pair of white gloves, value ½*d*, to the said Simon. Witnesses:—Henry de Buclande, Richard le Chamberlein, of Sandon, John de Gledeseye, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1068.** Grant by Ralph de Cameis, at the petition of Hubert de Anesti, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of Hugh Smith his *nativus*, with all his *sequela*. Witnesses:—Robert Walensis, William Gardin, Richard de Bemden, William Dogeth, Turgis the bellringer (*Campanar'*.)

[Herts.] **A. 1069.** Grant by Hugh de Marines to Holy Trinity, London, of an annual rent of 6*d.*, paid by Hugh the Chaplain for 10 acres he holds of him in Westmeln. Witnesses:—John and Alexander de Lesnes, Roger de Beuchodrey, John de Bemden, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1070.** Grant by Hugh de Marines, son of Werric de Marines, to Holy Trinity, London, of a rent of 1*d.* that Richard, son of Estmund de Melklle, is wont to pay out of the rent of 12*d.* which Richard de Westmelne, baker, pays for land in Westmelne Parva. Witnesses:—Roger Hacun, John de Lyesnes, Simon de Melklle, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1071.** Deed of sale by John Mylys, and William Mylys his son, husbandmen, witnessing that whereas Thomas Pomeroy, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, by indenture dated in their Chapter House, 7 November, 33 Henry VI., demised to them the manor of Berkeden, with rents and tithes in Westmell parish, &c., thereto belonging, with certain exceptions, for 30 years from the previous Michaelmas, at the yearly rent of 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; they have sold and granted the premises to Ralph Joselyn, alderman, and now Mayor of London, for the portion of the term of 30 years still unexpired, he paying the above rent to Holy Trinity. London, 8 February, 4 Edward IV. *Damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 1072.** Grant by John, son of Richard de Westmeln, to Richard son of Estmund, of land at Mannefeld in Westmeln. Witnesses:—Thomas de Rapvilla, John de Lesnes, Simon de Mellecleia, and others (named).

Herts. **A. 1073.** Release by William atte Wattere, of Ware, Herts, to Roger Brantefelde, citizen and cordwainer of London, Nicholas Tanner, of Ware, and the assigns of Nicholas, of a tenement in Ware, situate as described, which he and Brantefelde lately had by feoffment of the said Nicholas. St. Gregory the Pope's day, 7 Henry V.

[Herts.] **A. 1074.** Grant by John de Marines, son of Werric, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Westmelne and Ayshesaldwyk, for 20 marcs. Witnesses:—Ralph son of Fulk, Luke de Tany, Brian de Trokking, John de Lesnes, and others (named). [A.D. 1223–1252 ?]

[Herts.] **A. 1075.** Agreement whereby John le Moyne undertakes to find food and clothing and all necessaries for John de Marines and Amabilia his wife, in his house, as long as Marines lives, or, if the latter prefers it, to pay him 12 marcs yearly, beginning at Michaelmas, 49 Henry III., for the same term, with right of distress if they fail to receive such necessaries or such sum; and in return Marines releases to le Moyne, the tenement he held of him for life in Westmelne. Witnesses:—Sir William de Horseden, Brian de Troking, Walter Hacun, and others (named). 49 Henry III.

[Herts.] **A. 1076.** Grant by Peter, son of Thomas de Saunford, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the land which he had by gift of Richard Baker (*Pistoris*) in Westmeln, and which the latter had by gift of Thomas his father. Witnesses :—John de Marines, Peter Bussel, Henry de Brakking, and others (named). 'Brakking,' St. Nichomedes the Martyr's day, 1248.

[Herts.] **A. 1077.** Release by Cristina, daughter of Alice de Quentone, to Gilbert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of the five acres of land, &c., she held of them, called 'Wellemad,' in Westmelne. Witnesses :—John de Marines, Henry de Bracking, Theobald de Marines, and others (named). Berkeden, Tuesday next before St. Luke the Evangelist, 47 Henry III.

[Herts.] **A. 1078.** Grant by Theobald de Westmelne to Gilbert, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Mannefeud field in Westmelne. Witnesses :—Sir John Bahard, Sir John de Scalariis, Sir Robert de la Rokele, knts., Walter Hacun, Richard de Gatesberi, and others (named). [A.D. 1260–1264.]

[Herts.] **A. 1079.** Grant by William de Horsedenden to Holy Trinity, London, of land in Wydihale. Witnesses :—Sir John Baard, Sir Robert de la Rokele, Sir John de Patemere, knts., John de Marines, Brian de Troking, and others (named),

[Herts.] **A. 1080.** Grant by James de Burtun, and Elena his wife, to John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Westmelne, and Ralph their villain ; and release of an annual rent of 6*d.* they were wont to receive from the said convent. Witnesses :—Sir Robert de la Rokele, John de Marines, Brian de Trocking, and others (named). [A.D. 1252–1258.]

[Herts.] **A. 1081.** Grant by William, son of Godfrey de Aspeden, to Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Wakley. Witnesses :—Michael Master, Richard de Witebi, John de Lesnes, and others (named). [A.D. 1223–1252.]

[Herts.] **A. 1082.** Grant by William, son of Jordan de Alsewyc, for 10*s.*, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of an annual rent of 12*d.* that Bartholomew Holle, and Cristina his wife, pay for a messuage and land in Westmeln, whereof 1*d.* yearly is to be paid the heirs of Hugh de Marines on behalf of the said William. Witnesses :—Richard Musket, Aubrey de Marines, John de Lesnes, and others (named). [A.D. 1223–1252.]

[Herts.] **A. 1083.** Grant by Alice de Overton to Cristiana her daughter, of land called 'Wellemed' in Westmeln, the latter maintaining a lamp burning in Westmeln church for the celebration of mass, and paying 2*d.* yearly to the prior of Holy Trinity, London, and a halfpenny towards the sheriff's aid. Witnesses :—John de Marines, Peter Bussell, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1084.** Release by Amice de Zoyng, late wife of Geoffrey de Zoyng, to the prior of Holy Trinity, London, of the third part of land and a messuage in Westmelne, which she acquired as dower before the King's Justices at Westminster, Sir Robert de Lexenton, Sir William de Coleworthe, and Sir Roger de Thurkerby. Witnesses :—John de Scalariis, John and Werric de Marines, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1085.** Grant by Hugh, son of Werric de Marines, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of Stephen la Weite, his man, with the land he holds of him in Westmelne. Witnesses:—Roger Hacun, John de Lesnes, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1086.** Grant by Margaret, Countess of Winchester, widow of Earl Saer, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of free carriage for their corn by ship from Ware to London, at the same price as they were wont to pay in the time of Robert the Earl her father, or Petronilla the Countess her mother, viz., at 1*d.* the quarter of hard corn, London measure. Witnesses:—Saer de Sancto Andrea, Peter de Tham', Peter de Beche, knts., and others (named). [*c.* A.D. 1220.]

[Herts.] **A. 1087.** Final concord between John, the prior of Holy Trinity, London, plaintiff, and James de Burton and Elena his wife, deforciants, who acknowledged that some land and a yearly rent of 6*d.* in Westmelne belonged to the prior as their gift; and also granted him the land that Robert de Stokes holds of them in villenage, and the land Hugh de Westmelne and Alice his wife hold in that place as the latter's dower, after whose death it should remain to James and Elena. Westminster, Trinity term, 42 Henry III.

[Herts.] **A. 1088.** Will of John Pery, of Ware. Bequeaths to Alice his wife the meadow by the mill, also the messuage he lives in, with remainders to John and William his brothers, successively, after whose decease it shall be sold and the money disposed of as directed, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Robert Lawe, curate of Ware, and others (named) Ware, 26 June, 1492.

Endorsed: Certificate of probate.

[Herts.] **A. 1089.** Grant by John de Marines to Sir John le Moine, son of Sir Nicholas le Moine, of the manor of Westmelne, together with common of pasture in the demesue lands of Sir Hugh de Marines. Witnesses:—Walter Hacun, Brian de Troking, Henry de Brawing, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1090.** Grant by Hugh de Marines to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Westmeln, situate in Lemmaresfeld, Middelfeld, Alsewikefeld, and Dedemannesot, as described, and free pasture for 27 sheep; for which grant the prior has given him 40 marcs, "ad acquietand' terras meas versus Judeos." Witnesses:—Peter and Luke de Tany, Robert de Barnevile, Geoffrey de Zoyn, and others (named). viii. Kalendas Junii, 1234.

Endorsed: "Vacua quia continetur in alia carta postmodum confecta, scilicet de xlix acris terre et pascua sepcies viginti ovium die apostolorum Simonis et Jude anno eodem."

[Herts.] **A. 1091.** Duplicate of **A. 1090** with slight verbal differences.

[Herts.] **A. 1092.** Grant by Hugh de Marinis to John de Marinis, his brother, for 20*s.*, of a wood called 'Albertisgrave' and a croft called 'Ulfrichisley,' in Westmeln. Witnesses:—Richard Muschet, Roger Hacun, Michael Master, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1093.** Grant by Theobald, son of Sir Hugh de Marines, to Sir Gilbert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of a messuage and land in Westmeln, situate as described. Witnesses:—Brian de Trocking, Walter Hacun, Peter Bussel, and others (named). [A.D. 1260–1264.]

[ ] **A. 1094.** Grant by William . . . . to Adam . . . . *Fragment, unintelligible.*

[Herts.] **A. 1095.** Grant by . . . . to Robert de Berwedon, chaplain, of a moor in . . . . Witnesses:— . . . . vicar of Cestrehunt, John la More, and others (named). *Two fragments.*

[York.] **A. 1096.** Demise by Robert de Lepington to Simon Smith (*Fabro*), and Alice his wife, of land in Lepington, situate as described. Witnesses:—Lady Scolastica de Me[lsa], John Fraunceys, and others (named). *Very much damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 1097.** Grant by . . . . , son of Hugh de Brok, to William de Montagu and Elizabeth his wife, of all his lands and tenements in 'la Cuntasse Hyde,' in La[ngley Abbots]. Witnesses:—Humphrey de Beauchamp, John de la Mare, of Gersindon, Nicholas de Whathamsted, and others (named). Carsinton, co. Oxford, Monday next after St. Hilary, 30 Edward I. *Two fragments.*

[Herts.] **A. 1098.** Grant by Ralph de Loke [?] to Peter de Preston, of London, of land in Braghingg, situate as described. Witnesses:—John Fraunceys, Adam Pittman, and others (named). . . . . next after St. Margaret the Virgin, ... Edward [III.]. *Very much damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 1099.** Grant by Walter . . . . to . . . alicer and Katherine his wife, of land in . . . . . Bishops Hatfield, Monday . . . . . *Fragment.*

[Herts.] **A. 1100.** Grant by Nicholas, son of Daniel de Wydeford, to Reginald de Esthall, son of Otuel, of the tenement which the said Otuel and Roger the Cook (*Cokus*), his father, held of Nicholas' father in Wydeford, with the advowson of the church there. Witnesses:—Sir Nigel, rector of the said church, Otuel the Chaplain of Esthall, Philip de Esthall, clerk, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 1101.** Grant by John de la Stoke to Matilda de Exsexia, of a croft in Senlee. Witnesses:—Walter and Alan de Waldo, Peter Kytewyde, and others (named). *Fragments.*

[Herts.] **A. 1102.** Release by William de Aldeberi to the canons [of Holy Trinity, London], of land in . . . . *Fragments.*

[Herts.] **A. 1103.** Grant by Gilbert the Monk (*Monachus*) to . . . . of land, &c., in [Berkhamsted]. Witnesses:—Luke de Berkhamsted, and others (named). *Fragments.*

[Herts.] **A. 1104.** Grant by Henry [Endecroft ?] to Eustace, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Bracking. [A.D. 1264–1280.] *Fragment.*

A. 1105. Fragments of a grant. *Undecipherable.*

[Herts.] **A. 1106.** Release by . . . . to Robert Albyn of land in . . . . Witnesses:— . . . . Munden, then steward of St. Albans Abbey, and others (named). St. Albans, Thursday next . . . , 15 [Edward] III. *Fragment.*

[ ] **A. 1107.** Fragment of a grant. *Undecipherable.*

[Herts.] **A. 1108.** Release by Muriel . . . . to . . . . of land in Little Hadham. Witnesses:—Henry Doseville, Robert le Mareschal, and others (named). Sunday the feast of Michaelmas, ... *Fragment.*

[Herts.] **A. 1109.** Grant by Peter son of Richard, son of Matilda de Buntingeford, to John . . . . of land in . . . . situate as described. Witnesses:—Walter Hacun, Luke de Tanie, William Marshal, of Buntingeford, and others (named). *Fragment.*

[Herts.] **A. 1110.** Grant by Theobald de Brachwyng to Holy Trinity, London, of his share of the mill of Brackyng, with the grinding belonging to himself, his heirs, and "my men of Brackyng," and his share of the meadow belonging to the mill pond, and the meadow of Langrave.

[*This grant is seemingly unfinished, the warranty and witnessing, and other clauses being wanting.*] *Much damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 1111.** Grant by Richard de Gatesbury to St. Peter's of Braghing, which belongs to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of St. James's Chapel, Gatesbury, with its tithes and appurtenances, except the tithes of land called 'Little Reding,' held by the nuns of Haliwell. *Fragment.*

[Herts.] **A. 1112.** Grant by Eufrasia, late wife of Reginald Sneyliswelle, of Aspeden, to her daughter Isabel, of land in the field called 'le Refeld,' in Aspeden and Wakelee, situate as described. Aspeden, Sunday next after St. Clement the Pope, 33 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 1113.** Bond of Robert, son of John de Shenle, to pay Adam de Stratton, clerk, and his heirs for ever a yearly rent of 2*s.* in Shenle. [Hen. III. ?] *Fragment.*

[Herts.] **A. 1114.** Mandate of Richard le Bokelere to Hugh son of Alan, Roger de Eyden, Robert son of John, Isabel, late wife of John Chichely, Thomas Neweman, and Ralph Hereward, his tenants in Titeburste, in Aldenham parish, to pay their rents and other services due for the lands they held of him to Adam de Stratone, clerk, to whom he has granted the said lands. London, Friday the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 53 Hen. III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 1115.** Agreement whereby Margery, relict of John Attelane, of Cestrehunte, deceased, grants to Simon, son and heir of the said John, all the lands, &c., which she holds as dower, for the sum of 60*s.* to be paid her yearly at her house in London for her life, under the penalties herein expressed, the first payment to be made at Christmas, 1278. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Meldeburne, John de Cestrehunte, vintner, citizens of London, and others (named). London, St. Nicholas' day, 1278. *Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 1116.** Grant by Hugh, son of Alan de Tyteburste, to John, son of John Atestoke, of a croft he held of the said John in Senlee. Witnesses:—Walter de Wald and Thomas, his son, Peter Kytewyde, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1117.** Grant by John, son of John de Titeburste, to Thomas de la Forde, of an annual rent of 6*s.* 4*d.* Witnesses:—Geoffrey Picot, Walter de Waus, and others (named). *Seal. Damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 1118.** Release by Richard Aldred to Gilbert, his eldest son, of all land in Titeberst, in the parish of Audeham, to which he may have right through Matilda, his late wife. Witnesses:—Roger le Marchand, William de Burgo, and others (named). *Much damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 1119.** Grant by Robert, son of Jordan de Sancto Albano, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of a yearly rent of 3*s.* 9½*d.* which Adam was wont to pay him for lands, &c., in Titeburste, in the parish of Aldeham. St. Albans, November, 6 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 1120.** Grant by William de Aspebede, and Amice his wife, daughter of Simon de Melleye, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, for 42*s.*, of land in Bracking, situate as described; the tenants of the land and the rents paid by them being also specified. Witnesses:—Sir John de Scalariis, Sir John de Gatesbery, John de Marins, Robert de Rockella, Henry de Bracking, and others (named). *One seal, injured. Damaged.*

[Herts.] **A. 1121.** Grant by Richard de Tewinge, clerk, to Gilbert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of meadow in Estmade, Hertfordingebury. Witnesses:—Godfrey and Simon de Tewinge, Simon Taile-[boys], John le Moine, and others (named). [A.D. 1260–1264.] *Seal. Much injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1122.** Grant by Richard de Hyldrikesham to abbot William and the convent of Ramsey, for 10 marcs, of land in the fields of Therefeud, situate as described. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph son of Fulk, knt., Bryan de Throckinge, Henry de Boukelond, John de Gledesheye, and others (named). [A.D. 1267–1285].

[Herts.] **A. 1123.** Grant by Adam, son of the late Reginald le Formager, of Wakeley, to Reginald, son of Stephen de Sneleswelle, of Aspedene, of all his lands, &c., in Aspedene and Wakeley. Buntyngford, Monday, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 5 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 1124.** Mandate of John, son of John de Titeburste, to Roger de Eyden, Richard de la Burn, Adam son of Alan, and Idonea, daughter of Ralph le Skinnere Attebrigge, his tenants in Titeburste, to pay their rents and other services to Adam de Stratone, clerk. London, Saturday, the morrow of St. Andrew the Apostle, 53 Henry III. *Seal* "Johannis fil' Joh.'"

[Herts.] **A. 1125.** Grant by John, son of Alan de Tyteburst, to Robert his son, of an annual rent of 10*s.* due from Roger de Heydene and Lucy del Hec. Witnesses:—Saer de Tyteburst, Walter de Sauz, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 1126.** Grant by [William, son and heir of William de Kelseye], to William [Godale] of 4*s.* [annual rent] issuing from a messuage in [St. Albans], situate as described. Witnesses:—Henry Hotot, Walter de Flamsted, Richard de Nortone, tanner, and others (named). Sunday next after Holy Trinity, . . Edward III. *Fragment. Annexed to* **A. 1127.**

[Herts.] **A. 1127.** Grant by William Godale, of St. Albans, to Richard Lowyne, tanner, of St. Albans, and Agnes his wife, of 4*s.* annual quit rent issuing from a tenement in Sopwell Lane, St. Albans, situate as described, which rent he had by feoffment of William, son and heir of William de Kelseye, clothier, of St. Albans [*see above*, **A. 1126**]. Witnesses:—William Novy, bailiff of St. Albans, and others (named). 1 March, 43 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 1128.** Mandate of Robert de Thingden and Cristina his wife to all their tenants of Wydihull, informing them they have appointed John de la Morulese to put Sir Adam de Stratton in possession of the rents of 7*s.* 6*d.*, &c., paid by them in Wydihull, with which they have enfeoffed the said Adam, to whom the tenants are therefore to be responsive. Wydihull, the Vigil of St. Ambrose, 4 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 1129.** Grant by Richard . . . to Walter Saweye, both of Hertfordingbury, of a yearly rent of 1½*d.* and land in Layhullefield, Hertfordingbury, situate as described. Wednesday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 10 Edward II. *Injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1130.** Grant by John de Cadomo to Stephen de Venella, of Cesterhunte, his grandson, of lands in Cesterhunte at an annual rent of 15*l.*, with reversion to John, eldest son of Robert de Cadomo; payment of the said rent to cease at the grantor's death. Witnesses:—Robert de Cressebrok, John and William de la More, and others (named). *Much injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1131.** Grant by John Adam, of St. Albans, skinner, William Basele, William Ludford, husbandman, and others, to William Basset, of Esenden, and Joan his wife, daughter of John Cawmvylle, of all the lands, &c., in Esenden, Hatfield, and Hertford which they had by feoffment of the said Cawmvylle. Esenden, ..., 2 . . . . *Fragment: one seal remaining.*

[Herts.] **A. 1132.** Grant by Robert Kyttewylde to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of land in Cokeshullfield in Shenle. Witnesses:—Thomas de Wald, Peter Kyttewylde, and others (named). November, 10 Edward I. *Fragment: portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 1133.** Grant by David Hagar, of Ware, and Thomas Mershe, of Stansted, to Simon Hagar, Thomas Birche, and others (named), of a tenement called 'le Kateryn Whele' [in Ware] which they with others named had by feoffment of Thomas Birche, of Ware, deceased; to the only use of Simon Hagar and his heirs. 29 April, 20 Henry VIII. *Fragment: one seal remaining.*

Herts. **A. 1134.** Grant by John Reste, grocer, of London, and Agnes his wife, daughter of William Pyry, of Ware, deceased, to . . . . . of a tenement called 'le Kateryn Whele,' in Ware, which formerly belonged to the said Pyry. 7 Henry VII. *One seal remaining. Much injured.*

[Herts ?] **A. 1135.** Grant by . . . Esynden and Avice his wife, John Athill, and Thomas Athill, to Thomas Prowet, clerk, and Thomas [Brand ?] of lands in [Herts ?]. Witnesses:—Edmund Perye, Robert Bataill, and others (named). 17 Edward IV. *Fragments.*

[Herts.] **A. 1136.** Grant of land, undecipherable, but seemingly relating to co. Herts, "— Mimmes" being one of the witnesses. *Fragment.*

[Herts.] **A. 1137.** Grant by Richard Purs, smith, and John Broke, yeoman, to John Carpenter and Alice his wife, John Taverner, the elder, Richard Gape, Thomas Kyngeston, and John Merston, tanner, of three cottages under one roof in Sopwel lane, St. Albans, situate as described. May, . . Richard III. *Much injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1138.** Grant by John de la Dane, of Hertfordingeberi, to Richard Hert and Alice his wife, of the same, of land in the field called 'Layhulle," in Hertfordingbury, situate as described. Witnesses:—John le Monye, William son of John, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1139.** Indenture of agreement, whereby Adam de Stratton, clerk, grants to John, son of John de Savekaump, vicar of All Saints, Hertford, lands and rents in . . . . which he had by feoffment of the prior and convent of Bermondsey. The Annunciation, 1275. *Very much injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1140.** Grant by Thomas, son of Richard Estmer, to the nuns of St. Mary of Sopwell, of an annual rent of 12*d.* issuing from a stall in the Butchery, St. Albans, situate as described. Witnesses:—Adam de Belvair and others (named). *Much injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1141.** Grant of land in a field called 'Cherchefeld' in . . . . the names of the parties being illegible. Witnesses:—Henry de Brocking, Geoffrey de Langeford, and others (named). *Fragment only, much injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1142.** Grant by Richard . . . to Adam [de Stratton], of land in Titeburste [in Aldeiam parish]. Witnesses:—Laurence de Tyteburste and others (named). *Fragment.*

[Herts?] **A. 1143.** [Release] by Robert . . . to Adam [de Stratton], of the land he had of the said Adam in . . . Witnesses:— . . . . . Bretun, Walter Pynk, and others (named). *Fragment.*

[Herts?] **A. 1144.** Release by Thomas, abbot of the exempt monastery of St. . . . . to . . . . . , of land in [Herts?]. 21st year of his abbacy, Edward [IV.]. *Fragment*

[Herts.] **A. 1145.** Grant by . . . . . to Henry Sherdh . . and others, of land in Ware. [21 Henry VII.?]. *Fragment.*

[Herts.] **A. 1146.** Release by the prioress of St. Mary's of [Sopwell] to Thomas . . . , of St. Albans, of the tenement formerly belonging to Thomas le Furmager in St. Albans, for 10 years [commencing?] at the Nativity of John the Baptist, 1304, at a yearly rent: the said Thomas performing certain specified covenants. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Childewyk, bailiff of St. Albans, and others (named). 1304. *Much injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1147.** Grant by Richard le H . . . . . and Nicholas Smyth to Nicholas Sauzere and Cristina his wife, of a tenement in Soppewelle, [St. Albans]. [Edward III.] *Fragment, mostly illegible.*

[Herts.] **A. 1148.** Demise by Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to Richard, son of Estmund de Brakking, of a messuage in Brakking, situate as described. Witnesses:—Henry de Bokland, John de Scalariis, Theobald, son of Geoffrey the Clerk, and others (named). [A.D. 1223–1252.] *Injured.*

[Herts?] **A. 1149.** Grant by Richard de la Rokele, of Branghingg, to William Schakelor, of 3s. annual rent, &c., issuing from a messuage and land in [Branghing?], part of the land lying in Bordesdenefeld at Sparkwell. Witnesses:—Robert de Scalariis, clerk, and others (named). *Much injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1150.** Grant by Henry de la Leye to John . . . of a cottage in Standon. Witnesses:—William de Westmelle, William the Clerk of Standon, and others (named). Standon, Wednesday next before St. Peter. 9 Edward II. *Fragment.*

[Herts.] **A. 1151.** Grant by Roger son of Reginald, to Henry son of Gilbert, of a messuage in St. Albans. Witnesses:—Nicholas son of Adam, and Andrew and William, his sons, William the Leech, (*Medico*), William son of Milo, William Earl, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1152.** Grant by Walter the Clerk, son of Stephen, to the nuns of St. Mary of Sopwell, of an annual rent of 2s., issuing from a messuage in St. Albans, in the High Street leading from Halywell to the market place. Witnesses:—John de Marines, John le Leyner, William le Noreis, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1153.** Grant by Ralph de Westmeine to Peter, son of Michael de Westmeine, for 12s., of land in Westmeine, situate as described. Witnesses:—Richard son of Michael, Master Peter Boseel, Henry Knight, and others (named). *Much injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1154.** Grant by Robert de Rupella to Henry, son of Adam de Brawing, on the latter's marriage with Amice his daughter, of land in fields called 'Grenehale,' 'Apeltonefeld,' 'Bordesdenefeld,' and elsewhere in Bordesdene. Witnesses:—Richard de Melkeley, John de Scalariis, John de Marinis, John de Lesnes, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1155.** Release by Laurence de Brok, son and heir of the late Sir Hugh de Brok, knt., to Elizabeth, late wife of Sir William de Montacute, knt., of all lands, &c., formerly his father's, in 'la Hyde' in Langeley Abbots. Witnesses:—Sirs Giles de Trompeton and Robert Malet, knts., and others (named). Aston Clynton, Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 17 Edward II.

[Herts.] **A. 1156.** Grant by Roger de Blakevile to Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Langele, situate as described. Witnesses:—[Ra]ndulph de Cheyndedut, Thomas de Bulestrode, John de Blakevile, John de Lesnes, John de Anesty, and others (named). [A.D. 1223–1252.] *Injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1157.** Bond of Michael Nevell, of Goteherste, Bucks, to Thomas, cardinal archbishop of York, in 100*l.*, if he omit to make sure to the latter the lands, &c., lately held by John Welshe, deceased, in Chestehunte, or in cos. Essex and Middlesex, or other legacies bequeathed to the cardinal by the will of the said Welshe. 20 June, 9 Henry VIII.

[Herts ?] **A. 1158.** Release by Walter de la Grene, of Gatesberi, to John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of a rent of 12*d.* issuing from three acres of land in Heneworthe, situate as described. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Escalers, John Baard, and Robert de Larekele, John de Burdesdene, and others (named). [A.D. 1252–1258.]

[Herts.] **A. 1159.** Acquittance by Hugh de Marines from all suits "comitatuum et hundredorum," &c., of 10 acres of land which Hugh the Chaplain (*Capellanus*) holds of the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, in Westmeln. Witnesses:—John de Lesnes, John le Bel, Peter Bussel, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1160.** Grant by Richard son of Robert, to Richard son of Edmund (for 31*s.* 8*d.* paid to himself and 19*d.* to Leticia his wife), of land in Westmelne, situate as described. Witnesses:—Adam de Bracking, Simon de Mellecley, and others (named). *Much injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1161.** Grant of a rent issuing from land, probably in Shenle, all particulars being lost. Witnesses:—Ranulph de Mimmes, John Tayleboys, Peter Kytewylde, and others (named). Shenle, February, Edward [I.]. *Fragment.*

[Herts.] **A. 1162.** Acquittance by Thomas Jocelyn, the elder, for 60 marcs received from his son Thomas, for corn and oats sold him in the manors of 'la Hyde' and Shelewen. London, Sunday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 5 Edward I.

[Herts.] **A. 1163.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to John de Marines of the land they had of Luke de Tany in Westmeln, in exchange for as much of the said John's land in Rughenofeld. Witnesses:—Luke de Tany, Brian de Trokking, John de Lesnes, and others (named). [A.D. 1223–1252 ?]

[Herts.] **A. 1164.** Grant by . . . . . to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of 16 denariates of land [formerly belonging to] Thomas de la Forde. Witnesses:—Ranulph de Mimmes, John Tayleboys, and others (named). *Fragment.*

[Herts.] **A. 1165.** Grant by Thomas de Flanden to Sir Hugh son of Otho, of land in the field called 'Eldefeld,' in Flaunden, situate as described. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Cheyne, John de Ros, and Stephen, son of Stephen de Cheyndut, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1166.** Grant by John son of Ralph, to Ralph de Sancto Albano of land in a field called 'Asfeld sub la Sancele,' in Hertfordingberi. Witnesses:—John de Waloniis, John son of Vital', Richard de Thewing, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1167.** Grant by R[ichard], the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to William son of Godfrey, of land in Berkeden, situate as described. Witnesses:—Richard Muschet, Roger Hacun, John de Lesnes, and others (named). [A.D. 1223–1252?]

[Herts.] **A. 1168.** Grant by John de la Lane, of Cesterhunte, to Walter de Pevenshee, clerk, on the latter's marriage with his daughter Alice, of two messuages and lands in Cesterhunte, situate as described. Witnesses:—Philip de Cesterhunt, Roger le Blond, Walter Ossenna, and others (named). *Much injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1169.** Grant by Walter . . . to . . . . . of land in Tyteburste, situate as described. Witnesses:—Ranulph de Mimmes, and others (named). *Fragment.*

[Herts.] **A. 1170.** Grant by John Be . . . . to William de Poley of land in Aylfladewyk, &c., situate as described. Witnesses:—Walter Clement, Martin Jordan, and others (named). Buntyngford, Saturday before the Apostles Simon and Jude, ... *Fragment.*

[Herts.] **A. 1171.** Demise by Gilbert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Gilbert Luvel, of land in Farndunehelle in Bracking, situate as described. Witnesses:—Walter Clement, Henry de Bracking, Peter Bussel, and others (named). [A.D. 1260–1264.] *Injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1172.** Demise by John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Geoffrey Cook, of Chikesaunde, and Alice his wife, of a messuage with garden on the road leading to Brackinge church. Witnesses:—Henry de Brackinge, Ralph Lovel, and others (named). [A.D. 1252–1258.] *Annexed to* **A. 1171.** *Much injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1173.** Grant by Ralph, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John de Tungrene, for 20*s.*, of land in Wydihale at a yearly rent of 18*d.* Witnesses:—Walter Jurdan, William de Poleye, and others (named). [A.D. 1302–1316.] *Injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1174.** Acknowledgment by Adam Eynel that he owes Silvester de Eton 29*l.*, which he promises to repay to Isabella, sister of Silvester, Emma and Matilda her daughters, and William her son, and the other daughters of Sylvester's sister herein named, at the times and by the instalments specified, the first payment to be made at All Saints day, 1269; under the penalty and conditions herein specified. Witnesses:—Adam, son of William de Hemelamstude, John, son of Henry de Horewode, and others (named). 1269.

[Herts.] **A. 1175.** Grant by William de Hodenho to the prior and convent of [Holy Trinity, London], of land in the field called 'Ailmarescroft' in Widihale, situate as described. Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Bocland, knt., Brian de Trocking, and others named. Friday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 39 Hen. III. *Injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1176.** Grant by Richard, son of Robert son of Peter, to Richard son of Estmund, for 10*l.*, of an acre of land in Westmelne, situate as described. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Gatesbyry, Adam de Braking, Thomas de Bordesden, John de Lesnes, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1177.** Grant by Simon de Forneus to John, son of William Thurgar, of Cotenham, of the land that Robert Paen, of Pelham, sold the said John, in the field called 'Kingescroft,' in Bordesdan. Witnesses:—Richard de la Rokele, Robert, son of William de Parva Hormede, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 1178.** Agreement whereby Henry son of Reiner grants to Geoffrey the Priest of Sendlegh, for life, the land that Thomas his brother held in Senlegh, and the dwelling with land that belonged to Walter Spir. Witnesses:—Adam and Alan de Sumeri, Roger son of Symon, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1179.** Grant by Walter de la Grene, of Gatesberi, to John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of a rent of 12*d.* paid by Symon Abot for 6 acres in Hardene and elsewhere. Witnesses much as in **A. 1158.** [A.D. 1252—1258.]

[Herts.] **A. 1180.** Acquittance by Thomas de la Forde for 40*s.* received from John, son of John de Titeburste, by the hands of Adam de Strattone, clerk, for an annual rent of 6*s.* 4*d.*, which the said John formerly sold to him by deeds which he has delivered to the said Adam on receipt of the above sum, which John is bound to repay the latter: to whom he hereby relinquishes all right to the said rent, John having sold it to the said Adam for ever. London, Thursday next after St. Edmund the King, 53 Hen. III.

[Herts.] **A. 1181.** Release by Amissia, late wife of Gilbert Bercar', of Absedene, to Eustace, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of a messuage and land in Absedene that came to her as dower. Witnesses:—Brian de Thorcking, Walter Hakun, and others (named). [A.D. 1264–1280.]

[Herts.] **A. 1182.** Grant by William Pery, of Ware, to Sir William Oldhall, knt., Philip Bottiller, John, Thomas, and William Pery, his sons, and two others, of all his goods and chattels in Ware, or elsewhere. 16 February, 26 Hen. VI.

[Herts.] **A. 1183.** Grant by the abbot and convent of St. Albans to the nuns of St. Mary de Prato,—the property granted being lost; except that this grant seems to have been made in confirmation of a previous grant by abbot Garinus. [A.D. 1188–1195. *See* Dugdale's *Monasticon*, ii. 188.] *Much injured.*

[Mddx.?] **A. 1184.** Release by Thomas son of Adam, for 9 marcs, to Seiher son of Henry, of land in . . . . upon certain covenants and conditions specified. Witnesses:—Thomas del Waud, Master W. de la Dune, then sheriff of Middlesex, and others (named). 18–20 Hen. III. *Much injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1185.** Grant by Hugh de Marines to William, son of Jordan de Alseswyke, of land and a messuage in Westmilne. Witnesses:—John de Marines, Michael Master, Ralph de Chiperevile, and others (named).

Herts. **A. 1186.** Release by the abbot and convent of St. Albans to Thomas West, of a messuage and lands, &c., called 'Gunneslond,' in Parksokne, at an annual rent of 21*s.* 8*d.* "In our Chapter House," 1 June, 21 [Edw.] IV. *Portion of document only.*

[Herts.] **A. 1187.** Confirmation by Peter, the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, of the grant by Yvo, son of Hugh de Berkedene, to Robert

de Widehale, of land in Widehale, to be held of the convent *in capite* at a yearly rent of 6*d*. Witnesses :—Nigel the Priest of Trocking, Philip de Hormade, James de Sumereshale, Robert the Priest of Widehale, and others (named). [A.D. 1197–1221.]

Underwritten:—"Juravit predictus Robertus in capitulo nostro super quatuor ew' quod fidelis erit ecclesie Christi et canonicis de hoc tenemento."

[Herts.] **A. 1188.** Demise by John de Brutewell to Adam [de Stratton, clerk], of a messuage and land in Harpesfeld, for 10 years from Michaelmas, 51 Hen. III., paying the yearly rent thereof instead of the said John to the abbot and convent [of St. Albans]. Other covenants specified. Witnesses :— . . . . de Bachesworth, Peter de Gedeleston, John de Bassingeburne, knts., and others (named). 51 Hen. III. *Only half the document remains, injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 1189.** Demise by Emma, late wife of Walter de Camera, to Thomas de la Ford, for 9 years from Michaelmas, 52 Hen. III., of land in Tyteburst, in fields called 'Dene' and 'Hundeshul.' Witnesses :—Ranulph de Mimmes, John Taylebos, John de Buvile, and others (named). 52 Henry III. *Fragment of seal. Injured.*

Herts. **A. 1190.** Release by William Basset, the elder, of Esynden, to John Say, knt., John Pulter, Thomas Prowet, clerk, and Thomas Braughyng, of the lands, &c., in Esynden, Bishops Hatfield, and elsewhere in co. Herts, which they had by feoffment of John Noreys and John Node. 16 June, 13 Edward IV.

[Herts.] **A. 1191.** Duplicate of **A. 1163.**, q.v.

[Hunt.] **A. 1192.** Grant by Nicholas Letcheworthe, of Ramsey, to Margaret his sister, of land in Ramsey, situate as described. Witnesses :—John Ravele, bailiff of Ramsey, and others (named). Monday, St. Valentine's day, 42 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.?] **A. 1193.** Release by Ralph, son and heir of Robert . . . , to Sir William de . . . , vicar of St. Ives, of the third part of a messuage in [St. Ives ?], that Cecilia his mother held by way of dower. Witnesses :—Roger, son of Ivo de Goldherst, Thomas the Clerk of Broucton, and others (named). Wodeherst, 2 Edward III. *Fragment, much injured.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1194.** Agreement made to settle the disputes between Ranulph, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, and Alice, formerly wife of Ralph de Trubevile, as to the claims made by the latter from the abbey to a road (*calceta*), which she asserted was on her fee, a pair of scarlet hose, 2 lbs. of pepper, 2 lbs. of cumin, 1,000 eels (*millenarium anguillarum*), and to have common in the abbey wood annually. The said Alice releases the abbot from all claims, and the abbot and convent grant her and her heirs 40 cart-loads of underwood yearly from the wood of St. Ives, and 1,000 eels or half a marc, and to herself 20 other cart-loads for life. Witnesses : — Geoffrey de Caxton, William de Sancto Georgio, John de Claris Vallibus, and others (named). 18 May, 22 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1195.** Release by Isabella, daughter of William Ruffus and 'Nicholae' de Hemmingeford, to the abbot and convent of Ramsey, of her right to the rents of a pair of scarlet hose, &c., claimed as above [*see* **A. 1194**], on account of a tenement that belonged to her parents in Hemmingeford, and of her claim of underwood in the wood of St. Ives. Witnesses :—Henry de Colne, then sheriff of Hunts, William de Sancto Georgio, William de Lacu, and others (named). [22–27 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1196.** Certificate by Jocelin de Stivecle, steward of Ramsey, that he has paid 40 marcs into the Exchequer for Robert, abbot of Ramsey, demanded by Exchequer summons for a certain "promissum" made for the right to hold a fair at St. Ives; of which 40 marcs he has received 10, and the remaining 30 are assigned him out of the farm of Wivebodesham, which he holds of the abbey. Witnesses:—R., dean of Lincoln, Master R., sub-dean, Master G. de Rowell, and others (named). [A.D. 1205.] *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1197.** Duplicate of the above. [*Except that the times of repayment of the* 30 *marcs are specified, viz.,* 4*l. at Easter next after the death of Hubert archbishop of Canterbury* (*which took place* 13 *July* 1205), *and* 4*l. at each of the four usual terms following.*] *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1198.** Grant by John Chyksonde, of Huntingdon, to John Bocher, the younger, merchant, John Pulter, draper, John Bocher, the elder, all of St. Ives, and Nicholas Bocher, of Bychehamstede, of a messuage in St. Ives, situate as described. St. Ives, Monday the Vigil of Epiphany, 6 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1199.** Grant by Nicholas, son of Simon le Hauekere, of St. Ives, to William de Corton and Richard de Spaldyng, clerks, of an annual rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* issuing from the messuage that Robert Whyri and Agnes his wife hold in St. Ives, situate as described, which belonged to Simon his father. Witnesses:—John le Hauekere, Roger le Noreys, of Wodehurst, and others (named). St. Ives, Monday next before the Translation of St. Edmund the King, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1200.** Demise by the above-named four grantees [*see* **A. 1198**] to William Judde, Thomas Judde, and Thomas Couper, clerk, of a messuage and six acres of land in the town and meadows of St. Ives, which they had lately by grant of John Chyksonde, of Huntingdon. St. Ives, 26 July, 13 Henry VI. *Two out of four seals remaining.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1201.** Demise by John Burgoyne, of Drayton, Thomas Hore, John Depyng, John Gillyng, clerks, Thomas Burgoyne and John Walter, of Craweden, to John Hore, of Childerley, of all lands, &c., that Roger Banastre, of Wakefield, co. York, holds for term of his life, by demise of the said John Hore, in Great Raveley. Witnesses:—Nicholas Styvecle, knt., John Pulter, and others (named). Ravele Magna, 3 May, 5 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1202.** Release by Thomas Judde, of St. Ives, Hunts, to Thomas Browys and William Melburne, of the same place, of a messuage in St. Ives, situate as described, which he had with other property by feoffment of John Wake, William Tayllard, John Collan, and John Mystrechambre. 20 February, 5 Henry VII.

[Hunt.] **A. 1203.** Certificate by Hugh de Sulegrave, abbot of Ramsey, formerly prior of St. Ives, that the abbey has granted to the priory of St. Ives, for the increase of bread and support of a more liberal hospitality there as herein specified, their tenement with appurtenances in W[oo]dehirst and a croft in St. Ives. The Chapter House, Ramsey, the morrow of St. Maurus the Abbot, 1263.

[Hunt.] **A. 1204.** Grant by Mabel, late wife of Sir William Grimbald, and Robert Grimbald her son, to Roger de Nortone, clerk, for 6 marcs, of the messuage with appurtenances in Houton by St. Ives, which they had by feoffment of lady Mary, formerly wife of Stephen de Houton. Witnesses:—Ralph le Noreys, John de Wystowe, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1205.** Demise by John le Hauker, of St. Ives, to Nicholas, son of Symon le Haukere, his brother, for his life, of a messuage in St. Ives, situate as described. Witnesses:—William Mowyn, of Hirst, John de Wardeboys, Roger Noreys, and others (named). St. Ives, Trinity Sunday, 10 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1206.** Grant by John le Fischer to Adam Wyoth, both of St. Ives, of a messuage in St. Ives, and land in the field of Nidingworth in the 'quarantene' called 'Schortbenehill,' and in the meadow of St. Ives in a place called 'Corlouforlond,' all situate as described. Thursday after St. Andrew, 15 Edw. II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1207.** Grant by Matilda, daughter and heir of John de Erhith (or Herhyth), of St. Ives, widow, to Ralph, son of Benedict le Chamberleyn, of all her lands, &c., in St. Ives, Slepe, Huntingdon, Halliwell, Niddingworth, Wodehirst, Bluntesham, and Herhyth (Earith), which she inherited from her father; with reversion to herself if he die childless. Witnesses:—John de Herforde, then bailiff of Huntingdon, and others (named). St. Ives, Wednesday, the feast of Mary Magdalen, 23 Edward III. *Seal defaced.*

Endorsed: "Predicta Matilda prius fuit sponsa . . . . . Heire, et Heire "obiit, et postea fecit istam cartam, et postea sponsa dicto Radulfo et "postea," &c.

[Hunt.] **A. 1208.** Release by John le Hauekere, of St. Ives, to William de Cortone and Richard de Spaldyng, clerks, of the messuage in St. Ives which they have by feoffment of his brother Nicholas le Haukere. St. Ives, [Monday] before the translation of St. Edmund the King, 10 Edward II. *Seal. Injured.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1209.** Grant by Thomas Erhethe, of Slepe St. Ives, to Thomas Fysscher of land in St. Ives, in the 'Mylnefeld,' in the furlong (*studio*) called 'Lymeyerdis,' and in 'le Garbradis,' situate as described. St. Ives, Trinity Sunday, 2 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1210.** Release by Robert de Swayefeld, and Emma his wife, to [Ramsey Abbey] of the land in St. Ives which they had by demise of Richard le Eyr, of Niddingworth, a "nativus" of the abbot and convent. Witnesses:—William Mowyn, and others (named). St. Ives, Sunday before St. Gregory, 10 Edward II. *Two seals.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1211.** Grant by William de Balesham to Richard Lomb, burgesses of Lynn, for 11 marcs, of land with buildings thereon, &c., in St. Ives, situate as described. Witnesses:—John de Yspania, then mayor of Lynn, Elyas de Middelton, steward of Lynn, Robert de London, William de Lindeseye, burgesses of Lynn, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1212.** Grant by Henry le Barkere, of Hemmyngford Abbots, to William de St. Ives and Matilda his wife of an acre of land, situate as described [in Hemmingford]. Witnesses:—John Portehors, John Chyve, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1213.** Grant by Henry, son of Symon Tanner, of Emmyngford Abbots, to William de St. Ives and Matilda his wife of land in Middelfeld in Emmyngford Abbots, situate as described. Witnesses:—John Porthors, Robert Townsend (*ad finem ville*), John Chyve, and others (named). *Injured. Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1214.** Release by Richard le Eyr, of Nyddyngworth, to Robert de Swayefeld and Emma his wife of the land in St. Ives that Geoffrey de Halywell and Beatrix his wife formerly held of him. Witnesses:—Giles de Halywell, William Mouyn, of Woldhyrst, and others (named). Halywell, Thursday the Annunciation, 4 Edward II.

[Hunt.] **A. 1215.** Grant by William, son of Hugh de Dunstaple, fisherman, and Nicholaa his wife, to Robert de Hale, rector of Gravele, for eight marcs, of a row (*rengia*) of houses in Brigestrate, St. Ives, situate as described, abutting on the highway leading from the stone cross to St. Ives bridge. Witnesses:—William de Stowe, John and Ranulph de Clervaus, Richard de Bayllol, of Boucton, and others (named). *One seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1216.** Grant by Roger, son of Baudri de St. Ives, to William Miller (*Molendinario*), of Wardebos, of sufficient land in St. Ives to erect a mill or mills upon, over against Badewrth on the north; reserving the rents specified. Witnesses:—Oliver le Moygne, of Ravele, Geoffrey de Wintonia, William Butler (*Pincerna*), of Brocton, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 1217.** Grant by Richard de Molesworth, in Woldhyrst, to Ivo, son of Thomas de Woldhyrst, and Cecilia his wife, of land in the meadow of St. Ives on the 'quarentene' called 'le Swathes,' situated as described. Witnesses:—John de Swyneford, Ralph le Noreys, Henry le Eyr, of Wodehyrst, and others (named). St. Ives, St. Peter in Cathedra, 33 Edward I.

[Hunt.] **A. 1218.** Release by Ralph de Wynton, of Ramsey, to Hugh, the abbot, and the monks of Ramsey, of a meadow called 'le Holm,' in the parish of St. Ives. Witnesses:—Master Gilbert de Weppested, William Noreys, John de Sulegrave, and others (named). [A.D. 1254–1267.]

Hunt. **A. 1219.** Release by John Geffron, of Overston, co. Northampton, to John Asshewell, of Overtonlongvile, Hunts, of all the lands, goods, and chattels, &c., which he, together with John, Earl of Somerset, William Athall, William Geffron, and John Stokes, now deceased, had by feoffment of William Asshewell, of Overton. Overtonlongvile, 30 March, 19 Edward IV.

[Hunt.] **A. 1220.** Grant by Richard Jekis, of Woltwestone, to William Wawcleyn, of Sibythorpe, of a half "placium" of land in Sibythorpe with the buildings thereon, and 16 acres of land in Woltwestone fields, the situation of every parcel of land being minutely described. Woltwestone, Sunday before Ascension day, 16 Edward II.

[Hunt.] **A. 1221.** Grant by John de Hotost, Roger Grymbaut, William de Hotost, and Richard and John Jekes to Simon, abbot of Ramsey, of leave to enclose and hold separately his "cultura" called 'le Hulkslond,' in Woldweston, free from any claim to common for beasts thereon by themselves or their heirs. Woldweston, Tuesday the feast of St. Denis the Martyr, 18 Edward II.

[Hunt.] **A. 1222.** Demise by Joan, late wife of Edmund Hotost, of Woldweston, to Simon, abbot of Ramsey, for her life, of the lands, rents, and services in Woldweston specified herein, which she holds as dower; in exchange for which the abbot grants her an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.*, and a coloured robe with suitable fur yearly for life. Witnesses:—John le Lord, of Leighton, Richard Jekes, and others (named). Broughton, Sunday after the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 3 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1223.** Grant by Fabian le Gost, of Ramsey, to the church of St. Mary of Byru [*sic:* Bury], for support of the poor, of three acres of land towards Ricroft, situate as described; for which grant the almoner of Ramsey will give him all his life five monk's loaves, and beer, &c., weekly, and a tunic, &c., yearly, as a servant of the hospital. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Vincester, William de Eleswrth, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 1224.** Release by Gilbert de Weppestede to Ramsey Abbey, of land in Woldwestone which he had by grant of the said abbey, for the health of the souls of himself and Petronilla his wife, and for three quarters of wheat and three of dredge (*dragetum*) to be paid him yearly for life, at his house in Bychehamstede. Witnesses:—Sir William Camberlan, Master Stephen de Walsok, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1225.** Grant by Roger, son of John Cook, of Ramsey, to Margaret, late wife of Henry Cook, of Ramsey, of land in Upwode, adjoining the mill of Bigging. Ramsey, Tuesday before Michaelmas, 35 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1226.** Grant by William Brekespere, of Parva Stivecle (Little Stukeley), to William le Peyntour, of Bramptone, of land in Little Stukeley, situation minutely described. Saturday the morrow of the Epiphany, 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1227.** Release by Alice atte Okes, relict of William Atte Okes, of Huntingdon, to Sir William Herward, chaplain, of a tenement in Huntingdon. 4 June, 7 Hen. VI.

[Hunt.] **A. 1228.** Grant by Richard de Molesworthe to Ivo, son of Thomas de Woldhirst, of a messuage with a garden, croft, and land, in the fields of Woldhirst. Witnesses:—William Mowyn, John Humfrey, of Wardeboys, Roger Noreys, of Wodehirst, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 1229.** Grant by William Knyvet, knt., to his son, Charles Knyvet, and Anne his wife, of the manors of Hammerton and Wynwike, with all their appurtenances, for term of their lives and the longer liver of them; and appointment of attornies to deliver seisin of the premises. *Paper draft.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1230.** Letters patent giving licence to Roger Norton, for the fine paid by the abbot, to assign to Ramsey Abbey a messuage with 188 acres of land in Hoghton and Wytton, to maintain a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for ever in St. Benedict's, Ramsey, for the souls of Roger and his ancestors. Langele, 18 November, 1 Edw. [III.]

[Hunt.] **A. 1231.** Grant by John Masour, of Gurmencestre, and Beatrix his wife, to Thomas Fuller, of Hemmyngford Abbat, of land in the fields of Hemmyngford aforesaid, situate as described. Hemmingford Abbat, Friday, the feast of St. George the Martyr, 41 Edw. III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1232.** Grant by John de Sautre, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, to Roger de Norton, for life, of a messuage with 188 acres of land, and a cottage with a "placia" in Houghton and Wytton, with reversion to the abbey at his death. Ramsey, Saturday after St. Augustine, 5 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1233.** Grant by William Iselep and Nicholas Holdy, clerks, to Simon Dallyng, Simon Thorham, Robert Spylman, and Roger Bowbryge, clerks, of a messuage and lands in Halywell and Nydynworth, which were formerly Robert Claydon's, clerk, by feoffment of Ralph Myryel. Halywel, 10 January, 17 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1234.** Obligation by John, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, to Roger de Norton—in consideration of a messuage and 188 acres of land he has granted them in Houghton and Wytton by the King's licence and his own charter [*see* **A. 1230** *above*]—to provide a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in St. Benedict's, Ramsey, for the souls of Roger and his ancestors at the altar of St. Nicholas; paying such chaplain 70*s.* a year. "In our Chapter House," Thursday, St. Andrew's day, 1307.

[Hunt.] **A. 1235.** Grant by John de Norhamton, woolmerchant, and Helianora his wife, to Walter Russel, of Herford, for six marcs, of a messuage in the parish of St. John the Baptist, Huntingdon; with a clause that if hereafter the grantors or their heirs wish to claim the said messuage, their lands and tenements in Northampton shall remain to the grantees and their heirs for ever. Witnesses:—Aluered son of Aluered, Robert Hardi, Stephen "in cimeterio," and others (named). *Seal and fragment.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1236.** Grant by Robert son of Daniel to Ramsey Abbey of land in Heythmundegrave [in Bury]; in return for which the abbot and convent have granted him a corrody of a monk's loaf and mess of meat, two small measures (*grana*) of potage and a gallon of beer daily for his life. Witnesses:—John de Clervall, Geoffrey de Wynton, Philip de Elesworth, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 1237.** Grant by Thomas Jacob, of Huntingdon, to Thomas Godfrey, of the same place, and John Semblant, of Merden, of all his lands, &c., in the parishes of Huntingdon, Lynton, and Eastpecham. Monday before St. Andrew the Apostle, 6 Henry V.

[Hunt.] **A. 1238.** Release by Thomas Legat, son and heir of Alice Brampton, to John Warde, of Ramsey, of a messuage and lands in Heightmondgrove, Upwod, and Wystowe. Heightmondgrove, Tuesday, the morrow of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 14 Henry VI.

[Hunt.] **A. 1239.** Agreement between Richard, abbot of Ramsey, and the prior and convent of the same place. The prior and convent shall receive yearly 8*l.* from the manor of Hemyngford, belonging to the abbot's "Camera" [Exchequer], in recompense of the 8*l.* that Joan, late wife of Roger de Hirst, receives from the manor of Hemyngton, belonging to the office of cellarer of the convent, by grant of the abbot, prior and convent, for the corrody she used to receive from the monastery; the 8*l.* to be a first charge on the said manor. Chapter House, Ramsey, 1 July, 1367.

[Hunt.] **A. 1240.** Grant by Thomas Camvile, of Hetmundgrove, to his son John Camvile and Alice his wife, of all his lands in Hetmungrove, Bery, Ramesey, and Upwode. Witnesses:—John Mereweder, of Ramesey, then bailiff, and others (named). Hetmundgrove, Sunday after Michaelmas, 5 Henry IV.

[Hunt.] **A. 1241.** Grant by Sarra, late wife of Simon de Burwelle, to Thomas de Storolf and Gilbert de Warrewik, of a portion of a messuage in Heyghmundegrave, situate as described. Witnesses:—John de Lecheworth, and others (named). Heyghmundegrave, Monday the feast of St. Dunstan, 11 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1242.** Release by Richard de Hemmingeford, called 'le Messager,' to Hugh, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of 28 acres of land in Hemmingeford Abbots; the extent and situation of each portion of the land being accurately specified. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Grey, Reginald de Grey, Walter the Chamberlain, then steward of Ramsey, Berensar le Moyne, William de Queye, William de Suthbyri, John Mowin, Robert de Cuninton, and Alexander le Moyne, knts., and others (named). [A.D. 1254–1267]. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1243.** Release by Richard de Hemmingeford, called 'le Messager,' to Hugh, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey of the above 28 acres of land in Hemmingeford Abbots [*see* **A. 1242.**]; all particulars being omitted. Witnesses:—Sir Walter the Chamberlain, then steward of Ramsey, John Moyn, Robert de Cuninton, Alexander le Moyne, knts., and others (named). [A.D. 1254–1267.] *Portion of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1244.** Demise by Richard Dyke and John Cooston, burgesses of Huntingdon, to John Derby and William Motte, clerks, of a parcel of a tenement in St. Mary's parish, Huntingdon, of the size and situation described. Witnesses:—Thomas Donett, then coroner, Richard Motte and John Alcumbury, then bailiffs of Huntingdon, and others (named). Huntingdon, Saturday before the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 39 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1245.** Letters of attorney of Thomas Legat, son and heir of Alice Brampton, empowering John Draper to deliver possession to John Warde of a messuage and lands in Heightmondgrove, Upwode, and Wistowe, according to his deed dated Tuesday the morrow of St. Barnabas, 14 Henry VI. [**A. 1238.**] Heightmondgrove, Wednesday after St. Barnabas, 14 Henry VI.

[Hunt.] **A. 1246.** Grant by John the Marshal (*Marscallus*), of Hocton, to Hugh, the prior, and the monks of St. Ives, for 40*s.* and a quarter of wheat, of four acres of land in Hocton, situate as described. Witnesses:—William Mowin, Absolom de Haliwelle, William Noreis, and others (named). [*Circa* A.D. 1250.]

[Hunt.] **A. 1247.** Release by Robert le Wodeward, son and heir of Simon le Wodeward, of Heytmundegrave by Ramsey, to John, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of land in Heytmundegrave, situate as described. Witnesses:—William le Rydeman, of Heytmundegrave, Simon de Ellesworth, and others (named). Ramsey, Monday the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 32 Edward I. *Two seals.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1248.** Grant by Alice Branton, of Ramsey, to John Halle, chaplain, of Ramsey, and John Ramsey, of Hecmegrove, of a messuage in Hecmegrove (Heytmundgrove), situate as described, which she had by gift and inheritance from John Roodekoc. Hecmegrove, the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 6 Hen. VI.

[Hunt.] **A. 1249.** Release by Richard le Mareschal, son of Walter le Mareschal, of Craunfelde, to Sir John de Morton, chaplain, and Richard his brother, of land in Heygthmundegrave, situate as described. Witnesses:—Robert le Wodeward, Thomas le Rideman, and others (named). Heygthmundegrave, Sunday the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 15 Edw. II.

[Hunt.] **A. 1250.** Release by Margery, daughter of William de Hemmingeford, to Walter, son of Robert the Heir (*Heredis*), of Hemmingeford, her brother, of the land she claimed to hold in Hemmingeford by gift of her said brother Robert, viz. a messuage which the latter's mother formerly held as dower, and land concerning which she once brought a writ of *nova disseisina* against the abbot of Ramsey, who had the wardship of the said Walter, and Matilda, Robert's wife, at Huntingdon before the King's Justices, 37 Hen. III. Witnesses:—Sir Walter Chamberlain, William de Waldis, William Noreys, and others (named). [*Circa* 40–50 Henry III.]

[Hunt.] **A. 1251.** Grant by Ralph de Vernun to Ranulph de Clerwaus, of land on the road between Haliwelle and Nydingworth, situation described. Witnesses:—Sir Berenger le Moyne, knt., Symon de Herdwic, William Hildegar, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 1252.** Grant by Amice, daughter of Robert, son of Daniel de Heytmundegrave, "soluta conjugio," to St. Benedict's, Ramsey, and the almoner there, of the portion of a messuage in Heytmundegrave which her father gave her, extent and position described: for which grant Alan de Laushull, almoner of Ramsey, has given her 12*s.* and a "ringa de frumento." Witnesses:—Sir John de Clarisvallibus, Ralph de Winton, Ralph Pollard, then provost, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 1253.** Grant by Hugh Waukelyn, of Hamertone, to Richard, son of William Carpenter, of Sybethorp, of land in Hillewellefeld and Hungerhul in Sybethorp, situate as described. Sunday before St. Matthew the Apostle, 15 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1254.** Grant by Geoffrey Caperun, son of Richard Caperun, of Huntingdon, to Walter de Hereford of a messuage in St. Mary's parish, Huntingdon, situation described, paying Geoffrey ½*d.* yearly, and 2*s.* 6*d.* to the prior of Merton, chief lord of the tenement. Witnesses:—Robert Hardy, Alured the Dyer (*Tinctore*), William Noreys, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 1255.** Grant by Geoffrey Caperun to Walter de Hereford of a messuage in the parish of Holy Trinity, Huntingdon, situate as described, paying 3*d.* yearly "ad Hagable," viz. Michaelmas. Witnesses:—Robert Hardi, Alured le Teintorer, Stephen de Cimiterio, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1256.** Grant by Nicholas Freman to Gilbert de Warewik and Thomas de Storolf of a messuage and land in Heythmundegrave, situation described, paying yearly 3*s.* to St. Mary's Chapel, Redebourne, and 6*s.* to the manor of Biri (Bury) for the increase of alms. Witnesses:—John de Lecheworth, Thomas Rideman, and others (named). Heythmundegrave, Thursday the morrow of St. Edward, King and Martyr, 1336.

[Hunt.] **A. 1257.** Grant by John de Temisseford to Richard de Lubbenam of a portion of a messuage in Heythmundegrave, of the extent and situation described. Ramsey, Prid. Id. Maias, 16 Edw. II.

[Hunt.] **A. 1258.** Demise by Alexander de Kyngisdelf to John, son of Henry Rufus, Beatrix his wife, and their children, of land, &c., in Heygthmundegrave in 'le Newefeld,' situate as described, for 196 years from Tuesday the Invention of Holy Cross, 2 Edw. III., with reversion to the grantor if the grantees die childless. Biry by Ramsey, the Invention of Holy Cross, 2 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1259.** Grant by Reginald de Ewere, of Ramsey, to William de Gomecestre, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of a messuage and land in Byri (Bury) and land in Wydenhale, situate as described. Witnesses:—Philip de Elesworthe, William Brewer (*Bratiator*), William le Rideman, and others (named). [A.D. 1367-1385.]

[Hunt.] **A. 1260.** Agreement between Ramsey Abbey and Emma, late wife of William de Wald. The latter quitclaims to the abbey three "cotlands" in Brington and one in Waldweston, &c., which she and her late husband by chirograph made in the King's Court ought to hold to the end of their lives; and the abbot and convent grant to her and her heirs for ever two messuages in Woldweston and the land there which her husband gave the abbey, and for her life yearly 20 'ringas' of wheat, 20 of barley, &c., to be paid by the bailiff and provost of the manor of Weston. Witnesses:—Master Gilbert de Wepested, Sir William the Chamberlain, and others (named). "After Michaelmas, the 4th year of Abbot W[illiam]." *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1261.** Demise by Jocelin de Rouceby to Ralph de Sutton, almoner, and the almonry of Ramsey, of land in Brocton situated as described, to be held until the said Ralph or his successors almoners have received 12 full harvests therefrom. Witnesses:—Ralph de Wigorn, Richard Paris, and others (named). Easter, 1245. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1262.** Grant by Alan le Barkere, son of the late Richard le Barkere, of Ramsey, to Ralph de Morton, clerk, of a meadow in the

'praeria' called 'Cheverheth' [Heytmundegrave ?], situate as described. Witnesses:—Robert le Wodeward, of Heytmundegrave, and others (named). Ramsey, the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 34 Edward I.

[Hunt.] **A. 1263.** Grant by Robert le Moyne, son and heir of the late Sir William le Moyne, of Ravele, to lady Juliana le Moyne, late wife of Sir William le Moyne, of an annual rent of half a marc that Geoffrey de Spartegrave was wont to pay his said father for a tenement that Sir Reymond the Chaplain (*Capellanus*) holds in Croxston, which he has by gift of Sir John de Scalariis. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Suthbyri, Robert de Musters, Philip, son of Philip Ernis, knts., and others (named). [End of 21 Edward I.].

[Hunt.] **A. 1264.** Certificate of John Cardun, of Wynewik, and Benigna his wife, that within the quindene of Easter, 1275, at the mandate of William, abbot of Ramsey, they will at their own expense go before the Justices at London, return and stay there until the abbot or his attorney at his own cost has made a chirograph of the land in Aylington that Robert le Rus formerly held, of which they have made a grant to the abbot [*see* **A. 1277.**] Other covenants specified. Witnesses:—Roger, son of Hugh Brian, Gilbert and John Fraunceys, and others (named). 1275.

[ ] **A. 1265.** Release by John de Olneye, of Lyllingston Magna, Oxon, to John de Sautre, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of an annual rent of 1*d.* paid by Robert de la Burne, of Crangefeud, for all the land of 'la Burne' in Crangfeud, which the said Robert had of him and Elena his wife, and held by fine levied in the King's Court at Westminster. St. Ives, Tuesday after St. Laurence, 21 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1266.** Grant by John, son of John de Aylinton, to William, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of an annual rent of 2*s.* issuing from a messuage with croft in Aylinton, held by Thomas Joute and Matilda his wife, situate as described. Witnesses:—Roger, son of Hugh Brian, Gilbert Fraunceys, and John his brother, and others (named). [A.D. 1267–1285].

[Hunt.] **A. 1267.** Release by John Russel, of Grapham, knt., to William de Gumecestre, abbot of Ramsey, and his house, of the assarted land in Elyngton he was wont to hold of the aforesaid house of Ramsey. Witnesses:—Sir William le Moyne, knt., Stephen de Syhtlingdon, John de Beaumeys, and others (named). [A.D. 1267–1285]. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1268.** Grant by William, son of Adam le Lord, of Alkemundbyry, to Geoffrey Wysdom, of land in Alkemundbyry in a place called 'Rogeresholm,' situate as described. Wednesday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 27 Edward I.

[Hunt.] **A. 1269.** Grant by John Fraunceys, of Aylington, to Robert, son of Stephen de Hale, clerk, of land in the fields of Aylington, situate as described. Witnesses:—John le Lord, of Aylington, Hugh Prest, then the abbot [of Ramsey's] bailiff in Aylington, and others (named). St. Gregory the Pope's day, 32 Edward I. *Seal broken.*

[Glouc.] **A. 1270.** Grant by Walter de Stivecle to Ramsey Abbey of land in Flaxley, situate as described. If he cannot defend the said land he binds himself to satisfy the said abbot and convent with as good land in Laushille; and if Edith his wife survives him and desires part of the said land as her dower, his heirs shall satisfy her on behalf of (*pro*) the abbot and convent. Witnesses:—Sir Walter Chamberlain, steward of Ramsey, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 1271.** Release by Henry Godsweyn, of Aylington, to William, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, for 30*s.*, of land in Aylington, situate as described, paying therefor 1*d.* yearly to Geoffrey Blundel, of Aylington. Witnesses:—Sir William Chamberlain, Ranulf de Clervaus, John de Beaumeys, and others (named). [A.D. 1267–1285].

[Hunt.] **A. 1272.** Grant by William le Freman, of Aylington, to William, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, for 16*s.*, of land in Aylington situate as described. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Hale, clerk, John de Aylington, Gilbert Fraunceys, and others (named). [A.D. 1267–1285].

[Hunt.] **A. 1273.** Agreement concluded between John de Langetoft and Alice his wife, on the one part, and Robert de Hale, rector of Aylingtone, on the other, to end the disputes between them concerning the lands, &c., formerly belonging to William, son of John le Lord, and John his son and heir, in Aylington and Wermington, whereof Robert was enfeoffed and out of which Alice, mother of the said John, sought reasonable dower. The said Robert, by advice of his friends (named), on Tuesday before St. Nicholas, 20 Edward I., in Aylington church, agreed that the aforesaid Alice should be dowered anew with the lands in the greater, middle, and smaller fields in Aylington, herein accurately specified; wherewith John and Alice are content for their third part, and that the residue of the whole tenement of the said William and John should remain to the said Robert, with the exceptions stated. Robert also agreed that two parts of a capital messuage, whereof they asserted they were enfeoffed for term of Alice's life, should remain to them at will, subject to their good behaviour. Witnesses:—John, son of John de Aylington, Gilbert Fraunceys, John his brother, and others (named). Aylington, the Vigil of St. Thomas the Apostle, 20 Edward I. *Two seals.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1274.** Agreement whereby Agnes de la Boneire, of Broucton, demises to Ralph, the almoner of Ramsey, for 20*d.* that Ralph gave her in her great need, land in the field of Broucton, at Tonmangrave, until he has received 10 crops therefrom; after which it is to revert to her and her heirs. Witnesses:—Ralph de Wygorn, Richard Paris, and others (named). "The year that the cycle of the moon runs through 13 [months ?]" *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1275.** Release by John de Caltegot and Orabilia his wife, to William de Gumecestre, abbot of Ramsey, and the convent there, of all services that might accrue to them from land which Robert, son of Symeon de Bokesworth, holds of the abbot in Bokesworth at a yearly rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* Witnesses:—Walter de Papeworth, Robert de Conigton, and others (named). [A.D. 1267–1285.]

[Hunt.] **A. 1276.** Grant by Jocelin de Rouceby to Ralph de Sutton and his successors, almoners of Ramsey Abbey, of land in Broctonfield, in a place called 'Hirstingrave,' for 10*s.*, a "ringa" of wheat, and one of oats. Witnesses:—Ralph de Wigorn, Thomas le Butiler, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1277.** Grant by John Cardun, of Wynewik, and Benigna his wife, to Sir William, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, for 17 marcs, of land with a toft and croft in Aylington, that Robert le Rus formerly held of them. Witnesses:—Roger, son of Hugh Brian, Gilbert and John Franceys, and others (named). [A.D. 1275: *see* **A. 1264.**]. *Two seals.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1278.** Release by Emma, late wife of William de Wald, to Sir William, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of three "cotlands" in Brinington and one in Waldweston, with their appurtenances, which she and her husband held for their lives by chirograph levied in the King's Court; in return for which they have granted to her and her heirs for ever two messuages and land in Waldweston which she and her husband held as above. Witnesses as in **A. 1260.** 1271.

[Hunt.] **A. 1279.** Release by Ralph, son of Roger Noreys, of Wodehirst, to John le Smyth, of Broughton, William his brother, and Agnes, William's wife, of land in Broughton. Friday in Pentecost week, . . Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1280.** Release by John, son of John Osebern, of Wodewestone, to John le Webbister and Richard de Thotynham, of his right by inheritance, after the death of Sir Geoffrey the Chaplain, his brother, to a messuage and land in Broughton, formerly belonging to Thomas le Webbister. Witnesses: —William Mowyn and Roger Noreys, of Wodehirst, and others (named). Broughton, Wednesday, the morrow of All Souls day, 16 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 1281.** Release by Roger, son and heir of Amadeus le Golan, to John de Trebethon, of all land he has or could claim in Trebethon. Witnesses: — Laurence de Arundell, Benedict de Trewardyan, Richard de Mores, then bailiff of Coverton, and others (named). On the Itinere of the Justices at Lancenston, Thursday after St. Denis, 30 Edward I. *Injured.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1282.** Demise by Hugh, son and heir of John de Hygeneye, to John Catoun, both of Wardeboys, of land in Wardeboys, situate as described, from Michaelmas, 14 Edward II., till he has received three complete crops therefrom. Witnesses:—John Unfrey, Robert Berenger, Roger Noreys, and others (named). Michaelmas, 14 Edward II.

[Hunt.] **A. 1283.** Certificate by Thomas Botyrwyk, abbot of Ramsey, and the convent there, of the manumission of William Smyth, of Shitlyngdon, with all his "sequela." Ramsey, Sunday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 20 Richard II.

[Hunt.] **A. 1284.** Grant by H[ugh] abbot of Ramsey, and the convent there, to John, son of Henry de Fareburn, of the "cultura" called 'Stockes' between W[o]dehurst and Acley, situate as described, saving common therein to all who ought to have it; paying 40*d.* yearly to provide a light on the altar of St. Mary in Ramsey monastery. Witnesses:—Sir W. de Wicheton, then steward of Ramsey, Sir Oliver le Moyne, John de Claris Vallibus, and others (named). [A.D. 1254–67].

[Hunt.] **A. 1285.** Grant by Walter, son of Jocelin de Stivecle, to Ramsey Abbey, of all the land in Stivecle which he had by gift of Jocelin, his father, called 'Bernardescroft,' 'Smaldenedich,' &c., situate as described; and release by the same to the same of the said land: for which grant and release Ranulph abbot of Ramsey has given him 6 marcs. Witnesses:— Jeremyas de Caxton, then sheriff of Huntingdon, Richard de Beynvill, Geoffrey de Caxton, William de Sancto Georgio, and others (named). [A.D. 1233–1236]. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1286.** Grant by Emma, daughter of Henry Waldechef, of Stywecle Parva (Little Stukeley), to Isabella, daughter of Robert Waldechef, and Margaret her sister, of a messuage in Stywecle, situate as described. Witnesses: — William Brekespere, and others (named). Monday after Easter, 10 Edward II.

[Hunt.] **A. 1287.** Grant by William le Moyne, to William, his son, and Alianora, daughter of Sir John de Luvetot, and their children, of his manors of Sawtre and Roweye, with remainder to another son, Hugh, and reversion to himself and his heirs successively; at a yearly rent of 30*l.* Witnesses:—Sirs John Russel, Richard de Beynvill, Philip de Rypton, and Robert de Beaumes, knights, Ranulph de Clerevaus, and others (named).

Hunt. **A. 1288.** Grant by John de Hamirton, and Alice his wife, to William, son of Robert de Thychemers, of a fine to be levied in the King's Court of the messuage and lands in Stepil Gidding [*see* **A. 1289.**], and the land in Tichemers which they have sold and granted him by charter, under penalty of 20*l.*, for payment whereof they bind all their lands, goods, and chattels in co. Huntingdon. Witnesses:—Ralph de Thorneye, Stephen de Lotton, clerk, and others (named). Peterborough, Friday after St. Augustine, 26 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1289.** Grant by John de Hamirton, and Alice his wife, to William, son of Robert de Tichemers, of a messuage and land in Stepil Gidding, situate as described. Witnesses:—William Engayne, of Littil Gidding, and others (named). Peterborough, Thursday after St. Augustine, 26 Edward I.

[Hunt.] **A. 1290.** Release by Robert, son and heir of Richard Beinville, of Walton, to Richard Shenyngdon, abbot of Ramsey, of all actions for waste in his inheritance in Wodewalton, of which the abbot had the custody during Robert's nonage; he having committed no waste or other damage therein. Wodewalton, Sunday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 37 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1291.** Deed of sale by Simon de Stivecle to Sir Richard, abbot of Ramsey, for three marcs, of a messuage in Stivecle that his mother held; and quitclaim of assarted land situate as described. Witnesses:—Jocelin de Stivecle, Master Walter, his brother, Master Geoffrey, parson of Offorde, Geoffrey de Wintonia, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1292.** Grant by Robert, son of John Cook (*Coci*), of Wynewyk, to Geoffrey Wysdam, of a messuage in Little Stukeley, situate as described. Witnesses:—John de Swyneford, Alexander, son of Sir Philip de Rypton, and others (named). Styvekle, Sunday, the feast of St. Hugh, Bishop and Confessor, 25 Edward I.

[Hunt.] **A. 1293.** Assent by Helewisa, wife of Walter de Bolebec, to the grant by her said lord of the manor of Walton to Walter, the abbot, and the monks of Ramsey. "Witnesses, the same as to my lord's grant." [A.D. 1133—1160.]

[Hunt.] **A. 1294.** Grant by Mabil, late wife of Robert de Tychemerhs, to Alice her daughter, of a messuage and land in Stepil Giddyng, that Emma, formerly wife of William Russell, once held of her. Witnesses:—William Engaynne, of Little Giddyng, William le Eyr, of Stepil Giddyng, and others (named).

Hunt. **A. 1295.** Grant by John Baronn, of Ramsey, to Adam Chaungeour, citizen of London, Thomas Marchant, chaplain, and Thomas de Santon, of London, of all his lands and tenements in Nidyngworth and Halywell. Witnesses:—John de Rokesdon, John le Heir, and others (named). Halywell, Wednesday, the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 40 Edward III. *Seal.*

Hunt. **A. 1296.** Grant by John Sandford, of Fulham, Middlesex, to Peter Shiphirde, of Nydyngworth, of all the lands and tenements in Haliwell and Nydyngworth which he had by feoffment of Agnes, daughter and heir of William de Irland. Nydyngworth, Monday, the morrow of Easter, 36 Edward III. *Seal.*

Annexed: Letters of attorney of John Sandford, authorising Ralph de Gyddyngg, of Huntingdon, and Hugh Tyffayne, of Fenny Drayton, to deliver seisin of the above premises to Peter Shiphirde. Dated as above.

[Hunt.] **A. 1297.** Grant by John Camville, of Heythmongrave, to John Brydlyngton and Richard Ramsey, of land in the fields of Leccheneye, situate as described. Ramsey, the feast of the Apostles Symon and Jude, 8 Henry IV. *Seal broken.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1298.** Grant by Alice, daughter of Alexander de Haliwell, to Ralph de Wygornia, for 33*s.*, of an acre in the meadow of Nidingwurth by Benelode, situate as described. Witnesses:—John Mouhyn, Apsolon de Haliwell, Jocelin de Rouceby, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 1299.** Release by William de Morton, of Heighmondegrove, to Thomas Camvylle and Fina his wife, of all the lands in Heighmondegrove, Bury, Ramsey, and Upwode, which were lately Richard de Morton's, except the land specified. Monday the feast of St. James the Apostle, 36 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1300.** Release by Richard le Eyr to William le Eyr, and Mariota his wife, all of Niddingworth, of land in Niddingworth meadow, in a place called 'le Fordole,' situate as described. Monday the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 10 Edward II.

[Hunt.] **A. 1301.** Release by Roger Godfrey, of Nedyngworth, cousin and heir of Alice Peris, late wife of John Peris, to Thomas Pay, Henry Talle, and Thomas Degill of a messuage and land in Nedyngworth which were lately the said Alice's, and which he, together with Pay, Talle, Degill, and others (named) had by feoffment of Thomas, son and heir of John Pulter, late of St. Ives. Thursday after St. Anne, 34 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **A. 1302.** Grant by Walter de Eure, citizen of London, to William Sumpter, of Newenton, of nine "daywercas" of his garden with trees and all other appurtenances in Newenton. Witnesses:—Nicholas de la Gare, Robert de Renham, Saher Crevequer, and others (named). Newenton, Thursday the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 13 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1303.** Grant by Richard du Lay, of Overton Longevill, to Master John Trivet, rector of Fletton, of all his lands and tenements in Overton Longevill. Witnesses:—John Cardoun, Robert le Moigne, and others (named). Wednesday before St. Gregory, 9 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1304.** Grant by Thomas Pollard, of Somersham, and Rose his wife, to John Pulter and John Makesey, of St. Ives, William Gillour, of Stanton, and John Pycot, of Hicchen, of all their lands, &c., in Nydyngworth and Halywell. Saturday in Pentecost week, 4 Henry V.

[Cornw.] **A. 1305.** Grant by Odo de Herchecoth to John son of Robert, for his homage and service, and for 15*s.* and a palfrey, of an acre of land in Trevowein and half an acre in Trevarderch at yearly rents of 2*s.* and 12*d.* respectively. Witnesses:—Robert de Kardinan, Jervase de Hornicot, Alan de Landa, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 1306.** Grant by John le Haukere, of St. Ives, to his brother Nicholas, son of Simon le Haukere, of a messuage and croft [in St. Ives]. Witnesses:—William Mowyn, of Hyrst, Roger Noreis, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1307.** Demise by Richard le Ery, of Niddingworth, to Joan, daughter of Ralph de Niddingworth, of land in Niddingworth, situate as described, for seven years from Michaelmas, 9 Edward II. September 29, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1308.** Release by William le Eyr, of Niddyngworth, to Sir Simon, abbot of Ramsey, of all his title to a certain portion of a messuage and land in Niddingworth, which he had by demise of Richard le Eyr, a "nativus" of the said abbey. St. Ives, Tuesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1309.** Demise by Sir Simon, abbot of Ramsey, to Robert de Swathefeld and Emma his wife, of the land in St. Ives that Richard le Eyr, of Niddyngworth, formerly held, for term of their lives, paying 5*s.* yearly; with reversion to the abbey at their decease. St. Ives, Wednesday after St. Ambrose the Bishop, 10 Edward II. *Two seals.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1310.** Grant by Richard le Eyr to William le Eyr, and Mariota his wife, all of Niddingworth, of a 'placea' with the house built thereon, and other land in Niddingworth, for a certain sum of money which they gave him in his need. St. Ives, Michaelmas, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1311.** Release by the same to the same, of the above premises in Niddingworth [*see* **A. 1310**]. St. Ives, Michaelmas, 10 Edward II.

Hunt. **A. 1312.** Grant by William Pekke, of Wodehyrste, co. Huntingdon, and John Pekke his son, to William Congerton, Laurence Merton, John Mynstrechaumbre, John Feeld, and Thomas Pulter, of all their lands, &c., in Wodehyrste, Halywell, Nydyngworth, Slepe, and St. Ives, which lately were commonly called 'Cok Halywells londs,' and before that 'Chambreleyns londs.' Wodehyrste, 24 August, 17 Edward IV.

Hunt. **A. 1313.** Agreement whereby John de Lancastre and Mabil his wife demise to Sir Robert, abbot of Ramsey, their manor of Woldhirst, with a messuage and 15 acres there that Alice Dikoun holds for her life, which after her death revert to John and Mabil, and the yearly rent of 14*d.* that Alice owes for the said tenement, for term of Mabil's life; and also a toft in Ramsey; the abbey paying therefor 10*l.* yearly, and to John a robe with fur of the suit worn by the abbot's esquires. Ramsey, Sunday after the Purification, 17 Edward III. *Portions of two seals.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1314.** Grant by William Brekespere, and Joan his wife, to Walter Pedefer, son of Richard Pedefer, of land in Upwode, lying in a field at Fabianisphichtel, situate as described. Witnesses:—Benedict Wrau, of Ramsey, Stephen Provost, then bailiff of Ramsey, and others (named). Ramsey, Monday, Christmas Eve, 18 Edward II. *Two seals.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1315.** Grant by William Hotost, of Woldweston, and Agnes his wife, to Sirs William de Corton and Robert de Burgh, clerks, of all their lands, tenements, and rents in Woldweston, together with the reversion of lands and rents held or paid by the tenants named herein. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Hotost, of Clopton, knt., John Lord, of Leighton, John Cardoun, of Winewik, and others (named). Wednesday the morrow of the Assumption, 3 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1316.** Grant by Madio, son of Adam Howin, of Weston, to William, son of Hugh de Elinton, for five marcs, of a messuage and croft in Weston which he holds of Fulc son of Richard, and of land there, situate as described, paying yearly a halfpenny to Madio, and to Fulc son of Richard two capons and two hens. Witnesses:—William de Wichenton, Ralph de Stivecley, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1317.** Deed of sale by William Bysschoppeston, knt., to Henry Lench, of Wych, of all trees and underwood growing in his wood, called 'Peytosgrove,' at Waresley, for 14 marcs a year; Lench undertaking to keep the wood properly enclosed and perform other covenants. 9 April, 12 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1318.** Grant by William de Waldis, for the souls of himself, Emma his wife, his ancestors, and successors, to Hugh, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of all his messuages, lands, and rents in Waldweston, Brininthon, and Bythern, as specified herein, paying the rents stated. Witnesses:—Sirs William le Moyne, then sheriff of Huntingdon, and Symon de Copmaneford, knts., Walter de Burgh, Hugh le Moyne, Master Gilbert de Wepstede, and others (named). [A.D. 1259.]

[Hunt.] **A. 1319.** Final concord between Hugh abbot of Ramsey, plaintiff, by William le Chamberleyn, provost, and William de Waldis, deforciant, whereby the latter warrants to the former the lands, &c., specified in Woldweston, Bryninton, and Byderne, according to his grant thereof [*see* **A. 1318**]; and the abbot grants the premises to William, and Emma his wife, for their lives at a yearly rent of 7*s.* 6*d.* Westminster, the Octave of St. Hilary, 44 Henry III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1320.** Grant by William Jardyn, of Heygthmundegrave, to Simon Attecros, of Ramsey, and Marsilia his wife, of a messuage lying in 'le Whyte,' Ramsey, situate as described. Witnesses:—Benedict Wrau, William Brekespere, and others (named). Ramsey, Thursday the feast of St. Hilary, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1321.** Release by the same to the same, of the above messuage in Ramsey. Witnesses as in **A. 1320.** Ramsey, Saturday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 16 Edward II.

[Hunt.] **A. 1322.** Grant by Marsilia, late wife of Simon Attecros, to Simon Attecros her son, of the above messuage in Ramsey [*see* **A. 1320, 1321**]. Ramsey, Monday before the Purification, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1323.** Agreement whereby Michael, son of Michael de Wauton, tenant of two carucates of land in Waulton, quitclaims such land to Hugh, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey; in return for which the abbot gives him 20 marcs, 15 quarters of wheat, and a palfrey, and allows him to hold the land of the abbey by knight service, with the exceptions stated, on certain specified conditions. Witnesses:—Master Geoffrey, dean of Lenn, William de Wicheton, then steward, Simon, parson of Waulton, and others (named). Monday after Trinity, in St. Andrew's Chapel, Ramsey. [A.D. 1254–1267.] *Seal broken.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1324.** Demise by William de Hotot to Adam Robat, both of Woldwestone, of land in Woldwestone, situate as described, for term of both their lives; and grant by the same to the same of two crops off land that Eadmund de Hotot, his father, formerly granted to Adam for term of his (Eadmund's) life. Sunday before St. Gregory the Pope, 1 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1325.** Release by Agnes, late wife of William Hotot, of Woldweston, to Robert, abbot of Ramsey, and the convent there, of all the lands, &c., in Woldweston that were her late husband's, and a yearly corrody and dress she was wont to receive from the abbey. Broughton, Friday the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1326.** Grant by Hugh, son and heir of John de Hekeney, to John de Boys and Roger Attewode, all of Wardeboys, of a messuage and land in Wardeboys, with the reversion of messuages and lands which Amice de Hekeney, and Cristiana his mother, hold of him as dower for their lives, and other reversions there. Sunday before the Purification, 14 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1327.** Grant by John Chambyrleyn, of St. Ives, to Roger Wygthe, Matilda his wife, and William his son, of Wodehyrst, of a messuage and land in Wodehyrst, situate as described. Sunday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 15 Richard II.

[Hunt.] **A. 1328.** Grant by William Flote, of Ramsey, to Thomas, son of John le Cook, 'Fisshere,' and Henry, son of John le Cook, of Hadenham, of two messuages in Ramsey lying in 'le Wyghte,' situate as described. Thursday after Holy Trinity, 23 Edward III., and 10th year of his reign over France.

[Hunt.] **A. 1329.** Grant by William, son of John Miller, of Ramsey, to John Grytford, of the same place, of the third part of a messuage in Ramsey and the reversion of the other two parts after Emma Miller's death, together with the reversion of lands in Heytmondgrove and Wistowe. Ramsey, Whitsunday, 6 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1330.** Grant by Robert de Kendale, of Nassington, to Nicholas de Everwyk, clerk, and Robert de Haisand of the annual rent of 40*l.* issuing out of the lands, &c., in Woldhurst that were formerly William Mowyn's, which Robert, son of Robert de Thorp, knight, granted to Philip de Brampton, chaplain, deceased, and himself, with clauses for distress, &c. Woldhirst, Sunday the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 23 Edward III. *French.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1331.** Demise by Richard de Molesworth, of Woldhyrst, to Ivo, son of Thomas de Woldhyrst, and Cecilia his wife, for 40*s.* given him "in mea magna necessitate," of land in Woldhyrst and St. Ives, for 20 years from Michaelmas, 22 Edward I., at a yearly rent of 20*s.* 12*d.* Witnesses:—Henry de Cotenham, Ralph le Noreys, Henry le Eyr, and others (named). 22 Edward I.

[Hunt.] **A. 1332.** Demise by William, son of Eadmund de Hothot, to Geoffrey de la Chapele, of Tichemersh, and Joan his wife, of all his land in Woldweston and Brynton for 10 years from Michaelmas next at a yearly rent of 23*s.*, at the end of which term they will pay 100*s.* to William, his heirs or assigns. Other covenants specified. The grantor acknowledges he has received the farm for the first five of the above 10 years. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Hothot, knight, and others (named). Woldweston, Friday before the Annunciation, 2 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1333.** Release by Thomas, son of Thomas de Elingtone, to Sir John de Mortone, chaplain, and Richard his brother, of land in Heyhdmundegrove by Ramsey, situate as described. Witnesses:—Sir John le Messager, chaplain, of Heyhdmundegrove, and others (named). Monday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 4 Edward III.

[Herts.] **A. 1334.** Grant by Nicholas le Maystre, and Amabilia his wife, to Thomas de Leukenhore of an annual rent of 10*s.* that Richard de Mussegros gave them, issuing from a tenement in Westmelne that Peter Bussel once held. Witnesses:—Brian de Trocking, Theobald de Westmelne, clerk, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 1335.** Grant by William Mayster to Agnes de Wardeboys and Beatrice le Coupere of all his goods and chattels wheresoever found. Heythmundegrove, St. John the Baptist's day, 23 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1336.** Grant by Alice, daughter of Walter Graunfrey, of Heytmundegrave, widow, to Nicholas le Freman and Cristina his wife, of all her portion of a messuage in Heytmundegrave, which has descended to her on the death of John Graunfrey her brother, together with the dower of the same when it falls in. Witnesses:—Robert le Wodeward, William le Mayster, and others (named). Sunday, the feast of St. Valentine the Martyr, 4 Edward II.

[Hunt.] **A. 1337.** Grant by Matilda, relict of Robert Beaumeys, of Ramsey, to Sir Gilbert the Chaplain (*Capellano*), living in Ramsey, and Robert Hunte, of Ramsey, of a messuage with garden and "polyerd" adjoining in 'le Briggestrat,' Ramsey, situate as described, which he had by feoffment of Walter de Kendale and John Pakerel. Witnesses:—Benedict Wraw, and others (named). Ramsey, Sunday, the Assumption, 18 Edward III., and the 5th year of his reign over France.

[Hunt.] **A. 1338.** Grant by Agnes, daughter of the late William le Plomer, of Ramsey, to Robert Chastede, clerk, of Ramsey, and Juliana his wife, for 14*s.*, of the fourth part of a messuage in Ramsey between the stone and wooden bridges, which her father and Emma her mother bought of Robert's ancestors, which fourth part descended to her at her father's death. Witnesses:—Elyas Reyner, then provost of Ramsey, and others (named). St. Katherine the Virgin's day, 22 Edward I.

[Hunt.] **A. 1339.** Grant by Alexander de Ramsey to Richard de Eskecot, of the meadow that Nicholas Chaplain held of him in Ramsey, situate as described. Witnesses:—Hugh le Bigot, Thomas and Randulph de Braham, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 1340.** Grant by John Wermyngton, cellarer of Ramsey, to Thomas and William Herte, of the pasture in Wyken and Calvcroft that John Ferme and John Wyndill lately held by copy; to hold from Michaelmas next for their lives, at the lord's will, according to the custom of the manor, paying the cellarer of Ramsey 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for the same. February, 30th year of abbot John Stowe.

[Hunt.] **A. 1341.** Release by Robert Rokysdon, "litteratus," and John Sewale, chaplain, of Halywelle, to Robert Claydon, chaplain, of a messuage and lands in Halywelle and Nedynworth, which they had jointly with the said Claydon. Halywelle, 6 June, 5 Henry V. *Injured.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1342.** Letters of attorney of Hugh de Bliye and Alice his wife, daughter of Robert Peyntour, of Ramsey, empowering John Lavander, chaplain, of Ramsey, to deliver seisin to John Macons, chaplain, of Wyvelingham, of a messuage and land in Ramsey, as in the grant thereof is contained. Norwich, St. Andrew the Apostle's day, 42 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1343.** Release by William le Waleys, and Joan his wife, to Sir Hugh, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, for 10*s.*, of land in Suthlyngedon park. Witnesses:—Sir Richard son of Ralph, knt., at that time coroner, Nicholas de Booll', John de la Mare, and others (named). [A.D. 1254–1267.]

[Hunt.] **A. 1344.** Grant by Ralph de Stivecley to Ramsey Abbey of all the land he has assarted, situate between the old assarted land he holds of Ramsey and the common of pasture of the town, &c. Witnesses:—William de Wicheton, then steward, William Mowin, William Paris, William de Roucebi, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 1345.** Grant by Robert Bretoun to Robert le Ferour, and Joan his wife, of land in Ramsey fields, situate as described. Ramsey, Wednesday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 13 Edward II.

[Hunt.] **A. 1346.** Grant by Henry de Ravele to Hugh Arneborou, and Alice his wife, of a messuage in 'le Wygthte,' Ramsey, situate as described, paying therefor yearly 6*d.* to the cellarer of Ramsey, and ½*d.* to the great altar of St. Mary in the chapel of the Virgin Mary, Ramsey Abbey. Saturday after SS. Tiburcius and Valerian, Martyrs, 2 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1347.** Grant by Alice, relict of Symon Pollard, of Ramsey, to Robert de Peterborough, clerk "de infirmaria" of Ramsey, and Amice her daughter, of land in Ramsey, situate as described. Sunday, the morrow of the Epiphany, 30 Edward I.

[Hunt.] **A. 1348.** Grant by Sarra, another daughter of the late William le Plomer, to Robert Chastede, of Ramsey, clerk, and Juliana his wife, of her fourth part in the messuage mentioned in **A. 1338.** Witnesses as in **A. 1338,** Elyas Reyner being described as "bailiff of Ramsey." Prid. Kal. August, 22 Edward I.

[Hunt.] **A. 1349.** Grant by John, son of Peter le Barkere, of Ramsey, to Sirs Simon de Glyntone and Thomas le Pelettier, clerks, of a messuage in Ramsey, situate as described. Sunday after St. Martin, 12 Edward II.

[Hunt.] **A. 1350.** Demise by Richard Pedefer to Alice his mother, for her life, of a tenement in Briggestrate, Ramsey, situation described, at a yearly rent of 7*d.* Witnesses:—William Gerveys, Benedict Wrau, and others (named). Ramsey, Friday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 5 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1351.** Grant by William, son of Peter Russessone, of Enemeth, to Edmund de Oxendon, for 20*s.*, of a portion of his messuage in 'le Briggestrate,' Ramsey, of the size and situation specified, and also of a portion of the said messuage to increase Edmund's garden. Witnesses:—Master Philip de Sautre, William Gerveys, and others (named). Ramsey, Sunday, the Purification, 2 Edward II.

[Hunt.] **A. 1352.** Agreement concluded between Alice, relict of Sewall de Heningfeld, and Hugh, abbot of Ramsey, concerning a tenement which Sewall formerly held in Lausell of the fee of the said abbot, with the whole of which Alice asserted she was dowered at the church door, by a charter of the said Sewall which she produced. On inspecting the charter the abbot granted the whole of the tenement to Alice for life, she undertaking to pay the abbot yearly 20*s.*, at each of the four usual terms, beginning St. Andrew's day next, for eight years. Witnesses:—Master Martin de la Brache, Geoffrey de St. Edmund, Master Gilbert de Weppested, and others (named). Ramsey, St. Leonard's day, 44 Henry III.

Annexed: Chirograph containing duplicate of the above.

[Hunt.] **A. 1353.** Grant by William Gardener, of Westderham, Norfolk, brother and heir of John Welles, chaplain, to Richard Scot, clerk, John Barkere and John Skynnere, chaplains, of two messuages in Ramsey that Welles, with others, had by feoffment of Robert Pope, of Ramsey, chaplain. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Styvecle and Thomas Warton, knts., and others (named). The Invention of Holy Cross, 8 Henry V.

[Cornw.] **A. 1354.** Grant by Oger de Kernyk to Walter de la Medeschol of all his lands, &c., in Deugoys juxta Trowythian. Tretherf, Sunday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 13 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1355.** Release by Walter de Witewelle and Juliana his wife to William de Gomecestre, abbot of Ramsey, for 20*s.*, of land in Bokesworthe that Robert, son of Symeon de Bokesworth, holds of the abbot at a yearly rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* Witnesses:—William de Bokesworthe and Robert de Conington, knts., Walter de Papeworth, Nicholas Saucheverel, of Elisworthe, and others (named). [A.D. 1267–1285.]

[Hunt.] **A. 1356.** Release by John, son of John Clerk, of Laushill, to Ramsey Abbey and Henry de Norhamton, then chamberlain there, in a full court at Brocton, for 42*s.* given him in his great need, of the land that

formerly belonged to Robert son of Ambrose in Laushill. Witnesses:—Sirs William Mowyn and William de Heynefeld, knts., Sir Flavian de Laushill, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 1357.** Grant by John, son of Ivo de Ramsey, to Sir Ranulph, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of land in Ramsey situate as described, and of yearly rents for land held there, viz. 6*d.* from Custance his sister, 2*d.* from Reyner de Celario, and 2*d.* from Isabel his mother-in-law. Witnesses:—Bartholomew and Robert de Wardeboys, Walter de Rydeman, and others (named). [A.D. 1231–1253.]

[Herts.] **A. 1358.** Release by Peter, son of Thomas de Sanford, to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 12*d.*, of a pair of gloves they pay him yearly for land they hold of him in Westmelne. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Scalariis, John Baard, and Robert de la Rokele, knts., John de Marines, and others (named). St. Mark the Evangelist, 42 Henry III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1359.** Grant by Petronilla, late wife of John de Temisford, to Sir Gilbert de Warrewik, chaplain, of a toft in Heyghtmundegrave situate as described. Heyghtmundgrave, Monday the morrow of the Annunciation, 21 Edward III., and the 8th year of his reign over France.

York. **A. 1360.** Deed of sale by John Wellisburne, an esquire of the King's body, to Leonard Bekwith, of Stillingfleit, co. York, of 4 meses, four tofts, and closes in Moreby called 'Gossostecroft,' 'Haverlands,' 'Brigfeld,' 'Shawfeld,' 'the Southfeld,' 'the Southgrene,' 'Newriddyng,' 'Stokkisriddyng,' 'Burnehyrst,' 'Old Ryddyng,' 'Mekill Carre,' 'Armetparke,' and 'Littilwodend,' and a wood called 'the Southgaile,' for 100*l.*, to be paid as herein specified. 12 February, 20 Henry VIII. *Seal. English.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1361.** Grant by Nicholas le Carter to William Clervaus, son of Ranulph Clervaus, of part of a messuage in 'le Briggestrate,' Ramsey, of the size and situation specified. Witnesses:—William Gerveys, Benedict Wrau, and others (named). Thursday before the Annunciation, 19 Edward II.

[Hunt.] **A. 1362.** Final concord made in the court of John abbot of Ramsey, before Reginald de Castre, prior of Ramsey, and William de Wassingel', Justice, whereby John Tusceynz, of Ramsey, and Joan his wife, deforciants, for 40*s.*, quitclaimed to Robert le Ferrour and Joan his wife, plaintiffs, a messuage in Ramsey. Smithescroft, Friday after St. Mathias the Apostle, 4 Edward II., and the 25th year of abbot John.

[Hunt.] **A. 1363.** Grant by Philip de Clarvall to Ranulph, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of the lands, messuages, and rents specified in Little Raveley, Broucton, Kings Ripton, Rokesgrave, Heytmundegrave, and Ramsey, for the souls of himself, Emma his wife, and his ancestors. Witnesses:—Simon de Houcton, then sheriff of Huntingdon, Sirs Walter de Wassingele, Simon [?de Sumer]ford, John Moywn, John de Clarvall, Walter Chamberlain, Alexander Monk, knts., and others (named). [36–37 Henry III.]

[Hunt.] **A. 1364.** Grant by Edward Parker to Walter Taylard, John Bekeswell, William Castel, and John Person, of all his lands, &c., in Ripton Abbots. 10 August, 6 Henry VI.

Hunt. **A. 1365.** Grant by John de Wauton, William Payn, parson of Bucworth, Richard Ramesholt, of St. Ives, Richard Maister, vicar of Styvecle Magna (Great Stukeley), and Nicholas de Styvecle, to Juliana, late wife

of John Manduyst, of Wermenstre, knt., for her life, of the manors of Great Raveley, Sautre, Giddyngg, Ludyngton, and Roweye, and all lands, &c., in co. Huntingdon, which they had by feoffment of William Moigne, of Great Raveley, knt., with remainder after her death to the said Moigne. Great Raveley, Sunday in the first week of Lent, 45 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1366.** Release by Agnes de Hemmingford, late wife of Thomas de Acolt, to the almoner of Ramsey, of a messuage in Ramsey, situate as described. Witnesses:—Simon de Herdwik, then steward, and Elyas, then provost of Ramsey, Stephen de Winton, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 1367.** Grant by John le Fyscher to Adam Wyot, both of St. Ives, of messuages and lands in St. Ives, Sclepe, Niddyngworth, and Hemyngford de Grey, situate as described. St. Ives, Thursday next after St. Hilary, 5 Edward III.

York. **A. 1368.** Grant by Richard Redman, of Thorneton, co. York, to Brian Hurleston, of Barwicke, co. Lancaster, of a yearly rent of 40*s.* issuing out of his messuages and lands in Bentam [?], for three years from the feast of St. Laurence next, with clause for distress in case of non-payment. 25 March, 4 Edward VI.

[Hunt.] **A. 1369.** Release by Stephen de Houghton to John, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of the "placea" in 'le Bryggestrate,' Ramsey, which he had by feoffment of John de Temesford, situate as described. Witnesses:—William de Wassingle, the elder, John de Claris Vallibus, Stephen le Porter, of Ramsey, and others (named). Ramsey, Tuesday the feast of St. Hilary, 3 Edward II.

[Hunt.] **A. 1370.** Grant by Robert Pedefer and Margaret his wife to Sir Gilbert de Warewyk, chaplain, and Master John de Glatton, of a messuage in 'le Briggestrate,' Ramsey, situate as described, paying therefor yearly 6*d.* to the chamberlain of Ramsey, and 1*d.* to the brethren of the Hospital of Jerusalem. Witnesses:—Simon Whitingale, Hugh de London, then bailiff [of Ramsey], and others (named). Ramsey, the feast of St. Nicholas, 30 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1371.** Grant by John Baron, of Ramsey, the abbot's chamberlain, to Sirs William de Corton and Robert de Burgh, clerks, of the land in Upwode that he bought of Richard Tedbold, of Isilham, situate as described. Witnesses:—William Clervaux, of Upwode, and others (named). Ramsey, 28 December, 6 Edward III.

[Herts.] **A. 1372.** Grant by Peter son of Ro[bert], to Walclin de Sancto Edmundo, of a third part of two acres in a croft called 'Lankefeld,' in Cestehunt, situate as described on the road to St. Albans. Witnesses:—Thomas Chamberlain, John de Kersebrooc, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1373.** Grant by Henry de Orwelle, chaplain, to John Bokesworth, of Ramsey, and Alice his wife, of a messuage in 'le Briggestrate,' Ramsey, situate as described. Witnesses:—Hugh de London, bailiff [of Ramsey], and others (named). Monday after SS. Peter and Paul, 35 Edward III.

Hunt. **A. 1374.** Grant by John Bradyle and Agnes Clervaux, his wife, one of the heirs of William Clervaux, deceased, to John de Bokesworth and Alice Clervaux, his wife, sister of the said Agnes, of that portion of a certain messuage in 'le Briggestrate,' Ramsey, situate as described, that descended to Agnes on her father's death, with all goods and chattels therein. Ramsey, 8 May, 25 Edward III.

[ ] **A. 1375.** Release by John, son of John de Barton, to Hugh, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of fields called 'Bakeworthe' and 'le Hacche,' in Barton. Witnesses:—Sir Richard, son of Ralph the Coroner, Bartholomew de Bray, Robert de Norwode, John de la Mare, and others (named). [A.D. 1254–1267.]

[ ] **A. 1376.** Release by Gilbert de Warewyk, chaplain, and Master John de Glatton to the abbot and convent of Ramsey, and the warden of the greater chapel of St. Mary there, of the tenement which they had by feoffment of Robert Pedefer and Margaret his wife [locality not stated], to maintain a light in the said chapel. Ramsey, feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 31 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1377.** Grant by Richard Curteys, of Ramsey, to Henry de Ravele and John, his son, of a portion of a tenement in 'la Whygthe,' Ramsey, situate as described. Witnesses:—Benedict Wrau, John de Lecheworth, and others (named). Ramsey, Sunday after St. Valentine's day, 10 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1378.** Grant by Thomas Tychemersch and Alice his wife to John Wayte, chaplain, and Henry Parker, all of Ramsey, of a messuage in 'le magna Wygth,' Ramsey, situate as described. Ramsey, the feast of Corpus Christi, 20 Henry VI.

[Hunt.] **A. 1379.** Grant by Roger de St. Ives to Alice, his daughter, of the messuage that was Edelina the Nun's in Ramsey, which he held of Geoffrey, son of Simon Chamberlain, of whom Alice is to hold it at a yearly rent of 12*d.* Witnesses:—Sir Godfrey the Chaplain, of Ramsey, Baldric de St. Ives, William de Malmesbury, Geoffrey de Vinea, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 1380.** Grant by William Molt to Nicholas Mite and Alice his wife, all of Ramsey, of a messuage in 'le Wighte,' Ramsey, situate as described, paying 6*d.* yearly to the cellarer of Ramsey. Sunday after Michaelmas, 37 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1381.** Release by Joan Bygge, formerly wife of William Roleg, to Peter de Overe and May his wife, of a portion of a tenement and 'fenyard' in Bryggestrate, Ramsey, situate as described. Wednesday before Palm Sunday, 22 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1382.** Grant by Sir Robert Pope, of Ramsey, chaplain, to Sir John Wellys, of Ramsey, chaplain, Thomas Hildegar, and Sir John Chedele, chaplain, both of Alkemundebury, of three messuages in 'le Whighte,' Ramsey, situate as described. Monday after St. Katherine the Virgin, 2 Henry IV.

[Hunt.] **A. 1383.** Grant by John Clerevaus, of Upwode, to Adam le Lavender, of Ramsey, of a portion of a meadow which he had by feoffment of Robert Fesant, and a footpath of the extent and situation specified [locality not mentioned]. Ramsey, Thursday after the Apostles Philip and James, 1 Edward II.

[Hunt.] **A. 1384.** Grant by Hugh the Clerk, of Ramsey, to Engeram Brewer (*Braciatori*) of the messuage that Henry his brother granted to Engeram, paying therefor 12*d.* yearly, and saving to them such 'hospicium' as knights of the honor of Ramsey ought to have. Witnesses:—Thomas de Theref', knt., Geoffrey de Wincestre, William de Malmesbiri, Simon Brewer, Thomas Blunt, Geoffrey de Vinea, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 1385.** Grant by Martin Galien, of Hapesburgh, to Matilda, daughter of Henry de Sallic', of Clipisby, late wife of Henry, Martin's son, for her life, by way of dower, of all his lands, &c., in Wymundham, except the

dower of Mariota late wife of John, brother of Martin; for which grant Matilda releases to Martin his lands in Hapesburgh from all claim for dower on her part. Witnesses:—Hervey de Redham, Robert de Marham, Bartholomew de Pikeringbi, Stephen Basset, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 1386.** Agreement whereby Thomas Caunvyll grants to John his son, and Alice his wife, and their children, all his possessions in Heightmondegrove, Bury, Ramsey, and Upwode (as by the grant thereof made more fully appears), they finding the said Thomas fitting board for his life, giving him the best chamber in the messuage at Heightmondegrove, and paying him 20*s.* yearly. If it happen the said Thomas does not approve of the board provided for him, he shall receive 40*s.* yearly instead thereof. 15 August, 13 Richard II. *Much injured.*

York. **A. 1387.** Grant by Robert Langton, of Netherlunde in Londesdale, co. York, to Christopher Merton, of Gargrave, co. York, of the capital messuage of Netherlunde aforesaid with its appurtenances, to the use of Clara Merton, daughter of Christopher, for her life, and to other purposes specified in indentures made between the parties relative to a marriage between the said Clara (or other relation of Christopher) and Nicholas, son and heir of Thomas, son and heir of the said Robert Langton. 22 May, 35 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Note of witnesses at the signing and delivery hereof at the above date, in Clapham Church, and also of the delivery of seisin of the premises, 2 June, 35 Henry VIII.

[Hunt.] **A. 1388.** Grant by Ralph Pech and Margaret le Messager, his wife, for 6*s.* 8*d.*, to Robert Chaceden, of Ramsey, clerk, and Juliana his wife, for their lives, of the portion of a certain messuage in the Wythta, Ramsey, that Ralph le Messager (*Nuncius*) and Margery his wife formerly bought of Robert's predecessors; of the extent and situation described. Ramsey, St. Leonard the Confessor's day, 26 Edward I.

[Hunt.] **A. 1389.** Release by John de Wellis, chaplain, to John Somersham, both of Ramsey, of a messuage in 'le White,' Ramsey, situate as described, which they two lately had by feoffment of William Pudifer and William, son of the said Somersham. Ramsey, 1 April, 15 Richard II.

[Hunt.] **A. 1390.** Grant by Yvo Smith (*Faber*) to Augustine, son of Philip de Jardino, for 14*s.*, of a messuage in Ramsey opposite the great gate of the abbey. Witnesses:—Sir William de Wichinton, then steward of Ramsey, Geoffrey de Wintonia, Thomas Jassede, John de Clarisvallibus, William de Burgh, parson of Overe, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Hunt.] **A. 1391.** Release by John Unfrey, son and heir of John Unfrey, of Wardeboys, to John de Temisforte and Petronilla his wife, of a messuage in 'le Brigestrate,' Ramsey, situate as described. Sunday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 8 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1392.** Grant by Ralph Amur and Alice his wife to Ralph de Mortone, clerk, of six acres of land called 'Northwode' in Ramsey, situate as described; in exchange for which Mortone has given them the messuage he formerly bought of Symon Segge, and 5 marcs. Witnesses:—Symon de Elesworthe, William de Rydeman, Stephen de Kyngesdelf, all of Heitmundegrave, and others (named). Ramsey, the Annunciation, 24 Edward I.

[Hunt.] **A. 1393.** Grant by Richard de la Grene, chaplain, to John Rose and Alice his wife, all of Ramsey, of a messuage in Ramsey, lying against 'le Grene,' of the extent and situation specified. Saturday after St. James the Apostle, 36 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 1394.** Licence to Robert, son of Walter de Sawtre, and John de Sutton to alienate and grant one messuage, three mills, and 40 acres of land in Bernewell and Crowethorp to the abbot and convent of Ramsey, in consideration of a fine paid by the said abbot. Walsingham, 2 February, 33 [Edward] I. Enrolled and allowed before G[eoffrey] le Scrope and his companions in eyre at Northampton, 3 Edward III.

[Kent.] **A. 1395.** Release by John, son of Henry Shouke, of Leesnez, to William ate Wode, of Earehethe, of the lands, &c., which ought to revert to him after the death of Margaret, William's wife, in the parish of Leesnez. Witnesses:—Richard de Kelsterne, bailiff there [at Rochester], and others (named). Rochester, 4 May, 45 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1396.** Grant by Philip Top, of Ramsey, to Walter de Hereford, of a "placia" with the house built thereon in Brigstrate, Ramsey, size and situation described; and annual rents of 7*d.*, 2*d.*, and 6*d.*, payable by Richard le Revere, Robert Grubbe, and Walter Sutor, respectively. Witnesses:—John de Sulegrave, John de Beaumis, John de W[i]mebodesham, then provost of Ramsey, Richard Chasede, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 1397.** Grant by William de Selleby, of Walton, and Philip Dor, of Benewik, to William Chacede, of Ramsey, and Emma his wife, of three messuages in Ramsey, situate as described. Ramsey, Sunday after St. Valentine's day, 12 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 1398.** Grant by Beatrice, daughter of the late Sarle Kote, to Emma her daughter, of the moiety of a messuage in Ramsey, of the extent and situation specified, paying therefore 1*d.* yearly to the cellarer of Ramsey. Witnesses:—John Norman, Robert and Simon Chacede, Hugh Dunch, William and Roger le Redeman, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 1399.** Letters of attorney of William Gardener, of Westderham, Norfolk, empowering William Claxton and John Crispe, of Ramsey, to give seisin to Richard Scot, clerk, John Barkere, and John Skynnere, chaplain, of two messuages in Ramsey. The Invention of Holy Cross, 8 Henry V.

[Surr.] **A. 1400.** Exemplification by the prior and chapter of Christchurch, Canterbury, of the deed of foundation of two chantries in Christchurch by Edward, Prince of Wales, on his marriage with Lady Joan, Countess of Kent; to support which he grants his manor of Faukeshalle, near London, to the prior and convent. The Chapter House, Canterbury, 16 September 1362. *Portion of the conventual seal.*

[Surr.] **A. 1401.** Confirmation by Inspeximus of Simon archbishop of Canterbury of the above exemplification, **A. 1400.** [A.D. 1362.] *Archiepiscopal seal, broken.*

Leic. **A. 1402.** Surrender by Thomas Howard, knt., Earl of Surrey, to Hen. VIII., of the manor of Evyndon, which the King by letters patent dated at Westminster, 22 Nov., 2 Henry VIII., granted to the Earl's late wife Anne, one of the daughters of Edward IV., and her children; on account of the decease of whom and of her issue the said manor has descended to the Earl for his life with reversion to the King. 2 May, 12 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the Close Roll.

Leic. **A. 1403.** Release by Thomas Howard, knt., Earl of Surrey, to Henry VIII., John Shyrley, Cofferer of the King's Household, and Robert Orton, of all actions, suits, or demands he might hereafter bring against them on account of Evyngdon manor 2 May, 12 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the Close Roll.

[Lanc.] **A. 1404.** Release by Edward Wadyngton, of Halifax, co. York, to John Clerk, of the same place, of all that proportion of lands, &c., in Tunworth, within the township of Billyngton, that the latter lately acquired from him by charter [*see* **A. 1405.**] 23 September, 19 Henry VIII.

[Lanc.] **A. 1405.** Indenture whereby Edward Wadyngton, of Halifax, co. York, sells to John Clerke, of the same place, for 40*l.*, all his portion of lands and tenements in Tunworth, in the township of Billyngton; promising to make the said property sure in law upon Clerke's request and at his cost, and within four years after the present date to cause a partition of the premises to be made between Clerke and John Deyne, of Tunworth; with other covenants. 20 September, 19 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Lanc.] **A. 1406.** Grant by the same to the same of the above portion of lands and tenements in Tunworth, in Billyngton township; appointing Lionel Fulle and George Shotilworth his attorneys to deliver peaceable possession of the premises to the said Clerke. 20 September, 19 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Note of seisin of the premises being delivered to Clerke's attorney, 15 February, 19 Henry VIII.

[Leic.] **A. 1407.** Certificate by Robert de Harecurt that he ought to defend to Ralph son of Ralph, the land of Brantestona (Braunston), as to frankpledge, once a year, "sine causa et de scutagio," so as Ralph ought to restore him the scutage when it falls due. Witnesses:—William de Killby, Thomas de Overton, Henry de Lilleburne, and others (named).

[Hants.] **A. 1408.** Grant by Roger Mobrai to the abbey of St. Mary, Quarreria, of the land in Brerding [? Brading] that William de Widvill gave him, with a wood by Holiewelle. Witnesses:—Thomas de Aula, William de Moraville, Walter de Insula, and Geoffrey his son, Philip de Clamorgan, and others (named).

[Leic.] **A. 1409.** Release by Joan, late the wife of Henry de Boneville, to Sir Hugh de Brauntiston and Margaret his wife, of the third part of a field called 'le Mulnehul,' and of the mill therein, which third part she deraigned against Sir Hugh in the Kings's Court at Shrewsbury, by writ of dower.

Endorsed: "Quieta clamatio facta in crastino Sancti Illarii anno Edwardi Regis xi°."

[ ] **A. 1410.** Grant by William Baddeby, of Assheby Leger, chaplain, to John Millesone, of Bernghby, and Joan his wife, of all the lands, &c., in Bernghby which he had by feoffment of the said John. Saturday after Easter, 44 Edward III.

[Leic.] **A. 1411.** Grant by Robert de Ros, lord of Beauveir, to Sir Philip Basset, for 40 marcs, of the wardship and marriage of John, son of William de Goldingham, which belonged to him by reason of a tenement and fee he held of him in Burbache, such tenement and fee to be held by Sir Philip till the full age of the said John, or if John die before he come of age, for 21 years from the present date. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Insula, Hubert and Richard de Ruly, Henry Sturmy, Robert le Chaumberleng, and Richard Sturmy, knts., and others (named). Tuesday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 46 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **A. 1412.** Acquittance by John Martyn, receiver-general of Edmund, Duke of Somerset, Constable of England, for 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* received from William Catesby, knt., farmer of that part of Braunston manor that belongs to the said Duke and Alianora his wife, in full payment of one year's farm, due at Michaelmas last. 11 May, 31 Henry VI.

[Leic.] **A. 1413.** Demise by William, the abbot, and the convent of Lilleshull to John Catesby and Emma his wife, for 20 years, at an annual rent of 4*l.*, of the site of the manor of Braundestonbury, with the lands that Henry Barnaby, formerly rector of Braundeston, held by demise of the said convent, except two cottages in Braundestonbury, a meadow called 'Ladygorov,' seven "godes" of meadow by the old orchard, and annual rents of 17*s.* called 'Werkselver,' 5*s.* called 'Lesweselver,' to be paid by the tenants for the herbage of Falghamwode, and 12*d.* called 'Fernselver.' If John and Emma both die before the end of the said term, or if John die and Emma marry again, or if the rent be one month in arrear, &c., the term shall forthwith cease, and the abbot re-enter on the premises. Other covenants specified. Lilleshull, Monday after Michaelmas, 15 Richard II.

[ ] **A. 1414.** Grant by Adam, son of Benedict de Morton, to St. Mary of Essebi (Ashby), and the canons there, of all the lands he bought of Robert de Sureia in Morton (except a "cultura" called 'Westbrets,' which he has left to his heirs on payment of 4*d.* yearly to the said Robert), and the lands he bought of Robert son of Hernald (except the portion specified, which he has left to his heirs on payment to Robert son of Hernald of 3*d.* yearly). His wife shall have a third part of the lands during her life. The canons will give his son John food and clothing so long as he is willing to serve in their house. Witnesses:—William, vicar of Wedon, Walter, then chaplain of Morton, Symon Malherbe, and others (named).

[Leic.] **A. 1415.** Demise by Stephen, the prior, and the convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, to John, son of Benedict de Melton, Marg[aret] his wife, and John their son, for term of their lives, of the land in Melton that William Larke formerly held and Richard de Melton now holds; paying therefor 10*s.* yearly. Lewes, the morrow of St. Denis, 32 Edward I.

[Leic.] **A. 1416.** Demise by John de Gatesden, for term of his life, to Albert, the prior, and the convent of Lewes, of all his land which was Roger de Mumbray's, which he had by gift of John Hansard, in Meutun, at a yearly rent of 10*l.*, to be paid at Lewes. Witnesses:—Nicholas Malemeins, Thomas Poinant, Peter de Mora, and others (named). February, 1243.

[Leic.] **A. 1417.** Grant by Hugh de Chintriaco, the prior, and the convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, to Walter, son of John de Wodeford, of Brentyngby, of a tenement that Walter Prest held in Melton Mowbray, and a messuage, curtilage with three "frischie," and land in Melton, all situate as described, at a yearly rent of 16*s.* 6*d.*, and doing suit twice a year in their court at Melton: with remainders in succession to Walter's brother William, and Joan his wife, John Boteler, William's grandson, John, son of William de Kirkeby, of Melton, Walter Peyle, of Melton, and John Palmer, of Melton; with reversion to the grantors. Lewes, in the monastery aforesaid, the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 31 Edward III.

[Leic.] **A. 1418.** Presentment by the jury at the court of the prior of Lewes held at Melton, that before the rectory house of Melton is a vacant piece of ground, where the farmer of the said rectory used formerly to make a dungheap, for which he was amerced at the court of the lord of the township for blocking the King's highway to the injury of the neighbours; under title whereof the bailiff has demised the land to a certain John Mason to build anew a certain cottage, paying the lord of the township 12*d.*, whereas he paid nothing before, &c.

Leic. **A. 1419.** Agreement made between Robert de Napton, knt., and John Dellerker, clerk of the bishop of Ely, in the bishop's name, in presence of Henry de Hockele. Sir Robert shall retake estate in the manor and advowson of Musterton from the bishop of Chester, and make estate therein

in fee simple to the bishop of Ely; and he grants to the latter the reversion of all the tenements that William Purfray holds of him in Musterton. With all services, rents, &c., that William de Cotes and Hugh de Bascote hold in mortgage of Sir Robert he shall enfeoff the bishop, as soon as the bishop shall acquit them out of their hands by paying Sir Robert 160 marcs within the next quindene of St. John, the bishop being seised of the premises in the meantime. If Sir Robert or one of his known heirs come into Solihull church, co. Warwick, before noon a year from the quindene of Michaelmas next, and pay the bishop the 160 marcs and his costs in repairing the manor, properly taxed by lawful men, then he or his heirs shall receive the manor and advowson from the bishop as fully as before. Other covenants specified. Weston, 20 June, 2 Edward III.

Leic. **A. 1420.** Demise by Thomas att Welle, the prior, and the convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, to Thomas Johnson, bailiff of Melton, John Middilton, draper, John Goldesmyth and John Fawkenoure, of the same place, of lands called 'the Lytil and Gret Spyney' and 'the Hoke' in Melton parish, for 80 years, at an annual rent of 66*s.* 8*d.*, to be paid att Welle and his successors within his place in the parish of 'Seynt Olowis,' Southwark. Other covenants specified. Lewes, 2 February, 16 Henry VII. *English.*

[Leic.] **A. 1421.** Release by Hugh de Berghes to Hugh Dispensar, for 20 marcs and a robe, of a windmill with its site in Saxelby. Witnesses:—Stephen de Segrave, Gilbert his son, Hugh de Turvile, Gilbert Mallore, and others (named). *Portion of equestrian seal.*

[Leic.] **A. 1422.** Grant by Ralph de Ringesdon to Sir Hugh le Despenser, and Alyne his wife, of all his land in South Crocston, at a yearly rent of a pair of white gloves or ½*d.* Witnesses:—Sirs Anketill de Martiwaus, Eustace de Folevill, John de Sprocston, Henry Murdak, and others (named).

[Leic.] **A. 1423.** Demise by John Brome, of Baddesley, to William Catesby, knt., of all his lands, &c., in Stouton, in the same manner that William Dryvasale formerly held them, for 12 years from the present date, at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 9*d.*, with right of re-entry if the rent be six months in arrear. Stouton, Michaelmas, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Leic. **A. 1424.** Grant by Henry Lary, clerk, to King Henry IV. of a messuage and five solidates of rent in Shakirston, and the advowson of the church there. 10 February, 7 Henry IV. *Portion of seal.*

Leic. **A. 1425.** Certificate by Peter le Blount, that whereas an agreement has been made between Sir John de Ferariis and Sir John Hamelyn, that whensoever the former by the aid of the latter has recovered the manor of Stapelford, then a certain release made by Ferariis to Hamelyn of a certain "communa" in Thorp, Edmer, and Wymundham shall be delivered to the latter, or otherwise it shall be returned to Ferariis; he has received such release into his custody. Westminster, 8 February, 5 Edward II.

[Leic.] **A. 1426.** Grant by Robert, son of Nicholas de Craunford, to Thomas de Tansore, vicar of Assheby Leger, and William de Baddeby, of his manor of Thedyngworth. Assheby Leger, Tuesday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 28 Edward III.

Leic. **A. 1427.** Paper transcript of the 5 following deeds:—

(1.) Letters of attorney of Thomas Belgrave and Henry Kendale, citizens of London, empowering Thomas Burton to give William Goulde peaceable possession of all lands and tenements in Silebi which they lately nad, together with Hugh Glene, deceased, by grant of William Belgrave [*see* **A. 1427** (2)]. 8 July, 26 Henry VI.

(2.) The above-mentioned grant by William Belgrave to Thomas Belgrave, Hugh Glene and Henry Kendalle, citizens of London, of his lands, &c., in Sileby. 20 September, 21 Henry VI.

(3.) Grant by Thomas Belgrave and Henry Kendalle to William Goulde of the above lands, &c., in Sileby. 8 July, 26 Henry VI.

(4.) Letters of attorney of William Belgrave, appointing Thomas Belgrave his brother to receive possession from the King's feodary and keeper of his liberties of the Duchy of Lancaster in co. Leicester, of a virgate of land in Sileby belonging to him of right, and in the King's hands because given in mortmain without the King's licence, which is to be restored to him as directed by letters close to the feodary, under the Duchy seal, dated Shene, 15 December, 20 Henry VI., together with the profits that have accrued therefrom. 20 December, 20 Henry VI.

(5.) Letters of attorney of William Belgrave, appointing William Newby and others to deliver possession to Thomas Belgrave, Hugh Glene, and Henry Kendale of the above premises in Sileby. 20 September, 21 Henry VI.

Underwritten: "The feodary's name is Villarse, him that this Davet sold it to is John Howse. The name of Somorfelde is John that is in possession of the two cottages; the name of my father William Gould, my own name John."

[Leic.] **A. 1428.** Demise by John, the prior, and the convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, to Hugh, son of Thomas de Fretheby, of all their tenements and lands in Fretheby, Melton Moubray parish, and the grange built thereon, for 30 years, at a rent of 20*s.* In the chapter house, Lewes, Friday, Michaelmas day, 42 Edward III.

[Leic.] **A. 1429.** Demise by Sir Thomas Lucy to Thomas Honylove, of Bittesby, and Thomas Dafforne, of Nether Claybroke, of his watermill of Nether Claybroke, for 31 years from Michaelmas last, at a yearly rent of 20*s.*; they undertaking to repair and maintain in good condition the stonework, foundations, weirs, floodgates, and water-wheels, to supply the millers with cogs and rongs and all other necessaries for the mill, and find Sir Thomas and his heirs, when required, an able man well harnessed to do the King and him service; Sir Thomas finding all manner of great timber. 4 November, 7 Henry VIII. *English.*

Leic. **A. 1430.** Grant by Thomas de Roos, of Donnesby, to King Edward III. of his manor of Stathern, and all the lands, &c., in Stathern and Herdeby which he had by feoffment of Walter de Thrykingham, knt. Witnesses:—Roger de Mortimer, John de Beuchamp, Peter de Brewes and Robert de Maughlee, knts. Windsor, Wednesday the feast of St. George, 28 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Annexed:—Letters of attorney of Henri de Greystok, steward of the King's Chamber, appointing Simond de Thorleye and John Bussy, of Lavyngton, to receive in his name seisin of the premises granted to the King as above, and which the King has reserved to his Chamber. London, 20 May, 28 Edward III. *Seal of arms. Norman French.*

Leic. **A. 1431.** Indenture between Richard Langham, late of Keleby, and John his son, and Christopher Villers. By indenture dated 10 May, 8 Hen. VIII., Richard sold his manor of Keleby and all his possessions in the same parish, to Cristopher, who was to pay Sir Thomas Lovell and Sir Richard Cholmondeley, knts., and others, sums amounting to 78*l.*, and more, as appears by the acquittances on Richard's behalf. Afterwards great controversies arose between the parties, which were submitted to the arbitration of John Jenour and Thomas Crumwell, who by award dated

10 June, 16 Henry VIII., directed that Richard Langham, Joan his wife, and John his son, before July 12 next, should assure the premises in law to Cristopher, who shall then pay the said Richard 40 marcs, besides making other payments on his behalf. By this indenture, therefore, the said Richard and John newly bargain to sell the premises to Cristopher for the sums he has paid and is to pay by the award, and promise to make assurance thereof in law to him before Michaelmas next, free from all charges except the services due to the chief lords of the fee, and an annuity of 3*l.* due to Dorothy Langham, late wife of John Langham, father of the said Richard, for her life. June 29, 16 Henry VIII. *Portion of seal.*

Linc. **A. 1432.** Letters Patent containing grant by Edward II. to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of the manor of Carleton by Basyngham that belonged to Gervase Avenel and Joan his wife, who joined the Scots, the King's enemies, and so his lands escheated to the Crown. Witnesses:—Adomar de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, John de Warenne, Earl of Surrey, Edmund, Earl of Arundel, Richard Damory, steward of the King's Household, and others (named). Newark, 3 February, 16 Edward II. *Portion of Great Seal.*

Linc. **A. 1433.** Letters of attorney of Mathew Broun, sub-escheator in co. Lincoln, appointing an attorney to deliver seisin to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of the manor of Carleton by Basingham. Lincoln, 3 August, 11 Edward II.

[ ] **A. 1434.** Release by Claricia, relict of Alexander de Trimw[e]lle, to John Dispenser, for 20*s.*, of a meadow called 'Luffandesmed,' in Stratfeld, situate as described. Witnesses:—Sir John de Fruethorn, Sir Robert de Sindlesham, and others (named).

Linc. **A. 1435.** Grant by Thomas Hardyke, of Louth, cooper, to Sir John Colynson, canon of Lincoln Cathedral, Sir John Waltham, chaplain, William Skypwyth, the younger, and Roger Hardyke, of Louth, of all his goods and chattels in Louth and elsewhere in England. Lincoln, 10 June, 4 Edward IV.

[Linc.] **A. 1436.** Grant by Anicia, daughter of Geoffrey son of Outhild, to the church and nuns of St. Michael without Stanford, for the soul of William de Ketene, her late husband, of the houses in Holy Trinity parish, Stanford, which she acquired of William Pynkyl, situate as described. Witnesses:—Richard Pecke, Hugh son of Reymer, William de Notingham, Andrew Arketel, and others (named).

[Linc.] **A. 1437.** Grant by Henry, the abbot, and the convent of Vaudey (*de Valle Dei*), to the prior and convent of Lewes, of 22 acres of land in Burton, in exchange for a similar quantity in the same place; the situation of each portion of ground being accurately described.

[Linc.] **A. 1438.** Agreement between William de Vallencia, Earl of Pembroke, and Sybil, late wife of Gerard Talbot, to settle their dispute as to the third part of the whole quarry of Gaynesburgh, of the increment of "passagium," the site of a horse-mill (*molendinum ad equos*), the increment upon the toft of Hugh de Botelisford and of land that Ralph Smith (*Faber*) holds. Sir William grants to Sybil as dower, for life, the third part of the increment of "passagium," the increment of Smith's land wherewith she was formerly dowered, and 2*d.* of the rent of the site of the mill, and that she may take 10 hares and 18 partridges a year in his warren: Sybil releasing the said manor to him, except that she can take stone from the quarry for building on her dower, and saving the increment of stallage. London, Monday before the Purification, 17 Edward I.

[Linc.] **A. 1439.** Release by Richard, son of Peter de Botheby, to William, elder son of John de Skipwith, of a messuage, &c., in Bekeby that the latter had by grant of William Wacelyn, rector of Bekeby, and which formerly belonged to William Fraunceys, Richard's uncle. Monday after St. Laurence, 1342.

Linc. **A. 1440.** Grant by Guy Martell, of Canewyk, to Master Walter de Stauren, treasurer of Lincoln Cathedral, of his manor of Canewyk, with quarries, waters, liberties, and all services of the tenants, &c. Witnesses:—Sirs William Disny, Ralph de Bracebrig, John Pigot, and William de Collevill, knts., Richard fitz Martin, then mayor of Lincoln, Richard Touk, and Robert Payntour, then bailiffs of Lincoln, and others (named). Canewyk, Friday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 1344, 18 Edward III.

[York.] **A. 1441.** Grant by Thomas Savile, of Wakefield, co. York, to John Savile, of Howley, co. York, of land near Flansaweloyne, abutting on a close called 'Wheterode,' within Alverthorpe. 25 January, 38 Elizabeth.

[Leic.] **A. 1442.** Grant by Ingeram, son of Ralph de Grimscote, to Ralph, son of William Persan of Queneby, of the service of a virgate of land in Fryseby that William de Waverede holds, paying therefor yearly a pair of white gloves, or ½*d*. Witnesses:—William, Richard, and Fulk de Martiwast, William de Folewill, Robert le Maunsel, and others (named).

[Linc.] **A. 1443.** Grant by Adam de Argoges, of Stratton, to Master Richard de Offinton, for 100 marcs, of all his land and rents in Offinton which formerly belonged to Sir Gilbert de Columbariis and William Paris, at a yearly rent of 6*d*.; reserving to Adam the wardships and reliefs of Richard and his heirs. Witnesses:—Sirs Henry de Pesye, Robert de Hanedford, Peter de Badeleking, Andrew de Scaccario, and others (named).

[Leic.] **A. 1444.** Grant by Ranulf de Frisebi to the church and canons of St. Mary and All Saints, Trentham, of an annual rent of 2*s*., issuing from a virgate of land in Frisebi, that William de Waura was wont to pay. Witnesses:—William de Billilldun, Robert de Norai, Robert de Kareton, and others (named).

[Linc.] **A. 1445.** Grant by Walter, son of Alice de Boby, to Henry de Finham of land in Boby, abutting on Westeng and situate as described, and land by Berghesbec, situation described, at a yearly rent of a needle (*acus*). Witnesses:—Sir William, parson of Boby, Sir William Lincol', John de Litteris, John son of Messager, and others (named).

[Linc.] **A. 1446.** Release by Robert, son of William de Welle, to Robert, son of Walter de Tatershale, of the advowson of the church of Manteby, which belongs to the land in Manteby that his ancestor, William, son of Walter, gave to Robert, son of Hugh de Tatershall, in free marriage with Elizabeth his daughter. Witnesses:—Robert de Wylghebi, William de Mannebi, Henry de Tolington, and others (named).

[Linc.] **A. 1447.** Release by William, son of Ranulph de Blaunkeney, to Margery, late wife of Robert de Mecheryngham, of all marshes and meadows on the south part 'del Nendyke,' lying in Blaunkeney marshes, and of the marsh and meadow therein which he claimed against her in the King's Court by writ *De ingressu*. Sunday after Michaelmas, 34 Edward I.

[Linc.] **A. 1448.** Demise by Roger de Alneto, by consent of his wife Joan, to William the Parson of Boby, of all his land and tenements in Boby and Naveneby for eight years, at an annual rent of five marcs. Several covenants specified. Witnesses:—Nicholas Bek, Thomas de Henges, John de Litteris, William son of Messager, and others (named). St. Martin's day, 1247.

[ ] **A. 1449.** Demise by Robert, son of John de Chereburc, to Walter the Clerk, son of Robert de Abbecherche, of land and a stone house by the churchyard of Abbechurche, situate as described, at a yearly rent of 12*s*. Other covenants specified. Witnesses:—Henry, Mayor of London (*Majore Lond'*), Henry son of Reiner, William de Wynt', and others (named).

Endorsed: This grant and agreement was made xiiij Kal. Julii, in the 13th year of the reign of John, King of England, when he went with his army into Wales, in the 15th lunar cycle.

[Linc.] **A. 1450.** Grant by Henry de Columbariis to Adam de Argoges, for 35 marcs, of two virgates of land in Offynton that Robert Barry, James de Offynton, William de Albunaco, Agnes, relict of the Dyer (*Tinctoris*), and Edmund son of John, formerly held to farm of him. Witnesses:—Adam de Greynville, Simon Passelewe, Thomas de Esperun, Peter de Badeleking, and others (named).

[Linc.] **A. 1451.** Certificate by Symon de Wurth, canon of Lincoln, commissary of Master Giffred de Verano, papal clerk, in the diocese of Lincoln, that having seen the satisfaction in the name of the abbot and convent of Barlinges for the payment of Master Giffred's procuration by acquittance for the first nine years, he has received 14*s*. from the said abbot and convent for the said Master Giffred's procuration for the 10th and 11th years of his stay in England. Lincoln, Friday before the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 1287.

[Linc.] **A. 1452.** Grant by William, rector of Boby, to Henry de Finham of land in Boby in the field called 'Middelfeld,' and a rent of 9*d*. issuing from land in the same. Witnesses:—William Lincol', John de Litteris, John son of Messager, and others (named).

Linc. **A. 1453.** Demise by Avicia Burdette, late wife of Sir William Burdette, to Roger de Hole, forester of Wraggeby, of the land she holds as dower in Hellethorpe, for 10 years at an annual rent of 7 marcs, to be paid at her house at Haldanby. Other covenants specified, and the names of Roger's sureties for performance hereof. Witnesses:—Adam de Normanvyle, Master Martin de Fulnathby, and others (named). Michaelmas, 12 Edward I.

Linc. **A. 1454.** Notes of various grants to Ramsey Abbey, as follows:—Thomas de Ballio, of Lincoln, by his charter gave Ramsey Abbey the land in the churchyard of St. Peter le Stanthkede, Lincoln, between the land he held of Stikiswald Convent and land of William de Sancto Bartholomeo, and also one moiety of land in the parish of St. Andrew's on the Hill, Lincoln, of which Gilbert the Priest holds the other part. Peter and William, sons of Thomas, also gave a release of the premises.

William, son of the abovesaid Thomas, farmed all the said land of Ramsey Abbey, paying one marc yearly, by chirograph dated A.D. 1205. And because the said rent was in arrear at the time of the war in King John's time, he gave Ramsey the other moiety of the land that his father, Thomas de Ballio, gave them, and Peter his brother released the same.

Richard Belot, of Lincoln, by charter gave the abbey two lands in Lincoln in the street of the parchment-makers (*parcamenorum*) in St. Peter's parish, and now Hugh the Bookbinder (*ligator librorum*) holds that land, and says he does not hold it of the abbey. It is to be known the said Hugh has nothing of the abbot and convent except at their will, and has always paid his farm in full to Geoffrey and William de Hampton, proctors of the precentor of Ramsey, till this year, 18 Edward I. Mem.—Gilbert, son of Richard Belot, held by chirograph of abbot Robert all the above land that his father gave the church,

for 7*s.* a year. John and William de Sancto Bartholomeo released the said land that Richard Belot granted the church, as did also Nigel and Walter, sons of William de Sancto Bartholomeo.

Land in St. Andrew's parish, Lincoln, which was given to Ramsey in two parts by Thomas de Ballio and William his son, is withdrawn and removed from that church for a long time; inquiry must be made about it. And it is said that William de Hepham receives the rent from the aforesaid land, viz. 12*d.* a year: enquiry must be made of the tenant of the land. 18 Edward I.

Linc. **A. 1455.** Demise by the abbot and convent of Barlyngs to Christopher Warde, of Lynwodde, of a messuage with lands in the town and fields of Mederyngham, which John Mayson now holds, for 40 years from the Michaelmas next after the decease of the said Mayson, at a yearly rent of 20*s.* Other covenants specified. In the chapter house of Barlyngs, 2 August, 24 Henry VIII. *English.*

Linc. **A. 1456.** Demise by Mathew, the abbot, and the convent of Barlyngs to William Smyth, of Staynton next Langwath, of three cottages and two messuages in Staynton (the occupants of which are specified), for 21 years from the feast of SS. Philip and James next, at a yearly rent of 3*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*; Smyth building on the messuages a barn of three bays. 20 November, 24 Henry VIII. *English.*

[Middx.] **A. 1457.** Release by John Cornewaille, knight, lord of Faunhope, to John Vaumpage, John Franke, clerk, William Merbury, and David Selly, of a messuage in Kyngestrete, lately called 'Hoppynghalle,' and now called 'the Rede Lyon,' which he, together with John Corff and Thomas Hewester, had by feoffment of John Marche, of Kensington. Westminster, 30 June, 12 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1458.** Release by Robert Charyngworth, of Middlesex, to the same of the above messuage in Kyngestrete called 'the Rede Lyon,' which he, with those named above, had by feoffment of John Marche [*see* **A. 1457.**] Westminster, 30 June, 12 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1459.** Release by John Cornewaille, knt., John Corff, and Thomas Hewester, of co. Worcester, to the above named of the above messuage called 'the Rede Lyon' [*see* **A. 1457, 1458.**] Westminster, 30 June, 12 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1460.** Release by William Merbury to David Selly, of the messuage in Kyngestrete, lately called 'the Rede Lyon,' and now called 'the Rose,' which he, together with John Franke and the said David, had by feoffment of John Cornwaille, knt., lord of Faunhope, John Corff, and Thomas Hewester. Westminster, 18 May, 15 Hen. VI. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1461.** Demise by John Selly, clerk, to Thomas Cornysshe and Robert Norton, wardens of the fraternity and gild of St. Mary, Westminster, of the third part of the messuage in Kyngestrete, Westminster, formerly called 'Hoppynghalle,' then 'the Rede Lyon,' and now 'the Rose,' and the third part of a messuage in the same street, situate as described; which he, together with Walter Lokyngton, still living, and Richard Wylly, Richard Levermore, and John Braddyng, deceased, had by grant of David Selly, deceased. He also appoints attorneys to deliver the said wardens seisin of the premises. Westminster, 8 May, 22 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Middx. **A. 1462.** Grant by Richard Courte, *alias* Clynkerdagger, of Craneford, Middlesex, to William Fletewood, of the same place, of all his goods,

chattels, household stuffs, &c., in Middlesex or elsewhere, in consideration of a debt of 100*l.* which he owes Fletewood, "and which I have not presently to pay." Has put Fletewood in possession of the premises by delivering him 4*d.* of lawful money of England, which he has fixed in the seal of these presents. 10 September, 38 Elizabeth. *English.*

Middx. **A. 1463.** Release by John Selly, clerk, Richard Levermore and Walter Lokyngton, to William Thurlby and Henry Marbyl, wardens of the fraternity or gild of the Virgin Mary, within the parish church of St. Margaret, Westminster, of a messuage now called 'the Rose,' and another messuage in Kyngestrete, situate as described, which they, together with Richard Wylly and John Braddyng, deceased, had by feoffment of David Selly, also deceased. 5 December, 15 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

Middx. **A. 1464.** Grant by the same to the same of the above two messuages [*see* **A. 1463**]. Witnesses:—Thomas Hunt, steward of St. Peter's monastery, Westminster, John Colyns, bailiff of the liberty of the abbot of the monastery, and others (named). 4 September, 15 Edward IV. *Portions of two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1465.** Release by William Walworth, and Agnes, late wife of Adam Fraunceys, Simon de Mordon, William de Haldene, John Aubrey, Nicholas Brember, John Phelippot, and John Fyshyde, citizens and merchants of London, to William Hull, of Westminster, and Elena his wife, of the messuage in Kyngestrete, Westminster, situate as described, which they had of John Boterwyk, citizen of London, by grant dated 6 February, 51 Edward III. [*see* **A. 1468.**] Westminster, 22 November, 4 Richard II. *Six seals.*

Middx. **A. 1466.** Release by Robert Charyngworth to John Cornewayle, knt., John Clynk, Thomas Heuster, and John Beek, of co. Oxon, of all his lands and tenements in Middlesex. 8 February, 12 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[ ] **A. 1467.** Release by William Worsewyk to Robert Charryngworth of all actions he ever had or could have against him. 12 August, 1 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1468.** Grant by John Boterwyk, citizen of London, to William Hull, carpenter, of Westminster, and Elena his wife, of a messuage in Kyngestret, formerly belonging to Reginald, the King's porter, and adjoining the tenement of the Cantor of Westminster, formerly called 'Hoppyndehalle.' 6 February, 51 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1469.** Grant by Thomas Larchier, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, with consent of the chapter, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, son of Sir Hugh le Despenser, Earl of Winchester, of their messuage called 'New Temple,' London, situate as described, and rents of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the city and suburb of London, out of the rents formerly belonging to the Knights Templars, to be paid by the tenants and for the tenements specified; saving to the hospital the right of ingress and egress by a way leading from the high road to their great chapel. London, Thursday, the vigil of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 1324, 17 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 1470.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Master William de Kylkenny, for 80 marcs, of the land with its buildings, rents, and chapel built thereon, that was formerly Gilbert son of Fulk's in Lymstrate, in St. Andrew's parish, London. Witnesses:—Sir William de Haverhull, Treasurer of our lord the King, Michael Tovy, then Mayor of London, Nicholas Bat and William Viel, sheriffs of the same, and others (named). 32 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 1471.** Grant by John Chaucer, citizen and vintner of London, and Agnes his wife, kinswoman and heir of Hamo de Copton, to William atte Hale, citizen and taverner of London, and Agnes his wife, of yearly rents amounting to 60*s.* issuing from tenements in the parish of St. Botolph without Aldgate, which, together with the tenants, are accurately specified, which descended to Agnes on the death of Hamo de Copton. Witnesses:—Adam de Bury, Mayor of London, John Brikelesworthe and Thomas de Irland, then sheriffs, the prior of Cricherche, then alderman of that ward, and others (named). London, 16 January, 39 Edward III.

Endorsed: Enrolled in the Husting of London, held Monday next after Hilary, 39 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1472.** Grant by Henry de Waynflete, of London, goldsmith, and Joan his wife, sister of Avicia, daughter of Adam de Fordham, formerly citizen and mercer of London, to William de Arderne, citizen and mercer of London, of the third part of the messuage that formerly belonged to Avicia in Lotheburi, London, which reverted to Joan on Avicia's death by Adam their father's will, situate as described. John de Pulteneye, then Mayor, and William Haunsard and John Hamund, sheriffs of London, John Hauteyn, then alderman of that ward. London, Monday after the Epiphany, 7 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1473.** Release by the same to the same of the above messuage in the parish of St. Margaret, Lothburi. London, Monday after Hilary, 7 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1474.** Grant by William Bocointe, son of Sabelina, to Christ Church, London, for the souls of himself, Agnes his wife, Laurence his father, Sabelina his mother, and Geoffrey his brother, of a rent of 40*s.* in land and shops that belonged to John Bocointe, in the parish of St. Mary de Arch,' situate as described. Witnesses:—Henry son of Ailwin, Mayor of London, Alan son of Peter, Thomas de Haverill, Robert Blund, alderman, and others (named). *Equestrian seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1475.** Grant by Robert Chamberlain to Randulph, brother of Eustace, for 40*s.*, of the house belonging to him that Randulph lives in, at a yearly rent of 22*s.* Neither he nor his heirs can implead Randulph or his heirs concerning the water that falls from his old house towards the west. If they wish to relinquish the tenement, they shall restore it as well "herbergatum in ligno et lapide" as Randulph received the same from William Chamberlain, his father. Witnesses:—Stephen the Priest of St. Thomas, Henry son of Ailwin, and many others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1476.** Certificate of William Brito that he owes the canons of Holy Trinity, London, 20*s.* yearly for land in the parish of St. Michael towards Alegate, and because such land is vacant and uninhabited he has delivered them a dwelling house in the parish of St. Martin at the Vintry, to receive 20*s.* therefrom; and if any of it fail them they shall receive so much from his other lands and rents in London, till the said land be tenanted. Witnesses:—William Hardel, then Mayor, Benedict Campanarius and William Blund, then sheriffs, Alan son of Peter, Gervase de Aldremannebiri, Robert Blund, alderman, and others (named). [A.D. 1215–1216.]

[Middx.] **A. 1477.** Grant by William bishop of Ely, the King's Chancellor, to Geoffrey Blund, citizen of London, of the land and messuage in the parishes of St. Laurence Jewry, and St. Mary of Aldermanbury, that he bought of Walter Lorengs, who was nephew of Peter son of Walter and Robert son of Walter, and their heir by verdict of the whole city of London, as was witnessed before the bishop by the greater barons of the

city. For this grant Blunt has paid 90*l.* Witnesses:—Hugh bishop of Lichfield (*Cestrens'*), Henry de Longchamp "our brother," Henry de Cornhell, Richard son of Reiner, Henry son of Ailwin, Walter de Hely, "our steward," Matthew de Alenzun, "our chamberlain," and others (named). [A.D. 1189-1196.]

[Middx.] **A. 1478.** Grant by Ralph de Heirun, son of Ralph de Heirun, to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Edelmeton, at a yearly rent of 3*s.* 1*d.*, for which grant they have paid 60*s.*, wherewith he has acquitted the above and other his lands against Benedict Crespin and Samson son of Isaac, Jews. Witnesses:—Henry de Braibrok, Richard de Doob, Richard de Stapelford, John the Chaplain, of Totham, William Peverel, and others (named). *Equestrian seal.*

Annexed: Jewish star (in Hebrew characters).

[Middx.] **A. 1479.** Confirmation by Ralph de Heirun, son of R. de Heirun, for 13*s.* 6*d.*, of the grant by Juliana, daughter of William son of Rengar, to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a rent of 26*d.* which William Stanhard was wont to pay her for 8 acres he held of Ralph in Edelmetun; and grant by the same to the same church of a rent of 20*d.* issuing from land in Edelmetun, and paid by the tenants named. Witnesses:—Gilbert Culling, William son of Alan, William Peverel, Robert de Heirun, Robert de Forda, and others (named). *Equestrian seal.*

[Middx..] **A. 1480.** Confirmation by Ralph de Hairun, son of Ralph de Hairun, to Holy Trinity, London, as above [**A. 1479**], and grant of a rent of 8*d.*, paid by the tenants named, for land of his also in Edelmetun; they paying him 7*s.* 6*d.* for this grant. Witnesses:—William Culling, William Copping, Robert de Hairun, John de Liesnes, and others (named). *Fragment of equestrian seal.*

[Middx..] **A. 1481.** Confirmation by the same to the same, for 3*s.*, of the above grant of a rent of 26*d.* issuing from land in Edelmetune. Witnesses as in **A. 1480**.

[Middx.] **A. 1482.** Letters of attorney of Ralph de Heirun, empowering the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, to receive yearly 6*d.* from Godard son of Ediva, out of the 8*d.* rent the latter pays him for two acres in Edelmetun; which 6*d.* they are to pay for ever to lady Alice de Ver and her successors, in place of the 6*d.* she was wont to receive of John Buccuint; and also appointing them to receive all his rent in Edelmetun. Witnesses:—Matthew de Sancto Magno, William Morin, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1483.** Grant by Ralph de Heyrun to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the several lands and rents herein specified in Edelmetun, to be paid by the tenants named; they paying yearly, in his name, 12*s.* to the chief lords of the soil. Witnesses:—William Peverel, John Blund, Thomas son of Pikot, Richard Burser, Gilbert Culling, Gilbert Odo, and others (named). *Equestrian seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1484.** Grant by John Kent, tailor, living at Pouleswharf, and John Pernel, called 'Bargeman,' citizens of London, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, that they may receive a yearly rent of 6*s.* 7*d.* for the tenement the grantors acquired of Richard Duk, son of Adam Duk, of Morlee, brother of Thomas Morlee, formerly citizen of London; they having inspected grants and other muniments, by which it appears that the prior and convent have been seised of that rent for the said tenement, situate as specified, in the parish of St. Benedict the West by Pouleswharf, from time immemorial. London, the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 14 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1485.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Robert son of Walter, of a yearly rent of 8*s.*, which they had in the houses and messuage that were Osbert de Camera's, of their fee in London. Witnesses:—Andrew Bukerel, then Mayor of London, Richard Reinger, Roger le Duc, Henry de Sancto Albano, Walter le Bufle, Michael de Sancta Elena, then sheriffs, and others (named). [16 Henry III.]

Annexed: Grant by Stephen, the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to Richard Ruffus, of the land in St. Benedict's parish by Thames, that Geoffrey Constable, canon of St. Paul's, formerly held, before the court that formerly belonged to the two brothers archdeacons Richard Ruffus and Richard de Belmeis, at a yearly rent of 42*d.*; for which grant Richard has given them a "sextarius vini Londrensis." Witnesses:—Master Richard, brother of archdeacon Nicholas, Ralph the Chaplain of St. Benedict, Godselin the alderman, and others (named). [A.D. 1170–1197.]

[Middx.] **A. 1486.** Acknowledgment by Hamo de Perariis, clerk, that he and his heirs are bound to pay the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, an annual rent of 6*s.* 7*d.*, granted them by William de Turri, late citizen of London, to be received for a certain tenement he holds in the parish of St. Benedict West, London, payment commencing at Easter, 19 Edward I.: for which acknowledgment the prior and convent have remitted all arrears due for the said tenement up to the above term. Witnesses:—Ralph de Sandwich, then Warden (*Custos*) of London, Thomas Romayn and William de Leyre, then sheriffs, Richard Aswy, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 19 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1487.** Grant by William de Turri, citizen of London, to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 3*s.* annual rent in the parish of St. Benedict West, London, out of the marc that William le Veyl pays him for the tenement he holds in that parish, in addition to the 43*d.* yearly he has already granted to them out of the said tenement. For this grant the canons have remitted the 4*s.* yearly, with arrears, which he owed them for certain vacant ground in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen by "Westpiscar'," for which they impleaded him in the husting. Witnesses:—Adam de Basing, then Mayor of London, Nicholas Bat, Laurence de Frowik, then sheriffs, Michael Tovi, Richard le May, John de Teffunt, and others (named). [36 Henry III.] *Seal; device, three towers.*

[Middx.] **A. 1488.** Grant by the prior and convent of St. Pancras to the abbot and monks of Woburn, for ever, of all their land in London, in the parish of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, which Master Helyas the Sculptor held, at a yearly pension of 17*d.*

[Middx.] **A. 1489.** Grant by R[ichard], the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Robert de Gypewyz, goldsmith, of land, with the buildings thereon, situate as described, in St. Mary's parish, Aldermanbury, the extent being specified in iron ells of King Henry III., and also 4*s.* quitrent for the whole tenement that was William Wite's in the same place; at a yearly rent of two marcs. Various covenants specified. Witnesses:—Roger Duk, Mayor of London, Richard Reinger, Stephen Bukerel, Henry de Cokham, sheriffs of London, Andrew Bukerel, Gervase de Aldermanbury, John de Solio, Robert de Basing, and others (named). [12–13 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1490.** Acknowledgment by Robert de Gipewiz, goldsmith, that he owes R[ichard], the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, two marcs yearly rent for land, with the buildings thereon, in St. Mary's parish, Aldermanbury, and to secure their obtaining such rent, he allows them to receive yearly two marcs from his shop in London market, between the

lands of the canons of St. Mary, Southwark, and of Robert Basing, until they can without difficulty receive the above rent. Witnesses as in **A. 1489.** [12–13 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1491.** Grant by Symon le Mareschal, and Roys' his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Richard de Dyepeden, formerly 'Brevetar'' of Holy Trinity, London, to William de Haveringe, butcher, and Gonilda his wife, for 10*l.*, of the messuage and buildings thereon that descended to Roys' on the death of her father, in the parish of St. Botulph without Alegate, situate as described, the extent being specified in iron ells of King Edward; paying therefor yearly 4*s.* to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sandwich, knt., then Warden of London, Ralph le Blund and Hamo Box, then sheriffs, Sir William, called 'Aynnel,' then prior of Holy Trinity and alderman of the said ward, and others (named). [20 Edward I.] *Portions of two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1492.** Release by Edmund Dudeley to William Buk, citizen and tailor of London, of the four messuages in the parishes of St. Mary Aldermanbury and St. Laurence in the Old Jewry, in the wards of Crepulgate and Chepe, which Andrew and John Wyndesore, by the King's writ *De recto* directed to the Mayor and sheriffs of London at the Hustings held Monday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 14 Henry VII., recovered against Ralph Lathum, William Wadyngton and Thomas Sponer, and which Buk had by demise from the said Andrew and John Wyndesore. The situation and extent of the messuages specified. 1 April, 15 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Underwritten: "R[ecognita] iiij^to^ die Februarii anno r.r. Henrici VII. xvj° coram Willielmo Remyngton, Majore, et Roberto Shefeld, milite, Recordatore."

[Middx.] **A. 1493.** Grant by Roger le Convers to Martin Senches, the King's balistar, for 10 marcs, of land with the buildings thereon in the parish of St. Botulph without Aldredesgate, the situation being specified and its extent in ells of King Henry III.; paying therefor yearly 6*s.* to the canons of St. Bartholomew. Witnesses:—Sir John de Gisors, then Mayor of London, John Adrian and Robert de Cornhille, then sheriffs, John de Blakethorn, goldsmith, then alderman of that ward, and many others (named). [43 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1494.** Grant by Roysia de Farndone, widow, to John D'Aroundel, goldsmith, of London, and Amy his wife, of the tenement formerly belonging to William de Farndone her grandfather, and Isabel her mother, William's daughter, in the parish of St. Olave, Silver Street, of the situation and extent specified. Reginald de Conductu, Mayor, Ralph de Uptone and Walter de Mordone, then sheriffs of London, Henry de Sechford, alderman of that ward. Then follow the names of many witnesses. London, Monday after the Purification, 10 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1495.** Grant by Ralph, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Sir John de Sandale, clerk, of a garden called 'Colemanhawe' in the parish of Holy Trinity the Great, London, situation and extent specified, at a yearly rent of 20*s.*; for payment whereof the said John binds all the tenements he holds of the same convent in the parish of All Saints of Colemanchurch, as well as for the rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* he pays for such tenements. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Farindone, then Mayor of London, and many others (named). London, "in our chapter house," Sunday next after St. Valentine, 1308, 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1496.** Grant by Walter de la Hyda and Helena his wife, to Henry Bokointe, knt., of eight acres of land called 'Scholand' in Hendon, situate as described, bounded by water called 'Solke' on the east. Witnesses:—Gilbert de Hendon, Stephen de Stranda, John de Corulis, Robert de Solk, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1497.** Letters of attorney of Richard de Worstede, citizen and mercer of London, and Margaret his wife, appointing John Spalding, citizen and cook of London, to put Sirs Robert Lepere and Andrew Aleyn, chaplains, in possession of their tenement in Philipeslane, London, in the parish of St. Alphege, Crepelgate ward, situate as described, according to their grant of the same. London, Monday the morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul, 40 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1498.** Grant by Peter Crisp, son of Henry, to Peter, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 4 marcs, of the garden that Benedict Long held of Henry his father, in the parish of St. Botulph without Alegate, the lands that Richard son of Jocelin and Richard Mercer held of the same, and a rent of 32*d.* that Benedict Joie held in the same parish, the situation of the garden and lands being specified. Witnesses:—John Bokeointe, Daniel de Stebehee, Geoffrey Waterlader, Robert Badding, and others (named). [A.D. 1197–1221.]

[Middx.] **A. 1499.** Agreement between John Bocquointe and Juliana his wife, and John, son of Thomas Bermund, and his heirs, on the one part, and Reginald de Leges and his heirs, on the other, as to the repairing and keeping in order of a wall dividing their land, situate by Aphelingestrate, and other matters: for which agreement Reginald has paid 4½ marcs. Witnesses:—Sir Roger son of Alan, Mayor of London, Constantine son of Alulph, Thomas de Haverell, Alan and Jocelin, sons of Peter, Andrew Nevel, and Robert son of Alice, aldermen, Richard Renger, Wery, Nicholas and Andrew de Leges, and others (named). [*c.* A.D. 1213.]

[Middx.] **A. 1500.** Release by Alice, late wife of William de Burton, citizen and goldsmith of London, to William de Halden, recorder and alderman of London, of a tenement, situate as described, in the parish of St. Margaret of Lothbury in Bradstrete Ward, which tenement he has acquired of her and the other executors of Burton: James Andreu being then Mayor, Adam Wymondham and Robert Gurdlere, then sheriffs of London, and Walter Forster, alderman of the said ward. London, 3 October, 42 Edward III. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 1501.** Confirmation by Pentecost, son of Alured Mercer, to Henry, son of Henry Blund, and Richard his brother, of the land that Alice his sister granted them in Aldermannesbury and Bassieshaghe, situate as described; which land he also releases to them. If his sister Alice cannot warrant the lands to them, as being a woman, he will warrant them. Witnesses:—Ralph Long, Richard de Angulo, John de Cornhell, and others (named). [Temp. John: *see* **A. 1502.**] *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 1502.** Deed of sale and release by Alice, daughter of Alured Mercer, to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 50*s.*, of a quit rent of 6*s.* in London which she had for lands that Henry and Richard, sons of Henry Blund, held of her, situate as described in Bassishaghe and Aldermannebury. Witnesses:—Henry, Mayor of London, Roger son of Alan, Alan son of Peter, William de Haverhull, Constantine son of Alulf, Norman Blund, John de Cay, then sheriffs, and others (named). [4 John.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1503.** Undertaking by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, that they will not compel Sir William de Say or his heirs to warrant to them the lands and tenements which they hold of his fee in Edelmeton on account of a certain confirmation he has made to them, unless he lays claim to them or makes undue exactions from them for the same. Witnesses :—Sir Gilbert de Say, Sir John de Berners, John de Gateden, William de Mares, steward, Alan de Waledon, William de Forda. [A.D. 1223–1252.] *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1504.** Will of William called Bonserjaunt, moneyer and citizen of London. Leaves to Agnes his wife his tenement and houses in the suburb of London, in the parish of St. Botolph without Alegate, and all his goods and chattels. London, Tuesday next after St. Valentine, 1325.

Endorsed: Note of probate, vi. kal. Marcii, 1325. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1505.** Grant by Adam Rous, surgeon, citizen of London, and Juliana his wife, to Robert de la Launde, goldsmith, citizen of London, John Ive and Laurence Wynpole, clerks, of their tenement that formerly belonged to Hawisia, relict of William Swalwe, and after that to William Waryn, situate as described in Wode Strete in the parish of St. Alphege within Crepulgate. A covenant specified as to warranty. Nicholas Brembre, then Mayor, Thomas Cornwaleys and John Bosham, then sheriffs of London. 15 October, 2 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

[Herts.] **A. 1506.** Grant by Alexander Goldston to Emma his daughter, for 10*s.*, of a messuage, 3 'particule' of land and 2 'tentoria' in Fullers' Street, St. Albans, situate as described; paying therefore yearly ½*d.* to himself, 2*s.* 4*d.* to the brethren and nuns of St. Mary de Pratis, and 4*d.* to the heirs of John Woolmonger (*Lanarii*). Witnesses :—John de Northone, then provost of St. Albans, William le Noreis, Stephen Grasenloil, and and others (named). 50 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 1507.** Grant by John de Cantebrigia, fisherman, and Thomas Broun, citizen of London, to Constance, late wife of Thomas Rotour *alias* Skynnere, for her life, of 3 shops with gardens adjoining in St. Mary's parish in Algatestret, London, situate as described, which they had by feoffment of the said Rotour; with remainders to Alice, Cecilia and Joan, daughters of Constance, for their lives, and after their decease to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity by Algate. London, 23 March, 49 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 1508.** Demise by the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John Haukyn and Joan his wife, for their lives and for a year after the longer liver of them, of the inner close with buildings and gardens, and free ingress and egress through the outer gate, which they acquired of Master Henry de Cantuar' in the parish of St. Katherine within Algate, London, at a yearly rent of 28*s.* Clauses specified defining the tenancy. Chapter House of the convent, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 26 Edward III. *Portions of two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1509.** Release by Walter de Essex, and Walter his son and heir, to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of an annual quit rent of half a marc which the latter bought of William de Totham, and Margery his wife, in Sopereslane. Witnesses :—Ralph Hardel, then Mayor of London, Richard de Ewelle and William Eswy, then sheriffs, Nicholas Bat, and others (named). St. Laurence's day, 41 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 1510.** Confirmation by Thomas Chamberlain, son of Robert Chamberlain, to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London of the grant that John de Baillio made them of a rent of 12*d.* which the said Thomas presented to him, out of the rent of 2*s.* paid by Andrew the Chaplain for

land by St. Augustine's church: and grant by the same to the same of the rest of the said rent of 2*s*. Witnesses:—John son of Daniel, William Crisp, Richard de Araz, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1511.** Grant by James de Haverhell to Seyher, son of Henry son of Reiner, for 40*s*., of an annual rent of 5*s*. that descended to him on the marriage of Alice his mother, issuing from land in the parish of St. Mary de Abbecherche, situate as described. Witnesses:—Joce Young, Joce son of Peter, Roger Blund, Warin son of Nicholas, then aldermen, Geoffrey de Essex, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1512.** Grant by Matilda, late wife of Nicholas de Gypeswyz, clerk, to Walter, son of Robert le Flemeng, of Bixle, of 2*s*. yearly quit rent issuing from land and houses which she and her husband bought of Simon le Gardiner in the parish of St. Botulph without Alegate, towards Estsmethefeld. Witnesses:—Sir Walter Hervi, then Mayor of London, Richard de Paris and John de Buttele, sheriffs, Thomas de Wymburne, then sockenereve of Portsoka, and others (named). [56 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1513.** Grant by William Bocoint, son of Sabelina, to Holy Trinity, London, for the souls of himself, Agnes his wife, Laurence and Sabelina, his father and mother, Geoffrey his brother, &c., of 40*s*. rent issuing from land, shops, and a dwelling which was John Bocoint's, in the parish of St. Mary de Archis. Witnesses:—Herbert the Chaplain of St. Laurence's church, Roger son of Alan, Robert Blund, alderman, William Norrensis, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1514.** Release by Robert, son of John de Chereburc, to Walter Clerk, son of Robert de Abbecherche, for 40*s*., of 3*s*. quit rent which Goda, late wife of Ralph Fenar', left him by will, issuing from land which the said Walter holds by the churchyard of Abbecherche. If he cannot warrant the above to Walter he will give him in exchange land of equal value elsewhere. *Seal.*

[Middx.] [Herts.] **A. 1515.** Grant by Robert de Aldenham, 'bukillarius,' of London, to Adam de Stratone, clerk, of the dwelling house within Aldredesgate, in the parish of St. Agnes, London, which he had by gift of Peter Claunag, baker, situate as specified: paying him yearly one rose, to the prior and canons of St. Bartholomew one marc, to the nuns of Ankerwik 8*s*., to the nuns of Clerkenwell 7*s*., to the monks of St. Albans 10*s*. 8*d*., and to the monks of St. Saviour's of Bermondsey 12*d*. In exchange for this dwelling the said Adam has given him 26 acres of heath in his manor of Shenlee. Witnesses:—Sir Stephen de Odeworth, then Constable of the Tower of London, William de Dunolm and Walter Hervy, then bailiffs of London, John de Blakethorne, alderman of the said ward, and others (named). London, St. Bartholomew's day, 52 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1516.** Grant by Eustace, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to Laurence Produmme, of Stanstede, and Felicia his wife, for 5 marcs, of a capital messuage and two shops within Alegate in the parish of Holy Trinity aforesaid, which they had by grant of Helena, daughter of Theobald Capillarius, situate as described, at a yearly rent of 7*s*. Witnesses:—Gregory de Rokesle, then Mayor of London, John Horn and Ralph Blund, sheriffs, John de Norhamtone, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [4 Edward I.]

[Middx.] **A. 1517.** Indenture certifying that whereas Peter de Westone, oilman and citizen of London, is bound to pay 34*s*. 4*d*. yearly to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, for the rents of the tenements herein

specified in the parishes of St. Botolph without Alegate, Holy Trinity the Great, and St. Mary atte Ax, he has satisfied the convent for the arrears (amounting to 17*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.*) together with such yearly rent till Michaelmas, 1353, inclusive, by the casting (*fusione*) for them of a certain bell. St. Peter ad Vincula, 1345. *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 1518.** Grant by Richard, son of Richard de Lothebery, formerly citizen of London, to Adam de Forsham, citizen and 'mercenarius' of London, of an annual rent of 2 marcs issuing from the tenement that the said Adam holds of his grant in the parish of St. Margaret of Lothbury, of the size and situation specified. Witnesses:—Sir John Bretun, knt., then Warden of the city of London, Thomas de Suthfolk and Adam de Fouleham, sheriffs, Solomon le Cotyler, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 1 June, 25 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 1519.** Demise by Master Thomas Bedyll, prebendary of the prebend of Mapesbury, Wyllesdon parish, belonging to St. Paul's Cathedral, to Thomas Broke, citizen and merchant tailor of London, of the said prebend of Mapesbury with its mansion place, &c., for 60 years from the Annunciation next, at a yearly rent of 10*l.* Other covenants specified. 18 December, 26 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Middx. **A. 1520.** Grant by David Selly, of Westminster, to William Dixson, brewer, of the same, William Thurleby, John Meryden, the elder, John Brodding, John Nicke, William Coteman and John Broke of a tenement with meadow thereto annexed by Charyng in Westminster, extent and situation accurately specified; which he with others acquired as herein mentioned, from the previous owners named. Charyng, 7 July, 8 Edward IV. *Portion of seal.*

Middx. **A. 1521.** Demise by John Meryden, late of Westminster, butcher, and William Cotman, baker, to David Dixson, son of William Dixson, late of Westminster, brewer, deceased, William Thurleby, John Barret, John Wyrall and Henry Marbyll of the tenement or barn, with meadow annexed, at Charyng in Westminster, size and situation specified, which he with others had by feoffment as above. Charyng, 6 June, 14 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

Middx. **A. 1522.** Grant by David Dixson, son of William Dixson, of Westminster, brewer, deceased, to William Thurleby, of the tenement or barn with meadow annexed, by Charyng in Westminster, situation and extent described, which he with Thurlby, Barrett, and others had by demise of John Meryden. Appoints Thomas Burgeys his attorney to deliver Thurlby possession of the premises. Witnesses:—Thomas Hunt, steward of St. Peter's monastery, John Colyns, bailiff of the liberty of the abbot of Westminster, and others (named). Charyng, 24 July, 18 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Middx. **A. 1523.** Release by Alice, late wife of Thomas Hulle, and afterwards wife of William Worsewyk, now widow, to Robert Charryngworth, John Corve, Thomas Hewster, Thomas Grey, John Beek, of co. Oxford, Roger Popingeay, John Clynk, John Gedney, Thomas Tottisham, and John Wygmour of all the lands and possessions of the said Hulle in Middlesex. Westminster, St. Andrew's day, 6 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1524.** Grant by Simon Barton, clerk, and Richard Gatyn, of Westminster, to King Richard II. of a tenement and waste 'placea' of ground adjoining in Westminster, of the extent and situation specified, and two cottages situated together in Langedych, as described. 2 April, 22 Richard II. *Two seals, one of arms.*

[Middx.] **A. 1525.** Release by John Chalton, citizen and brewer of London, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all manner of actions he may have against them by reason of the account of the receipt of money assigned by Lucy, his late wife, deceased, to Thomas atte Hale, a fellow canon of the prior's, or for any other cause. London, 13 March, 39 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1526.** Release by Thomas Brightman to Thomas Crumwell, to the only use of the King, for the sum of 106*l.* 10*s.* received from Crumwell and John abbot of Westminster, of the tenement called 'the Berehouse' built at Endiff in Westminster, which the said abbot and convent of Westminster demised to him and Joan his wife by indenture dated 1 December, 1520, 12 Henry VIII., for 49 years from the Michaelmas then last past, at a yearly rent of 5 marcs. 18 May, 23 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1527.** Release by William Babyngton, Chief Justice of the King's Common Bench, and Sir Richard Stok, chaplain, to Roger Westwode, clerk, of an enclosed parcel of meadow in Westminster, situate as described, which the said three parties lately had by feoffment of John Legburn, clerk. 2 February, 11 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1528.** Grant by John Legburn, clerk, to William Babyngton, Chief Baron of the King's Exchequer, Roger Westwode, clerk, and Richard Stok, of an enclosed parcel of meadow in Westminster, situate as described, which he with others named had by feoffment of John Weste, late keeper of the King's palace at Westminster. 5 May, 1 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **A. 1529.** Demise by Robert Nyk and John Olyver to Thomas Wesynham, Richard Saxby, clerk, John Berewe, John Braddyng, Henry Marbill, and Alice his wife, of a parcel of meadow with the dovecote built thereon in Westminster, situate as described, which they with others named lately had by feoffment of Roger Westwode, clerk. 22 November, 28 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment, injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 1530.** Release by James, the master, and the brethren of the hospital of St. James without London, for 30*s.*, to Richard de Willehale, citizen and draper of London, of a quit rent of 3*s.* yearly issuing from land in the parish of St. Agnes by Aldrethesgate, situate as described. Witnesses:—Robert de Cornhull and Thomas de Basing, then bailiffs of London, John de Balkthorn, then alderman of that ward, Ralph Blund, and others (named). [54 Henry III.]

Middx. **A. 1531.** Release by John Hyller to Robert Haxay of a messuage with curtilage, situate as described, in Totehill Street, Westminster, and a curtilage and acre of land in Eye, which they two lately acquired of William Sergeant and Ralph Baker, of Stanes. Exaltation of Holy Cross, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1532.** Release by Thomas bishop of Durham to John Legburn, clerk, of all the enclosed parcel of meadow, situate as described, in Westminster, that they two, with others named, had by feoffment of John Weste, late keeper of the King's palace at Westminster. 3 May, 1 Henry VI.

Middx. **A. 1533.** Demise by John Randolff, William Folton, chaplain, James Fytte, Robert Norton, and William Jarden to Richard, son of Henry Marbull, of two tenements with a garden opposite the archbishop of York's manor in the parish of St. Margaret, Westminster; and of an acre of land and a piece of meadow in Eyfeld and Eymore by Westminster, which they lately had by grant of the said Henry Marbull; with remainders in succession to Robert, William, and Margaret, other children of the said Henry Marbull. 17 July, 19 Edward IV. *Portions of four seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1534.** Release by Stephen Chese, of Charryngge, to John West, keeper of the King's private palace at Westminster, of a piece of meadow situate as described in Westminster, abutting on the ditch called 'Langedich'. 6 January, 2 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1535.** Grant by Robert de Cantilupe to John de Atleburgh, of the messuage and tenement in Westminster that Master Roger de Cantilupe bought of William, son of Stephen de Ikenham, situate as described, and extending to the Thames, at a yearly rent of a pair of white gloves or 1*d.* Witnesses:—Henry de Belegrave, Robert Bunton, Richer de Cruce, John de Hathfeld, and others (named). *Seal.*

Middx. **A. 1536.** Release by Richard Hampkyn, of Westminster, bucklermaker, and Agnes his wife, to Thomas Crumwell, to the only use of the King, for 30*l.* received from the King by the hands of Crumwell and the abbot of Westminster, of three tenements in King's Strete, Westminster, demised to the said Agnes under the name of Agnes Currer, widow, by John, the abbot, and the convent of Westminster, by indenture dated 1 June 1527, 19 Hen. VIII., for 38 years from the Annunciation then last past, at an annual rent of 53*s.* 4*d.* 18 May, 23 Henry VIII. *Seal. English.*

[Middx.] **A. 1537.** Grant by Robert Haxay to Richard Walsshe, of Lynford, Richard Otull and Robert Nik of a messuage with curtilage in Tothill Street, Westminster, situate as described, and a curtilage and an acre of land in Eye: all which he had by feoffment of William Sergant, of Staines, and Ralph Baker. Westminster, Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, 2 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1538.** Release by Lambert le Peutrer, and Lucy his wife, to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal of the lands, &c., in Westminster, that belonged to Elizabeth de Porlee, mother of the said Lucy; and of 2½ acres in Westminster, which they sought against the abbot by writ *De ingressu* before the King's Justices de Banco. London, Wednesday before St. Mark's day, 5 Edward II. *Fragments of two seals.*

Middx. **A. 1539.** Demise by John Randolf, William Folton, chaplain, James Fytte, Robert Norton and William Jarden to Robert Marbull, son of Henry Marbull, of a chief tenement with close and two tenements adjoining, opposite the archbishop of York's manor in St. Margaret's parish, Westminster, with remainders in succession to Richard, William, and Margaret, wife of William Mathewe, children of the said Henry Marbull, by whom they were enfeoffed with the premises and other property. 17 July, 19 Edward IV. *Four seals remaining.*

[Middx.] **A. 1540.** Grant by John Wygmore to John Vaumpage, John Franke, clerk, William Merbury and David Selly, of Westminster, of the messuage in Kyngestrete, Westminster, situate as described, lately called 'Hoppynghale,' and now 'le Rede Lyon.' 23 June, 12 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **A. 1541.** Release by John Barret, John Wyrall, and Henry Marbyll, to David Dixson, son of the late William Dixson, of Westminster, brewer, of a tenement or barn, and parcel of meadow annexed, at Charyng, Westminster, of the extent and situation specified, which they together with the said David and William Thurleby lately had by demise of John Meryden and William Cotman. 20 July, 18 Edward IV. *Three seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1542.** Grant by John West, keeper of the King's palace at Westminster, to Sir Robert Bever, clerk, William Boteler, of Wandsworth, and John Ely, of Westminster, of the parcel of meadow in Westminster, situate as described, which he had by feoffment of Stephen Chese. 10 June, 5 Henry IV.

Middx. **A. 1543.** Grant by Hugh Marble, of Hereford, goldsmith, to Cristopher Hales, attorney-general, Thomas Crumwell, and Thomas Alvarde, to the use of King Henry VIII., of five messuages, gardens, and a close, lately Robert Forster's, opposite the King's manor in St. Margaret's parish, Westminster, and also of an acre of land and a meadow in Eyfield and Eymore by Westminster. 2 August, 23 Henry VIII.

Middx. **A. 1544.** Release by William de Bury to Robert Charryngworth, John Corve, Thomas Heuster, Thomas Grey, and Roger Popyngeay, of all the lands, &c., in Middlesex with which Elena Hulle, widow, enfeoffed himself and others. Westminster, 2 February, 12 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1545.** Grant by Roger Belet, and Agnes his wife, to Ralph de Waddone, clerk, of a messuage in Tothull Street, Westminster, situate as described. Tuesday the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 45 Edward III. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Middx.] **A. 1546.** Grant by John West, keeper of the King's palace at Westminster, to Thomas Longley and John Legburn, clerks, Thomas Charleton and John Roundel, esquires, of a parcel of meadow in Westminster, situate as described, which he had by feoffment of Stephen Chese. The Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 6 Henry IV.

[Middx.] **A. 1547.** Release by Robert Bever, clerk, William Boteler, of Wandesworth, and John Ely, of Westminster, to John West, keeper of the King's palace at Westminster, of a meadow in Westminster, situate as described, which they had by grant of the said West. 1 June, 6 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

Middx. **A. 1548.** Grant by Henry Marbull, of Westminster, to John Randolff, Sir William Folton, chaplain, James Fytte, Robert Norton, and William Jarden, of five messuages with gardens, and a close, opposite the archbishop of York's manor in St. Margaret's parish, Westminster, and land in Eymore and Eyfield by Westminster: appointing an attorney to deliver them possession of the same. 4 January, 17 Edward IV.

Middx. **A. 1549.** Award of the arbitrators chosen to decide the dispute between David Selby and Henry Marbill, as to a dyke with certain ground running between their respective tenements, situate as described in Westminster. 2 September, 38 Henry VIII. *Portions of the arbitrators' seals.*

Middx. **A. 1550.** Demise by Robert Wythes, a yeoman of the King's guard, and Joan his wife, to Thurston Meere, of Westminster, baker, of a tenement called 'the Rame,' on the east side of Kingstreet, Westminster, and two other tenements adjoining, for 20 years from Christmas next, at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 10*s.* Other covenants specified. Each party gives bond to the other in 40*l.* for performance of this indenture. 23 February, 16 Henry VIII. *English.*

Annexed: The above-mentioned bond of Robert Wythes, and Joan his wife, to Thurston Meere in 40*l.* 23 February, 16 Henry VIII. *One seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1551.** Demise by John, the abbot, and the convent of Westminster, to John Benett, citizen and grocer of London, of a brewing messuage called 'le Lambe' with garden in King Street, Westminster, situate as described on the river bank, and the vessels as herein specified used in brewing, for 40 years from Michaelmas next, at a yearly rent of 5 marcs; and also 2 acres of land in St. James's field by Westminster, at a yearly rent of 2*s.* 8*d.* Other covenants specified. The Chapter House, Westminster, 9 June, 1531, 22 Henry VIII. *Portion of seal.*

Middx. **A. 1552.** Demise by Robert Corall, yeoman, cook of the lord Cardinal's hall, to Henry Hayes, of Westminster, tallowchandler, of the tenement the latter now dwells in on the north side of King Street, Westminster, over the Lamb Alley, for 10 years from the Annunciation last past, at a yearly rent of 36*s.* 8*d.*; reserving to Corall free right of way to his stable through the yard of the tenement. Other covenants specified. 12 April, 18 Henry VIII. *English.*

Annexed: Bond of Robert Corall to Henry Hayes, in 20 marcs, to observe the above indenture. 12 April, 18 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Middx. **A. 1553.** Demise by John Henbury, of Westminster, brewer, to Robert Penythorn, of the same, carpenter, of his "housings called the hall, parlour, kitchen and the little chamber" which Thomas Tomlyn now inhabits, with the chambers over them, a stable, and the wharf at the back of the brewhouse called 'the Red Lion' in Westminster, situate as described, with free passage through the lane at all times, and a garden, for 20 years from to-day, at a yearly rent of 56*s.* 8*d.* Other covenants specified as to repairs, gravelling the lane, &c. 1 May, 21 Henry VIII. *Seal. English.*

[Middx.] **A. 1554.** Grant by Master John Gurnay, the King's squire, of Westminster, to William Dyxson, of the same, of a chace next the Lamb Brewhouse, in King Street, Westminster, with free entry for man, horse, and cart through it to carry and recarry from the King's High Street there through Gurnay's gate to the ground of the said William, for 30 years from the Annunciation next, at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* Other covenants as to gravelling the chace, repairing the gate house and gates, &c. 20 February, 36 Henry VI. *English.*

Middx. **A. 1555.** Grant by John Olney, citizen and grocer of London, to Reginald Cokyn, son of John Cokyn, John Sutton, citizen and grocer of London, Richard Richmond, of Middlesex, Sir John Kyng, chaplain, and John Snell, clerk, of all lands, &c., in Westminster and elsewhere in Middlesex, lately belonging to Thomas Fouler, otherwise called Thomas Hull. 6 January, 12 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1556.** Release by John Benteley and William Bury to John Cornewayle, knt., Robert Charryngwōrth, John Corve, Thomas Hewster, John Beeks, of co. Oxon., Roger Popyngeay, and others named, of all lands, &c., in Westminster or elsewhere which they, with others now dead, lately had by feoffment of Elena Hulle, widow. 2 October, 2 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1557.** Release by Thomas Fouler, of Wynterton, co. York, cousin and heir of William Fouler *alias* Hull, formerly of Westminster, and Thomas Fouler *alias* Hull, son of the said William, deceased, to John Olney, citizen and grocer of London, of all the lands and tenements formerly belonging to William and Thomas aforesaid in St. Margaret's parish, Westminster. 11 February, 4 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1558.** Release by Reginald Cokyn, son of John Cokyn, John Sutton, citizen and grocer of London, Richard Richemond, of Middlesex, Sir John Kyng, chaplain, and John Snell, clerk, to Robert Charryngworth, of all the lands, &c., in Westminster, which they had by grant of John Olney, which lately belonged to William Hulle. 11 May, 13 Henry IV. *Five seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1559.** Release by John Henburie, of Westminster, brewer, to Thomas Crumwell, to the King's use, for 160*l.* paid him by the King by the hands of Crumwell and the abbot of Westminster, of all the tenements,

&c., in King Street, Westminster, which he had by demise of John, the abbot, and the convent of Westminster, dated July 25, 23 Henry VII., for 54 years from Michaelmas then next coming, at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*, and of all the cottages, &c., against Charing Cross which he had by a similar demise, dated 19 December, 11 Henry VIII., for 30 years from Christmas then next ensuing, at a yearly rent of 50*s.*, except the tenements in Theving Lane. 18 May, 23 Henry VIII. *English. Seal.*

Middx. **A. 1560.** Release by John Benet, citizen and grocer of London, to Thomas Crumwell, to the King's use, for 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, received from the King by the hands of Crumwell and the abbot of Westminster, of a brewhouse called 'the Lyon' at Charing Cross and barn adjoining, &c., granted to the late John Pomfret, of Westminster, brewer, and Joan his wife, by demise from John, the abbot, and the convent of Westminster, dated 15 November, 1525, 17 Henry VIII., for 30 years from the previous Michaelmas, at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; which he now possesses in accordance with the last will of the said John Pomfret. 18 May, 23 Henry VIII. *English. Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1561.** Demise by John Kellet, of Westminster, to William Porter, citizen and carpenter of London, of the tenement adjoining the Red Lyon in King's Street, Westminster, for 30 years from Michaelmas next at a yearly rent of 3*l.*, together with a piece of ground containing 12 feet at the nether end of the house, as described. Other covenants specified. 17 September, 22 Henry VIII. *English.*

[Middx.] **A. 1562.** Grant by Roger Westwode, clerk, to William Wappelode, Robert Nyk, Thomas Osebarne, John Olyver, and Robert Forster, of the parcel of meadow, with dovecot thereon, situate as described in Westminster, which he, with William Babyngton, Chief Justice of the King's Common Bench, and Sir Richard Stok, chaplain, had by gift of John Legburn, clerk. 10 February, 11 Henry VI. *Seal, injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 1563.** Release by Jeffrey Tull, of Westminster, tiler, to Thomas Crumwell, to the King's use, for 50*l.* received from the King by the hands of Crumwell and John, abbot of Westminster, of the inn called 'the Rose,' on the west side of King Street, Westminster, demised to Tull by William Blaknall, Hugh Morland, and William Hachet, masters and wardens of the Fraternity of Our Lady in St. Margaret's, Westminster, on 24 March, 9 Henry VII., for 50 years from the Annunciation then next following, at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 18 May, 23 Henry VIII. *English. Seal.*

Middx. **A. 1564.** Demise by Elizabeth Palle, of Westminster, widow, to Richard Shele, of the same, baker, of her tenement and brewhouse called 'the Axe,' in King Street, Westminster, with a close and all utensils thereto belonging, for 18 years from Christmas next, at a yearly rent of 7*l.* Other covenants specified as to repairs, payment of rent, &c. 6 November, 14 Henry VIII. *English. Seal. Injured.*

Middx. **A. 1565.** Release by John Kellet, of Westminster, to Thomas Crumwell, to the King's use, for 88*l.* received from the King by the hands of Crumwell and the abbot of Westminster, of a tenement with garden in King Street, Westminster, which he had of John, the abbot, and the convent of Westminster by demise dated 17 July, 1528, 20 Hen. VIII., for 40 years from the Annunciation then next coming, at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* 18 May, 23 Henry VIII. *Seal. English.*

Middx. **A. 1566.** Release by William Huchen, of Stangrounde, Hunts, yeoman, late of London, mercer, to Cristopher Hales, attorney-general, Thomas Crumwell, and Thomas Alvarde, to the King's use, of a messuage called 'Copped Hall' and garden adjoining, in Westminster, and of all his lands, &c., in the same town. 5 October, 23 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1567.** Grant by William de Sutton son and heir of William de Sutton, of London, dyer, to Richard Rook, the younger, of Westminster, and Joan his wife, of 18 acres of land, situate as described, at Lowsmede, Wynmulleshull, Kyngesconduteshevedd, and elsewhere [in Westminster]. Westminster, Monday next after the Conversion of St. Paul, 39 Edward III. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Middx.] **A. 1568.** Certificate by Richard Kyppetre, Joan his wife, Margaret Buckoynte, and Margery Buckoynte to the abbot and convent of Westminster, that they have granted to Sir Adam de Strattone the annual rent of 2½ marcs, which the abbey was wont to pay to lady Grace de la Donne, late the wife of Henry Buckoynte, their ancestor, by way of dower, for a garden held of them, and which rent would revert to them on the death of the said Grace. London, Saturday after St. Faith the Virgin, 56 Henry III. *Four seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1569.** Grant by Odo de Westm' to Sir Adam de Stratton, of an annual rent of 17*s.* 4*d.* issuing from a tenement in Westminster, paying therefor yearly 1*d.* to himself and 16*d.* to Robert de Dol. Witnesses:—Ralph Somer, Ralph Testard, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1570.** Release by Bartholomew de Hallinggeberri, son and heir of Adam de Hallinggeberi, formerly citizen of London, to Henry de Langare, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Emma de Hallinggeberi his wife, Bartholomew's sister, of the 'placea' of land which the latter had by bequest of Adam their father, in the parish of St. John Zakary, London, situate as described, which Margery Somery, formerly wife of John Somery, lately also released to them. Witnesses:—John de Wenesgrave, then Mayor, William Forneys and John Priour, sheriffs of London, Elyas de Suffolk, alderman of that ward, and others (named). London, Friday the feast of St. Mathias, 11 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 1571.** Grant by William, son of William Chaplain, to Alexander le Paumer, of the land lying between his own and Roger Burgoine's lands at a yearly rent of 3*s.* Witnesses:—Nicholas Cavel, alderman, Godfrey Blund, Ranulph Stochard, Robert Lincolniens', Robert son of Alured, Roger Burgoine, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1572.** Release by Elianor Riche, cousin and heir of Philip le Taillour, late citizen of London, to Katherine atte Polle, Walter Walshe, Richard Parker, clerk, Gilbert Noel, clerk, and Peter Turk, of all shops and tenements formerly Richard Lacer's, in the parish of St. Michael, Paternostercherche, London, which shops, &c., she impleaded against the said Katherine in execution of the will of Philip le Taillour. Witnesses:—William Halden, recorder of London, William Walworth and others (named). 1 May, 50 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1573.** Deed of sale by Martin son of Benedict, to Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, for 7*s.*, of the rent of 12*d.* paid by Richard le Furmager, for land he holds of him in the parish of St. Botulph without Alegate. Witnesses:—William and Ralph de Alegate, William Holege, John de Lesnes, and others (named). [A.D. 1223–1252.]

[Middx.] **A. 1574.** Grant by Sir Martin, rector of St. Faith's, London, and John Blakeney, citizen and fishmonger of London, that whereas Jordan de Barton is bound to pay them 100*l.* in Martin's house at London, at Christmas next; whensoever Jordan have by grant of King Richard II., the lands and tenements formerly Master Richard Scarnyng's, in the parish of St. Botulph without Aldrichegate, if he enfeof them before Easter next with the lands and tenements collated to him for his life by King Edward, lately deceased; that then the said bond shall be void. London, in the house of the said Martin, Sunday, the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 4 Richard II. *Portion of seal.*

[ ] **A. 1575.** Deed of sale by Adam de Sumeri, knt., to Saer son of Henry, citizen of London, for 40*s.*, of all his portion of the meadow called 'Acressete,' and a messuage in Sanle, situate as described. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Wauz, and Alan his son, John Bukerel, then rector of Sanlee, Godfrey the Chaplain of Collee, Thomas de Basinges and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1576.** Release by Agnes, late wife of Nicholas de Marisco, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the land in Edelmeton which they bought of her said late husband. Witnesses:—John Blund, Laurence and Colin de Forda, John de Anesti, Roger Blund, John de Teffunte, and others (named). [A.D. 1223–1252.]

[Middx.] **A. 1577.** Grant by Geoffrey de Marisco, son of John de Marisco, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of an acre of meadow in Edelmeton marsh, situate as described. Witnesses:—John Blund, Thomas, William, and Richard Picot, Hugh Peverel, and others (named). [A.D. 1223–1252.]

[Middx.] **A. 1578.** Grant by Nicholas de Marisco, son of John, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 10 marcs, of 4½ acres in Edelmeton, in Langehege field, situate as described. Witnesses:—John Blund, William and Laurence de Forda, Hugh Peverel, John de Anesty, and others (named). [A.D. 1223–1252.]

[Middx.] **A. 1579.** Release by Matilda, late wife of William Cook (*Coci*), to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Langhege and Coldesfeld, in Edelmeton, which her late husband formerly sold to John Sawale and Adam le Tailur. Witnesses:—William de Forda, Peter Spirk, Hugh Peverel, John Sawale, and others (named). [A.D. 1252–1258.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1580.** Release by John Sawale, of Edelmeton, to Gilbert, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 3*s.*, of a yearly rent of 7½*d.*, of which they paid him 7*d.* for a tenement they hold of him, and Richard Cook ½*d.* for a tenement he holds, in Edelmeton: saving the service of ½*d.* a year due to Sir William de Say. Witnesses:—Laurence de la Forde, Thomas and William Pycot, Richard de Anesty, and others (named). [A.D. 1260–1264.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1581.** Grant by J[ohn] Sawale to [Holy Trinity, London], for 20*s.*, of land in Langehege, Edelmeton, situate as described. Witnesses:—Peter Spirk, John, son of John de Marisco, John son of John, and others (named). [A.D. 1260–1264?] *Portion of seal. Fragment of document.*

[Middx.] **A. 1582.** Grant by John Sawale to John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, for one marc, of an acre of land on the Rodweye, Edelmeton, at a yearly rent of 4*d.* Witnesses:—William, Laurence and Nicholas de Forda, Hugh Peverel, Peter Spirk, and others (named). [A.D. 1252–1258.]

[Middx.] **A. 1583.** Deed of sale by David le Leche, citizen of London, and Juliana his wife, late wife and executrix of Roger de Mymmes, late citizen and chandler of London, whose will was proved and enrolled at the Husting held Monday before St. Petronilla, 25 Edward III., to Sir Walter de Merstham, rector of St. Alphege's within Crepulgate, London, of the tenement that Roger inhabited in that parish. Adam Franceys, Mayor, John Littel and William de Weld, sheriffs of London, Symon de Worstede, alderman of that ward. Sunday before St. George the Martyr, 28 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 1584.** Grant by Richard, son of Richard de Lothebery, formerly citizen of London, to Adam de Forsham, citizen and "mercenarius" of London, of the house with garden that Alice, late wife of Roger le Coteler, holds of him for life in the parish of St. Mary, Lothebery, situate as described. Witnesses:—Sir John Bretun, knt., then warden, Thomas de Suffolk and Adam de Fouleham, then sheriffs of London, Salomon le Cotyler, alderman of that ward, and others (named). London, 1 June, 25 Edward I. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1585.** Grant by Thomas Palmere, citizen and fishmonger of London, to Nicholas de Exton, citizen of London, John de Oudeby and Thomas de Morton, clerks, of the tenement with garden which he acquired of John Stokyngburi in the parish of St. Botulph without Algate, situate as described. Nicholas Twiford, knt., then Mayor, John Loveye and John Walcote, then sheriffs of London. Monday the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 13 Richard II. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1586.** Grant by Hamo le Fisschere, of Chepe, and Matilda his wife, to John atte Ree, of Lambourne, Essex, of a messuage with shops, &c., belonging, which they had by gift of Richard de Worsete, in Estsmethefeld, in the parish of St. Botulph without Alegate, situate as described; paying the usual services to the chief lords of the fee, and 12*d.* yearly towards the fabric of St. Botulph's. Witnesses:—Hamo de Chikewelle, Mayor, William Prodome and Reginald de Conductu, then sheriffs of London, Sir Richard de Wymbissh, prior of Holy Trinity, then alderman of that ward, and others (named). Monday next after St. Luke the Evangelist, 14 Edward II. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1587.** Agreement whereby John atte Mede, citizen and hosteler of London, and Margaret his wife, being possessed, in right of the said Margaret, of a brewhouse and bakehouse in the parish of St. Botulph without Bishopsgate on payment of 8*s.* 1*d.* yearly quit-rent to the chief lords of the fee, have granted the brewhouse to William Doder, citizen and fuller of London, and Molt his wife, at a yearly rent of 5*s.* 5*d.* London, 21 January, 31 Edward III. *French.*

[Middx.] **A. 1588.** Grant by John Manyngham, knt., to John Esyngold, Thomas a Meres, and William Calverd, grocer and citizen of London, of two messuages that were John Scargill's, deceased, in Algate Strete in the parish of St. Katherine Christchurch, situate as described, which he and Edmund Burgh (who has released his right therein to him) had by grant of Cristopher Throkmerton, son and heir of John Throkmerton, of co. Gloucester, and Anne his wife, daughter of the said Scargill; appointing Hugh Standyssh his attorney to deliver them seisin of the premises. William Martyn, Mayor, William Purches and William Welbek, sheriffs of London, Ralph Astry, alderman of Algatestrete ward. 26 August, 9 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1589.** Licence to Henry de Cantuar' to alienate to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, for a fine of 20*s.* paid by the said prior, a messuage in London, to provide a canon to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. John the Baptist in their church, for the souls of the said Henry and his ancestors. Staunford, 11 April, 2 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 1590.** Letters of attorney of Margery, the prioress, and the convent of Ankerwik, appointing Robert le Bokelere to put Sir Adam de Stratone, clerk, in full seisin of a yearly rent of 28*s.* 10*d.* which they have granted him, issuing from houses in Aldretheggate, Distaflane, Billingesgate, and Figstrete. Tuesday next after the Conversion of St. Paul, 54 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 1591.** Will of Roger de Mymmes, chandler and citizen of London. Bequests to provide candles, and to pay chaplains and all the order of friars in London to pray for the souls of himself and Joan and Matilda his wives, &c. To his wife Juliana he leaves his house in the parish of St. Alphege by Crepelgate, and all his goods, &c. Sunday, 14 March, 1348, 23 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of probate before the official of the archdeacon of London, x Kal. Aprilis, 1348.

[Middx.] **A. 1592.** Grant by John Potenhale, tawyer, son and heir of Thomas Potenhale, late citizen of London, to William Neuport, citizen and fishmonger of the same, of all the tenements that descended to him after the death of his father Thomas, in the parish of St. Andrew at Baynard Castle, London, situate as described. Friday the feast of Cathedra Sancti Petri, 44 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 1593.** Demise by Robert Launde, citizen and goldsmith of London, John Ive and Laurence Wynpole, clerks, to Adam Rous, surgeon, citizen of London, and Juliana his wife, for their lives, at a yearly rent of a red rose, of the tenement they lately had by feoffment of the same Adam and Juliana in Wode Strete, in the parish of St. Alphege within Crepulgate, London, situate as described. Nicholas Brembre, then Mayor, Thomas Cornwaleys and John Bosham, sheriffs of London. 18 October, 2 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1594.** Grant by Anne Rotheley, widow, and Thomas Bathecrofte, to William Hody, knt., Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Robert Lytton, Under-Treasurer of England, and Thomas Stokes, to the use of the said Anne, of the land in Argaston, situate as described, which they had by the demise of Richard Hert, the elder, John Haryong and John Hille. Argaston, 12 October, 6 Henry VII.

[Middx.] **A. 1595.** Grant by John de Norton and William de Grendon, citizens of London, to Nicholas Longge, citizen and butcher, and Alice his wife, of the brewhouse with two shops, &c., in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London, which they lately bought of Isabel, late wife and executrix, and the said Nicholas, executor, of William le Fourner. John Not, then Mayor, Richard de Croydon and John Hiltoft, then sheriffs of London, Nicholas Algate, prior of Holy Trinity, then alderman of that ward. 4 November, 37 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1596.** Grant by William Wilde, Thomas Aynderby, and William Melton, clerks and chaplains, of London, to King Edward III. of the brewhouse with two shops, &c., which they had by feoffment of Robert Martyn, white tawyer, citizen of London, and Matilda his wife, in the parish of St. Boltulph without Algate, London, formerly the property of William le Furner, situate as described. John Lovekyn, then Mayor,

John Warde and Thomas ate Leye, sheriffs of London, Nicholas de Algate, prior of Holy Trinity, alderman of the said ward. 12 April, 41 Edward III. *Three seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1597.** Release by Nicholas Longe, citizen and butcher of London, and Alice his wife, to Robert Martyn, white tawyer, and Matilda his wife, of a brewhouse with two shops, &c., situate as described in the parish of St. Botulph without Algate, which they had by feoffment of John de Norton and William de Grendon, and which formerly belonged to William le Furner. 9 January, 40 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Husting at London, Monday after Hilary, 40 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 1598.** Deed of sale by Isabella, late wife and executrix, and Robert Longge, executor, of William le Fourner, late citizen and butcher of London, in accordance with the will of the latter, proved and enrolled at the Hustings of London, to John de Norton and William de Grendon, of the brewhouse with two shops, &c., situate as described in the parish of St. Botulph without Algate, which le Fourner acquired of Simon de Plaghe, leech, and Joan his wife, and which formerly belonged to John Chaucer, vintner, and Agnes his wife. Stephen de Cavendish, then Mayor, James Andreu and John de Sancto Albano, then sheriffs of London. 8 August, 37 Edward III. *Portions of two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Husting at London, Monday after All Saints, 37 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 1599.** Grant by Robert Martyn, "whitowiere" of London, and Matilda his wife, to William Wilde, Thomas Aynderby, and William Melton, chaplains, of the reversion of the above tenement with two shops, &c., in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, which came into their hands as herein described. John Lovekyn, Mayor, Thomas Legh and John Warde, sheriffs of London. 1 January, 38 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1600.** Grant by Nicholas Longge, and Alice his wife, to Robert Martyn, and Matilda his wife, of the premises released in **A. 1597.** Witnesses as in **A. 1595.** London, 12 February, 38 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1601.** Release by Robert Martyn, white tawyer, citizen of London, and Matilda his wife, to the abbot and convent of St. Mary de Graciis by the Tower of London, of the above tenement with two shops, &c., in the parish of St. Botulph without Algate [*see* **A. 1597**], which they formerly acquired of Nicholas Longe and Alice his wife. 6 May, 41 Edward III. *Two seals, injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 1602.** Grant by Simon de Plaghe, leech and citizen of London, and Joan his wife, to William le Fourner, citizen and butcher, of the brewhouse with two shops, &c., situate as described in the parish of St. Botulph without Algate, which they had by grant of John Chaucer, vintner, and Agnes his wife. Henry Picard, then Mayor of London, Richard de Notyngham, and Thomas Dolsaly, sheriffs. 12 January, 30 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1603.** Grant by John Chaucer, citizen and vintner of London, and Agnes his wife, to Simon de Plaghe, and Joan his wife, of the above tenement with two shops, &c., in Algatestrete, London, St. Botolph's parish, which formerly belonged to Hamo de Copton, uncle of the said Agnes, to whom it descended on Hamo's death. Adam Fraunceys, then Mayor of

London, John Lytle and William de Welde, sheriffs, Richard de Berkyng, alderman of that ward. Thursday, 3 April, 28 Edward III. *Two seals of arms.*

Endorsed: "These nine charters [**A. 1595–1603**] relate to a tenement in Algatestrete without Algate, London, in which Nicholas Sylvester, butcher, now lives, &c." *These deeds are all endorsed as enrolled in the Hustings of London.*

[Middx.] **A. 1604.** Will of Thomas Rycher, chaplain. Leaves 20*s.* for funeral expenses, 20*s.* to Holy Trinity the Great, London, and 3*s.* 4*d.* to each canon there; 20*s.* to John Rycher his cousin, to Margery and Lorissa Rycher, 13*s.* 4*d.*, to Mabil and Matilda Rycher, 40*s.* Legacies to the prior of Holy Trinity, London, of the tenement with quay and vacant ground in the parish of St. Mary atte Hulle, &c.; and of money to all the orders of friars in London, and to his executors. London, Wednesday, the feast of St. Hilary, 1360. *Two seals, one broken.*

Endorsed: Note of probate, 9 February, 1361.

[Middx.] **A. 1605.** Grant by John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to William Vyel, citizen of London, of a yearly rent of 7*s.* issuing from a tenement in the parish of St. Augustine, by St. Paul's churchyard, in exchange for the grant to them by Vyel of a yearly rent of 5*s.* issuing from two shops in St. Mildred's parish in Bredstrate. If they cannot obtain this latter rent they may distrain on the tenement in St. Augustine's parish for the amount. Witnesses:—Nicholas Bat, Mayor of London, Richard Picard and John de Norhamton, sheriffs, and others (named). [38 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1606.** Release by William de Arderne, citizen of London, to Edmund de Hemenhale, citizen and mercer of London, of the two parts of a messuage, situate as described, in the parish of St. Margaret the Virgin at Lothbury, with which John his son lately enfeoffed the said Edmund, and also of a marc of annual rent issuing from another tenement as specified herein. John Hamound, then Mayor of London, Geoffrey de Wychingham and Thomas Legy, sheriffs, the same Thomas Legy being alderman of that ward. 18 July, 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1607.** Grant by William de Corringham, citizen of London, to Edmund, tailor (*Cissori*) and citizen of London, and Joan his wife, for 10 marcs, of a house in the parish of St. Katherine by Alegate, and four houses in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower of London; paying therefor respectively to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, 2*s.* and 6*d.* yearly, and to himself and his heirs a rose. Witnesses:—Sir John Bretoun, warden of London, Richard de Glovernia and Henry Box, sheriffs, William de Hereford, alderman of that ward, and others (named). The morrow of the Purification, 23 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 1608.** Grant by Christopher Throkmerton, late son and heir of John Throkmerton, of co. Gloucester, and Anne his wife, late daughter and heir of John Scargyll, to John Manyngham, knt., and Edmund Burgh, of two messuages with shops, &c., in Algatestrete in the parish of St. Katherine Christchurch, London, formerly belonging to the said Scargyll, situate as described. John Mathewe, then Mayor of London, Henry Cote and Robert Ryvell, sheriffs, Ralph Astry, alderman of Algatestrete ward. 1 February, 6 Henry VII. *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 1609.** Deed of sale by Thomas de Stanford and Richard Bacoun, executors of the will of William de Stanford, proved and enrolled at the Hustings of London Monday after the Apostles Philip and James, 23 Edward III., to Luke de Schaldeford, of Essex, and John de Canefeld,

chaplain, of a tenement that the testator had in the parish of St. Laurence, Candelewykestrete, London, situate as described. Richard de Kyselyngbery, Mayor of London, William de Wyrcestre and John Noot, sheriffs, Bartholomew Dewmars, alderman of that ward. Thursday after the Annunciation, 25 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1610.** Deed of sale by Juliana, late wife of Richard Bacon, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, and Richard Rothyng, citizen and stockfishmonger, in execution of Bacon's will, proved and enrolled at the Hustings Monday after the Translation of St. Edward, King and Confessor, 37 Edward III., to Sir Robert Denton, chaplain, of a tenement that belonged to the testator in the parish of St. Laurence by Candelwykestrete, situate as described. John Notte, Mayor of London, Simon de Mordon, and John de Medeford, sheriffs, and Bartholomew Frestlyng, alderman of that ward. 15 October, 38 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1611.** Grant by Henry Wittauuiere to his wife Alice, daughter of Ailwin Hunne, of all his land and houses in the parish of St. Michael de Bassieshawe, paying 15*s.* yearly therefor to the canons of Holy Trinity, London. Witnesses:—William Illebode, Stephen, uncle of the said Alice, Turgis de Sancta Trinitate, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1612.** Grant by Master William de Paris, surgeon, to Nuto Fouberti, and Burgensius his brother, citizens and merchants of Florence, for 40 marcs, of his land with the buildings thereon in Bradestrate, St. Olave's parish, situate as described, paying him yearly ½ lb. of pepper, and to the prior and convent of St. Saviours of Bermondsey, 2*s.* Witnesses:—Sir Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor of London, Ralph le Feure and Robert Darraz, sheriffs, William Bokerel, alderman of that ward, Sir Richard Taillehaste, rector of Tuyford church, and others (named). [5 Edward I.]

[Middx.] **A. 1613.** Grant by Richard de Exemue to John de Sterteford, citizen of London, for five marcs, of three shops with gardens adjoining in the parish of All Saints of Berkingechurche, situate as described. Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph de Sandwyco, Constable of the Tower and warden of the city of London, Fulk de Sancto Edmundo and Salomon Cultellar, sheriffs, John de Cantuaria, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [18 Edward I.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1614.** Confirmation by Geoffrey, son of Geoffrey Alderman, of the grant made by Reginald, son of William de Hauvile, his grandson, to Salomon de Basing', of a rent of 8*s.* in the parish of St. Mary of Abechurch, issuing from land which was Hugh de Tcting's; and of two shops in the parish of St. Mary of Arches, situate as described; which premises he warrants to Salomon, and "in contraplegium" thereof has alloted him his house in Colemannecherche parish, towards Alegate, and two houses in the parish of Wlnodmariecherch, situate as described; which three houses, in case of failure of such warranty, Salomon shall hold till Geoffrey or his heirs have secured to him 14*s.* 6*d.* quitrent. Witnesses:—Ern' son of Alulf, Ralph Alwy, Robert de Basing', and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 1615.** Grant by Thomas Cros, citizen of London, to Henry Lambyn, fishmonger of London, of a shop with two rooms, &c., in Bridge Street, London (*in vico pontis London'*), in St. Margaret's parish, size and situation described; paying yearly a rose to himself and his heirs and 4*s.* to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London. Witnesses:—Thomas Romeyn, Mayor of London, James de Sancto Edmundo and Roger le Palmere, sheriffs, Geoffrey de Conductu, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [3 Edward II.]

[Middx.] **A. 1616.** Grant by William de Lauvare, citizen of London, to Eustace, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 40*s.*, of a yearly rent of 4*s.* issuing from his tenement and houses in the parish of All Saints of Colemanecherche, situate as described. Witnesses:—John Adrian, Mayor of London, Henry le Waleys and Gregory de Rokesle, sheriffs, John de Norhamtone, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [55 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1617.** Grant by Robert, son of Robert Pinkeni, and Alice his wife, daughter of Reginald Tannur, to Ralph the Chaplain, son of Richard de Barsam, for six marcs and a gold ring, of land in St. Botulph's parish at Billingesgate, situate as described, at a yearly rent of 2*s.* Witnesses:—Ralph Sperleng, William Sare, Richard de Ho, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1618.** Release by William Billok, cutler, and Margery his wife, daughter and heir of William Osebern, formerly citizen and barber of London, to William de Stanford, citizen of London, and William de Orlions, sharegrinder, of the tenement that was Osebern's by Ebbegate in the parish of St. Laurence of Candelewyk Strete, London, situate as described. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Farndon, Mayor of London, Adam de Sarum and John de Oxeneford, sheriffs, John de Preston, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Monday next after St. Martin in Winter, 17 Edward II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting of London, 17 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 1619.** Surrender and release by Emma, daughter of Thomas de Essex, relict of the late Hugh Mason (*Cementarii*), to Sir William, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, for 3*s.*, of the tenement she and her said late husband held of them in the parish of St. Katherine, in the courtyard of Holy Trinity, London. Witnesses:—William de Suffolch, potter, Richard de Chyngeford, potter, William de Ceringham, and others (named). St. Andrew's Day, 17 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 1620.** Assignment by Isabella, late wife of Nicholas de Bissopesgate, John Wilemyn, of Garscherche, Osbert Woolmonger (*Lanarius*), and William le Meguzer, in execution of the will of the said Nicholas, to E[ustace], the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 5*s.* yearly rent which he left them by his will, issuing from the land and house that Bartholomew Cook (*Cocus*) held of him in the parish of St. Edburga the Virgin within Bissopesgate. Witnesses:—Sir Walter Hervi, Mayor of London, Walter le Poter and John Horn, sheriffs, Philip le Tailur, alderman, Robert de Coringeham, and others (named). July, 1 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 1621.** Release by Clemencia, daughter of Robert Blund, late wife of Richard de Hispania, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for six marcs, of 20*s.* rent which she had by gift of her said husband, issuing from a stone house with cellar and a dwelling-house which Edmund Mercer once held, in the parish of St. Benedict Sorhog; and confirmation by the same of the grant that Peter, her son and heir, has made to the same canons. Witnesses:—William son of Benedict, alderman, Philip de Wynton, Ralph Blund, goldsmith, and others (named). [Edward I.]

[Middx.] **A. 1622.** Grant by John Bonaventur, goldsmith, son of William Bonaventur, to Amfrey de Beckenham, rector of the church of Hodleg', for four marcs, of the land in St. Michael's parish, Cornhull, which he had by grant of Andrew his brother—which descended to his father through

Emma Bonaventur, his grandmother—of the fee of Holy Trinity, London, and of the extent and situation specified; paying yearly to himself a rose, and to the chief lords of the fee 3*s*. Witnesses:—William son of Richard, Mayor of London, Thomas son of Thomas and William Gratefige, sheriffs, Roger son of Roger, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [42 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1623.** Grant by Robert Saddler (*Sellarius*) to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a rent of 7*s*. out of the land that Henry Tanner held of him in the parish of St. Botulph without Bissopesgate, of the fee of Henry de Cornhull, and which, as well as his chief dwelling-house, he holds of Benedict Wandegos, paying therefor 3*s*. yearly. In case of failing to receive the rent of 7*s*., the prior may distrain on the said dwelling house. For this grant they have paid Robert and Cecilia his wife 35*s*. 8*d*. Witnesses:—John de Ballio, Gilbert the Moneyer (*Monetario*), then socnere of the bishop of London, Benedict Kokelin, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1624.** Grant by the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, that if Thomas de Kent, fishmonger, of London, faithfully observe the agreement made concerning a shop leased to him by them in the parish of St. Botulph without Bischopisgate, then his bond to them in 20 marcs shall be of none effect. The morrow of All Saints, 4 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1625.** Grant by Roger Sibbyllyng, son and heir of Thomas Sybbylling, citizen of London, to John de Bocton, citizen and cofferer of London, for 100*l*., of land with the buildings thereon in the parish of St. Bartholomew the Less, London; paying yearly to himself and his heirs 6*d*., to London Bridge 5*s*., to the canons of Holy Trinity 4*s*., to the brethren of the Hospital of St. Giles without London 3*s*. 6*d*., to the heirs of Peter Danyel 1*d*., and to Henry de Sancto Albano half a pound of cummin. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sandwico, Warden of London, Walter Hauteyn and Thomas Cros, sheriffs, Robert de Arraz, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [15 Edward I.]

Endorsed: Grant by Michael Tovy, the warden, and the brethren of London Bridge, to Thomas Sybelyng, mercer, for 30 marcs, of the tenement in the parish of St. Bartholomew the Less, London, which they had by gift of Henry de la Gare and Isoude de Tatesale his wife; paying them therefor yearly 5*s*., to the canons of Holy Trinity 4*s*., to the brethren of St. Giles Hospital 2*s*. 6*d*., and to the heirs of Peter Daniel 1*d*. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas Bat, Mayor of London, John de Northampton and Richard Pikard, sheriffs, Nicholas son of Joce, alderman of the ward, and others (named). 38 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 1626.** Grant by William Agulun to Roger Duk (*Duci*), citizen of London, of yearly rents of 7*s*. 6*d*. issuing from lands and buildings, situate as described, in the parish of St. Botulph without Bissopesgate. Witnesses:—Richard Renger, Robert son of John and Walter de Winton, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [14 Henry III.]

Endorsed: "Ista carta facta fuit anno regni regis Henrici tertii xiiij°, Rogero Duk tunc Majore London'."

[Middx.] **A. 1627.** Grant by William le Lutre that whereas he owes the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, 18*d*. yearly for land with a stone house which was Godeson le Megucyer's, in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower, if such rent be not paid and the land he holds of them be so occupied (*hospitata*) that it cannot be sufficiently distrained, he will allow them to distrain on all his rents in Chikenelane, in the parish of Berkinge-

cherche, till their rent is paid in full. Witnesses:—John Noreman, sheriff, Gilbert son of Fulk, alderman, John and Alexander de Lesnes, and others (named). [19 Henry III.]

Endorsed: Anno xix° H. tertii.

[Middx.] **A. 1628.** Grant by John Blund to John Baker (*Pistori*) of land in the parish of All Hallows of Berkingecherche, by the water, of the extent and situation specified, at a yearly rent of 4*s*. Witnesses:—William Lancebi, Ralph Steperhanc, alderman, Robert de Turri, Richard Gulafre, and others (named). Henry III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1629.** Release by William, son and heir of William de Orliens, of Rydon, "scheregryndere," to William de Stanevor, citizen of London, of the tenement with the houses thereon which the latter has in Thamise Strete, in the parish of St. Laurence of Candelwyke Strete. John de Pulteneye, Mayor of London, William Haunsard and John Hamond, sheriffs, John de Preston, alderman of that ward. Monday after St. Matthew, 8 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 1630.** Grant by Henry de Sancto Albano to Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, for the souls of himself and Sabina his wife, of 8*s*. 4*d*. quitrent issuing from land he bought of Nigel Goldsmith, extending to Cornhell, between the land that was Richard Baker's and the land that was Emma Bonaventure's, in the parish of St. Michael, Cornhell, to provide a wax candle perpetually on the altar of the Virgin Mary, and 2*s*. for the canons on the day of his anniversary; such rent to be paid to the convent by the nuns of St. Helena. Witnesses:—Richard Renger, Mayor of London, Andrew Bukerel and John Travers, sheriffs, Roger Duc, John Viel, and others (named). [8–9 Henry III].

[Middx.] **A. 1631.** Grant by Stephen, son of Nicholas de Ponte, to Cecilia, late wife of Richard Tholusan the Palmer (*Palmeri*), for 40 marcs, of a yearly rent of 4 marcs issuing from his lands and houses by Bred Strate, in the parish of All Saints; with liberty to distrain in his other possessions if she fail to receive the said rent. Witnesses:—Serlo, then Mayor of London, William Joiner and Thomas Lambert, sheriffs, William son of Alice, then alderman, Richard Renger, John Travers, Roger Duk, and others (named). [7 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1632.** Grant by P[eter], the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Richer de Brumfeld, of land in the parish of All Saints of Colemanechurche, paying therefor yearly 42*d*. Covenants specified in case of the land being wasted by fire. Witnesses:—Richard de Arraz, Albin Rufus, Geoffrey de Brumfeld, and others (named). [A.D. 1197–1221.]

[Middx.] **A. 1633.** Grant by Luke de Schaldeford, of Essex, and John de Canefeld, chaplain, to Richard Bacoun, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, of their tenement with the houses built thereon in the parish of St. Laurence by Candelwyke Strete, London, formerly William Osebarn's, situate as described. Richard de Keselyngburi, Mayor of London, John Wroth and Gilbert Steyndrop, sheriffs, Bartholomew Dewmars, alderman of the ward. Thursday, the translation of St. Edward, King and Confessor, 25 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1634.** Grant by Robert, son of Robert de Ware, to Idonia de Cantebrege, late wife of Reginald de Cantebrege, formerly citizen of London, for 45 marcs, of a yearly rent of 4 marcs 8*s*. 3*d*., issuing out of the tenement formerly belonging to John le Lung in the parish of All Saints, Bredstrete, situate as described. Witnesses:—Sir Henry le Waleis (*Walensis*), Mayor of London and alderman of the ward, Gregory de Rokesle, Richard de Chiggewell and William le Massiner, sheriffs, Osbert de Suthfok, Robert de Kydemenstre and others (named). [10 Edward I.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1635.** Grant by Richard Richeman, son of Lefwin, to William Norensis, miller, of land in Brambellee marsh, between the land that belonged to Robert de Brembeleg' and the street called 'Grenestrate,' at a yearly rent of 18*d.* For this grant William has given him 20*s.*, 12*d.* to Helena his wife, and 6*d.* to his son John. Witnesses:—William de Pyro, Robert de Pynkeny, William Blund, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1636.** Demise by Thomas de la Marche, son of the late Gilbert de la Marche, citizen of London, to Gilbert de Storteford, son of the late John de Storteford, of a yearly quit-rent of two marcs, issuing out of his tenements situate as described in St. Andrew's parish, Cornhill, for six years from St. John the Baptist's day, 9 Edward II. Witnesses:—Stephen de Abindon, Mayor of London, Hamo Godchep and William de Bodele, sheriffs, Henry de Gloucestria, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Friday, the morrow of the nativity of John the Baptist, 9 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 1637.** Grant by Gilbert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to William de Manhale, citizen of London, of land with the houses thereon in the parish of St. Michael de Bassieshawe, London, situate as described, at a yearly rent of 2*s.* For this grant he has given them one marc and a be sant worth 2*s.* Witnesses:—Sir Thomas son of Thomas, Mayor of London, Robert de Muntpell' and Osbert de Suhtfolk, sheriffs, Richard de Walebroc, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [47 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1638.** Grant by Richard Doxey, of Chertesey, Surrey, and Alice his wife, to Geoffrey Maynard, cooper, citizen of London, and Margaret his wife, of the tenement in the parish of All Saints at the Haywharf (*ad fenum*), in Douegate ward, London, which they had by feoffment of John Marchaunt, of Strode, Kent, and Alice his wife, situate as described. Witnesses:—John Stodeye, Mayor of London, Bartholomew de Frestlyng and Stephen de Cavendisshe, sheriffs, and others (named). Sunday after St. Valentine, 32 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 1639.** Grant by Hugh de Yspania to Richard, his brother, of a stone house, situate as described, in the parish of St. Benedict the Less, at a yearly rent of 8*s.* Witnesses:—Henry son of Ailwin, Mayor of London, Roger son of Alan, William son of Reiner, Thomas de Haverill, and others (named). [Richard I. or John.]

[Middx.] **A. 1640.** Confirmation by Roger de Exonia, clerk, son and heir of Agnes, wife of Peter le Maltmetere, of the grant that the said Peter and Agnes made to Stephen de Eldyngge, hurer, of a yearly rent of 8*s.* issuing from a tenement in Chikenelane and in the churchyard of All Hallows of Berkingcherche, paying therefor a clove yearly. Witnesses:—Sir John Adrian, Mayor of London, Gregory de Rokesle and Henry le Waleys, sheriffs, William de Hadestoke, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [55 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1641.** Grant by William son of Isabel, to John the Goldsmith, son of Bartholomew Blund, of a shop in the goldsmiths' market which he holds of the fee of St. Bartholomew, at a yearly rent of 16*s.* For this grant John has given him 4 gold bezants, and to his wife Dionisia 2 gold bezants. Witnesses:—Ralph de Barra, Bartholomew Blund, John de Sancto Albano, William de Berkyng, and others (named). [Richard I. or John.]

[Middx.] **A. 1642.** Grant by the prior and convent of St. Pancras to the abbot and monks of Robert's Bridge, of all their land in London in St. Helen's parish, Bishopsgate, which Master Helyas the Sculptor held, at a yearly rent of 17*d.*

[Middx.] **A. 1643.** Grant by Alice, late wife of Master Roger the Leech (*Medici*), to Holy Trinity, London, of 10*s.* yearly quitrent that Robert Long is wont to pay for lands he holds of her in the parish of St. Benedict of Garschech. The said Robert shall pay her or her assign in addition 4*s.* yearly, to be paid the monks of Reading. Witnesses:—Richard son of Regger, alderman, William Wilekin, Benedict the Goldsmith, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Modo Matild' Chaunpeneys, postea Simon de Kydemenstre, post Arnadus Chaundeler."

[Middx.] **A. 1644.** Acquittance by brother Geoffrey, collector of rents (*rentarius*) of the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, for 6*l.* 'common money' received from Nicholas de Farendon, executor of the will of Stephen Asshewy, formerly citizen of London, Isabel Asshewy, and Reginald de Frowyk, associated with Nicholas to execute the will by the office of the bishop of London, part of the arrears of 9*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*, in which the said Stephen was bound to the convent for tenements he held of them in the parishes of St. Mary of Arches, St. Mary of Aldremannebery, and St. James of Garlekheth; they having remitted the remaining 75*s.* 10*d.* London, Sunday after the Purification, 27 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 1645.** Release by Richard Rose, citizen and tailor of London, and two others, to Katherine de la Pole, of tenements, shops, and rents in the parish of St. Benets by Pouleswharf, at Peterlanehende, and in the Jewry, London. 10 Richard II. *Two seals. Portion of document gone.*

[Middx.] **A. 1646.** Grant by the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, to William de Wilehale, for 100 marcs, of tenements in the parish of St. Mary Colecherche, at a yearly rent of 10 marcs. Witnesses:—John de Gys[ors, Mayor of London, Robert de Corn]hell, Adam de Benetleghe, sheriffs, Ralph Aswi, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [30 Henry III.] *Much injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 1647.** Grant by Simon, son of Robert Blund, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a yearly rent of 14*s.* 8*d.* issuing from the land that Simon de Kokam held of him in the parish of St. Martin of Baremannescherche, "apud coquinas vinetrie Lond'," to be expended as herein appointed. Witnesses:—Henry archbishop of Dublin, Serlo, Mayor of London, Joce son of William, Richard Renger, sheriffs, and others (named). [5 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1648.** Grant by Stephen de Eldinge, hurer, citizen of London, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of an annual rent of 8*s.* issuing from a whole tenement in Chikenelane and in the churchyard of All Hallows of Berkingecherche, of the fee of the abbey of Waltham Holy Cross, which he had by grant of Peter le Maltmetere and Agnes his wife. Witnesses:—Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor of London, William Mazerer and Robert de Basinges, sheriffs, William de Hadestok, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [7 Edward I.] *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum that the feoffment of Stephen de Eldinge was read and enrolled on the Husting, Monday the morrow of the Invention of Holy Cross, 55 Henry III., because the right of this tenement proceeded from Agnes, wife of Peter le Maltmetere, and she herself was there and made oath and acknowledged, &c.

[Middx.] **A. 1649.** Confirmation by Roger de Exonia, chaplain, son and heir of Agnes, wife of the late Peter le Maltmetere, to Stephen, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of the grant that the said Peter and Agnes made to Stephen de Eldinge of 8*s.* yearly rent issuing as in **A. 1648**, and of the grant of the same made by Eldinge to the said

convent. For this confirmation the prior and convent have remitted to him any arrears there may be in the said rent. Witnesses:—Sir John Breton, knt., Warden of the city of London, Henry Box and Richard de Gloucestria, sheriffs, and others (named). St. Peter in Cathedra, 23 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1650.** Remission by William Risyng, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity within Algate, London, to William Parkere, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, of 6*s.* out of the 8*s.* yearly rent he pays for a garden held of them in the parish of All Hallows of Berkyngcherche, between the churchyard of that church and the chapel called 'Berkyng-chapel,' for ten years from the present date; Parkere undertaking to rebuild certain houses on the said garden within the next three years. 'In our Chapter House,' Easter, 1385, 8 Richard II.

[Middx.] **A. 1651.** Deed of sale by Ailbarn le Feuprer, and Aldusa his wife, for 40*s.*, to Henry Conversus and Margaret his wife, of a messuage in the parish of St. Michael in Bassihawe, situate as described. Witnesses:—Robert the Chaplain of St. Michael's church, Thomas the Deacon, Hugh Tabur, alderman, Richard Steimbatur, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: "Henricus Conversus et Margareta uxor ejus liberaverunt "Bonevie fil' Sam' de Lond', Judæo, hanc cartam in testimonium "vendicionis et quiete clamacionis quam fecerunt ei de domo quam emerunt "de Ailbarno le Feuprer et de Aldusa uxore sua, sicut in carta ista "continetur, de qua quidem vendicione et quietaclamacione sua contule-"runt ei cartam suam cyrographatam."

[Middx.] **A. 1652.** Grant by Michael de Sancto Albano, citizen of London, to Eustace, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of land with the houses built thereon by the Guildhall, in the parish of St. Michael de Bassieshawe, in frank almoin, paying yearly 20*s.* to Thomas, son of Adam de Basinges, and ½*d.* to John, son of Walter le Fuster. Witnesses:—Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor of London, John Horn and Ralph Blund, sheriffs, and others (named). [4 Edward I.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1653.** Grant by Katherine, late wife of Reginald de Kugate, to brother Berengar and the chapel of St. Mary and St. Nicholas in the Torella of the city wall, by the Tower of London, of land in the parish of All Hallows of Berkinkecherch, situate as described. Witnesses:—Roger son of Roger, Mayor of London, Gervase Cordewaner, alderman, William Burgoyne, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal, broken. Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 1654.** Grant by Stephen, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Benedict Joie, for 2*s.*, of the land they bought of his sister Matilda (who was the lawful heir, Benedict not being born in wedlock), for as long as he pays the yearly rent of 4*s.*, the land only having yielded them 16*d.* before they bought it. Benedict will also pay 16*d.* for his own land which he had after his father's death. Witnesses:—Benedict the Deacon, Richard the Cook of Benit', Gilbert the Cook Foliot, Edward, son of Gocelin de Soca, Alexander son of Firmin, and others (named). [A.D. 1294–1302.]

[Middx.] **A. 1655.** Release by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Richard son of John, for 11 marcs, of 18*s.* rent which Helena, daughter of Walter Blund, gave them, issuing from houses and rents in the parish of St. Mildrid in Bredstrate. Witnesses:—Roger Duk, Mayor of London, Richard Renger, Joce son of Peter, Andrew Bukerel, and others (named). [A.D. 1223–1252.]

[Middx.] **A. 1656.** Grant by Thomas le Perrer to William de Bristollia, potter, both citizens of London, of a tenement in the parish of St. Benedict del Wodewharf, London, formerly belonging to Alan de Hales, and another tenement in the parish of St. Peter the Less, formerly belonging to John Frere; paying him yearly a rose, to the prior and convent of Christchurch, London, 6*s.* 7*d.* for the first tenement, and to the heirs of John de Wodeham a clove for the other. Monday, the morrow of St. Barnabas, 29 Edward I. *Contemporary paper transcript of enrolment at the Husting of London.*

[Middx.] **A. 1657.** Obligation of Edmund Mercer and his heirs to pay Clementia, daughter of Robert Blund, and her heirs, for themselves and Richard de Hispania, 20*s.* yearly for ever for the house and cellar that the said Richard, husband of Clementia, gave her in dower in the parish of St. Benedict Serhog'. Witnesses:—Philip de Wynton, William Noreys, Henry de la Claye, Peter de Bracking', and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **A. 1658.** Release by Agatha, late wife of Sir Ralph son of Bernard, to brother Ralph, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of a tenement which she and her late husband had in the parish of Bassieshaw, London. Witnesses:—Sirs John and Robert de Rochford and Giles de Chanceus, knts., and others (named). Thonderle, Thursday the Invention of Holy Cross, 6 Edward II. *Much injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 1659.** Release by John Fyfhyde and Peter Wysebech, chaplain, to William Cresewyk, of London, of the yearly rent of 40*s.* which they, together with the said William, acquired of Richard Estbroke, brewer, and Agnes his wife, issuing from tenements in the parish of St. Dionis Bakechirch, in Fanchirchestrete, London. 1 June, 16 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1660.** Deed of sale by Clemencia, daughter of Robert Blund, late wife of Richard de Hispannia, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 6 marcs of silver, of 20*s.* rent which the said Richard assigned to her as dower, issuing from a stone house that Edmund Mercer formerly held in the parish of St. Benedict Schorhog, to be held by her till her husband's heirs should satisfy her the 50 marcs of silver or 5 marcs of gold wherewith he dowered her at the monastery door, and a rent of 2*d.* from the same source; they paying 1*d.* yearly therefor. Witnesses:—William son of Benedict, alderman, Philip de Wintonia, Ralph Blund, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1661.** Grant by Thomas de Haverhill to the canons of Holy Trinity, of a quit-rent of 3*s.* issuing from land without the Bar of the New Temple, and 3*s.* from land he held of them in Cockeslane, whereof they are to pay Roger de Turri 2*s.* yearly; and of other lands specified, so that they receive half a marc yearly for a pittance on the day of his anniversary. Witnesses:—Richard, prior of Holy Trinity, London, Martin, prior of St. Mary of Southwark, Godfrey, prior of the New Hospital without Bishopsgate, Master Walter de London, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1662.** Letters of attorney of Ranulph de Dacre, knt., authorising Robert Parmyng, the younger, and John de Haveryngton, to deliver Sir Gilbert de Wygeton, clerk, seisin of all the land and tenements he had by feoffment of the said Gilbert in Colman Street, by St. Stephen's church, London.

[Middx.] **A. 1663.** Release by Elyas, son of Richard de Cornhill, to Holy Trinity, London, of 11*s.* rent in St. Botolph's parish without Bishopsgate, payable as specified, in exchange for the capital dwelling-house that

belonged to Roger Parmentar, in the parish of St. Peter's, Wood Street; paying yearly therefor, for all services, the bishop of London's socage,—viz. 4*d.* on the vigil of St. John the Baptist. Witnesses:—Henry de Sancta Elena, alderman, Roger Godchep, William Basset, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1664.** Grant by John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Gilbert de Stebeh[ethe], clerk, of all their lands in the parish of St. Stephen, Coleman Street, extending towards London Wall, rendering therefor 3*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas Bat, Mayor, John de Norhamthon, and Richard Picard, sheriffs of London, William Aswy, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [45 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1665.** Grant by Henry son of Reiner to Eustace de Falconberg, for 3½ marcs, of the land he held of the fee of Robert de Harocurt in St. Clement Danes' parish, with the land which was Richard le Fruiter's, saving to William Carpenter the three messuages he holds, which are 40½ ells in width, 21¾ ells at one end, and at the other, sloping towards the Thames, 25¼ ells; paying therefor half a marc yearly. Witnesses:—John de Gestling, William the Chaplain, of the Strand (*de Stronda*), Richard son of Edward, then sokereve, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1666.** Grant by Robert, son of Robert Pinkeney, to Ralph the Chaplain, son of Richard de Barsam, for 6 marcs, of land in the parish of St. Botolph Billingesgate, situate as described, and extent in the iron ells of King John, rendering therefor 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Ralph Sperling, William Sare, Richard de Ho, and others (named). [Temp. John.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1667.** Grant by Lucy Walerand to Philip de Bruges of two shops in Corveyserestrate, in the parish of St. Mary of Arches, of the size and situation specified, at a yearly rent of 5*s.* Witnesses:—Roger Blund, then alderman, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1668.** Grant by John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Richard de Havering, of a garden called 'Barndehawe,' and the buildings therein, for his life, at a yearly rent of 2*d.* Witnesses:—John de Norhamton, then sheriff and alderman of that ward, and others (named). [45 Henry III.] *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 1669.** Grant by S., the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, for 4*s.*, to Reimund de Gipeswich, moneyer, of the messuage that Edith held before him, 'the old woman who was formerly wife of Estmund "ad aquam currentem,"' in the parish of St. Stephen, Colmanstreet, situate as described, at a yearly rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* *Probably later and unfinished copy of* **A. 1676**, *there being slight differences as to rent, &c.*

[Middx.] **A. 1670.** Extract from the will of Elias Gofaire, proved and enrolled at the husting held in London, Monday before the Purification, 3 Edward II., bequeathing 10*s.* yearly quit-rent which he used to receive from a tenement in St. Swithin's parish, Candlewick Street, to be sold by his executors and the proceeds to be devoted to pious uses in London. 3 Edward II. *Paper copy.*

[Middx.] **A. 1671.** Grant by Richard Gladewine, of Edelmeton (Edmonton), to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinty, London, of a wood and hedge in Edelmeton, adjoining their land called 'Hyerildefeld.' Witnesses:—William de Forda, Thomas Pikot, Hugh Peverel, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1672.** Acknowledgment by William de Burgo, clerk, and Margery his wife, in settlement of their dispute with Roger, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, that they hold the messuage and three shops in the parish of St. Mary of Colechurch, which they have by feoffment of John Lok, of the said convent by a service of 10 marcs yearly: with clause for distress in case of non-payment. 19 April, 1 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1673.** Grant by Gilbert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to William de Wylehale, son of Robert de Eston, citizen of London, of land with three shops, and other buildings thereon in Chepe ward, in Colechurch parish, extending from King Street to the messuage of Peytevyn the Jew, at a yearly rent of 10 marcs. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas son of Thomas, Mayor of London and alderman of the ward, Peter Angeri and Edward Blund, sheriffs, and others (named). [49 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1674.** Agreement made before Humphrey, called prior of St. Mary's of Southwark, to settle the dispute between Master Alexander, rector of St. Swithin's of Kandelwricchestrate, and Stephen de Codre, chaplain, as to 60*s.* yearly rent bequeathed by William Wite by will to St. Swithin's aforesaid, for a chaplain to celebrate divine service there for ever. Stephen shall receive 30*s.* for performing the service half the year, and Alexander 30*s.* for the other half year. If Alexander die, put on the religious habit, or be transferred to another church, Stephen may receive the whole 60*s.* Stephen will assist Alexander in distraining from the fee from which the money ought to be received, if necessary. They submit to the prior's jurisdiction to compel observance of this agreement. Witnesses:—Master Thomas, then official of the archdeacon of London, Sir Osbert, rector of St. Mary de Bothaug, dean of Arches, Sir Roger, dean of Southwark, Sir Edmund, rector of St. Antonine, Master Walter, rector of St. Benedict Serhog, Roger the chaplain of St. Mary Abbechurch, Gilbert the chaplain of St. Nicholas Hakon, Adam the chaplain of St. Swithin, Ralph the chaplain of St. Margaret, John the chaplain of Walebrok, and others (named). [A.D. 1283–1285.]

[Middx.] **A. 1675.** Grant by Peter son of Eustace to Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of 4*s.* yearly rent issuing from land that Simon Heveldere held of him in Colemanchurch parish, whereof they shall pay 20*d.* yearly to the nuns of St. Helen, London. Witnesses:—Richard Renger, Mayor of London, Roger Duce, Martin son of William, sheriffs, John Vitalis, Gilbert Fulk, Ralph Spurlenc, John de Solio, Walter de Insula, aldermen, and others (named). [10–11 Henry III.].

[Middx.] **A. 1676.** Grant by S., the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Reimund de Gipeswich, moneyer, of a messuage that before him Edith held, 'the old woman who was wife of Estmund "ad aquam currentem"' [in the parish of St. Stephen, Coleman Street: *see* **A. 1669**], at a yearly rent of 2*s.* 3*d.*

[Middx.] **A. 1677.** Sale and release by Ralph, son of Robert the Chamberlain, to William his brother, for 4 marcs, of 7*s.* yearly rent, of which the canons of St. Bartholomew pay 4*s.* for land they hold of him, and the brethren of the Hospital of St. James 3*s.* for land that was Walter Niger's in Old Fish Street (*Pisconeria*); William and his heirs paying yearly towards the King's lodging (*locagium*) in London, 21*d.* for the above lands, and for others, the rents from which the said Ralph sold to Alan son of Peter, and which were held of him by Gilbert Fronchemule, Nicholas Duket, and others (named). Witnesses:—Roger son of Alan, Mayor of London, Alan son of Peter, Thomas de Haverhill, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Endorsed: "Elde Marie church."

[Middx.] **A. 1678.** Grant by Stephen, the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to Geoffrey the Vintner, for two bezants, of a messuage of land that Edward son of Alfward gave them with his body, which Teoderic de Monpeillier formerly held, adjoining the churchyard of St. Bartholomew the Less, and containing about 53½ ells by 12; at a yearly rent of 12*d.* Witnesses:—Bartholomew Blund, Robert de Corhull, John de Chiresburc and others (named). [Henry III.].

[Middx.] **A. 1679.** Grant by Stephen, the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to John Sprakeling, of land in Colemanchurche parish which Gunilda held, paying 12*d.* yearly. For this grant John has given a sextary of wine to the convent, a bezant to the prior, and sworn fealty on the gospels. The land is 130 feet by 28 feet. Witnesses:—John Bucuinte, Henry son of Ailwin, Richard son of Reiner, Roger son of Alan, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1680.** Grant by Thomas de Bungeye le Coureyur to Richard de Paris, both citizens of London, of land with the buildings thereon in the parish of St. Botulph without Bishopsgate, between the tenements of Sabina de Salle and Hugh le Corn Metere, and the garden of the new Hospital of St. Mary, of the extent specified; paying him yearly two cloves, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, 3*s.*, to the nuns of St. Helen, 15*d.*, and to the nuns of Haliwell, 15*d.* Witnesses:—Sir John Adrian, Mayor of London, Henry le Waleis and Gregory de Rokeslee, sheriffs, and others (named). [55 Henry III.]

Endorsed: Memorandum, that on Sunday in Mid Lent each year 2*d.* is due for the socage of the lord at Holy Trinity by Aldgate.

[Middx.] **A. 1681.** Demise by William, the prior, and the convent of Holy [Trinity, London,] to Thomas de Kent, and Margery his wife, of a shop with garden and appurtenances [in the parish of St. Botulph] without Bishopsgate, adjoining land of the new Hospital of St. Mary, at 10*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent. Michaelmas, . . [Edward III.]. *Seal. Fragment of document.*

[Middx.] **A. 1682.** Confirmation by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of the grant made by Nicholas and Walter, sons of Edmund son of Gerard, to John Travers, citizen of London, of land with buildings of the fee of the said canons in the parish of St. Christopher by Cornhill, paying the canons therefor 16*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Martin de Patishill, dean of London, Roger Duk, Mayor of London, Richard Renger, Stephen Bukerel, Henry de Cokham, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [12–13 Henry III.]

Middx. **A. 1683.** Release by Thomas Walsyngham and John Styvur to Hugh Wyche, citizen and mercer of London, Thomas Balard, Edmund Chertesey, and John Lynch, of all their lands, tenements, and rents in the parishes of All Saints in Bread Street, St. Peters in Westchepe, and elsewhere in London, except those in Basyng Lane and in the Compter (*Computatorio*) in the Poultry, in the alley of the said Compter, in the parishes of St. Mary Wolchirche and St. Stephen's in Walbroke, a yearly quit-rent of 28*s.* 4*d.* issuing from a brewhouse called 'le Key,' in the parish of All Saints in the Ropery (*Roperia*), and a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Fanchurch, which John Carlere, goldsmith, now holds for life. All which premises they, together with others (named) now deceased, had by feoffment of Richard Bamme by grant dated 29 April, 9 Henry VI. 25 September, 33 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1684.** Grant by William de Reimes to Waleram son of Meill', of land beginning from the great way from London and Edgware, by the land of Adam son of Randulf to that of Robert de Stanmere, thence to the aqueduct, and by that to the land that belonged to Nigel, and ascending thence to the aforesaid way, and one hide towards the wood between the St. Albans

and Watford Roads; to be held by the service of the fifth part of a knight's fee, to be performed "per denarios" in the vill of Edgware, so that the grantor and his heirs cannot carry Waleram or his heirs into the army or otherwise vex them for the said service. For this grant Waleram gives him 5 ells "de viridi," his wife Sara a cloak worth 16*s*., and a tunic of say worth 4*s*. Witnesses:—Stephen and Reginald the Priests, Henry son of Eilwin, Richard son of Reiner, Robert de Stanmere, Robert de Haverhell, and others (named). [Henry II.]

[Middx.] **A. 1685.** Sale and release by Adam, son of Edric the Dyer (*Tinctoris*), of London, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 28*s*., of land in Edelmetun, held of John Richer for 4*d* yearly, and of Roger Yngulf for 12*d*. yearly, they paying the said sums. Witnesses:—John son of John, John son of Richer, John de Anesty, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1686.** Grant by William, son of Ralph Lafaitiet, to German Mercer, of the lands that Robert le Chachepol and William Stalke held by St. George's in Eastcheap, paying therefor yearly 2*s*., except 2*d*. which he is to give for socage to the abbot of Chertsey, Witnesses:—Ralph Buccel, Andrew Bucherel, Richard son of Rainer, Henry son of Ailwyn, and others (named). [Henry II.]

Endorsed: This land, which lies by St. George's in Eastcheap, William Facet' gave himself to this house, when he was made a canon. This land owes 2*d*. in socage to the abbot of Chertsey.

[Middx.] **A. 1687.** Grant by the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Ralph Heam, butcher (*avunculo Machecrario*), of part of the land that Edric the Butcher held of them in Eastcheap, of the extent and situation specified, paying 12*d*. yearly, and of a stall in Eastcheap for 2*s*. yearly. Witnesses:—Helias and Luke the Priests, Stephen son of Toki, Alric Dangier, Adam his son, Hugh le Ferrun, and others (named). The following were to measure the land:—Maurice de Turrocha, William son of Gerard, Bartholomew, nephew (*nepos*) of the prior, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Contra Rad' Heam macecrer de quadam terra et quodam stallo in Hestchep."

[Middx.] **A. 1688.** Grant by Ralph de Heirun, son of Ralph de Heirun, for two marcs of silver, to Juliana, daughter of William son of Rengar, of a yearly rent of 26*d*. and the services William Stonhard owes for land which he holds in Edelmetun; with leave to grant the same to whomsoever she will. Witnesses:—Robert de Heirun, Richard son of Herold, William Peverell, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1689.** Grant by brother William Aygnel, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, for 13 marcs, to Sir Philip de Wyleby, dean of Lincoln, of the croft with appurtenances which they had by grant of Philip de Ponte in Edelmetone, extending from the pasture of the aforesaid Philip called 'le Hope' to the land of John Hulbe. Witnesses:—Richard de Anesey, William de Forda, Ralph de Berwe, and others (named). [A.D. 1288–1305.]

[Middx.] **A. 1690.** Demise by John, son of John de Edolmetone, to Sir W[alter] de London, archdeacon of Norfolk, for 18*d*. yearly, of the meadow that William de la Forde had of him in the year A.D. 1250 in Edelmeton, in the place called 'Holflete,' to hold until the 23*s*. which Sir Walter ought to have paid the grantor by instalments, but which of his mere liberality and grace he has paid out of hand, be used up. Witnesses:—Sir Herbert, vicar of Edolmetone, Simon the Chaplain his companion, Sir Walter de Hadham, Sir John de Creppinges, chaplain, and others (named). [A.D. 1252–1257.]

[Middx.] **A. 1691.** Grant by Helyas Mercer and Matilda daughter of Richard, his wife, for 60*s.*, to Robinell the Butcher (*Carnifici*), of a shop in the parish of St. Leonard at Eastcheap, paying therefor 6*s.* yearly to the canons of Holy Trinity, London. Witnesses:—Richard Renger, Ralph Spurlenc, aldermen, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1692.** Grant by Peter, the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to Richard the Butcher (*Macecrario*), son of Siwater, of a shop in Eastcheap, at a yearly rent of 6*s.*, for which tenement he has sworn on the gospels to be faithful to the said church, and to pay the said rent; and as long as he does so he is to hold the shop, which adjoins land of the Hospitallers of St. Giles. Witnesses:—John de Ballio, Alan son of Peter, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Contra Ricardum filium Siwater, macecrier, de soppa in Macello de Eschepe," &c.

[Middx.] **A. 1693.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John, son of Walter de Edelmeton, for 22*s.*, of land in Edelmeton, stretching along the street called 'Rodstrate,' paying therefor 12*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—William Peverel, Richard Blund, Robert Heiron, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1694.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John, son of Walter Baldwin, for 6*s.*, of an acre of pasture in Edelmeton between land of John son of Walter, and pasture that was Richard de Fonte's, paying 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—William Peverel, Robert de Forda, Richard Blund, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1695.** Grant by Peter, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Alan King, of a shop in the parish of St. Nicholas at Westfish-street (*Westpiscariam*), paying 7*s.* yearly. The size is specified in ells of King Richard. Witnesses:—John Burguin, Walter Blund, Walter Niger, and others (named). [Richard I.]

[Middx.] **A. 1696.** Grant by Richard, son of Benedict Goldsmith, of London, to Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of 22*d.* annual rent in the lands and houses that John de Suffoke once held of him in the parish of St. Andrew by Eastcheap. Witnesses:—Ralph Spurleng, then alderman, Pentecost Wodemongere, John de Teffunt, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1697.** Grant by Jordan de Hoxehawe, and Margery his wife, to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 3½ marcs of silver, of 5 acres of land of the fee of the said canons in Edelmeton, in a croft called 'Brokcroft,' between water called 'Medesange' and the field called 'Langehege,' remitting to the grantor and his heirs all the rent they owed for the same. Witnesses:—John Blund, Thomas Picot, Richard de Anesty, and others (named). [45 Henry III.] *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1698.** Final concord between John, the prior of Holy Trinity, London, plaintiff, and Jordan de Oxhaye and Margery his wife, deforciants, concerning the above 5 acres of land in Edelmeton; whereupon a plea of 'warantia carte' was joined, and the deforciants acknowledged the land to be the property of the prior and his church by grant from them in frankalmoin. Westminster, the quindene of the Purification, 45 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 1699.** Grant by Richard Blund, son of William Blund, of Edelmetun, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 24*s.*, of 2 acres in Edelmetun by the land that was Ralph the Bursar's, at a yearly rent of 4*d.* Witnesses:—William son of Alan, William Peverel, Reginald de Fonte, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1700.** Release by Sabina, late wife of Geoffrey Blund, carpenter, of Edelmeton, to John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all claim by way of dower to the lands and houses in Edelmeton that her said husband formerly sold the said canons. Witnesses:—William de Forda, Thomas and William Picot, John de Tefunt and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1701.** Grant by Richard Blund, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of an acre of land in Edelmeton, in the field called 'Bradecroft,' extending over against Langeheg; paying 1*d.* yearly for all services. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1702.** Grant by William Blund, of Edelmetun, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 40*s.*, of a croft in Edelmetun, called 'Menechenefeld,' paying therefor yearly 2*s.* to the prioress and nuns of Clerkenwell. Witnesses:—William Peverel, Richard Blund, John de Lesn[es], and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1703.** Grant in frank almoin by Roger Blund, son of Richard Blund, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 16*d.* annual rent that Humphrey Baldewin was wont to pay his said father Richard, and one suit (*precem*) in autumn, for 1½ acres in Langeheg and half an acre of meadow in Edelmeton Marsh. Witnesses:—John Blund, Gilbert de Toteham, Thomas Pikot, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1704.** Release by Geoffrey Blund, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 4 marcs, of 4 acres of land with the house built thereon, which he held of the said canons in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—William de Forda, Thomas Pikot, Richard le May, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1705.** Grant by William de la Forde, of Edolmeton, to Sir Walter de London, archdeacon of Norfolk, for 45 marcs, of 12*d.* yearly rent and 43 acres of land in Edolmeton, viz. in Deringespictel, Aldecote, Naplande, Tichelberch, Pirefeld, Stonifeld, Anneises Pichtel, Forefeld, and Nicholes Picthtel; paying him 6*d.* yearly, and 4*d.* to Sir Robert de Ageilun, for all services saving the King's service. Witnesses:—Master John Rosamund, Sir Serlo de Haliwell, clerk, Sir William de Plesiz, chaplain, Sir John Blund, of Edolmeton, and others (named). [A.D. 1252–1257.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1706.** Release by Richard Osbarn, citizen of London, to William Sevenoke, citizen and grocer of London, of a yearly rent of 12*l.* issuing out of lands, tenements, shops, and a quay adjoining called 'Asselyneswharf,' in the parish of St. Dunstan by the Tower of London, formerly belonging to John Cherteseye, citizen and clothier of London, and which came into Osbarn's hands as herein described. 20 May, 10 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1707.** Release by Stephen de Codres, chaplain, of London, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all claim he might have to the tenement of William Wite, formerly citizen of London, at Duuegate in London, in the parish of All Saints over Heywharf, by reason of the will of the said William; and for the greater security hereof he binds himself in presence of the official of the archdeacon of London, and many others, never to make any claim against the said canons, by reason of that will, to the said tenement. Witnesses:—Master Walter, official of London, Peter Bacun, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1708.** Grant by Roger de Hatfeld, citizen of London, to William de Hamme, citizen and wool merchant of London, for 20*l.*, of land with the buildings thereon adjoining the churchyard of St. Dunstan by the Tower

and the street called 'la Tourstrate,' and of yearly rents of 10*s.*, 8*s.*, and 18*s.*, issuing from the lands and tenements specified, in the same parish; paying therefor yearly to the grantor a clove, 50*s.* to the heirs of Henry de Frowik, 4*s.* to the heirs of John de la Tour, 3*s.* to the canons of St. Mary of Southwark, ¾*d.* to the King for socage on Palm Sunday, 7*d.* to the prior of Lewisham at Michaelmas, and 20*s.* to the canons of Christchurch, London. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sandwico, Warden of London, Thomas Cros and Walter Hautein, sheriffs, William de Hadestok, alderman of the ward, Martin Box, and others (named). [15 Edward I.] *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1709.** Grant by Eustace, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to Ralph Briseban, of Bristol, for 40*s.*, of two shops with solars in front of the stone house, formerly William Wite's, beyond the cellar of Henry de Coventre, between Douegate and land belonging to John le Gynur, in the parish of All Saints of Heywarf, in Thames Street, London: paying therefor yearly 34*s.* Clauses as to selling, distraining for the rent, &c. Witnesses:—Henry Walensis, Mayor of London, Henry de Coventre and Nicholas de Winton, sheriffs, Gregory de Rokesle, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [2 Edward I.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1710.** Grant by Peter, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Ediva daughter of Walter, of the land in the parish of St. Dunstan by the Tower of London that Walter Brun held of them, containing 25¼ ells by 8½, at a yearly rent of 4*s.* The land being built on with houses roofed with tiles to the value of 40*s.*, Ediva or her heirs will satisfy the convent [for that sum] if they wish to let their fee, unless the land be wasted accidentally by fire. Witnesses:—Gilbert Aldreman, Ralph Steperanc, Ralph Chaloner, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Modo Johannes Cokyrmouth solvit 5*s.* 8*d.* pro ten' ij cartarum."

[Middx.] **A. 1711.** Grant by S., the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to Alfred the Builder of houses (*oper[a]tori domorum*), of the land that Payn the Fisherman, his brother, held last before him in St. Dunstan's parish, at a yearly rent of 20*d.*; to be held as long as he pays the said rent. For this grant he has given the prior and convent a sextary of wine, London measure. Witnesses:—Eustace son of Ivo, William de Ponte and others (named).

Endorsed: "Contra Alfredum operatorem domorum de terra," &c.: "Sancti Dunstani."

[Middx.] **A. 1712.** Release by John de Kenyngton, clerk, rector of St. Dunstan's by the Tower of London, to Nicholas, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of their bond to him for 16 marcs to be paid him yearly for certain years, and of 4 marcs issuing from a certain rent for the timber hitherto being in 'le Weelde,' on condition of their making the ordinance contained in a certain schedule hereto annexed in his own handwriting, and binding themselves to undergo the said charge for ever for the souls of himself, his ancestors, and all sleeping in Christ. London, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 47 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 1713.** Plea between John de Cokermuth and the prior of Holy Trinity, London, concerning the services the former owes the prior, for a free tenement he holds of him in the parish of St. Dunstan in the East, London. The messuage is held by a service of 5*s.* 8*d.* yearly, with which Richard de Wymbissh, this prior's predecessor, was seised by the said John; and because 24*s.* was in arrear at the day of the obtaining of the writ, viz. 23 February, 3 Edward III., and the messuage could not then be distrained for a year and a day, the prior seeks it now as a 'gavelett,' according to the custom of the city. John admits that the messuage is held of the prior as

aforesaid, and that the rent is in arrear, and the prior is adjudged to recover the messuage against John, to be held for a year and a day, according to the custom of the city, as a 'gavelett,' unless in the meanwhile, &c. Feast of St. Gregory, 4 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 1714.** Acquittance by William, prior of Holy Trinity, London, for 50*s.* received from John Morton, clerk and citizen of London, in full payment of 100*s.* due to the said church, for all arrears of the quit-rent issuing from the tenement of the said John in the parish of St. Dunstan by the Tower, London. The vigil of St. Michael, 4 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1715.** Acquittance by William, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, for 50*s.* received from John de Morton, clerk and citizen of London, in part payment of 100*s.* due for arrears of rent of the above-named tenement. Easter, 3 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1716.** Assignment by Master Alexander, rector of St. Swithin's, London, Richard Reinger and John de Augo, executors of the will of William Wite, late citizen of London, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of two shops in front of the stone house by Duuegate that was William Wite's, with a cellar under the stone house and free view therefrom towards the south by an iron window, without hindrance of light; and of 40*d.* yearly rent to be received from the canons of Southwark for four shops near the above shops, granting the tenants of the said cellar the right to lade and unlade their wines free of quayage at the quay belonging to the tenement of the said John de Augo. This assignment is made instead of the 60*s.* annual rent they had previously assigned the said canons from William Wite's tenement in All Saints parish, Heiwarf. Ides of February, A.D. 1236. *One seal remaining.*

[Middx.] **A. 1717.** Grant by John Cherteseye, son and heir of John Cherteseye, to William Cressewyk, John Wakefeld, John Weryng, clothier, Henry Parker, vintner, and John Rider, fishmonger, citizens of London, of the remainder of a yearly rent of 12*l.* and the lands, tenements, rents and quay, from which the rent issues, called 'Asselyneswharf' in the parish of St. Dunstan's by the Tower, London; which remainder will revert to him, as herein specified, on the death of William, his brother. John Wodecok, Mayor of London, William Crowmere and Henry Barton, sheriffs. 10 July, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the Husting of London for pleas of land, Monday next after St. Edmund, King and Martyr, 8 Henry IV.

[Middx.] **A. 1718.** Grant by Henry Parker, vintner and citizen of London, to William Sevenoke and John Sudbury, grocers, Roger Moygne, clothier, and Richard Osbarn, citizens of London, of the reversion of a yearly rent of 12*l.*, and the lands, tenements, shops, and quay called 'Asselyneswharf,' from which such rent issues, in the parish of St. Dunstan by the Tower, London, upon the death of William Cherteseye; which he had by grant, as herein recited, from John Chertesey. William Crowemere, Mayor of London, John Sutton and John Micholl, sheriffs, William Sevenoke, alderman of the ward. 5 July, 2 Henry V. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Husting of London, Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 3 Henry V.

[Middx.] **A. 1719.** Release by Matilda le Longe, late wife of John le Longe of Estchepe, citizen of London, to John atte Gate, citizen of London, of all her tenements, houses, and shops in the parish of St. Leonard of Eastcheap, London. Witnesses:—John de Prestone, Mayor of London, Nicholas Pyk and John Hosebonde, sheriffs, and others (named). London, in Bridge Ward, 7 March, 7 Edward III. *Seal. Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 1720.** Grant by John Seluein to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 20 marcs of silver, of all his wood, heath, and arable land with appurtenances in Edelmeton, situate as described; paying therefor yearly 1 lb. of cummin or 2*d.*, at the option of the canons, in the Octaves of Easter. Witnesses:—William de Forda, Thomas Pikot, Richard de Gisorz, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1721.** Grant by John Seluein to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 50 marcs of silver, of a virgate and a half of land and a croft called 'Nicholas Croft' in Edelmeton; paying him therefor yearly 1 lb. of cummin or 2*d.*, at the option of the canons, at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, to the lord of the soil a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*, at the court of Edelmeton at Easter, and to Sir William Agylun 4*d.* for the said croft. Witnesses:—William de Forda, Gilbert de Toteham, William Wimbuz, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1722.** Release by Robert son of Alice, daughter of Robert Selueyn, of Edelmeton, to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 30*s.*, of 30 acres of wood in Edelmeton, for which he impleaded the said prior before the King's Justices in Eyre in Middlesex at Stone Cross (*apud Crucem lapideam*), in the year 22 Edward [I.]; and of all lands, woods, &c., which they hold in Edelmeton or elsewhere that formerly belonged to Robert his grandfather, or Alice his mother. Witnesses: — Laurence Duket, William de Derneford, William de Forda, and others (named). Friday after the Purification, 22 Edward I.

Endorsed: This release was enrolled before Sir John de Berewyk and his companions Justices in Eyre in Middlesex, at Stone Cross, 22 Edward I., on the 20th roll, viz. on the dorse of the roll: and note that it was enrolled word for word. [*See* Assize Roll $\left.\begin{matrix}\text{M}\\ \text{S}\\ 33\end{matrix}\right\}$2, m. 20, *dorso.*]

[Middx.] **A. 1723.** Acquittance by Thomas Pomeray, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, for 40*s.* received from Thomas Beaumond for arrears of an annual quitrent of 8*s.* issuing out of his tenement with garden in the parishes of St. George by Eastcheap and St. Andrew Huberd, lying east of the highway lately called 'Fynkeslane,' now called 'Puddyng-lane.' The morrow of Christmas, 1449, 28 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1724.** Release by Wymarca, late wife of Hugh Peverel, of Edelmeton, to Eustace, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all her right by way of dower or otherwise in the lands and tenements they had by gift of the said Hugh in Edelmeton and London; for which release they have granted her weekly, during her life, four white cakes and seven gallons of conventual beer, three servitors' loaves and seven gallons of inferior (*secunde*) beer, a dish of pottage daily, and 4*s.* at Christmas for clothing. Witnesses:—John de Arcubus, John Blund, and others (named). The morrow of St. Andrew, 54 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 1725.** Grant by Stephen, son of William de Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, for 16*s.*, of two acres of land in Edelmeton, stretching to the park of Enfield towards the north. Witnesses:—John de Aldenham, John de Lesnes, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Vacua quia continetur in carta ye," [**A. 1726.**]

[Middx.] **A. 1726.** Grant by Stephen, son of William de Edelmeton, to Richard the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, for two marcs, of five acres in Edelmeton, consisting of the above two acres [*see* **A. 1725**] and three acres in a croft adjoining them. Witnesses:—John de Aldenham, Roger de Belchodroi, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1727.** Grant by Hugh Peverel, son of William Peverel, of Edelmeton, to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 10 acres of land in Edelmeton, in the field called 'Brocfeld' by water called 'Medesinge,' in frank almoin. If he or his heirs wish to sell their messuage or any portion of their land, the canons shall have the right of buying at 2*s.* less than any other. Witnesses:—Thomas Picot, Ralph de Querendone, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1728.** Grant by Hugh Peverel to Gilbert, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of three acres in the field called 'Brokfeld' [in Edelmeton], adjoining his land called 'Bau Pichtel.' Witnesses:—Thomas Picot, Robert de Gisors, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1729.** Obligation of Hugh Peverel, son of William, to pay Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, 48*s.* within 15 days of Michaelmas, 1235; for which debt he has mortgaged to them four acres in Edelmeton, in the field called 'Langeheg,' in the 'turnera' called 'Esterache,' to remain to them if the debt is not paid within the said term. Witnesses:—Gilbert Prudumme, John de Lesnes, and others (named). [A.D. 1235.]

[Middx.] **A. 1730.** Grant by Ralph de Heirun, of Edelmeton, to John Brokedent, of London, of 16*s.* 8*d.* of fixed rent in Edelmeton, to be paid by the tenants herein specified; paying therefor yearly half a pound of pepper. Witnesses:—Eustace Mercer, of London, William Peverel, and others (named). *Portion of equestrian seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1731.** Grant by William de Reygate, citizen and cook of London, to Nicholas, called 'le Blake,' citizen and vintner of London, of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent issuing out of the two tenements that John atte Gate, citizen and butcher of London, and Margaret his wife, charged with the said rent to Reygate, in the parish of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, situate as described. Simon Fraunceis, Mayor of London, John Lovekyn and Richard de Kyselyngburi, sheriffs, John de Mockingg, alderman of the ward. Wednesday next after the Apostles Simon and Jude, 16 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Husting of London for pleas of land, Monday after St. Nicholas, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1732.** Grant by John atte Gate, citizen and butcher of London, and Margaret his wife, to William de Reygate, citizen and cook of London, of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent issuing out of two tenements in the parish of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap. John de Pulteneye, Mayor of London, John Hamond and William Haunsard, sheriffs, Gregory atte Shire, alderman of the ward. 8 May, 8 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Husting of London, Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity, 8 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1733.** Grant by Nicholas le Blake, citizen and vintner of London, to Hugh de Robury, glover, citizen of London, of 13*s.* 4*d.* annual rent, which he had by gift of William de Reygate, cook, formerly citizen of London, issuing from the two tenements in the parish of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, that belonged to John atte Gate and Margaret his wife. John Lovekyn, Mayor of London and alderman of the ward, Henry Picard and Simon Dolsaly, sheriffs. Friday before St. Dunstan, 23 Edward III.

Annexed: Extract from the will of Hugh de Robury (which was proved and enrolled at the Husting of London for common pleas, Monday after Hilary, 24 Edward III.), bequeathing to the prior and convent of Christchurch, London, where he was a brother, the tenement he lately acquired of John atte Gate and Margaret his wife, in St. Leonard's parish, Eastcheap, and one marc of annual rent which he acquired of Nicholas Blake, in the same parish. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1734.** Release by William, son of John atte Gate, of Great Canfield, Essex, to Nicholas, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of the tenement with garden in Puddynglane, in St. Leonard's parish, Eastcheap, formerly belonging to John atte Gate. 15 March, 39 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1735.** Grant by Adam Bokunte to Henry, his son, of all his land in Eggeswere and Stanmere, in men, rents, and all issues, paying Adam 30*s.* yearly for his life. If Henry die without heir by his wife, the land shall revert to Adam, saving dower for Henry's wife; if Adam die, Henry shall be quit of the 30*s.*, and shall provide dower for Dionisia, Adam's wife. Witnesses:—Roger de la Done, Robert de Stanmere, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1736.** Obligation of William le Melkere, citizen of London, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, to build on some vacant ground he holds of them, by the messuage that was Hugh de Estchepe's, within the present year, so that the canons may distrain on the buildings for 6*s.* yearly rent due for the said land. If not, they may distrain for that sum on all his shops in Eastcheap. Witnesses:—Ralph Bardel, Mayor of London, and others (named). Feast of St. Alphege, A.D. 1257.

[Middx.] **A. 1737.** Mandate from Nicholas Lungeespee to the tenants of the manor of Eggeswere, to be responsive to Sir Adam de Stratone, to whom he has demised all the said manor. Sarum, Tuesday, the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 50 Henry III. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1738.** Grant by the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, to William de Forda, of Edelmeton, of land in Edelmeton in the field called 'Yaryldefeld,' by his land near Enfield wood, which William will cause to be enclosed, so that the canons may not receive any damage for want of such enclosure. Witnesses:—Lovekyn de Burgo, Richard de Anesty, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: "Modo tenet in feodo Adam Fraunceys, prout certificatur in anno r.r. Ricardi Secundi tercio."

[Middx.] **A. 1739.** Grant by William de Forda, son of Robert de Forda, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Edelmeton, in the field called 'Yarildefeld,' and rents of 12*d.* which William son of Peter owed him for a messuage and land in the same field, and 6*d.* which the canons paid him for land they bought of Henry son of William; paying him 1*d.* yearly, and 3*s.* to Sir William de Say, lord of the fee. Witnesses:—Gilbert de Toteham, Hugh Peverel, and others (named).

Endorsed: Memorandum that the same nine acres are demised to Edmund Scheperd for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the year 3 Richard II., and John Brownn, the younger, pays the rent of 12*d.* within named. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1740.** Grant by Stephen, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to William de Forda, of Edelmeton, of 20 acres in the field called 'le Heyfeld' in Edelmeton, situate as described, paying therefor 10*s.* yearly; for which rent William binds all his land, with the berchery therein, lying between Enfield wood and land called 'Therildefeld,' and his other lands specified: saving to the convent the common of pasture in Enfield wood which pertains to the said 20 acres. Witnesses:—John de Marisco and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: "Modo tenet in feodo Adam Fraunceys, prout declaratur per tenentes in anno r.r. Ricardi Secundi tertio."

[Middx.] **A. 1741.** Grant by William de Hoxtone, and Helena his wife, to Hugh Peverel, for 40*s.*, of all their land at Edelmeton in 'la Stinkindelond,' situate as described. Witnesses:—John de Anesti, Roger le Burser, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1742.** Deed of sale by William de Creye, butcher, and Elias le Barber, of Briggestrete, citizens of London, executors of the will of Richard Scharp, formerly citizen and butcher of Estchep (which was proved and enrolled in the Husting of London, Monday after the translation of St. Edward the King, 7 Edward II.), to John Long, citizen and butcher of London, of the tenement that Scharp had by feoffment of William le Melkere in the parish of St. Leonard Eastcheap, and which by the terms of the will was to be sold, charged with a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*, to support a chantry in St. Leonard's church; power being reserved to the executors, and after their death to the rector of St. Leonard's, with six parishioners, to enter the tenement and distrain therein in case of non-payment of the said rent. Witnesses:—John de Gisors, Mayor of London, John Lambin, alderman of the ward, and others (named). Sunday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 7 Edward II.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Husting of London, Monday before St. Edmund the King, 7 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1743.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to William le Melkere, of land in the parish of St. Leonard's Eastcheap, paying therefor 6*s.* yearly. Witnesses: — Ralph Sperling, alderman, Reiner de Bungey, and others (named). A.D. 1243.

[Middx.] **A. 1744.** Grant by William le Melkere, citizen of London, to Gilbert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of his capital dwelling house in the parish of St. George's Eastcheap, that they may distrain therein for yearly rents of 6*s.* and 4*s.* which he owes them for some vacant land and a shop respectively, both in the parish of St. Leonard Eastcheap, which he holds of them; for which rents they have impleaded him in the Husting of London by the King's writ. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas son of Richard, Mayor of London, Ernald Tedmar, alderman of the ward, John de Helyland, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1745.** Grant and confirmation by Geoffrey, Earl of Essex, to Holy Trinity, London, of the land of Edward de Schelgeford that Earl Geoffrey, his father, gave them in frank almoin; the half hide of land in Brambeley (Bromley) that William son of Wido gave them when he was made a canon there, and which the Earl, his father, confirmed to them; and the remaining part of the said William's land, that Robert de Ponte had of the gift of his father and gave the canons when he was made canon, which they are to hold of the Earl by the service the said Robert did to his father. Witnesses:—'Rahesia the Countess, my mother,' Warin son of Gerold, the King's chamberlain, Henry son of Gerold, and others (named). [A.D. 1144–1165.] *Portion of equestrian seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1746.** Grant by William de Piro to Holy Trinity, London, for 30*s.*, of 26*d.* quitrent in Brambeley, issuing from three acres of land in the field called 'Dune' by the four mills. Witnesses:—William de Pontefr', Robert de Pinkeni, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1747.** Grant by William de Pyro, son of Yda Triket, to Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of whatever they hold in lands, &c., of the fee that was Ralph Triket's, father of Hugh Triket, his grandfather, of the fees of the said Hugh, Yda his mother, and of his own fee in Brambeley. For this grant the canons have given him 12*s.* in charity. Witnesses:—John de Lyesnes, Ralph de Bracking, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1748.** Grant by Yda, daughter of Hugh Triket, late wife of Roger de Pirou, after her said husband's death, to Robert, son of William de Lundon, whom Ralph, son of Yvo de Lundon, appointed his heir, of all the lands that the said Ralph held of her fee of Brambeley, which Ralph gave the aforesaid Robert for his service; for which lands Robert became her man on St. Andrew's day next after the decease of Richard, third (*sic*) bishop of London [30 November 1128?], in her court of Brambeley, paying therefor yearly two pounds of wax and 1*d.*, at Robert's house in London. Witnesses: — William de Pirou, William Cole, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1749.** Grant by Ralph son of Ivo, to Robert, son of William de Lundon, of all the land he held in Brambeley of the fee of Ida Triket, Robert paying Ida the usual service of 2 lbs. of wax and 1*d.* yearly in Ralph's house at London. Witnesses:—John Bucuinte, 'Theobald my brother,' Ralph Canute and others (named).

Endorsed: Charter of Ralph son of Yvo of a gift made to Robert Burel of land in Brambeley.

[Middx.] **A. 1750.** Demise by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Richard son of Alulf, for his life, of land in Brambeley, in Prostmad and Ressecroft, paying therefor 3*s.* 1*d.* yearly. After the death of Richard, or if he assume the religious habit, the land shall revert to the demesne of the prior and convent. Witnesses:—John de Lesnes, Richard le Mai, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1751.** Letters of attorney of John, son of John Attehulle, of Brambeley, appointing E[ustace], prior of Holy Trinity, London, to receive the yearly service of 12*d.* that Fulk his brother owes for land and buildings he demised to him in the north end of Salenecroft, in Brambeley. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1752.** Grant by Ralph Triket, the King's Chamberlain, to Robert de Ponte, of Normade, the land that was Edmund's, land that belonged to Hugh son of Baldwin, and the dwelling house of the same, with field adjoining, and Wigewic, and Wilda, and Sparweh, in Brambeley; paying half a marc yearly. For this grant Robert has given him 6 marcs, and to Hugh his son a marc of silver and a many coloured (*varium*) mantle, and a green fustian towards making him a knight. Witnesses:—Gervase de Cornhill, Wido son of Ulger and others (named).

[Kent.] **A. 1753.** Grant by Geoffrey Mosard and Isabel his wife, of Brumlegh, to John Atemore, and Margery his wife, of the messuage with curtilage which they formerly acquired of John Stanford in Brumlegh, situate as described on the road from London to Farnborough. Sunday after St. Hilary, 24 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 1754.** Grant by Benedict, the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary of Stratford, to Peter, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all their land beyond Luya (the Lea) in the parts of Brambeley, which they have cut off from their land called 'Pikeshoc.' If the land increase in size through the drawing off of the water (*per atractum aque*), such increment shall belong to the abbot and convent. Witnesses:—Sir Henry, Mayor of London, Brice de Stebennee, William de Piro, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1755.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to William son of Nicholas of land at Brembeley (Bromley) in the field called 'Northcroft.' Witnesses:—William de Piro, Alexander de Cruce, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1756.** Grant by Ida, daughter of Hugh Triket, late wife of Roger de Pirou, after the latter's death, to Ralph, son of Yvo de Londoniis, of the lands of her fee of Brambeley that Wlfwin de Rocholt, Aluric son of Salona and Theobald son of Yvo held, paying yearly 2 lbs. of wax; and of an acre on the hill before her court of Brambeley, paying 1*d.* yearly. She has sworn to observe this grant 3 September, 4 Richard [I], on which day she received the homage of the said Ralph. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Alderman, Gilbert Dacus, Ralph de la Bare, Everard the Goldsmith, and Odo his brother, and others (named). 4 Richard I. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1757.** Mandate of Henry [III.] to the sheriff of Middlesex, to direct the prior of Holy Trinity, London, to restore without delay to Godlak son of Borchard, and Lecia his wife, the two acres of land in Brembeley of which Thediva de Brembley, kinswoman of the said Lecia, who was her heir, was seised at the day of her death. If he do not restore it, and Godlak and Lecia give surety for prosecuting their claim, he is to summon the prior to appear at the first assize in those parts to show *quare non fecerit.* Westminster, 27 June, 26 Henry [III.]

Middx. **A. 1758.** Letters of attorney of Hugh Holbeche, citizen of London, and Matilda his wife, to Laurence atte Hull, John Brook, and John Broun, to deliver to Giles Porter, of Stratford, seisin of all their lands and tenements in the parishes of St. Mary of Brambeley and Whitechapel without Algate, London, according to their grant thereof to the same Giles. 3 October, 43 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Middx. **A. 1759.** Grant by Idonia, late wife of Giles Porter, of Brambeley in Middlesex, to William Porter, her son, of the four acres of land she had by gift of John Brok and Robert de Weryngton, in the parish of Brambeley. 4 November, 12 Richard II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Bremley. Sir William Porter, rector of the church of St. Margaret Patyns, son of Idonia within written, surrendered the aforesaid land to Sir William Haradon, prior, in the year 1 Henry IV., with all the charters which he had thereof.

[Middx.] **A. 1760.** Grant by William de Piro, son of William de Piro, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of 30*d.* yearly rent issuing out of the tenement that Simon Little (*Parvus*), smith, holds in Brembeley, paying therefor 6*d.* yearly. For this grant the prior and convent have given him two silver marcs, to Alice his wife 2*s.*, and to Muriel his daughter 12*d.* Witnesses:—Roger Huscarl, Robert de Brembeley, John de Lesne, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1761.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to William son of Luke, for 2*s.*, of a certain new messuage in Brambelee, between the houses of Ralph Almar and William son of David, which the said Ralph has granted the said William for 20s.; paying the said Ralph therefor 4*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—William Huscharl, Hamo de Bedefunt, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1762.** Grant by Hugh Southern, called Holbech, citizen of London, and Matilda his wife, to Giles Porter, of Stratford, of all the lands and tenements which they lately acquired of Henry Yevele, John Croydon, and Thomas Mildenhale Mareschal, citizens of London, in the parishes of St. Mary of Brambeley and 'la Whitechapele' without Algate, London, formerly belonging to Henry atte Rothe. 2 October, 43 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1763.** Grant by William de Tresgod to the canons of Christchurch, London, for two marcs (to be returned if he cannot warrant the land to them), of 15 acres of marsh by the Lea which Ranulph held, at a yearly rent of 10*s.* To this agreement Petronilla, William's wife, and Robert his son have consented; and the other witnesses are Andrew the Dean, Nicholas the Clerk, Ranulph the Knight (*Milite*), and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1764.** Grant by Ralph de Alegate, clerk, to Richard Poterel, citizen of London, for 14 marcs, of four acres of land in Brembelee which he had by demise of Peter, son and heir of the late Robert Aynholf, of Stratford, and which Matilda Aynholf, wife of the said Robert, held in dower, and half an acre which he had by demise of Thomas, son of Thomas Draper; paying therefor yearly a rose to Ralph, 2*s.* to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, for the four acres, and to Thomas, son of Thomas Draper, ½*d.* for the half acre. Witnesses:—Alan Cole, Roger de Bedefonte, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1765.** Grant by Ralph, son of Richard Daniel, to John, son of John de la Hulle, of a croft called 'Salenecroft' in Brambeley, lying between the highway and the land which the said John holds of the convent of Holy Trinity, London, by the Lea; paying therefor 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—John de Lesne, Peter Draper, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: "Carta R. Daniel facta J. Wrog de Salenecroft in Brambele."

[Middx.] **A. 1766.** Surrender by John de Cotes, heir of the late John de Cotes, his paternal uncle, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of the messuage with land and the croft called 'Wroggeshawe,' which his said uncle formerly had by demise of the said convent, in Brembelee. For this surrender they have remitted to him the 10 marcs he owed for arrears of rent and defect in repairing the messuage. Monday the Conception, 3 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 1767.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Nicholas son of William, for 20*s.*, of 1½ acres of land at Brambelehe in Ruding, paying 18*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—William Blund, William de Piro and others (named).

Endorsed: "M°. s. Anno Domini 1308 ~~Isabella filia quondam Walteri Godlok,~~ modo in manu domini."

[Middx.] **A. 1768.** Grant by William Tutheyt, son of Richard, to John, son of John de la Hull, for 14*s.* 6*d.*, of a messuage and land that he holds of the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, in Brambeley; the messuage being between the road and the Lea, and the land between Ralph Daniel's land and the garden of the nuns of Stratford on the west, and the Lea on the east; paying him yearly a pair of white gloves, and 2*s.* to the said prior and convent as lords of the fee. Witnesses:—Godfrey de la Hull, Peter Draper, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Carta Willielmi Tuthayt facta J. Wrog de mesuagio et walla quod de nobis tenuit inter Luyam et Saliscroft." *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1769.** Grant by Ralph Trichet to Robert de Ponte, of Nordmede, Sparweham and Wille, and the dwelling house of Hugh son of Baldwin, and Wigewich, and Edmund's land [in Bromley, *cf.* **A. 1752**] for half a marc yearly. This also Hugh his son has granted, and Armigarde his wife; and for this grant Robert has given to Ralph six marcs of silver, and to Hugh his son a many coloured mantle and a green fustian towards making him a knight, and to Armigarde his wife a gold 'manca.' And in addition to the above half marc, to three acres of meadow and a 'morsel' of land, Robert has accommodated Ralph with 30*s.*, and as long as the 30*s.* are

owing the former will be quit of paying the half marc. Witnesses:—'my men' Robert de Imbrege, William son of Hugh, and others (named): and on the part of Robert, Gervase de Corneh[ill], Hugh son of Wlgar, Robert Bellus, and others (named). *Equestrian seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1770.** Grant by Roger de Pyro to Ralph son of Ivo, of the land that Wlfin de Rocholte, Aluric son of Saluna, and Theobald son of Ivo hold [in Bromley], paying yearly 2 lbs. of wax: for this grant Ralph has given him 42*s.* and "unas husas vacce," and to Ida his wife a gold ring worth 4*s.* Roger is bound to go to Ralph's house to receive the wax. This grant was made at the Purification next after the King of Scotland was captured. Witnesses:—Andrew de Brambeleghe, Robert de Basinge, Martin the Writer of the lord bishop of Winchester, and others (named). *Equestrian seal, injured.* [A.D. 1175.]

Endorsed: "Carta Rogeri de Pyro de quadam terra in Brambeley " concessa Radulfo fil' Yvonis, cujus terre servicium Robertus Burel " ecclesiæ Sce. Trinitatis donavit."

[Middx.] **A. 1771.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to William son of Godwin, for 2½ marcs, of two acres in Brambelee lying in Ruding, at a yearly rent of 2*s.* Witnesses:—William Blund, Robert de Pinkeni, William de Ailfladewic, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1772.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Ralph son of Solomon, for 40*s.*, of four acres of land in Northcroft at Brambeley; paying therefor 4*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Hamo de Bedefunt, William Blund, and others (named).

Middx. **A. 1773.** Grant by Sir John Bradwell, the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to John Blount, esquire, of the manor and farm of Bramleygh, with all lands, meadows, &c., (except a tenement with garden and orchard in the tenure of John Chyrchman, all profits of court, heriots, &c., and one-half of waifs and strays, &c.,) for 30 years from St. John the Baptist's day next, at a yearly rent of 40 marcs. Other covenants specified as to repairs, hedgebote, cartbote, and firebote, &c. 4 May, 1 Henry VIII. *English.*

[Middx.] **A. 1774.** (i.) Certificate of proof of the will of William de Cumbe at the Husting held in London, Monday after the Purification, 26 Edward I., by John de Storteford and John, son of William de Cumbe. He bequeaths five marcs yearly rent to support a chaplain in the church of St. Dunstan by the Tower, to pray for the souls of himself and Petronilla his wife; viz. 8*s.* from Henry Box for land he holds in the said parish, 8*s.* from the heirs of Thomas Orpedman for part of the same land, 16*s.* 8*d.* from a tenement in Friday Street, and 34*s.* from the capital tenement the testator inhabited in the same parish. Other legacies to John, Edmund, and Peter, his sons. 26 Edward I. *Transcript.*

(ii.) Writ to William Walworth, Mayor and escheator of London, to make inquisition what damage would result to the King or others if Simon archbishop of Canterbury and John Chertesey be allowed to assign a messuage with quay adjoining in the parish of St. Dunstan by the Tower, to the warden and chaplains of St. Gregory's College, Sudbury, held of the crown in burgage; what is the value of the premises, &c. 30 October, 4 Richard II. *Transcript.*

(iii.) Inquisition taken on the above writ. 5 November, 4 Richard II. *Norman French. Transcript.*

[Middx.] **A. 1775.** Grant by Peter, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Ralph the Haymerchant (*Fenario*) and Goda his wife, for 20*s*., of the land in St. Dunstan's parish that Stephen the Dyer held next before them, paying 6*s*. yearly. Witnesses:—Henry, Mayor of London, Robert Bat, Peter Bat, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1776.** Grant by Geoffrey de Chesewyk, citizen of London, to William de Cumbe, wool merchant, of London, for 19½ marcs, of a messuage with quay in the parish of St. Dunstan by the Tower of London, stretching from King Street on the north to the Thames on the south, paying 20*s*. yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh son of Otho, Warden of London, Robert de Cornhulle and Thomas de Basyngg, bailiffs of London, William de Hadestoke, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [54 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1777.** Release by Richard de Hakeburne, goldsmith, of London, and Margaret his wife, to William de Coumbe, dwelling in the parish of St. Dunstan in the East, for 40*s*., of a yearly quitrent of 20*s*. Witnesses:—John de Canterbiry, then alderman, Martin Box, and others (named). [Edward I.] *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1778.** Release by Geoffrey de Schesewick to William de Cumbe, both citizens of London, of 6*s*. yearly rent issuing from a tenement, formerly Reginald le Sipwritche's, in the parish of St. Dunstan by the Tower, stretching from Olvendebrigge on the east to the Thames on the south, and King's Street on the north. Witnesses:—Sir Walter Hervi, Mayor of London, Richard de Paris and John de Bodelee, sheriffs, William de Hadestoke, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [56 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1779.** Memorandum of an indenture, executed the feast of St. Erconwald, 7 Richard II., whereby John Chirteseye, of Hertfordshire, grants Richard Willysdon and Anneys his wife his wharf called 'Pakkemannys Wharf,' with land and tenements in the parish of St. Dunstan in the East, in London, for 100 years from that day, paying Chirteseye and his heirs 12*l*. yearly, and bearing all other charges: Wyllysdon undertaking within 10 years, at his own cost, to enlarge the wharf 80 feet in Thames Ward, and the wall "all only of Maydenston stone," to take down all housing on the soil, and build all the soil only with new timber, viz. all the front against the High Street, and 40 feet inward, of stories 12, 10, and 8 feet high respectively, all only of "herte of oke;" and also a chief dwelling place above stages, viz. a hall 40 feet by 24, a parlour, kitchen, and buttery, and on the remnant of the soil, except the cartway and wharf, houses and chambers for merchandise: all the buildings to be cellared underneath to the depth of 12 feet. 30 April, 7 Richard II. *English.*

[Middx.] **A. 1780.** Letters of attorney of John Charteseye, the elder, empowering John Charteseye, his son, to receive from Richard Wilysdon 12*l*. rent for a tenement with shops and quay adjoining, called 'Asselyns Wharf,' in the parish of St. Dunstan by the Tower of London. Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 18 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1781.** Grant by John Cherteseye, citizen and clothier of London, to John Daye, vicar of the parish church of Brokesbourne, co. Hertford, and John Cleve, vicar of the parish church of Northall, Middlesex, of a yearly rent of 12*l*. issuing from the lands and tenements, with shops and quay adjoining, called 'Asselyns Wharf,' in the parish of St. Dunstan by the Tower of London, which Richard Welysdon, citizen and chandler of

London, holds for a term of years; together with the reversion of the premises at the completion of the said term. The Conversion of St. Paul, 18 Richard II. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll, January, 18 Richard II.

[Middx.] **A. 1782.** Grant by David, son of Ralph the Vintner, to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 41*s.* 4*d.*, of the land called 'Hungerscroft,' in Toteham, paying therefor 10*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Gilbert Cullinge, William and Bartholomew, sons of Edric de Allegate, John de Lesnes, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Ista carta non est bona, quia habemus aliam de eadem terra per quam non tenemur reddere annuatim nisi duos denarios."

[Middx.] **A. 1783.** Grant by William de la Cornere, citizen of London, to Eustace, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 72*s.*, of a yearly rent of 8*s.* in the parish of St. Dunstan in London, in the street towards the Tower over against Wyvelastone, issuing from a house with an oven and shops adjoining. Witnesses:—Walter Hervy, then Mayor of London, Richard de Paris and John de Bottele, sheriffs, William de Hadestoke, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [56 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1784.** Grant by Thomas de Overton to Thomas Gizors, citizen and vintner of London, of 60*s.* yearly rent issuing from the tenement in the parish of St. Dunstan West in Fleet Street, in the suburb of London, which he had by grant from Richard de Toppefeld, citizen and cutler of London, on the north side of Fleet Street, for 25 years from the Nativity of John the Baptist, 16 Edward III. Wednesday next after St. Botolph the Abbot, 16 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1785.** Grant by Thomas de Oxon', bureller, and Alice his wife, to John Rosamund, clerk, for 15 marcs, of 20*s.* quit-rent out of all his rent in the parish of St. Dunstan by the Tower, opposite the said church, in the street going towards the Tower. In default of payment Rosamund may distrain on their property in tne parish of St. Mary Bothaw, in Candlewick Street. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh son of Otho, constable of the Tower, Robert de Kornelle and Thomas de Basingis, sheriffs of London, John Adrian, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [54 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1786.** Ratification by Alice, wife of Thomas de Oxon', living in the parish of St. Mary Abchurch, in the presence of Sir Walter their chaplain, of the sale by her husband to Master John Rosamunde of 20*s.* yearly rent issuing from their houses and rents in the parishes of St. Dunstan and St. Mary Bothaw: and oath of the same not to molest the said John in the possession of such rent, even after the death of her husband, under penalty of excommunication. St. John the Baptist's Day, 1269.

[Middx.] **A. 1787.** Grant by Peter, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Robert le Curteis, son of Robert, and Margaret his wife, daughter of Robert de Benstede, of land in the parish and street of St. Laurence in the Jewry, of the size and situation specified, which William son of Sabelina gave the convent in frank almoin; paying 4*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Walter Gulle, William Bonvalet, Geoffrey de Sandon, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1788.** Grant by William Bocoint, son of Sabelina, to Christchurch, London, in frank almoin for the souls of himself, Agnes his wife, La[urence] his father, Sabelina his mother, and Geoffrey his brother, of land in the parish and street of St. Laurence in the Jewry, next the land of Robert le Curteis, son of Robert; the extent being specified in iron ells of King Richard [I.]. Witnesses:—Walter Brun, mercer, Geoffrey de Sandon, and others (named). [Richard I.] *Equestrian seal. Damaged.*

[Middx.] **A. 1789.** Grant by John Marchaunt, of Strode, Kent, and Alice his wife, sister of John de Slappelee, late citizen and wood merchant (*Buscarii*) of London, to Richard Doxey, of Chertsey, Surrey, and Alice his wife, of the tenement that Alice aforesaid, sister of Slappelee, inherited on her said brother's death, in the parish of All Saints the Great, in Douegate Ward, London, situate as described. Thomas Leggy, Mayor of London, William de Tudenham and Richard Smelt, sheriffs, Bartholomew de Frestlyngg, alderman of the ward. 1 March, 29 Edward III. *Damaged.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Husting at London, Monday after St. Mathias, 29 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 1790.** Will of William Waxscombe, citizen of London. Bequeaths 40*s.* to the poor canons of Holy Trinity within Algate, London, on the day of his burial; and to Joan his wife his tenement at Douegate, in the parish of All Saints the Great, for her life, and after her death to William, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity aforesaid; together with the residue of his goods. Witnesses:—Sir Ranulph, prior of the monastery de Graciis, and others (named). 19 May, A.D. 1417.

Endorsed: Memorandum of probate, iiii. Kalends of June, A.D. 1417.

[Middx.] **A. 1791.** Grant by Saher, son of Henry son of Rener, to Ger', son of Peter Bat, and Alice his wife, of 30*s.* rent, 1 lb. of pepper and 1 lb. of cummin, issuing out of lands with houses in the parish of All Saints del Heywarf, between the Guildhall of the Cologne merchants and Wancelineslane; paying therefor to Saher during his life yearly 1 lb. of pepper, 1 lb. of cummin, and 28*s.* 6*d.*, and to the heirs of Martel, as chief lords of the fee, half a 'trench' of scarlet, or 16*d.*: with remainder to Ger' and Alice after Saher's death. Witnesses:—Andrew Bokerell, Mayor, John Norman and Ralph Eswy, sheriffs of London, Richard de Wimbledon, then alderman, and others (named). [19 Henry III.] *Portion of equestrian seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1792.** Grant by William Wexcombe to Thomas, son of Thomas Knolles, John Oxeney, and William Dorchestre, citizens and grocers of London, of all his rights in the tenement called 'le Sterre,' by Dougate, London. Witnesses:—William Staundon, Mayor of London, Henry Halton and Henry Pountfreit, sheriffs, and others (named). Feast of St. Mathias the Apostle, 9 Henry IV. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1793.** Grant by Roger, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John de Grantham, citizen and pepperer of London, of the cellar underneath his tenement at Dougate, in the parish of All Saints by the Haywharf, measuring about 6 ells by 9 ells by 2⅓ ells high within the stone walls of the cellar. Simon Swanlond, Mayor of London, Henry de Gisors and Richard le Lacur, sheriffs, John de Preston, alderman of that ward. Saturday before St. Gregory the Pope, A.D. 1329, 4 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1794.** Deed of sale by John de Combe, son of William de Combe, brother of William de Combe, late citizen and wool merchant of London, deceased, in execution of the latter's will (proved and enrolled in the

Husting of London, Monday after the Purification, 26 Edward I.) to Richard Ashele, of Rothing Berners, and Agnes his wife, of the messuage with buildings and quay, late belonging to the said William his uncle, in the parish of St. Dunstan by the Tower, extending from Thames Street to the river Thames. Witnesses:—John de Gysortz, Mayor of London, Stephen de Abyndon and Hamo de Chygewell, sheriffs, William de Combemartyn, alderman of the ward, and others (named). Friday after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Husting of London, Monday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 9 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 1795.** Grant by Philip de Moundevile, citizen of London, to John Malewayn, citizen of London, and Margery his wife, of the tenement in the parish of St. Dunstan by the Tower which he had by purchase of Peter Duraunt, rector of St. Dunstan's aforesaid, and others (named), parishoners of that parish, by virtue of the will of William de Schaftesbury, formerly citizen of London, enrolled in the Husting of London Monday before the Apostles Simon and Jude, 34 Edward I. Thomas Leggy, Mayor of London, Richard Smelt, William Tudenham, sheriffs, Thomas Perle, alderman of the ward. Thursday after St. John ante portam Latinam, 29 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1796.** Extract from the will of Henry Parker. John Chertesey, late citizen and clothier of London, demised to Richard Wyllesden, citizen and chandler, for a certain term, lands, tenements, and shops, and the quay adjoining called 'Asselyneswharf,' in St. Dunstan's parish by the Tower, paying the said John 12*l.* yearly; and by his will (enrolled in the Husting, 21 Richard II.) bequeathed to his son William that rent and the reversion of the premises after the said term, to hold for the lives of Beatrice, wife of Roger Wolverston, and the wife of John Nowers, after whose decease the rent and reversion of the premises should remain to Isabella, wife of the aforesaid John Cherteseye, so long as she remained unmarried; or if she married, then to the said William, John's son, for his life. The said Beatrice and the wife of Nowers died, and Isabella married Richard Spice; and thereafter John Chertesey, son and heir of John Chertesey aforesaid, by his writing enrolled in the Husting Monday after St. Edmund, King and Martyr, 8 Henry IV., granted that the rent of 12*l.* which, after the death of William his brother would revert to him, and all the premises, which would revert to him after William's death and after the completion of the said term, should remain to William Cressewyk, John Wakefeld, John Weryng, John Ryder—now all dead—and Henry Parker aforesaid. Parker therefore bequeaths to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, called Christchurch, within Algate, London, the said rent of 12*l.*, and the reversion of the lands, &c., after the completion of Wyllesden's term. [Henry IV.] *Paper transcript.*

[Middx.] **A. 1797.** Deed of sale by John Charteseye to John Ovyng, parson of Godmersham, William Ilberd, parson of Fulham, and John Hunte, of Chelchehuthe, of a messuage with quay adjoining in the parish of St. Dunstan by the Tower of London, between the Watergate by the messuage late belonging to William Cokes, and the tenement and quay formerly Henry Cros's, and reaching from the river to Thames Street; which messuage Chartesey, together with Simon de Sudbury, late bishop of London, John Sudbury, and John de Cantebrig, the elder, who are now dead, acquired of John Ive, rector of St. Michael, Wood Street, and Laurence Kelshull, chaplain. 4 February, 5 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1798.** Grant by Gilbert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Jordan Attewodegate, of Edelmeton, for 10*s.*, of an acre of land in Edelmeton adjoining Enfield wood, paying therefor 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses: —William and Laurence de Forda, Richard de Anesty, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1799.** Grant by Philip de Bosco to Alice, daughter of Robert son of Aldyth, of an acre of land [in Edelmeton] lying west of the road leading to Enfield church, paying therefor 5*d.* yearly. Witnesses: — John and Robert de Marisco, Thomas de la Ford, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1800.** Grant by William le Corner, citizen of London, to Eustace, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of half a marc yearly quit-rent issuing from land and houses which Master Adam de Canterbuge holds in the parish of St. Edmund, King and Martyr, in London. If the said tenement be destroyed by fire or otherwise, the canons may distrain on his tenement in St. Dunstan's parish for the rent, till they have received 60*s.*, or till he has secured to them another half marc of yearly rent. Witnesses:—John Adrian, Mayor of London, Gregory de Rokesle and Henry le Waleys, sheriffs, Mathew Bukerel, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [55 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1801.** Confirmation by Robert, son of Ralph the Clerk, of Stebenhethe, for 6*s.*, of the grant made by his father Ralph to John le Ghyepe of 3½ acres of land in Crepene and Walemarsh. Witnesses:—William Cole, Brice de Hecham, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: "Stebenhethe."

[Middx.] **A. 1802.** Grant by John Richer, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 6*d.* yearly rent that Nicholas, son of Henry de Edelmeton, pays for land in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—William de Forda, James le Sune, John de Lesnes, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1803.** Grant by Henry son of Reiner, and Joan his wife, to Robert Blund, brother of Walter Blund, of their land in the parish of St. Mary de Sumersate adjoining the soke of the archbishop of Canterbury, from the highway to the Thames; paying therefor 40*s.* yearly. For this grant Robert has given them a 'copula' towards the building of their hall. Witnesses:—Hugh de Baalum, William son of Sabelina, and others (named). *Two seals.*

[Middx. ?] **A. 1804.** Release by Ralph, son of Roger de Leghes, to Hamo de Valuines, of all his right in lands and buildings thereon in St. Edmund's parish, situate as described. Witnesses:—John son of Robert, and Matthew, provosts of the city of Cant', John Turte, Henry Jay, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1805.** Release by Hugh Peverel, of Edelmeton, to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 8*d.* yearly rent which they were wont to pay him for land called 'Stinkindeland' in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—William de Forda, Peter Spirk, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1806.** Grant by Peter, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Robert Tropinell, of land in the parish of St. George, situate as described, paying therefor 5*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Ralph Sperling, William May, Walter Joie, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Endorsed: "Georgii Estchepe."

[Middx.] **A. 1807.** Release by Walter Joye, son of Benedict Joie, butcher, to Josce Younger (*Juniori*), for 100*s.*, of 8*s.* quitrent that Roger de Benedisse, butcher, pays yearly for a certain shop in the market-place (*Macello*) of Estchep. Witnesses:—Andrew Bukerell, Mayor of London, Girard Bat and Robert Hardell, sheriffs, and others (named). [20 Henry III.]

Endorsed: "Istos 8*s.* nobis dedit Felicia quæ fuit uxor Jocei Juvenis, ut patet per cartam ix de pluribus parochiis."

[Middx.] **A. 1808.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Edeva, widow of Estmund Campe, for 2 marcs, of land with buildings in the parish of St. Edmund in London, of the size and situation specified, paying 5*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—John Travers, Walter de Insula, aldermen, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1809.** Grant by Adam Bucuinte to John son of Walram, of the land that Walram held in Eggeswere, between land belonging to St. Albans abbey and the highway to Watford, beyond Grimesdich; land between Grimesdich and the land that Oliver held of him, on the road to Watford; and all the land in front of the land of the canons of St. Bartholomew toward the south, from the way to Watford to Adam's common of pasture; paying therefor 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly. Also release by the same to the same of three virgates of land which he claimed against Andrew Blund, and Lucy his wife, in the King's Court at Westminster, and whereupon the said Andrew and Lucy called John to warranty. Witnesses:—Robert de Stanmere, Gilbert de Hendon, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1810.** Grant by Walter Joye to Roger de Redewinter, butcher, for 10*s.*, of the moiety of his land in the parish of St. Leonard at Estchyep, situate as described, paying therefor 8*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Richard Reynger, Mayor of London and then alderman, Ralph Sperling, Michael de Billingesgate, clerk, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1811.** Grant by Richard Wroth, son of Ralph Wroth, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 22*s.*, of 2½ acres in Edelmeton, in the field called 'Heghefeld,' paying therefor 7*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—William de Forda, Hugh Peverel, and others (named).

Middx. **A. 1812.** Grant by Giles Porter, of Stratford, to Laurence atte Hull and John Fansour, the elder, of all the lands and tenements which he lately had by gift of Hugh Holbeche and Matilda his wife, in the parishes of St. Mary of Brambeleye and Whitechapel without Algate, London. 1 July, 44 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1813.** Grant by Ralph Triket, the King's Chamberlain, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the croft called 'Hograve' and the morsel of land by their barn, in frank almoin; also Nordmade, Sparwehe, Wilda, and Wigewich, the land that was Edmund's and the land that was Hugh son of Baldwin's, and the said Hugh's dwelling house with field adjoining (which lands Robert de Ponte held of him in Brambeley and has presented to the canons), paying therefor half a marc yearly; of which grant he informs the bishop of London and others. Witnesses:—The lady Ermingard, Walter son of Ulger, William de Arraz, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1814.** Grant by Thomas, son of Simon le Draper, to Peter de Stratford, and Cecilia his wife, of land in Brambeley, in fields called 'le Gardin' and 'le Bery,' situate as described, paying therefor yearly 3*s.* to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London. Witnesses:—William de Cornhulle, Hamo and Roger de Bedfunte, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1815.** Grant by John, son of Richer de Edelmetun, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all the land that Adam, son of Edric the Dyer, of London, held of him in Edelmetun, paying therefor 4*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—William son of Geoffrey, James le Sone, John de Anesty, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1816.** Grant by R[ichard], the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Walter son of Gilbert of four acres at Brembeley, upon Boilande, paying therefor 4*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—William de Pyro, Hamo de Cruce, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1817.** Grant by P., the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to William le Noreis, of 3 acres at Brambeley in the field called 'Edmundsfield,' all the wall with the willows south of that field, a pond and ditch, a wall by Richard Tuthait's house, extending to the Lea, a wood (*wilda*) adjoining the 3 acres, and the wall which was the way to the old mill; saving the way that was upon the first-named wall to men going to St. Leonard's church and returning, for ever, and the way for horses carrying grain to the mill of the said canons, and bringing it back, when necessary; paying half a marc yearly. Other covenants specified as to repairs, making and working floodgates for the mill ponds, &c. Witnesses:—Roger Huscarl, Robert de Pynkeni, William de Pyro, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1818.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Emeric, son of Hugh de Brembeley, for 5 marcs, of 3 acres in Brembeley in the field called 'Boiland,' paying therefor 12*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Robert de Pinkeny, Hamo de Bedefunt, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Modo, scilicet Anno Domini mccccviij°, Johannes Hamund " i. acr. pro iiij*d.* et i*d.* pro war'; item Ricardus Bel ii. acr. pro viij*d.*"

[Middx.] **A. 1819.** Grant by Peter, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Almaric, son of Hugh de Brambeley, for 9 marcs, of 6 acres in the field called 'Boilande' [in Bromley], in the lower tillage, between the little grove of the nuns of Stratford and their great field called 'Brodefeld'; paying therefor 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—John de Solio, then alderman, Robert Pinkeny, Hamo Bedfonte, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: "Modo, scilicet Anno Domini mccccviij., Gregorius fil' G. de " la Schire tenet ij. acras pro viij*d.* Item Johannes Hamund 1 acram pro " iiij*d.* Item Juliana Reith ij. acras pro viij*d.* Item heres Walteri " Kebbel i acram pro iiij*d.* Item iiij*d.* de incremento redditus de Juliana " predicta."

Series B.

(EXCHEQUER: COURT OF AUGMENTATIONS.)

[N'hamp.] **B. 1.** Grant by Biblisia, prioress of Catesby, to Thomas de Tetteworth, of land in Cotsetlecroft. Witnesses:—William Wigayn, steward of the lord abbot, Richard de Shepone, baker of Habend', and others (named). Thursday after St. Barnabas, 19 Edward I.

Endorsed: Abyndon. *Seal broken.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2.** Release by Simon, son of Daniel le Ferour, of Northampton, to Walter de Pateshulle, clerk, and Alice, his wife, of his right to a tenement in Abyndone Strete, formerly the property of his father. Witnesses:—Robert de Bedeford, mayor of Northampton, Alexander de Nayleworth and John de Burgo, the bailiffs of that town, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Lawrence the Martyr, 32 Edward I.

[ ] **B. 3.** Grant by Richard Serle to Richard de Siffrewast' of land abutting on the field of the lord of Cliffwar' and on the highway called 'Niwestrete.' Witnesses:—Warin vicar of Cliffwar', Roger de Parle, Roger Merhehe, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 4.** Grant by Edmund de Abendun' to the church of the Blessed Mary, Katesby, of a house with garden and land in the vill of Abbendun'. Witnesses:—Brian de Sarum, Ralph de Wikes, Hugh de Wittheham, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 5.** Grant by William, son of Reginald de Abendon', to the nuns of Catesbi of a yearly rent issuing out of a holding in Abendon'. Witnesses:—Thomas de Abendon', Mathias de Abendon', Peter de Coles and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 6.** Release by John Chynnore and Robert Waryner, executors of the testament of John Souch, to John Popham, knight, and Matilda, his wife, from all suits and actions against them. Friday after St. Vincent, 17 Richard II. *Seals.*

[Heref.] **B. 7.** Release by John Walker, of Skenfreth, and Philip Walker, his son, to the prioress and convent of Acornebury, from all actions against them. 29 September, 37 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 8.** Bond by John de Bodeleye to Richard Asshewy, citizen of London, to indemnify him against any claim for rent made by John, son of Joan de la Grave. 15 September, 28 Edward I.

[ ] **B. 9.** Grant by Agatha de la Pole, widow, daughter of Roger de Dalediz, to her son Roger . . . man, of land in Ailneswod'. Witnesses:—Roger le Poher, William Herizun, William de Ferendun, and others (named.)

[Somers.] **B. 10.** Confirmation by John Lambryth, vicar of Rattru, co. Devon, brother and heir of Edward Lambryth of the county of Somerset, of a grant made by the latter to John de Snuffamor', son and heir of Peter de Snuffamor', of messuages and lands in the manor of Ak in the hundred of Taunton, viz., of the grant by the said Edmund Lambryth, son of Thomas Lambryth of 'la Chapele,' to John de Snuffamor' of lands and messuages in the manor of Ak, viz., in Snuffamor,' Donechulla, and 'la Walle,' with common of pasture of 'la Lipe' throughout 'la Hetfelde' pertaining to the manor of Ak. Witnesses:—Ralph de Vernay, William Aungevyn, and others (named).

[Somers.] **B. 11.** Grant by John Brian, son of Baldewyn Bryan, to Roger Branche, of land in the manor of Ak, viz., in Snuffemor,' Donechulla, and 'la Walle,' with common of pasture in 'la Lype' throughout the whole of 'la Hethfelde' pertaining to the manor of Ak. Witnesses:—Maurice de Boreham, Robert de Wirecestre, Richard de Forde, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 12.** Confirmation by William Malet of the grant by John Brian, son of Baldewyn Brian, to Roger Branche, of lands, called 'Sniffemore' and 'Dounechulle' in the manor of Ak. Witnesses:—Maurice de Borham, Robert de Wileceste, William Ernawey, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Durham.] **B. 13.** Grant by Margaret, late the wife of Thomas Hunt', to Ralph de Nevill, Thomas de Claxton, Robert de Coverham and Gilbert de Elvet, of the manor of Alaynscheles and also of all her lands, tenements, rents, and services within the bishopric of Durham. 6 January, 17 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 14.** Indenture between Henry de Kegworth, prior of Chaucombe, of the one part, and Richard Est, of Lychebarwe (Litchborough), and Alice his wife, daughter and heiress of Robert Power, the elder, of Lychebarwe, of the other part, relative to the payment of eight marks. Friday in the Octave of St. Hilary, 36 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 15.** Release by John del Estre in Hulcot' to the nuns of Sewardesley of his right to certain lands held by them. Witnesses:—William de Bradden, William de Radeford, Richard le Botiler, and others (named). 9 Edward I.

[Herts.] **B. 16.** Grant by William, son of Robert the Goldsmith (*Aurifabri*), to the church of St. Albans, of a rent issuing out of a messuage in the town of St. Albans. Witnesses:—Adam de Beauver, provost of St. Albans, John de Kingesbury, Alexander le Gigur, and others (named).

[Herts.] **B. 17.** Grant by Walter the Goldsmith (*Aurifaber*) and Laurence le Mercer to Richard Lanar' of land in St. Albans near the church of St. Peter, subject to yearly payments to the nuns of St. Mary of Sopwell of forty pence, and of one penny to the grantors. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Stabular', the provost, Adam de Bouver', William le Norreis, and others (named). *Seals.*

[Herts.] **B. 18.** Grant by Geoffrey, son of Richard Hilde, to Thomas de Wodestrete, of London, of a messuage in St. Albans.

[Hants.] **B. 19.** Grant by . . bert Y . . o de la Melitone to Cecilia, his niece, of the rent which the prior and convent of Brommore had previously paid to him. Witnesses:—John de Brommore, Hugh de la Pelote, Richard Goobet, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 20.** Grant by Robert Fareman, of Atteneston', to the canons of Esseby of divers lands in Atteneston, viz., in Aldecroft, Cuntemedewey, Cuntemed, Chirchefurlong, 'le Heggis,' and also bordering on the Weywelle, Chirchebrigge, and Goldehulle. Witnesses:—Gilbert de Grettewrye in Atteneston', John de Braddon, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 21.** Grant by William Britich, of Atteneston', to the canons of Esseby of a messuage with a curtilage, land in Aldecroft on Nerhomcaldewellehul, 'le Heggis,' extending into Berestrete, and in Flintendon' in Atteneston. Witnesses:—Gilbert de Grettewrye, William de Atteneston, and others (named). *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 22.** Grant by William Ferrers de Ferrariis, Earl of Derby, to Gilbert Wildegos of land in Aldecroftes in Winlega, with the pasturage of that vill, pannage excepted. Witnesses:—Roger de Ridewar', the steward, Geoffrey Hauselin, Robert de Beufey, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 23.** Grant by Henry son of Siward to Richard son of Robert Camar of land called 'Aldeveland.' Witnesses:—Richard de Berdestaple, Robert de Botun, and others (named).

Endorsed in a later hand: Donham.

[Herts.] **B. 24.** Grant by Robert de Louthe to John le Coupere, of Aldenham, of a field called 'Foxlee' in Titeburst, in the parish of Aldenham. Sunday after St. Martin, 38 Edward III.

[Herts.] **B. 25.** Grant by Ralph abbot of Westminster to Richard Testard of land in the vill of Aldenham. Witnesses:—Richard de Dol, the abbot's steward, Roger de Meridene, John de Winton, and others (named). [A.D. 1201–1214.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **B. 26.** Grant by Gilbert de Burefelde to John Lavyngtone, of Aldermanstone, and Joan, his wife, of all his lands, &c., in the vill of Aldermanstone, one messuage excepted. Friday before St. Thomas, 22 Edward III.

[ ] **B. 27.** Grant by Thomas Thurkul, of Aldestr', and Ellen, his wife, of land in Aldestr'. The following names are also found upon the document, viz., Magota . . ., John son of Thurkul, Thomas our son. 25 December, . . Henry IV. *Seal. Injured.*

[Hants.] **B. 28.** Grant by Thomas Alis, with the consent of Roger Alis, his father, to the canons of St. Denys, Southampton, of rents issuing out of his manor of Aldinton'. Witnesses:—John de Bottelye, Roger de Saunford, John de Welles, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 29.** Acknowledgment before John Polymond, mayor of Southampton, by John Wodecok and Richard Wodecok, of Aldyngton, and Amicia, his wife, that the rent issuing out of the tenements in the vill of Aldyngton, granted by Thomas Alys to the church of St. Denys, Southampton, is due to the prior of St. Denys. Saturday after Whit Sunday, 8 Richard II.

[ ] **B. 30.** Grant by Richard Here, of Aldulvestre, to William Rood and John Grene, chaplain, both of that place, of a messuage and lands in Aldulvestre. Tuesday after St. Ambrose, 22 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **B. 31.** Bond for twenty pounds given by Robert Magge, of Schepereth, son and heir of Iman Magge, of the same place, and by John Magge, his brother, also of Schepereth, to Luke Grigge, of Aspedene, and John, son of Geoffrey de Sandon. Wednesday in Easter week, 12 Edward III.

[Kent.] **B. 32.** Grant by Nicholas the Smith (*Faber*) of Aillyngton, Richard Huberd, of the same place, Richard, son of John Abovethebrok, and Isabella, daughter of the said John, Robert ate Welle and Richard Jacob, to William de Corton and Robert de Burgh, clerks, of land in Aillyngton. 12 June, 2 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 33.** Grant by Joan Gaynesford, late the wife of John Gaynesford, and daughter and heiress of Reginald Moresby, to Nicholas Gaynesford and William Covert, the elder, of the manors of Alyngton, Estpreston, Okynton, Ovenhull, Rundale, and Tymberwood, with the advowsons of the church and chantry of Alyngton, and all lands, &c., in the vills and parishes of Alyngton, Maydestone, Boxle, Aylesford, Shorne, Strode, Hoo, Cobham, Byrlyng, and Larkefelde. Also letters of attorney for Richard Clerke and John Brode. 10 August, 1 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 34.** Release by Matilda, relict of Roger le Muner of Aylinton, to Hugh, the abbot, and the convent, of Ramsey, of her right to land called 'le Pyttel' lying at the mill-head of Aylinton, granted by her son Henry to the said abbot and convent. Witnesses:—W. le Moyner, Walter de Wassingeham, Gilbert de Wepstede, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 35.** Grant by Andrew le Ermite, of Ayllington', to William, the abbot, and the abbey of Ramsey, of land in the fields of Ayllington'. Witnesses:—John, son of John de Ayllington', Roger Brian, of the same place, Walter Prudume, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 36.** Agreement between the abbot and convent of Dore and Madoc ap Howel Goov, of Cummot, relative to a grant by him to the said abbot of forty cows. 2 February, A.D. 1280.

[ ] **B. 37.** Grant by John Reinold, of Ho . . . horp, to Geoffrey de Sallowe, clerk, of land in Alnatfaln. Witnesses:—William de Wodecote, Richard de Wodecote, ... de Belton, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **B. 38.** Grant by John Bernelef, of Benetley, to John the Shepherd (*Bercario*) and Isabella, his wife, of land extending from Alrebrokforlong to Humelbroke and towards 'le Oldefelde.' Witnesses:—Philip de Stoke, Peter de Braderuge, Simon Sansom, and others (named).

[Camb.] **B. 39.** Claim by Geoffrey, bishop of Ely, against the abbot of Ramsey's men in Chatricia, within the liberty of St. Ætheldr', and in the hundred of Wicheford, relative to works upon the high road of Alrehedam.

[Warw.] **B. 40.** Release by Thurston Verdon, and Alice, his wife, to John Botiler, of Schustoke, and Richard Botiler, vicar of the church of Alspath, of his right to lands and tenements in Alspath. Wednesday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 1 Henry III. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 41.** Grant by William Umfray, the elder, of Alspathe, to Thomas Othe Chare, of the same place, of land in Alspathe. 26 September, 48 Edward III.

[Warw.] **B. 42.** Grant by Adam de Brynkenhull, of Alspathe, to John Whittle, of that place, of land in Alspathe. 24 October, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 43.** Grant by John Boydon, of Coventry, to Nicholas Cokkus, of Alspathe, of land in the fields of Alspathe. 23 January, 17 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 44.** Grant by Nicholas Cokkes, of Alspathe, to Richard Botyller, vicar of Alspathe, William Mynmuth, chaplain, of Coventry, and Richard Jurdan, of Alspathe, of all his lands, &c., in Alspathe. 4 April, 18 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 45.** Grant by John Eyr, of Alspathe, to Richard Botyller, perpetual vicar of the church of Alspathe, of land in Alspathe. Friday after SS. Peter and Paul, 19 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 46.** Letters of attorney by Thomas Chare, of Alspathe, for Nicholas Cok, of the same place, to deliver to Richard Botiler, vicar of Alspathe, and Ralph de Muridene, seisin of the lands granted to them. Tuesday the feast of St. Andrew, 19 Richard II. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 47.** Grant by Elias de Whelert, of Kyngeston, to Ralph . . . . of nine swathes of land in . . . . Sunday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 17 Edward II. *Seal. Much injured.*

[Warw.] **B. 48.** Release by William Munmowth, of Coventry, chaplain, and Richard Jurdon, of Alspathe, to Richard Boteler, vicar of the church of Alspathe, of all claim to lands, &c., in Alspathe and Berkeswell', which they had had of the feoffment of Nicholas Cokkes of Alspathe. 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 49.** Indenture between William Reynald, vicar of the church of Allesley, Robert Eburhale, vicar of the church of Hampton, Richard Boteler, vicar of the church of Alspathe, John Godyng, of Alspathe, and Thomas, son of John Watevyle, of the one part, and John Whytte, of Pakynton Prior, and Edith, his wife, of the other part, relative to a demise of land in Alspathe by the first-named parties to the said John Whytte, and Edith his wife. Thursday after St. Thomas, 23 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 50.** Grant by Margery Cokkus, late the wife of William Cokkus of Coventry, to Richard Boteler, vicar of the church of Alspathe, of lands in the vill and fields of Murydene in Alspathe. Monday after Whit Sunday, 1 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 51.** Grant by Reginald Burgeis, of Hanl', to the monks of Bordesley of yearly rents of 7*d.* and ½*d.*, payable by Alan de Easton and William son of Herebert. Witnesses:—Simon Bagod, knight, and Thomas his son, John Buche, and Robert Witton. *Seal broken.*

B. 52. Release by Hawisa, wife of Baldwin de Solio, to Thomas Rich (*Diviti*), of her right to a third share in certain lands. Witnesses:—Philip de Lant', then steward, Bernard Keustee, Ralph Culvercoc, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 53.** Demise by Richard Waldezeve, of Alspathe, to Richard Boteler, vicar of the church of Alspath, of land in Alspathe subject to the yearly rent of a rose upon demand, and to the condition to pray daily for the said Richard Waldezeve, Joan his wife, and John his brother. 1 May, 4 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 54.** Grant by Richard Boteler, vicar of the church of Allespathe, to John Boteler, of Shustoke, William Reynald, rector of the church of Allesley, Robert Eberhale, vicar of Hampton, John atte the Sponne, vicar of the church of Bykenhull, and John Godyng, of Alspath, of all his lands,

&c., in Alespath and Shustoke. 16 January, 5 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Bedf. Cumb. Durham —and other counties.

B. 55. Release by William Horne, clerk, to William Tunstall, clerk, of his right to all lands, &c., held by him jointly with the said William Tunstall or others in the counties of York, Westmorland, Cumberland, Norfolk, Lincoln, Suffolk, Bedford, Northampton, Leicester, and the bishopric of Durham. 4 June, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.]

B. 56. Release by John Waldeyeve, of Alpathe, son and heir of Richard Waldeyeve, to Richard Botyller, vicar of the church of Alspathe, of his right to rent for land, granted by his father to the said Richard and to John, son of John Watevylle of Sheldon, lying in Sladefeld in Alspath. Friday before the Nativity of St. John Baptist, 8 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ]

B. 57. Acquittance by Nicholas Upton, John Huseye, Richard Alrewe, and Andrew Sperlyng, relative to a bond entered into by Joan, Countess of Westmoreland, Thomas Stokdale, and Robert Constable, as securities for the sum of one thousand marks on behalf of Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury, who had complied with the conditions of the bond. 13 December, 8 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Warw.]

B. 58. Release by John Waldezeve, of Alspathe, to Richard Boteler, and John Watevyle and Margery, his wife, all of the same place, of his right to land in 'le Olde Wordyng' in Alspath. Sunday after St. Scholastica, 9 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.]

B. 59. Grant by William Reynald, rector of Allesley, Robert Eburhale, vicar of Hampton in Arden, John Sponne, vicar of Bykenhull, Roger Boteler, of Schirstoke, William atte Zate, chaplain, and John atte Fennes, 'grasyer,' to Richard Boteler, vicar of Alspath, and John Watevyle, of the same place, and Margery, his wife, of the piece of land, formerly held by Henry Hert, of Alspath, which they had held in Alspath of the grant of the said Richard Buteler. The feast of St. Scholastica, 9 Henry IV. *Seals.*

[Warw.]

B. 60. Grant by William Reynald, vicar of Allesleye, Richard Boteler, vicar of Alspathe, and Richard Jordain, of Alspathe, to Robert Eburhale, vicar of Hampton in Arden, John Sponne, vicar of Bykenhull, and John Watevyle, of Alspath, of the piece of land in Alspathe, which they had of the feoffment of Richard Waldezeve, lying between Alspathe and Pakynton. The feast of St. Scholastica, 9 Henrv IV. *Seals.*

[Glouc.]

B. 61. Demise by Ralph, son of Richard de Omnibon, to Philip, son of John de Burne, of four pounds of silver and a yearly rent, issuing out of tenements and lands in Alcham [Alkham], which rent the grantor had had of the gift of John de Lenham, his brother, for a term of seven years in consideration of a sum of money in which the latter was bound for the marriage of his sister Margaret to the said grantor. 16 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

Warw.

B. 62. Grant by John Waldezeve, son and heir of Richard Waldezeve of Alspath, to William Reynalde, rector of Allesley, Richard Boteler, vicar of Alspathe, and John Fennes, of Berkeswell, of all his goods and chattels in Alspathe, or elsewhere in the county of Warwick. 10 October, 9 Henry IV.

Kent.

B. 63. Release by William Hooke, of Chatham, to John Gaudre, of the same place, of his right to a tenement in the parish of Chatham. The feast of All Saints, 4 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 64.** Letters of attorney by Robert Eburhale, late vicar of the church of Hampton, and John Sponne, late vicar of the church of Bekenhull, for William Reynald, parson of the church of Allesley, and John Godyng, of Alspath, to deliver to Thomas Watevile, the 'alumnus' of Richard Boteler, late vicar of Alspath, and to Agnes, his wife, full seisin of a messuage with the reversion of land in Alspath. 25 January, 13 Henry IV. *Seal and a fragment of another.*

Warw. **B. 65.** Demise by Thomas Boteler, of Coventry, 'gurdeler,' to William Catton, the prior, and the convent of St. Mary of Erbury, of all his lands, &c., in Alspath and Miryden. The Annunciation, 21 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 66.** Grant by Robert Hylle, lord of Edyngton, and Isabella, his wife, to Joan, daughter of William Dobyn of Edyngton, of a tenement with lands, &c., in Edyngton, in the hundred of Whiteleghe, and also of other lands in Edyngton. Sunday before Michaelmas, 7 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **B. 67.** Grant by John Montague de Monte Acuto to Thomas Canynge, sacristan in the church of St. Peter, Exeter, of all his lands, &c., at 'la Forde,' in the manor of Alyngwode and Clyst Saint Mary, together with the advowson of the church of the latter place. 5 October, 39 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **B. 68.** Demise by Thomas Montague de Monte Acuto, Earl of Salisbury, to William Gylberd, of Ambresbury, of his manor of Ambresbury. 10 February, 6 Henry VI.

[ ] **B. 69.** Demise by Henry, son and heir of Richard de Suthinton, to Alexander son of Edwen, citizen of Worcester, of lands and rents in Ambresleg'. 41 Henry III.

Endorsed: 'H. de Sodyngton.'

[Warw.] **B. 70.** Covenant between the abbot and convent of Bordesley and Nicholas de Vado and Agnes his wife, relative to a release by them of their right to certain lands to the abbot and convent in exchange for lands in the fields of Eadricheston and Burleya. Witnesses: — Peter de Wlwardinton', knight, William de Waleford, Roger de Witeford, and others (named). *Fragments of seals.*

Endorsed: Terdebigg'.

[Wilts.] **B. 71.** Release by Walter le Bole and Alice, his wife, to Isabella de Cameys, the abbess, and the convent, of Romeseye, of all right to messuages, lands, &c., in Edyndon' and Tynhide, formerly held by Reginald de Morheye in that vill, and which had through failure of blood fallen into the hands of the said abbess. 1 January, 30 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 72.** Grant by William Vishare to William Rome, chaplain, of his weir within the manor of Ambresleye and the eyots appertaining to the same weir, with the fisheries, &c., and all necessary easements for the repair thereof. Sunday before Ascension day, 31 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 73.** Settlement of a dispute between William, abbot of Bordesley, and Henry de Romay, of Almcestr', relative to the detention by the latter of a rent issuing out of a tenement in Almcestr'. Sunday the Invention of the Holy Cross, 15 Edward II. *Much injured.*

[ ] **B. 74.** Grant by Simon, son of Simon de Esse, to Emma, daughter of Robert de Stokes, of a messuage and land in Esse. Wednesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 1 Edward III. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 75.** Grant by Simon de Grafham to brother Matthew of Stonley and the brethren, of a yearly rent of 18*d.* for prayers for the grantor's father, mother, &c. Witnesses:—Ralph Swineheved, Geoffrey de Perceval, Vitalis de Grafham, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 76.** Grant by Thomas de Celario, the elder, to Alice, late the wife of William Ingulf, and to Alice their daughter, with remainder to their son Robert, of his tenement in Andevere. Witnesses:—John de Poventon', William Kyng, then bailiff of Andevere, Thomas Spirekoc, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 77.** Grant of indulgences by William, archbishop of Ragusa, (*Ragens'*), on behalf of the prior and brethren of the monastery of Anglesey, in the diocese of Ely. A.D. 1276. *Injured.*

[Wilts.] **B. 78.** Demise by John, the prior, and the convent, of Brommore to Peter Wise, parson of the church of Fyfhyde Estudemore, and Richard Vaux, of that place, of all his lands, &c., in Ebblesborne-Wake and in Gueardeston. Sunday after Michaelmas, 14 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **B. 79.** Grant by Matilda, relict of William Palmar', to Dionisia her daughter, of two sheds (*seldas*), rendering yearly to the king 6*d.*, and to the grantor a pair of gloves or ½*d.* Witnesses:—Jurdan le Werrur, Walter Award, at that time the bailiff, Reginald Lovecoc, and others (named). *Seal.*

Derby. Staff. **B. 80.** Grant by John de Pulteney, Simon Broke, and John Skryven to Lawrence Fyton, Robert le Heuster, parson of the church of Bousewurthe, and Stephen del Rowe, clerk, of all the lands, &c., in Annesley and Scropton which they lately had had of the feoffment of Thomas Greseley, John Kenting, Henry Ive, Laurence Braybon, clerk, and Catherine, late the wife of Henry le Wryght of Rolleston. The Purification, 15 Henry IV. *Fragments of seals.*

Notts. **B. 81.** Grant by Nicholas Wartyr, prior of the House of the Holy Trinity Beauvale de Bello Valle, to Thomas Samon, of lands, &c. in Annesley Wodehouse and Kirkeby Wodehouse, which the said prior held of the feoffment of Richard Willughby, in exchange for divers messuages, lands, woods, coals, &c. in Selston, Bagthorp, Risshall in the parish of Selston, Underwood in the same parish, Brynnesley and Brynnesley Asshe, and lands, &c. in Newthorp in the parish of Gresley, a messuage and garden in Nottingham, and a rent issuing out of land in Newthorp. 10 August, 5 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Hants. **B. 82.** Indenture between Alayn, the abbot of Battle, and the convent of that place, and William Fyfh . . relative to the manor of Austygh'. 22 Edward III. *Injured. Seal. French.*

[Hants.] **B. 83.** Grant by Thomas de la Pelote, of Brommore, to Richard, son of Ralph Osbert de la Muletone, of a moiety of a messuage and curtilage in Anestye. Witnesses:—Thomas, prior of Brommore, Thomas Haudewyne, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 84.** Acknowledgment by William, son of Osbert Erune de Wichio, of a yearly sum due from him to the monks of Bordesley for a house and messuage held by him. Witnesses:—Hugh de Froxemer, Alan Coleware, William de Fonte, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Linc. dioc.] **B. 85.** Appointment by Edmund, abbot of Ramsey, of William . . . Overton, rector of the church of Westowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, to be his proctor. 26 March, 1386. *Injured. Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 86.** Indenture, reciting divers deeds, between John Sterre, and Henry Cros, citizens of London, and Joan wife of the latter, relative to land with houses built thereon and a quay in the parish of St. Dunstan next the Tower of London. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Farndon, the mayor, and John de Oxon' and Adam de Sarum the sheriffs of London, John Priour, the elder, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Sunday before SS. Simon and Jude, 17 Edward II.

[ ] **B. 87.** Grant by Richard Fresel, of Saxham, to William, abbot of Ramsey and the convent of that place, of land abutting on the wood of the said abbey. Witnesses:—William de Walepole, William Hydemor, Nicholas Farman, and others (named).

Endorsed: Appedeleye.

[ ] **B. 88.** Grant by William . . to the prior and canons of Ca . aucu . . (Chaucombe), of land and a tenement lying in . . . . [Appletre]. *Much injured.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 89.** Grant by Nicholas de Appletre to the convent of Chaucumbe, of a yearly rent issuing out of land in Appeltre. Witnesses:—Richard Bokerville of Botindon, Richard Yenibald of the same place, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 90.** Release by Adam son of Henry atte Barre of Corley, and William atte Welle of Wedeworth, to Simon de Schirford, vicar of the church of Nunneton, John de Schirforde, Alice de Crast and Thomas, her son, and Emma, sister of the said Thomas, from all actions, &c. Monday the feast of St. Wlfstan, 11 Edward III. *Seals.*

I. of Wight. **B. 91.** Grant by Nicholas, prior of Christ Church, Twynham, and the convent of that place, to the abbot and convent of Quarr, of land called 'la Gore' in the manor of Apse in the Isle of Wight, and of a yearly rent payable at Quarr by the custodian of the said manor of Apse; in return for which the abbot and convent of Quarr grant to the prior and convent all the lands in the manor of Flete, which they had of the gift of Hawyse de Redveriis, and which land Guy, son of Simon Sulf'hamtun, had granted to the said Nicholas and his convent; and further they grant a quit-claim of a rent, issuing out of the said lands, which they had been accustomed to receive from the said Guy.

[ ] **B. 92.** Grant by Thomas son of Walter son of Durand, and William his brother, to Avicia, their sister, of a portion of land. Witnesses:—William Vivien, Roger Cole, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 93.** Settlement by Ernaldus, abbot of Osolton, and Robert, rector of the church of Redmild, relative to payments to the convent of Osolton. Thursday after St. Luke, 1294. *Seal broken.*

[ ] **B. 94.** Grant by Matilda, relict of William Palmer, to Richard Moniword, of a yearly rent subject to a payment to the chapter of Hereford. *Seal.*

Hants. **B. 95.** Indenture relative to a bond of Thomas Hunspill', prior of Brommore, and the convent of that place, to Robert Smyth, rector of Northchardford, and John Weston, of Brommore, for the payment of twenty pounds. 18 December, 29 Henry VI.

[Worc.] **B. 96.** Grant by Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, of an indulgence to those, who at the monastery of Bordesley shall pray for the peace of the church and tranquillity of the kingdom. In nine days of the Kalends of August, 1284.

[Essex.] **B. 97.** Grant by John de Boville to Ralph son of Walter de St. Osith', of his heath in the vill of Ardeleg'. Witnesses:—Hugh le Gros, Richard de Herlawe, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 98.** Grant by John de Bovile, son of William de Bovile of Ardley, to Ralph son of John the Chaplain (*capellani*) of Colocest', of a rent issuing out of land in the vill of Ardleye. Witnesses:—Hubert de Faylle, Richard Boteler, and others (named).

[Essex.] **B. 99.** Release by John de Boville to Ralph son of Walter de St. Osith', of his right in a rent issuing out of a tenement in the vill of Ardleg'. Witnesses:—Hugh Gros, Ralph Martel, and others (named). *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 100.** Grant by Adam de Bures, citizen of London, to John de Kenyngton, Richard Kayly, and Richard Scherewynd, clerks, and to John Parmay, citizen, of a tenement with two shops in the parish of St. Dunstan by the Tower of London. 1 April, 46 Edward III.

[Warw.] **B. 101.** Agreement between Nicholas son of brother William de Fladebur', and Roger son of Richard Pik of Ribesford, relative to the demise of a tenement by the former, which he had of the feoffment of the abbot and convent of Bordesleye, in the vill of Arleye. The morrow of the Decollation of St. John, 11 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **B. 102.** Grant by Henry de Abyndona, vicar of Bremesgrave, to the monks of Bordesley, of a yearly rent payable out of a tenement held of the house of Bordesley, which they had granted to him. Witnesses:—Henry de Parco, Geoffrey de Hambur', and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 103.** Demise by William Brasyer, chaplain, Roger Holyer, of Ansteley, William Grene, of Coventry, and Henry Porter, of Maxstoke, to William Nichols, of Fellengley, of a meadow called 'le Hallemore' in Arley. Feast of St. Hilary, 11 Henry VI.

[Leic.] Warw. **B. 104.** Release by John Pomerey, abbot of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, John Waren', clerk, William Gould, and William Proktour' to Edward Grey, knight, son of Edward Grey, knight, late lord Ferrers (de Ferariis) of Groby, of their right in a pasture called 'Dolfyns' in Arley co. Warwick, two tenements in Nuneton in the same county, and in a messuage in Carleton Curlegh (Carlton Curlieu), all which pasture, &c. they together with the said Edward Grey, the son, James, Earl of Wiltshire, and Thomas Fyndern', knight, had lately held of the grant of Elizabeth Grey, Lady Ferrers of Groby, mother of the said Edward Grey, the son. 27 June, 8 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[ ] **B. 105.** Decision of W. and R., abbots of Coombe and Rewley (de Regali loco), relative to a suit by the abbot of Bittlesden against the abbot of Bruerne (de Brueria) for a yearly rent granted by Joceline, abbot of Bruerne, to the house of Bittlesden. The eve of the Nones of June, 1291.

[Warw.] **B. 106.** Letters of attorney by Reginald son of Jordan de Etona, for Aceus de Cotes to receive a yearly sum from the prior and convent of Erbury, and to pay the same to Robert the Wheelwright (*rottario*) for the rent due for land in Araleg', and also for a rent which the said Reginald and Jordan his father had granted to the prior, &c. Witnesses:—Robert Briton of Floleg', William de Seis, Henry de Aula and others (named). *Seal.*

I. of Wight. **B. 107.** Demise by John, abbot of Quarr and the convent of that place, to Richard Strepar' and Emma, his wife, and Richard, their son, of the reversion of tenements called 'Metholes Place' in the parish of

Arreton, together with a moiety of a moor adjacent to the same, and of tenements called 'Spanners Place' with other lands in the same parish. 28 February, 20 Edward IV.

I. of Wight. **B. 108.** Agreement between John Forward, abbot of Quarr, and Nicholas Lisle, knight, patron of the church and chapel of Woditon, determining a dispute which had arisen between Geoffrey, late abbot of Quarr, and the convent of Quarr, as parsons and proprietors of the parish church of Arreton in the Isle of Wight, and Sir Thomas Yonge, vicar of that church, of the one part; and Sir Thomas Carpynter, parson of the church and chapel of Woditon, in the same island, of the other part, touching the tithes, both great and small, of certain demesne lands appertaining to the manor of Wodyton, and lying within the parish of Arreton, viz. such tithes to be paid to the parson of the church and chapel of Woditon, subject to yearly payments to both the abbot of Quarr and the vicar of Arreton. 20 August, 1488.

I. of Wight. **B. 109.** Demise by John, abbot of Quarr, and the convent of that place to Thomas Moreyn, the younger, of the reversion of tenements called 'Metewholes Place' in the parish of Arreton, together with a moiety of a moor adjacent to the same, and tenements and lands called 'Spanneris' with other lands, &c., in the same parish. Michaelmas Day, 4 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 110.** Demise by Thomas London', abbot of Quarr in the Isle of Wight, to John Salter, of Roxhall, and Robert Salter, his son and heir, of land called 'Blakelonde' (in the parish of Arreton). Michaelmas Day, 13 Henry VII.

[Hants.] **B. 111.** Grant by Adam le Deyere of Fordyngebrigge, to Stephen le Bounde and Alice, his wife, of a corrody in each week to be received from the prior and convent of Bremmore. Wednesday after the Purification, 26 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **B. 112.** Grant by Walter Skarlet, warden of the chantry of Edyndon', to Isabella de Cameys, abbess of Romsey, of land in Edynton. St. Valentine's Day, 32 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 113.** Grant by Juliana daughter of Hugh de Langeleia, to the church and monks of Bordesley, of land in the territory of Eadricheston. Witnesses:—Thomas de Kinton, John de Burleg', and others (named). *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 114.** Grant by Geoffrey le Maundewere to Roger son of Adam de Semlyng, of lands in the vill of Arreton abutting upon the highway leading from Horyngeford to the church of Arreton and upon the path from Fuleford to the highway aforesaid, and in the territory of Horyngeford in the moor called 'le Holemor,' with pasturage in the said moor, together with housebote, heybote, and spyr. Witnesses:—John le Flemeng, Robert de Cosham, William le Barun, and others (named). *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 115.** Demise by Ph., abbot of Quarr, and the convent of that place to Adam le Plehge, son of Roger le Plehge, of land in the vill of Arreton and of a moor there. [A.D. 1234–1256.] *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 116.** Grant by Philip Mandewere, son of Ralph Mandewerre, to the abbey of Quarr, of land in Bromforlang [in Arreton], on the west of Horingeford. Witnesses:—William de Clamorgan, Thomas de Evercy, John le Flemeng, and others (named).

[I. of Wight.] **B. 117.** Grant by Ralph de Mandewurre, with the consent of Avicia his wife, to the abbey of Quarr, of land called 'Langelond' [in Arreton]. Witnesses:—William de Insula, John de Wrdeville, Roger de Aula, and others (named). *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 118.** Grant by Geoffrey le Maundeworre, to Roger de Sentling, of lands in Areton abutting upon Foleford, and in 'la Trande Mede.' Witnesses:—Hugh le Fleming, Robert de la Hale, Robert de Coshan, and others (named).

Endorsed: Roger de Stheintling'.

[ ] **B. 119.** Grant by Robert Syward, of Erle, to Katherine, his daughter, of land called 'le Knygtes croft' in the vill of Erle. Thursday after St. John ante portam Latinam. 9 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Sussex. **B. 120.** Release by William Wescombe to John Duddeley, of his right in lands, tenements, &c. lying within the town (*infra burgum*) of Arundel and parish of Benstede. 13 August, 21 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 121.** Regulations by Walter Neyrnuyt, prior of Canons' Ashby, relative to services to be said for the souls of any deceased prior or canon of that House. [Edward III.] *Paper.*

[ ] **B. 122.** Release by William son of Robert Jurdan of . . ., to the monks of Bordesley, of his right in a yearly rent issuing out of land in the territory of . . . . . Witnesses:—Walter de North . . . ., Richard de la Wychall', and others (named). *Much injured.*

[Glouc.] **B. 123.** Grant by Robert son of Ralph de Estlech', to the abbey of Bruerne, of a yearly rent and service out of land in Estlech, and also land in the vill and territory of Estlech, with a sheep-walk (*bercharia*) upon the said land in Hemegarston, together with the liberty of enclosing four acres of land with a wall, or ditch for their own use. Witnesses:—Henry Beaufiz, Simon le Masun, and others (named). A.D. 1256. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 124.** Grant by John Lupus, knight, lord of Asshen, to Joan, his daughter, of land in Asshen. The feast of St. Hilary, 24 Edward. [I.] *Paper.*

[Sussex.] **B. 125.** Grant by Joan, late wife of Elias Chenny, to William Stokeman, of Avesforde, of a house and curtilages in Estergate. Friday after St. Hilary, 5 Edward III.

N'hamp. **B. 126.** Release by John son and heir of Laurence Mortymer, to Sir Thomas Colepepyr, knight, of his right in the manor of Asshen, with the advowson of a third part of the church of Rode, together with the chapel of Asshen, &c.; and also in other lands, &c. in Westpirie. Sunday before St. Margaret, 12 Henry IV.

N'hamp. **B. 127.** Release by Henry son of Roger de Haclenton, to the prior and canons of Esseby, of his right to the homage of Ralph le Freman of Lycchebarewe (Litchborough). Witnesses:—Thomas son of Sampson de Lychebarewe, Hugh le Boteillur, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 128.** Grant by Thomas Prat, of Asschele, to Adam Stanborwe and Aveline his wife, and to Nicholas Weydyop, of lands in the fields of Asschele. Monday the feast of St. Vincent, 41 Edward III.

[Norf.] **B. 129.** Grant by Robert Malverne, Nicholas Malverne, and Thomas at Hyll, of Asshill, to William Bottysford and Robert Newell, of a messuage and lands in the vill and fields of Asshill. Thursday before St. Matthew, 49 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **B. 130.** Release by Henry Rysyng, of Totyngton, son and heir of Richard Rysyng late of Asshell, to Nicholas Adam, Henry Spelman, Richard Wryght, and John Warde, of his right in a pasture in the meadows of Asshell, 10 June, 12 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 131.** Demise by William Alyngton, Richard Danvers, and John Pulter, to Robert Cocceres, Joan his wife, and Margaret, their daughter, of a tenement in Ayssholt, and a close called 'le Gore.' 14 January, 16 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 132.** Demise by Thomas de Scherlecote, minister of the house of Tevelesford (Thelesford), and the brethren of that house, to John othe Grene of Warelaitton, of a messuage and land in the vill and fields of Asschorn (Ashorn). Friday after St. Luke, 35 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 133.** Grant by Geoffrey de Symely to John the Fisher (*Piscatori*) of Asshesho, and Alice, his wife, of a fourth part of his demesne lands in Assesho, with land in 'la Ho.' St. Augustine's day. 26 Edward I.

[Warw.] **B. 134.** Grant by Geoffrey, son of William Symeli of Badeford, to John son of Gilbert the Fisher (*Piscatori*) of Ashyshou, of lands in the fields of Ashyho, part thereof lying in 'le Ho,' and part in 'le Wiyenehei.' Witnesses:—Sir Ivo the Chaplain son of Gilbert the Fisher (*Piscatoris*), and others (named). Wednesday before the Annunciation. 27 Edward I.

[Warw.] **B. 135.** Demise by Roger son and heir of John Gopille of Watburleye, to Alan Scatheloc, of Coventry, and Roger del Newelond, of a meadow in Ahsschawe (Ashow) and of a field adjoining. Witnesses:—John de Clifton the bailiff and Roger de Pacwode the coroner of Coventry, and others (named), 9 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 136.** Grant by Isabella, late wife of Richard Schayl of Asscheshow, to her son Richard, of all her lands, &c., in the vill and territory of Asscheshow, together with the meadow called 'Smedole' in 'la Howmede.' Wednesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

I. of Wight. **B. 137.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Mewys, of the Isle of Wight, for Geoffrey Gate and John Bisshop to receive a sum of money for him from Joan, late wife of John Pole formerly of the county of Essex. 4 February, 7 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 138.** Grant by Henry Symmesone, of Kenelleworthe, to Henry Bolfynch, of Assho, of land in Assho. Sunday after St. Ambrose, 20 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 139.** Grant by John Bulf . . . h, of Assho, to William Brouhton, or Browhton, of Coventry, of the lands and tenements in the vill and fields of Assho, of which he had been enfeoffed by William son and heir of Richard Hurleston of Assho. 31 July, . . Henry IV. *Much injured.*

[Warw.] **B. 140.** Indenture relative to the delivery by Thomas, abbot of Stoneley, to Thomas Hunt, by the hands of John Smyth, to the use of Richard Knyveton, of twenty marks and two obligations under the convent seal, conditionally that if the said Richard seal a deed of release unto John Huggeford and John Smyth of his right in nine 'meses', two 'carues' of land, &c., and the moiety of the fishing of the Avon, &c. in Assho, and deliver it to Thomas Kebell to the use of the said John Huggeford and John Smyth

at the next assizes at Derby, as the deed of the said Richard Knyveton, and also if the said Richard seal an obligation and deliver it to the said Thomas Kebell, as his deed, for delivery to the aforesaid abbot; then Thomas Hunt is to deliver the obligations as the deeds of the said abbot to the said Richard Knyveston, or else to keep the said deeds and redeliver them to the said John Smyth. 1 July, 20 Edward IV. *English.*

Warw. **B. 141.** Letter of attorney by Richard Knyveton for William Ranes to enter and take seisin of lands, &c.; and of a moiety of a fishery in the water of the Avon, in Assho co. Warwick, lately recovered against Thomas, the abbot, and the convent of Stonley. 10 June, 20 Edward IV.

[Warw.] **B. 142.** Demise by Alice, late the wife of John Knyveton, to John Hawkins, of Assho, and Juliana his wife, and their son John, of her free fishery in Assho in the water called 'Avon' from Alfedfordbrugge to Chesfordbrugge. 12 March, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 143.** Grant by John son of Simon de Fynham son of John the bailiff (*prepositi*) of Stonley, to Gilbert de Assesh', of land in the territory of Assesho. *Injured.*

[Warw.] **B. 144.** Grant by . . . Tayllour, of Asshisho (Ashow), to Richard son of . . . . ., of a cottage with a curtilage in the vill of Asshisho. *Injured.*

[Surrey.] **B. 145.** Grant by John Jonesone, of Asshede, to Richard ate Legh, of Hedlegh, and Henry, his son, of land in the field of Asstede. Michaelmas Day, 15 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 146.** Grant by John Jonessone, of Asstede, to Richard ate Leigh, of Hedlegh, of land in the field of Asstede. Monday before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 16 Edward I.

[Surrey.] **B. 147.** Release by Philip Cradewey and Thomas Walter, of Roynton, to Matilda, late the wife of William Pundey of Rouynton, of their right in land in the territory of Ahstede. 48 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Worc.] **B. 148.** Grant by John called 'Centenemer' of Pershore, of a yearly sum to the light of the chapel of the Blessed Mary of the abbey of Pershore. Witnesses:—Hugh Dispensator, William his son, Walter de Caldewelle, and others (named).

Somers. **B. 149.** Grant by Norman Wassheburne to John Chokke, William Sargeaunt, John Spore, clerk, Richard Brugge, and John Staunton, of a moiety of the manor of Asshton Theynes, and of lands, &c. in Longeasshton near Bristol. 11 October, 7 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Somers. **B. 150.** Letter of attorney by Norman Wassheborne for William Lewes and Thomas Kynge to deliver seisen to John Chokke, William Sergeaunt, John Spore, Richard Brugge, and John Staunton, of a moiety of the manor of Theynes Court alias Asshton Theynes, with its appurtenances in Longeasshton near Bristol; and also of lands, &c. in Longeasshton. 11 October, 7 Edward IV.

[ ] **B. 151.** Grant by Philip de Middelton to Roger, prior of Chirbury, and the convent of that place, of stones from his quarries for building their houses. Witnesses:—Walter son of Hugh, Robert de Wyntre, William de Wynnesbur', Philip de Stanewardin, and Hugh de Weston.' *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 152.** Grant by Jordan the Chamberlain (*camerarius*) to Clarissa daughter of Geoffrey, and her sons, of land, formerly the property of Eustace de Wilbruham, and a messuage. Witnesses :—Payn de Londoniis, Thurstan de Radewintra, and others (named).

[Herts.] **B. 153.** Grant by William Warin and Isabella, his wife, of Aspdene, to Richard Atehulle of . . . , of land [in Aspeden] in the field called '. . erydene.' . . . after St. Gregory, 47 Edward III.

[Herts.] **B. 154.** Release by William Fitz Rauf, of Bradefeld, to his son William of his right in a yearly rent for the manor of Aspeden, and also of his right in the said manor. Saturday after All Saints Day, 7 Richard II.

[Herts.] **B. 155.** Demise by John Spern', of Buntyngfeld, to William atte Watere, Walter Mynis, of Warwick, and Robert Cok, of Heremad Magna (Great Hormead), of all the lands, &c. which he had had with Geoffrey Deyere, of Buntyngford, of the feoffment of Hugh Reede of Gompsford, in the vills and fields of Aspeden, Throkkynge, Bokelonde, Wydyale, and Alfladuwyk, and in the hamlet of Buntyngford. Thursday the feast of St. Oswald, 9 Henry IV.

[Herts.] **B. 156.** Release by Isabella, relict of William Weles of Buntyngford, to Robert Debaud, of Aspeden, co. Herts, of her right in land called 'Twobusshes' lying in the field called 'Stonelfeld,' and other land in the field called 'Refeld.' 5 December, 13 Henry IV.

Herts. **B. 157.** Release by Thomas Smyth, Joan Wendy and Thomas Pilche to Ralph Josselyn, citizen, of London and Philippa, his wife, of their right in the manor of Aspeden called 'Aspedenhalle,' in Aspeden. 28 January, 29 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Herts.] **B. 158.** Grant by Hamauric Alkernuns, son of Luke Alkernuns, to Hugh Dele, of a moiety of the vill of Alpsedene and the vill of Brokesheved. Witnesses :—Geoffrey de Rocheford, Ralph de Hihenton, Reginald son of Frebern, William the Marshal (*marescallus*), and others (named). *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 159.** Demise by Matilda de Grandissono, prioress of Acornbury, to Roger ate Baure of Checkeley, of a meadow at Asperton. 2 September, 24 Edward III. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 160.** Grant by Juliana, late wife of Sir Robert de Chaucumbe, to the church of SS. Peter and Paul of Chaucumbe and the canons of that place, of land in the territory of . . . . Witnesses :—William Bagoth, Robert de Forewude, Walter de Cherlecote, and others (named).

Endorsed : Aspeleya.

[ ] **B. 161.** Grant by Ivo son of Simon de Dena, to William de Wakerleia, of all his right to William Swetbodi, of Stanerne, and Liveva his wife. Witnesses :—John son of Simon de Dena, William de Essel', Robert de Seinleg', and others (named).

[Bucks.] **B. 162.** Grant by Richard Toky, of Astwhode, and John Hygyns, of Hylberworthe, to Robert Bradewey, of Astwhode Musard, and Alice his wife, of a messuage in Astwhode Musard. Thursday before St. Paul, 31 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **B. 163.** Grant by Richard Gebons, of Pepulton, co. Worcester, to Edward Huband, lord of Astwood, of a messuage and curtilage in Astwood Musard. 31 May, 8 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **B. 164.** Grant by Edward Hubande, of Astewode, to the church and monastery of Bordesley, of a yearly payment out of a messuage called 'Braddeways' lying within the demesne or manor of Astewode. . . . . St. Paul, 12 Henry VII.

[ ] **B. 165.** Grant by Edward Hubande, lord of Stretcheastwood, to the church and monastery of Bordesley, of a messuage with curtilage in Stretcheastewood called 'Bradweys.' 31 January, 12 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 166.** Grant by Braya daughter of William a Istetone of West Angemeryng, to William Cuttyng, of Est Angemeryng, of a messuage and land in the vill of Atheryngton, of which she with Alice her sister had been enfeoffed. Tuesday the feast of the Epiphany, 9 Edward II.

Endorsed: 'Adryngton.'

[Sussex.] **B. 167.** Grant by William Cuttyng, of Ist Angemerynge, to Richard le Gore, of Salvyngtone, and Cecilia his wife, and William and William (*sic*) their sons, of a messuage with a curtilage in the vill of Adtheryngtone and of land there, which he held of the feoffment of Braya daughter of William au Istetone of West Angemerynge. Adtheryngtone, Sunday after Easter, 9 Edward II.

Endorsed: 'Adryngton.' *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 168.** Demise by Richard le Gor, of Atheringtone, to Peter Braye, of the same place, of a messuage, land, and pasturage in 'le Frithleise.' Sunday before St. Laurence, 17 Edward II.

Endorsed: Adryngton, le Frythlez. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 169.** Grant by Joan le Toghe, relict of Robert Arnald of Atheryngtone, and Annor', relict of Adam le Ysmongar' of the same place, to Adam Tymyng, of Codelawe, and Clarissa, his wife, of land in Atheringtone in the field called 'Wyntercroft.' Sunday after SS. Peter and Paul, 18 Edward II.

Endorsed:—Adryngton. *Fragments of seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 170.** Covenant between William le Gore, of Atheringtone, and John Averil, of the same place, relative to a demise to the latter of a tenement and land in Brokefurlang, and of a pasturage in Atheryngton. Friday after St. Gregory, 14 Edward III.

Endorsed:—Adryngton. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 171.** Counterpart of **B. 170.** *Seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 172.** Release by Bartholomew, clerk of the Castle of Lanceyeton' (Launceston), son of Gilbert de Aqua, late scholar of Tanton, to William Welond, of Tanton, from an action for assault at Christmas 1286, for half a mark. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Tymbercombe, vicar of Tanton, Master Walter de Tolre, master of the schools at Tanton, and others (named). *Fragments of seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 173.** Demise by Richard, the bailiff of Atherinton, to John Lok' and Matilda his wife, and their son William, of a messuage and land in Totigton', to be held of the demesne of Atherington. Michaelmas Day, 50 Edward III.

Endorsed:—Totyngton, demise of land there by the bailiff of Adryngton. *Seal broken.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 174.** Release by Robert del Estre to the nuns of Sewardesley, of his right in the grant made by his father to that house. Witnesses:—Hugh son of Robert de Shitelhanger, Thomas Boterell', and others (named).

[Sussex.] **B. 175.** Grant by William le Toghe, of Atherington, to Peter le Bovirre, of that place, of land in the vill of Atherington and of a pasturage called 'Friehlese.' Witnesses: — Richard de Middleton, Roger de Belesham, Peter de Elmere, and others (named). *Injured.*

Endorsed:—Adryngton.

[Sussex.] **B. 176.** Grant by Lucas de Vyene, lord of Cudelawe, to William the Clerk (*clerico*), son of Peter le Bovir of Aserington, of a yearly rent issuing out of a messuage and curtilage in Aserington, and of land in the field of the vill of Aserigton. Witnesses:—Peter de Elmere, Roger Malebranche, and others (named).

Endorsed:—Adryngton. *Seal broken.*

[Sussex.] **B. 177.** Grant by Roger Coketh, son and heir of John Coket of Arringthon, to Geoffrey Brugham, chaplain, of land at Arinthon in the parish of Climpinges (Climping), for which the said Geoffrey gave to the said Roger and Joan, his wife, a messuage and land in the vill of Wikes in the parish of Lumenistr' (Leominster), and also ten marks. Witnesses:—Nigel de Broke, John Peche, Lucas de Viane, Peter de Elmere, Roger Malebraunche, and others (named). *Endorsed:* Adrington.

[ ] **B. 178.** Letter of attorney by John Fyneus, chief justice of the King's Bench, Thomas Roche, a Baron of the Exchequer, Hugh Clopton, citizen and alderman of London, and Edmund Stephens, for Thomas Burdon to receive seisin of a messuage from Augustus Forde, Thomas Smyth the younger, and John Smyth. 8 February, 11 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[ ] **B. 179.** Grant by Roger Gybuns, clerk, and William Walters to John Noteward, and Amicia, his wife, of the land and tenements which they lately had of the grant of the said John. Sunday before St. Katherine, 11 Henry IV.

[ ] **B. 180.** Release by William Hull, vicar in the collegiate church of Asteley, to Robert Betrych the younger, of Asteley, from all actions against him. Easter Eve, 10 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

Glouc. Warw. **B. 181.** Letter of attorney by John Harwell, of Whitley, co. Warwick, for John Cramelyngton to receive a sum of money from Thomas Poyntz, of Frampton Coterell co. Gloucester. 7 October, 30 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 182.** Grant by Geoffrey the Smith (*faber*) of Attenestona, to his son Ralph, of the messuage which he held of the feoffment of the prior of Esseby. Witnesses:—William Deynte of Attenestona, Robert Tareman and Robert Brakkele, both of the same place, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 183.** Grant by Robert de Heseloure to the abbey of Bordesley of a yearly rent. Witnesses:—Ralph de Welneford, Henry de Buninton, Robert son of Robert de Heselour', Stephen parson of the church of Buninton, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 184.** Grant by John de la Hyda and Juliana, his wife, to the canons of Orbury (Arbur'), of a yearly rent due from Roger Toy of Chelverescot'. Witnesses:—William de Seez, John son of Abel de Eton', Walter de Hardredeshull', and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Notts.] **B. 185.** Release by Robert Torkard, of Hokenal (Hucknall-Torkard), to William Baudri, of that place, of his right in the marriage of Walter son of Roger Palfreyman, with the land of the said Walter to hold till the said Walter is of age. Witnesses:—Thomas, parson of Eyseleye, Robert de Fenton, Robert de Bramkote, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 186.** Release by John Herman to Richard Boteler, vicar of the church of Alspathe, Richard Birches, John Bykenhall, of Atherston, and John Gy, of Hampton, from all actions against them. Friday before St. Luke, 7 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 187.** Release by William Glyde, of Kynnardfery in the isle of Axholme, to Robert Tailliour, of Overburnham, in the said isle, and Joan his wife, from all actions against them. Michaelmas Day, 15 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Berks. **B. 188.** Bond by John Levyngton, late of Churchspene, and John Streugger, of Benham Valence, to Thomas Roger. 19 December, 39 Henry VI. *Fragments of seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 189.** Grant by Elizabeth, late the wife of John de Walton, to the nuns of Catesby, of a rent payable by William le Gupill without Coventry. Witnesses:—Simon de Walton, Henry de Ladbroke, Philip de Winchecumb, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 190.** Release by Jordan le Say, of Farnbur', to the nuns of Catesby of his right in a yearly rent payable by John Chatere, of Lower Suwebur', to the house of Catesby, which rent was of the fee of the said Jordan le Say. Thursday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 18 Edward I.

[Surrey.] **B. 191.** Grant by Richard Godman, of Kyngeston, to William de la Strode, the younger, of land. Witnesses:—Edward Lovekyn, Thomas le Templer, and others (named). Tuesday after St. Augustine the Archbishop, 24 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 192.** Release by Roger son of Roger de Moubray, to Ralph son of Thomas de Brunham, of his right in the land which the latter held of the feoffment of Ralph son of Margery. Witnesses:—Thomas de Brunham, Robert Takel, Robert Laundels, and many others (named).

[ ] **B. 193.** Covenant between Roger de Borewardescot', rector of the church of St. Helen of . . . . . ., and Christina, ... of Walter Coterel, of the other part, relative to a yearly payment by the said Roger to the said Christina. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Middelt', Iwo de Guldeford, and others (named). *Much injured.*

[ ] **B. 194.** Covenant between Edmund de Lacy, of the one part, and William Lungeespee of the other, viz. that in the octave of the Purification at London, the said E. de Lacy will place himself at the disposition of his friends, *i.e.* of his mother and of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, Hugh Dispenser, and Walter de Ludham: and the said William Lungeespee will place himself at the disposition of Fulk Basset, Bishop of London, Stephen Lunge . . ., Philip Basset, and J . . de Ar . . del, for completing the marriage of Henry, son of E. de Lacy, and Margaret the daughter of W. Lungespee, and for giving and receiving lands, &c. A.D. 1258. *Injured.*

[Leic.] **B. 195.** Bond by John Russell, of Sewstern, viz., that if the lands, &c. granted by him to Ralph de Crumbewelle, knight, cannot be legally so conveyed, the bond for ten marks of Margaret, late the wife of Roger Beler, knight, is to be void; and further, if the conveyance be void, he is to repay at Kirkeby to the said Alice the sum of five marks which he had received from her. Kirkeby, 2 November, 35 Edward III. *Seal broken.*

[Kent.] **B. 196.** Bond by Adam son of Stephen de Ride, to the abbot and convent of Dunes (de Dunis) relative to land sold to them. Witnesses: —Stephen the chaplain vicar of Eastchurch, Nicholas chaplain of the said church, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 197.** Release by Robert de Piterichesham, with the consent of Margery his wife, to Simon de Hecche, son of William Palmer, of their right in a yearly rent payable by Simon, son of John North, for a shop, subject to a yearly payment of five pence, viz. two pence halfpenny at each of the feasts of Easter and Michaelmas to the court of Kingeston. Witnesses:— William de Strode, Thomas Beset, Peter Baudewine, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 198.** Indenture tripartite between Walter, Lord de Manny, of the one part, John Malwayn, citizen of London, and the prior of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, of the other, witnessing that a general acquittance against all manner of actions is to be delivered to the said prior to hold for them, viz., the said Walter de Manny granting, if the said John Malwayn be impeached or impleaded by him, his heirs, &c., by virtue of a recognizance for four pounds made in his favour, that then the said acquittance is to be delivered to the said John Malwayn; and the said John Malwayn granting that if he be not impleaded by the said Walter de Manny, his heirs, &c., that then the said acquittance should remain in the custody of the said prior. 8 July, 24 Edward III. *French.*

Heref. **B. 199.** Receipt by John Hervy, precentor of the cathedral of Hereford, to Ralph Hauys and Richard Gardyner, executors of Thomas Downe late precentor in that cathedral, for eight marks. 14 September, 6 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 200.** Sale by Matthew, vicar of the church of St. Martin, to the nuns of St. Michael Stamford, of land and a house, which he had bought from Walter Wnwyne with three marks of silver given him by Matildis de Bereham, a nun of that house. Further, the said Matildis granted the rent of the aforesaid house to the convent of St. Michael for a pittance on the day of St. Mary Magdalene; Peter the prior, the prioress and whole convent consenting.

Essex. N'hamp. **B. 201.** Indenture relative to a bond, dated 7 January, 34 Henry VI., given by Thomas Thorpe, of London, to John Catesby, son of Hugh Catesby, and to John Snype and for a mortgage by him to them of his lands, &c. at Beenewell and Lylleford co. Northampton, and at Ilford in the parish of Berkyng co. Essex. 8 January, 34 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 202.** Demise by the prioress and nuns of Langley to Henry de Wigornia, of lands in the vill and fields of Barkeby, together with the manor. Witnesses:—Peter de Nichale, William le Walleys, Hugh vicar of Barkeby, and others (named).

[Leic.] **B. 203.** Grant by Richard Amory, of Thorpe next Barkeby, to his son John Amory, of the same place, of a messuage and lands in Thorpe aforesaid and in Hamilton. Wednesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 9 Henry IV.

[Leic.] **B. 204.** Release by Thomas, son of Thomas de Lincoln, for the sake of his own soul and that of Alice his wife, to the prioress and nuns of Langeley next Bredon of his right in all lands in Barkeby and Thorpe, which the said prioress and nuns had of the enfeoffment of Peter son of Thomas de Linc', his uncle, or of the grant of John de Wyntonia, formerly Archdeacon of Leicester. Thursday before SS. Philip and James, A.D. 1338. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 205.** Release by Thomas le Turnur, of Leicester, to the nuns of Langley next Bredon, of his right in lands, &c. in Barkeby and Torp. Witnesses:—Peter son of Roger de Leyre', William le Waleys of Anlep, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 206.** Grant by Simon son of Robert the Cook (*coci*) of Barsworde, with the consent of Matilda his wife, to the canons of Suleby, of land in the fields of Barsword upon Barlichul. Witnesses:—John de Lodbroc, Philip Bretun, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 207.** Release by Matilda, late the wife of Thomas de Lyncoln', to her son Peter de Lyncoln', of her right in land in the fields of Barkby, held by Henry Ays and Gilbert the Carter (*caretarius*), together with the said Henry and Gilbert and all their belongings. Witnesses:—Peter son of Roger de Leycestr', Gerard de Hamelton', and others (named).

[Worc.] **B. 208.** Release by Adam son of William de Baruwe to the prioress and convent of Acornebury, of his right in land in Barue. Witnesses:—William de la Lawe, Robert Braci, and others (named).

[Leic.] **B. 209.** Release by Peter de Lincoln, son of Thomas de Lincoln, to the nuns of Langley near Bredon, to hold in frank almoin, of his right in land in the vill and field of Barkeby held by William le Weris, together with the said William and all his belongings; in part of his demesne land upon 'le Thyrnehov,' 'le Thwerewong' and Morfurlong; and also in a yearly rent issuing out of the same. Witnesses:—Robert de Foleville, Eustace de Foleville, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Leic.] **B. 210.** Grant by Thomas le Turnur, of Leicester, to the nuns of Langley near Bredon, of a yearly rent payable by Hugh, vicar of Barkeby, issuing out of land in the territory of Barkeby. Witnesses:—Walter Gerond, William le Poer, William de Syleby, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 211.** Demise by Alice, prioress of Langley, and the nuns of that place, to Amicia, relict of Peter de Lincoln, of land in Barkeby. Witnesses:—John de Diggeby, Robert de Norton, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 212.** Demise by Isabella, prioress of Langley, and the nuns of that place, to Robert son of William son of Hugh de Barkeby, of land in the fields of Barkeby. Witnesses:—Gerond de Hamilton, Walter Gerond of Barkeby, and others (named). A.D. 1265. *Fragment of seal.*

[Oxford.] **B. 213.** Release by Richard Brauncestr', of Rothele, chaplain, to Richard Danvers, of Bannebury, of his right in lands, formerly the property of his brother John Bauncestr' and Margery his wife, and of John their son, in the vill and fields of Bannebery, Codthropp, and Wykham. Witnesses:—Thomas Wakfeld the mayor and William Byssham the bailiff of the town of Leicester, and others (named). Wednesday before Easter, 17 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Oxford.] **B. 214.** Grant by Geoffrey the Marshal (*Marescallus*) of Banneburi to Alexander Goilin, of a house in the vill of Banneburi. Witnesses:—David de Haclint', Ralph de Wavercurt, with the whole Court of Banneburi, and others (named).

[Oxford.] **B. 215.** Grant by John Neweman, to John Danvers, both of Bannebury, of land lying in the Neulond of Bannebury. Monday after St. Nicholas, 5 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 216.** Grant in frank almoin by Thomas le Turnur, son of Philip le Turnur of Leicester, to the nuns of Langley next Bredon, of land in the territory of Barkeby. Witnesses:—Gerald de Hamilton, Roger de Royeleye of Sycheston', and others (named). *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 217.** Release by the men of Strengesham, viz. Ralph Harding, John de la Bruere, Walter Balli, William the Miller (*molendinarius*), and Walter son of Geoffrey, to Roger, the abbot of Pershore, and the convent of that place, of their right in the land called 'Barbecroft' in Strengesham, granted to the abbot and convent by Philip de Kaillewey. Witnesses:—Eudo de Bellocampo, Peter de Wika, and others (named). *Fragment of seals.*

[Oxford.] **B. 218.** Counterpart of **B. 215.** *Seal.*

[Notts.] **B. 219.** Demise by B . . . . ., prior of Beauvale (de Bella Valle), and the convent of that place, to Hugh de Annesley, of their capital messuage, and lands in Bagthorpe. 20 October, 14 Henry IV.

[ ] **B. 220.** Grant by Richard son of Nigel to the priory of Burcester, of land in the moor of Great Banelaunde. Witnesses:—Robert de Moula, Henry de Berton, and others (named).

Endorsed in a later hand:—Neueton. *Seal.*

York. **B. 221.** Letter of attorney by Thomas de Roos, lord of Hamelak, to William de Weston and John Witeside, of Helmesley, for the delivery to John de Nevill, knight, lord of Raby, of seisin of the manors of Baildon and Thornton in Craven, the advowson of the church of Thornton, &c., and of all his lands in the vills of Everby, Baildon and Thornton. 8 July, 46 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 222.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter Britrich to the abbey of Esseby, of a yearly rent issuing out of a messuage and lands [in Atteneston]. Witnesses:—William the clerk of Atteneston, Gilbert de Gretewrye, William Deynte, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 223.** Grant by John son of William le Trappere of Kentebur', to John de Hynkel, vicar of the church of Eton', of land in the field of Attleberge. Witnesses:—Ralph Page of Attleye, John Hocheman of Eton', and others (named.) *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 224.** Grant by John Unfrey, of Eton', to John de Langley, of Covintry, and Alice, his wife, of land in the field of Attleberg'. Witnesses:—John Hycheman, Henry le Weyte, and others (named).

['Nhamp.] **B. 225.** Grant by Roger de Boys, of Atteneston, to John the Souter (*sutor'*) of Esseby Canons, of lands in the fields of Atteneston. Witnesses:—Robert Fareman of Atteneston, Ralph Deynte and Richard Fareman of the same place, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 226.** Grant by William Deynte, of Atteneston, to the church and canons of Esseby, of land, &c. in the field of Atteneston. Witnesses:—William de Atteneston, Gilbert de Grettewrye, Robert Fareman, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 227.** Grant by Roger de Boys, of Atteneston, to Eustace son of William Pacy of Paddebiry in Preston, of land in the field of Atteneston. Witnesses:—Ralph Deynte, Roger Fareman, John Attewelle, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 228.** Grant by Walter Brittich, of Atteneston, to Ralph the Smith (*fabro*) of Atteneston, and Alice, his wife, of land in the fields of Atteneston. Witnesses:—Ralph de Atteneston, Roger de Bosco, Robert Fareman, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 229.** Grant by Walter Britich, of Atteneston, to the church and canons of Esseby, of land in the field of Atteneston. Witnesses:—William Deynte, Robert Fareman, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 230.** Grant by William Deynte, of Atteneston, to Richard son of William de Atteneston, and Julia his wife, of land in the field of Atteneston. Witnesses:—Ralph de Atteneston, Roger de Bosco, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 231.** Grant by Robert Attehul, of Atteneston, to his daughter Christian, of land in the field of Atteneston. Witnesses:—Ralph de Atteneston, Roger de Boys, Robert Fareman, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 232.** Grant by Ralph Deynte, of Atteneston, son of William Deynte, to Alice, daughter of Geoffrey the Smith (*fabri*) of Atteneston, of land in the Aldecroft in the field of Atteneston. Witnesses:—Richard de le Auney of Maydeford, Nicholas de le Auney, John le Rous, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 233.** Grant by Walter, son of Richard Brihtrich of Atteneston, to Geoffrey de Atteneston, the smith, and Matilda his wife, of land in the field of Atteneston. Witnesses:—Richard de Atteneston, William Deinte, Robert Fareman, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 234.** Grant by Walter Britrich, of Atteneston, to the church and canons of Esseby, of divers yearly rents in Atteneston, and of lands in the fields of Atteneston. Witnesses:—William de Atteneston, Gilbert de Grettewrye, William Deynte, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 235.** Grant by Agnes de Bradden', daughter of Ralph le Palmere of Atteneston, to John son of John le Warde of Purston, of a messuage in the vill of Atteneston, and land in the fields of the same vill. Sunday the feast of St. Mark, 9 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **B. 236.** Release by Walter Bonechose, of Brackel', with the consent of Agnes his wife, to Margery de Atteneston, late the wife of Hugh Herlingdon, of their right in land in the field of Atteneston. Witnesses:—Richard de Attoneston, William Deinte, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 237.** Grant by Walter Britrich, of Atteneston, to the church and canons of Esseby, of a meadow in the field of Atteneston pertaining to 'del Chirchelond' at Maydesford, and other meadows pertaining to the same Chirchelond at Blakebreche and Alditho. Witnesses:—Robert Fareman, William Deynte, John de Braddeden', and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 238.** Grant by Robert Russel, of Atteneston, to John the Wheelwright (*Rotario*) of the same place, of lands in the fields of Atteneston. Witnesses:—Roger de Boys, of Atteneston, Robert Fareman, Ralph Deynte, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 239.** Grant by John son of Thomas le Frankeleyn of Colewrye, to the church and canons of Esseby, of lands in the field of Atteneston. Witnesses:—Walter Britrich of Atteneston, Robert Fareman, William Deynte the younger, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 240.** Grant by Walter Britrich, of Atteneston, to the church and canons of Esseby, of land in the field of Atteneston. Witnesses:—William de Atteneston, William Deynte, and others (named). *Seal.*

Essex. Herts. **B. 241.** John Edward', brother and heir of Thomas Gloucestr', having demised to Ralph, Lord Sudeley, John, Lord Beauchamp, Richard Neuton, knight, John Fray and others, and to Robert Cooke the manors of Baas, Perers, Geddynges, Langtons, Foxton', Marions and Halles, with their appurtenances in Brokesborne, Hoddesdon, Cheshunt, Amwell, Wurmeley, and elsewhere co. Hertford, and also the manor of Hokes co. Essex, which had descended to him upon the death of his said brother, and the same having been subsequently demised at his request by the said Robert Cooke to William Say, Andrew Oughgard, John Say, Laurence Cheyne, Philip Boteler, John Cheyne, and William Port, he thereupon granted a release of his right to the said manors, &c., to the last named parties. 28 August, 26 Henry VI.

[Somers.] **B. 242.** Grant by John Symond, of Schepham, to John Markys, chaplain, and Robert, son of Gilbert Seward of Ceddr', of land in Banewell. Sunday before St. Clement, 14 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 243.** Release by John Morice, of Cambridge, brother of Richard Morice, Agnes late wife of the said Richard, and John de Carlton, chaplain, executors of the said Richard Morice, to the prior of Anglesey, of their right in land in Bernewell. Witnesses:—Stephen Morice, mayor of Cambridge, Roger de Resham, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 244.** Grant by William, abbot of Suleby, and the convent of that place, to Ralph the Cook (*coco*) of Huthorp, of a toft in the vill of Bariswr' (Bareworth). Witnesses:—John do Lodbroch', Matthew Galruch', and others (named).

[Leic.] **B. 245.** Grant by Simon son of Robert the Cook (*Coci*) of Barsworph', to Roger Taylur, of Wellesford, of land in the fields of Barsworph' (Bareworth). Witnesses:—William de Lodbrok, lord of Barsworph', Philip le Bretun, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 246.** Release by Roger le Tayllur, of Welleford, to the abbot and convent of Suleby of his right in land in the territory of Bariswrth'. Witnesses:—Ralph de Walecote, John de Crek, and others (named).

[Leic.] **B. 247.** Grant by William son of the Chaplain of Theyngwrth', to the abbot of Suleby, and convent of that place, of land in the field of Bareswrth'. Witnesses:—Reg' son of Richard, Helyas de Wikingeston, and others (named).

[Ches] **B. 248.** Release by John son of Margery Vampage, to Henry, abbot of Pershore, of his right in land at Baldeshellern'. Witnesses:—Hugh Dispensator, William Drake, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 249.** Grant by Ralph Deynte, of Atnestone, to Thomas Herberd, of Daventry, of land in the field of Atnestone. 14 July, 14 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **B. 250.** Grant by Matilda, relict of William le Swoen of Atneston, to Thomas Herbord, of Davent', of land in the field Atneston. Wednesday before St. Gregory, 10 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **B. 251.** Release by Robert Haryngton to Alexander Colepepyr, of his right in the manor of Asshen and advowson in a third part of the church of Rode, with the chapel of Asshen, and in lands, &c., in Westpyrie, late the property of Thomas Colepepyr, knight; with a warranty against John, abbot of Westminster. 20 February, 5 Hen. VII. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 252.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Colepeper of the co. Kent, knight, and lord of Hardeshull, for William Body, rector of the church of Asschene, and John Carter to deliver to John Darell' and others seisin of the manor of Asschene with lands in Hertwell and Rode, the advowson of one third part of the church of Rode with the chapel of Asschene and lands, &c. in Westpereyghe and Burcote. Sunday after Easter Day. 4 Henry VI. *Seal broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 253.** Grant by Thomas the Hunter (*venator*) of Radway to the abbey of Stanley, of his part of a messuage with a croft adjoining, held by Ilgerius de Radeweia. Witnesses:—Ralph de Stret, Hugh le Noreis, and others (named).

Herts. **B. 254.** Grant by Thomas Cornewall, knight, to William Say, knight, of a third part of the manor of Laurence Eyot (Ayott St. Lawrence), and the advowson or turn of presentation to the church of that place. Also letter of attorney for William Brombourgh and Thomas Lyngewood. 9 July, 21 Henry VII.

Herts. **B. 255.** Grant by Edward Hanmar, knight, to William Say, knight, of a third part of the manor of Lawrence Eyott, and the advowson or turn of presentation to the church of that place. Also letter of attorney for William Philippe and Richard Parker. 10 June, 20 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Herts. **B. 256.** Counterpart of **B. 255.** *Seal.*

Herts. **B. 257.** Grant by John More, William Grevyle, and William Farefax to Edward Hanmar, knight, of a third part of the manor of Lawrence Eyott with the advowson or turn of presentation to the church of that place. Also letter of attorney for William Philippe and Richard Parker. 6 June, 20 Henry VII. *Fragments of seals.*

Herts. **B. 258.** Grant by John More, William Grevyle, and William Farefax to Thomas Cornewalle, knight, of a third part of the manor of Lawrence Eyott, with the advowson or turn of presentation to the church of that place. Also letter of attorney for William Philippe and Richard Parker. 26 April, 20 Henry VII.

Herts. **B. 259.** Grant by John More, William Grevyle, and William Fayrefax to Thomas Cornewalle, knight, of a third part of the manor of Lawrence Eyott and the advowson or turn of presentation to the church of that place. Also letter of attorney for William Bromborough and Thomas Lyngewod. 4 July, 21 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 260.** Demise by John, prior of St. Denys near Southampton, to Nicholas Galltzer, otherwise Gervese, Joan his wife, and John their son, of a tenement and land in the street called 'Baggerowe,' and of old known as 'Kyngeslond.' . . . . . ., Henry IV. *Injured.*

[Glouc.] **B. 261.** Grant by Peter, abbot of Pershore, and the convent of that place, to William de Upton and Alice, his wife, the daughter of Robert Waifer, of a messuage and land in Little Badminton within the manor of Haukesburi. Wednesday after St. Leonard, 25 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Wilts?] **B. 262.** Grant by John Hole, prior of Farlegh, and the convent of that place to Robert Cardemaker, of Bradeford, and Agnes his wife, of a cottage called 'Avenebrygge' and another in Seynt Olesestret. Vigil of St. John the Baptist, 4 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Hants.] **B. 263.** Grant by Nigel Amfrey, son and heir of Robert Amfrey, to the priory of Bromore, of land in Avenemede. Witnesses:—William Espileman, knight, Henry de Arnewode, and others (named).

[Linc.] **B. 264.** Grant by Joan, late wife of Ralph Garton of Overbrunham, to her son William, of a messuage in the vill of Overbrunham, and lands in the Isle of Haxiholme. Tuesday after St. Denis, 4 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 265.** Grant by Thomas son of Walter de Brunham, to John son of Thomas de Brunham, and John son of William de Brunham, of lands in the vills and fields of Haxay, Overbrunham, Netherbrunham, Eppeworth, Belton and Ouston, and elsewhere in the Isle of Haxholme. 5 July, 11 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 266.** Grant by Robert Papyll, of Kynerdfery, to William Breuster, of Haxay, and John Eywyer, of Kynerdfery, of lands in the Isle of Haxholme. 12 June, 1460.

[Linc.] **B. 267.** Release by Oliver de Busy, to William son of Thomas de Brunham, of his right in divers rents and services in the Isle of Haxiholme. Witnesses:—Roger de Beltofte, Thomas de Brunham, Robert Thakel of Haxay, and others (named).

Linc. **B. 268.** Indenture between Robert Cawode, prior of the house of St. Mary in the Isle of Axiholme co. Lincoln, of the one part, and Robert Arnalde, Robert Jakes, of Westwood, John Baylye, and John at Hall, of Kynnardeffery, of the other, relative to William Eston, son and heir of John Eston of Overburnham, within six months of his being of age, signing letters of acquittance in favour of the said prior. 1 May 16 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 269.** Grant by Robert Takel, of Haxeye, son of Ralph Takel, to the canons of Suleby, of lands, &c., in the Isle of Haxiolm. Witnesses:—Richard de Burstal, parson of Belegrave, Robert de Lubeham, the bailiff, and others (named). *Seal broken.*

Devon. **B. 270.** Release by Richard Jambe, of Sydemouth co. Devon, kinsman and heir of Ralph Jambe, and John Jambe, son of the said Ralph, to Elizabeth, abbess of the monastery of Syon co. Middlesex, of his right in a tenement called 'Jambe Hayys' within the manor of Axemouth. 19 October, 37 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Devon. **B. 271.** Appointment by Elizabeth, abbess of Syon, and the convent of that place, proprietors or rectors of the parish church of Axmouth in the diocese of Exeter, of William Larder, as proctor for the monastery and the parish church, to appear before Richard, bishop of Exeter, &c., relative to a composition between the said rectors of the one part, and Richard Walbeffe or Walleff, perpetual vicar of the said church, of the other, about the tithes within the parish of Axmouth. A.D. 1496.

[Devon.] **B. 272.** Grant by John Capell, vicar of Axmouth, to Elizabeth, abbess of the monastery of Syon, and John Brown, of the tithes of the parish of Axmouth, to hold until the said abbess shall have received the sum of six pounds. 1 October, 9 Henry VII.

[Somers.] **B. 273.** Letter of attorney by John Leucays for John Hotale to deliver to William de Dreycote seisin of one Morheye (*unius Morheye*). Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed in a later hand: Axbrygge.

[Somers.] **B. 274.** Demise by Robert Hull and Isabella his wife, of Ayly, to William Waryner and Joan, his wife, of land called 'the Breche' in Ayly. St. Andrew's Day. 22 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Herts. **B. 275.** Release by Richard Daleber, knight, to William Say, knight, of his right in the manor of Lawrence Eyott (Ayott St. Lawrence) with a warranty against the abbot of Westminster, 20 March, 23 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[York.] **B. 276.** Grant by Thomas de Aykeskarth, master of the Hospital of Welles, to Robert de Coverham of lands in the vills and territories of Aykeskarth and Thornton. 17 August, 1390.

[York.] **B. 277.** Grant by John Russell, of Azerlawe, to Walter de Le . . . . of a messuage and land in Azerlawe. Thursday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 4 Richard II. *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 278.** Grant by Maria de Nevill, of Middelton, to John de Merk' of the mill of Aykescharth, with wood from the wood of Biscopdal. Sunday the morrow of Michaelmas. A.D. 1313.

[York.] **B. 279.** Grant by Ralph son of Ralph, lord of la Wodehalle, to his brother John, of his lands in the vill and territory of Aykeskarth. Witnesses :—Ralph de Nevill, William de Holteby, Nicholas de Geryeston, and others (named). *Seal.*

Herts. **B. 280.** Letter of attorney by Edward Hanmer, knight, for Alexander Byrde to sign, seal, and deliver to John More, William Greville, and William Fairfax, all deeds and evidences relating to a third part of the manor of Ayott St. Lawrence, with the third part of the advowson of that church, and also a third part of the messuages, lands, rents, markets, or fairs of Ayott St. Lawrence, in Ayott St. Lawrence, Whathamstede, Harbeden, Gustanwode, Broadwatir, Stevenage, Codygate, Burley, Hatfeld, Radewelle, Graveley, Welyen, Wyndryoge, St. Albans, Westwyke, Luton, Kympton, Sandrygge, and Charlton. 20 May, 20 Henry VII.

[Devon.] **B. 281.** Grant by Thomas de Canynghes to Isabella de Bukyngton, daughter of Richard de Bukyngton, of lands at 'la Forde' in the manor of Aylingwode, Clyst St. Mary, Otriton, Colaton, Nytherestonforde, and Salterton, the advowson of the church of Clyst St. Mary, and all rents and services of freemen and villeins. Thursday before St. Laurence, 38 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 282.** Grant by Richard de Acton to Richard Bat, chaplain, Matthew de Clyvedon, Thomas Dammoisel, Robert de Brochamton, and William le Pipere of the manor of Ayly. 14 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 283.** Grant by Henry le Wayte, of Nunne Eton, to John son of Humphrey de Wytewelle of Attleberge, of land in the field of Attleberge. Witnesses :—Ralph Page of Attleberge, William in le Hale, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 284.** Grant by John de Kentebury, of Attilberge, to John de Hynkel, vicar of the church of Eton, of lands in the field and territory of Attilberge. Witnesses :—Henry le Wayte of Eton, John Ythemon, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 285.** Demise by Robert Hulle and Isabella his wife, of Ayly, to William Crop' and Joan his wife, of a tenement in Ayly. Feast of St. George, 4 Henry IV. *Fragments of seals.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 286.** Grant by William de Brackel and Matilda his wife, and Robert his son, to Hugh Herlingdon and Margery, his wife, of land in the fields of Atteneston. Witnesses :—Richard son of Richard de Atteneston, Richard de Bosco, William Deynte, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 287.** Grant by William, son of William de Brackel in Atteneston, to Richard Fareman, of Atteneston, of land in the field of Atteneston. Witnesses:—Ralph de Atteneston, Roger de Boys, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 288.** Grant by Roger, son of Henry Deynte of Atteneston, to Ralph the Smith (*fabro*) of Atteneston, and Alice his wife, of land in the field of Atteneston. Witnesses:—William Deynte of Atteneston, Robert Fareman, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 289.** Grant by William de Pinkeni, of Morton, son of Simon de Pinkeni, to the abbey of Esseby of yearly rents in the vill of Atteneston. Witnesses:—Robert Painel, Richard de Fardingeston, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 290.** Grant by Ralph, son and heir of Richard de Atteneston, to Roger le Normand, formerly yeoman (*valletus*) of the prior of Warwick, of lands in the field of Atteneston. Witnesses:—Roger de Bosco, William Deynte the elder and younger, Robert Fareman, John le Mareshal lord of Esseby, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 291.** Grant by John Mason, of Atneston, to Thomas Plombe, of Atneston, and William Ponne, of Morton, of a messuage and curtilage in Atneston. Thursday the feast of St. Laurence, 20 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 292.** Memorandum relative to an exchange of land, in the field of Atteneston, between Robert, prior of Esseby, and Richard Fareman of Atteneston.

[N'hamp.] **B. 293.** Receipt by John Pegge, of Atneston, co. Northampton, to Thomas Ardern, John Plumbe of Atneston, and Richard Deken of Assheby Canons. 8 August, 10 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 294.** Grant by John Boys, chaplain, and John Wryght, of Atneston, to Thomas Hertesboy, of Maydeford, and Isabella his wife, of lands in the vill and field of Atneston. Sunday after SS. Peter and Paul, 14 Richard II.

[N'hamp.] **B. 295.** Grant by Joan le Warde, of Purston, to Agnes, Emma, Isolda, and Isabella, daughters of her late husband Thomas le Ward of Atteneston, of a messuage with land in the field of Atteneston. Sunday the morrow of St. Mark, 23 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 296.** Grant by Simon de Esseby, rector of the church of Wittnesham, to Richard le Cauk, of Esseby, of a messuage and land in Atteleston. Thursday after the Assumption, 26 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 297.** Release by William son and heir of Henry Freman of Newenham, to Richard Wattes, of Atneston, of his right in messuages and land in the vill and fields of Atneston. Monday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 43 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 298.** Grant by Richard le Sivet, of Atteston, to Geoffrey le Sivet, of that place, and Juliana his wife, of a cottage and curtilage in the vill of Atteston. Monday after St. Andrew, 15 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 299.** Grant by John Ballard, of Ashby Canons, to Richard Plumbe and Agnes, his wife, and their children Thomas, Joan, and Matilda, of a cottage, curtilage, and land in Atneston. Palm Sunday, 23 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 300.** Release by Thomas Herberd de Davyntre, of Assheby Canons, to the canons of Assheby Canons of his right in a mill and lands in the field of Atneston. Tuesday after St. Matthew, 10 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 301.** Release by Richard Tebay to the canons of Assheby of the chantry in which they were bound to have three masses celebrated for him weekly in the chapel of Atneston, and four in their church of Assheby. Wednesday before Michaelmas Day, 7 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 302.** Grant by Ralph Deynte, of Atnestone, to Geoffrey the Smith (*fabro*), of the same place, and Juliana his wife, of land at Aldich, in the field next Esseby Brock'. Feast of St. Hilary, 4 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 303.** Grant by Matilda Tebay, of Middleton, to the canons of Essheby Canons of her lands in the vill and fields of Atneston, which she held of the feoffment of her brother Richard Tebay; also of tenements in the same place held in fee of the prior of Okeburn'. Feast of St. Agatha, 6 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 304.** Grant by John Mayn, of Morton, to Joan, Christina, Alice, and Juliana, daughters of Peter le Carter of Atteneston, of the gable between their and his tenements in Atteneston. Sunday before St. John ante Portam Latinam, 18 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 305.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Herberd de Daventr', of Assheby Canons, for Thomas de Merestone, of Atneston, to deliver to Thomas son of John son of Richard the clerk of Atnestone, and Christian his wife, seisin of land in Atnestone. Sunday the feast of St. Matthias, 10 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 306.** Grant by John Vernon, of Atneston, with the consent of Juliana his wife, to Richard Wattes, of the same place, and Emma his wife, of land in the field of Atneston. Sunday after Easter, 42 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 307.** Release by John Attecrofte and John Attekyns, of Weston, to Thomas Herbeshorne, of Atteneston, of their right in lands in Atteneston. 12 November, 7 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 308.** Grant by Robert Fareman, of Atteneston, to Robert de Thademerton, clerk, of land in the field of Atteneston. Witnesses:—William Deynte of Atteneston, Walter Brittrich, Richard Fareman, William Deynte the younger, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 309.** Confirmation by Simon son of Simon de Turvile, to the canons of Esseby, of the grant of land in Atteneston which his grandfather Robert de Turvile had made to them. Witnesses:—Henry de Pinkeni, Robert de Plumton, Henry de Alneto, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 310.** Grant by Robert Fareman, of Atteneston, to the church and canons of Esseby of land in the fields of Atteneston. Witnesses:—William de Atteneston, clerk, William Deynte, Walter Britrich, and others (named). *Fragment of a seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 311.** Grant by Geoffrey son of Hugh Fareman of Attenestone, to Richard the Carpenter (*Carpentario*), and to John the Miller (*Molendinario*) of Esseby of land in the fields of Attenestone. Witnesses:—Roger de Boys, Robert Fareman, Richard Fareman, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 312.** Letter of attorney by William Austyn, Richard Knottyng, and Richard Gregory, all of Northampton, for Robert Mody, of Atteneston, to deliver to Thomas Warde, of the latter place, seisin of a messuage and close in Atteneston. 28 July, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 313.** Demise by John Mores, of Everdon, to Henry Warde, of Atteneston, and Henry Launey, of Maydeforde, of all tithes of sheaves and a barn called 'le Tytheberne' in Atteneston. 4 April, 17 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **B. 314.** Grant by Peter Boys, of Atneston, to John Boys and John Bryhent, of that place, of lands and tenements in the vill and fields of Atneston. Monday before St. John the Baptist, 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 315.** Demise by Thomas, the prior of Assh' and the convent of that place, to Robert le Clerk of Assh' and Alice, his wife, of land in the field of Atneston. Saturday the feast of St. Michael, 26 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 316.** Grant by Philip de Stowe, of Assheby, to Adam le Clerk of Assheby of land in the field of Atneston. Tuesday before St. Mark, 23 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 317.** Release by Thomas, son and heir of Roger Heyham, and by Joan the wife of the latter, of Atneston, to Thomas Warde, of his right in a cottage and land in Atneston. Sunday before Ascension Day, 46 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 318.** Grant by Thomas Kybbul, of Foscote, to Thomas Cuyle, of Atneston, and to Joan, his wife, of land in the field of Atneston. Tuesday the feast of St. Cuthbert, 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 319.** Grant by John Gregori, of Atneston, to Adam son of Thomas le Cleerk of Assheby Canons, of land in the field of Atneston. Monday the vigil of the Epiphany, 22 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 320.** Grant by Robert Brown to the church and canons of Assheby Canons, of land in the fields of Atneston. Whit Sunday, 19 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 321.** Release by Matilda Tybay, of Middelton, to the prior of Ashheby Canons, of her right in lands in Atneston, which she held of the gift of her brother Richard Tybay. Feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop, 8 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 322.** Grant by Matilda Tebay, of Middelton, to the canons of Assheby Canons, of the lands in the fields and vill of Atneston, which she held of the gift of her brother Richard Tebay. Feast of St. Agatha, 6 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 323.** Grant by Richard Tebay, of Atneston, to his sister Matilda Tebay, of a messuage and land in the field of Atneston. Sunday the octave of Michaelmas, 5 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 324.** Grant by Isabella, daughter of . . . . . of Atteneston, to . . . . , of Esseby, of land upon the Stoldfeld in the field of Attenestone. Feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 16 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **B. 325.** Grant by Richard, son of Peter le . . . . of Atnestone, to Thomas Herberd de Daventr', of Esseby, of land in the field of Atnestone. Thursday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 3 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 326.** Grant by John Godale, of Atteston, to William de St. John, lord of Plumpton, of land in Atteston. Thursday after St. Valentine, 12 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **B. 327.** Grant by John Knotte, of Esseby, and Joan his wife to Thomas Herberd, of Daventry in Esseby, of land in Atnestone. Monday the feast of the Translation of St. . . . . , 10 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **B. 328.** Grant by Richard the Clerk (*clericus*) of Atteneston to William de St. John, of Plumptone, of land in the field of Atteneston. Wednesday after St. Thomas of Canterbury, 10 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **B. 329.** Grant by Roger Fareman, of Atteneston, to the church and canons of Esseby, of a yearly rent issuing out of messuages [in Atneston]. Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 12 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **B. 330.** Grant by Richard the Clerk (*clericus*) of Attenestone to William de St. John, of Plumpton, and Ysmania his wife, of land in the fields of Attenestone. Sunday before All Saints Day, 10 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **B. 331.** Grant by Richard de Upton in Atteston, with the consent of Ysolda his wife, to the prior of Esseby, of land in Atteston. Feast of St. Peter in cathedra, 10 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **B. 332.** Grant by Richard the Clerk (*clericus*) of Ateneston to William de St. John, of land in Attneston. Sunday before the feast of the Holy Cross, 10 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 333.** Grant by Richard son of Philip le Clerk of Atteneston to William de St. John, of Plumpton, and Ysmania his wife, of land in Atteneston. . . . . after the St. Mark the Evangelist, 9 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **B. 334.** Grant by Richard Fareman, of Attneston, to Robert son of Thomas de Boys, of that place, and Agnes his wife, of a messuage and lands in Attneston. Saturday the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr, 16 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **B. 335.** Grant by John Knotte, of Atteston, to William de St. John, lord of Plumpton, of land in Atteston. Thursday after St. Valentine, 12 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **B. 336.** Grant by Richard le Clerk of Attneston to William de St. John, of Plumpton, of land in Attnestone. Sunday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 11 Edward II. *Seal broken.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 337.** Grant by Richard the Clerk (*clericus*) of Attnestone to William de St. John, lord of Plumpton, of land in Attnestone. 4 March, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 338.** Grant by Richard, son of Philip . . . of Atteneston, to William de St. John, of Plumpton, and Ysmania his wife, of land in the fields of Atteneston. Wednesday after St. Barnabas. 10 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 339.** Release by Roger Fareman, of Atteneston, to William de St. John, of Plumpton, of his right in land in the fields of Atteneston. Friday before St. Laurence the Martyr, 9 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **B. 340.** Release by Giliana Damyhan, of Atneston, to Laurence le Kulneman, of the same place, and Eleanor his wife, of her right in land in the field of Atneston. Morrow of St. Dunstan. 9 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **B. 341.** Grant by Richard son of William the Clerk (*clericus*) of Attneston, to the canons of Esseby Canons of land in the field of Atteston. The Annunciation. 5 Edward II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 342.** Grant by John Durant of Wodeblatolwsle, to Geoffrey the Smith (*fabro*) of Atteniston and Juliana his wife, of a tenement in Atteniston. Tuesday in the vigil of St. Nicholas the Bishop. 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 343.** Release by John Vernoun, of Atneston, to John Masoun, of Atneston, of his right in a cottage, &c., in Atneston. Monday after St. George, 41 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 344.** Grant by William son of Geoffrey de Atteneston, to Eustace son of William Pacy of Paddebiry, and to Agnes, his wife, of land in the field of Atteneston. Witnesses:—Roger de Boys of Atteneston, Robert Fareman, Ralph Deynte, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 345.** Grant by Thomas son of Simon de Coleworth, to the church and canons of Esseby of a rent issuing out of the vill of Atneston. Witnesses:—Richard de Boys of Atneston, Richard Fareman, Thomas de Trop of Collewrth, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 346.** Grant by Walter Britrich, of Atteneston, to the church and canons of Esseby, of yearly rents issuing out of lands in Atteneston; grant also of lands in that place. Witnesses:—Gilbert de Grettewrye, William Deynte of Atteneston, Robert Fareman, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 347.** Grant by Robert Russel, of Atteneston, to Peter son of Thomas called the Carter (*Carectarii*) of Esseby Canons, of lands in the field of Atteneston. Witnesses:—Roger de Boys of Atteneston, Robert Fareman, Ralph Deynte, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 348.** Grant by William de Curci to the church and canons of Essebi (Canons Ashby), of land in Hattenestuna. Witnesses:—Richard de Chamvilla, William de Regni, William de Landas, Robert Puher, William the clerk who made the charter at Dunestaplia, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 349.** Demise by Thomas Herberd de Daventr', of Assheby Canons, to Robert de Chardewelton, of that place, clerk, and to Isabella, his wife, of land in the field of Atneston. Monday after St. Matthew, 10 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B 350.** Grant by Emma, daughter of Geoffrey Peviles, to John le Taylour, of lands upon 'le Middulfurlong' at Attenawes. Dated at Watenowe, Saturday before St. Edmund the King, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 351.** Release by Robert Fareman, of Attiston, to the church and canons of Esseby (Canons Ashby), of his rights in the land in Atteston granted to them by Robert de Tademerton, clerk. Witnesses:—Ralph son of Richard de Attiston, Roger de Bosco, and others (named). *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 352.** Confirmation by Geoffrey de Kernet of the grant made by Hugh de Kernet, his father, to the church of St. Michael, Brumore, of the tenth sheaf of corn from his demesne at Avene, and every tenth swath from his meadow. Witnesses:—Reginald de Rocheb, Geoffrey de Hela, the chapter of Ford, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 353.** Grant by Herebert Gulafre (*sciatis me reddisse et dedisse Deo, &c.*) to William, prior of Aissebi (Ashby Canons), in frank almoin of half a hide in Attelestuna adjoining the coppice, as his inheritance (*tanquam hereditatem suam*), thoroughly free and quit as much as was in his power to do so, the King's right excepted, in the same way his grandfather had held it. He confessed that his father and himself had unjustly reduced the aforesaid half rood from frank almoin to villenage (*ab elemosina in*

servitutem injuste redegisse). Wherefore being truly penitent he renders it free and quit to God and St. Mary and William, the prior, for the souls of his father and himself, and for the souls of all for whom it had at first been given. He commands his heirs as they may hope to participate in his paternal benediction to maintain it as frank almoin. Witnesses:—"Wlnadus Sacerdos, Aluredus Scriptor, Lewinus carpentarius, Stephanus, Willielmus clericus, Swetmannus, Galfridus de Wauræ, Gamelus clericus, Bernulfus sacerdos, Rogerus de Nortuna, Wdemannus, Raginaldus, Arnulffus."

Endorsed: J. de Ateneston'. Atneston'. [Carta] Hereberti Gulafre. [Henry II.]

[Heref.] **B. 354.** Agreement between the abbot and monks of Dore and John son of Simon and Alice, his wife, Peter de Aldermanest' and Agnes his wife, and Hugh de Raden' and Isabella his wife, relative to the pasture of Benefeld, viz., the abbot to be at liberty to enclose part of the land, and the remainder to be a common of pasture, both for the abbot and the above-named persons. Witnesses:—Henry son of Nicholas then sheriff of Hereford, Walter de Michegros, and others (named). [8–13 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 355.** Demise by Richard, the prior of Beauvale (de Bella valle), and the convent of that place, to William Stayn, chaplain, John Litill, John Hornse and John Cole, of Bondeby, of land part of the glebe of the Rectory of Bondeby, with the tithes. 1 April, 4 Hen. VI. *Seals.*

[Herts.] **B. 356.** Release by Helen Bensted, kinswoman and heir of William Bensted, viz. sister of John Bensted the father of the said William, to William Say, knight, John Veer, Earl of Oxford, John Radclyf', knight, Lord Fitzwater, Robert Radclyf', knight, Henry Haydon, knight, Richard Lewes, William Walsgrave, John Clopton, Robert Reed, James Hubert, John Mordaunt, John Puller, and Henry Chauncy, of the manor of Benington. 24 January, 2 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 357.** Confirmation by Robert de Turville, of Bedeworth, of the grant by Philip de Turville his brother to William de Merschton, chaplain, and his successors, chaplains of the church of Bedeworth, of a messuage, lands, tenements, rents, &c. in Bedeworth. Saturday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 7 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 358.** Release by Lawrence Seman, of Leicester, to John de Winton', Archdeacon of Leicester, of his right in land in Belegrave. A.D. 1239. *Seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 359.** Bond by Nicholas son of Reginald, Nicholas son of Roger, Hugh son of Geoffrey, Walter Cece, Henry Russell, Thomas le Sauver, Walter de Hertford, Symon Staundon, Nicholas Tinctor, Roger de Stocton, Ralph at Church, and John de Barton to Hugh, abbot of Ramsey, on behalf of Hugh Chatel and Robert Bereng', of Hicche, tenants of the manor of Barton. Witnesses:—W. Comerar' the steward (*senescallus*) of Ramsey, Roger de Acholt, Nicholas de Davintre, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 360.** Agreement between Roger de Englefeld, knight, and Nicholas atte Strode, of Dimesden, relative to the homage and heriots for the tenements lately in the possession of Robert de Benefeld. Dated at Shiplake, 3 March, 7 Edward II.

[Herts.] **B. 361.** Grant by Nicholas de Neubold, and Agnes, his wife, to John Edward', of Beninton, of a messuage and tofts in Beninton. Witnesses:—Ralph de Ludinton, Henry de Beninton, and others (named). *Seals.*

[Berks.] **B. 362.** John Roger, of Benham, co. Berks, and Elizabeth his wife, having granted to John, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and to Robert Shotesbroke, knight, John Shotesbroke, John Golofre, John Stopyngdon, clerk, John Roger of Mapuldurham, John Statton, clerk, Thomas Pynchepole, Nicholas Horton, John Hapsford the elder, and Thomas Asshenden, the manor of Benham Valence, co. Berks, with the intent of re-enfeoffing them, the said John Roger and Elizabeth, of the same, with remainder to John Roger of Bryaneston; upon the decease of Robert Shotesbroke, the last survivor of the co-feoffees, Francis Cheyne, his kinsman and next heir, demised the aforesaid manor to John Wodward to hold for the term of one month, and upon the determination of that term he further granted it to Elizabeth, the wife of William Essex', and her issue, with remainders over to the heirs of John Roger of Benham and Elizabeth, his wife, and to the heirs of John Roger of Bryaneston. 23 December, 13 Henry VII.

Berks. **B. 363.** Grant by John Roger, of Benham co. Berks, and Elizabeth his wife, to John, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Robert Shotesbroke, knight, John Shotesbroke, John Golofre, John Stopyngdon, clerk, John Roger of Mapuldurham, John Statton, clerk, Thomas Pynchepole, Nicholas Horton, John Hapsford the elder, and Thomas Asshenden, of the manor of Benham Valence, upon condition to re-enfeoff them, the said John Roger and Elizabeth of the same with remainder to John Roger of Braneston. 8 December, 12 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Linc.] **B. 364.** Grant by Peter Wace, of Freston, to William Bayard, of Boston, John Dinsterley, John Wace, and John Beek, all of Freston, and to Thomas son of Robert de Tost, of all the lands, late of John son of John son of Gilbert Wace of Tost, in the vills and fields of Benyngton and Leverton. Tuesday after Easter, 44 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **B. 365.** Letter of attorney by John Roger the younger, son of John Roger of Bryaneston, and by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Shotesbroke, for John Stratton, clerk, John Swaylclyfe, and Robert Draper to receive from John Roger, the father, seisin of the manors of Benham Valence and Estendeborne called 'Saundervylys.' 26 February, 7 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 366.** Demise by John son of Walter the Clerk (*clerici*) of Westbredward', to the abbot and convent of Dore, of that land upon Benefeld, bordering upon 'le Somerwey,' which he held of the gift of Adam son of John Muschet of Bredwardin. The Annunciation, 1288.

[Heref.] **B. 367.** Grant by Agnes de Ewias, late the wife of Richard son of Arthur, to the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Ferle, of a rent of twenty shillings, to be received out of the corn-mill of Pendeleford in her manor of Belligtune, and of land pertaining to the mill. Witnesses:—Peter de Scudemora, William de Morevile, William de Ewias, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Rent receivable out of the mill of Penlesford in the manor of Belligton."

[ ] **B. 368.** Grant by Simon de Keythorp to Geoffrey le Venur, of a toft in the vill of Belton. Witnesses:—William de Sutton in Ocham, Hugh de Frene, Henry son of Walter de Betton, and others (named).

[Heref.] **B. 369.** Release by John son of Walter the Clerk (*clerici*) of Westbredwardyn, to the abbot and monks of Dore, of his right in the lands upon Benetfeld which he held of the grant of Adam son of John Muschet of Bredwardyn. The Annunciation, A.D. 1290. *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 370.** Inspeximus by Richard son of Thomas de Annesey, and by Susanna his wife, daughter of Walter de Havyn, of the grant by Philip son of Walter le White to the monks of Dore of land abutting upon the fee of Dorsinton (in Benfeld). April, 1273.

[Heref.] **B. 371.** Warranty by Lucy, wife of Richard Brun of Bredeward', to the monks of Dore relative to the lands in Benefeud, which they held of the grant of her said husband. Witnesses:—Hugh de Radnor', Hugh de Hulle, John Muschet, and others (named).

[Heref.] **B. 372.** Grant by Richard de Anesey and Susanna his wife, daughter of Walter de Havyn, to the monks of Dore of the land in Benfild, lately belonging to Walter son of Walter Brun. April, 1273.

[ ] **B. 373.** Grant by Richard Orpyn, of Benyfeld, to Simon Bulwyk, prior of Fynneshed, John Mores, John Caldecote, Nicholas Yoman, John Jonson, and John Basset, of a messuage with land in the vill and fields of Benyfeld Netherthorp. Also letter of attorney for Richard Stokwell. 27 February, 20 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 374.** Grant, by licence of the King, by Thomas del Both, of Selby, to John Builly, of Eppeworth, of messuages and lands in Belton and Eppeworth, to be held from the King; also land in Eppeworth to be held from the lord of Mowbray, as of his manor of Eppeworth. 18 March, 4 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 375.** Grant by Roger le Grete, of Portemowe, to Dame Matilda Estur, lady of Gatecumbe, of land in the field called 'La Hamme' at Belesye. Witnesses:—Richard de Portesi, Warin de la Leye, Robert de Hupham, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 376.** Grant by Thomas, vicar of the church of Belton, to Geoffrey son of Robert de Sallowe of Belton, and to Felicia his wife, on their marriage, of a messuage and lands in the vill and field of Belton with housebote, haybote, &c., and to be quit of pannage in the wood of Belton. Witnesses:—Geoffrey on the Grene of Belton, John Osberne, Alan de Staunton, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **B. 377.** Counterpart of **B** No. **360.**

[ ] **B. 378.** Grant by Robert de Gisburch, and his wife Matilda, to Richard White (*albo*), of a toft and croft in Belton. Witnesses:—Robert parson of Belton, Robert Detundi, and others (named).

[Heref.] **B. 379.** Grant in frank almoin by Philip the Ferryman (*Passarius*), son of Philip the Ferryman of Bredeword', to the monks of Dore, of land in Benefeld. Witnesses:—Hugh de Radenor', Walter de Brocbur', and others (named). *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 380.** Grant by Richard de Deusbyr' to Nicholas son of Adam le Venur', upon his marriage with Christina, the grantor's daughter, of the land, which he held of the feoffment of the abbot of Suleby, in the vill of Belton. Witnesses:—Roger de Brograve and William de Busci, knights, and others (named). *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 381.** Grant by Hugh de Frene, of Belton, to Peter the Smith (*fabro*), of land in the vill of Belton. Witnesses:—Henry son of Walter de Belton, John de Frene, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 382.** Grant by Geoffrey, son of Robert de Sallowode of Belton, chaplain, to John Lambert, of that place, and Joan his wife, the grantor's sister, of lands and tenements in Belton and Osgherthorp. Sunday after St. Chad. 42 Edward III.

[Leic.] **B. 383.** Grant by Roger son of Simon de Belegrave to John de Winton, archdeacon of Leicester, of a messuage and land in Belegrave. Witnesses:—William de Sancto Laudo, Walter de Cimiterio, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 384.** Grant by Roger son of Simon de Belegrave, to Robert de Swepstona, of a capital messuage in Belegrave. Witnesses:—Humphrey ad Pontem, Stephen de Boldle, Alan de Burstal, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 385.** Grant by Roger son of Simon de Belegravia to Laurence the Clerk (*clerico*) son of Osmund son of Seman de Lierc', of land in Belgrave. Witnesses:—William son of Leuericus, alderman of Leicester, William de Hungertona, Robert de Burstall, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 386.** Grant by Roger son of Simon de Belegravia to Laurence Seman, of Leicester, of land in Belgrave. Witnesses:—Humphrey de Belegrave, Henry de Anlep, William Rabaz and others (named). *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 387.** Grant by Emma Smyth, of Kyrkeby upon Wrethek' (Kirby Bellars), to John de Burgh', Richard de Aylyngton, and Thomas de Dalby, chaplains, of land at Belhowe. Sunday after SS. Tiburtius and Valerian. 5 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 388.** Grant by William de Turville, of Bedeworth, to William de Halling, of land in 'le Northwode' abutting on the highway from Bedeworth to Ealeng, and of other lands upon Bissopehul. With mutual concessions with reference to common of pasture and the removal of crops in 'le Norwode,' 'le Suthwode,' 'le Ruedich,' and 'la Breche' within the territory of Bedeworth. Sunday after St. James the Apostle, 54 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 389.** Grant by Giliana, the prioress of Langhele, and the convent of that place to Hugh de Crek', rector of the church of Little Dauby, of a messuage in Bellegrave. Witnesses:—Richard parson of Belegrave, Roger de Belegrave, Robert de Belegrave, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 390.** Grant by Hereward son of Robert de Bedeworth, to Thomas de Flanville, of land [in Bedeworth]. Witnesses:—Michael de Bedeworth, Alan de Paylinton, Gervase de Farnecote, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 391.** Grant by Jordan de Flamville, of Bedeuuorthe, to Robert de Craft, of lands in the field of Bedeworthe. Witnesses:—Hugh de Farnecothe of Bedeworthe, Thomas de Fonte, Robert Hereward, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 392.** Grant by Thomas son of John de Bedewrth', to Thomas de Farnecote, of land on Peshul, in Portlidgate, Echeles, and Estwallefurlong in the territory of Bedewrth'. Witnesses:—William de Halling, Gervase de Farnecot', and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 393.** Grant by Isabella Noblet, late the wife of John de Flaunvile, to Thomas de Flamvule, her son, of land in Bedewurde. Witnesses:—Jordan de Checleshal', Gervase de Farnecote, Michael de Bedewurde, and others (named).

Hants. Wilts. **B. 394.** Release by Robert Hull, Robert Erle, John Bryd, and John Benger, the younger, to William Esturmy, knight, of their right in the manor of Belauney and Pollyng and in land in Lys Sturmy called 'Whetam' co. Hants., and in the manors of Axeford, Stotescombe, Knolle, Wyke, Sturmy, Croftonbraybeof with the advowson of the chapel there, Huwyssh (Hewish) with the advowson of its church, and lands in Mylton called 'Bonclyf,' and in the bailliwick of the forestry of 'la Westbaylly' within the forest of Savernake, and in a yearly rent in Hynsete, co. Wilts. 20 July, 3 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **B. 395.** Grant by Robert de Craft to Philip de Turvile, of lands in the fields of Bedeworthe, viz. in Longewodecroft, Netherechelis, Pessul, Walforlong, Alrebroc, Scortwodehet, and Sevenlond. Witnesses: — William de Charnelis, knight, Hugh de Farnechote, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 396.** Release by Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Bedewrthe, to Thomas de Farnecote, of her right in land in the field of Bedewrthe. Witnesses:—William de Halling of Bedewrthe, John de Farnecote, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 397.** Release by Matilda, daughter of John Hallyn of Bedeworth, to Philip de Turville, canon of Lichfield, of her right in the reversion of those lands in Bedeworth, which he held of the feoffment of her said father, who had a life interest in them in right of his late wife. Monday before St. Faith, 6 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 398.** Grant by Robert de Swepston to John de Winton', archdeacon of Leicester, of a messuage in the vill of Belegrave. Witnesses: —Robert Warin, Humphrey ad Pontem, Stephen de Role, Adam de Burstalle, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 399.** Demise by Roger Beler, knight, to the warden (*custos*) and chaplains of the church of St. Peter, Kirkeby, of lands, tenements, rents, &c. in the vills of Belegrave and Thurmaston, which the grantor held of the grant of his brother Ralph Beler, clerk, and which formerly belonged to William de Dalby, clerk. Wednesday the feast of the Circumcision. 19 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 400.** Demise by John de Hallyng, of Bedeworthe, to Philip de Turvile, canon of Lichfield, for the term of the grantor's life, of a messuage, lands, tenements, rents, and services, &c. in the vill or territory of Bedeworthe, held by the grantor for life from the said Philip de Turville, and other lands held by him in right of Alice his late wife. 12 February, 6 Edward III. *Seal.*

Warw. **B. 401.** Licence by Robert de Turville, of Bedeworth, to Philip de Turville, his brother, to grant messuages, lands, wood, and rents in Bedeworth to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of Bedeworth. 18 April, 5 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 402.** Grant by John Halling', of Bedeworth, to Philip de Turville, clerk, of a messuage with a curtilage, lands, a wood called 'Calvercroft,' meadows, pastures, commons, &c. in the vill and territory of Bedeworthe, all which had descended to him upon the death of William Halling his father; also of rents and services due for a tenement there; of the reversion of lands, tenements, &c. held by Thomas son of Ralph, and by Amicia his

wife, as her dower, out of the grantor's inheritance, after the death of his father, her first husband; and also the reversion of other lands, granted by him for various terms, in Bedeworth. The Annunciation, 19 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 403.** Release by John Halling', of Bedeworthe, to Philip de Turville, canon of Lichfield, of his right in a rent and services issuing out of the lands and tenements in Bedeworthe which he held from the grantor. Monday the feast of St. Scholastica, 19 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 404.** Confirmation by Griffin son of Meuric, with the consent of Matilda de Baskerwile his wife, to the monks of Dore, of the grant to them by Ralph de Baskerwile of land out of his fee of Bredwardin. Witnesses:—William de Furth, Robert le Bel, Henry son of Nicholas then sheriff of Hereford, and others (named). [8–13 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 405.** Demise by Philip de Turvile, clerk, to John Halling', of Bedeworth, of a messuage, lands, and rent in the vill and fields of Bedeworthe. Friday the morrow of SS. Philip and James. 19 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 406.** Release by Robert de Wilie in Wybetoft, with the consent of Amicia his wife, to William de Halling in Bedeworth, of his right in lands, tenements, rents, and services in the vill of Bedeworthe. Vigil of the Holy Trinity, 18 Edward I. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 407.** Grant by William Hereward, of Bedeworthe, to John, son of Simon le Fremon of Bedeworthe, of land in the fields of Bedeworthe, viz., in 'le Longecrone,' 'le Longewodecroft,' Echelesfurlong, and Peshul, Friday Christmas Eve, 23 Edward I. *Seal broken.*

Herts. **B. 408.** Release by Richard Fodryngheye to John Norbury of his right in the manor of Bedewelle, and to all lands lately belonging to John Oskyn in the vills of Little Esyndon, Berhamstede and Hatfeld Bishop. 17 August, 12 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 409.** Demise by Master Peter de Olga of the fruits and obventions of the church of Bakynt' (Bacton?), to which he had been collated by the authority of P. bishop of Hereford, to the abbot and convent of Dore for a term of five years. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas, Walter, and Peter de Cors, chaplains of the bishop of Hereford, Sir John de Villario Gundran, canon of Hereford, Master William de Ros, and others (named). A.D. 1247.

[Wilts.] **B. 410.** Covenant between Ralph le Waspre and William le Blunde, of Bayleclive, relative to the former being bound to pay to the latter yearly, for the term of his life, a mark in silver, three quarters of wheat, and one quarter of barley: and should he predecease, then the said William is to distrain upon a tenement in Bayleclive for the said payments. Thursday after St. Gregory, 41 Henry III.

[Glouc.] **B. 411.** Release by Richard Eyr, of Lewe, to the abbot and convent Bruerne (de Brueria), of his right in a messuage and land in Bassetterisindon, which he had of the feoffment of Walter Hichecokes, clerk, which Paulinus de Tayden, son of Henry de Tayden, long before the statute *De Religiosis*, had granted to that house, and which John, a former abbot, predecessor to the then abbot, had without the consent of the Chapter demised to Robert de Brewes, the predecessor of the said Walter. 3 May, 6 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Herts. **B. 412.** Letter of attorney by John Say, knight, for John of Parsonage *alias* John North, to receive from John Wenloke, knight, lord of Wenloke, seisin of the lands in Bedwell. 21 April, 6 Edward IV.

[Wilts.] **B. 413.** Conveyance by Simon Akeland, Walter Tannere, and William Leytoneman of the lands and tenements in Baylesclyfe, granted to them by John Wykyng, to John Casyere, of Balesclyfe, Margery his wife, and John their son, who had previously surrendered the same to the said John Wykyng, from whom they had held them for the term of their lives. Tuesday the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 10 Richard II.

[Warw.] **B. 414.** Demise by John Halling, of Bedeworth, to Geoffrey de Hyde en la Greve, and Eleanor, his wife, of land upon 'le Putgreven' and 'le Wodecroft' in the field of Bedewrthe. The Annunciation, 9 Edward II.

[Leic.] **B. 415.** Release by Richard la Zuche, son of Thomas the Clerk (*clerici*) of Thyrneby, to the abbot and convent of Suleby, of his right in land in Banelondslade in the field of Thyrneby (Thurnby). Witnesses:—Adam de Berevile in Thyrneby, John le Flemeng, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Notts.] **B. 416.** Grant by Geoffrey the Clerk (*clericus*) of Stretley, with the assent of Cecilia his wife, to the church and nuns of Catesby, of lands in the fields of Baseford, lying towards Bolewelle and the moor of Algorthorp. Witnesses:—Robert de Stretly, Robert de Watennove, William de Notehale son of the rector of the church of that place (Nuthall), and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **B. 417.** Demise by William Underwode, of Barton, and Emma his wife, to Alan le Polter, of Bartone, and Edith, his wife, of land with buildings thereon in the vill of Barton. Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 7 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 418.** Grant in frank almoin by Nicholas Vischard, of Osberston, to the church of St. Mary of Langeley next Bredon, and to Margaret of Leicester, the prioress of that house, of a yearly rent, with homage, services, reliefs, &c., due from Thomas the Cook (*cocus*) of Barton next Boseworth for land in Barton and Asberton. Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 1276.

Essex. Herts. Rutl. **B. 419.** Letter of attorney by Robert Brudenell, William Greville, Louis Pollard, Guy Palmes, John Beket, John Porter, Thomas More and Thomas Blount, for John Basyngton and Richard Taylor to receive full seisin of the manors, &c. granted to them by William Say, knight, by charter dated 2 July, 21 Henry VII., viz. the manors of Bedwell, Wykehamhall, and Benyngton, with the advowson of the church of Benyngton co. Herts, and lands, tenements, &c., in Bedwell, Wykehamhall, and Benyngton, together with lands, tenements, ... Wykehamhall co. Essex, and also the manors of Merket Overton with the advowson of the church of that place, co. Rutland, and Hokys co. Essex, and lands, &c. in Market Overton and Hokys. 3 July, 21 Henry VII.

[Devon.] **B. 420.** Demise by Walter Atkyn and John Wysewold, to Joan, late the wife of Holnath Malyverer, knight, of the manor of Beanworthy, and of all lands and tenements there, with reversion upon her decease to Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon. 21 July, 17 Henry VII. *Fragments of seals.*

[N'hamp.] [Notts.] **B. 421.** Declaration by the prioress of Swine that the churches of Baseford and Eissebi ought of right to belong to the monastery of Cattebi; and that if the former house had any claim to those churches by reason of the charter of Robert son of Philip, the grantor, the prioress released the same to the nuns of Cattebi.

[Leic.] **B. 422.** Grant by the prioress and convent of Langley to William de Foxton, of Barton, of a messuage and lands in Barton next Boseworth. Sunday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 16 Edward III.

[Leic.] **B. 423.** Demise by Margaret, the prioress of Langley, and the convent of that place, to Richard Cok', of Barton next Bosworth, of lands and tenements in the vill of Barton with the meadow of Osbaston. Wednesday the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 48 Edward III.

Kent. **B. 424.** Grant by John Parson of Sandelyng in the parish of Boxle, co. Kent, to William Rondall, of Sandelyng, of land called "Southfield" at Wilstone in the parish of Boxle. 14 July, 3 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 425.** Grant by Roger Phekman and Robert Pekerton, of Boresworth, William Weston, Henry Attewelle, and Roger Attewelle to Richard Phat, of Boresworth, of a messuage and land in the vill of Boresworth. Saturday before the Purification, 40 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **B. 426.** Release by Richard de Dewalle, chaplain, Philip Holgote, Roger Comyn, William Padmore, and Nicholas de la Broke to John Prophete, dean of Hereford, Roger Hoore, and John Prat, canons of the same cathedral, John Chaloner, chaplain, and Thomas Walweyn, of Marcle, of their right in land in Overeboneshulle. Sunday the feast of St. Peter ad vincula, 19 Richard II. *Seals.*

[Leic.] **B. 427.** Grant by William Biling, of Boreworth, to John Wans and Alice, his wife, of lands in the vill and fields of Borsworth. Monday after the Ascension, 1 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 428.** Bond of John Loueth, of Laxton, to pay to John, prior of Fynneshed, sixty pounds, and pledging his lands in the vill and fields of Bolewik and Laxton. Morrow of the Annunciation, 40 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 429.** Notification by John Loueth, of Laxton, that he is bound to John, prior of Fynneshed, in the sum of sixty pounds, and pledging his lands in the territories of Bolewik, Blatherwik, and Laxton. The Annunciation, 40 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 430.** Grant by William atte Cruche, of the parish of Bordenne, to William son of William Kyn of Bordenne, of land, &c., in Bremthe in the parish of Bordenne. 24 Edward I. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 431.** Licence granted by John Engayne, son of John Engayne, to Joan Engayne, his mother, to assign to the prior and convent of Fynnsheved land in Bolnwyck'. Witnesses:—Richard Basset lord of Welleden, and Lawrence de Preston, knights, and others (named).

Endorsed: Bolewyk.

[Wilts.] **B. 432.** Grant by Walter Croc to the church of St. Peter, Boxa, for prayers for himself and Christina his wife, of lands in the parish of Boxa. Witnesses:—Thomas Croc, Humphrey Croc, Richard Person, and others (named).

[Kent?] **B. 433.** Grant by Alan de la Dane to William the Leech (*medico*), of a messuage and house in Boctone next Keystrete. Witnesses:—John de Boctone, Ralph and Gilbert de Fraxino, John de Brendle, Alexander Hereberd, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 434.** Demise by Matilda de Len, prioress of St. Michael's, Stanford, with the consent of William de Stokes, the prior of that house, to Hugh, called the 'Wyther-stainer' (*Wyther tingtor*) of Stanford, of land bordering upon the fee of the abbot of Peterborough and the wood of Bornle, and abutting upon Bornle Sike, in exchange for land in Kylmersingge. Witnesses:—William Burnild, Richard de Stanford, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[York.] **B. 435.** Release by John Young, kinsman and heir of Thomas Wodcok of Boughes, viz. son of Margaret sister of said Thomas, to Ralph de Neville, Earl of Westmorland, John Coniers, Gilbert Elvet, John Allewent, rector of the church of Stayndrop, and Richard Pickering, rector of the church of Dacre, of his right in lands, tenements, rents, &c. in the vills or parishes of Boughes, Lytryngton, and Bernyngham, late the property of the aforesaid Thomas Wodcok, and which the said Ralph and others held of the grant of Hugh de Boughes, chaplain. 6 June, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 436.** Grant by John del B . . . and Katherine his wife, ... of William de Wlsowe, of Bowes, to Thomas Wodcoke of lands, &c. at Bowes . ., Richard II. *Injured.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 437.** Grant by John son of Cecilia de Botindon, to the canons of Chaucumbe, of land in Botindon. Witnesses:—Robert Paynel, Hugh de Botindon, Nicholas de Appeltre, and others (named).

[Leic.] **B. 438.** Grant by Henry son of Elias de Wykingston, to the abbot and convent of Suleby, of lands, tenements, rents, &c., in the vill and fields of Borisworthe. Witnesses:—William de Lodbroke, lord of Borisworthe, Philip Brito, Elyas de Noble, and others (named).

[I. of Wight.] **B. 439.** Grant by Henry Dogelonder to the abbey of Quarr, of land in 'la Rydemede' next Botebrigge. Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 1337, 12 Edward III. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 440.** Demise by Walter Gerald, of Bensinton, to Richard Bestwald, of land in Bottewrlonge. Witnesses:—Robert Cotel, John de Warberge, Hugh Bestwald, and others (named).

[Leic.] **B. 441.** Release by Robert son of Adam son of Robert de Clipston, to the abbot and convent of Suleby, of his right in a rent issuing out of land in Boresworth. Witnesses:—Hugh de Swyneford, rector of the church of Suleby, and others (named). Tuesday the feast of St. Giles the Abbot, 21 Edward I. *Seal broken.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 442.** Release by Cecilia de superiori Botindon' (Boddington), widow, to John her son, of her right in land in the territory of Botindon. Witnesses:—Robert Pagenelle, Rembald son of William Joce, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Leic?] **B. 443.** Grant by John de Belgrave, of Whatton, to Walter Payn, of Botellesford, of lands in the vill and territory of Botellesford (Bottesford), to hold for the term of the grantor's life, with power of re-entry for the latter, provided that he and Cecilia his wife bar their estate in land and a messuage situate in the same vill. Witnesses:—Adam de Staynegreve, parson of the church of Botellesford, and others (named). Saturday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 444.** Grant by Margery daughter of Laurence de Burleghe, to the abbot and convent of Boxlee, of land in a place called 'Burleghe,' in the parish of Boxlee. 10 Edward II.

[Kent.] **B. 445.** Release by John Swayn, of Boxele, to John Taylour and Margaret his wife, of the same place, of his right in lands in Maylefelde and Hobbesfelde in Boxele. Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 16 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 446.** Grant by Richard son of Reginald de Borleghe, to the abbot and convent of Boxlee, of land in a place called 'Maylefelde' in the parish of Boxlee. 10 Edward II.

[Kent.] **B. 447.** Grant by Adam son of William de Pecham, to Clement de Suthgate, of a messuage at Sandlinke in the parish of Boxle. 24 Edward I.

[Kent.] **B. 448.** Grant by Robert le Bocke, of Bredhurst, to Adam son of William de Pecham, of a messuage at Sandlinke, in the parish of Boxle. 22 Edward I.

[Kent.] **B. 449.** Grant by William Wenelyng, of Herburyhelonde, to Gilbert ate Vrithe, of land in a place called 'Pikendenne' in the parish of Boxlee. 8 Edward II. *Seal broken.*

[Kent.] **B. 450.** Grant by Joan Burgeys, of Lydesyngg, widow, to Roger Mool, of Boxele, of land called 'Crouchecroft' in the vill of Boxle. Thursday, the feast of St. Valentine, 22 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 451.** Grant by Stephen Hoigge, of Sandlyng in the parish of Boxele, to Thomas Frier, of Maydeston, of a messuage and garden at Sandlyng in the parish of Boxele. 5 March, 6 Edward IV.

[Wilts.] **B. 452.** Grant by John de Hette, son of Robert and Helen de Hette, to the church and monks of Farleigh, of land in the parish of Box'. Witnesses:—Richard de Cheverel, Philip de Cumberwelle, Roger de Hette the grantor's brother, and others (named).

[Kent.] **B. 453.** Grant by William Patyn, of Boxele, to Clement de Suthgate, of a yearly rent issuing out of a house at Sandlink [in the parish of Boxley]. 23 Edward I.

Kent. **B. 454.** Demise by Robert Twymere and Thomas Cuppere, of the parish of Boxele, to Roger Inwyn, of the same place, of land at Copyntry in the parish of Boxley. Sunday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 7 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 455.** Indenture relative to a grant by Alan Lecton, of Maydston, as security for payment of a sum of money, to John Clerke, of Aylesford, of a tenement, garden, and land at Sandlyng, in the parish of Boxle. 4 December, 18 Edward IV.

[Kent.] **B. 456.** Grant by William de Costedele, of Boxele, to Roger de Costedele his father and Dyota, his mother, of land in Cumba in Boxele. 4 January, 17 Edward III.

[Kent.] **B. 457.** Grant by Margery Loth, daughter of Laurence de Burleghe, to the abbot and convent of Boxlee, of land in Burleghesfeld and Maylefeld in the parish of Boxlee. 8 Edward II.

Kent. **B. 458.** Grant by Simon Dyxson, of London, to Philip Fryer, of Boxley, of land with a building thereon at Sandelyng in the parish of Boxley. 28 December, 10 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 459.** Grant by Geoffrey le Symely, lord of Radeford, to Adam son of Gilbert the Fisher (*piscator*') of Assesho, of a moiety of his wood called 'Netherbirchis.' Witnesses :—Thomas, rector of the church of Assesho, Alexander de Crulefeld, Robert de Wytlak in Assesho, Henry Aylrich, Geoffrey Pygun of Mulvertone, and Geoffrey de Geydon the maker of the feoffment (*factor feofementi*).

Kent. **B. 460.** Release by Philip Friar, of the parish of Boxley, to William Porter', of the same place, of his right in lands, tenements, rents, &c., in Boxley. 21 January, 12 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: The hows at Sandlyng, Fryer and Payne.

[Kent.] **B. 461.** Grant by John Parson and Thomas a Goer, of the parish of Boxle, to John Steile, of the same place, of land called 'le Helde' in the parish of Boxlee. 17 September, 3 Henry VII. *Seals.*

Kent. **B. 462.** Grant by Agnes Porter, relict of William Porter of Boxley, and Sampson Porter, of London, to Thomas Ysode and Peter Goldsmyth of Boxley, of lands, tenements, rents and services, and of land with a building thereon, late the property of Philip Freer, in the parish of Boxley. 26 October, 14 Henry VIII. *Seals.*

[Linc.] **B. 463.** Decision of Hugh, bishop of Lincoln, upon the claim of the prior and convent of St. Fromunde (in Normandy) to the churches of Bondeby and Saxby, which they alleged had been held by John de Bondeby, deceased, as their farmer. The fifth of the nones of March in the twelfth year of the pontificate of Hugh, bishop of Lincoln. *Copy on paper.*

Durham. York. **B. 464.** Indenture between Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, &c., of the one part, and Marmaduke de Lomley, his nephew, clerk, of the other, relative to the peaceable possession by the latter and William Maihu, the feoffees in trust of the manors, lands, tenements, services, &c., of the late Richard Lescrope in Yorkshire, and in the bishopric of Durham, those of Estbolton, Askrig', and Westbolton excepted, during the minority of the heir of the said Richard Scrop. 8 Henry V. *French. Seal.*

[ ] **B. 465.** Demise by Elizabeth, prioress of Langley, and the convent of that place, to Geoffrey de Barton, chaplain, and Thomas de Barton and Matilda his wife, for the term of the life of the said Geoffrey, with remainder to the said Thomas and Matilda for their lives, of land and a messuage in Bolton, the messuage bordering on the lane towards Alewaston. Saturday, the feast of SS. Philip and James, 4 Edward II. *Seals.*

[Bedf.] **B. 466.** Release by John de Everthonia and Eleanor, his wife, to the monks of Essebi, of his right in a yearly rent issuing out of the vill of Bolenherst. Witnesses :—Robert de le Kroc of Bolnhurst, Henry de Hulmo, Roger de Bedefort, John de Ypere, and others (named).

[Bedf.] **B. 467.** Demise by Elias, prior of Esseby, to Robert de Broc, of Bolnhurst, of land in the field of Bolenhurst, for the term of the life of Eustachia his wife. The Purification, 11 Edward I.

[ ] **B. 468.** Sale by Geoffrey Pipard to Dame Mary de Torpel, of land in Blakemild. Witnesses :—Geoffrey de Lehom, Pag' de Helpestang, Walter de Ufford, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 469.** Receipt by Thomas, prior of Farlegh, to Matilda, relict of William de Bere, for arrears of rent for lands and tenements in Bere. . . . . before St. Matthew the Apostle, 1248.

[N'hamp.] **B. 470.** Release by Richard le Archer, rector of the church of Ilmyndon in the diocese of Worcester, to the prior and convent of Assheby Canons, of his right in the manor of Blacolveslee, which he held for life from the said prior. Tuesday, the feast of St. Edmund the King, 18 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **B. 471.** Release by Isabella de Blakelonde, daughter of William de Blakelonde, to Walter de Blakelonde, son of John de Blakelonde, of her right in the land in Blakelonde which John de Blakelonde her grandfather had held. Witnesses:—John de Insula and William Russel, knights; Baldwin de Insula, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **B. 472.** Grant by John son of Hugh Perteseyl of Bolnehurst, to John de Grey, of land in the vill of Bolnehurst. Witnesses:—Hugh son of Simon de Bolnehurst, Robert dil Bree, Roger de Bedeford, and others (named).

Endorsed: Bollehurst. *Seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 473.** Receipt by Walter Hylle, warden of the college of St. Mary of Winchester, Oxford, to the prior and convent of Anglesey, in the diocese of Ely, for a rent issuing out of the church of Bodekysham (Bottisham) in the same diocese. 20 April, 8 Henry VII.

Cumb. **B. 474.** Letter of attorney by Richard, Earl of Salisbury, for John Norton, John Laton, and Oliver Hedelston to receive from Hugh Louther, esquire, seisin of the manors, &c., of Blenarhasset and Ukmanby. 3 February, 10 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Glouc. **B. 475.** Demise by John Haward, knight, lord of Haward, William Stanley, knight, John Wynkefeld, knight, William Berkeley, of Uley, esquire, Humphrey Cedrynton, and John Tuenew to Thomas Berkeley, esquire, John atte Wode, and Maurice Kyng of the castle, demesne, manor, &c. of Berkeley, and the manors of Ham, Appulregge, Alkynton, Hynton, Hurst, Slymbrigge, Cam, Wotton, Symondeshale and Cowley with their appurtenances and courts. 16 March, 12 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[Camb.] **B. 476.** Indenture between the prior and convent of Anglesey and the warden and feliows of the college of St. Mary of Winchester, Oxford, relative to the payment of a rent issuing out of Bodekysham (Bottisham) church next Anglesey in the diocese of Ely. 20 September, 4 Henry VII.

[N'hamp.] **B. 477.** Release by William son of William Ernes of Blathèrwyke to Richard de Wythmerton, of his right in a messuage, garden, and lands in Blatherwyke and Laxtone lately held by Margery, his mother, of the gift of Henry atte Welle, her brother, and of other lands there. Sunday before the Ascension, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 478.** Grant by Matilda, prioress of Langley, to John son of John son of Thomas de Barton, of the remainder of those lands in Bolton, which were held by Matilda, late the wife of Thomas de Barton, and by her son John, son of the said Thomas, for the term of their lives from the House of Langley, as appeared by indentures between Elizabeth and Joan, late prioresses of that house, and the said Matilda and John son of Thomas. Monday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 29 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 479.** Release by Emma daughter of Agnes le Be of Blacolvel', to E., prior of Esseby, of her right in that messuage in Blakesley which her mother gave her. Witnesses:—Richard Golafre, William Waleys, and William de Radiston. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 480.** Release by John, prior of St. Fremond in Normandy, to William, prior of Beauvale, and the convent of that place, of all rights in the priory of Bondeby, with its appurtenances, in the diocese of Lincoln. 2 May, 1404.

[Bedf.] **B. 481.** Grant by Simon, son of Henry de Bolnherst, to John de Toternho, ... of the prior of Esseby, of his wood in 'le Fryt Field' of Bolnhurst, rendering for the same to the priory of Esseby a rose at the Nativity of John the Baptist. Witnesses:—Robert de Broc in Bolynhurst, Robert Gleyne of Podington, and others (named).

[Camb.] **B. 482.** Receipt by William Porter, the warden, and the fellows of the College of St. Mary of Winchester, Oxford, for a payment to them by the prior and convent of Anglesey, in the diocese of Ely, of a rent issuing out of Bodekesham church. 12 September, 10 Henry VII.

[Camb.] **B. 483.** Receipt by Walter Hylle, the warden, and the fellows of the College of St. Mary of Winchester, Oxford, for the payment to them by the prior and convent of Anglesey, in the county of Cambridge, of a rent issuing out of the church of Bodekysham. 1 May, 7 Henry VII.

[Heref.] **B. 484.** Covenant between E. the Dean, and the Chapter of Hereford, of the one part, and the abbot and convent of Dore, of the other, relative to a writ of Novel disseisin in respect of a tenement in Blakemere. A D. 1249.

[N'hamp.] **B. 485.** Grant by John Stanford and Eleanor his wife to Thomas Baxster, of Bolewyk, of lands, tenements, &c., in the vills and fields of Blatherwyk, Bolewyk, and Laxton, formerly the property of William Walyngham, father of the said Eleanor. Witnesses:—William Merser, parson of the Trinity of Blatherwyk, Richard, parson of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, and others (named). Sunday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 14 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Wilts. **B. 486.** Release by Isabella de Blakelonde, daughter of William de Blakelonde, to Walter de la Blakelonde, son of John de Blakelonde, of her right in those lands in Blakelonde, with land called 'la Menelonde,' late the property of John de la Blakelonde, her grandfather. Translation of St. Edward after Michaelmas, A.D. 1301. *Fragment of seal.*

Bedf. **B. 487.** Release by Helen, late the wife of Thomas Avenel of Rouhale, to the prior and convent of Assheby Canons, of her right in the lands in Bollenhurst which she held from the said prior for the term of her life. Monday after St. George, 31 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **B. 488.** Release by William But, of Walbereswik, to Ralph de Nevill, of Raby, of his right in the lands, tenements, &c., in Bliburgh, which had fallen into the hands of the said Ralph de Nevill by the death of William Walrain, the grantor's kinsman, by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of the said William Walrain. Sunday after St. Hilary, 28 Edward III. *Seal.*

Camb. **B. 489.** Receipt by William Porter, the warden, and the fellows of the college of St. Mary of Winchester, Oxford, to the prior and convent of Anglesey, in the diocese of Ely, for a yearly rent issuing out of the church of Bodegesham (Bottisham). 13 September, 12 Henry VII.

Camb. **B. 490.** Receipt by Walter Hille, the warden, and the fellows of the college of St. Mary of Winchester, Oxford, to the prior and convent of Anglesey, for a rent issuing out of the church of Bodekesham, in the diocese of Ely. 12 September, 7 Henry VII.

[Heref.] **B. 491.** Demise by Peter de Eton to Hugh de Laboure, of Acorneburi, of land in Netherebolinghope. 26 Edward I.

Wilts. **B. 492.** Demise by Thomas Whitman and Joan, his wife, to John Babbelake and Alice, his wife, of a messuage and land in Grundewelle, and pasturage in Bluntesdon St. Andrew (Blunsden St. Andrews). Michaelmas Day, 21 Richard II. *Fragment of seals.*

[ ] **B. 493.** Grant by John de Blakewell and Cecilia, his wife, to Ralph Earl of Westmorland and Marshal of England, and John Allewent and Richard de Pykeryng, clerks, of lands, tenements, &c. in the vill and territory of Blakwell. 6 February, 5 Henry IV. *Seals.*

Surrey. **B. 494.** Letter of attorney by William Donyngton, for John Colfy, of Syon co. Middlesex, to receive seissin of the lands held of John Graunt, of Syon aforesaid, in the vill and parish of Bletchynglegh. 7 December, 20 Edward IV.

[Wilts.] **B. 495.** Release by Isabella de Blakelonde, daughter of William de Blakelonde, to the abbot of Quarr, of her right in land in Blakelonde, with land called 'la Menelonde,' late the property of John de Blakelonde her grandfather. The Translation of St. Edward after Michaelmas, 1302. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 496.** Grant by William Richardes to Edward Child, chaplain, and John Gomond, of a tenement in Blakemonaston. Wednesday, the vigil of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 497.** Grant by Geoffrey le Symely, lord of Radeford, to John son of Gilbert the Fisher (*piscator*') of Assesho, and to Alice his wife, of a moiety of his wood called 'le Nethurbirches'. Witnesses:—Thomas, rector of the church of Assesho, Robert Wytlac, Henry Aylrich, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 498.** Assignment by John, prior of Luffield, and the convent of that place, to Richard Blundel, knight, the guardian of Giles, son and heir of William de St. John, of that rent, which the prior and convent of Canons Ashby had been accustomed to pay to the priors of Luffield for the lands and tenements which they held from that house in Blacolvesle, and which rent the prior of Luffield had granted to William de St. John. Sunday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 15 Edward III.

[Warw.] **B. 499.** Release by William atte Lowe, of Prioursmore, and Agnes his wife, to John Mason, of Bidford, of their right in a cottage and curtilage in Bidford. The feast of St. Scholastica, 45 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **B. 500.** Letter of attorney by Edward Berkeley, esquire, Henry Kyghley, esquire, and Nicholas Calff', clerk, for Thomas Esshyng and John Tannere, of Arundel, to deliver to Laurence West full seisin of a croft called 'Gergelond' in Bensted. Arundel, 20 October, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 501.** Release by R. abbot of Bordesley, and the convent of that place, to . . . . . of lands in Bynton.

Durham. **B. 502.** Letter of attorney by Robert Berden, of Berden, for John de Munketon and John de Quixley to deliver seisin to Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, of lands in the vills of Bynchester, Hunwyk, Westbrandon, and Cryngildyke, and elsewhere within the bishopric of Durham. 6 November, 14 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 503.** Grant by Richard son of William de Craneford, to the church and canons of Finnesheved, of a yearly rent issuing out of a toft in the vill of Bernardeshill lately held by Cecilia, the daughter of William Luvet. Witnesses:—Roger son of Thomas de Exton, John Basset of Exton, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 504.** Release by Robert Sheperd, of Bideford, to John Mason, of the same place, of his right in a messuage and croft in the vill of Bideford. 1 January, 38 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 505.** Grant by Thomas son of Scherus de Stokes, to Roger son of Halden de Lalleford, of land in the vill and territory of Bilneih'. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Wilenhal', Robert de Pintel, Robert de Stokes, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 506.** Grant by Philip de Clamorgan to the abbey of Quarr, of land called 'Uppecroft,' with the brushwood near the vill of Bordwode. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Insula, Thomas de Aula, Thomas de Everei, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 507.** Release by Isabella Yago to the nunnery of Acornbury, of her right in yearly rents at Bynetone. Witnesses:—Roger Ragon, William de Campo, and others (named). *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 508.** Grant by David son of William son of David de la Fortheye, to William son of Hugh le Portere of Persere, of land in the field of Bynham. Witnesses:—William de la Fortheye, Reginald de Pupplinton, and others (named).

[Surrey.] **B. 509.** Demise by Ralph, abbot of Battle, and the convent of that place, to Henry Ruffus, baker of Suwerk, of land in Bermondseye. Witnesses:—John de Suwerk, William Winpler, and others (named). *Much damaged.*

Glouc. **B. 510.** Letter of attorney by John Haward, knight, lord of Haward, William Stanley, knight, John Wynkfeld, knight, William Berkeley of Uley, esquire, Humphrey Codryngton, esquire, and John Tuenew, for Thomas Compedene, prior of Longbrigge, and Robert Grevyle, to deliver seisin to Thomas Berkeley, John atte Wode, and Maurice Kyng, of the castle, demesne, and manor of Berkeley, and the manors, &c., of Ham, Appulrege, Alkynton, Hynton, Hurst, Slymbrigge, Cam, Wotton, Symondeshale, and Cowley, with their appurtenances. 20 March, 12 Edward IV. *Seals.*

Glouc. **B. 511.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Stanley, knight, Lord Stanley, son and heir of Thomas Stanley, knight, late Lord Stanley, for Thomas Campdene, chaplain, and Robert Grevile, to enter into and take seisin of the castle of Barkeley and the manors of Barkeley, Hompme, Appulregge, Hynton, Hurst, Slymbrygge, Cam, Alkynton, Upton St. Leonards, Wotton under Egge, Cowley, and Symondeshale, with their appurtenances. 1 May, 6 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Glouc. **B. 512.** Conveyance by Thomas Stanley, knight, Lord Stanley, son and heir of Thomas Stanley, knight, &c., to William Stanley, John Haward, John Wynkefeld, Robert Wynkefeld, John Grevelle, knights, and

to Thomas Wynkefeld, Maurice Berkeley of Beverston, William Berkeley of Uley, William Langeley, Maurice Berkeley, William Brandon, and John Twyneho, of the manors granted by deed dated 3 September, 1 Henry VI., by James Berkeley, knight, late Lord of Berkeley, to Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, John, Duke of Norfolk, John, Earl of Hunttyngdon, Robert Wynkefeld, John ap Phelipp' Morgan, and his said father Thomas Stanley, who survived all his co-feoffees, viz. the castle of Berkeley, and the manors of Berkeley, Hompme, Appelrygge, Hynton, Hurste, Slymbrugge, Camme, Alkyngton, Upton St. Leonards, Wotton under Egge, Cowley and Symondeshale. 1 May, 6 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 513.** Release by Geoffrey son of Richard de Avele, to Simon de la Torre and Lucy his wife, formerly the wife of William Asting' of 'La Berghe,' of his right in a tenement and land at 'La Berghe,' with grant of pasturage near the vill of Avele, and of estovers. Monday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 8 Edward II.

[Worc.] **B. 514.** Grant by Richard Streht, of Benetlegh, to Emma and Eva, daughters of Thomas Streht, of land and a house thereupon in the vill of Benetlegh. Witnesses :— Adam Bruneghe, Richard Hathewy, John Turnour, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 515.** Grant by Reginald Long, of Benetle, with the consent of his heir Richard, to the abbey of Bordesley, of land in the territory of Benethle. Witnesses :—William Bernulf and Hugh Tredel, both of Benetle, Hugh de Braderugge, and others (named).

Endorsed: Bentley, Osborne Stiche. *Fragment of seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 516.** Grant by John the Cook (*cocus*) of Benetleg' to the abbey of Bordesley, of a yearly rent issuing out of a messuage in Benetleg'. Witnesses :—Thomas de Stokes, Richard Estrech of Benetleg', Henry de Parco, and others (named). *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 517.** Grant by Thomas, brother of Elyas de Bere', to the nuns of St. Michael, Stanford, of land in the territory of Bere'. Witnesses :—Robert, vicar of Cottismor, Reginald de Berk, John de Cottismor, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 518.** Grant by Hugh son of Edric de Benetleg' Estrech', to Robert his son of a moiety during his own life, and the whole after his death, of his land and houses [in Benetleg'], so that the latter, whenever he wished, could bring home a wife. Witnesses :—Sir Robert the chaplain of Stoke, Thomas de Stoke, Adam de Kyngisford, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 519.** Grant by John Mawdyt, of the parish of Fechenham, and Alice his wife to Henry Wybbe of Wych', Hugh Toller, chaplain, John Wode, Humphrey Stafford, William Boraston, Richard Furnynges, Peter Egge, Thomas Tayllour, John Beoff, and Thomas Russell of lands in Benteley and tenements in 'Le Rededych,' with a field in Ippesley and a curtilage in Masonesfelde. 5 September, 8 Hen. IV.

[ ] **B. 520.** Release by Richard son of John Aldreth, dwelling in Berwyk upon Twede, to Henry son of Sir Thomas de Houk, of his right in a yearly rent issuing out of a tenement in Bighing. Tuesday after St. Martin in the winter, 1212.

[Herts.] **B. 521.** Grant by Petronilla, late the wife of William Aleyn of Uppeis, to Robert Gabbard and Joan, his wife, of part of a meadow in Wicroft in Bichamstede. Tuesday after Palm Sunday, 11 Edward III.

Herts. **B. 522.** Grant by William de Mundon, of Berkhamstede Mules, co. Hertford, to William le Heldere, of the same place, Gilbert Aster and Richard le Gome, both of Tywyngg', of a messuage and land called 'le Smythe' and 'le Smytthelond' in Berkhamstede aforesaid. Sunday before St. Valentine, 19 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 523.** Grant by Walter Tursteyn, of Bunington to the abbot and monks of Bordesley, of land in the territory of Buninton (Binton). Witnesses:—Robert, parson of Buninton, Walter Prudoume, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 524.** Grant by Walter son of William son of Odo de Buninton, to the abbey of Bordesley, of land in the territory of Buninton. Witnesses:—Robert, parson of Buninton, Geoffrey Pancefot, William Hay, and others named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 525.** Grant by William Hay, of Buninton, to the abbey of Bordesley, of land in the field of Buninton in Wardonslade and Cleythhul. Witnesses:—Robert, parson of Buninton, Richard Eadward, Alan de Grafton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 526.** Grant by Ralph de Welneford, son of Hervey, to the abbey of Bordesley, of his mill with its appurtenances and land in Buninton, and of a tenement and messuage in the vill of Welneford. Witnesses:—Thomas chaplain of Welneford, W. chaplain of Weston, William chaplain of Buninton, and others (named). A.D. 1215. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 527.** Grant by Walter Prudum, son of Walter Prudum of Buninton, to the abbey of Bordesley, of land in the field of Buninton. Witnesses:—Robert de Val, William de Grafton, Richard Eadward, and others (named).

I. of Wight. **B. 528.** Release by John de Vanne, late of Briggecourte in the Isle of Wight, and William Gere, of the same place, to Geoffrey Gate, of his right in the manor of Briggecourte, Sandehirste, and Moldesleyhill. 21 September, 5 Edward IV. *Seals.*

Warw. **B. 529.** Release by Philip de Stanes to the abbot of Bordesley of his right in a tenement in the vill and territory of Buninton. Witnesses:—Robert, rector of the church of Buninton, Martin de Bertun, clerk, William de Raggelee, and others (named).

Heref. **B. 530.** Bond by Walter Waters, rector of the church of Byssheopiston (Bishopstone), co. Hereford, Roger Pawntwell the elder of Mawnshyll, and Thomas Alfford, of Bownshyll in the said county, to Dame Isabella Gardener, prioress of Acornebery, for twenty pounds, that Richard Powell, vicar of Bruggesolers (Bridge Solars) within the said county will not bring any action against the said prioress in respect of the vicarage of Brugge Solers. 8 February, 20 Henry VII. *Fragments of seals.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 531.** Receipt by John Bugg, treasurer and receiver-general of Joan, Queen of England, to William Warner, for the purchase money of a coppice called 'Derslescopie' within the park of Briggestoke. 3 July, 10 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 532.** Grant by Gilbert de Reygate, rector of the church of Brugessolers (Bridge Solars), to the nunnery of Acornebury and to Catherine de Geynville the prioress, of a yearly pension from his church of Brugessolers. Thursday, the feast of the Circumcision. 1315. *Seal.*

I. of Wight. **B. 533.** Release by Peter, prior of St. Helens in the Isle of Wight, and the convent of that place, to the prior and convent of Brommore, of their right in the advowson of the church of Brerdyng (Brading). Witnesses:—John de Kyngeston, knight, Thomas Noreys, Roger Lusewy, John Sengedon, Thomas le Vaus, Roger Carpenter, and Walter Burgeys.

B. 534 counterpart of **B. 533.**

I. of Wight. **B. 535.** Release by Peter, prior of St. Helens in the Isle of Wight, to the prior and convent of Brommore of his right in the advowson of the church of Brerdynge (Brading). Witnesses:—John de Kyngeston, knight, Thomas Noreys, John Lusewy, John Sengedon, Thomas le Vaus, Roger Carpenter, and Walter Burgeys.

I. of Wight. **B. 536.** A release in the same words as **B. 533** and **B. 534**, the witnesses being John de Kyngeston and John de Bouklande, knights, Thomas Noreys, Roger Lusewy, John Sengedon, Thomas le Vaus, Walter Burgeys, Roger Carpenter, John de Brommore, John de la Bere, John Erneys, Richard Reson, John le Monk, and John Ingram.

York. **B. 537.** Demise by the prior and convent of . . . . . to Robert . . . . of the tithe corn and hay of Bramton, in the parish of Kyrby Hylle, within the county of York. *Memorandum referring to an indenture of demise.*

I. of Wight. **B. 538.** Grant by John de Marisco, rector of the church of Brarding (Brading), to Walter Thoche, of those lands which Walter de Insula and his mother, and P. de Clammorgan, P. de Blachpanne and his father, Ælric de Langred, Josceline Pung, and John and Richard de Chalwecrofte had granted before the dedication and in dedication of the church of St. Mary Brarding. Witnesses:—Thomas de Aula, P. de Clammorgan, Ralph de Mora, and others (named).

I. of Wight. **B. 539.** Indenture between Pyeres de Chyerbitz, prior of St. Helens in the Isle of Wight, and John de Wallop, prior of Brommore, relative to granting the advowson and rectory of the church of Brerdynge (Brading) to the prior of Brommore. Tuesday after St. Martin, 21 Edward III. *French*

[Essex.] **B. 540.** Demise by John Mason, late of Witham, co. Essex, to Thomas Warner, of that place, of the farming out of twelve kine. 23 February, 12 Edward IV.
Endorsed: Brantre (Braintree). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 541.** Memorandum relative to tithes due from lands called 'Spenys Croftys' and 'Tempell land' pertaining to a place called 'Reynehous' within the parish of Branbetre (Braintree), and which tithes John Worthy, of Halsted, as farmer of the parsonage of Halsted for the two preceding years, had claimed. 6 August, 3 Edward IV.

[Warw.] **B. 542.** Release by Millicent, late the wife of Henry de Buninton (Binton) to the monks of Bordesley, of her right in the part which she had in the mill of Buninton, and in the island lying between that mill and Welneford. Witnesses:—Robert, parson of Buninton, Geoffrey Panceford, and others (named). About (*circa*) the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist. 14 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 543.** Grant by Walter Turstain, of Bunintone, to the abbey of Bordesley, of a messuage and land in the vill of Bunintone. Witnesses:—Roger Godefroy of Budiford, Richard Edward, Robert Noreys, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 544.** Release by Nicholas son of William de Buninton', to the abbey of Bordesley, of his right in the mills of Buninton'. Witnesses:—William, chaplain of Buninton, William de Bissopesdon, William de Ludinton, Robert del Val, and Stephen de Upton.

[Warw.] **B. 545.** Grant by William son of Turstain to Henry son of Eustace, of a messuage and land in Hibunigtona. Witnesses:—Henry de Bunigtona, Geoffrey Panchefot, S. parson of Bunigtona, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 546.** Grant by Beatrix, daughter of Walter formerly parson of Buniton', to the abbey of Bordesley, of all her right in the lands and rents in Buniton held from her by Philip de Buniton'. Witnesses:—Robert, parson of Buniton, Richard Edward, Robert le Noreis, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 547.** Grant by William Hay, of Buninton, son of Philip Hay, to the abbey of Bordesley, of land called 'Nonesmannes Lond' in the field of Buninton'. Witnesses:—Robert, parson of Buninton, Geoffrey Pauncefoth, Richard Edward, and others (named). *Seal broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 548.** Grant by Richard de Eccleshal', son of Richard de Eccleshal, to the abbey of Bordesley, of his right in the island of Buninton, lying between the mill of that place and the mill of Welneford. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Pancefot, Richard Eadward, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 549.** Grant by Walter Tursteyn, of Buninton, to the abbey of Bordesley, of land in Bunington. Witnesses:—Robert, parson of Buninton, Richard Eadward, Walter Prodoume, and others (named). *Seal broken.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 550.** Grant by Robert Hawe, of Haryngworth, and Thomas Baxtere, of Bulwyk, to William Basset, clerk, and Richard Armeston of lands, tenements, &c. in Bulwyk and Henwyk. 4 March, 34 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **B. 551.** Grant by Walter Thursteyn, of Buninton, to the abbey of Bordesley of land in Cleytenhulle, in the fee of William Hay, and in the territory of Buninton. Witnesses:—Robert, parson of Buninton, Roger Godefrey of Budeford, Martin de Berton', and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 552.** Grant by Walter Turstan, of Buninton', to the abbey of Bordesley, of land in the territory of Buninton'. Witnesses:—Robert, parson of Buninton, Richard Edward, William, lord of Grafton, Godfrey de Budiford, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 553.** Grant by Matilda, late the wife of Henry son of Eustace de Bunigtona, widow, to her daughter Agnes for her marriage portion, of a messuage and lands in Bunigton. Witnesses:—Ralph de Lodint', Walter Ede of Bunigton, William Hay, Richard Eadwart, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 554.** Grant by Agnes, late the wife of Walter Prudum of Buninton', to the abbey of Bordesley, of the land in Buninton' which she received at her marriage. Witnesses:—Robert del Val, William de Grafton, Richard Eadward, and others (named).

Herts. **B. 555.** Demise by John Edward, esquire, to William Say, Andrew . . ogthgard, knight, John Say, esquire, Laurence Cheyne, esquire, Philip Botelere, esquire, John Cheyne, and William Porte, of a tenement called 'Sawall' and lands in Brokesborne (Broxbourne). 26 August, 26 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **B. 556.** Grant by William Hay, of Buninton, to the abbey of Bordesley, of land in the field of Buninton', bordering on the Portweye against Waresdon. Witnesses:—Robert, parson of Buninton', Geoffrey Pancefot, Richard Eadward, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 557.** Grant by William Hay, son of Philip Hay of Buninton, to the abbey of Bordesley, of his right in the Island of Buninton, lying between the mill of Buninton and that of Welneford. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Pancefot, John de Eccleshal, Richard Eadward, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 558.** Grant by Walter Tursten, of Buninton, to the abbey of Bordesley, of land in the territory of Buninton. Witnesses:—Roger Godefrey of Budeford, Richard Eadward, William Hay, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 559.** Indenture between the warden (*le gardeyn*) of St. Peter's Chapel, Kyrkeby-on-Wrethek, and Roger Wayte, of Seustern, relative to a grant to the former and to his successors of a yearly rent out of lands in Bukemynstr' (Buckminster) and Seustern (Sewstern). Tuesday after the Purification, 19 Edward III. *French.*

Glouc. **B. 560.** Grant by Nicholas de la Grene of Brithamton to Elias, his son, of land in Wystintoun, Breforlong, Middelforlong, Brocforlong, Merstonforlong, and elsewhere in Brythamton. Friday after St. Ambrose the Bishop, 2 Edward II.

Endorsed:—Brickhampton, in Gloucestershire.

[Salop.] **B. 561.** Grant by Alice de Bruges to Nicholas Quarel, and Alice his wife, of lands in Bruges, Cheleton', and Pereton'. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Boleville, Nicholas de la Burgh', Henry de la Broke, and others (named).

Herts. **B. 562.** Demise by Thomas Hoddesdon, of Ware, and Walter Fader of Amwell, to John Say and Elizabeth his wife, Laurence Cheyne, John Leventhorp, John Cheyne, and Ralph Grey, of land in Westfeld in the parish of Brokesborne (Broxbourne). 20 June, 35 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[ ] **B. 563.** Grant by Hugh le Chaumberleyn of Herefeld to Alexander le Chaumberleyn, his brother, of a messuage with buildings in the vill of Herefeld, and land lying between the said messuage and the way in the heath which leads to Drakeneford, with its appurtenances, viz., common of the entire moor and heath. Sunday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 10 Edward II.

[Warw.] **B. 564.** Sale by Brunilda, relict of John Tritel, to the abbey of Bordesley, of a rent payable to her by the said abbey for a mansion called 'Brunilde's Haga.' Witnesses:—Roger Dore, Arnald Pap, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 565.** Grant in frank almoin by William Hay, of Buninton, to the abbey of Bordesley, of land in Buninton, stretching upon 'la Chirweya' to Little Brademore. Witnesses:—William de Ludint', Robert, rector of the church of Buninton, Richard Eadward, Walter Prudome, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 566.** Grant by William son of Henry the Taylor (*parmentarii*), to Nicholas son of John, of land in the vill of Buninton. Witnesses:—Robert, parson of Buninton, Robert le Noreys, Richard Edward, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **B. 567.** Grant by John Lodewyk, son and heir of Richard Lodewyk of Wormlee, to John Charteseys, the elder, of wood in Monewodegrove in the parish of Brokysburne (Broxbourne). Trinity Sunday, 9 Henry V.

[Herts.] **B. 568.** Confirmation by Robert Hales, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and the brethern of that house to John de Cherteseye and Isabella, his wife, of land called 'le Newelonde' lying between the fields called 'Hathell' and 'Coppethorne' in Brokesbourne. Tuesday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 50 Edward III. *Seal.*

Hunt. **B. 569.** Grant by Thomas Othewold, of Broughton, to Thomas Brydder, of the same place, of land lying at Hullok, Chesselade, Depsladeonsrende, Ryecrofte, Rypthornes, Sideholme, and other lands in Broughton. 23 June, 23 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 570.** Release by Joan, relict of William Wykeham, to the prior of Wroxton, of her right in a yearly rent issuing out of tenements in Broughton, and which rent had of old been granted to the said house of Wroxton by John de Broughton, knight. 20 June, 35 Henry VI. *Seal broken.*

[Hunt.] **B. 571.** Grant by Thomas Wymeer, of St. Ives, Thomas Chamberleyn, chaplain, of that place, and Thomas Crowcher, of Hadenham, to Nicholas Styvecle, knight, Roger Hunte, Ralph Styvecle, John Grenelaue, John Rudham, and Richard Brayton, clerk, of a messuage and lands in the vill and fields of Broughton. Monday after St. Matthew the Apostles. 5 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Hunt.] **B. 572.** Demise by John le Stalkere, of King's Ripton, to John Ballard, of Brouton, of a messuage and land in the vill of Brouton. Michaelmas, 32 Edward I. *Seal.*

Leic. Linc. **B. 573.** Conveyance by John Clerke *alias* Par, of Seusterne, and Richard Burton, of Bukmynstr', to the prior and convent of Kyrkby on Wrethek, of lands in Bukmynstr', Seusterne and Northwythom. 10 May, 24 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 574.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter Turstayn, of Buninton, to the abbey of Bordesley, of a messuage and land in the vill of Buninton. Witnesses:—Robert, rector of the church of Buninton, Richard Edward, Robert le Noreis, and others (named).
Endorsed: Bynton. *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 575.** Grant by Jordan de Buggethorp, son and heir of Geoffrey de Buggethorp, to Walter de Gray, canon of York, of land in the vill and territory of Buggethorp. Witnesses:—Peter de Malo Lacu, Nicholas de Hales, Adam de Wiltona, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 576.** Grant by Walter Odo and Beatrix, his sister, to Philip de Stones, of land in Buniton. Witnesses:—Richard de Eccleshale, John de Eccleshale, John de Peyt', and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Warw.] **B. 577.** Release by William the Clerk (*clericus*) of Berstonestun, with the consent of Alice his wife, to the abbey of Bordesley, of his right in the messuage and land in Buninton', which he had of the grant of William Hay. Witnesses:—Roger de Belne, Martin the clerk of Berton, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 578.** Grant in frank almoin by Lusana, late the wife of William de Buninton', to the abbey of Bordesley, of her right as dower in the Island of Buninton lying between the Monk's mill of Buninton and that of Welneford. Witnesses:—Henry de Buninton, Richard de Echeleshale, Roger son of Ralph Godefrei of Budiford, Robert Russel of Welneford, and others (named).

[Devon.] **B. 579.** Release by Robert Hok', of Buddelegh, to the abbot of St. Michael's Mount, of his right in the messuage and land in the manor of Buddelegh, formerly held by John Bronna of Buddelegh at the will of the abbot. Saturday before St. Dunstan, 1312, and 16 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 580.** Release by Walter Thursteyn, of Buninton, to the abbot of Bordesley, of his right in lands in Buninton; and also a grant by him of a rent, to be held as a frank almoin, issuing out of a messuage and land in Buninton. Witnesses:—Robert, rector of the church of Buninton, William rector of the church of Billesl', and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Devon.] **B. 581.** Grant by Isabella de Bukynton to Baldewin Giffard, Roger Oxton, John Davy, Robert Frere, and John Roo, of lands and tenements in Estbukyngton (Bickington) with the advowson of the church there, together with the custody of Exeter Gaol. Thursday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 42 Edward III.

[Warw.] **B. 582.** Release by William le Jevene, of Hyldeburworthe, to the abbot of Bordesley, to hold in frank almoin, of his right in the messuage and land in Bunynton, which he had of the grant of William Hay. Witnesses:—Roger de Belne, Martin the clerk (*clericus*) of Benton', William de Ragel', and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 583.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter Prodoume, of Buninton, to the abbey of Bordesley, of lands in the territory of Buninton upon the Caldewellehull and next to lands called 'Denselande,' and also lands bordering upon the road called the 'Chircwei' to Brademor'. Witnesses:—Robert, parson of Binnton, Walter Odo, Richard Eadward, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 584.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry, lord of Buninton, with the consent of Alice his wife, to the abbot of Bordesley, of a messuage and land in the vill of Buninton, held from him by Roger de Hargrave. Witnesses:—Robert, rector of the church of Buninton, Simon de Oldebury, William de Raggel', Walter Prudumme, and others (named). *Seal.*

N'hamp. **B. 585.** Grant by John Man', of Kynggusclevc (King's Cliff), with the consent of Emma his wife, to John Hynckeley, of Bulwyck, and Elizabeth his wife, of lands, &c., in Bulwycke. Sunday before St. Martin the Bishop, 6 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 586.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter ad Pontem of Budiford, son of Odo, to the abbot of Bordesley, of land against Moodihull in the field of Budiford. Witnesses:—Haumund le Fauconer, Walter de Civa, Geoffrey Pancefot, Roger son of Ralph Godefrei, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 587.** Grant in frank almoin by Richard Eadward, of Buninton, to the abbot of Bordesley, of lands in the field of Buninton between Abboddesdune and Grafton and in 'La Brademor;' and also a release by him of his right in the island of Buninton lying between the mills of Buninton and Welneford. Witnesses:—Robert, parson of Buninton, Geoffrey Pancefod, William Hay, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 588.** Release by Christina, late the wife of Walter Prudummo of Buninton, to the abbot of Bordesley, of her right in the lands which they held of the fee which the said Walter had in the vill and territory of Buninton. Witnesses:—Simon de Aldebury, William de Raggeleg', and others (named). *Seal.*

Wilts. **B. 589.** Grant by John, abbot of Battle, to William Colyngborn, of the offices of steward and coroner for the manor of Bromham. 23 July, 21 Edward IV.

[Essex.] **B. 590.** Release by William son of Geoffrey de Welle, to Ra . . . . . of his right in various lands in Bumstede and in the territory of Welle. Witnesses:—Roger de Laiston, Reginald de Chilton, Stephen de Killum, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 591.** Grant by Roger Wayte, of Seustern', to the Warden (*le Gardeyn*) of St. Peter's chapel in Kyrkeby upon Wrethek, of a yearly rent issuing out of lands in Bukemystr' and Seustern. Monday after the Purification, 19 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 592.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter son of William son of Odo de Buninton, to the abbot of Bordesley, of lands in the territory of Buninton, viz., land called 'Longacre' stretching from Brademore to the Chercheweie, land between the two Chercheweies, land called 'Fordseotere' upon Attreddeput, and other land beyond Pordstrete. Also confirmation by him to the said abbot of the lands held by the latter in frank almoin from the grantor's said father William, lying between the two Chercheweies and upon Curteskurun. Witnesses:—Stephen, parson of Buninton, William chaplain of Buninton, Robert de Valle, knight, Henry de Buninton, Richard de Ecclesh', Richard Eadward, and William Ettrop. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 593.** Release by Robert Brook, of Dedham, to William, abbot of the monastery of St. John the Baptist, Colchester, Thomas Grene, of Witham, William Forde, John Wright, and Thomas Baker the elder, of Ardelegh, of his right in a moiety of the manor of Bromlegh and in the advowson of the church of that place; which said moiety a certain Walter Doreward had purchased from the lord of Morlee, and which the said Robert Brook with the abbot and the others aforesaid had jointly held in remainder, after the death of Joan, late the wife of Nicholas Mortymer, of the grant of John Doreward the elder, Roger Spyce, Thomas Knyvet, Geoffrey Rokell, Thomas Rykeden, John Sampson, Robert Sudbury, and Henry Stampe. 1 March, 31 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Hants.] **B. 594.** Demise by John Sarazin and Alice, his wife, to Clement the Smith (*fabro*) of Brommore, and Gunnolda his wife, of land in Schorte Forlong [in Bromore]. St. Barnabas the Apostle's day, 24 Edward I.

[Surrey.] **B. 595.** Grant by John atte Hale, son of Robert atte Hale of Ockelegh, to John Shyrlok' the elder, of the parishes of Cranlegh and Aldebury, of the reversion of land called 'les Inhomes' in Bromlegh in the parish of Wonerssh. Saturday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 10 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 596.** Grant by Amicia, Countess of Devon and Lady of the Isle (Domina Insule) to John Wyz and Lucy, his wife, of messuages and lands in the fields called 'Bisuthedunshulle,' 'Ryhulle,' Wydecrofte,' 'la Houwe,' 'Suthmede,' 'Meere,' 'Smizeshulle' and elsewhere in the vill of Brommore. Monday after the close of Easter, 2 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 597.** Grant by William Brudemore to Richard le Frye, of Brommore, of land in the field called 'la Wydecroft' in Brommore. Saturday, the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 2 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 598.** Demise by William Brudemere, of Rokeborne, to Edmund Upehulle, of Brommore, and Agnes his wife, of land in the field of Brommore. Michaelmas day, 5 Edward III.

[Hants.] **B. 599.** Demise by Robert Aylfer, of Brommore, to Richard son of Osbert, of the same place, of a messuage and curtilage upon 'la Mershe' in Brommore. 23 Edward I.

[Hants.] **B. 600.** Grant by Thomas Polet, of Brommore, to Elias Dymmok, of land in Cherlewode and Ryhulle in the parish of Brommore. Sunday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 26 Edward I.

[Hants.] **B. 601.** Release by John Gobet, of Brommore, to the prior and convent of Brommore, of his right in the lands and tenements in Brommore, which Thomas de la Pelote, his late brother, had granted to them. Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 10 Edward II.

[Hants.] **B. 602.** Grant by James, prior of Brommore, to Adam the Dyer (*Tynctori*) of Fordyngebrugge, of seven loaves on every Sunday for the term of his life. 27 April, 1336. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 603.** Release by John Tracy the younger, son of William Tracy, knight, lord of Burgate, to the prior of Brommore, of his rights in the lands at Istmede in the manor of Nitthereburgate, which his progenitors had granted in frank almoin to the House of Brommore: also grant by the said John Tracy to the abbot of free ingress and egress to the said land. Friday, the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, 14 Edward III.

[Hants.] **B. 604.** Grant by Richard Bakewastel, of 'la Hale,' to Edmund Upe Hulie, of Brommore, of land called 'la Gore' in 'la Hale' (in Brommore) upon the bank of the Avon. Saturday, the feast of St. Agatha the Virgin, 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 605.** Release by Adam, son and heir of William Brudemore of Rokeborne, to Edmund Upehulle, of Brommore, and Agnes his wife, of his right in the land in the field of Brommore, which they had of the demise of his said father. Saturday, the morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul, 15 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 606.** Release by Richard Bakewastel, of 'la Hale,' and John, his son and heir, to John Cosyn, of Wollop, chaplain, and John Hobbecokes, of Wherewelle, of their right in land called 'la Gore' lying in 'la Hale' (in Brommore), which the said John Cosyn and John Hubbecokes had of the demise of Edmund Upehulle of Brommore. Tuesday after St. Cuthbert the Bishop, 19 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Hants.] **B. 607.** Demise by Richard Alpher to Roger de Hegham and Joan his wife, of a messuage situate in the vill of Brommore, in the dower land of Matilda his mother. Friday, the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 608.** Release by Richard Alpher, of Brommere, to the Prior, &c. of Brommore, of his right in lands lying towards 'la Mulleweye' and in 'la Brummel's acre' and other lands in Brommore. Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 20 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 609.** Grant by Richard Alpher, son of Robert Alpher of Brommore, to John Cosyn and John Glenberd, chaplains, of a messuage and land called 'Alpherscroft' in Brommore, and of yearly rents issuing out of messuages in Brommore. Tuesday, the feast of St. James the Apostle, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 610.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh son of Robert son of Ligerius, to the canons of Brommore, of land in Brommore abutting upon the way leading to Sherdiford and the way to the church of Brommore. Witnesses:—William, earl of Devon, Mabel the countess, Robert de Brommore, William the chaplain of Brommore, Omerus his son, Geoffrey de Kernot, and others (named). [Richard I. or John.]

[Hants.] **B. 611.** Demise by John de Brommore to John, prior of Brommore, of lands, tenements, and rents in Brommore. Wednesday, Christmas Eve, 26 Edward III.

[Hants] **B. 612.** Receipt by John Capon, of Wynbornemenstr,' and Henry de Cougrove, to the prior and convent of Brommore. Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 28 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 613.** Grant by John le Frye, brother and heir of Richard le Frye of Brommore, to Thomas le Frye and Maurice, his brother, of land in the field called 'la Wydecrofte' in Brommore. Monday after Michaelmas Day, Edward III. *Seal.*

Hants. **B. 614.** Demise by Robert Stokys, prior of Brommore, to Gawyn Homylle, Katherine his wife, and Isabella, daughter of George Homylle, of a tenement and closes called 'Chapelhaye,' 'Whetelandys,' and 'Crockers', with pasturage in the pasture called 'Oure Lady Mersshe,' all being in Brommore. The Annunciation, 6 Henry VII.

[Hants.] **B. 615.** Grant by Mathill' Fria, to Henry her son, of a curtilage and messuage in Brummore and land in Hoa. Witnesses:—W. prior of Brummore, Jordan de Kendal, Nicholas de Brummore, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 616.** Release by Henry Polain, of Christ Church, with the consent of Hysoda his wife and Andrew his son, to William le Frye, chaplain, of his right in a curtilage, messuage, and land in Brummore. Witnesses:—Henry de Hache, Hugh de la Pelote, Ralph Sarasin, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 617.** Grant by Thomas Polet, of Brommore, to the canons of Brommore, of lands in the field of Brommore bordering on the road from Brommore to Forde, in Cherlewode, Houtwyke, and elsewhere in the parish of Brommore. Witnesses:—Thomas Baudewyn, John de Brommore, William Tesson, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 618.** Grant by John Gobet, of Brommore, to the priory of Brommore of land in the field of Brommore. Witnesses:—Thomas Baudewin, William Tesson, William le Frye, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 619.** Grant in frank almoin by Nicholas, son of Robert de Brumora, to the canons of Brumora of a messuage, curtilage, and garden, in the vill of Brumore, formerly held by Robert his father from Hugh Ligier. Witnesses:—Richard de Cardoville', Philip de Lingeur', Hugh de Godeshull', and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 620.** Grant by Robert Aylfer, of Brommore, to Richard Osbert, of the same place, of a messuage and curtilage upon 'la Mersche' in the vill of Brommore. Witnesses:—Thomas Baudewin, Peter Ingeram, William le Frye, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 621.** Grant in frank almoin by Droco de Muleton to the canons of Brommore, of land upon 'la Groundels' in the field of Brommore. Witnesses:—Richard de Rostruk', bailiff of Brommore, Thomas Baudewyn, Hugh de la Pelote, Ralph Zarazin, William le Frye, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 622.** Grant by John Gobet, of Brommore, to Thomas, called 'Polet,' his brother, of lands in Cherlewode, Outwyke, and Southmede, in the parish of Brommore. Witnesses:—Thomas Baudewyne, John de Brommore, William Tesson, Peter Ingram, William le Frye, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 623.** Grant in frank almoin by John Fraunceis, son of William Fraunceis of 'la Hale,' to the canons of Brommore, of land [in Brommore]. Witnesses:—John de Kernet', Hamo de Berchamton, and Hugh de Burgate, knights, John de Brommore, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 624.** Grant in frank almoin by Droco, son of Robert le Botiller, to the canons of Brommore, of a messuage, curtilage, and land at 'la Hale' in the vill of Brommore, and other lands in the same place. Witnesses:—John de Wotton and Robert de Punchardon, knights, Richard Blaunchard, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 625.** Grant in frank almoin by John Gobet, of Brommore, to the canons of Brommore, of land in Cherlewode in the parish of Brommore. Witnesses:—John de Brommore, John Baudewyne, William Tesson, William le Frie, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 626.** Grant by John Gobet, of Brommore, to Thomas Poleth, his brother, of land in the parish of Brommore. Witnesses:—Thomas Baldewyne, John de Brommore, William Tesson, William le Frie, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 627.** Release by Alice, late the wife of John Christofre of Brommore, to the canons of Brommore, of her right in the tenement and curtilage, which her said husband had granted to them, to hold in frank almoin', in Brommore. Witnesses:—Thomas Baudewine, John de Brommore, William Tessun, William le Frie, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 628.** Grant by John Fennue, of Brommore, to Richard son of Ralph Osebern of la Muletone, of land in Brommore. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Marays, Peter Ingram, William le Frye, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 629.** Grant in frank almoin by Nicholas Clarebold to the canons of Brommore, of land in Shortelond in the vill of Brommore. Witnesses:—John de Wuttone and Ralph de Punchardun, knights; Geoffrey de Kernet, John de Budestorne, John de Wudesaude, John Baudewine, Roger Huskarle, Thomas Baudewin, Robert Erins, Hugh de la Pelote, Ralph le Sarasin, and William le Frie. 15 August, 3 Edward I.

[Hants.] **B. 630.** Grant in frank almoin by Thomas Polet, of Brommore, to the canons of Brommore, of lands called 'Langehalve' and in the Estmede in the fields of Brommore. Witnesses:—Thomas Baudewyne, Robert le Tournour, Peter Ingram, William Tesson, and others (named). *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 631.** Demise by Gilbert de Biddesale to William Chauncy of his pasture of 'le Brounemore' for 200 sheep. Skirpynbek, Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 3 Edward III.

[Warw.] **B. 632.** Grant by John, abbot of Bordesley, to John Baudry, of Nortun', of a tenement at Hundesfeld within the manor of Brumesgrave and in the vill of Nortun. Witnesses:—William de Raggeleye, Roger de Hundesfeld, Robert Drake, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 633.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Mason, of Rowynton, for John Roger, of Kyngton, to deliver to John Trumon and Roger Smyth, of Bydford, seisin of land in Avenham in the fields of Brome. 39 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 634.** Release by Hugh son of Peter de Bunneshulle to Dame Katherine de Lascy, of a house and croft in the vill of Bunneshulle (Bunsell). Witnesses:—Robert de Lascy, Hugh de Labrocke, Robert then bailiff, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **B. 635.** Grant by Thomas Ysode, of Boxley, and Peter Goldsmyth, of the same place, to John Myllys, Robert Draper, Richard Legh, John Bedyll, and Servase Franke of the land with a building thereon in the parish of Boxley, which they held of the grant of Agnes Porter, late the wife of William Porter of that place, and of Sampson Porter of London. 1 October, 15 Henry VIII.

Kent. **B. 636.** Release by Thomas Ysode and Peter Goldsmyth, both of Boxley, to John Myllys, Robert Draper, Richard Legh, John Bedyll and Servase Franke, of their right in a piece of land with a building thereon in the parish of Boxley. 4 October, 15 Henry VIII.

Kent. **B. 637.** Grant by Thomas Thomas, of Boxley, and Joan, his wife, to John de Fremyngham and William Makenade, of ten days' work of woodland lying in Teghilwode in Boxley. 20 May, 15 Richard II. *Seal.*

Kent. **B. 638.** Release by Philip Fryer, of Boxley, and Katherine his wife, one of the daughters and coheiresses of Stephen at Hooke of Sandlyng, co. Kent, to Henry Wyat, George Cobham, Thomas Wyat, John Fyssher, Richard Frenche, Robert Thorne, Robert Draper, and Servase Franke, of their right in a tenement, garden, and building in Sandlyng, and in lands in the parish of Boxley. Witnesses:—John abbot of Boxley, Robert Hedcorne, rector of Alyngton, and others (named). 29 September, 20 Henry VIII.

[N'hamp.] **B. 639.** Grant by Aylric de Bradecroft to Henry son of Hugh de Eston, and to Alice, his wife, of a house and curtilage in the vill of Bradecroft. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Porte, Michael de Caldecote, Hugh de Oseltone, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 640.** Grant by Agnes daughter of Henry Trille of Bradecroft near Stamford, spinster, to Hugh de Upton, chaplain, of a messuage in Bradecroft. Friday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 7 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 641.** Grant by Hugh Aylrych', of Bradecroft, to John Maturneys and Cecilia, his wife, of a croft in Bradecroft. Monday on the morrow of St. Leonard, 9 Edward III.

[Kent.] **B. 642.** Sale by Godwyn Waidegrum to the abbot and convent of Boxley, of land in the parish of Boxley. Witnesses:—Gilbert le Bon, Geoffrey de Cumba, William de Etona, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 643.** Grant in frank almoin by Alfricus the Baker (*pistor*) of Bradecroft, to the church of St. Michael, Stanford, and the nuns of that house, of a yearly rent issuing out of a messuage in the vill of Bradecroft. Witnesses:—William de Notingeham, Andrew Arketel, Roger de Burlee and others (named). *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 644.** Grant by Thomas Mareys and Margery his wife to the abbot and convent of Boxley, of a messuage with a house and trees, &c. in the parish of Boxley. Witnesses:—Richard le Birch, Geoffrey de Cumba, John de Evenhelle, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 645.** Grant by William son of Peter de Burl' to the abbot and convent of Boxley, of land in the parish of Boxley. Witnesses:—Alexander de Burl', Geoffrey de Cumba, Hugh de Bosco and others (named).

[Kent.] **B. 646.** Grant by Alexander son of William son of Robert de Kumba, and also son of Wennithe daughter of Cole, to the monks of Boxley, of the land and tenement, the property of his late mother, viz. a mill and ten acres of Wareland, &c., in the vill of Boxley. Witnesses:—Alexander son of Robert de Kumba, Vitalis and Ernaldus de Horepol', Angerus de Boxlea, Hugh Aldcorn, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 647.** Surrender by John Eudon, of Greveburc, to John son of John Belson of Grebure, of lands in Bradewell. Monday, the feast of the SS. Peter and Paul, 17 Richard II. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 648.** Grant by Thomas son of Adam son of William de Bozeltona, to Thomas de Caupmanewra, of land upon Peselandes next 'le Wythinegrene' and Rigsumerild in the territory of Bozelton. Witnesses:—Adam de Kellet, Adam de Hest, Adam de Midelton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 649.** Declaration by John Tyard, of Brackelee, that the rent of his tenement is due to the nuns of Catesby, having been granted to them by Richard son of Mace de Brackelee, along with other rents issuing out of houses in the vill of Brackelee held by Thomas Gyle and Alice, relict of Richard de Fornace. Sunday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 7 Henry IV.

[Berks.] **B. 650.** Sale by Robert Haltegode to the abbot and convent of Boxele of lands and days' work in Barecnolle (Brackenell), viz., in Sandstrete, Cattheslonde next Pechestrete, and Siggeslond, in the fields called 'Gotelade' and 'Colessunes land,' in Litelbromhulle, Bromhullesdene, Brembeltheye and Smithevelde. Witnesses:—John de Hamme, Richard Birch, Robert Watheman, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 651.** Release by Ralph son of Henry Streche of Benetleye, to the house of Bordesley, to hold in frank almoin, of his right in land in Braderuge, whereof he had impleaded them in the court of Feckham. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Hanbury, Robert de Moretone, Robert Rose of Feckham, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 652.** Grant in frank almoin by Roger de Thorpel to the church and nuns of St. Michael, Stanforde, of a yearly rent issuing out of land in Bradicroft. Witnesses:—Gervase de Berneke, Geoffrey de Norburc, Simon Borehard, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 653.** Grant by John de Holte to William Pylk', of Bradeford, and Beatrix his wife, of lands called 'Colecroft,' 'Inhok' and other lands in the field of Kyngesfeld and elsewhere in Bradeford. Tuesday after St. Denys, 5 Edward III.

[Somers.] **B. 654.** Grant by Joan, late the wife of Walter Glede, to John Bysshop, of lands, tenements, rents, &c., in Forde and Hetherden in the parish of Bradeford next Taunton. Tuesday after St. George the Martyr, 34 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[ ] **B. 655.** Release by Walter Geffrai, of Bradewell, to Richard Patty, of Bengeworthe, chaplain, and William Ferthyng, of Donynton, of his right in lands, tenements, &c., in Bradewell and Donynton. Wednesday before St. Lawrence, 32 Edward III.

[ ] **B. 656.** Grant by John son of William le Baud', knight, to Alice, late the wife of Thomas le Ferour of Pokerich', and to Gilbert de Boxherst and Roesia, his wife, of a messuage in the vill of Branhingg' in the hamlet of Pokerich. Sunday after St. Thomas the Martyr, 15 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Heref.] **B. 657.** Grant by Margery le Crone, widow, daughter of Hugh de la Hulle in the parish of Bredeward, to her son Hugh, of land [in Bredwardine]. Benefeld, the feast of SS. Philip and James, 55 Henry III. *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 658.** Grant by . . . son of Laurence to Richard son of Guarin of land in the vill of Bredding. Witnesses:—John de Marisco, parson of Brardding, Thomas de Aula, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 659.** Grant by Adam Prodhom, of Kyngeston, to John Cosyn and Matilda his wife, of the same place, of land in Brocforlang. Witnesses:—John Scot, Peter Pirye, and others (named). Friday, the feast of St. Dunstan, 3 Edward III.

[ ] **B. 660.** Grant by Richard le Fissher of Kyngeston, to John Cosyn, of the same place, of land in the marsh of Brocforlang. Monday after St. Ambrose, 6 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Derby.] **B. 661.** Release by John Gotken, of Wyndeley, to the house of the Holy Trinity, Braydsalepark, of his right in land formerly in the possession of Peter de Wyndeley. Braydsalepark, the vigil of St. Peter the Apostle, 8 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 662.** Indenture between Richard, abbot of Dore, and William de Staundon and Isabella his wife, viz., the said William should enfeoff Walter de Chaundos and Simon de Fren of a meadow called 'Hompesmedu' and 'Cheswyk in the parish of Bradwardyn (Bredwardine), by whom Richard, perpetual vicar of Waketon, and Henry de Ponte, were to be enfeoffed of the same; and the later were to enfeoff the said abbot of that meadow subject to a yearly payment to the said William and Isabella for the term of their lives. Friday, the feast of St. Valentine, 6 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **B. 663.** Release by Yseuda, relict of Robert de Molendino, to Bartholomew de Mer', of her right in a meadow called 'le Brodemed.' Witnesses:—John de Asfolde, John de Nipred, and others (named).

[Beds.] **B. 664.** Grant by William de Alsey, of Sharnebrok', to John de Langeton, clerk, of land in 'le Brok'feld'. 'Sharnebrok', Sunday, the feast of St. Alban the Martyr, 13 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 665.** Grant by Richard Chedder, son of Robert Chedder, to Richard Pypet, chaplain, of (a rent issuing) out of lands and tenements in Brooklegh' and Welles for the celebration of divine service in the church of Chedder. 12 Henry VI. *Much damaged.*

Worc. **B. 666.** Grant by Richard Baldewyn, of Bradwey co. Worcester, to Richard Porter, of Chepyng Campden, of burgages called 'Baldwyns,' next Staunton's Lane in the town of Bradwye. Witnesses:—Thomas Smyth and John Adams, the then bailiffs, called Portbaylyes, and others (named). 26 May, 16 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 667.** Release referring to Richard Angetyl, son and heir of Thomas Angetyl, William de Clynton, Earl of Huntingdon, and John de Clynton, kinsman of the said earl, with reference to 'le Brodefeld,' . . . . . John de Clynton is spoken of as the reversioner after the Earl . . . . . [Edward III., but subsequent to 1337.] *Much damaged.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 668.** Demise by Robert, abbot of Quarr', and the convent of that place, to Simon Bernard, Joan his wife and John, his son, of the Grange of Shute in the parish of Bryghteston (Brixton), wrecks excepted. 30 September, 7 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 669.** Demise by Thomas London, abbot of Quarr', to Richard Jakeman, Elizabeth his wife, and John their son, of the Grange of Shewte *alias* Chewte in the parish of Bryxton, with reservations relative to wrecks. 5 June, 17 Henry VII.

[Berks.] **B. 670.** Release by Thomas son of Joceus de Whatlyngton to the abbot Battle Abbey, of his right in the lands, woods, &c., in the vill of Bristwalton (Bright Walton) held by William son of Richard de Westwod. Battle, the seventh of the Kalends of March, 22 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **B. 671.** Grant by Richard Merewold to Laurence Maysselyn and Isabella, the grantor's daughter, upon her marriage, of burgages in the vill of Brugwaltim (Bright Walton). Witnesses:—Hugh Godwyne, Richard Wylde, John Evesone, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 672.** Grant in frank almoin by Reginald le Vanur' to the monks of Quarr' Abbey, of land in the manor of Bridlesford to make a ditch between their land at Stakelhurst and his own lands. Witnesses:—Adam de Repling, bailiff of the Island, William de La Mare, William Urory, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 673.** Grant in frank almoin by Roger de Evereus, son of Roger de Evereus and of Burneta, to the abbey of Dore, of his body for burial, and with his body his land in wood and plain in Huggesleg lying between the common of the vill of Bredeword and Brocholles. Witnesses:—William de Solers, Andrew de Baskeville, Hugh de Radnore, and others (named).

Endorsed: Bredeward'. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 674.** Release by Philip son of John son of Hugh de la Hulle, to Margery le Crone, of his right in land in Brodewarde. Witnesses:—Walter, vicar of Bredewardine, and others. Benefeld, the feast of the Annunciation, 55 Henry III. *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 675.** Demise by Thomas, prior of Brommore, and the convent of that place, proprietors of the church of Brerdyng in the Isle of Wight, to Walter le Burgeys, of the parish of Godeshull in the said Island, of the rectory of Brerdyng (Brading) with all tithes, &c. Wednesday, the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr, 1356.

[I. of Wight.] **B. 676.** Demise by John de Sussebury, prior of Brommore, and the convent of that place, rectors of the church of Brerdyng in the Isle of Wight, to John Dattombe and Margaret his wife, and John, their son, of the lands, &c., in Brerdyng lately held by Thomas le Cok' and Matilda his wife. Sunday, the feast of St. George the Martyr. 42 Edward III.

[I. of Wight.] **B. 677.** Release by Peter de Chirlu, prior of St. Helens in the Isle of Wight, to the prior and convent of Brommore, of his right in the patronage of the church of Brerdyng. Tuesday after St. Martin, 21 Edward III.

[I. of Wight.] **B. 678.** Demise by Roger, abbot of Quarr, and the convent of that place, to Simon Bernard, John his son and Joan, wife of the said John, of the Grange of Shute in the parish of Brixton, wrecks excepted. 21 November, 17 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Somers. **B. 679.** Grant by Walter Brook, son and heir of John Brook and of Alice his wife, to his brother, William Brook, of his reversionary interest after his father's death in lands, tenements, rents, services, &c. in Bristol, Wells, Stauntoneswike, Stauntondrew, and the hundred of Wynterstoke. Thursday after St. Thomas the Martyr, 19 Richard II. *Seal.*

Somers. **B. 680.** Demise by Giles Rugge, clerk, at the special request of John Sydenham, the elder, and Joan his wife, in fulfilment of the condition of a feoffment made to him by the said John Sydenham, of a close called 'Brodeclose,' &c., parcel of the manor of Brympton, and of the advowson of the parish church of that place. 10 July, 29 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 681.** Indenture terminating a suit between the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York, and Dame Maria de Neville, of Middelham, relative to the bounds of the marshes of Briniston and Snape. Witnesses:—Robert de Plumton and John de Barton, knights, Robert de Wyclif, and others (named).

[Somers.] **B. 682.** Bond relative to a rent granted by William Northern, of Bristol, to John Hakeston, of the same place, issuing out of a tenement in St. Nicholas Street, and to another tenement in St. Thomas Street, Bristol. Monday before St. Margaret the Virgin. 35 Edward III.

[Warw.] **B. 683.** Letter of attorney by John Rous, clerk, for Thomas Fissher, of Warwick, to enter upon and receive the rents of the lands, tenements, &c., in Brynkelowe, and in the fields of that place, late held by him and by Thomas Rous and John his son, both deceased, by a release executed by Thomas Ody, late of Brynkelowe, and Agnes his wife and Richard their son; also to enter upon and receive the rents of the lands, tenements, &c. late of John Deyster, son and heir of Thomas Deyster and Joan his wife, the daughter and heiress of Thomas Bailly, of Brynkelowe, which he held in a similar manner. Morrow of the Purification, 20 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 684.** Demise by Christina, late wife of John le Bonde, to Robert Muluward, of three shops in 'le Market' and land in Bristol. 6 January, 9 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **B. 685.** Grant by William Dodyng to Richard Maydus, of a burgage with curtilage in Brugwaltim (Bright Walton). Witnesses: — Hugh Godwyne, Richard Wylde, Jordan le Parmounter', and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 686.** Release by Henry Herevy to Adam, abbot of Quarr, of his right in a tenement called 'Hervies Lond' lying between Bridlesford and Woditone, of which he had received seisin for the term of his life from Augustine late abbot of Quarr. Quarr, Thursday after the Epiphany, 1284.

Endorsed: Neweham. Woditon. Cumbly. *Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **B. 687.** Grant by Ralph de Fraxino, of Brihtwaltone, to Walter Godeshalf, of a rent payable by the latter for a messuage, curtilage, and land within the manor of Brihtwaltone. Witnesses:—John Renaud of Uldesle, Peter de Werdeham, and others (named).

[Berks.] **B. 688.** Grant by William son of Richard de Westwode, to Thomas son of Joceus de Whatlyngton, of his right in the lands, woods, pastures, &c., held from the abbot of Battle, in the vill of Bryhtwaltone. Witnesses: —Richard de Elveton, Nicholas de Burton, Robert Archur, rector of the church of Bryhtwaltone, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 689.** Grant by Peter le Hore to the abbey of Quarr, of lands called 'Piereshelle' next Blakelande, and 'Longe Acre,' with free transit through his land and permission to make a bridge across the water of Blakebrigge. Witnesses:—Walter de Insula, Thomas de Aula, Roger de Moreville, and others (named).

Endorsed: Bridlesford. Cumbly. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 690.** Grant by Christina Soper, widow, to Walter Soper and Walter Lywer, of messuages and lands in Beare, with pasturage in Cobhamyswike, within the parish of Bridestawe [Bridstow]. Monday after All Saints Day, 9 Henry VI.

[Linc.] **B. 691.** Release by Roger son of Avicia le Cu, to Thomas de Brunham, of his right in land called 'Sewalcroft' in Overbrunham, and in a rent issuing out of land there. Witnesses:—Richard de Insula, William de Brunham, Geoffrey de Ros, and others (named). *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 692.** Release by Thomas Scote, of Carleton in Coverdale, to Ralph de Nevill', lord of Myddelham, of his right in land at Slaypewatlandes in the territory of Carleton in Coverdale. Witnesses:—Geoffrey le Scrope and Ranulph Pygot, knights, John de Constableburton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Rutl.] **B. 693.** Grant by Rees Mauvesyn, Roger Setryngton, clerk, and John Bromleye, to Stephen Makeseye, of Stamford, and Nicholas de Brenham, clerk, of lands, tenements, rents, services, &c., in the vill and field of Brigcasterton. Witnesses:—Hugh Spenser, John Danneys, and Thomas de Burton, knights, William de Salop, parson of the church of Brigcasterton, and Henry Tokeby. Wednesday, the Vigil of Corpus Christi, 17 Richard II. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 694.** Grant by Ralph, abbot of St. James without Norhampton, and the convent of that place, to the nuns of Catesby, of lands in the fields of Catesby. Witnesses:—Nicholas le Porter of Catesby, Adam de Bradewelle, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 695.** Grant in frank almoin by Nicholas son of Hugh le Porter of Katesby, to the nuns of Katesby, of lands upon Waltfurlong in the field of Katesby. Witnesses:—John Abbe of Staverton, Adam de Braduwell, William Euermund, Adam de Braduwelle, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 696.** Grant in frank almoin by Simon de Catesby, son of Richard de Haddon, to the nuns of Catesby, of land within and without the vill of Catesby, which he had of the gift of William de Esseby, and other land in the said vill. Witnesses:—Philip de Essebi, Roger de Wlton, William Hodenet, knights, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 697.** Grant in frank almoin by Thomas son and heir of John de Maydeford, to the nuns of Catesby, of lands in the fields of Catesby upon 'le Dicheforlong' and at Attohulleshende. Witnesses:—Thomas de Boltesham, William Ewermund of Staverton, Nicholas Porter of Catesby, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 698.** Grant by Matilda, widow of Robert de Flore, to the nuns of Katesby, of a messuage in the vill of Katesby, formerly the property of Roger the Clerk (*clerici*) her father. Witnesses:—Nicholas Porter of Katesby, Elyas Braduwell, John de Maydeford, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 699.** Grant by William son of Robert to Philip, his brother, of lands of his demesne in Catesbi, and of a messuage within that vill. Witnesses:—Ralph de Gernemue, Robert Dayvile, Randolph de Essebi, Nicholas de Charewelton, and others (named).

Endorsed: Carta d'ni Philippi de Burton.

[N'hamp.] **B. 700.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry de Wilmelenton to the canons of Esseby, of a house in Bifeld'. Witnesses:—Robert Painel, Hugh de Bifeld, Philip Adtheland, Geoffrey de Traford, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 701.** Release by John Horne, of Daventry, son and heir of Simon Horne and of Agnes his wife, to William Catesby, knight, Walter Mantell, knight, and John Bokyngham, chaplain, of his right in lands, tenements, rents, reversions, &c., in the vills and fields of Catesby and Shopys, which had descended to him upon the death of his father and Agnes his mother, the latter being the daughter and heiress of John Warde of Catesby. 14 April, 9 Edward IV.

[N'hamp.] **B. 702.** Demise by John Bradwelle, of Overecatesby, chaplain, to his brother William and Agnes, his wife, of a messuage and land in Catesby. 13 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[N hamp.] **B. 703.** Demise by Isabella, prioress of Catesby, to John Harryes otherwise Barker, of Shopis, and Emma his wife, of a house called 'Le Barkehouse' within the priory of Catesby, with a mill for bark and other necessaries for the calling of a dyer . . . . September, ... Edward IV.

[I. of Wight.] **B. 704.** Grant in frank almoin by Thomas Crispin and Sarah, his wife, to the abbey of Quarr, of land to the north of the castle of Karebroc, which they had of the grant of Roger le Esperuer. Witnesses:—Robert de Scorewelle and William de Glamorgan, knights, Jordan de Kinkeston, William de la Mar, bailiff of Newport (Novus Burgus), and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Rutl. **B. 705.** Demise by John Massi, knight, Arthur Daunport, Ralph de Egerton, William Brerrerton, Thomas Bernard, clerk, John Fox of Ty, and John Inse to Hugh Brow, knight, of the manor of Wodehed and the advowson of the church of Brigcasturton. Thursday after the Assumption, 16 Richard II. *Seals.*

[Rutl.] **B. 706.** Grant by Hugh Browne, knight, to Robert Fox, parson of the church of Ty, John Knot, Ralph Swynerton and Robert Chevercourt, of the manor of Wodhedde with the advowson of the church of Briggecasterton. Monday before St. Martin in the winter. 18 Richard II.

[I. of Wight.] **B. 707.** Demise by Adam, abbot of Quarr, to Richard the Tiler (*Cooperatorio*) of a messuage in the vill of Karesbrok and also of lands in the said vill, which the abbot had of the grant of Yda, daughter of Walter the Chaplain (*Cappellani*), and relict of Aufredus formerly the clerk. Witnesses:—William de Sancto Martino, William de la Marche, Walter Bernard, Henry vicar of the castle (*vicarius de Castello*), and others (named).

Linc. **B. 708.** Grant by Henry Kynge, of Careby, and Agnes, his wife, to William Hykson, of the same place, of a messuage and land upon the Beneland in the vill and fields of Careby, which they had of the grant of John Grytwyng. 13 May, 11 Henry IV. *Seals.*

[Linc.] **B. 709.** Demise by Agnes Leyke, prioress of St. Michael, Stamford, and the convent of that place, to Richard Bukke, of Careby, Agnes his wife and John their son, of messuages and land in the vill and field of Careby. Michaelmas Day, 11 Henry IV. *Seal.*

I. of Wight. **B. 710.** Demise by Geoffrey, abbot of Quarr, and the convent of that place, to John le Dyghere, of Caresbroke, and Lucy, his wife, of a grange-house and land in Caresbrouke, formerly held from that abbey by Thomas le Dygher. Sunday before St. Potenciana the Virgin, 1340. *Seal.*

B. 711. Grant by Agnes Pyleth, of Cachebroke, to John Dymmok, of the same place, of a toft and curtilage in Cachebrok'. Saturday, the feast of St. John ante portam, 37 Edward III. *Seal.*

Worc. **B. 712.** Indenture between Thomas, abbot of Pershore, and Robert Forstall, of Lyghe, Isabella his wife and Richard, their son, relative to their bond to secure to the abbot and convent peaceable possession of the manor of Castellyghe. Friday, the vigil of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. 8 Richard II.

[N'hamp.] **B. 713.** Grant by William son of Ralph de Esseby, to Simon son of Richard de Haddon, of land in the field of Katesby. Witnesses :—Nicholas de Kapis, William le Franceis of Staverton and others (named).

[Rutl.] **B. 714.** Letter of attorney by John Browe the elder, for John Tylet, of Brigcasterton, to receive the seisin of land, &c., in Brigcasterton. Morrow of All Souls, 11 Henry IV. *Damaged.*

[Rutl.] **B. 715.** Grant by John Wynd to John de Clyve, both of Staunford, of land in the field of Little Casterton. Friday after the Epiphany, 13 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Rutl. **B. 716.** Demise by Margaret Underwode, of Spaldyng, to John Browe, of Briggecasterton, of lands, tenements, &c., in the vill and field of Briggecasterton. Christmas Day, 14 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 717.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter Thursteyn, of Buninton, to the abbot and monks of Bordesley, of lands between Catchesbrayn and Grosfurlong, in Grosfurlong, Luttlecatchesbrayn, Stodfurlong, at Cholmes-cros, Luttle Hefurlong, Uvereyardfurlong, Nethereyardfurlong, on the Portwey, under the Nethrechirgwey, between the two Chirgweyes, on Claytenhulle, in Croizfurlong, Longetunge, Littlecleytenhulle and Caldewellefurlong, all in the territory of Buninton. Witnesses :—Robert, parson of Bunintone, Roger Godefrey of Budeford, Ralph Juvene of Brome, Robert le Norreys, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Rutl.] **B. 718.** Grant by William Apethorpe, of Staunford, to John Browe the elder, son of Hugh Browe, of land, messuages, &c., in Brigcasterton, . . Henry IV. *Seal. Damaged.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 719.** Letter of attorney by John Horne, of Daventry, son and heir of Simon Horne and of Agnes his wife, for Thomas Arnold and William Hertyshorn to deliver seisin to William Catesby, knight, Walter Mantell, knight, and John Bokyngham, chaplain, of lands, tenements, rents, &c., in the vills and fields of Catesby and Shopys, which had descended to his mother Agnes upon the death of her father John Warde of Catesby. 10 April, 9 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Rutl.] **B. 720.** Grant by Thomas Elys, son of Richard son of Richard de Stanford, to Simon, son of William Broun of Great Casterton, and to Margery, his wife, of houses with land lying between the highway and the water of the Wasse, and of land in Dalefurlong in the field of Great Casterton. Sunday before the Purification, 35 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

N'hamp. **B. 721.** Grant by William Chater, son of Thomas Chater of Over Shukborowyk (Shukburgh) co. Warwick, to Edmund Newnham, William Cokkys and Richard Palmer, of land and a burgage in the fields of Catesby. Also warrant of attorney for John Skynner and John Goodman. Thursday after the feast of St. James, 8 Henry VII.

[N'hamp.] **B. 722.** Release by Adam de Bradewelle, of Catesby, to the prioress of of Catesby, of his right in lands called 'le Welleseche' and 'le Newebiggenge' in the field of Catesby. Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 1 Edward II.

[ ] **B. 723.** Settlement between the abbot and convent of St. Martin of Seez (de Sagio) and their tenants of Estergate, of the one part, and John atte Rake, of the other, viz., that he was bound by reason of his tenement of 'la Rake' to repair at his own expense the bridge between Bernham and Gate. Thursday after St. James the Apostle, 11 Edward II.

[ ] **B. 724.** Confirmation by Simon Danvers, of Bourton, to the canons of Chaucombe, to hold in frank almoin, of the lands and tenements which they held of his fee in Bourton. Witnesses:—Thomas, parson of Botindon, and others (named). The Annunciation, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 725.** Confirmation by Robert Takel, son of Sanson Takel of Brunham, to the canons of Suleby, to hold in frank almoin, of the donation by his said father to them of the homage of Walter son of Richard de Nedrebrunham, and of the tenure of the said Walter within the vill and in the field of Nedrebrunham. Witnesses:—Roger de Beltoft, Geoffrey de Brunham, Robert le Norreys of London, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[N'th'l'd.] **B. 726.** Demise by William de Hedewyn and Alice, his wife, and Robert, son and heir of Walter de Burneton, to Thomas de Duxfeld, a burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, of a yearly rent issuing out of the manor of Burneton West. Saturday after the feast of . . . . . , 1334.

[ ] **B. 727.** Settlement of disputes between the abbots and houses of Dore and Stratfleur (Ystradflet) by the decision of arbitrators, viz., of the abbots of Neht (Neath), Tintern, Margan, Alba Domus (Whiteland, otherwise Alba Landa) and Aberconu (Conway or Aberconway) and of other lieges, especially Llewellyn; the abbot and convent of Dore abated (*remisit*) all plaints and losses done to their house by the abbot and convent of Stratflur, who in future should not disturb the abbot and convent of Dore or make any alienation either by themselves or any of their men in the lands, pastures, and woods in Cantresclif, which that House held by their charters. Any monk or lay brother (*conversus*) of either House, who should break this peace, to be expelled from his House, nor should such a one be readmitted except by a general Chapter. This peace was confirmed A.D. 1209, under the seals of the arbitrators and the abbots of either House.

[N'hamp.] **B. 728.** Release by John le Longe, of Schenesby, to the prior and convent of Chaucumbe of his right in lands in the fields of Chaucumbe. 6 April, 25 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 729.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert Densy, of Chaucumbe, to the priory of Chaucumbe, of land in the field of Chaucumbe upon Cubbewelle forlong. Witnesses:—Richard de Leonibus, Robert Dawers, Robert Basset, of Williamescote, and others (named).

Endorsed: Charter of Robert le Freman of Chaucumbe.

[N'hamp.] **B. 730.** Grant in frank almoin by Amicia Denseye, during her widowhood, to the prior and canons of Chaucumbe, of land on Mercumbehulle abutting on the Mereweye and on Sheppenhulle, in Kekeput, Blakeput, Longesmale Edwinwelle, Overbanlonde Estmannelonde, Erthnotehulle, Witenhulle, Heggeforlang, Cumbeforlong, Emcteforlang, Flexlonde, and opposite the well called 'Mixwelle' in the territory of Chaucumbe. Witnesses:—Richard de Fardingeston, Roger de Leonibus, William Breton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 731.** Grant in frank almoin by Dionisia de Nafford, daughter of Walter son of Reginald, to the monks of Bordesley, of land in the field of Bereford bounded by the land, which her brother Henry had granted to the said monks next the mill of 'la Lee,' with pasturage there, and the little island near the mill of 'la Lee.' Witnesses:—Roger de Cherlecote, Simon, parson of Bereford, Robert de Nafford, her son, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 732.** Grant in fee farm by Robert de Nafford to the abbot and monks of Bordesley, of a messuage in the vill of Bereford, and the croft extending from the highway to Avene. Witnesses:—Walter de Enneford, Richard son of Pavia, parson of Bereford, Thomas de Stokes and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 733.** Grant by William de Cantilupo (Cantlow) to Walter de Daiville, of lands in Bereford. Witnesses:—Stephen de Sedgrave, Walter Poher', Robert de Lamare, William de Curly, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 734.** Demise by Robert Bolton, "Minister" of St. Radagundis of Tellesford (Thelesford) co. of Warwick, to Richard Jenyns, of Berford, of land in Berford. Feast of St. Lawrence the Martyr, 13 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 735.** Grant in frank almoin by William, lord of Bereford, son of William de Nafford, to the monks of Bordesley, of the lands and tenements which they held of his fee in the vill of Bereford, viz., those of which they were seised, on the day of the Purification 7 Edward I., of the grants of Walter son of Amford de Bereford, Robert de Nafford, Geoffrey the prior of Teflesford, Simon de Elvedon, William de Elvedon, Ralph Leuremon, Amfrid son of Walter, and Robert Amfrey of Bereford. Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 736.** Letter of attorney by William Lacy, Richard Quatermaynes, esquires, and Thomas Dalton, clerk, for Henry Somerlond, of Warwick, and Richard Aspelon, of Berford, to deliver to Nicholas Upton, of Berford, seisin of land and tenements in the vill and field of Berford. Feast of St. James the Apostle, 31 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **B. 737.** Bond by John de Nafford, lord of Bereford, to the abbot of Bordesley for arrears of rent for the mill of Bereford, payable at the mill of 'la Le,' Bereford. Ninth of the Kalends of June, 21 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 738.** Release by Katherine, daughter and heiress of Geoffrey Luffe of Berford near Warwick, to Robert le Walkere, of Bereford, of her right in lands and tenements in the vill and field of Berford (Barford). Witnesses:—John Wengrave, parson of ths church of Berford, and others (named). Tuesday after St. Ambrose, 39 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 739.** Confirmation by Walter son of Anfred de Bereford, to the hospital of Thevelesford, to hold in frank almoin, of the lands in the vill of Bereford, formerly granted to that house by Alice, daughter of Reinbald de Cherlecot'. Witnesses:—Roger de Cherlecot', Philip de Kinton', and Richard de Bereford.

[Warw.] **B. 740.** Release by Joan Baker, widow of William Baker of Warwick, to Peter Lynedraper, of Warwick, and Elizabeth, his wife, of her right in land, tenements, pasturage, &c., in Bereford and in the fields of Berford, formerly the property of her husband, and which he had of the grant of Thomas Knyght, clerk, John Knyght his brother, and Nicholas Warwyk of Warwyk. 27 June, 5 Henry IV.

[Linc.] **B. 741.** Release by Robert son of Robert son of Nicholas de Hoverbronham, to Ralph son of Thomas de Bronham, of his right in lands [in Over Bronham] formerly the property of Alice Atthetounesend and in lands which he had purchased from Simon son of Beatrix and Alice his wife. Witnesses:—Ralph Bron, Philip le Clerk, John Galian, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 742.** Grant by Ralph son of Margery de Over Brunham to Ralph son of Thomas de Brunham, of land in Brunham, rendering yearly for the same a rose at the feast of St. John the Baptist. Witnesses:—Thomas de Brunham, Robert Takel, Thomas Brune, and others (named). *Fragment of a seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 743.** Grant by Ralph de Brunham, to his son Thomas, and Juliana daughter of William Crak', of that manor in the vill of Over Brunham and parish of Haxay, which he had of the feoffment of Sir Oliver de Busci, knight, and a croft there called 'Raurilderoft,' rendering yearly for the same a rose at the feast of St. John the Baptist. Witnesses:—Roger de Novo Mercato, John de Layburn, John de Eyville, and others (named). *Seal broken.*

[Linc.] **B. 744.** Grant by William son of Simon son of Geoffrey de Over Brunham, to Ralph son of Thomas de Brunham, of land in the vill of Over Brunham and in Aslactoft. Witnesses:—Roger de Beltoft, Oliver de Brisci, Robert Takel of Haxay, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 745.** Release by Alice Witheved, widow, daughter of Gilbert Takel, to Ralph son of Thomas de Brunham, of her right in a toft and croft in the vill of Over Brunham and in land in Aslaktoft. Witnesses:—Roger de Bello tofto, Thomas de Brunham, Robert Takel of Haxay, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 746.** Grant by William Marche, of Nether Brunham, to Henry son of Stephen Fox, of the same place, of land in Snaythinges in the field of Over Brunham. Witnesses:—Ralph de Brunham, John Galian, Ralph de Garton, and others (named).

[Linc.] **B. 747.** Release by Stephen, son of William Marche of Nether Brunham, to Henry son of Stephen Fox, of the same place, of his right in land in Snaythinges in the field of Over Brunham, which he had of the grant of the said William Marche. Witnesses:—Ralph de Brunham, Ralph Galian, Ralph de Garton, and others (named).

[Linc.] **B. 748.** Release by Alice Withevede, of Beltoft, widow, to Ralph son of Thomas de Brunham, of her right in land in Over Brunham and Aslactoft. Witnesses:—Roger de Beltoft, knight, Thomas de Brunham, Robert Takel of Haxay, and others (named).

[Linc.] **B. 749.** Grant by Avicia, daughter of Roger the Cook (*Coci*) of Westewod, widow, to Thomas de Brunham, of land called 'Sewalcroft' in Over Brunham. Witnesses:—Robert Takel, Thomas Brun of Haxay, and others (named). *Seal.*

Linc. **B. 750.** Grant by Joan, late wife of Robert Taylour of Over Brunham, to John Penykok, of a messuage in Over Brunham, and lands and tenements in the vills of Over Brunham, Nether Brunham, Estlonde, or in the parish of Haxay within the jurisdiction of Haxholme. 13 November, 30 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 751.** Release by Robert son of Emma de Misterton, to William son of Adam le Sergeant of Over Brunham, of her right in a messuage and land in Over Brunham. Monday, the feast of St. Faith the Virgin, 45 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 752.** Release by John, son and heir of Oliver Helewyse of Over Brunham, to John, son of Henry de Hesyll', of the same place, of his right upon the death of his father in a toft abutting on the road from Over Brunham to Kynyardfery, and on a lane called 'Blakelane.' Monday in seven days of Whitsunday, 13 Henry IV.

[Linc.] **B. 753.** Grant by John, son of John Dudnay of Haxay, to John, son of Henry de Hesyll' of Over Brunham, of a toft in Over Brunham. Feast of St. Mary of Egypt, 13 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 754.** Release by John de Westhorpe, chaplain, and John Broune, of Over Brunham, to William de Garbon of a messuage and croft in Over Brunham, which they had of the feoffment of the said William de Garton. Wednesday before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 1410.

[Linc.] **B. 755.** Grant by Jean, widow, late wife of John Belyon of Estlound, to Sir Robert Flexhewer, of Misterton, chaplain (*domino Roberto Carnifici de Misterton capellano*) and Adam Cogan, of Estlound, of land called 'Godrykhagh' in the field of Over Brunham, and land called 'Elfletehagh,' and of the reversion of lands and tenements in the same vill held for life by Joan, widow of Ralph de Garton of Over Brunham, the grantor's uncle. Thursday before SS. Peter and Paul, 1370. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 756.** Release by John, son of John Belyon of Estlound, to John son of Henry de Hesyll' of Over Brunham, of his right in land in the field of Over Brunham abutting on the lane leading to Methelwod, and on land next Elfletehagh' abutting upon the 'Twentiacres.' The Purification, 1 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 757.** Release by Joan, daughter of John Garton, and relict first of John Belyon of Estlond, and subsequently of William Emson of the same place, to William Gergande, of her right in land in Over Brunham. Wednesday before St. George the Martyr, 1401. *Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 758.** Counterpart of **B. 755.**

[Linc.] **B. 759.** Grant by Ralph de Brunham to John de Brunham, William Wascelyne, William de Brunham, Thomas de Misen, chaplain, Thomas son of Thomas de Brunham, John Cutwolf and William de Dodithorp, of a messuage and land in Over Brunham, and all lands, fisheries, pasturages, &c., in the Island of Haxholm and in Walkeringham in 'le Clay.' Tuesday before the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 43 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 760.** Grant by Thomas de Misne and Robert Fiexhewer, chaplains, to Ralph de Garton, of Over Brunham, and Joan his wife, of a messuage in Over Brunham and lands in the field of that vill and elsewhere within the Isle of Hoxholm, all which they had of the feoffment of the said Ralph de Garton. Sunday the feast of St. Ambrose the Bishop, 1367.

[Linc.] **B. 761.** Grant by Oliver Helewys, of Over Brunham, to Thomas, Alice and Agnes, his son and daughters, of a toft with the trees growing thereon in Over Brunham. Wednesday, the morrow of St. Martin in winter, A.D. 1348, 22 Edward III.

[Linc.] **B. 762.** Grant by William son of Robert son of Nicholas de Over Brunham, to Walter son of Thomas de Brunham, and Geoffrey de Ros, to hold from John de Moubray, lord of the fee, of a messuage, land and wood in Over Brunham, and of the reversion of his mother Elizabeth's dower, of two natives with the land they held together with their sequels, of divers services due for lands in Estlund, Over Brunham, Nether Brunham, and Westwode, and rents due for lands in Levyngtoft, Haxay, Over Brunham, Anlavbek and in the fields of Lund and Brunham. Wednesday before SS. Simon and Jude, 1 Edward III.

[Linc.] **B. 763.** Release by Robert son of Walter de Brunham, to John son of Thomas de Brunham, and to John son of William de Brunham, of his right in the lands, tenements, rents and services, late the property of Robert son of Nicholas de Over Brunham, which they had of the gift of the said Walter de Brunham, and which were in the vill of Over Brunham. Thursday before the Purification, 1338. *Seal broken.*

[Linc.] **B. 764.** Grant by John, son of John Broune of Over Brunham, to William, son of Adam Sargeant, of land at Smythlandes in Nether Brunham. Sunday before St. James the Apostle, 1368. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 765.** Grant by Thomas Carter, of Nether Burnham, to the prior of the House of St. Mary within the Isle of Axholme, of land in Nether Burnham abutting on the road from Haxay to Epworth. 10 August, 11 Edward IV.

[Warw.] **B. 766.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter son of Amfrid de Bereford, to the abbey of Bordesley, of land in Radeclive, Holecumbe, 'le Leadich', Culvresslade, High Watlesburn, Lower Holecumbe, Brondred, Tolowe, and Rueclive in the territory of Bereford, and also of the homage and service of William de Elvedon. Witnesses:—Roger de Cherlecot', Eustace Putot, Roger de Hwitford, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 767.** Confirmation by Henry de Nepferd' to the monks of Bordesley, to hold in frank almoin, of the grants of the lands held by them, on the day of the Purification, 16 Henry III., of his fee in the vill of Bereford, and which they had of the grants of Walter son of Amfrid de Bereford, Robert de Nepford, Geoffrey, the prior of Teflesford, Simon de Elvedon, William de Elvedon, Ralph Levremon, and Amfrid son of Walter de Bereford. Witnesses:—Stephen de Sedgrave, Peter de Sancto Eadwardo, William de Camvilla, John Duruassal, John de Ludebroc, Simon de Bercheston, William de Sancto Eadmundo, then sheriff, Thomas Peissun, and Ralph de Lamore. 16 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **B. 768.** Grant by Thomas Grene, son and heir of Thomas Grene, to Thomas Kyngson, in consideration of the latter's services for the recovery of the marsh of the manor of Burgh Asshe in Plumstede, of a yearly sum payable out of that manor. 3 December, 22 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 769.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh de Burleia, son of William de Burleia, to the abbey of Bordesley, of land lying between Burleia and Suangr' upon Wolwardinghul, in the Grene Slade, Kembislowe next 'le Merloud' of Eadricheston, Little Wolwardinghul, Wodeweise, and 'le Warthinghul' in the field of Burleia (Bearley). Witnesses:—William de Wilmecote, Peter de Wolwardinton, William de Waleford, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 770.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh de Burleg', son of Nicholas de Burleg', with the consent of John de Burleg', his lord, to the abbey of Bordesley, of land in Burleg' (Bearley). Witnesses:—Simon Bagod, Alan de Blez, William de Buninton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 771.** Grant in frank almoin by Amfrid son of Walter de Bereford, to the abbey of Bordesley, of land in Mulwrlung towards the Avon in the territory of Bereford. Witnesses:—Roger de Cherlecot', Eustace Putot, Roger Balance, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 772.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert son of William de Burleia, with the consent of William, his lord, to the abbey of Bordesley, of a grove abutting upon Stoniewei and Fenniepole in Burleia (Bearley), and also of land there. Witnesses:—Absalon de Aldr', Roger de Cherl', Alan de Blez, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 773.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert son of Amfred' de Bereford, to the abbey of Bordesley, of land abutting on the road from Bereford near Warwick to Watersland, in the territory of Bereford. Witnesses:—Walter de Wuluardinton, Simon de Stok', William de Burl', and others (named). *Seal broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 774.** Acknowledgment by Henry de Napford that he holds the mill of Bereford from William, abbot of Bordesley, with a covenant not to injure the mill of 'la Lee,' and to erect certain bounds at Alrefford above the level of which the water was not to be allowed to rise. Witnesses:—Stephen de Segrave, Peter de Sancto Edwardo, William de Camvile, William de Sancto Edmundo, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex ?] **B. 775.** Grant by William son and heir of Stephen Franceys, to Geoffrey de Woknelle and Walter his son, of a yearly rent issuing out of a messuage called 'Overdale' in the vill of Burgrhsse. Sunday before Palm Sunday, 1314, 8 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 776.** Covenant between the abbot and convent of Bordesley and Elizabeth, relict of Alexander le Blu, relative to a demise by her to the said abbot of lands in the field of Bur' (Bearley), in Sterf furlung bordering upon the road leading from Stratford, in Wotton, Blakebroc and Hokinde Stret. Witnesses:—Simon de Stok', William Franceis, and others (named). A.D. 1251. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 777.** Grant by John de Burgate, of Chiggewelle, co. Essex, to Peter de Pakenham, of the lands called 'Burgateslongeredenes' abutting upon the highway in the forest of Waltham, which leads from London to Eppynggehethe, and also on the road leading to Monekenebukhurst. 1 April, 15 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 778.** Release by Adam de Essebi and his wife, Juliana de Burle, daughter of Isabella de Burle, to the abbot of Boxley of their right in a yearly rent issuing out of land lying between Meilefeld and Estfeld in Burle (in the parish of Boxley.) Witnesses:—Richard Birch, Peter de Burle, and others (named). A.D. 1246. *Seals broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 779.** Demise by Elizabeth, late wife of Alexander le Bluu, to the abbot and monks of Bordesley, of land in the territory of Burley in Elrefurlung, at Blakebroc upon the road leading from Wotton, at Stratford and in the Hoginde Strete. Witnesses: — Simon de Stoke, William Franceys, John de Cotewile, and others (named). A.D. 1249.

[Kent.] **B. 780.** Demise by Thomas Rowe and William atte Berwe to John Pastron, of a messuage containing seven acres of land at Burlegh in the parish of Boxley. The Epiphany. 16 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 781.** Sale by William son of William son of Roger de Stanford, to William son of Edelina de Stanford, of lands in the field of Burleia, in 'Blolondes' Field, and abutting on the road from Stanford to Pilesiate. Witnesses:—William de Watervilla, Henry Gaugi, Henry de Wakerle, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 782.** Confirmation by John de Burleia, son of William de Burleia, to the monks of Bordesley, to hold in frank almoin, of the grant of the land and messuage with its appurtenances in Burleia (Bearley) which Gerard his nephew, son of his brother William, had held of him and had granted in fee farm to the said monks; and also other land called Upper 'Stretacre' and land lying opposite to Kembreslawe, late the property of Guthlacus, paying for the same a yearly rent of eightpence. Also a further confirmation to the said monks of a messuage in Burleia, which Geoffrey the Smith (*faber*) had held, and which his said nephew had also conveyed to them, they rendering yearly for the same one pair of white gloves. Witnesses:—Stephen, then chaplain of Burleia, Robert de Valle, William de Eadricheston', William Gery and Thomas Gery of Burleia, Nicholas de Vado, and Robert de Kirkeby of Eadricheston. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 783.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh de Burleia, son of William de Burleia, to the monks of Bordesley, of lands in the field of Burleia upon Wuluardingulle, in Kembrisloue next 'le Mere londe' of Edrichistone, Little Wuiuardingulle, Pleisthorne, Wodeweie and Whattingulle. Witnesses:—William de Wilmekote, Peter de Wuluardintone, William de Walleforde, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 784.** Grant by Robert son of William de Burleia, to his brother Hugh, of lands and messuages, &c., in the territory of Burleia. Witnesses:—Robert de Bosco, William de Buninton, Thomas de Kinton, Robert de Waleford, and others (named). *Seal broken.*

[Herts.] **B. 785.** Confirmation by Ralph son of Fulk to the church and house of St. Mary, Anglesey, of the donation of land in the vill of Berle (Barley), which Henry de Stikewand had sold to the brethren of that house. Witnesses:—Henry de Stikewand, Robert Painel of Meldeburne, Ralph de Bendene, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 786.** Release by Alina, relict of William de Burleia, to the abbot and convent of Bordesley, of her right in a third part, as dower, of the land, meadows, and pastures in Burleia, which her said husband had granted to that house. Witnesses:—Hugh Aguilun, Hugh de Blez, Thomas de Stoke, Thomas de Waleford, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 787.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh de Burleya, son of William de Burleya, to the monks of Bordesley, of land with a messuage and rents in Burleya, rendering yearly to the chief lord of Snitenefeld eighteen pence. Witnesses:—Peter de Wrwardint, William de Waleford, Roger de Whiteford, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 788.** Confirmation by John de Burleia to the monks of Bordesley, to hold in frank almoin, of the grant by Hugh his uncle to that house of land and messuages in Burleia. Witnesses:—William Cumin, Simon Bagod, Alan de Blez, Robert de Waleford, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 789.** Grant in frank almoin by William Fraunceys, son of William Fraunceys of Burleia, to the monks of Bordesley, of a yearly rent payable by Robert Fraunceys, son of Ralph Fraunceys of Burleia, for a curtilage in Burleia. Witnesses:—Nicholas le Rower of Warewick, William Moryn' of Snitenefeld, William de Burleia, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 790.** Release by Alice daughter of Elias atte Tounende, to Ralph son of Thomas de Brunham, of her right in land in the upper field of Brunham, which he had of the grant of Robert son of Nicholas de Brunham. Witnesses:—Thomas de Brunham, Robert Takel, Thomas Brun, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 791.** Demise by Ralph Geri, of Burleye, to the abbot and convent of Bordesley, of a messuage with a curtilage and land, and also of a rent in Burleye. Witnesses:—Hugh de Bleez, William Franceys, and others (named). 8 Edward 1. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 792.** Release by William de Wellesburn, rector of the church of Bereford, to William Harpecote, of his right in the lands and tenements in the vill and fields of Bereford near Warwick, and in a licence for hunting and having a chase, and of fishing in the Avon, with common of pasture, which with the said William Harpecote he lately had of the feoffment of John Nafford, lord of Bereford. 6 September, 20 Edward II.

[Warw.] **B. 793.** Release by Margery Janyns, daughter of John Janyns of Bereford, widow, to Geoffrey de Lucy, clerk, of her right in a messuage and croft in the vill of Bereford. Friday after St. Agatha the Virgin. 8 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 794.** Grant in frank almoin by Dionisia daughter of Walter son of Reginald, to the monks of Bordesley, of land in the field of Bereford and pasturage for one hundred sheep. Also confirmation of the grant of land and pasturage made by her brother Henry. Witnesses:—Roger de Cherlecot', Master Nicholas de Cruce, Simon, parson of Bereford, Henry the clerk de alto foro, William de Curli, Walter de Aevilla, William de Cherlecot', and Herbert Putoth, knights, and others (named).

Endorsed: Carta Dionisie de Bereford. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 795.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh de Burleya, son of William de Burleya, to the abbot and monks of Bordesley, of a yearly rent, which he was accustomed to receive from them for land in the territory of Burleya. Witnesses:—William de Eadricheston', William de Waleford, William Geri, and others (named). *Seal.*

Warw. **B. 796.** Grant by William Elis, William Hopkyns, Robert Comaunder, and Robert Boteler, to Ellen, late the wife of Thomas Upton, as her dower, of a yearly rent issuing out of lands and tenements in the vill and fields of Bereford, which they had of the feoffment of Nicholas Uptone, son and heir of the said Thomas Uptone. Sunday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 31 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 797.** Grant in frank almoin by Ralph Lovermon, of Bereford, to the monks of Bordesley, of land in Bereford. Witnesses:—Peter de Harlaunde, Nicholas de Lee, Roger Cosin, and others (named). *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 798.** Grant in frank almoin by John de Burleia to the monks of Bordesley, for prayers for himself, his wife, and for John his son, &c., of land in Small Thornes Putte in the field of Burleia. Witnesses:—Peter de Wlwardinton, William de Eadricheston, William de Waleford, William son of Richard Gery, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 799.** Grant by Margery Counsell, of Boxley, to Richard Serle, of the same place, of a garden at Burle. Feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 13 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **B. 800.** Release by Alan de Berle to the canons of Anglesea, of his right in land belonging to Agnes, his late mother, in the vill of Berle (Barley). Witnesses:—Richard de Oristeshale, parson of the church of Berle, John de Ry, Ralph de Bendene, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 801.** Release by John de Nafford, lord of Bereford, to William de Wellesborne, parson of the church of Bertlynge, of his right in the messuage and lands which the said William held in the vill and field of Bereford. Friday after Michaelmas Day, 14 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 802.** Release by John de Nafford, lord of Bereford near Warwick, to Henry, the minister, and the brethren of the house of the Holy Trinity of Thevelesford, of his right in the lands of that house lying in the fields and territory of Bereford. Conversion of St. Paul, 26 Edward I.

[Warw.] **B. 803.** Grant by John de Nafford, lord of Bereford, to William de Wellesbourne, rector of the church of Bereford, and William de Wellesbourne, Warden (*Custodi*) of the chapel within the Castle of Elmeleye, of lands with common of pasture in the fields of Bereford, in Louwehetzforlong extending to the road to Warwick, Heydeneforlong abutting upon the path to Le Louwhetz, at Pleistouwe bordering upon land called 'Sewardesforlong,' and extending to the land of the House of the brethren of Thelesford and land 'Ate puttes.' St. Valentine's day, 5 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 804.** Release by Dionisia, daughter and one of the heirs of Geoffrey Luffen of Bereford, near Warwick, to Robert le Walkere, of Bereford, of her right in land and tenements in the vill and field of Bereford. Sunday after the Annunciation, 39 Edward III. *Seal broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 805.** Grant by Thomas Knyght, clerk, to John Parker, rector of the parish church of Bereford, and Robert Waldene, of Warwick, of lands, tenements, rents, and services, in the vill and fields of Bereford, and of a fishery in the waters of the Avon, which formerly had belonged to Katherine Luffe, late the wife of William Harpecote of Warwick. 8 June, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

Herts. **B. 806.** Letter of attorney by John Beaugraunt, the elder, Robert Twyer, of London, William Bunch, rector of the church of Reede in the co. Hertford, William Cox, of Roiston, and Simon Kirkeby, chaplain, who, having granted to Dionisia Lopham, John Brycet, chaplain, John Bally, William Walkerne, Thomas Aleyne, John Whatelee, and William Botreaux, the reversion of certain messuages, tofts, lands, meadows, rents, and services in Buntyngford, Aspedene, Leyston, and Alswyk, and of a tenement in Buntyngford, all which had been granted by them to Alice, late the wife of Thomas Wallyngton of London, for the term of her life, appointed Thomas Horne, of Bokelond, to require William Marcheford, of London, and the aforesaid Alice his wife, to attorn to the said Dionisia and the other above mentioned persons. 6 March, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **B. 807.** Grant by Richard Anggate, otherwise Richard Jope, of Buntyngford, and Isabella, his wife, to Robert Tebaud, of Aspeden, John Godard, of Buntyngford, and John Sperner, of that place, of a tenement with a house built thereon in Buntyngford. Sunday before SS. Philip and James. 10 Henry IV. *Seals.*

Herts. **B. 808.** Letter of attorney by John Olney, of London, and Robert Fitz Robert, the younger, for John Lane, of Codreed in the county of Hertford to deliver to Roger Floor, of the county of Rutland, John Tilby, clerk, and William Maltby, of London, seisin of the reversion of lands, messuages, tenements, &c., in Buntyngford, Aspedene, Leyston, and Alswyk, held by Alice, late the wife of Thomas Wallyngton of London, for the term of her life. November, 2 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **B. 809.** Release by John Tilby, clerk, to John Olney, of London, and Robert Fitz Robert, the younger, of all his right in the reversion of lands, messuages, rents, and services, held by Alice, late the wife of Thomas Wallyngton of London, for the term of her life, in Buntyngford, Aspedene, Leyston, and Alswyk, and which they had of the feoffment of John Shadwork of London. 24 October, 2 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **B. 810.** Demise by Robert Amfrey to the abbot and convent of Bordesley, of land in the territory of Bereford. Witnesses:—Walter de Wuluardinton, Simon de Stok', William de Burleye, and others (named). About the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 1256. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 811.** Grant in frank almoin by Richard Takel, of Brunham, to the canons of Suleby, of land at Godvikeshawe and Blesepit in Brunham. Witnesses:—Robert Takel, Geoffrey de Brunham, Norman de Estlund, and others (named).

[Herts.] **B. 812.** Letter of attorney by William Maltby, of London, for John Say, to deliver to Robert Whityngham, esq., William Basset, clerk, John Sandon, of Sandon, and John Eudet, of Therefeld, seisin of the lands, tenements, rents, and services, in Buntyngford, Aspedene, Leyston, and Alswyk, which Alice, late the wife of Thomas Wallyngton of London, then held for the term of her life. 8 February, 23 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **B. 813.** Grant by Walter Jurdan to William son of Thomas de Bordesdene and Isabella, the grantor's daughter, of messuages with buildings in the hamlet of Buntingford and parish of Lefstonescherch, and another messuage in the same hamlet in the parish of Alsewyk, with lands in Refeld in the parishes of Lefstonescherch and Throkyng (Throcking), and in a field called 'Defstonescherch feld' in the parish of Wydihale, with other lands at Buntingford. Thursday after the Annunciation, 16 Edward I.

[Warw.] **B. 814.** Release by Nicholas Warrewyk to Thomas Knyght, clerk, of his right in lands, tenements, rents, services, &c., in Berford, and in a fishery in the Avon, late the property of Katherine Luffe, widow of William Harpecote of Warwick. Trinity Sunday, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 815.** Grant by Hugh de Burleie to Gerard, his nephew, of land and messuages in Burleie, viz. the land which his brother Robert the monk (*monacus*) had given to the said Gerard, rendering yearly for the same a pair of gloves. Witnesses:—Robert de Offewur', Peter de Wuluardintone, William de Edrichistone, William de Waleford, Alan de Bles, and others (named).

Endorsed: Hugh the younger. *Seal.*

Rutl. **B. 816.** Demise by John Massi, knight, Arthur Damport, Ralph de Egerton, William Brerreton, Thomas Bernard, clerk, John Fox, of Ty, and John Inse, to Hugh Browe, knight, of the manor of Wodehed and the advowson of the church of Bregcasturton. Thursday after the Assumption, 16 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 817.** Grant by Robert son of Robert le Lauend, of Great Kerbroke, to Richard de Ryselee, of that place, of land in Kerbroke [Carbrooke] in le Estmedewe'. Sunday before the Annunciation, 13 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 818.** Grant by Henry son of John Elys, of Great Kerbrok' [Carbrook], to Richard de Ryselee, of the same place, Joan his wife, and John, their son, of a messuage and land in Great Kerbrok', and of land in the field called 'Knytiscroft.' Tuesday after Michaelmas Day, 10 Edward III.

Norf. **B. 819.** Demise by Robert George, of Great Carbrok, clerk, and Thomas Penyman, of the same place, to John Rysle, of Carbrok, son and heir of Thomas Rysle, and to Margaret, his wife, of lands and tenements, rents, and services, in the vills of Great Carbrok, Little Carbrok, Ovyngton, Skulton, Watton, Letton, Schipdam, and Craneworth, of which the said demisors had been enfeoffed by the said John Resle by deed dated 20 November, 2 Richard III., to hold for their lives and the life of the survivor, with remainder to Henry Heydon, esq., Nicholas Ovy, Thomas Caus, of Norwich, John Palmer, of Costeley, James Perry, clerk, rector of church of Skulton, and Ralph Platscott, of Shypdam, for the purpose of carrying out the last will of the said John Rysle. 28 November, 2 Richard III. *Fragment of seal.*

Norf. **B. 820.** Demise by John Ryslee, knight, to Elizabeth Eyr', late the wife of William Eyr', of all lands, tenements, &c., in the vills of Great Karbroke, Little Karbroke, Ovyngton, Watton, Saham (Saham Toney), Aschyll (Ashill), Shypdam, Cranews, Rysynge, Skulton (Scoulton), Eyrston, and elsewhere in Norfolk, late the property of his father John Ryslee, esq. 4 October, 24 Henry VII.

Norf. **B. 821.** Demise by Roger Causee, of Shropham co. Norfolk, John Rote, chaplain, and John Gautron, of Great Kerbrooke, to John Rysle, son and heir of Thomas Rysle, of Kerbrooke, and to Margaret his wife, of lands and tenements, rents and services, &c., which they had of the feoffment of the said John Rysle, in the vills and fields of Great Kerbrooke, Little Kerbrooke, Ovyngton, Skulton, Watton, Letton, Shipdam, and Cranworth. 26 September, 1440. *Seals.*

Camb. **B. 822.** Demise by John Danyell, prior of Anglysseye, and the convent of that place, to Clement Fuller, cook, of Cambridge, of a tenement with a house and garden in 'Les Whitechanownez' in the town of Cambridge. 10 December, 23 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Camb. **B. 823.** Grant by William Amy, of Hytchyn, chaplain, kinsman and heir and executor of Andrew de Hytchyn, late of Cambridge, to John de Weston, of that town, of land in 'le Carmefeld' in the field of Cambridge. Witnesses:—Philip Cayly, the mayor, and William de Lolleworth, Henry le Clerk, Geoffrey de Warwyk, Richard de Thaested, the bailiffs of Cambridge, and others (named). Thursday after St. Hilary, 20 Edward III. *Seal broken.*

[Heref.] **B. 824.** Grant by Thomas Townesheud and Joan his wife to their son John Townesend, the elder, of messuages and lands in 'le Calowe' abutting on the high road towards Hereford, and other messuages and lands in the field called 'le Calowefeld.' Sunday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 2 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[Worc.] **B. 825.** Release by Richard Rys to John Sunnebury, parson of the church of Little Comberton, Roger Caunt, vicar of the church of St. Andrew of Pershore, John Dugge, vicar of the church of Aldermeston, and Walter Tandy, chaplain, of his right in the manor of Harleye, and in lands, &c., in Caldewelle, Walcote, and Wyke, and elsewhere within the hundred of Pershore. Sunday after the Purification, 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

Camb. **B. 826.** Grant by Katherine, relict of Geoffrey de Meleford le Verer of Cambridge, to John de Meleford le Verer of the same place, and Mabil his wife, of a tenement and buildings in the parish of St. Edward in the town of Cambridge. Witnesses:—Simon de Stokton, the mayor, and William Thurroe, John de Cumberton, Reginald Shepherd (*Bercarius*), Robert de Legford, bailiffs of the town of Cambridge, and others (named). Sunday before the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 32 Edward I. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 827.** Grant by Thomas son of Geoffrey Dalby of Dylingthone, to William son of Alan de Upheys and to Petronilla his wife, of land called 'Wycroft' in the mede of Bychehamstede. Dillington, Sunday after St. Peter in cathedra, 35 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 828.** Grant in frank almoin by William Costentin, of Bifeld, to the nuns of Cateby, of land at Godrikesgore in the field of Bifeld. Witnesses:—Simon de Verni of Bifeld, Philip Alard, Ralph de Purston, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 829.** Grant in frank almoin by Thomas son of William de Berton to the monks of Bordesley, of lands in Wlfhameshull, and elsewhere, in the field of Berton. Witnesses:—Richard, parson of Budiford, Ralph the chaplain of Budiford, Ralph de Broma, and others (named). *Seal.*

Calais. **B. 830.** Grant by William de Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, and Lord of Man, to Thomas Strete, of lands and tenements, rents, services, and reversions in the town of Calais. 16 July, 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

Camb. **B. 831.** Demise by Thomas de Dullyngham, Simon his brother, chaplain, and Ralph Malverne, chaplain, of Borewell, to John de Brynkele and Joan his wife, of lands, tenements and rents in Borewelle, Swatham Priour and New Market (Novum Mercatum), to hold as fully as John de Dullyngham had held them of the feoffment of Thomas son of John son of Peter de Borewell. Morrow of Michaelmas, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 832.** Grant by Robert de Buskeby, son of John de Pothow, to Adam son of Peter the Marshall (*Marescalli*) of Skelton, of a messuage and land in the vill and territory of Buskeby. Sunday after St. Edward the King, 30 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

Warw. **B. 833.** Grant by John Shukkeburgh, lord of Shukkeburgh, and Thomas Shukkeburgh his brother, and John Brews, bailiff of the abbot of Stonley, to William Hancoke, chaplain, and Edward Skynner, of Kyngeshull, of lands, tenements, &c. in the vill and fields of Burycote which they had had of the grant of Robert Saget, clerk, rector of the church of Wotton Glanvyle co. Dorset, and John Saget, clerk, rector of the church of Enham next Andover co. Southampton, sons and heirs of John Saget of Burycote aforesaid. 29 March, 1 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 834.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter Turstan, of Buninton, to the monks of Bordesley, of land upon Caldewellehull [in Buninton]. Witnesses:—Robert, parson of Buninton, Henry, lord of that vill, Simon de Aldebur', Walter Helyas, and John de Waltona.

[Warw.] **B. 835.** Grant in fee farm by Reginald Morin, of Berton, to the abbot and monks of Bordesley, of divers lands in Berton, some abutting upon 'la Grenehaved Lond' and some opposite the church of Budiford, and part facing the mill of Budiford. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Pancefod, Ralph de Brom', Walter de Cliva and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 836.** Grant in frank almoin by Randolph Juxta Aquam of Bertona, to the monks of Bordesley, of divers lands in the territory of Berton upon the Hill, at Hassware, upon Hethulle and in Longehethlule; in return for which grant the monks of Bordesley released to him their right in a messuage with curtilage in the vill of Budiford. Witnesses:—Martin de Bertona, John de Brome, Henry de Clyve, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 837.** Grant in fee farm by Reginald Morin, of Berton, to the abbot and monks of Bordesley of land abutting on 'la Grenehaved Lond' in the field of Berton. Witnesses:—Thomas de Berton', Ralph de Brome, Geoffrey Pancefod, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 838.** Grant in frank almoin by Ralph Morin to the monks of Bordesley, of lands upon Blechemel, Aldewrthe, Uxehelde, next Dorsinton, and upon Kingesbuttes in the vill of Bertun'. Witnesses:—Richard, parson of Bud[iford], Alexander de Brom', Robert de Brome, Ralph de Brom', and others (named). *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 839.** Release by John son of Randolph Juxta Aquam of Bertona, to the monks of Bordesley, to hold in frank almoin, of his right in the land in Berton which they had of the grant of Alice Durdaunt. Witnesses:—Martin de Bertona, Henry, lord of Clive, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **B. 840.** Grant by Robert . . . . . son of . . . . de Auuers to the canons of Chaucumbe, of the rent paid to him by the said canons for property in Burton. Witnesses:—Robert de Chaucumbe, Simon de Cropperi, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 841.** Grant in frank almoin by Reginald Morin, of Berton, to the abbey of Bordesley, for prayers for his own soul and for that of Rondolph his son, of 'Menehevedlond' in the territory of Berton. Witnesses:—Roger de Budiford, Walter de Cliva, Martin de Berton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 842.** Grant in frank almoin by Richard son of Robert de Northampton, to the nuns of Catesby, of lands within and without the vill of Byfeld, rendering yearly for the same to the chief lord of that fee a pair of gilt spurs or sixpence at Easter for every service. Witnesses:—Simon de Thorp, sheriff of Northampton, Roger de Whelton, and Philip de Esseby, knights, Alan de Nevile, Richard Basset, and others (named). [32-34 Henry III.]

Somers. **B. 843.** Command by William, abbot of the house of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, to his officers in co. Somerset, to raise the distraint for the homage due from Thomas Sambrook for lands in Bykefold, and for the services due for the manor of Blakedon. 9 February, 6 Henry IV. *French. Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 844.** Demise by Thomas Hunspyll, prior of Brommore, to Geoffrey Bordon, of two granges at Boleberne with a close called 'Bolecroft' and certain tithes in the field of Upper Brommore. Michaelmas Day, 14 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **B. 845.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry de Wilmeleyhton to the canons of Esseby (Canons Ashby), of a house in Byfeld. Witnesses:—Simon de Verni, Philip Alard, Ralph Costenton', and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 846.** Confirmation by Robert son of Richard de Norhamton', to the house of Kateby, of the grant made by his brother Richard to that house, of land within and without the vill of Byfeld. Witnesses:—Simon de Torp, sheriff of Northamton, Roger de Wlton', Simon de Verny, William le Costentyn, and others (named). [32–34 Henry III.]

[N'hamp.] **B. 847.** Grant by Robert son of Richard de Norhampton, to Richard his son, of land in the vill of Bifeld, rendering yearly at Bifeld for the same certain gilt spurs (*quedam calcaria deaurata*) or sixpence, and one penny at Easter for every service, exaction and custom or demand, foreign service excepted. Witnesses:—Robert Passelowe, Henry de Bathon, sheriff of Northampton, John de Hulecote, and others (named). [18–24 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 848.** Demise by Joan Ayscheby, prioress of Catesby, to Thomas Heynns, of Byfeld, of the manor of Byfeld, for a term of years from Michaelmas, 2 Henry IV.

[N'hamp.] **B. 849.** Grant in frank almoin by Helyas Constantin, of Bifeld, to the nuns of Catesby, of land in 'la Longerede' in Bifeld. Witnesses:—William Hodipeth, and Hugh de Capes, knights, Simon de Verney of Bifeld, William Costeyn, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Glouc. **B. 850.** Release by Eleanor, widow of Alexander Brownyng, to Robert Handy of all her right in the manor of Nethircote in Burghton juxta Sloughter, and in lands and tenements in Burghton aforesaid. 2 October, 12 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 851.** Grant by Hugh de Bifeld to the canons of Esseby (Canons Ashby), of a rent to be paid to them by Helias de Insula and his heirs yearly for the land in Bifeld, which he held from the said Hugh de Bifeld. Witnesses:—William Costin, Philip Alard Richard d'Uirini, and others (named).

[Linc.] **B. 852.** Release by William Marche to Ralph son of Thomas de Brunham, of his right in land in a place called 'Snaiyinges,' in the fields of Brunham, abutting upon 'le Grenegate.' Witnesses:—Thomas de Brunham, Robert Takel, Robert Laundeles, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 853.** Grant in frank almoin by Amabilia de Segrave, the lady of Chaucumbe, widow, to the canons of Chaucumbe, of a yearly rent issuing out of a messuage in the vill of Chaucumbe. Witnesses:—Roger de Someri and John Perceval her sons, Richard de Leonibus of Warecurthe, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 854.** Release by William Densy, son and heir of John Densy of Chaucumbe, to the canons of Chaucumbe, of his right in lands [in Chaucombe], late in the tenure of Edelina de Theuford. Witnesses:—John de Lyouns, lord of Warkeworth, Richard de Whitacre, lord of Thropmundevile, and others (named). Thursday, the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 3 Edward III. *Seal.*

Glouc. **B. 855.** Demise by Robert Handy and John Taillour to Robert Taillour, of Burghton, and Thomas Long, of the manor of Nethercote in Burghton, and of lands and tenements in Nethercote or Burghton aforesaid, all of which they had lately recovered against Alexander Brownyng and Robert Taillour. Witnesses:—Thomas Buryman, bailiff of Stowe, and others (named). November, 2 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 856.** Confirmation by Thomas son of Thomas son of Saer de Stokes, to the canons of Orbury, to hold in frank almoin, of the lands and possessions, which they had of the grant of Thomas de Estleya, in the territory of Chelvredeschote (Chilvers-Coton), late the property of the grantor's father. Witnesses :—Thomas de Estlega, William de Hardieshul', William de Cosinton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 857.** Bond by John Derby, of Stanligh, co. Somerset, husbandman, to Thomas Greynfield, knight, Alexander Neuton, esquire, Laurence Adams, William Boldey, William Nethewey, Richard Smyth, John Raper, Robert Horsey, John Huet, John Eaton, John Soper, Walter Sarger, William Wilkyns, and William Bailly, conditional upon their enjoying peaceable possession of lands in Serney. 9 June, 4 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 858.** Grant by Thomas Cok, of Chalk, to Richard Tebbold, of the same place, of land called 'Wyvelisland' in the parish of Chalk. Feast of St. Paulinus the Bishop, 34 Edward III.

[Kent.] **B. 859.** Grant by John Martyn, of Chalk, Reginald Halpeny, of Northflete, and Thomas Davy, of Chorne, to Margery Thomelyn, of a messuage and lands in Northfeld and Southfeld, and pasture for one beast in Cheldrenhope in the parish of Chalk, all which they held of the feoffment of John Thomelyn. Monday after the feast of the Nativity, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 860.** Grant by Richard Turk, of Chalk, to John Martyn, of the same place, of land in Westchalk Southfeld in the parish of Chalk. All Saints Day, 7 Richard II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: This deed to be void if the said Richard Turk shald pay to the said John Martyn twenty shillings before Michaelmas next.

[Kent.] **B. 861.** Grant by Cecilia, daughter of John Martyn of Chalk, to Richard Tebold, of the same place, and Alice his wife, of pasturage in a place called 'East Mersshe' in the parish of Chalk. Feast of St. James the Apostle, 7 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **B. 862.** Letter of attorney by John de Montague, lord of Stokenhamm and Werke, for Thomas Wyke to enter and take possession of tenements in the vill of Chadelyngton held for life by Thomas Alboteston. 13 October, 41 Edward III. *French. Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 863.** Grant by Richard Martyn, of the parish of Chalk, to Richard Tebaud, of the same place, of divers days-works of land in Eastchalksouthfeld, in the parish of Chalk. The Purification, 10 Richard II. *Seal broken.*

[Kent.] **B. 864.** Demise by Thomas Potekyn and Henry Hendon, of the parish of Chalk, to John son of John Potekyn, of that place, of land in Westchalksouthfeld in the parish of Chalk, which they had of the feoffment of Walter Bedyl. 1 May, 11 Henry IV. *Seals.*

Kent. **B. 865.** Grant by William Tumbyrwode, of the parish of Chalk, to John Tebaud the elder, of the same place, of pasturage in Eastmershe and Westmersh in the parish of Chalk. 24 September, 11 Henry VI.

Kent. **B. 866.** Grant by Richard Smyth, of Shorone (Shorne), to John Sedley, an Auditor of the Exchequer, William Mere, of Northflete, and William May, of Chalk, of a pasturage in Grigenstrete in the parish of Chalk. 24 March, 16 Henry VI.

Kent. **B. 867.** Grant by Isabella Austyn, of the parish of Schorne, widow, to Stephen Potekyn, of the parish of Chalk, of lands in Westfeld and Eastfeld in the parish of Chalk. Michaelmas day, 16 Henry VI.

Kent. **B. 868.** Release by John Grove, of the parish of Chalke, to Richard Martyn, of the same place, of his right in lands, tenements, &c., in the parish of Chalke. 4 July, 23 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Kent. **B. 869.** Release by John Herne, of Chalke, to Robert Hoke, of the parish of Cobham, of all his right in a tenement called 'Rycardes,' in Dykestrete in the parish of Chalk, with all its lands, marshes, &c. 6 May, 17 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Hants. **B. 870.** Grant by Edward Wyseman, esq., and Alice his wife, sister and heiress of both Thomas Mongomery, knight, and of John Mongomery, and by John Fortescue and Philippa his wife, to Thomas Tyrell, of Heyron, knight, Andrew Wynsore, esquire, Thomas Jakes, and Robert Cornwales, of the manor or demesne of Chaloughton; with letter of attorney for Robert Keersley and John Wyntershulle. 11 February, 20 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[Kent.] **B. 871.** Grant by Richard Gawdre, of Cleve, and Daniel Gawdre, of Cobham, co. Kent, to John Wylkys, Andrew Motard and John Kenet, of Chatham, of a messuage with building thereon in Chathamstrete, and a croft in the parish of Chatham, which had descended to them in right of their mother Agnes Gawdre. Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 9 Edward IV. *Seals.*

Kent. **B. 872.** Grant by Robert Hembrey, of Chateham, to Thomas Reculver, of a tenement in Chatham. 15 July, 2 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Kent. **B. 873.** Grant by William Hook, of Chatham, to Robert Hembery, of the same place, of a tenement in Chatham. 13 April, 1 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Kent. **B. 874.** Demise by William at Fenne, of Wroteham, to Walter Sexteyn, John Sexteyn, and Richard Hasteleyn, of the same place, of lands and tenements in the parish of Chateham, late the property of Simon Chercheward, and which he together with John Sexteyn, deceased, had of the feoffment of John Smyth. 8 September, 16 Edward IV.

[N'hamp.] **B. 875.** Confirmation by Simon de Verny to the prioress and convent of Katesby, of a pasturage pertaining to the vill of Charwalton Witnesses:—Ralph de Hintone, William de Bray, Robert de Eydone, Robert Wakelyn, and Nigel de Botindone. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **B. 876.** Demise by Walter Sexten and John Sexten, both of Wroteham, and Richard Hastelyn, to Robert Plomer, of London, Thomas Rygby, of London, Thomas Ledys and John Levesson, of Berkyng co. Essex, of the lands and tenements in the parish of Chatham, late the property of Simon Chercheward, which they had of the feofiment of William atte Fenne. 21 March, 19 Edward IV. *Seals.*

Kent. **B. 877.** Grant by John Wylkys and John Kenot to Augustine Forde, of the parish of Chatham, Thomas Smyth the younger, John Smyth and William Lorkyn of a messuage with buildings in Chathamstrete in the parish of Chatham, which they had of the feoffment of Richard Gawdre, of Cleve, and Daniel Gawdre, of Cobham; upon condition that the said Augustine Forde should make certain payments to the said John Wylkys. Letter of attorney for John Kenot. 19 November, 4 Henry VII.

Kent. **B. 878.** Counterpart of **B. 877.**

Endorsed: A receipt by John Wylkys for payments by Awstynne Forde.

Kent. **B. 879.** Grant by Augustine Forde, of the parish of Chatham, Thomas Smith, the younger, and John Smith to John Fyneux, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Thomas Roche, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, Hugh Clopton, alderman of London, and Edward Stephens, of a messuage with its buildings in Chathamstrete in the parish of Chatham, which they had of the grant of John Wylkys and John Kenot. Letter of attorney for John Hardell. 8 February, 11 Henry VII. *Seals.*

Kent. **B. 880.** Grant by William Wattes, John Halle, John Hardell, the younger, of Rochester, and John Smyth, of Chathamstrete, to John Fyneux, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Thomas Roche, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, Hugh Clopton, alderman of London, and Edward Stephens, of lands and tenements in the parish of St. Mary, Chatham, late the property of John Growche. 5 January, 11 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[Wilts.] **B. 881.** Demise by Nicholas Sperawe, of Mere, to Richard Willoghby, esquire, of his estate in a cottage and garden in Sarum and land called 'Cokettisheies' with lands and tenements in Lytton, Brymbytt furlong, Castell Strete, Howell, Deanis Hill, 'le Parce land,' 'le Flexaland,' 'le Brecheland,' Wyddenham and Maffesmede in Sarum. 1 September, 19 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Somers. **B. 882.** Release by John Forster, presbyter, son of John Forster of Cheddre, to Robert Cheddre, of Bristol, William Cheddre, Roger Seward, and William Drapere, clerk, of his right in lands and tenements in Cheddre. 12 September, 3 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **B. 883.** Release by Simon Chircheward, of the parish of Chatham, to John Sharp, of Benynden, Robert Funtyner and John Basden, of Hawkeherst, of his right in a messuage, croft, and marshland at Chathamstrete in the parish of Chatham, which they had of the demise of John Smyth, the elder, who with others had held the same of the feoffment of the said Simon Chircheward. 9 July, 2 Edward IV.

Surrey. **B. 884.** Release by John Marler, William Seler, and Thomas Dru the elder, to Richard Dru, of their right in land and in a wood called 'Synderhill' at Lolleworth in the parish of Chertesey, which they had of the feoffment of the said Richard Dru. 8 August, 9 Edward IV. *Fragments of seals.*

[Essex.] **B. 885.** Grant by William at Cross (*ad Crucem*) of Chygewelle, to John son of Richard de Redborne, of land in Chygewelle. February, 21 Edward I. *Seal broken.*

[Herts.] **B. 886.** Release by William de Middelton to Richard son of Richard de Pir', of his right in lands, tenements, &c., which the prior and canons of Theford ought to have held in the parish of Cesterhunte for the support of a chantry in the chapel of St. Laurence in that parish, and which he had by reason of the right of patronage or foundation of that chapel, the right of the prior and convent being reserved. Witnesses:—William de Batesford, John de Middelton, Robert de Cressebroc, and others (named).

[Derby.] **B. 887.** Confirmation by Matanye, prioress of Langley near Bredon, of the grant by John de Barwe to Stephen de Chelaston, chaplain, of lands in Chelaston. 2 August, 24 Edward III. *French.*

Endorsed: Chellardeston. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 888.** Grant by Walter Cobbe, son and heir of Hugh Cobbe, to Richard Seyntebarbe and Matilda his wife, and Nicholas his son, of land in a croft called 'Cheddreham' in Statmede bordering on the fee of the said Richard. Southbrent, the feast of St. Katherine the Virgin, 13 Edward II.
Endorsed: Cobbe. Northern'. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 889.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert Dymmoc, son of Robert Dymmoc, to the canons of Brommore, of land in Cherlewode and upon Ryhuile [in Brommore]. Witnesses:—Thomas Baudewyne, John de Brommore, John de Netheravene, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 890.** Demise by Philip, abbot of Quarr, to Thomas and Richard his brother, coopers (*cuparii*) of Portesmue, of the land in Cherc, to hold in fee farm, which the convent held in frank almoin of the grant of Hamole Bret and his son Richard. Witnesses:—Ulyas de la Faleise, Stephen de Stratune, William de Sancto Martino, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Heref.] **B. 891.** Assent by Roger, rector of the church of Stoca (Stoke) to the grant by Richard son of Emelin, citizen of Hereford, with the consent of Alice his wife, to the sisters of the Hospital of Cornebury, of land called 'Cherlecroft' formerly purchased from Gilbert son of Ralph de Asperton. Witnesses:—Walter de la Hyde, Walter de Esperton, William de la Hulle, and others (named).
Endorsed: Warchhulle.

[Surrey.] **B. 892.** Release by John Abell, of Chabam co. Surrey, Elizabeth his wife, and Thomas Manory, son and heir of John Manory late of Chertsey to Henry Wykys, of Chertesey, of their right in a tenement with a curtilage and garden situate near the parish church of Chertesey, late the property of William Manory father of the said John Manory. Witnesses:—Richard Lawrence, bailiff of the liberty of Chertsey, and others (named). 16 May, 10 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 893.** Demise by William de Clyve, abbot of Chertsey, and the convent of that place, to William de Pilketon, of the messuage, acquired by John de Ruthwyk', formerly abbot of Chertsey, from John son of Robert Boycroft, in Chertsey. Sunday before the Annunciation, 40 Edward III.

[ ] **B. 894.** Demise by Isabella prioress of Langeley next Bredon, to Peter de Chaddesdene and Stephen son of Godfrey de Chelewarton, of land in the vill of Chelewarton. Witnesses:—Hugh de Ditchesworth', Ralph de Bredon, Reginald de Wyveliston, and others (named). A.D. 1248. *Seals broken.*

[Surrey.] **B. 895.** Grant by John de Thorpe to John Kempe of a toft in the parish of Chertsey. Sunday before St. Clement the Pope, 3 Richard II. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 896.** Grant by Thomas Thorpp of the co. Surrey, to Richard Drwe, of Certeseye, of lands in Lolleworth in the parish of Certeseye. St. Martin's day, 3 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 897.** Release by Thomas Hert, otherwise Barbour, of Chertsey co. Surrey, to Richard Drw, of the same place, of his right to tenements, lands, &c., in the parish of Chertsey, which he, together with Nicholas FitzJohn and Thomas Kent had of the feoffment of Edmund Drw. 20 November, 24 Henry VI.

Surrey. **B. 898.** Grant by Richard Dru, of Chertesey, to William Manory, of the same place, of land and Wood called 'Synderhill' at Lolleworthe in the parish of Chertesey, in exchange for land lying in the fields and meadows of Chertesey. 12 August, 9 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 899.** Release by William Manory to William atte Seler, of his right in a croft of land at Lolleworthe. Thursday before All Saints Day, 9 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 900.** Demise by William Hert, son and heir of John Hert, son and heir of Thomas Hert, to Thomas Drue, the elder, of Chertesey co. Surrey, of lands, tenements, &c., in the vill and parish of Chertesey, late the property of Edmund Drue, father of the said Thomas Drue, and which the said Thomas Hert, John Staunton and John Boys held of the feoffment of the said Edmund Drue. Letter of attorney for Richard Cade, of Chertesey. 14 February, 12 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 901.** Grant by William Drewe, son and heir of Thomas Drewe, the elder, late of Chertesey, to John Normanton and Henry Wykes, of the same place, of lands, tenements, &c., in the vills and parishes of Chertesey and Thorpe. 2 April, 23 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 902.** Grant by William Seler, son and heir of Roger ate Seler of Chertesey, to John Randolf and Henry Fitzjohn, esquires, of land at Stevynton near 'le Barre' in the parish of Chertesey. 2 June, 14 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 903.** Release by Peter Manory, late of Chertesey co. Surrey, son of William Manory, to Richard Marland, of his right in a tenement with a garden in the vill of Chertesey. 21 February, 12 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 904.** Grant by Thomas Manory, son and heir of John Manory of Chertesey, to Richard Merland, Thomas Purvoche and Henry Wykes, of lands, tenements, &c., called 'Botlesepark' in the parish of Chertesey. 29 October, 16 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 905.** Release by Thomas Manory, son and heir of John Manory of Chertesey, to Henry Wykes, of his right in lands, tenements, &c., called 'Botelese Park' in the parish of Chertesey. 1 November, 16 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 906.** Release by John Abell, of Chabham co. Surrey, and Elizabeth his wife, to Henry Wykes, of Chertesey, of their right in lands, pastures and woods called 'Botles' and Synder Hyllys,' formerly called 'Botles Parke,' in the parish of Chertesey. 1 January, 17 Henry VII. *Fragments of seals.*

Surrey. **B. 907.** Grant by Henry Wykes, of Chertesey, to John Bride, gent., William Filoll', knight, Nicholas Hughson, Ralph Swillyngton, Thomas Hildesham, and others, of a messuage, curtilage and garden in the vill of Chertesey, late the property of William Manory and which he together with Richard Merland, Thomas Manory, of Aisshe, Robert Parys, Thomas Purvoche and Walter Crumwell had held to the use of him the said Henry Wykes. He further granted to the above named John Bryde and others his field called 'Burtes Croftes' otherwise 'Botlees,' late the property of William Drue, in the parish of Chertsey, held by him to the like use with John Normanton, William Hore and Richard Parker; and also the lands, tenements, &c., called 'Botlespark,' late the property of John Manory, which he had similarly held to the like use along with Richard Merland and Thomas Purvoche. 26 April, 20 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 908.** Conveyance by William Fyloll', knight, Nicholas Hughson, Ralph Swillyngton, Thomas Hildersham, and others, to John Bryde and Katherine his wife of those lands (*see* **B. 907**) which they had held jointly with him of the grant of Henry Wykes in the parish of Chertsey. Letter of attorney for Henry Wykes and Thomas Cotyngham. 20 November, 22 Henry VII. *Seals.*

Surrey. **B. 909.** Indenture between William Drewe, of Chertsey, and John Bryde, of London, for the letting to the latter of lands and tenements in the parish of Chertesey. 2 March, 23 Henry VII.

Bucks. Leic. **B. 910.** Indenture between John Popham, knight, and Thomas Wedon, John Underwoode, of Chesham in the co. Buckingham, and others relative to a yearly rent payable to him out of the manor of Chesham Boys; and also to a demise to him of the manor of Rolleston in the co. Leicester. 4 January, 11 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Surrey.] **B. 911.** Release by Henry Poueshurst, son of Henry Poueshurst, of the parish of Ledderode (Leatherhead), to Laurence de Wych, of the parish of Chayham (Cheam), and Beatrix his wife, of his right in a field called 'Pinchovesfeld' and to a grove, way, water and other easements. Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

Essex. **B. 912.** Grant by Mahaut, late the wife of John de Goldingham, to Andrew Saddake, parson of Sodebroke, of the manor of Chikewelle. Friday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 10 Edward II. *Seal broken.*

[Linc.] **B. 913.** Release by Richard son of John de Insula of Netherbrunham, to John son of Thomas de Brunham, and to John and Thomas sons of William de Brunham, of his right in land in the field of Nether Brunham. Conversion of St. Paul, 1334.

[Linc.] **B. 914.** Grant by Robert, son of Ralph Takel of Haxay, to Ralph son of Thomas de Brunham, of land called 'le Redesflatte' [in Brunham or Haxay]. Witnesses:—Thomas de Brunham, Robert Laundeles, Thomas Brune, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 915.** Letter of attorney by William Trycket, of Bernestone (Barnston), forJohn de Gernet to deliver to Henry Gernet seisin of a messuage, land and woodland, in the vill of Bernestone, to hold the same in fee. Monday after St. Gregory, 28 Edward I.

[Essex.] **B. 916.** Grant by Adam the Smith (*faber*) of Chigewelle, to Robert Mileys, clerk, of land in the Westmad in the vill of Chigewelle. Thursday in seven days of Whitsuntide, 17 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 917.** Grant by Gilet Peche, lord of Chigewelle, to Robert Mylis, clerk, of land with a building thereon in Chigewelle. Day of St. Thomas the Martyr, 17 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **B. 918.** Demise by Robert Sandeforde, Robert Evyngham, clerk, and Richard Quadryng, to John de S. Nicholas, of the parish of Asshe next Sandwich, of lands, tenements, rents, &c., in the parishes of Chystelet (Chislet) and Lymne (Lympne) juxta Billerica, which they held of the feoffment of William Brokman, of Asshetysforde, Richard Mayell, clerk, and John Congherst, ofHaukeherst. 20 July, 34 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **B. 919.** Grant by William le Zhouge, of Chigewelle, to Robert de Hagham, knight, of land in 'le Stanmede' in the vill of Chigewelle, which his father Robert le Zhouge had of the feoffment of Walter atte Clay of that place. Monday before SS. Simon and Jude, 17 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 920.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry Frankelein, of Chelverescote, to the prior and canons of Orbury, of land in Rowedeyhorneg', in the territory of Chelverescote. Witnesses:—William de Seys, Geoffrey Russel, Robert de Bollesovere, and others (named).

[Essex.] **B. 921.** Grant by Robert atte Lofte son of John atte Lofte of Chigewelle, to Robert de Hagham, knight, of a messuage and lands in the vill of Chigewelle. Monday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 14 Edward II. *Seal.*

Essex. **B. 922.** Release by Agnes, late the wife of John del Hulle of Sheldon, to William her son, of her right in lands, &c., in the vills of Chikwelle and Berkyngge. Monday after Trinity Sunday, 18 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 923.** Grant by Robert Betriche, of Asteleye, to Robert de Gaynesborowe, dean of St. Mary's Asteleye, Edmund Wolfe, of Frollesworth, William Merton, and John Bernard, chaplains, and others, of lands and tenements with their appurtenances in the vill and fields of Chelverescote, held by him of the feoffment of William Smith of Cheverscote, and of Agnes Bischop, of Brokhirst. Wednesday, the feast of SS. Marcellinus and Peter. 18 Richard II. *Seal.*

Warw. **B. 924.** Demise by Edward Bristowe, esquire, and William Horsley, to Thomas Wolfe and John Hoton, both of Coventry, Robert Lambe and Thomas Sampson, of lands, tenements, rents, reversions, &c., within the parish of Chelverescoton' (Chilvers Coton) which they held of the feoffment of William Roukhorne, of Coventry, and Agnes his wife. 5 January, 7 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Cancelled.

Warw. **B. 925.** Confirmation by Edward Betryche, chaplain, son of Robert Betryche of Asteley co. Warwick, of the grant by Richard Werall' son and heir of Henry Werall' of Nuneton in the same county, to Richard Hondford, prior of Erdebury, Thomas Waldezeve, of Hurley, Thomas Beaufytz, of Balsale, and John Leeke, of Nuneton, of lands and tenements, &c., in the vill and fields of Chelverscoton which the said Henry Werall had of the grant of Robert Betrych, father of the aforesaid Edward Betrych. Translation of St. Martin the Bishop, 11 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **B. 926.** Grant by Hugh son of Hugh de Wdeuerton to Ph., prior of Chirbury, and the canons of that place, of a messuage in exchange for the messuage in Chirburi, which they had granted to him. Witnesses:—Th. son of Wither, William de Meritun, William de Mulestune, and others (named).

[Salop.] **B. 927.** Grant by John de Wyttrue, of Chirburi, to William son of Adam de Hocculton, and to Joan his wife, of lands, tenements, &c., in Neutton and in the field of Bokenhwl in the fee of Chirburi. Monday after All Saints Day, 44 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **B. 928.** Covenant between Thomas Montgomery (de Monte Gomeri) lord of Lydun, and Roger, prior of Chirbury, relative to a grant in frank almoin by Adam de Monte Gomeri, knight, father of the said Thomas de Monte Gomeri, to the then prior of Chirbury, of his mills upon the Severn, conditionally upon the priors of Chirbury having certain masses said by two chaplains. Friday before St. Ambrose the Bishop, 4 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Salop.] **B. 929.** Grant by Robert the Chaplain (*cappellanus*), son of Adam Tandy of Neuton, to William the Janitor (*janitori*) of Chirbury, son of Ithel the clerk (*clerici*), of a messuage in the vill of Chirbury. Witnesses:—Richard, vicar of Chirbury, Robert de Wittr', William de Hokelton and others (named). Thursday, Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 8 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 930.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry Frankelen, of Chelve escote to the church and canons of Erbery, of land in the territory of Chelverescote. Witnesses:—William de Seys, Geoffrey Russel, Robert de Bollesover', and others (named).

[Salop.] **B. 931.** Release by Richard son of Hugh de Chirbury to Gervase, vicar of the church of Chirbury, of his right in lands and tenements in the vill and fields of Chirbury and in Bulkenul. Sunday after St. Valentine, 29 Edward III.

[ ] **B. 932.** Memorandum of a demise by Walter de Haywode and Joan, his wife, to Robert atte Vanne and Christina, his wife, of two curtilages in Chippenham in Bolstrede, and of land in Westmede. Thursday in the first week of Lent, 37 Edward III.

[Warw.] **B. 933.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry son of Sampson de Chelverescote to the prior and canons of Orbury, of a yearly rent issuing out of a croft in the vill of Chelverescote. Witnesses:—William de Seys, John de la Hyde, clerk, Geoffrey Russel, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 934.** Demise by Thomas son of Simon de Stokes to the abbot of Bordesley, of a meadow called 'Hidemedive' and the moor lying between Chimblesbrug' and the lower mill of the abbot of Radings in the territory of Preston, for a term of forty years commencing from the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 1269. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 935.** Grant in frank almoin by Thomas son of Hereward de Merstona, to the prior and canons of Orbery, of a rent issuing out of land in the vill of Chelverescot'. Witnesses:—William de Seys, John de la Hide of Merston, clerk, Geoffrey Russel, and others (named).

[Suff.] **B. 936.** Receipt by Richard Tybbay, of Middelton, to the prior and convent of Ascheby Canons for two deeds relating to the manor of Stene, and three others to the manor of Cavenedisch, which Henry de Pynkeny, knight, had delivered for safe custody to the said prior. 3 November, 29 Edward I. *Seal broken.*

[Somers.] **B. 937.** Demise by Simon de Meryeth, knight, to William Kyng and William Will' of land and tenements with the soil of a wood called 'Newewode' in Serneye. Sunday after Michaelmas Day. 36 Edward III. *Seals.*

[ ] **B. 938.** Grant in frank almoin by Geoffrey Parent to the nuns of St. Michael, Stanford, of land in Chinemeresenge. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Bot', Geoffrey Cappere, Richard de Burg', and others (named).

[Somers.] **B. 939.** Grant by John Osbern, son of Philip Osbern, to Nicholas Amorret, chaplain, and Thomas Coker, of a yearly rent issuing out of lands, tenements, &c., at Serneye in the demesne of Taunton. Monday, the Vigil of St. Bartholomew, 2 Richard II.

Endorsed: Cernehey. *Seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 940.** Demise by Thomas Oseborne to William Appelyn and Wymark, his wife, of cottages with land in Serney. Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 10 Henry IV.

[Somers.] **B. 941.** Release by Henry Moleyns to John Osbarn the elder, of Taunton, of his right in messuages, lands, &c, in Cerneheys in the manor of Taunton. Morrow of the Ascension, 48 Edward III.

[Somers.] **B. 942.** Demise by Thomas Fissher, Richard Colbrond, Richard Apmeryke, William Dowdenay and William Tryppe, to John Person of Petmest', Agnes his wife, and John their son, of lands in Hamwode and Stonevelde in Cerney. 9 November, 9 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 943.** Demise by Thomas Fissher, Richard Colbrond, Richard Apmeryke, William Dowdenay and William Tryppe to Robert Smythe, of Trull,' Margaret his wife, and John their son, of lands called 'le Mershe,' 'Cerney down Hyll' and 'Cerney' in Cerney in the parish of Trull. 9 November, 9 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 944.** Demise by Alexander Newton, esq., John Portman, Laurence Adam, William Bolday, Richard Smythe and others (named) to Robert Clarke, of Trulle, Alice his wife, and Robert their son, of land in Cerney. Valentine's Day, 21 Henry VII.

[Somers.] **B. 945.** Demise by Thomas Graynefilde, knight, Alexander Newton, William Sydenham, William Netheway, Laurence Adam, William Bolday and others (named) to Richard Smythe and Thomas his son, of lands in Sernay. 1 March, 23 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **B. 946.** Grant in frank almoin by Muriel de Ros, widow, to the church and canons of Berncestr' (Burcester), of lands in the vills of Kaveresfeld (Caversfield) and Stratton, with the capital court of Kaveresfeld. Witnesses:—Roger de Aumauri, Ralph Harang, Ralph de Chetwde, and Ernald Bisech, knights, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hunts.] **B. 947.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert son of Walter de Dentun to the master and brethren of the Hospital of Stanley, of lands lying upon 'le Hole' and abutting upon Ketelstanweye and 'le Presseweye' in Catteworth. Witnesses:—Robert Russel of Grafham, Robert Wyne, Ralph de Cattewrth', and others (named). *Seal.*

Kent. **B. 948.** Release by John Hoo, esq., to the abbess of Syon, of his right in the mansion houses, manors or rectories of Trewle (Throwley), Chelham (Chilham), and 'la Molesse' (Molash), with all lands, tenements, mills, &c. appertaining to the same. 13 July, 7 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **B. 949.** Attornment by William Hope, son of James Hope, to William Dymbygh, prior of the Charterhouse, to whom Richard bishop of Winchester, Robert Rede, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, George Symon, clerk, Bartholomew Westby, a baron of the Exchequer, and others (named) had granted the reversion of the marshes called 'Holymerssh' and 'Bylesmerssh' in the parish of Chestlett (Chislet), which they had demised to the said William Hope for a term of years. 31 January, 23 Henry VII.

Kent. **B. 950.** Demise by Richard, bishop of Winchester, Robert Rede knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, George Symyon, clerk, Bartholomew Westby, a baron of the Exchequer, and others, to William Hope, of the marshes called 'Holymersshe' and 'Bykesmersshe' (*sic*) in the parish of Chestlett. 25 January, 23 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **B. 951.** Grant by James Hoope, of London, to Richard, bishop of Winchester, Robert Rede, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, George Simeon, clerk, Bartholomew Westby, a baron of the Exchequer, and others (named), to the use for life of his son William Hoope with reversion to the prior of the Charter House, of two marshes called 'Bylemersshe' and 'Holysmersshe' in the parish of Chystlett. Letter of attorney for William Byrde, 9 July, 22 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 952.** Demise by William de Hopilonde to Alexander de Wode, of two marshes called 'Bilemersh' and 'Rishope' in the parish of Cistelet, and also of a way leading from the latter marsh. December, 1251.

[Kent.] **B. 953.** Demise by William Brokeman, Richard Mayell, and John Congherst, to William Kynton, of lands, tenements, rents and services in the parishes of Chestelete and in Lynne (Lympne) juxta Belerica. 25 March, 32 Henry VI. *Seal and fragments of seals.*

Kent. **B. 954.** Release by William Brokman, of Asshetysforde, John Cungherst, of Haukherst, and others (named), to John de St. Nicholas, otherwise John Sennycolas, of their right to the lands, tenements, &c., formerly the property of his father Thomas, in the parishes of Chystelet and Lymne juxta Billerica (Lympne). 3 August, 34 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **B. 955.** Release by Humphrey de Hastang' to Robert de Shareshull' and William de Sheldon, of his right in lands in Chiggewelle and Berkyng', which Thomas de Brailles, clerk, had of the demise of Robert Milys. Witnesses :—John de Weston', parson of the church of Lalleford (Lawford), and others (named). Friday before St. Barnabas, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 956.** Demise by William Brokman, of Asshetysford, and John Cungherst, of Haukherst, co. Kent, to John de St. Nicholas, of the reversion of lands, tenements, rents and services in the parishes of Chystelet and Lymne juxta Billerica, which they, with Robert Oxenbrigge and Richard Mayell, the late vicar of Rolvynden (Rolvenden), had of the feoffment of the said John de St. Nicholas and John Horne, the said lands, &c. being held to the use for life of Margaret wife of the said John de St. Nicholas. 1 August, 34 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 957.** Demise by John de St. Nicholas, otherwise John Sennicholas, of the parish of Asshe near Sandwich, to James Hope, of the parish of Sturrey, John Isaak and others (named), of his right of pasturage in the parish of Chystelet next the marsh called 'Holysmerssh.' 12 April, 36 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Essex. **B. 958.** Grant by William de Lamborne, chaplain, and Richard Reignaud, of Lamborne, clerk, to Peter de Pakenham, of lands, rents, tenements, &c., in the vill of Chigwelle, which they had of the feoffment of William Haunsard, citizen of London. Wednesday before the Annunciation, 10 Edward III. *Fragment of seals.*

Essex. **B. 959.** Release by Robert Mile, of Brochamton', to Agnes, late the wife of John de le Hul of Sheldon, and to William her son, of his right in the lands which Richard Mile of Brochamton', after the death of Robert Mile his brother, had held in Chicwelle, Westhache and Berkinge. Sunday after the nativity of St. John the Baptist, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

Kent. **B. 960.** Demise by William Kynton, of the parish of Great Chart co. Kent, to John de St. Nicholas, of lands, tenements, rents and services in the parishes of Chystlett and Lymne juxta Bylleryca, which the grantor had of the feoffment of William Brokeman, Richard Mayell, and John Congherst. 27 October, 34 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Essex. **B. 961.** Release by Matilda, daughter of William Persoun of Lavenham, to John son of John de Goldingham, of her right in the manor of Chigewelle. Monday after Trinity Sunday, 10 Edward III. *Seal.*

Essex. **B. 962.** Grant by Richard atte Bokhurst, of Chigewelle, to his son John atte Bokhurst, of a messuage with a curtilage and land in the vill of Chigewelle, the land lying in a field called 'Broklond' and a croft called 'Mariotecroft.' Conversion of St. Paul, 18 Edward II. *Seal.*

Essex. **B. 963.** Indenture relative to the enfeoffment of William Gernoun, of Theydenegernoun, Bartholomew le Palfreyman and Walter Meniwas by John de Goldingham, of his manor of Chigewelle with the advowson of the church of Chiggewelle, and the settlement of that manor, &c., to his own use, with remainder, failing issue, to the said William Gernoun and Isabella his wife and Ralph their son. Sunday, the feast of St. Edmund the King, 8 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Essex. **B. 964.** Grant by John de Burgate, of Chygewelle, to Peter de Pakenham, citizen of London, and Isolda his wife, of land called 'le Brode Eye' in Chigewelle. The Purification, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

Essex. **B. 965.** Indenture between John de Burgate, of Wodeford and Chigewelle, and Peter de Pakenham, citizen of London, and Isolda his wife relative to a demise to them of land, called 'le Brode Eye' and 'la Longerodenes' in Chigewelle, and to his bond to them for sixty pounds. 20 March, 18 Edward III. *Seal broken.*

Essex. **B. 966.** Indenture relative to grant by John Charman, called 'Mockyng,' citizen of London, to William de Melchebourne and Dernegolde his wife, of lands and tenements in the vills of Chikewelle and Berkyng, and to his bond given to them. Monday after St. Barnabas, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

Essex. **B. 967.** Grant by John Andrew, knight, of the co. Cambridge, John Belton, clerk, and Matthew, vicar of the church of Chigewelle, to Alexander Goldingham and Isabella his wife, of the manor of Chigewelle. 26 January, 7 Richard II.

Essex. **B. 968.** Demise by Alexander Goldyngham, knight, of Chigwell, to William atte Ree, of the same place, of land in Westmede and in the fields called 'le Lee' and 'Newehallefeld' in the parish of Chigwell, and 'Goldehurstfeld' in the parish of Berkyng. 10 July, 1 Henry IV. *Fragments of seals.*

Essex. **B. 969.** Demise by Nicholas Ploket, of London, to John Wyndhill, of Berkyng, of lands, tenements, and houses, &c. called 'Bradfeld,' 'Anseford,' and 'Westmede' in the vills of Chekewelle and Berkyng. Michaelmas, 40 Edward III. *Seal.*

Camb., Essex, Hunt. **B. 970.** Grant by Walter Goldyngham, knight, lord of Chygwelle, to Thomas Erpyngham, knight, Simon Brun, esquire, Thomas Halle and Edmund Willesthorp, of the manor of Chygwelle, and lands, &c. in Chygwelle and Berkyng co. Essex, the manor of Eltesley co. Cambridge, and lands, tenements, rents, and services in Great Grandesden' co. Huntingdon. Henry IV.

Camb., Essex, Hunt. **B. 971.** Counterpart of **B. 970.** *Fragment of seal.*

Essex. **B. 972.** Grant by William de Cruce of Chigewelle, to John de Redburn and Isabella his wife, of land and five deywerkes of land in the vill of Chigewelle. Witnesses:—Thomas de Writele, Alexander Chigewelle, Fulk de le Bokherst, and others (named). *Seal.*

Essex. **B. 973.** Grant by Richard son and heir of Thomas de Writele, to Alexander son of John the Flesher (*Alexandro filio Johanni Carnifici*), of Chigewelle, of land called 'le Blakesaker' in the vill of Chigewelle. Witnesses:—John de Goldyngham, lord of Chigewelle, Peter le Leykere, Fulk de le Bokherst, William le Sayller, and others (named). [Edward I.] *Seal.*

Essex. **B. 974.** Release by Alexander son of Robert de Cheggewelle to John de la Ree, of his right in a yearly rent payable to him by the said John for the croft, in the vill of Chegewelle, late the property of Matilda daughter of John West. Witnesses:—John de Goldingham, Fulk de Bokhurst, William Sayler, and others (named). St. Martin's Day, 26 Edward I. *Seal.*

Essex. **B. 975.** Confirmation by John son of John le Herl to Martin son of John, of the land which the latter held of his own grant in the vill of Chiggewelle. Witnesses:—Alexander de Writall', Thomas de Writall', Henry Sailler, and others (named). *Seal.*

Essex. **B. 976.** Grant in fee by William de Cruce of Chigewelle, to John son of Richard de Redburne, flesher, and Isabella his wife, of land in Chigewelle. Witnesses:—Thomas de Writele, Alexander de Chigewelle, Fulk de Bokherst, William le Saylly, and others (named). [Edward I.] *Seal.*

Essex. **B. 977.** Release by William le Pleytere, son of John le Pleytere, to Giles Pecche of his right in the reversion, upon the death of Peter le Leykeres, of land and tenements in the vill of Chigewelle. Witnesses:—Robert de Hagham, Nicholas de Barnton, William Manywas, Richard ate Bokhurst, and others (named) *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 978.** Grant by Robert son of John ate Berne of Chigewelle, to John son of John de Goldingham, of the same place, of two parts of a messuage with the reversion of the third part of the same house with a curtilage and land, which Hawisia his mother held in dower, in Chigewelle. Sunday after SS. Peter and Paul, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 979.** Covenant between John le fitz Johan de Goddyngham and Egelynege, late the wife of William le Plomer, of Heigham in Waltomestouwe, for a release to him, subject to provision for her maintenance, of her right in a yearly rent issuing out of the manor of Chigewelle, and which she held of his gift. Witnesses:—Robert de Hagham, Alexander de Betoygne, and others. Monday after St. Laurence the martyr. 7 Edward III. *French. Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 980.** Confirmation by John Hoo, esquire, to the abbess and monastery of Syon of their estate in, and also a release of his right in the mansion houses, manors or rectories with all lands, mills, &c., in Trewle (Throwley), Chelham (Chilham), and "La Molesse" (Molash). 13 July, 7 Henry VI.

[Essex.] **B. 981.** Grant by William de Sceldone to William de Melcheborne, and Dernergolda his wife, of a messuage, lands and rents in Chikewelle and Berkynge. Monday after St. Hilary. 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 982.** Demise by Owen Griffith, of Causton, and Cecilia his wife, to John Bysshoppe, of Norwich, William Kerre, Nicholas Stokes, and Stephen Walengere, of lands, tenements, meadows, pastures, &c., in Causton, and also a messuage and land in the field called "Boywoodfeld" in the vill of Causton, all which they had of the feoffment of Ralph Stannop, clerk, and and Richard Browne of Twheyt (Thwaite). 27 September, 11 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 983.** Demise by William Howchyn the younger, of Felthorpe, to John Rightwys, of Norwich, Thomas Davy and Robert Burgh, notary, of two messuages in Overbeywood Street, and divers lands in free and base tenures in Boywodefelde abutting upon Boywodegrene, which he by the name of William Howchyn the younger, son of Richard Houchyn of

Causton and of Alice his wife, with Peter Dobbys and John Clubbe, had of the grant of the aforesaid Richard Houchyn and Alice. Another demise by the said William Houchyn the younger and John Shillyng the younger, of Boton, to the said John Rightwys, Thomas Davy and Robert Burgh of land in Boywoodfelde in the vill of Causton, which the said William and John had held of the feoffment of William 'Balev' of Marsham. Letter of attorney by the said William Howchyn and John Shillyng for John Doraunt and Robert Thorp. 2 November, 9 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 984.** Demise by Geoffrey Hardyng and Richard Blome, of Causton, to John Redele and Thomas Perteneye, of Salle, of messuages, lands and tenements in the vills and fields of Causton and Heydon, late the property of John Kype, which they with William Wegge, deceased, had held of the feoffment of John Kipe, son of the said John Kipe. 14 January, 6 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 985.** Demise by George Brygge, brother of Thomas Brygge, Thomas Lomnour and Richard Brown, of Twhayt, to John Rightwys, of Norwich, John Rightwys, of Salle, and Thomas Davy of lands in Beywodefeld and Wyndemyliefeld at Pynhill in Causton, which they held of the feoffment of Richard Brown and John Doraunte, both of Causton. Also letters of attorney for Robert Grene of Salle. 26 January, 14 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 986.** Demise by John Brady, chaplain, to Margaret Metton, widow, Thomas Brette, Robert Skynner, Thomas Suffen and Thomas Eston, of Causton, of lands and tenements in the vills of Causton and Heydon, which he had of the feoffment of the said Margaret Metton. *Seal broken.*

[Norf.] **B. 987.** Demise by Henry Eylesson, of Causton, Thomas Suffen, Nicholas Crabbe, John Waterlande, and John Smyth, to John Legge, of Causton, and Elizabeth his wife, John Heydon, knight, Thomas Woodows, knight, Roger Townessend, esq., and others (named), of land in Bulleslade in Causton, which they had of the feoffment of William Haddon. 13 April, 8 Henry VIII. *Fragments of seals.*

[Norf.] **B. 988.** Grant by Hugh son of William de Causton to Nicholas de Caukewelle, of a messuage and land in the vill of Causton. Wednesday before SS. Philip and James. 20 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 989.** Grant by Alan Russhemere, of Causton, to John Gibbis, of that place, and Beatrix his wife, of land in Wodegatecroft in Causton. Wednesday before Trinity Sunday, 40 Edward III.

[Norf.] **B. 990.** Grant by William de Reffham and Cecilia, his wife, to William son of Robert Hodamys of Hirminglond, of a cottage in Beyerwoywode street in the town of Causton. Saturday after St. Botolph the Abbot. 25 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **B. 991.** Grant by Robert Mallard, Thomas Cranke, William Laire, John Parissh, and John Petows, citizens of Norwich, to Robert Skynner, of Causton, William Gurnay, of Boton, and Thomas Halys, of Causton, of a messuage at Kyrkgate and land and right of drawing water in Causton, which they had of the feoffment of Henry Baughburg of Causton. 21 March, 19 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 992.** Grant by Christopher Spylman, son and heir of William Spylman, to Robert Skynner, of Causton, Thomas Halys the younger and Edmund Sawere, to hold to the use of the said Robert Skynner, his heirs and assigns, of a messuage and land in Causton, which they had of the grant of Christopher Coo, esq., John Grose, and John Fermour. 10 November, 16 Henry VIII.

[Norf.] **B. 993.** Grant by Christopher Coo, John Grose and John Fermour to Christopher Spillman, son and heir of William Spillman, of a messuage and land in Causton, which they jointly with William Spillman, deceased, had of the grant of John Canon of Causton and Robert Skynner of the same place. 9 October, 14 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 994.** Grant by John Canon and Robert Skynner, both of Causton, to Christopher Coo, esq., William Spillman, John Grose and John Fermour of a messuage and land in Causton, which they had of the feoffment of Robert Norgat, of Haylsham, John Rightwys, of Norwich, John Colett, Henry Funtayn and William Bettes. 15 October, 12 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 995.** Demise by John Doraunt and Robert Godeman, both of Causton, to John Rightwys and Robert Burgh, aldermen of Norwich, John Rightwys, of Salle, William Funteyn, Henry Funteyn, and Robert Rumpe, of messuages, tenements, lands, &c., in the vill and fields of Causton, which they had of the feoffment of the said John Rightwys. 6 June, 18 Henry VII. *Fragments of seals.*

[Norf.] **B. 996.** Confirmation by Philip Calthorp, knight, at the request of Henry Heydon and Richard Pye executors of Richard Brown, late of Wheyght, of a demise to Robert Herward, of Boton, and Robert Skynner, of Causton, of lands and tenements in Boywodefelde and Shermannes Hylles in Causton, and also of lands in the field of Causton, which he the said Philip Calthorpe together with Henry Heydon, knight, Richard Brown aforesaid and Thomas Langdon had of the feoffment of Richard Brown, of Causton, and John Doraunte, of that place. Also letter of attorney for Richard Fouller, clerk. 27 July, 7 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 997.** Demise by John Rightwyse, alderman of Norwich, to John Legge, of Bedyngham, and Elizabeth his wife, Roger Touneshend, esq., Thomas Wodehouse, knight, Christopher Calthrope, and Robert Herward, to hold to the use of the said John Legge and Elizabeth, of lands in Boywodefeld in Causton, which they, the said demisors, with John Rightwyse, of Salle, and Thomas Davy, of Norwich, had of the feoffment of George Brygg brother of Thomas Brygg, Thomas Lemnour, and Richard Broun, of Twhayte. 27 August, 7 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 998.** Grant by William Greve, of Causton, to Owen Gryffyth, of that place, and Cecilia, his wife, of the land in Boywood field in the vill of Causton, which he together with William Edmunds, chaplain, and Robert Edmunds, of Heydon, had of the grant of Margaret, late wife of John Wifyn. 14 March, 23 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 999.** Grant by Richard Lombe, of Causton, and Beatrix his wife, daughter and heiress of John Mannyng, to Henry Goodman, of Causton, Rotholand Adamys and Robert Thorpe, of lands and tenements in the vills of Causton and Heydon, which had descended to the said Beatrix upon the death of her father, and also of that piece of heath which the said Beatrix had with her father and Ethildred his wife of the grant of Geoffrey Robyns and Margaret his wife. Letter of attorney for Thomas Grene.

Endorsed: Memorandum relative to the examination, according to the custom of the manor, of the said Beatrix touching this grant. 2 August, 16 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **B. 1000.** Grant by Thomas Banburgh, Robert Banburgh, Simon Banburgh and Henry Banburgh, sons of the late Robert Banburg of Causton, the next heirs of Thomas Banburgh, late of Causton, their uncle, to Thomas Gloys, of Causton, and Nicholas Harman, of that place, of messuages at Kyrkegate in Causton and lands with right of drawing water in the fields of Causton. 8 March, 12 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **B. 1001.** Demise by Robert Woderow, of Causton, and Robert Grene, of the same place, to William Greve, of Causton, Philip Lepeynte, clerk, Thomas Bayfeld, Peter Bayfeld and Ralph Hardyng of lands called 'Boywode' in the field of Causton, which they with John Pyket had held of the grant of Thomas Becker. 6 August, 9 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1002.** Release by John brother of William de Esseby, late lord of Esseby and Catesby, to the nuns of Catesby, to hold in frank almoin, of his right in lands and tenements in Catesby which his said brother had held. Witnesses:—Thomas Bolthisham, William West of Staverton, Gilbert Francis, John Abbe, Hugh le Boltiler, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 1003.** Grant by Agnes Deveneseyr', widow, of Causton, to John de Ham and John Thakester, of that place, of a messuage and land in Causton, Sunday, the nativity of the Blessed Mary, 4 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 1004.** Indenture between John and Simon, sons of John Wilkyns of Causton, and Matilda Carewey their mother of the one part, and Matilda daughter of Alexander Adam, of the other, relative to the bond of the first-named parties to the said Matilda and to land in Causton. . . . . after the Purification, 32 Edward III. *Injured. Seals broken.*

[Norf.] **B. 1005.** Grant by Beatrix Siriche, late the wife of Thomas Siriche *alias* Julien of Causton, to John Redel and Thomas Penteneye, both of Salle, of the lands and tenements in the vill of Causton, which she and her said husband had of the grant of John Bridale and John Hache. Sunday before the nativity of the Blessed Mary, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 1006.** Grant by Alicia Drowry, of Causton, widow, to Robert Drowry her son and to Katherine his wife, Thomas Creede, of Causton, and William Medwe, of Aylsham, of messuages, lands, &c., in the vill of Causton. 27 August, 20 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 1007.** Grant by William Isowde, of Norwich, and formerly of Causton, Thomas Peers and John Morrys, the younger, of Causton, to John Wellys, Henry Peers and John Hervy, of Causton, of a messuage at Sygate with land in the vill of Causton, which they had held of the grant of William Wafen and William Mony. 25 June 26 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **B. 1008.** Grant by Nicholas Canon of Newton near Castelaker, son and heir of Alice daughter and heiress of William Leche, to William Pyket, Henry Pyket, John Pyket and Robert Grene, all of Causton, of land in the field of Causton. 20 January, 5 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 1009.** Counterpart of **B. 1008.** *Seals.*

[Norf.] **B. 1010.** Grant by Margaret, late the wife of John Wafyn of Causton, to William Grewe, of Causton, William Edmunds, chaplain, and Robert Edmunds, of Heydon, of an inclosure in Netherboywode Street, and of lands in Boywodfeld, Boleslad, Jobykokys, and elsewhere in Causton with a portion of a heath there. 15 June, 37 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 1011.** Demise by Katherine, late the wife of Robert Drowry of Causton, Thomas Creede, of that place, and William Medewe, of Aylsham, to William Bullour, of Causton, and Alice his wife, Thomas Bayfeld and Peter Bayfeld, of that place, as security for the payment of ten pounds, of messuages in Woodgate Street and divers pieces of land in Causton, which the said Katherine and others had of the feoffment of William Herrald and also of the demise of Peter Bayfeld, Thomas Bayfeld and Robert Lomb. 16 October, 30 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **B. 1012.** Grant by John Julyon *alias* Causton, of Norwich, to John Mannyng, of Causton, and Etheldred his wife of messuages, lands and tenements in the vills of Causton and Heydon, late the property of his father Thomas Julyon and of Beatrix his wife, which he had jointly with John Redel and Thomas Penteneye of the grant of his said father. 12 February, 28 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 1013.** Grant by William Waffen, of Causton, to John Waffen, Thomas Peers and Thomas Bayfeld, of that place, of lands at Pynhyll' and in the field called 'Wyndmyllefeld,' in the vill and fields of Causton. 3 June, 28 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 1014.** Grant by Geoffrey Robyns and Margaret his wife, of Causton, to John Mannyng and Etheldred his wife and Beatrix their daughter, of that place, of a portion of the heath in Causton. 29 January, 27 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **B. 1015.** Demise by John Redel, Thomas Penteneye, of Salle, and John Julyon, son of Thomas Julyon of Causton, to John Mannyng, of Bliclyngg, then resident in Causton, and Etheldred his wife, daughter of the said Thomas Julyon, of an inclosure called 'Nockeszerd' and land at Boywode in the vill of Causton, which they, the said John, Thomas and John, had of the grant of the said Thomas Julyon. Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Archbishop. 4 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **B. 1016.** Grant by John Wyghtyene, of Causton, and Agatha his wife to Thomas Droury and Alice his wife, of that place, of land in Causton and in the field of Estfeld. Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 11 Henry IV. *Seals.*

[Dorset.] **B. 1017.** Grant by Geoffrey Hydeyn and Joan, his wife, to Bartholomew de Dounton, of meadows, lands, feedings, &c., in Caundel Mareys (Caundle Marsh). Friday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 35 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 1018.** Grant by Adam son of John Adam of Wodegate in Causton, to his brother William, of nine feet of the messuage in Causton, late the property of their father. Palm Sunday, 17 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 1019.** Grant by Thomas Mannyng, of Causton, and John Dauwus to John Sunnyng, of that place, and Alice his wife, of land in Wodegatefeld, in Causton. Wednesday after Epiphany, 17 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 1020.** Grant by John Norman, of Causton, and Beatrix his wife to John Sunnyng, of that place, of land at Wodegatecroftes, in Causton. Tuesday, the feast of the SS. Simon and Jude, 17 Richard II. *Seal and a broken seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 1021.** Grant by John Champaine, of Causton, and Alice, his wife, to William Why . . ton, of Lammesse, of lands and tenements in Causton. Wednesday after All Saints Day, 1 Henry IV. *Seals.*

[ ] **B. 1022.** Grant by Nicholas de Burstal to his daughter Agnes, of a portion of assart in the wood of Caiteford abutting upon Hadelsay lane. Witnesses:—Robert de Pauely, Hugh son of Hugh de Lascy, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 1023.** Grant by Alice Ingges, of Causton, to John Sunnyng, of that place, of a cottage in Sygate Street, in Causton. Sunday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 9 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 1024.** Demise by John Sampson, chaplain, and James Whytewelle, of Salle, to John Mannyng, of Causton, and Etheldrede his wife, of land at Fullynggate in Causton, of which they had been enfeoffed by John Redel, Thomas Souwrby, and Robert Hert. 3 December, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 1025.** Release by Emma Wattes, late the wife of Roger Wattes of Causton, to John Sunnyng, of that place, of her right in a cottage in Causton, which he had of the feoffment of Alice Ingges. Sunday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 9 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1026.** Grant in frank almoin by John the Carpenter (*carpentarius*) to the nuns of Catesby, of land upon Bereforlong in the field of Catesby. Witnesses:—Nicholas, vicar of Catesby, Henry de Bradewell', Henry de Hynton', and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1027.** Release and demise by Philip de Borton', son of Philip de Hesseby, to Amabilia, prioress of Catesby, of a yearly rent payable to him by Nicholas le Porter of Catesby for land in Catesby. Witnesses:—John, vicar of Staverton, Adam de Bradewelle, of Catesby, and others (named). Sunday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 1279. *Seal broken.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1028.** Demise by Isabella Bennett, prioress of Catesby, to John Boston, of Catesby, of a messuage, cottage, a croft called 'Calnescrofte,' land in 'le Mershe,' with divers parcels of land at Slade, Langlond, Shiplond, Dygge Furlong, Yerddynges, Dene Overend, 'le Mere Slade,' next Badbywey, at Strutburgh Hylle, Botcombe, Catholehyll, Staverton Mere, 'Will Cookes pece,' Staverton, Dedmanfurlong, Arlythbroke, Salfordmede, Otehyll Mershe, and a pasturage towards Ryden; all in the fields and vill of Catesby. 20 March, 49 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1029.** Grant in frank almoin by John de Maydeford to the nuns of Catesby, of land upon Borichescroft in the field of Catesby. Witnesses:—Hugh de Bradewelle, Nicholas, vicar of Catesby, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 1030.** Grant by Thomas Thuluse to Felicia, prioress of Katesby, of the lands in Katesby, formerly in the possession of William de Esseby, which the grantor had of the enfeoffment of Henry, king of England. Witnesses:—W. Bishop of Bath and Wells, then chancellor, Robert Waleraund, Robert Aguillun, and William Giffard, knights; Ralph de Purstone, and others (named). [A.D. 1270–1276.]

[N'hamp.] **B. 1031.** Grant by Nicholas son of Hugh le Porter of Katesby, to the nuns of Katesby, to hold in frank almoin, of lands in the fields of Katesby upon Waltfurlong extending to Waudum and Gorebrody, and at Great Othul. Witnesses:—John Abbe, William Evermund', Adam de Braduwell', and others (named).

[Herts.] **B. 1032.** Confirmation by John de Gatesberi to Adam de Melcleia, of that land of the fee of the said John, in the field called 'Nerestrate' in the vill of Gatesberi, and which the latter held from Nicholas son of Helias. Witnesses:—William Foliot, Robert Luvel, Robert de Waref, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 1033.** Release by Emma, relict of John the Clerk (*clericus*) of Catesby, to Joan, prioress of Catesby, of her right in the land and tenements in Catesby which her said husband had granted to the house of Catesby. Witnesses :—Thomas de Boltesham, William West of Staverton, Adam de Bradewell, and others (named). The Purification, 22 Edward I.

[N'hamp.] **B. 1034.** Grant by William de Esseby to his sister Matilda, a nun of Kateby, of a yearly rent issuing out of the vill of Katesby, with remainder to the prioress of Katesby. Witnesses :—Ranulph de Normanwill', Philip de Esseby, Adam de Norton, and others (named).

[Leic.] [N'hamp.] **B. 1035.** Confirmation by Hugh, bishop of Lincoln, of the grant by Robert son of Philip de Esseby to the nuns of Chatesbi of the patronage of the churches of Cattesby and Aissebi (Great Ashby). Witnesses :—Hamo dean of Lincoln, Paul abbot of Leicester, Richard de Swaleweel', and others (named). [A.D. 1189–1195.]

[Norf.] **B. 1036.** Demise by John Barker and Robert Reede to Thomas Reede, of Caston, Thomas Banburgh, Peter Baifeld, and Robert Banburgh, of that place, of the messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in the vill and fields of Causton, which they had of the feoffment of Richard Tuly, Thomas Beckerr, and of the said Thomas Reede, Thomas Banburgh, Peter Baifeld, and Robert Banburgh. 23 April, 38 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 1037.** Demise by Richard Tuly, of Causton, Thomas Reede, Thomas Banburgh, Peter Baifeld, Robert Banburgh and Thomas Beckerre, all of Causton, to John Barker, of Causton, and Robert Reede, of Colby, of the messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in the vill and fields of Causton, which they had of the feoffment of Henry Peers, and John Bluet. 4 April, 38 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **B. 1038.** Demise by Henry Peers and John Bluet, both of Causton, to Richard Tully, Thomas Banburgh and Thomas Beckerre, all of Causton, of lands, tenements, &c., in the vill and fields of Causton, which the said Henry Peers and John Bluet, together with Thomas Raven and John Yok', had of the feoffment of Robert Gunton. 20 August, 37 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 1039.** Demise by John Bluet and Henry Peers, both of Causton, to Thomas Reede, Thomas Banburgh, Peter Baifeld and Robert Banburgh, all of Causton, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Causton, which they the said John Bluet and Henry Peers, together with Thomas Raven and John Yoke, had of the feoffment of Robert Gunton. 16 August, 37 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 1040.** Grant by Richard de Dalbi, of Coventry, to John le Chaundeler, of that place, of a tenement situate in the lane leading from Bishop's Barre to the 'Mille of Hulle' in Coventry. Witnesses :—John de Clifton', bailiff of Coventry, and others (named). Palm Sunday, 3 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1041.** Grant by John de Kynleye, called 'le Mareschall' of Coventry, to Richard son of Alexander le Blount, of that place, of a tenement in the street without Bishop's Barre in Coventry. Witnesses :—John de Clifton the bailiff, Roger de Patwoode, and others (named). Thursday before Michaelmas Day, 19 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

Warw. **B. 1042.** Release by Henry Horseley, of Coventry, to Margery Derby, late the wife of Thomas Derby of Coventry, of his right in lands, tenements, &c., within the county of the city of Coventry or elsewhere within the county of Warwick, late the property of John Lusterley. 8 October, 14 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1043.** Demise by Henry de Merynton, son of Agnes de Merynton, to Agnes his mother, of the messuage in Gosford Street in Coventry which he had of her grant. Witnesses:—William le Thinnelere, bailiff of Coventry, and others (named). Monday after St. Martin the Bishop, 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1044.** Grant by Thomas Marshall, of Coventry, to William Botiller, of Suydeley, and William Babyngton, of cottages with curtilages in in St. Nicholas Street and 'le Quarellane' in Coventry, which the said Thomas, and Emma, late his wife, had of the feoffment of William Goot, of Coventry, John de Northampton and William Pynchebek, of Coventry, chaplains, and of which the last mentioned parties had been enfeoffed by the said Emma during her widowhood. Witnesses:—John Horneby, the mayor, and John Happesford and William Eton, the bailiffs of the city of Coventry, and others (named). 24 January, 14 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1045.** Grant by William Hunt, of Allislee, to William Reynold, rector of the church of Allislee, and Richard Botiler, vicar of the church of Alspath, of lands and tenements with rents, reversions, &c., in the vills and fees of Conventry, Allislee and Stonleye. Wednesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 15 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1046.** Grant by Ida de Wyckewane, widow, to John Minot, of Coventry, of the capital manse in Coventry late the property of John de Wyckewane her husband. Witnesses:—Robert le Baxter, bailiff of Coventry, Anketinus de Coleshul, the Coroner, and others (named). Monday after the Purification, 1 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1047.** Grant by Laurence Cook, of Coventry, and John Hapsford to Alice, the daughter and heiress of Henry de Merynton, widow, of a messuage in Gosford Street in Coventry, which they had of the grant of the said Alice. Witnesses:—William Belgrave, the mayor, and Roger Benet, the bailiff of the city of Coventry, and others (named). Sunday after the Annunciation. 11 Henry IV. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 1048.** Grant by Alice, daughter and heiress of Henry de Merynton, widow, to Laurence Cook, of Coventry, and John Hapsford, of a messuage in Gosford Street in Coventry. Witnesses:—William Belgrave, the mayor, and Roger Benet the bailiff of Coventry, and others (named). Tuesday the feast of the Annunciation, 11 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1049.** Release by Thomas Boydyn, of Coventry, to John de Pysford, of that place, of his right in a messuage in 'Le Hullestrete' in Coventry. Witnesses:—John Papenham, mayor, and William Palmere and William Packestaff the bailiffs of Coventry, and others (named). 6 March, 51 Edward III. *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 1050.** Grant by Mary de Nevill, lady (*domina*) of Midelham, to Geoffrey Pygot, for the term of his life, of a vaccary in Coverdalle called 'le Slaypgill,' with common of pasture throughout the entire forest of Coverdalle, with forty loads of firewood and timber also for the maintenance of the houses in the vaccary, and also certain rights of chace in that forest. Wednesday, the morrow of the nativity of the Blessed Mary, 1293.

Salop [Staff.]

B. 1051. Grant by Henry son of Thomas de Leye of Persore, to David de la Fortheye, of land in Cowelwellecrofte. Witnesses:—Hugh Janitor, Hugh Dispensator, John Yweyn, William le Engleis, Reginald le Feuterer, and others (named).

Endorsed: Colewell croft.

Warw. **B. 1052.** Grant by William Walken, of Couley within the dominion of Stoonley Wryght, to his son Robert Walklen, of the same place, of all his lands, tenements, &c., within the kingdom of England. The Purification, 4 Henry VII.

Kent. **B. 1053.** Release by Robert Quykkeryll, of Rochester, to William Heend, of London, of his right in a pasturage in Lyndynnebroke in the parish of Este Coolyng (Cowling). 5 April, 16 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 1054.** Grant in frank almoin by Osbert son of Ivo, with the consent of Alice his wife, to the canons of Brumore, of land in Crichmede. Witnesses:—Richard de Cardovill', Hugh Hakepruest, John Fichet, and others (named).

Kent. **B. 1055.** Release by William Champneys, of Higham, and Joan his wife, daughter of Richard Glover of London, to William Heende and John Lamberd, both of London, of their right in the lands, tenements, &c., in West Cowlyng, once the property of Richard Glover, and formerly of Thomas Draper of West Cowlyng. 26 November, 13 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 1056.** Grant by John Pysford, of Coventry, to William Botiller, of Suydeley, and William Babyngton, of a messuage in 'le Hullestrete,' in Coventry. Witnesses:—John Horneby, the mayor, and William Eton and John Happesford the bailiffs of the city of Coventry, and others (named). 14 January, 14 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Yorks.] **B. 1057.** Grant by William de Thorp, son and heir of Alice Thorp, to Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, of lands, tenements, rents, and services in the vill of South Cowton in Richmundeshire. 28 December, 14 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Glouc. **B. 1058.** Grant by Thomas Werkesberough, of Cotes, and Emmota, his wife, to William Notyngham, Walter Brokehampton, esquire, Richard Bacheler, clerk, Richard Ivy, clerk, Thomas Arnold, John Keke, and John Rowthale, of lands, tenements, &c. in the vills and hamlets of Cotes, Saperton, Frampton, Maunsell, Fageswyk, Tunley, and Heydon. 18 June, 16 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[Hants.] **B. 1059.** Grant by William de Bertevill' to Edmund de Porcestria, clerk, of a meadow called 'Bertevilemed,' lying in Crickemede, pertaining to the grantor's land of Sandhull'. Witnesses:—William de la Falaige, John de Kernet, William de Rokesie, Henry de Hune, Henry de Hache, John Hernis, Hugh de la Pelote, Hugh his son, Ralph Sarazen, and others (named).

[Bedf.] **B. 1060.** Release by Robert Andreu, son of Richard Andreu of Burn, to William son of Ralph Wycing, of his right in 'le Cotlond,' which the said Robert held from the abbot of Rameseye, in the vill of Deeranefeld; with condition that if the said William be disturbed in his holding, the said Robert Andreu will assign him his messuage with its appurtenances in the vill of Kemeston'burne. Feast of St. Alphage (*Aelfegus*), 34 Henry III.

Endorsed: Carta Roberti Andreu in Cranfeld.

Glouc. **B. 1061.** Grant by William Hall, of Hasulton, and Robert Hall his son and heir, to William Notyngham, Walter Brokhampton, and Richard Bachillere, chaplain, of their right in a messuage and land in Cootez, and to lands, tenements, &c., in Sapurton, Tonley, Frampton, Mauncell, Fageswyke, and Haydon. 28 October, 6 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[Bedf.] **B. 1062.** Release by Simon de la Burnel with the assent of Mabil his wife, of their right in the entire third part of his and her land, by way of dower, in 'la Burne' in the vill of Cranfeld, to Hugh abbot of Ramsey. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Rolland, William de Wassingelee, Ralph le Marscall, Walter de la Burne, and Robert de Bray. [Henry III.]

[Warw.] **B. 1063.** Grant by Agnes, widow of Henry de Merynton, to her son Henry de Merynton, of a messuage in Gosforde Street in Coventry. Witnesses:—William le Thinneler, bailiff of Coventry, and others (named). Tuesday, the feast of All Saints. 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **B. 1064.** Release by Walter le Tayllur, of Lutegarshale, and Margery his wife, to William de Gumescestr', abbot of Ramsey, of their right, by name of dower, in land in Craunfeld, once the property of Robert Andreu of 'la Burne,' the former husband of the said Margery. St. Edmund de Punteny's Day. 57 Henry III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 1065.** Grant by Nigel de Edberbury to Adam Roce, of a messuage in Coleworthe, viz., half an acre of land next Hinthameweie. Witnesses:—William de Culeworthe, Thomas, parson of Culeworthe, Geoffrey de Traford, Clement de Sulegrave, and others (named).

[Suff.] **B. 1066.** Grant by John son of William de Hoo to Dyonisia, late the wife of John de Wachesham, knight, and to Thomas, son and heir of the said John, of the manor of Culfo, with messuages, lands, &c., in the vills of Culfo, Tudinham, Groundisburg', and Playford, with remainder upon the death of the said Dyonisia and Thomas to John de Wachesham and Edmund, brothers of the said Thomas. Friday after the octave of Easter. 10 Edward II.

[Surrey.] **B. 1067.** Grant by Robert de Ewelle to Thomas de Merlawe, of a messuage and curtilage in the vill of Codinton', which he had of the grant of William de Swanescompe. Witnesses:—John Daubernon and William Ambesas, knights, Robert de Waleton, William de Northwod, and others (named).

[Camb.] **B. 1068.** Release by William son of Roger to the prior of Anglesey, of his right in the land, which his brother Richard Ris held from that house in Cueya (Quay). Witnesses:—William de Hobregg', Richard de Lada, Richard Sarp, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 1069.** Grant by Roger, abbot of Persore, to John son of John de Nottheclive, of lands and a portion of land called 'la Brodegrave' in Culega (Cowley), in return for which the said John granted to the abbot his land in Bradeweya. Witnesses:—Roger le Poher, Peter de Wika, Richard Muchegros, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Surrey.] **B. 1070.** Grant by Peter de Cheyham, clerk, to John le Streyte, of Codintone, of land in Bromhulle in the field of the vill of Codintone in exchange for other land there. Witnesses:—Laurence de Sancto Michaele, Swane de Codintone, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1071.** Grant by John Codyngton, of Codyngton, to Thomas Ovyngton and Richard Bray, of lands in the field and parish of Codyngton, lying in Underhowelle, Waterslade, and Markefurlong in that parish. 24 September, 4 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 1072.** Grant by Peter de Cheyham, clerk, to John le Streyt, of Codintone, of land in Suzfarnhulle in Codintone, rendering yearly for the same a rose; and also of a yearly rent issuing out of land in Sunningdene and elsewhere in Codintone. Witnesses:—Geoffrey le Cras, Robert de Cheyham, John le Bures, Sweyn de Codintone, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1073.** Grant in frank almoin by William de Kotes to the church and canons of Esseby (Canons Ashby), of a yearly rent which they were accustomed to pay him for the mill of Kotes. Witnesses:—Roger dean of Pateshul, Alexander dean of Everdona, Robert parson of Morton, Philip parson of Eidona, William de Kulewod, Simon de Pynkeni, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1074.** Grant by Roger atte Barre, the smith (*faber*) in Coventry, to John le Marchal, of that place, of a tenement in the street leading from Bishop's Barre to the mill of Hulle in Coventry. Witnesses:—John de Cliftone, the bailiff, and Roger de Pacwode, the coroner of Coventry, and others (named). Sunday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 17 Edward II. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1075.** Grant by John Codyngton, of Codyngton, to Richard Whytfeld, of Ewell, and Alice his wife, of land in Underhowell, Waterslade, and Markefurlong, in the parish of Codyngton. 8 November, 4 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1076.** Confirmation by Hugh son of William de Cotes, to the church and canons of Essebi, to hold in frank almoin, of the grant by his father of the mill of Cotes and of a yearly rent which they had been accustomed to pay for that mill. Witnesses:—Roger dean of Patheshul, Alexander dean of Everdona, Robert parson of Morton, Philip parson of Eidona, Simon de Pinkeni, and others (named). *Seal broken.*

[ ] **B. 1077.** Grant by Alan son of Mor, with the consent of Hawisia his wife, to Henry his son, of four shops in Curewennesti. Witnesses:—Richard Peck and Peter son of Geoffrey, the provosts, Walter de Brunne, and others (named).

Endorsed: Charter of Henry le Mor. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1078.** Grant by John Codyngton, of Codyngton, John Laurence, of the parish of Garlykhythe, and Richard Hayward, of Walton-on-Thames, to Sir John Norbury, knight, Henry Hayward, William Hychehurst, and Thomas Colney, of lands, tenements, &c., in the parishes of Coveham and Walton-on-Thames, which the grantors had of the feoffment of John Crokker. Also letter of attorney for Richard Gully and Robert Lamvale. 15 February, 8 Henry VII. *Seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1079.** Grant by Henry Hayward, of the parish of Esscher, to Thomas Colney and Esabella, his wife, of lands and tenements, &c., in the parishes of Coveham and Walton-upon-Thames, which he had of the feoffment of the said Thomas Colney. 2 May, 9 Henry VII.

Surrey. **B. 1080.** Grant by Sir John Norbury, knight, of Stookdabbron, Henry Hayward and Walter Hychehurst, to Thomas Colney and Joan daughter of the said Walter Hychehurst, of lands and tenements, &c., in the parishes of Coveham and Walton-upon-Thames, which they with the said Thomas Colney had of the feoffment of John Codyngton, John Laurence, and Richard Hayward. Also letter of attorney for William Uxcombe and Thomas Taylur. 11 March, 8 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 1081.** Release by Margery le Loker, widow, to Richard son of Henry de Wytele of her right in land in Coventry. Witnesses:—Ralph de Witele, William de Witele, and others (named). *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1082.** Demise by William Robyn, of London, to John Freke, of the parish of Coveham, of lands, tenements, rents, and services in the vills and parishes of Coveham, Walton, and Wishelee. Christmas, 49 Edward III.

[Warw.] **B. 1083.** Release by Helen daughter of Thomas Chaundeler of Beverleye, widow, to Thomas de Whitleye and Margaret, his wife, of her right in lands and tenements, &c. in Coventry, which they had of the grant of the said Thomas Chaundeler. Witnesses:—William Cotmer', the mayor, and Ralph Palmere and Robert de Barton, the bailiffs of Coventry, and others (named). 3 March, 40 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1084.** Grant by William Wolf, of Coventry, to John de Pysford, of the same place, of a messuage in 'le Hullestrete' in Coventry. Witnesses:—John Haghe and Henry atte Hay, the bailiffs of Coventry, and others (named). 8 October, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1085.** Grant by Joan, late the wife of John de Briggestoke of Coventry, to Giles de Filylode, vicar of Trinity church, Coventry, John de Mauby, chaplain, and John Chapman, of Arleye, of a messuage in Cross Street in Coventry. Witnesses:—Nicholas Michel, mayor, and John de Corleye and William de Cayvyle, the bailiffs of Coventry, and others (named). 8 September, 36 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1086.** Letter of attorney by Geoffrey Fitz, vicar of the church of Fylongleye, for Thomas, surnamed le Coke of Maxstoke, to deliver seisin of a messuage in Coventry and lands in Long Ithynton and Maxstoke to Reginald de Bromwych, prior of Maxstoke. Morrow of the Assumption, 7 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1087.** Release by John Underwode to Nicholas Michel and Richard Frebern, of Coventry, of his right in lands in 'le Gryve' and to a rent issuing out of divers tenements in that vill [Coventry]. Thursday, the feast of the Conception, 30 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1088.** Sale by Richard le Smyth of Coventry, to Ralph de Kyrkeby, chaplain in Coventry, of all his goods, &c., in a tenement in Gosford Street in Coventry, which tenement the said Ralph had of the feoffment of the said Richard. Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1089.** Grant by Agnes, late the wife of Henry de Merynton of Coventry, to Henry de Merynton, her younger son, of a messuage in Gosforde Street in Coventry. Witnesses:—William le Thinneler, bailiff of Coventry, and others (named). Tuesday, the feast of All Saints, 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1090.** Grant by John le Pisseford, of Coventry, to Richard Payn, of the three cottages, which he had of the feoffment of William son of Richard de Dunstable of Coventry, in Fountain Street (*vico fontis*), towards the mill of 'le Hulle' in Coventry. Witnesses:—John de Clifton the bailiff and Roger de Pacwod, coroner of the city of Coventry, and others (named). Tuesday after Whitsunday, 17 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hampt.] **B. 1091.** Bond by John Walsshe, of Byfelde, perpetual vicar of the church of Culeworthe, to the prior and convent of Esseby Canons for 20*l.* Wednesday, St. George the Martyr, 45 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Ches.] **B. 1092.** Confirmation by Gilbert de Perepunt to his brother, William de Perepunt, of lands in Cristeltone Parva, lying between the valley of Cotes and the way from Soddale, which William his father had granted to the said William de Perepunt, with a moiety of the croft which Hulfkellus de Chester had held from his said father. Witnesses:—William de Vernon, Justice of Chester, War' de Vernon, Hamo de Massy, Richard de Sondbach', the sheriff, Adam, parson of Cristeltone, and others (named).

Berks. **B. 1093.** Demise by Reginald West, Lord de la Ware, William Uvedale, esquire, Richard Wenteworth, and Roger Keys, clerk, to John Roger the younger, Drugo Barentyn, and Thomas Hargrave, esquires, of the manor of Chirchespene co. Berks, a mill called 'Godewyns Mille' with divers lands and a tenement called 'Deyes,' with other lands in the vill or parish of Chirchespene. 20 February, 23 Henry VI. *Seal and fragments of seals*

Berks. **B. 1094.** Release by Reginald West, Lord de la Warr, William Uvedale, esquire, Richard Wenteworth, and Roger Keys, clerk, to John Roger the younger, Drugo Barentyn and Thomas Hargrave, esquires, of their right in the manor of Chirchespene, a mill called 'Godewyns Mille,' divers lands and a tenement called 'Deyes,' with other lands in the vill or parish of Chirchespene. 1 March, 23 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **B. 1095.** An extent of the manor of Claveryng, taken 28 February, 2 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Leic. **B. 1096.** Demise by William, abbot of Osolveston, and the convent of that place, to Thomas Gyssyng, of Slauston, of the tithes of corn and hay of the parish of Slawston. Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1425.

[ ] **B. 1097.** Release by Giliona, daughter of Roger de Clenchia, to John de Clenchia and his heirs by Alice, her mother, his wife, of her right in land in Clenchia; for which release the said John gave her in marriage to Pikot son of Robert de Flexberg with six oxen, fifty sheep, five porkers, eight quarters of corn and half a silver mark. Witnesses:—William de Fifid,' John de Wik', Thomas de Humbr,' and others (named).
Endorsed: Wike.

[Surrey.] **B. 1098.** Grant by John Fordwyne, of Norbeten, to Thomas de Hamme, of Kingeston, of land in the marsh on Clayhulle. Wednesday in Whitsuntide, 3 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **B. 1099.** Release by Richard Bumstede, clerk, and John Cook, of Clare, to John Spug, of Bumstede Tower, and John Prentys, of Clare, of their right in a messuage and garden in Heyerowe Street in the town of Clare, abutting upon Hawedych, which they with John Spug the younger, deceased, the aforesaid John Spug the elder, and John Prentys had of the feoffment of William Horold *alias* Hadleigh, of Clare aforesaid, and of Richard Norman. Witnesses:—Peter Wykes and John Neve, bailiffs to the borough of Clare, and others (named). 10 October, 31 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Heref.] **B. 1100.** Grant by William Bade, of Overebynitone, to Laurence de Clehungre (Clehonger) of a yearly rent payable by Robert the Chaplain (*capellanus*) of Sirholte and Richard de Candos. Witnesses:—Roger Ragun, William de Felda, Richard de Wicumbe and others (named).
Endorsed: Clehungur. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 1101.** Grant by Robert le Vineter and Ralph le Marchaunt, both of Kingeston, to John the Goldsmith (*Aurifabro*) the younger of that place, of land in 'la Mersshe' on Clayhulle abutting upon the Heycroft. Monday, Feast of the Conception, 27 Edward I. *Seals.*

[Surrey.] **B. 1102.** Grant by Alice Ives, of Kyngeston, widow, to Gilbert Frille Chaundeler of Kyngeston, and Christina his wife, of a messuage at Clateringebrugende in Kyngestone, and also of a curtilage in that place. The Circumcision, 21 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1103.** Demise by Paul, prior of the House of St. Sepulchre, Warwick, and the canons of that place, to Richard Cotyn, of Claverdone, and Alice his wife, of a croft called 'Pumeleyecroft' and other lands in the territory of Claverdone lying in 'le Weyeforlong' and at Sydehamme upon 'le Longthong' and in Donyntonesclade. The morrow of the Blessed Mary in March, 1303, 30 Edward I.

[Warw.] **B. 1104.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh de Burlega, son of William de Burlega, to the monks of Bordesley, of land in the territory of Clawerdune, lying next the land of his brother Nicholas de Burlega, and extending to the highway between Kington and Claverdon. Witnesses:—William de Edricheston', Robert Roald of Langeleg', John le Butiler of Eadricheston', and others (named). *Seal broken.*

[Surrey.] **B. 1105.** Grant by William le Casere, of Kyngeston, and Christina his wife, to Gilbert Frille, of Kyngestone, and Christina his wife, of part of a house and a curtilage at Clateringebrugende [in Kingston]. Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 23 Edward I. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 1106.** Grant by William Brergreve, of Claverdune, to Walter de Marcle and Amicia his wife, of land in the territory of Claverdune, lying in Wetemersse and extending towards Foxhale and Colgrimes. Witnesses:—Henry parson of Claverdune, Nicholas de Curdesehal', and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 1107.** Grant by Hugh de Burle, son of William de Burle, to Juliana, his wife's niece, of land in the territory of Claverdune in the direction of Chyrholt. Witnesses:—John le Buttiler, Nicholas de Kyrkebie, Nicholas del We, all of Eadrichiston, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **B. 1108.** Demise by John de Syfrewast, lord of Clewar', to John Thorley and Sybil his wife, the grantor's daughter, of a messuage and curtilage in the parish of Clewar abutting on Smythislane, with remainders over to his daughters Margaret and Agnes. 8 March, Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **B. 1109.** Demise by John Cyfrewast, lord of Clyware, to Hugh Bythewode and Joan his wife, of a tenement and land in the parish of Clyware. Michaelmas Day, 19 Richard II. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 1110.** Grant by John ate Hetthe, of Suthwode in the parish of Clevee (Cliffe) to Adam Boot, of the same place, of land in Midrede in Suthwode in the parish of Clevee, and bordering upon the highway from 'Roffa' (Rochester) to Cleeve. Sunday after St. Valentine the Martyr, 18 Edward III.

[Warw.] **B. 1111.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh de Burl' to the monks of Bordesley, of land in the territory of Claverdone. Witnesses:—William de Waleford, Nicholas de Burl', John le Butiler, and others (named). *Seal.*

Berks. **B. 1112.** Demise by Richard Chamberleyn, Thomas Rokes, Thomas Fowler, Thomas Danvers, Drugo Brudenell, Stephen Glover, clerk, and John Badby to John Breknoke and Elizabeth his wife, of a moiety of the manor of Cleware, and of a messuage and lands in Cleware, which they had of the enfeoffment of the late Margaret Breknoke, widow, one of the daughters and coheiresses of John Sifrewaste, with remainder to Richard Breknoke, brother of the said John Breknoke. Letter of attorney for Thomas Vincent and John Batt'. 9 May, 1 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[Berks.] **B. 1113.** Release by John Rekys, son and heir of William Rekys late of Bray, to Charles Ryppon, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, formerly the wife of the grantor's father, of his right in the manor of Cleware. 20 November, 14 Henry VII.

Kent. **B. 1114.** Grant by George Jay, of the parish of Clyve, to Gosseline Cardon and Robert Chyrs, of that place, of his lands, tenements, &c. in the parish of Clyve (Cliffe) or elsewhere within the county of Kent. Saturday after the Annunciation, 17 Henry IV.

Kent. **B. 1115.** Demise by William Smyth, of Esttrete in the parish of Cleve, to William Cunton, son of Stephen Cunton of the same place, of land called 'Forstes' in the parish of Cleve. 3 March 28 Henry VI.

Kent. **B. 1116.** Indenture of release relative to the bond of Roger Shelley, of Bexhill, Robert Wodeford, of Crayforde, and John Hert, also of Crayforde, to Thomas Cardon to indemnify him against William Golde, of London, in any action touching lands and tenements in the parish of Clyff. 14 April 9 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **B. 1117.** Grant by Richard de Sifrewast, knight, lord of Clyfware, to his daughter Margery, of lands lying in Toncrofte, Wygginham, and elsewhere in the vill of Clyfware, rendering yearly for the same one pound of cumin. Witnesses:—Warin vicar of Clyfware, Thomas Bernel, and others (named.) *Seal.*

Kent. **B. 1118.** Grant by Gosseline Cardon to Richard Bruyn, esquire, Henry Frampton, esquire, Robert Pryk, of the King's household, Geoffrey Hert, of Crayford, William Chershe, of London, and John Chershe, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c. in the parish of Clyve. Cleve, 22 December, 15 Henry VI.

Endorsed: Memorandum that Richard Bruyn, the sole survivor of the above-mentioned feoffees, re-enfeoffed Thomas Cardon of these lands, &c., on the 6 November, 2 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 1119.** Demise by William Alysaunder, late of Northflete, and John Soneman, son of Laurence Soneman late of Cleve, to Richard Glover, of London, Richard Forde, one of the Remembrancers of the Exchequer, Thomas More and Thomas Elbregge, of Rochester, of a messuage and divers lands, and of a marsh, wood, &c., in the parish of Cleve, lying at Cowlyngstrete, 'le Ewnshote,' next 'le Broke,' at Colynswillows, Medestile, 'le Chircheweye,' 'le Combe,' Welpende, in Estwode alias Redewode, Wodelese, Lyndebrokes, Redeham, and Brademede next Ottle in the parish of Cleve; all which they with others had of the feoffment of Thomas Drapere, late of Cleve (Cliffe). 10 January, 35 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Kent. **B. 1120.** Release by Roger Shelley, of Bexhill, and Robert Wodeforde and John Hert, both of Crayforde, to William Hynde, of London, John Leynton, John Donne and Henry Assbeborne, of their right to lands, tenements, marshes, &c., in the parish of Clyff. 24 March, 13 Edward IV. *Seal and broken seals.*

Kent. **B. 1121.** Indenture between Thomas Cardon, of Clyff, of the one part, and Roger Shelley, of Bexhill, and Robert Wodeforde and John Hert, both of Crayford, of the other part, relative to lands, tenements, and marshes, &c., of which he had previously enfeoffed them, in the parish of Clyff. 14 April, 9 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **B. 1122.** Counterpart of **B. 1121.** *Seals.*

Kent. **B. 1123.** Grant by Thomas Cardon, of Clyff, to Roger Shelley, of Bexhill, Robert Wodeford, and John Hert, both of Crayford, of lands, tenements and marshes, &c., in the parish of Clyff. 13 April, 9 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Kent. **B. 1124.** Demise by Roger Shelley, of Bexhill, and Robert Wodeford and John Hert, both of Crayford, to William Hynde, of London, John Leynton, John Donne and Henry Assheborne of lands, tenements, marshes, &c., in the parish of Clyff, which they had of the feoffment of Thomas Cardon of Clyff aforesaid. 18 March, 13 Edward IV. *Seals.*

Kent. **B. 1125.** Grant by Richard Barnard, of Suthwerk, 'Inholder,' son and heir of John Barnard and of Alice his wife, to William Hynde, of London, and Henry Assheborne, of land called 'Barnardes' in the parish of Clyff, late the property of the grantor's parents and previously of John Dunston of Cleve, his mother's brother. Letter of attorney for Gosline Huet. 7 December, 14 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **B. 1126.** Release by Thomas Glover, son and heir of Richard Glover late of London, to William Hynde, of London, John Leynton, John Donne, Henry Assheborne, and Gosceline Huet, of his right in a messuage with lands, marshes, woods, &c. in the parish of Cleve, which the said William Hynde and others had of the demise of John Lambard and John Lucy, both of London. 24 March, 13 Edward IV.

Kent. **B. 1127.** Release by Alice Leman, late the wife of Henry Leman of Halstow co. Kent, to Thomas Sprake the elder and Thomas Peryote, of the same place, of her right in lands in the parish and fields of Cleve. 28 June, 14 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Kent. **B. 1128.** Release by Richard Barnard, of Suthwerk, 'Inholder,' son and heir of John Barnard and of Alice his wife, to William Hynde, of London, and Henry Assheborne, of his right in land called 'Barnardes' in the parish of Cleve. 5 August, 15 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 1129.** Release by William Mungeham, John Crowche, of Rochester, Edward Thomasson, of Feversham, and Richard Redhill, of London, to Margery, wife of Richard Fuller and daughter and heiress of Richard Perdour, of their right in land, late the property of Robert Prikke of Cleve, lying in Southwodde in the parish of Cleve. 20 January, 5 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Kent. **B. 1130.** Release by Richard Fluck, of London, son and heir of Thomas Fluck of Northflete, co. Kent, to William Hynde and Henry Assheborne, both of London, of his right in lands, tenements, woods, and marshes, &c., in the parish of Cleve, which they had of the demise of John Kynge, of London, and Gosceline Hywet, of Cleve, and which the said John Kynge and Gosceline Hywet had of the grant of the aforesaid Richard Fluck. 20 March, 16 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Kent. **B. 1131.** Release by Richard Rykkylliss, kinsman and heir of Richard Rykkyllis of London, viz., son of John Rykkyllis, brother of the said Richard Rykkylys, deceased, to Robert Weston, John Saunder, and Thomas Darlyngton, of London, of his right in a salt marsh called 'le Northorpe' in the parish of Cleve (Cliffe), and in lands in Bromedyche, Hokegate, and elsewhere in the parish of Hygham, which marsh the said Richard Weston, John Saunder, and Thomas Darlyngton, together with the aforesaid Richard Rykkyllys and John Haukyns the elder, had of the feoffment of Hugh Perkyns, clerk, and the other lands they had of the feoffment of William Page, Thomas Page, Richard Page, William Cotyng, Thomas Davy, John Swayn, Henry Periot, and Thomas Beste. 28 February, 10 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1132.** Grant by Robert de Cotes to Robert son of Matthew de Trafforde, of a yearly rent payable by John de Cotes for a tenement in the vill of Cotes, and in the fields of Cullewrth, rendering yearly for the same a rose. Witnesses:—Hugh de Messenden, knight, Richard White (*Albus*) of Cullewrth', and others (named).

Kent. **B. 1133.** Grant by Richard Rykkyllys, kinsman and heir of Richard Rykkyllys late of London, viz. son of John Rykkyllys brother of the said Richard Rykkyllys, deceased, to Robert Weston and John Saunder, both of London, of all lands, tenements, marshes, &c., in the parishes of Clyve and Higham, which had descended to him upon the death of his said uncle Richard Rykkyllis. Letter of attorney for Philip Buntane, of London, chaplain, and Robert Gylmyn, of Gravisend. 1 March, 10 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **B. 1134.** Release by Stephen Dorelot to Hugh le Vavassur, and Sibil his wife, of two messuages and land in 'La Cockesete.' St. Gregory the Pope's Day. 54 Henry III.

[I. of Wight.] **B. 1135.** Indenture between Geoffrey, abbot of Quarr, and Henry Dogelondre, by which the latter bound himself to convey his tenement in Codibyarpoyli [near Newport] with its houses, lands, meadows, &c., to the former, as soon as the King's licence was obtained. 18 February 1333.

Endorsed: Cotebar Poily. *Fragment of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 1136.** Release by Robert Dogelondre to Henry Dogelondre, his brother, of his right in the demesne and fee of lands and tenements in South Codibyar Poli and North Codibyar Poyli near the town of Neuport. 5 May 1337, 11 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1137.** Grant by John Bayly, of Colde Assheby, and Margery his wife, to Richard Heyre of that place, son of the said Margery, and to Agnes his wife, of a messuage in 'le Weste Zende' in Colde Assheby, and land, &c. in the vills and fields of Colde Assheby. 24 January, 31 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **B. 1138.** Grant in frank almoin by Ranulph de Pavili, son of William de Pavilli, to the monks of Pipewell', of land in Coldesseby (Cold Ashby), part of which lay through the Havedlond and part abutted on the road from Haddune. Witnesses:—Philip Roce, William de Neubold, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 1139.** Release by Henry Dogelondre to the abbey of Quarr, to hold in frank almoin, of his right in the demesne and fee of lands and tenements in South Codibyare Poyli and North Codibyare Poyli near the town of Neuport. Morrow of the nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1337, 11 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 1140.** Release by John the Chaplain (*capellanus*) of Colesburne to Jordan de Aldeswelle, of his right in lands in the fields of Little Colesburne. Witnesses:—John Crotun, Richard de Bosco, William de Marisco de Huldicote, and others (named).

I. of Wight. **B. 1141.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry Doglondre to the abbey of Quarr, of his tenement of Cotibyar Poyli near Wyppingeham and Neuport, in the Isle of Wight. Monday after the Crucifixion of Our Lord, 1337, 11 Edward III. *Seal.*

I. of Wight. **B. 1142.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry Dogelondre to the abbey of Quarr, of his tenement in Cotibyare Poyli near Neuport in the Isle of Wight. Morrow of St. John the Baptist ante Portam Latinam, 1338, 11 Edward III. *Seal.*

Warw. **B. 1143.** Grant by John de Tyso to Master Simon son of Gervase de Waltona, of a rent payable by Nicholas, the grantor's brother, for a tenement in the vill of Cumpton; also rents issuing out of mills and land in the vill of Merston, and other rents issuing out of lands in Warewich, and also two messuages in Tyso, so that the said Master Simon may keep a lamp in the church of Tyso before the altar of St. Nicholas: and of the messuage in Vuerton, land in the vill of Ofteshulle, with the mill of that place, and a rent issuing out of lands in Tyso: rendering yearly for the same half a pound of pepper and two pounds of cumin. Witnesses:—Richard Bigot, Ralph de Sancto Edmundo, Roger de Blez, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 1144.** Grant by Henry le Clerk of Codynton, to Henry de Somerbury, of land in Howelle in Codynton. Tuesday before the Purification, 10 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **B. 1145.** Release by William Fraungchelin', of Swich', with the consent of his wife and heirs, to Alan vicar of Codistok, of that land which Matilda, wife of the late Helyas de Codistok', held in dower. Witnesses:—Hugh Burgewut', Henry de Stokes, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: Donatio de W. Frankeleyn.

[York.] **B. 1146.** Letter of attorney by Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, for Robert Botiller to receive seisin of lands, &c., in the vill of South Cowton in Richmundshire, from William de Thorp, son and heir of Alice de Thorp. 28 December, 14 Henry IV.

[Warw.] **B. 1147.** Confirmation by Roger de Morton, with the consent of Hawise his wife, to the church of St. Leonard of Wrocheshal' (Wroxhall) and the nuns of that place, of the land in Cuppehull' which John de Abetot had granted to them in frank almoin, and as fully the said John had held that land from Robert de Lega, the ancestor of the said Roger de Morton. Witnesses:—John de Abetot, Robert de Penedoc, Simon de Mertona, and others (named).

[York.] **B. 1148.** Letter of attorney by William de Thorpe, son and heir of Alice de Thorp, for Robert Warcop and John Hunton to deliver seisin to Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, of lands, &c. in the vill of South Cowton in Richmundshire. 28 December, 14 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 1149.** Release by Richard de Brereton and Agnes his wife, and Custance, daughter of Henry Profit of Appiltrewyk, to Ralph de Nevyle, of their right in those lands in Calde Conyngeston (Cold Coniston) in Craven, formerly held from the said Ralph de Nevyle by the said Henry Profit and Adam his son, ancestors (*sic*) of the said Agnes and Custance, and which the prior of Bolton in Craven had acquired, without licence in mortmain, from the said Ralph de Nevyle. 20 April, 24 Edward III.

[Surrey.] **B. 1150.** Grant by William Wymond, of Codynton, to Henry de Somerbury, of land at 'la Donlond' in Codynton. Tuesday before the Purification, 10 Edward II.

[Hants.] **B. 1151.** Grant in fee farm by Walter, abbot of Quarr and the convent of that place, to Edmund, prior of Christchurch Twynham, of a messuage, land, meadows, and a mill in 'la Thorpe'; grant by the said prior and convent of Christchurch Twynham to the said abbot and convent of a messuage in 'la Mullestrete' in Christchurch Twynham. Monday before St. Margaret the Virgin and Martyr, 1323, 17 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1152.** Grant by Hugh de Messenden, knight, to Hugh de Culleworth' of land with an adjacent messuage, together with a bondman and his issue in Culleworth'. Witnesses:—Richard de Culleworth, knight, Richard de Heyning, Robert de Cotes, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 1153.** Settlement of disputes between Adam, prior of Esseby Canons, and the convent of that place, and Roger de Mussynden, the elder, relative to the advowson or right of presentation to the church of Coleworth, viz. the said Roger to have the grant of the presentation to Master Richard de Evesham, but all future presentations to be the right of the prior. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Below, rector of the church of Lega, Robert perpetual vicar of Essh', and others (named). Monday before St. Faith the Virgin, 1325, 19 Edward II.

[Surrey.] **B. 1154.** Grant by John son of Alexander de Codyngton, to John the Smith (*fabro*) of Codynton, of land upon Howelle in Codynton. Witnesses:—Laurence de Sancto Michaele, Richard called Juvene of Ewelle, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 1155.** Grant in frank almoin by Ralph son of Reyner de Coleworke to the church and canons of Essebi, of a yearly rent issuing out of land in the vill of Colew'. Witnesses:—John ad Grene, Simon de Monasterio, Ralph son of Henry de Colew', and others (named).

[Ches.] **B. 1156.** Release by Ralph de Monte Alto, rector of the church of Kirkeby, to John de Sancto Petro, of his right in land in Great Cristelton. Witnesses:—Sir William de Venablis and Sir Hugh de Dutton, knights, William de Hauwrdin, sheriff of Chester, William de Spurston, and others (named). *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1157.** Grant by Henry Saunder of Ewell, to John Codyngton, of Codyngton, in the same county, John Legh, knight, John Gaynesford, of Crowherst, esquire, Ralph Legh, John Scott, Henry Burton, and others (named) of lands, tenements, &c., in the parish of Codyngton. . . January, 24 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1158.** Release by Richard, bishop of Winchester, Ralph Lepton clerk, Thomas Hobson, Edward Mylles, John Skynner, and John Fenner, at the request of Henry Saunder, and Joan his wife, to John Codyngton of Codyngton, of their right in the lands, &c., in Codyngton, which they held to the use of the said Henry Saunder and Joan his wife. 8 February, 24 Henry VII. *Seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1159.** Release by Margaret, relict of Thomas Codyngton, to John Codyngton, their son and heir, and to Thomas Ballyng, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, John Nedham, knight, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Richard Needham, of London, and John Elmebrigge, of her right in the manors of Codyngton and 'le Logge.' 20 June, 10 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1160.** Grant by Thomas Codyngton, of Codyngton, to Nicholas Shipton and Isabella his wife, with remainder to their son William and divers remainders over, of a messuage and lands in Codyngton, viz. in Upperhowelle, Upperberefurlong, Watersladefurlong, Underhowelle, Bramblehulle, Pesefurlong, Underbrambelhulle, Howelle, and Averham furlongs, rendering yearly for the same a pound of pepper. 1 August, 20 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1161.** Demise by Thomas Codyngton, of Codyngton, to Henry Somegood, of Ewell, of a messuage and lands in Codyngton, viz. in 'le Forehalf' of Bereforlonge, Buntyngfordys, Plumtre, Greneweye, and Est Merkeforlonge, Howelle Pytte, and 'le Forhalf' at Lynke. Feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 30 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1162.** Grant by Letia daughter of Philip le Tavener of Codynton, to William son of John the Smith (*fabr'*), of the same place, of a house with a curtilage in the vill of Codynton, abutting on the road from Guldeford to Croyndon. Sunday after the Purification, 30 Edward I. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1163.** Release by John de Ralegh', knight, to Henry son of Walter Hereman of Guldeford, of his right in a yearly rent issuing out of the manor of Cudynton, and also in the demesne of the said manor, viz. in reliefs, heriots, &c. Thursday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 15 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1164.** Grant by John Legge the elder, of Merton, to Thomas de Hayton the elder, of Ewell, of land in the field of Codyngton, lying in Overbereforlonge and abutting upon Netherbereforlonge and Howelleforlong, which he had of the feoffment of Laurence de Codyngton. 7 October, 1 Henry IV. *Seal broken.*

Surrey. **B. 1165.** Grant by Thomas Codyngton, esq., to Thomas atte Novyne of land in Markeforlong in the field of Codyngton, in exchange for land conveyed to him by the latter. Monday after the Epiphany, 10 Henry VI.

Surrey. **B. 1166.** Demise by John Compton, of Cheyham (Cheam), and John Rose, of Ewell, to Thomas Codyngton, esquire, of the manor of, and lands, &c., in Codyngton, which they had with Thomas Salmon, deceased, of the feoffment of the said Thomas Codyngton. 12 January, 10 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1167.** Release by Ralph Codyngton, son and heir of Laurence Codyngton, to Thomas Codyngton, lord of Codyngton, of his right in a tenement and land in Codyngton. 18 April, 8 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1168.** Grant by John Blaunchard, of Croydon, and Alice his wife, to Richard Haydon, of Ewell, and Matilda his wife, and John Haydon the younger and Margery his wife, of the same parish, of lands in the fields of Codyngton, viz. at Bromhulle, bordering upon the road from Codyngton to Reygate, Mesdene, Anham, and under 'le Hawe" abutting upon Loddeffurlang. Sunday after the Translation of St. Swithin, 8 Henry IV. *Seals broken.*

Surrey. **B. 1169.** Grant by John Blaunchard, of Croydon, and Alice his wife, to Richard Haydon, of Ewell, and Matilda his wife and to John Haydon and Margery his wife of lands in the fields of Codyngton, viz., at Esthulle abutting upon the road from Codyngton to Croydon, at Hasele abutting upon the 'Howdene,' and land in Markeffurlang, and at Blachemeldesbusch. Sunday after the Translation of St. Swithin, 8 Henry IV. *Seal broken.*

Surrey. **B. 1170.** Grant by Thomas Smyth, of Ewell, and Alice his wife, to Ralph Codyngton, of lands and tenements, rents and services in the vills and fields of Codyngton and Cheyham (Cheam). Sunday after St. Martin, 19 Richard II. *Seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1171.** Grant by Laurence de Codyngton, of Ewell, to John Legge the elder, of Merton, and Alice his wife, of land in Overbereforlong in the field of Codyngton, which he had of the feoffment of John Belhog and John Belhog the son. 14 December, 17 Richard II. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1172.** Grant by Godfrey Huscarl to William de Sancto Michaele, of land in the vill of Cudinton, rendering yearly for the same one pound of pepper or sixpence at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle; for which grant the said William gave to the said Godfrey nine marks of silver, and to Dionisia his wife a gold ring. Witnesses:—Henry the mayor of London, Philip de Sancto Michaele, Matthew de Sancto Michaele, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1173.** Grant by Robert Hunte, of the parish of Codyngton, to William Belhog' and Joan his wife, of land in Codyngton stretching to the end of Berfurlong. Sunday before St. Margaret, 48 Edward III.

Surrey. **B. 1174.** Grant by John Synot, of Codynton, to John Blanchard and Alice his wife, the grantor's daughter, of land in the parish of Codynton. Sunday after St. Ambrose, 9 Richard II. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1175.** Grant by Matilda Kok, of Codinton, to John Synot, of the same place, of land under 'the Hawe' in Codyngton, late the property of her father, Thomas Kok. Monday, the feast of All Saints, 18 Edward III.

Surrey. **B. 1176.** Grant by Thomas de Sancto Michaele, lord of Codinton, to William son of Alice le Couk of Ewell, of a messuage, land, and tenement called 'Philipers lond' in Codinton, all which had fallen in to him upon the death of the said Alice, subject to the yearly tender of a rose and of suit of court to the manor of Codinton, &c. Sunday after Ascension Day, 10 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1177.** Grant by John Belhog the elder and John Belhog', of Ewell, his son, to Laurence de Codyngton, of land in Overbereforlong in the field of Codyngton. Vigil of the Annunciation, 10 Richard II. *Seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1178.** Grant by William Aylrich, of Codintone, to Robert le Mathon, of Ewell, and Matilda his wife, of part of a curtilage in Codintone. Friday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1179.** John de Ralegh having granted to Walter Hereman of Guldeford, a yearly rent payable by Laurence de Sancto Michaele out of the manor of Codynton, and the said Walter having granted the same rent to Henry, son of Walter Hereman of Guldeford, the manor being in the hands of Laurence son of Laurence de Sancto Michaele, who had attorned himself of the same rent to the said Henry son of Walter Hereman, the latter guarantees to hold him, the said Laurence son of Laurence, harmless if impleaded by reason of the attornment aforesaid. Thursday before the nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1180.** Grant in frank almoin by Felicia daughter of Ralph le Symily of Cobinton, at the instance of Letitia her mother, to the church and monks of St. Mary, Stanley, of land upon Sorte Merks in the field of Cobinton (Cubbington). Witnesses:—Roger Batheman, Geoffrey de Symily, and others (named).

Surrey. **B. 1181.** Release by John de Ralegh, knight, to Henry son of Walter Hereman of Guldeford, of his right in a yearly rent issuing out of the manor of Cudynton, and in the demesne of the said manor, viz. reliefs, heriots, &c. Octave of St. Michael, 26 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 1182.** Release by William son of Robert Belle of Aumthechirche, of his right of common in the lands of the abbey of Bordesley, viz. in the Short Wood (*curto bosco*) and other places. Witnesses:—Samson de Bromesgrave, clerk, Richard de Cofton, Nicholas de Burl', and others (named).

Surrey. **B. 1183.** Grant by John de Ralegh, knight, to Walter Herman, of Guldeford, of a rent issuing out of the manor of Codinton, subject to the render to the chief lords of the fee of the usual services and a rose at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. St. Andrew's Day, 22 Edward I.

[Oxford.] **B. 1184.** Release by William son of Alan de Bosco, to the monks of Bruerne, of the right of common which he claimed against them in the wood of Marsden; also grant to them of free transit through the lands in Ceddewrthe, which his father had held of the Earl of Warwick. Witnesses: —Thomas de la Mar', Robert de Sipton', and others (named). *Seal broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 1185.** Release by Thomas Peers, of Cobynton, to Roger Middilmore and John Sperry, clerk, of his right in lands and tenements, rents, services, &c., in the vills and fields of Cobynton, Napton, and Knyghtcote, which he, the said Thomas Peers, had of the feoffment of Thomas Hatte. 19 December, 8 Edward IV. *Seal.*.

[ ] **B. 1186.** Grant by Alicia de Corneria, with the consent of Nicholas her son and Hudelina her daughter, to Henry Thikeman, her brother, of a messuage in the parish of Holy Cross, upon the condition that he should support her for the remainder of her life. Witnesses:—Richard de Leycestr', John de la Bulebuse, and Robert the monk, the provosts (*prepositi*), and others (named). *Seals.*

[Hants.] **B. 1187.** Grant in frank almain by Richard Stuke and James de Emnelega, with the consent of Alice and Matilda their respective wives, to the canons of Brommore, of that land in Crickemede, which Hugh de Burgate gave to Thomas de Hywisse with Isabella his daughter, the mother of the said Alice and Matilda. Witnesses:—John de Brommore, John Erays, Hugh de la Polot', and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 1188.** Grant by Drogo de la Muleton to Edward de Porcestria, clerk, of land in Crikmede. Witnesses:—John de Wutton, knight, Robert Hernis, Thomas Baldewyn, Hugh de la Pelote, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 1189.** Grant in frank almoin by Juliana and Eufemia, daughters of Thomas de Hywisse and of Isabella his wife, to the canons of Brummore, of land in Crickemede. Witnesses:—John de Brommore, John Ernis, Hugh de la Pelote, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 1190.** Grant by Roger Frankelain, of Rokeburne, to Edward de Porcestria, clerk, of land in the meadows of Cricmede next 'la Muleton.' Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Roxeburne, clerk, John Herberd, Hugh de la Pelote, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 1191.** Assignment by Iveta de Pauely, prioress of the House of St. Mary of Seuuardeleye, with the consent of the Chapter, for the support of 12 nuns, of rents, acquired at their own cost, issuing out of Calvisterne, Herliston', Heitmundecot, Pyrie, and Stoke. Witnesses:—the whole Chapter.

[ ] **B. 1192.** Release by John de Muriefeld, son of William de Muriefeld, to Adam, abbot of Quarr, and the convent of that place, of his right in a ditch raised between the Grange of Combly and his land in Prikely. Witnesses:—John le Fleming', Robert de Cofham, John de la Blakelond, and others (named).

[Glouc.] **B. 1193.** Grant by William de Marisco of Ameneye, to John Crikeman, chaplain, of lands and a messuage in the vill of Little Colesburne. Witnesses:—Walter Lohout, knight, William son of John de Marisco of Huldecote, Robert Segar, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1194.** Demise by Alice Wetryng, prioress of St. Michael's, Staunford, to John Hardewyn, of Kylthorp, of lands within the territory of Colyweston. The Conception, 35 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1195.** Demise by Elizabeth Weldon, prioress of St. Michael's, Staunford, to John Hardewyn, of Colyweston, the elder, of land in the vill and fields of Colyweston. 2 August, 14 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **B. 1196.** Demise by Alice Coupeldyk, prioress of St. Michael's, Staunford, to William Fissher of Colyweston, and to Joan his wife and William their son, of lands in the vill of Colyweston. Wednesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 6 Richard II. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1197.** Grant by Thomas le Rede, of Maydeford, to Adam Cosyn, of Atneston, and Sarra his wife, of land at Copwell in the field of Atneston. Saturday, the feast of St. Martin, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

Berks. **B. 1198.** Grant by John Cake, of Maydenhith in the parish of Cokham, co. Berks, to John Norys, esq., and Roger Norys, of Cokham, of a tenement and a croft called 'Puddyng Crofte' in Maydenhith, formerly the property of John Cake the grantor's father and of Joan Cake, formerly the wife of the said John Cake the elder. 25 October, 28 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Berks. **B. 1199.** Demise by John Elmere, John Campeden, Thomas Ailleward and William Norton, clerks, to John Morys, warden of St. Mary's College, Winchester, near the city of Winchester, of the manor of Colthorp, to hold in frank almoin, also of a yearly rent issuing out of Miggeham, which they had of the feoffment of John Shelford of London. Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 3 Henry IV. *Seals.*

[Linc.] **B. 1200.** Demise by Simon, abbot of St. Mary's, York, and the convent of that place, to Matilda, prioress of St. Michael's, Staunford, and the nuns of that house, of two parts of the tithes of sheaves of corn accruing from the demesne lands of Ayncurte within the limits of the parishes of Corby and Swafield in the diocese of Lincoln, which the said abbot and convent had of the grant of ——— de Ayncurte; the said prioress and nuns acknowledging that the said tithes were of old time the property and right of the said abbot and convent of St. Mary's, from whom they held them upon payment of a yearly pension of four and a half marks, to be paid at the abbot's manor of Belton next Graham. Dated on the 13th and 10th days of the Kalands of August, 1288.

Cornw. Devon. Dorset. Somers. **B. 1201.** Indenture relative to the conditions of the enfeoffment by Edward Courtenay, esq., of Philip Courtenay and Thomas Fulford, knights, John Ward, canon of Exeter, Hugh Drynge, vicar of the cathedral church of St. Peters, Exeter, Thomas Bere, and William Menwynnek, of all his manors, lands, &c., in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, and Dorset. 14 April, 15 Edward IV.

Endorsed: "A feoffmt of Hughe Courtney, his landes in Cornwall, Devonscr." *Seal.*

Rutl. **B. 1202.** Grant by Walter a le Barre of Overton, to the nuns of St. Michael, Stanford, of a toft in the vill of Cottismor. Witnesses:—Walter, dean of Roteland, Robert, vicar of Cottismor, William de Bere', and others (named). *Seal.*

Rutl. **B. 1203.** Demise by Margaret Godechepe, prioress of St. Michael's, Staunford, to Francis Waren, of Cottesmor, of land called 'Wenton,' in the parish of Cottesmore. Witnesses:—John Taylet, vicar of St. Martin's Staunford, Sir Herr' Wykes, vicar of All Hallows, and Edward Browne. 20 June, 22 Henry VII.

[Warw.] **B. 1204.** Release by Simon Warinot, of Cobinton, to the abbot and monks of Stanley, of his right in the messuage in Cobinton granted by Thomas, his uncle, to the abbot. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Castello, Geoffrey de Simily, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **B. 1205.** Demise by Richard Honymanger, rector of the church of Monkton Farley (Farlegh Monachorum), and Thomas Gore, to Walter Malger', and Margaret his wife, of a messuage with a garden and curtilage in Monkton Farley, which they had of the feoffment of Ralph Chayne, knight. Tuesday after St. Clement the Pope, 6 Richard II. *Seal broken.*

[Oxford.] **B. 1206.** Release by Nicholas son of Merwine to Nicholas de Padenhale, of his right in land in Prestecrawemers [Crowmarsh] held of the fee of the abbot 'de la Bataille.' Witnesses:—Robert Morgan, Richard Restwald, Peter Godchiep, and others (named).

Endorsed: Charter concerning land in 'le Crowmareys'.

[ ] **B. 1207.** Grant in frank almoin by William Sauter to the abbot of St. Nicholas, Andeg' (Angers), of lands lying upon Herdewike, Litelhulle, 'le Doune,' Stratforlong, Corfhulle, against Mentemore, between Eleyhulle and Stepenhulle, upon 'le Lowe' and elsewhere in the fields of Croftone. Witnesses:—Richard de Wald', John Dragon of Borecok, Reginald Strakerose, and others (named).

Endorsed: Kyrby and Crofton.

[N'hamp.] **B. 1208.** Demise by Margaret atte See, prioress of St. Michael's, Staunford, to John Clergetoun, of Colyneswcston, and Sarra his wife, of lands near Shepweybroke, at 'le Dolnys,' and abutting upon Shepweybroke in the fields of Colyneswcston. Sunday after Michaelmas Day, 30 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'thld.] **B. 1209.** Grant by William Forester of Prenstrete, to John Cher, of land in the Prenstrete of Corbrig.' Corbrig', Sunday before All Saints Day, 1357.

[ ] **B. 1210.** Demise by Robert Baret, of Cosseby (Cosby), to Matilda Neuman, of Leicester, of land in the fields of Cosseby, rendering yearly for the same a rose at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. Witnesses:—Andrew, vicar of Cosseby, and others (named). Tuesday after the Assumption, 24 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1211.** Grant by Laurence Penryn and Joan his wife, kinswoman and heiress of John Ede of Coveham, to Nicholas Penryn, of a cottage and garden in Coveham, and land lying under Launcelynes Grove in the parish of Walton. 20 October, 46 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1212.** Release by John Brimmesgrave and Henry Keten, clerks, to Richard Symond, of Coveham, and Alice his wife, of their right in a cottage in Coveham, which they had of the grant of Nicholas at the Merche of Coveham. Monday after the Circumcision, 20 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1213.** Grant by William de Dunstaple, son of Richard de Dunstaple of Coventry, to John de Puyssheforde, of Coventry, of land in Coventry in Well Street (*in vico fontis*) towards Hulle Mulne. Witnesses:—John de Clifton, the bailiff, and Roger de Pacwode, the coroner of Coventry, and others (named). Sunday after All Saints Day, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Rutl.] **B. 1214.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert son of William de Bere, to the nuns of St. Michael, Stanford, of part of a croft called 'Grescroft' and other crofts and land in Toftessike in the vill of Cottismor. Witnesses:—William, parson of Holy Trinity church, Stanford, William de Sumercotes, John Bottay, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 1215.** Sale and release by Stephen de St. Edmund, with the consent of Agnes his wife, to Henry Marshal, of land in Park Street (*vico parci*) in Coventry. Witnesses:—Henry Tyson, Richard de Aula, William de Wilnhall', and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 1216.** Demise by Simon son of Alesander le Blount of Coventry, to Stephen Modersone, of Coventry, of land without Bishop's Barre in Coventry. Witnesses:—John de Clifton, the bailiff, and Roger de Pacwode, the coroner of Coventry, and others (named). Feast of St. Vincent the Martyr, 8 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 1217.** Grant by Thomas Tym, of Coveham, to John Tym, his father and Robert Tym, his brother, of all his goods and chattels. 29 April, 16 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1218.** Grant by William son of Richard de Dunstaple of Coventry, to John de Puyssforde, of Coventry, of land in Well Street (*vico fontis*) towards the mill of Hulle in Coventry. Witnesses:—John de Clifton, the bailiff, and Roger de Pacwode, the coroner of Coventry, and others (named). Tuesday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1219.** Release by Hawysia daughter of Thomas le Chaundeler of Beverley, to Thomas de Whyteleye and Margaret his wife, of her right in lands and tenements in Coventry, which the said Thomas and Margaret had of the grant of her said father. Witnesses:—William Botyner the mayor, and Ralph Palmer and Robert de Barton the bailiffs of Coventry, and others (named). Friday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 40 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1220.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh de Dychesworth', son of Benedict, to the nuns of St. Mary of Langley near Bredon, of a pasturage in Depedale in the field of Dychesworth. Witnesses:—Richard de Thorp, knight, Ralph de Bredona, clerk, Richard son of Serlo de Dychesworth, and others (named).

Endorsed: Hue de Diseworthe.

[Bucks.] **B. 1221.** Release by Robert le Esteer of Edelisberue, to Richard de Gravesend, rector of the church of Edelisberue (Edlesborough) of his right in the messuage which he the said Robert held of the fee of that church in the vill of Edelisberue. Witnesses:—John de Buelis, James de Bello Campo, Thomas de Bergeneny, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 1222.** Confirmation by Adam de Budeford, of Estlech, to the monks of Bruerne, to hold in frank almoin, of a messuage, garden, and croft, late the property of Ellen his mother, in the vill of Estlech, and of lands in Sondilonde, Stapelweye, Stonislade, against Oldeclif, beyond Scolbingesden, in Longeforlonge, Meredene, Wachingewellweie, Hongindelonde, against Gothlinche, at le Sciche, in Alredesgarston, Walneye, Aregtonesforlonge, upon le Breche, against Donesterre, in Peseforlong, at Ellerne, Mullestonesweye, in Rutherweye, upon le Orelinche, at Bassecronle and Barendelonde in the vill of Estlech. Witnesses:—Robert de Ewereus, Geoffrey Muredach, John Beaufiz, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1223.** Covenant between William Lotemon, of Chelveriscote, and William, the Chaplain serving in St. Mary's chapel, Esteleya, for a demise to the latter of land called 'le Homsfeld,' in the field of the house of Erbury called 'le Wurmilnefeld,' and abutting upon the road from Estleye to Erbury. Michaelmas, 1282. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **B. 1224.** Grant by William son of Roger le Brinchelane, to Ysuda his sister, of land bordering upon the road from Estley to Etone, and of a curtilage called 'Lutle Lanton,' rendering yearly for the same one hen. Witnesses:—William Luteman, Henry Scerewind, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1225.** Grant by Adam son of Thomas de Bedeuuorth to Robert de Craft', of a grove in the territory of Ekkeshale; and if during his life the said Robert do not assign it away, upon his death the said grove is to go to the rectors of the church of Bedeuuorth (Bedworth), rendering yearly for the same a gilly flower. Witnesses:—William de Charnel, knight, William de Turevill', William de Halling and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 1226.** Grant of licence by Ranulph de Byrchmor, Roger de Sloleye, and Humphrey Coordy, husbands of Dionisia, Alice, and Isabella, the daughters and heiresses of Thomas Schyrlok of Eccleshale, to Philip de Turvill, canon of Lichfield, to enclose land in Batecroft in the territory of Eccleshale, and to assign the same to a chaplain serving in the church of Bedeworth. Monday, the feast of St. Alban the Martyr, 6 Edward III. *Seals.*

Middx. **B. 1227.** Demise by John de Dunnesby, of the county of Lincoln, to Robert Burser of Edmenton, co. Middlesex, of a messuage and land in Edmenton called 'le Lecheslonde,' rendering yearly for the same a red rose. Saturday, the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 42 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 1228.** Demise by Cecil de Ebroicis to the monks of Bruerne, of all his land and his men in Estlech for a term of five years. Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle after the death of king John, 1216.

[Leic.] **B. 1229.** Grant by Isabella de Adelwoldeston, prioress of Langeley, to Roger son of William Kyde, and to Agnes his wife, of a toft in the vill of Dithesworth' (Diseworth). Witnesses:—Hugh le Swen, Thomas de Aula, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 1230.** Grant by Simon Gynour, of Dounham, to John Cernay, of Trippelouwe, of a messuage, lands, tenements, &c., in the vill of Dounham. Octave of Whitsunday, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 1231.** Indenture relative to the enfeoffment by Robert Burser, of Edmenton, of John de Dunnesby, of the county of Lincoln, of a messuage and land in Edmenton, and to the voiding of that conveyance upon a certain payment being made by the said Robert Burser to the said John de Dunnesby. Sunday, the morrow of St. Botolph, 42 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 1232.** Release by Margery daughter of Juliana la Moke of Dunham (Downham), to Robert le Noreys, of her right in a messuage and curtilage in the vill of Dunham. Witnesses:—Adam Michel, William Bretun, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 1233.** Release by Richard son of Ralph de Dunam (Downham), to Simon Burr' of his right in lands, homages, rents, &c., in the vill of Dunam. Witnesses:—John de Ramesden, Thomas de Ramesden, Richard de Ramesden, and others (named).

[Linc.] **B. 1234.** Demise by Alice Cobeldyk, prioress of St. Michael's, Stanford, to Robert de Beston, of Dodington, and Emma his wife, of land in Dodingtonfeld. Vigil of Whitsunday. 50 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 1235.** Release by John Wawton to Edward Oldhalle, and Mary his wife, of his right in lands and tenements, &c., in the manors of Dytton Valenz, Dytton Camays, Saxton, Chevele, Newmarket, and Kertelyngg, of which the said grantor with Thomas Folt, vicar of the church of Dytton, and others had been enfeoffed by Henry English. 8 January, 18 Richard II. *Fragment of seal*

[Warw.] **B. 1236.** Release by Elias, lord of Bunynton and Alice his wife, to the monks of Bordesley, to hold in frank almoin, of their right in a yearly rent issuing out of Drayton, granted by his father Henry de Bunynton to that abbey. Witnesses:—Richard de Raggeleye, Robert le Bruyli, Henry de Clyve, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1237.** Certificate by Hugh, bishop of Lincoln, of an extract from the register, relative to the presentation by the prioress of Langeley of Alexander the chaplain as perpetual vicar to the vicarage of the church of Dygesworth. The second of the Ides of March 1324.

[N'hamp.] **B. 1238.** Grant by Matilda de Dodeford, daughter of Richard de Lega, to brother Hamud', of Catebi, of a messuage in the vill of Dodeford. Witnesses:—Richard the chaplain of Stowa, John de Lega, Peter Franceis, and others (named). 32 Henry III. *Seal broken.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1239.** Grant in frank almoin by William le Wales, of Dodeford, to the church and nuns of Catebi, of land in the field of Dodeford towards Thorndon. Witnesses:—Ralph Hareng, John Moriz, John de Lega, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 1240.** Grant by John de Lega to the nuns of Cateby, of lands near Boggerode, Rokesmore, at Cleyputtes, and Coppedmore, and elsewhere in the fields of Dodeford. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph Hareng, William de Stratford, John Moriz of Langport, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1241.** Grant in frank almoin by John de Lega to the nuns of Catebi, of lands at the quarry near Boggerode, towards Rokesmore, at Cleyputtes, Coppedemore and elsewhere in the field of Dodeford. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph Hareng, William de Stratford, John Moriz, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 1242.** Grant by John de Lega to Christina daughter of Ralph de Langport, of lands in Boggerode, and also in Boggerode towards Helrewe in the field of Dodeford. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph Hareng, John Moriz, Philip de Claro monte, and others (named). *Seal broken.*

[Leic.] **B. 1243.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh de Dithewrth (Diseworth) son of Benedict, to the nuns of St. Mary at Langley near Bredon, of land under Emerweye and upon Kettlisholm and elsewhere, in the field of Dythewrth. Witnesses:—Richard de Thorp and William de Dive, knights, Ralph de Bredon, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 1244.** Grant by William Oldhall, knight, to William Yelverton, knight, a justice of the King's Bench, Miles Stapylton, Thomas Tudenham, and Edmund Mulso, knights, and to John Heydon, Richard Illyngworth, Thomas Yong, Hamo Heydok, rector of the church of Estderham, William Jenney, Henry Spylman, William Norwych, Edmund Clere, and John

Crudde of the manor of Dytton Valentz, with all lands, tenements, rents, and services, &c. appertaining to that manor or in the vills of Dytton Valentz, Newemarket, Chevelee, Saxton, Kertelenge, Dytton Camays and Stewcheworthe, to the intent that they might give effect to his last will when made. Friday after the Eleven thousand Virgins, 35 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 1245.** Grant by Henry English to Laurence Harpele, rector of the church of Snayllewelle (Snailwell), Richard Fouk', rector of the church of Brydbrook (Birdbrook), and Thomas Folays, vicar of the church of Dytton, of the manor of Dytton Valenz, Newmarket, Chevelee, Saxton, Kertelenge, Dytton Camays and Stewcheworthe (Stetchworth). St. George's Day, 5 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1246.** Demise by Margaret, prioress of Langeley, to Thomas de Wulneye, of Disworth', and John de Wodecote, of Lokynton, and Alice his wife, of the manor of Dysworth'. Sunday before Michaelmas Day, 29 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1247.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh de Dithiswrth', son of Benedict, to the nuns of St. Mary of Langley next Bredon, of land called 'Alwiniscroft' in the field of Dithiswrthe. Witnesses :—Richard Torp and William le Dive, knights, Robert Gurmundele of Dithiswrth', and others (named). *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1248.** Grant in frank almoin by Richard the Skinner (*Pelliparius*) of Beleton' to the nuns of St. Mary, Langeley, of land in Halesiche, extending towards Stockilandes, upon Ketelesholm, upon 'le in Nome' abutting on the road to Bredon, upon Henneforlong, in 'le in Nome' in Wadecroft, in Wluedale near 'la Balfe,' upon 'le Thevit' towards Emereveye, upon Clackeberehe next Balke in the territory of Dithesworth, and also a meadow in Ditheswrth lying in 'le Suthmedwe' and called 'le Hoch,' and another meadow in Welledoles. Witnesses :—William de Wasteneis, Hugh de Ottheswrth, Ralph de Bredona, Roger Doget, Roger Brien, John de Craimford, Richard the Dispenser (*Dispensario*) of Beleton, Nicholas de Wodecote, Thomas de Leys, William de Threngiston, Walter Walensis of Shepesheved, John Pictor. A.D. 1245. *Seal.*

[Nhamp.] **B. 1249.** Release by Mabilia, late the wife of William de la More of Dodeford, to the nuns of Castesby, of her right of dower in land at Blakeheg' in the field of Dodeford. Witnesses :—Hugh de Capes, John Mauric', and Ralph de Langeport.

[Derby.] **B. 1250.** Grant by John de Berde, of Derby, to Richard de Stathum and Richard de Denton, of a messuage with buildings in Derby, opposite the bridge across the Odbroke called 'St. Peter's Bridge.' Witnesses :—John del Hay and William Payn, bailiffs of Derby, and others (named). Derby, 20 February 14 Henry IV.

[Kent.] **B. 1251.** Demise by John Cok and Alice his wife of Ware, co. Hertford, to William Chamberlayn of Deptford, co. Kent, of the George Inn in Deptford, and land there. 28 January 27 Henry VI.

[Heref.] **B. 1252.** Grant in frank almoin by Symon de Wylmeston to the monks of Dore, of land abutting upon Derbyeslee and in Maudon'. Witnesses :—William de Solar', John Ragund, Walter de Chandos, Richard his son, and others (named).

Endorsed: Godway.

[Derby.] **B. 1253.** Grant by John son of Hugh son of Ralph Chapmon of Derby, to Robert le Marchale, of the same place, of a messuage in St. Mary's Street, Derby. Sunday, the Conception of the Blessed Mary, 38 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1254.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh de Dixthiswrth', son of Benedict, to the nuns of St. Mary of Langley next Bredon, of land in Dixthiswrth'. Witnesses :—Richard de Torp and William de Dyve, knights, Ralph de Bredon, and others (named). *Undated.*

[Warw.] **B. 1255.** Grant by William de Wotton to John de Sudleye, of land next the manse of the house of Erdbury in the vill of Great Dercet. Witnesses :—Ralph, vicar of Dercet, John de Knystecote, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Camb. **B. 1256.** Covenant between Ralph de Hemenhale and Henry Englyssh' relative to the purchase by the latter of the manor of Ditton Valeyns. Thursday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 37 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1257.** Guarantee by John de Somerdely, perpetual vicar of Dyseworth, to Elizabeth, prioress of Langeley, and the nuns of that house, not to injure them or their portion of the rectory of Dyseworth', especially with regard to the tithes of a mill within that parish. Monday, the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 1322.

[Leic.] **B. 1258.** Release by Gilbert Doverton to Joan, prioress of Langeley, of his right in a messuage and land in Dithesworth, which he had of the demise made to him by a preceding abbess of that House. Tuesday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 7 Edward III.

Somers. **B. 1259.** Release by Humphrey Stafford, knight, John Savage and John Fauntleroy to William Stourton and William Covyntre, of their right in the manors of Donnehevede, Schokerwyke and Batheneston. 6 April, 10 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1260.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh son of Benedict de Ditheswrth' to the nuns of St. Mary of Langeley next Bredon, of land lying upon Gunirhaleforlong abutting upon Watton' Weh' in the field of Dytheswrth'. Witnesses :—Richard de Thorp', knight, Ralph de Bredon', Reginald de Wiveliston, and others (named).

[Leic.] **B. 1261.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh son of Benedict de Dychesworth' to the nuns of St. Mary, Langley near Bredon, of land abutting upon 'Overbredonweh,' and 'le Balke' in the territory of Dycheswrth'. Witnesses :—Richard de Thorp, knight, Ralph de Bredon', Reginald de Wiveliston, and others (named) *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **B. 1262.** Grant by William Parson and William Gylmyn to Ralph Hoigge of a moiety of all lands, messuages and tenements in the vill Trethinnek and parish of Dulo, which they had of the feoffment of the said Ralph, with divers remainders to his issue and to John Adam and Joan his wife. 6 March, 22 Henry VI. *Seal broken.*

[Leic.] **B. 1263.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh de Dicheswrth', son of Benedict, to the nuns of St. Mary, Langeley next Bredon, of lands upon Clackeberewh', and in Weteforrewis abutting upon Wlwedale in the field of Ditheswrth'. Witnesses :—Richard de Thorp, William de Dive, William Wastines and John de Crauford, knights, Ralph de Bredon, and others (named). *Seal broken.*

[Leic.] **B. 1264.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh son of Benedict de Dythesworth to the nuns of St. Mary of Langeley next Bredon, of lands lying at the Dean's Cross, (*ad crucem decani*) viz. upon Holmveyke abutting upon 'le Balke' in the field of Dytheswrth'. Witnesses:—Richard de Thorp, Ralph de Bredon, clerk, Reginald de Wiveliston, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **B. 1265.** Grant by Ralph Hoigge to John Adam, and Joan his wife, of a moiety of all his messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in the vill of Trethynnek in the parish of Dulo. 6 March, 22 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Derby.] **B. 1266.** Release by Thomas Alibone, chaplain, to Cecilia Fisher and John Bakelot, heirs of Henry Fisher, of his right in tenements in the vill of Duffeld, which he had of the feoffment of Edmund Fasman of Derby. Witnesses:—William de Meinasche, vicar of Duffeld, and others (named). 2 April, 5 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 1267.** Release by Jordan Ferthing, of Dunham, to Nicholas called the Clerk (*clerico*) of Dunham, of his right to lands called 'Aldevelond' and 'Langecroft' lying in the vill of Dunham. Sunday after SS. Philip and James, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **B. 1268.** Grant by Ralph Hoigge to William Person and William Gylmyn of a moiety of all his land, messuages, tenements, &c., in the vill of Trethynnek in the parish of Dulo. 4 March, 22 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1269.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh de Ditheswrthe to the nuns of St. Mary of Longeley near Bredon, of lands in the field of Ditheswrthe, viz., in Vitewenedikeg next the highway dividing that land from Ivonescroft, and in Gelesco and Holdhil next the bounds of the field of Belctona. Witnesses:—Ralph de Bredona, Roger Walensis, Roger Doket, Reginald de Wiveleston, and others (named). A.D. 1244. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 1270.** Grant in fee farm by Robert de Veer, Earl of Oxford, to John de Dounham, clerk, of land called 'le Marledelond' in the vill of Dounham, abutting upon the road from Billerika towards Maldon. Kanefeld, Monday, the feast of St. Silvester the Pope, 7 Edward II.

[Kent.] **B. 1271.** Demise by John Hamond, of Dover, to Richard Palmere and Thomas Toke, of land called 'Ryggescroft' near Dover, which he together with Richard Sandes, esq., William Claryngbold and Thomas Kervere, had of the feoffment of Robert Reypost of Dover. Witnesses:—Thomas Pety, the mayor, and Nicholas Burton the bailiff, and others (named). 20 July, 5 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **B. 1272.** Grant by Henry son of Thomas the Carter (*carectarii*) of Stivechale, with the consent of Avicia his wife, to Roger son of Edward de Flichamstude of lands lying upon Morforlong, Middilfeld, Great Park and elsewhere in the field of Daddeles. Witnesses:—Henry de Mora, John de Birne and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **B. 1273.** Grant by Nicholas Schad, with the consent of Margery his wife, to William le Hert, of a messuage in the town of Donton'. Witnesses:—Robert Durdent, the bailiff, and Nicholas Loveryng, the reeve of Donton, Roger de Portesmouth, and others (named).

[Leic.] **B. 1274.** Demise by . . . . le Bothe, prioress of Langley, to John Clements and William Dans . . , of the parsonage of Dalby and land, &c. in Dalby. 1 Henry . . *Much injured.*

[Heref.] **B. 1275.** Grant by William Walens', son of Roger Walens', of Dorsinton', with the consent of Eva his wife, to the abbey of Dore, of a right of way through his lands, viz. from the lower part of the old road of Dorsinton to Arthur's Stone in the mountains of Benefeud. Witnesses: —William de Solers, Andrew de Baskevil, John de la Bache, and others (named).

Endorsed: Carta de via apud Benefeud. *Seal broken.*

[Essex.] **B. 1276.** Grant by John Arnold, of Gyng' Monteney, to Robert le Noreys and Lucy his wife, of land in the vill of Dunham. Sunday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 18 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1277.** Bond of John son of Roger de Overton, to Nicholas de Wartoff, relative to the latter's peaceable possession of land in Diseworth. Vigil of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 1278.** Release by Thomas le Coupere of Dercet', to the prior of Erdbury, of his right in a messuage in Dercet', which William le Coupere his father had held from that House. Tuesday after St. Katherine, 38 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 1279.** Grant by Robert le Taylour of Little Dunmawe, and Helewys' his wife, to William their son, a chaplain, of a messuage with houses in the vill of Dunmawe. The Epiphany, 10 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 1280.** Confirmation by Margaret de Kauz, of Derscet', to the church and canons of Ordbury, of the church of Derscet', to hold in frank almoin according to the charters of Ralph de Sutl' (Sudle) and of Otuel' her lord; also release of the scutage of land in Radewei and Derscet. Witnesses:—Roger dean of Colesh', William de Sees, William de Kauz, and others (named).

Endorsed: Domina Margar' de Calce.

[Leic.] **B. 1281.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh de Ditheswrth' to the nuns of St. Mary of Langeley near Bredon, of land and a yearly rent in the vill of Ditheswrth'. Witnesses:—Richard de Torpe, William de Dive, William Wasteneys, and John de Craunfort, knights; Ralph de Bredon, William de Therengiston, Roger Brien, Alan Nowell, Robert de Mekina, Richard le Parmenter, Robert Bars, and Reginald de Wyvelston. Feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 1248. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1282.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter Prodome, of Buniton, to the monks of Bordesley, of land lying next land called 'Denseland.' Witnesses:—Henry de Buniton, Robert parson of the church of that vill, William de Grafton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1283.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh de Ditheswrth', son of Benedict de Ditheswrth', to the nuns of St. Mary of Langeley near Bredon, of land in the field of Ditheswrth' lying in Cockesfurlong. Witnesses:—Richard de Thorpe, William de Dive, William Wastneys, and John de Cranford, knights; Ralph de Bredona, William de Terengestona, Roger Brian, Alan Noel, Robert de Meynil, Richard le Parmenter, Robert Bars, and Reginald de Wyfelstona. Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 1249. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1284.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh de Ditheswrth', son of Benedict, to the nuns of St. Mary of Langley near Bredon, of a yearly rent issuing out of land in Ditheswrth'. The same witnesses as specified in **B. 1281,** and **B. 1283.** Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 1252. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 1285.** Grant by John May the younger, of Dounham, to John de Herdwyc', clerk, of a messuage with its buildings and land in Aldeneland abutting on the road from the heath of Rammesden Bellehouse towards Ronewell, and in the field called 'Little Resschet' in Dounham, which lands had descended to him from his uncle John de Dounham. Sunday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 7 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1286.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh de Dytheswrth', son of Benedict, to the nuns of St. Mary, Langley near Bredon, of a rent, a toft with its buildings, and lands in the vill and field of Dytheswrth' lying upon Syortelinlond. Witnesses:—Richard de Torp, William de Dyve, knights, Reginald de Wiveliston, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

Camb. **B. 1287.** Demise by John Lene and John Salynge, of Poselingworth, to Alice, wife of Roger Goseling of Ditton Valenz, of all lands and tenements in the vills of Ditton Valenz and Ditton Camays, which they had of the feoffment of the said Roger Goseling. 20 November, 40 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1288.** Demise by Alice de Tatyrsal, prioress of Langley, to Benedict son of Godwin de Dyseworthe, and Alice his wife, of land in the fields of Dyseworthe, viz. lying upon Thingouwe, Stotfoldys, Mulneton, Wavertofthate, Myddylhul, Longelyttelehul, Linbandys, and Waristog. Witnesses:—Benedict son of Hugh de Dyseworthe, Robert de Gormundel, and others (named). About the Invention of the Holy Cross, 3 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1289.** Grant in frank almoin by Richard the Skinner (*Pelleparius*) of Beletun, to the nuns of St. Mary's, Langley, of lands in the field of Dithesuurth, viz., in Haselsiche, upon Ketelesholme, in 'le in Nome,' upon Benefurlong and in 'le in Nome' in Wadecrofthe, with meadows in 'le Suthmedue' called 'le Hoch,' and in Velledoles. Witnesses:—William de Wastenels, Hugh de Dithesuurthe, Roger Brien, John de Cramforde, Nicholas de Wdecote, and others (named). Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1290.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh son of Benedict de Dytheswrth', to the nuns of St. Mary of Langeley near Bredon, of lands lying upon Steynberewe and elsewhere in the field of Dytheswrth'. Witnesses:—Richard de Thorp, knight, Reginald de Wiveliston, Geram le Cursim, and others (named). [Henry III.]

York. **B. 1291.** Demise by Richard Tempest, knight, Richard Wasselyn, esquire, and Thomas Farvylle, at the instance of William Laton of Selby, to John Laton, the son of the said William, and to Katherine his wife, of a messuage and lands in Southduffeld, which they had of the feoffment of the same William Laton and of his son John. Letter of attorney for Henry Westby, Robert Derkyn and Brian Derkyn. 25 July, 11 Edward IV. *Seals broken.*

[Essex.] **B. 1292.** Grant by Nicholas the Clerk (*clericus*) of Dounham, to Richard de Dunmawe, rector of the church of Dounham, and to Richard Stamer, of Ronewell', of lands called 'Aldenelond' and 'la Donne' with a rent issuing out of lands in Dounham. 29 February, 18 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 1293.** Release by William de Manyleghe, of Dounham, to Richard de Dunmawe, rector of the church of Dounham, and Richard Stamer, of Ronewell, of his right in land at Aldenelond and 'la Donne' and in a rent issuing out of other lands in Dounham. 5 March, 18 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 1294.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh son of William le Crone of Moccors, to the monks of Dore, of land bordering on the lands of Margery his mother, and those of their abbey; also of marl, gravel, shingle (*sclatam*) and a stone quarry, which he had of the grant of his said mother, with free ingress and egress, and also of common of pasture. Witnesses:—Walter, vicar of Bredeward, Roger son of Hugh de Radnor, Richard le Breth, John de la Bache, Hugh de la Bache, and John Muschet. Feast of St. Ethelbert, 56 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 1295.** Inspeximus by Margery le Crone, daughter of Hugh de la Hulle in the parish of Bredewardine, of the grant in frank almoin by Hugh son of William le Crone of Moccors, to the abbey of Dore, of land lying next the lands of the said abbey and of Margery his mother; also grant of marl, sand, shingle and a stone quarry with free ingress and egress, and also of common of pasture. Witnesses:—Gilbert Taleboth, William de Solers, Andrew de Bask' and Walter de Bask' of Weston, knights; Walter, vicar of Bredewardine, Roger son of Hugh de Radenor, Walter de Herdwyc, clerk, Hukelinus le Franceys and Henry de Wyndesor. Michaelmas Day, 56 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1296.** Grant by Hugh de Ditheswrth' son of Benedict, to the nuns of St. Mary of Langeley near Bredon, of lands lying upon Witemorh', Middilhul, abutting upon Holmlee and Attethefisnoke, and next Addele wood and elsewhere, in the territory of Ditheswrth'. Witnesses:—Richard de Thorp, knight, Adam Noel of Watton, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 1297.** Demise by Mabilia le Venour, prioress of St. Michael's, Stanford, to Ralph son of Nicholas ad Aulam of Estdeping', Agnes his wife and Sarra their daughter, of land in the park of the steward of Estdeping'. Monday after St. Matthew, 4 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1298.** Confirmation by Robert de Chaucumbe of the grant in frank almoin, by his uncle William de Chaucumbe, to the canons of Chaucumbe, of land in the vill of Dauby (Dalby); also grant of the water-course between the mills, with the right to divert the same, and to erect each year during the time for mowing a bridge across the mill-stream. Witnesses:—Simon de Coppri, knight, Fulk Basset, Geoffrey de Cherlecote, and others (named).

[Kent.] **B. 1299.** Demise by Thomas Foche, of Dover, and Henry Foche, of the parish of River, co. Kent, to William Forest, Edward Hexstall, Robert Colwell, Robert Smythiot, John Valance otherwise Mason, and Robert Randolf, of Dover, of land in the parish of Hougham for the sustentation of St. Nicholas's Church Dover, 20 January, 16 Edward IV. *Seals broken.*

[Camb.] **B. 1300.** Grant by John son of Gilbert le Moyne, and Alice his wife, to the prior and canons of Anglesey, of land in Dedecherlisfeld, in exchange for land granted to them by the said prior. Witnesses:—Simon de la More, Hugh le Wlunt of Wodekisham, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 1301.** Acknowledgment by William de Ludinton of rent due from him to the abbey of Bordesley for land held by him in Draiton. Witnesses:—Peter de Wlwardinton, knight, William de Waleford, Robert parson of Buninton, and others (named).

[Linc.] **B. 1302.** Release by Emma, relict of John Paris of Est Deping', to Gilbert de Chestreton, of Stanford, of her right in land [in Est Deping'], which the said Gilbert had of the feoffment of her late husband. Sunday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 31 Edward I. *Seal broken.*

[Essex.] **B. 1303.** Grant by Nicholas Baroun, of Dounham, son and heir of John Baroun of Westhanyngfield, to Thomas Flemmyng, John Herd, of Sowthhanynfeld, William Norton, of Runwell, John Joynor and Robert Flowr, of lands, tenements, rents and services in the vills and fields of Dounham. 20 October, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 1304.** Confirmation by Alexander Walensis to the Church of St. Mary and the monks of Boxley, of a rent, granted to them by Salomon de Basinges, issuing out of a messuage in Derteford and land in Fuleswichesden. Witnesses:—Costantine de Lund', Henry de Ripa, Odo de Burl', and others (named).

[Surrey.] **B. 1305.** Release by William Wancy, of Codynton, to Henry de Somerbur', of his claim for rent issuing out of land at 'la Donlond.' Codynton, Wednesday, the Purification, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 1306.** Grant by Sampson Hodlo, of Dounham, to Roger de Bradle, of lands and tenements in the vill and fields of Dounham. Friday after St. John ante portam Latinam, 31 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 1307.** Licence granted by Alexander Hurescarle, of Avene, to Edward de Porcestria, clerk, to inclose land in Duddemora. Witnesses:—Thomas, vicar of Soppely, Henry de Hache, Andrew Michel, and others (named). *Seals.*

[Camb.] **B. 1308.** Release by Richard de Dullingham, chaplain, to the prior and canons of Angleseye, of his right in lands in the fields of Dullingham of the fee of that House. Wednesday before SS. Perpetua and Felicitas the Martyrs, 1292.

[Essex.] **B. 1309.** Grant by Nicholas son of Grace de Dounham to John de Dounham, clerk, and Emma his wife, of land in Alvenelond in the vill of Dounham, in exchange for other lands there. Passion Sunday, 11 Edward II. *Seal broken.*

[Essex.] **B. 1310.** Indenture relative to a conditional grant by Roger de Britele to John Wygeyn, parson of the church of Est Haningfeld, John Wode, of Ramestene Belhous, and Laurence le Clerk of Downham, of all his lands and tenements, rents and services, &c., in the vill of Dounham, 3 May, 39 Edward III. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 1311.** Grant by John Bagelot, of Stonystanton, and Cecilia Deye, of Hasilwude, to Oliver de Barton, of a messuage in the vill of Duffeld. Sunday, the close of Easter, 5 Richard II.

[Surrey.] **B. 1312.** Release by Alice, late the wife of Thomas le Ferour of Kyngeston, to Walter de Grendon, of her right in lands in Knygeston, lying in 'la Mersshe,' in Depeslade. Saturday after St. Agatha the Virgin, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 1313.** Demise by William Thorp, of Gelyngham, and William Wodier, of Rouchestre, to John Sprene, of Melton near Gravysende, of land in the parish of Denton. 10 April, 1 Henry VI.

[Leic.] **B. 1314.** Grant by Christina de Wynton, prioress of Langeley, to Alice, daughter of Walter Hok, of land lying upon 'le Longemere,' in exchange for a toft in the vill of Diseworth, and land upon Bredoneweye in the territory of that place. The Annunciation, 15 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 1315.** Grant by John Jolyf, of the parish of Denton, to his sister Joan Jolynys, of land in a field called 'Gachounysham,' in the parish of Denton, abutting upon Isarrok field and the road leading towards Schynglyd Welles and Chelke. Monday after SS. Philip and James, 3 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 1316.** Grant by Nicholas son of Grace de Dounham, to John de Dounham, clerk, of land in Alvenelond in the vill of Dounham, in exchange for other land there. Passion Sunday, 11 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **B. 1317.** Grant in frank almoin by Alice, late wife of Ralph de Langport, to the nuns of Catebi, of a messuage in Dodeford, and land there at Crowenest. Witnesses:—William Bayvel of Saldeston, John Moriz of Langport', Philip de Claro Monte, and others (named). *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 1318.** Demise by John, prior of Brommore, to Nicholas de Bienham, of cottages, curtilages, and land in Deneweye, late the property of John Coteman and of Agnes Deneweye, and also of land in the fields of South Deneweye and North Deneweye, together with pasturage for 60 sheep in 'le Furses.' Tuesday before St. Gregory, 48 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **B. 1319.** Demise by William, abbot of Bruerne, to William Swalclyve, of London, and William Sheltewode, clerk, of the church of Denchesworth (Denchworth) with the manse of the rectory and the lands adjacent thereto. Tuesday after St. Ambrose, 49 Edward III. *Seal broken.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 1320.** Grant by William le Cupere to Geoffrey le Dragenir, of land in Draytun. Witnesses:—James Hamund, William Schulder, and others (named).

Endorsed: Galfr' Dragener, Nyweport. *Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1321.** Grant by Walter son of William son of Bertram de Ditheswrthe, to Richard the Skinner (*Pelliparío*) of Beletun, of lands in Haselsiche abutting upon Stockylond, Ketelesholm, Innome, extending beyond the road from Bredun, and upon Henneforlong, with a meadow in Suthmedue called 'le Hoch,' and another in Welledoles, in the fields of Dithesworthe. Witnesses:—Hugh de Dithesworthe, Hugh de Aula, Nicholas de Wodecote, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1322.** Grant in frank almoin by Simon de Draiton, son of Nicholas de Draiton, to the monks of Bordesley, of a rent and services due for lands in Draiton. Witnesses:—William, parson of Yppesleg' (Ipsley), Peter de Wlwardinton, Geoffrey Panceford, and others (named). *Seal.*

[ ] Chester **B. 1323.** Grant by Roger de Sampford, knight, to Phillip Basset, of land and a water-mill, and also of a rent and the reversion of land, &c. in the parish of Dadinton, rendering yearly for the same a pair of gloves of the value of one penny. Witnesses:—Thomas de Ardern, Thomas de Pinkeny, and Robert le Chamberleng, knights, and others (named).

[Worc.] **B. 1324.** Release by William de Bestaneston, of Hildeborewrth', with the consent of Alice his wife, to Henry, abbot of Pershore of his right in a messuage and land in Defford. Witnesses:—Henry de Harleye, Reginald le Porter, Walter de Caldewell, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 1325.** Grant in frank almoin by William Walens' of Dodeford, to the nuns of Katesby, of land in the field of Dodeford, stretching towards Boicote and Thordune. Witnesses:—William de Stratford, William Baivel of Saldestun', John Moriz of Langport, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Oxford.] **B. 1326.** Demise by William Cobbewelle, of Berford St. Michael's, to William Barbur, of Grendon, of a tenement in 'le Cheryngstrete' in Dadyngton. About the Purification, 8 Henry IV.

[N'hamp.] **B. 1327.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert Elys, of Bunynton, to the monks of Bordesley, of that rent which they had been accustomed to pay to him for a tenement in Drayton. Witnesses:—Geoffry Bagod and Peter de Wluardynton, knights, Richard de Peyto and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1328.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry, lord of Buninton, to the monks of Bordesley, of a rent issuing out of land in the vill of Drayton. Witnesses:—William rector of the church of Billul', Simon de Aldebari, Henry Edward, and others (named).

[Camb.] **B. 1329.** Release by Alice, late the wife of Roger Gooslyng of Dytton, to Edmund Oldhall' and Mary his wife, of her right in the lands in the vill of Dytton Valenz, which she had of the feoffment of John Lenne and John Salyng of Poslyngsorth. Thursday after All Souls Day, 18 Richard II. *Seal broken.*

[Durham.] **B. 1330.** Indenture between Agnes, prioress of St. Bartholomew's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and William Corneford, of Durham, relative to the settlement of disputes about rents issuing out of tenements of the said William in Flesshewergate and in the market place in the City of Durham, viz. the prioress and her successors were to receive the said rents, and to have power to distrain if necessary. Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 13 Edward IV. *Seal broken.*

[Leic.] **B. 1331.** Confirmation of Robert de Vernic, with the consent of his wife and heirs, to the nuns of Langeley, to hold in frank almoin, of his father's grant to them of land in the field of Dunintuna (Donington). Witnesses:—John the Constable of Dunintuna, and Adeliza his wife, Geoffrey de Meringes, Ralph Baratur, and others (named).

Durham. **B. 1332.** Grant by William Cornforth, of Durham, to Agnes, prioress of St. Bartholomew's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, of rents issuing out of burgages in Flesshewergate and in the market place in the City of Durham. 1 May, 1471. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 1333.** Release by Matilda Moke, daughter and heiress of Christina la Moke, to Robert son and heir of Robert le Noreys the younger, of her right in part of a curtilage, with a house built thereon, in the parish of Dunham. Witnesses:—Peter Michel, William Breton, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **B. 1334.** Grant by Florence, relict of Richard de Pulcro Bosco, to Edmund de Porcestria, clerk, of a rent, &c., and service due for a tenement called 'Aluredeslaye' at Duddemore in the manor of Avene. Witnesses:—John de Campeny, Nicholas de Bocland, Richard de Farnhull', and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 1335.** Release by John son and heir of John de Ramisdene, to Robert le Noreys, of his right in lands and tenements in the vill of Dunham, which the said Robert had of the feoffment of John Arnold; and in rents issuing out of lands in the parishes of Suth Haningfeld and Dunham, which the said Robert had been accustomed to pay to the grantor's father. The fifth of the Ides of June, 26 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 1336.** Release by John son of Simon de Gardino, to Robert le Noreys, of his right in the land in the parish of Dunham, which had descended to him by hereditary right upon the death of Sara, daughter of Simon de Gardino, his sister. Witnesses:—Richard Thorald, John Bewchamp, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 1337.** Grant by Ailuuardus son of Osbert, with the consent of his wife Petronilla, daughter of William Blakeng', to Robert le Noreys, of land in the parish of Dunham. Witnesses:—Ralph de Chingh', Nicholas de Bartun', Brian le Pe, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 1338.** Grant by Robert le Taylour, of Little Dunmawe, and Helewysa his wife, to their son William the Chaplain (*capellano*) of that place, of land abutting upon Bancroft in the vill of Little Dunmawe. The Epiphany, 10 Edward II. *Seals.*

[Oxford.] **B. 1339.** Demise by Thomas de Lyouns, of Dunestwye, and Emma his wife, to Thomas Wymak, of the same place, and Agnes his wife, of a cottage with curtilage and land in the vill and fields of Dunestwye (Dunstew). Sunday after SS. Peter and Paul, 14 Edward II. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **B. 1340.** Grant by William Brito to Mary, late the wife of Robert le Norays, of a rent issuing out of a tenement called 'Hoddellescroft' in the parish of Dunham, rendering yearly for the same one root of ginger. Witnesses:—John parson of Ronewelle, John de Witford, Thomas de Raunsdon, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 1341.** Grant by Roger Goselyng, of Ditton Valence, to John Lenne and John Salinge, of Peselingworth, of lands and tenements in the vills of Ditton Valence and Ditton Cammais. 2 November, 40 Edward III.

[Durham.] **B. 1342.** Grant in frank almoin by Richard de Yeland to the nuns of St. Bartholomew's, Newcastle on Tyne, of the land in Bouchergate (*Bucheria*), in Durham, which he had of the grant of John Haunsard. Witnesses:—John de Rumes', William de Blokeby, John de Tynemue, and others (named).

[Essex.] **B. 1343.** Release by Thomas son and heir of William Sawal of Dunham, to Robert, rector of the church of Runnewell (Runwell), of his right in a rent issuing out of a tenement in Dunham. Witnesses:—Robert le Noreys, Thomas rector of the church of Dunham, Peter Michel, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 1344.** Grant by John de Herdwyk, clerk, to William de Houdlo, of Fangge (Fangy), of tenements, &c. in the vill of Dunham. Friday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 10 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 1345.** Confirmation by Adam son of Thomas White (*Albi*) of Dunham, of his father's grant, to Gilebert son of William de Stanbregg', of land in Reden Close in Dunham. Witnesses:—Richard de Berdestapel', Geoffrey parson of Estwude, Geoffrey le Franceis, and others (named).

[Essex.] **B. 1346.** Grant by Robert de Wycestre, rector of the church of Ronewell' (Runwell), to Robert le Noreys, of rents, homages, and services in Dunham. Witnesses:—Hubert de Brunford, William Chingelford,' John Beauchamp, and others (named).

[Essex.] **B. 1347.** Grant by Robert Orgar, of Dunham, and Agnes his wife, to Robert le Noreys, and Lucy his wife, of a rent issuing out of land in Dunham, rendering yearly for the same a rose. Witnesses:—Thomas de Wytcestre, rector of the church of Dunham, Hubert de Brumford, Richard Torold, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 1348.** Release by Robert le Pee to Robert son and heir of Robert le Noreys, the younger, of his right in a rent issuing out of a messuage with a curtilage abutting on the highway from Herewardestok towards the bridge of Wickeford in the parish of Dunham. Witnesses:—Peter Michell, Robert Orgor, Richard Thorald, and others (named). *Seal.*

Leic. **B. 1349.** Demise by Robert, prior of Canwell, and the monks of that place, to John Wilkynsone, of Sutton next Broghton Astley, co. Leicester, and Margaret his wife of a messuage and lands, &c. in Dunton. The Annunciation, 1423, 2 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **B. 1350.** Grant by Robert de Gardino, of Sollegrave, John son of Henry Bateman and Philip le Praude of Sollegrave, to the prioress and convent of Catisbi, of their right to Duniecroft, which croft the prioress had inclosed. Witnesses:—William West of Stavertone, Adam de Bradevelle, Hugh his brother, John Abbe of Stavertone, William Abbe, John de Solegrave, clerk, and Helias de Stautone. Wednesday before St. Peter ad Cathedram, 1285. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **B. 1351.** Grant by William Godriz, of Dunham, to Roesia the daughter of Helewisia, of land in Redene field in the parish of Dunham. Witnesses:—William le Pe, Stephen le Franceis, Walter Blakengier, and others (named). *Seal,*

[Essex.] **B. 1352.** Grant by William son of Robert le Taylour, vicar of Salyng', to Simon Batekyn, of Cogeshale, Petronilla his wife, and William their son, of a curtilage and garden in Little Dunmawe near Bancroft. Sunday, 14 April, 10 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 1353.** Confirmation by Walter Stratton, Thomas Arnold, John Byngley, William Archier, William Sandircok, John atte Berwe, John Watsone, and John Sandircok, to whom John Braban, of Dover, and John Bakere, of Caldham, had granted a messuage in Snargatward in Dover, to John Dalby, rector of the church of St. Nicholas Dover, of the occupation of the chamber, with free ingress and egress, which they had granted to Giles Hoton, Thomas Grubbe, and Henry Powell. 20 July, 4 Henry VI.

[Essex.] **B. 1354.** Grant by William son of Robert le Taylour, vicar of Salyng', to Simon Batekyn, of Cogeshale, Petronilla his wife, and William their son, of a messuage in the vill of Little Dunmawe, abutting upon the road from the priory of Dunmawe towards Bermston. Sunday, 14 April, 10 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 1355.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter son of Simon to the nuns of Catesby, of a service due for lands in the vill of Draiton. Witnesses:—William de Alben', Walter de Valeins, and others (named). Confirmation by Robert son of Walter to the nuns of Catesby, of the foregoing grant by Walter son of Simon, his nephew. Witnesses:—William de Auben', Walter de Valeins, Ralph de Torp, and others (named).

[Suffolk.] **B. 1356.** Grant by John de le Strete and Walter Roo, both of South Elmham, to William Ourys, of the same place, of lands in South Elmham. Sunday after St. Dunstan the Bishop, 13 Henry IV.

[Suffolk.] **B. 1357.** Demise by Nicholas son of Beatrix de Ely, and Agnes his wife, to William de Overe, of Elm, of land in Redmor in the field of Elm abutting upon the bank of the Elm. Tuesday after St. Hilary, 7 Edward II. *Seals.*

[ ] **B. 1358.** Grant by Matthew la Musche to Henry son of Alexander de Stanford, of land in the territory of Eston next Milnecroft. Witnesses :—Simon the Chaplain of Ketene, Roger de Eston, Alfred de la Musche, John de Wirtorp, and others (named). *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 1359.** Grant by Roger de Stoke, chaplain, and William son of William Page of Sevenhamptone, to William de Leente and Joan his wife, of a messuage with a curtilage and garden next Warines Lane in Esthrope next Heygeworth, of another tenement there and land in the field of Esthrope at Hauekewellelake, in Dedebrethe, Malimbreth, Medforlong, Balewegge, Longbrech, upon 'le Garston,' land called 'Arwe' and 'Wtel' in Estmede, with pasturage in the common pasture of Esthrope. Monday, the feast of St. Faith the Virgin, 22 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Surrey.] **B. 1360.** Grant by John atte Watere, son and heir of William atte Watere, of Ewell', to Richard le Taverner, of Codynton, of land in the parish of Ewell' lying in Longefurlang. Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 2 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1361.** Grant in frank almoin by William son of Walkelin de Eyndon', to the nuns of Catesbi, of lands and a messuage in the field of Eyndon. Witnesses :—Simon de Trop and Roger de Wlton, knights, Hugh de Capes, and others (named). *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 1362.** Letter of attorney by Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, &c., for John Suthewell' and Richard Burgreys to deliver seisin of tenements in York to Richard Kirkenny. 1 October, 7 Henry IV.

[Camb.] **B. 1363.** Grant by Richard le Zunge, son of Richard le Zunge of Little Everdon (Eversden), to Juliana, daughter of Mary Umfrey, of land upon Rodewellefurlong in Everdon'. Witnesses :—Robert le Zungebonde, Robert Umfrey, William Swyft, and others (named).

Endorsed : Land in Ewerton. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **B. 1364.** Grant by John Hamelyn, of Everle, to John Knyght, rector of the church of Pevesy (Pewsey) John Syffrewaste, clerk, and John Michell, of Marleburgh, of all lands, tenements, &c. in the vills and fields of Everle and Fyfhyde. Sunday after Trinity Sunday, 36 Henry VI.

[Rutl.] **B. 1365.** Grant in frank almoin by Ralph son of Martin de Makeseia, to the nuns of St. Michael, Stanford, of lands in the field of Ettona. Witnesses :—Stephen de Stokes, Robert de Colevill', Laurence de Burton, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Rutl.] **B. 1366.** Demise by Alice Copildyk, prioress of St. Michael's Staunford, and the convent of that place, to William Aldewynkyl, chaplain, Roger Elyott, of Wodecroftes, and John Priour, of the same place, of lands lying at Saxpole, at the Bridge and elsewhere in the vill of Ettona. Monday after SS. Tiburtius and Valerian, 10 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf?] **B. 1367.** Grant by Nicholas de Staverton, clerk, to Abel the Baker (*pistori*) son of Hugh de Verni, of the messuage in the vill of Etone which he had of the feoffment of Nicholas Mallore. Witnesses :—William, prior of Grovebury (de Grava), Sir Thomas Spigurnel, parson of Sthathewelle, Sir Thomas, parson of Lodbroc, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Rutl.] **B. 1368.** Demise by the prioress and nuns of St. Michael's, Staunford, with the consent of Richard Dufford their prior, to Sarra, late the wife of Hugh de Northburgh, of lands, tenements, &c. in the vill and territory

of Etton'. Witnesses:—Hugh de Sulgrave, William de Makeseye, Adam Payn the younger of Eton, and Geoffrey de Helpiston. Monday, the feast of St. Peter ad vincula 19 Edward III., 1345.

[Suffolk.] **B. 1369.** Grant by Roger Aleyn the younger, of Southelmham, to William Aleyn, of that place, son of Stephen Aleyn, of lands in South Elmham abutting upon land called 'Horescroft,' 'Jacobes Pyghtell,' the common pasture of the parish church of St. Margaret's of Southelmham, and the free land of the church of Flixton. Monday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 49 Edward III.

[Berks.] **B. 1370.** Grant by Nicholas Daufric to Robert son of Robert Belet, of land in the field of Eneburne (Enborne) lying upon 'la Sterte.' Witnesses:—John Belet of Eneburne, Philip de Sandrevile, Adam de la Breche, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 1371.** Grant in frank almoin by Warin de Redburne to the nuns of St. Mary, Sopwelle, of land lying between Eywode and their orchard, for prayers for the souls of Agnes his wife, Richard his son, and of his parents. Witnesses:—William de Husseburne, the steward, John de Schelford, John de Kingesburi, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 1372.** Grant by John le Uncle of Eydon', son of Alice, late the wife of John de Sancto Leodegario, to the nuns of Catesby, of lands in the fields of Eydon'. Witnesses:—Adam de Bradewell, William West of Staverton, Hugh de Bradewelle, John de Solegrave, clerk, Robert de Gardino, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 1373.** Grant by Richard de Anesty to John de Leython', of land in the territory of Eton', lying between the road towards Wetinton and Limcroft, in exchange for which the said John granted to him land in Northcroft, seven shillings in silver, and a robe of black burnet. Witnesses:—Hugh de Lilleburn', Robert de Noweray, John son of Abel de Eton', and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 1374.** Grant by John de Hynkele to his sister Agnes and to her daughter Alice, and to the heirs of the said Alice by John de Langeleye, her husband, of messuages and lands and a croft called 'le Hallecroft,' in the vills of Ethone and Attelberge next Ethone. Witnesses:—John de Schyreford, William de Roddeburne, Reginald de Harleye, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **B. 1375.** Grant by Hugh Roseville, of Eton', to Margery Telby, late the wife of William Bannebur' of Coton,' of land in Eton' bordering upon the watercourse in Cotonende. Tuesday, the feast of St. John ante portam Latinam, 50 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1376.** Demise by John de Merryngthon, of Coventry, to Henry de Scheldon', of Nunneton', Alice his wife, and William their son, of a tenement, curtilage, and land in the vill of Eton, lying between Hallecrofte and the road leading to Hynkeleye. Wednesday after St. Chad the Bishop, 28 Edward III. *Fragments of seals.*

[ ] **B. 1377.** Confirmation by Robert son of Walchin de Eyndon, to the nuns of Kateby, of his brother William's grant, to hold in frank almoin, of land and a messuage in the vill of Eyndon, for which confirmation his brother gave him three roods of land in the fields of that place. Witnesses:—Simon de Trop and Roger de Phvelton, knights, Hugh de Kapes, and others (named).

Endorsed: Terra de Heydon'. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 1378.** Grant by William Cutwlffe, of Ouston, to Roger Welle, of that place, William Hychecok, of Kynnardferry, John Jakeson, of Estferry, and John Grome, of Eppeworth, of land in the wastes of Eppeworth next 'le Southparrokes' under Methelwode, and lands in the field of Ouston under Colpitcroftrawe, in Estloundeynges, in a place called 'Kathyrn,' and in the field of Netherbrunham in a place called 'Waterfurlange' or 'le Syke.' Letter of attorney for John Torkesey and Robert Cuke of Ouston. 27 June, 17 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 1379.** Demise by the prior and convent of St. Mary's, in the Isle of Axiholme, co. Lincoln, to Thomas More, son of John More *alias* John Chappeman, of Eppeworth, of lands in Eppeworthe, in 'le Hydermerperrokkes' under Methelwode. 10 September 1462, 2 Edward IV.

Endorsed: A memorandum that the father of the said Thomas Moore, viz. John de More, son of Robert de More, was surcharged with divers rents for his lands at the court of the manor of Eppeworth on the 13 January, 13 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 1380.** Grant by Richard de Farendon' le Curteys to William son of Walkelin de Eyndon', of lands in Delmers and Cresmor, in the fields of Eyndon', rendering yearly for the same one bodkin (*unam acum*). Witnesses:—Thomas son of Wale de Eyndon', Geoffrey de Trafford', William brother of Philip the parson of Eyndon', and others (named).

Berks. **B. 1381.** Grant by John Balet, of Esteneborne, to John David, of the same place, son of Philip David, of land in the vill of Esteneborne, abutting upon the road from Neiburie to Andevera. Witnesses:—John de Woborne, John de Wissele, Robert Balet, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Berks. **B. 1382.** Grant by John Beleit to William Beleit, of land in Wrthilond field next the land of the prior of Saundford, in the parish of Eneborne. Witnesses:—Alan de Cranle, knight, Nigel de Saundvile, Walter Pijon, Robert Beleit, William Scot, and John Pijon.

Berks. Hants. **B. 1383.** Grant by William Balet, of Eneborne, to Thomas Hunte, vicar of Kyngesclere, William Fermere, of Fernham, Edward Chapman, of Newbury, and Walter Badecok, of Kyngesclere, of all lands, tenements, rents, &c., in Eneborne or elsewhere in the counties of Southampton and Berks. Sunday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 9 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Berks. **B. 1384.** Release by William de Bonedon to John Roger, of Bryaneston, esquire, Thomas Maundewar, clerk, John Bernard, of Lamborne, and Robert Lovelich, clerk, of his right in all lands tenements, woods, &c., called 'Balettys' and 'Hertryggys' in Estendeborne. Saturday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 7 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Berks. **B. 1385.** Grant by John Balet, of Eneborne, to Thomas Monolf, of Newbury, of lands in the vill of Eneborne in Wodeforlong abutting upon Estlongforlong, together with the reversion of Crowescroft and Laurencesmede. Wednesday after SS. Philip and James, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **B. 1386.** Release by William Clark alias Lamborne, of Newbury, co. Berks, and John Gore, of the same place, to John Roger the younger, of Benham Valence, of their right in a tenement called 'Lechisplace' in Estenborne, which they had of the feoffment of John Leche. 13 December, 27 Henry VI. *Seal broken.*

Berks. **B. 1387.** Release by Robert Balet to Thomas Monolf, of his right in the lands and tenements which he had of the feoffment of John Balet, the brother of the said Robert, in the vill of Eneborne. Saturday after St. Dunstan the Bishop, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 1388.** Release by Margery Duket to Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, John Conyers, John Kelynghale and John de Thorpe, of Underwood, of her right in the manor of Elvyngton. 9 January, 22 Richard II.

Berks. **B. 1389.** Release by William Walkestede, clerk, John Langston, and Laurence Hampton, to Walter Cotton and Thomas Gladman, of their right in the manor of Estenborne near Newbury. 29 November, 7 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Berks. **B. 1390.** Grant by Nicholas Hoyvyle, of Newbury, and Amisia his wife, to John Grym, of Hamme, John Aylgar, and William Dancastel, of Haselwykes in the parish of Inkepenne, of lands and tenements with wood, &c., called 'Balettesplace' in the vill of Esteneneborne and Westeneborne. Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 14 Richard II. *Seals.*

Berks. **B. 1391.** Grant by Richard de Polhampton, son and heir of Edmund de Polhampton, to Amicia Ovyot, of Newbury, of lands and tenements in the vill of Esteneborne, late the property of John Balet of that place, with the houses, gardens, curtilages, woods, &c., in a close called 'Baletteslond;' also of lands lying in Worthilonde, in the field of Esteneborne, and in Westmede. Monday, the feast of St. Dunstan, 36 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Berks. **B. 1392.** Release by Dyonisia, late the wife of John Balet of Eneborne, to Edmund de Polhamton, from all actions save an action for dower out of a tenement in Eneborne. Saturday, the morrow of St. Thomas the Apostle, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

Berks. **B. 1393.** Release by Dionisia, late the wife of John Balet of Enedborne, to Edmund de Polehamton, from all actions, suits, &c. Saturday after the Epiphany, 21 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Berks. **B. 1394.** Release by Agnes Balet to Thomas Monolf, of her right in lands and tenements in the vill of Eneborne, which he had of the feoffment of John Balet her brother. Saturday after St. Dunstan the Bishop, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 1395.** Grant by Thomas de Elteslee, the elder, to Alexander de Goldyngham, knight, of the lands and tenements in the vill and fields of Elteslee (Eltisley), which the grantor had of the feoffment of Robert de Thorpe, knight, and which had once been the property of Philip Fitz Harveys. Thursday after St. Clement the Pope, 47 Edward III.
Endorsed: Musters in Eltesle. *Seal broken.*

Berks. **B. 1396.** Grant by John Balet, of Eneborne, to John atte Nalre of Ingepenne, and John de Oterbourne, of lands, tenements, meadows, woods and pastures in the vill of Enebourne. Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 18 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Berks. **B. 1397.** Grant by Nicholas Idelot', of Enedborne, to Thomas le Parker, of Newbury, of lands in the vill of Enedoborne next the road to Andevere, and at Saddemere next the land of the prior of Sandelforde. Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 1398.** Release by John atte Park and Agnes, his daughter, to Giles ate Velde, of their right in the tenement in Elinton', which the latter had of the feoffment of Stephen de Penecestr' and Margaret his wife, abutting upon the roads leading from Mallinge to Maydenestan, from the park of Alinton towards the Medeweya, and upon land called 'Scharnhale.' Wednesday after the Assumption, 33 Edward I.

[ ] **B. 1399.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert de Clavile, for the sake of his own soul and the souls of Robert de Claville, his grandfather, and Hugh de Claville and Joan his mother, to the abbey of Quarr, of a rent issuing out of land called 'Watincroft' in the vill of Elwaderston. Witnesses:—John de Insula, John de Claville, Richard le Norreys, and others (named).

Endorsed: Villa de Elwerdest'. *Seal.*

Berks **B. 1400.** Release by Thomas Balet, of Eneborne, to Edmund de Polhampton, of his right in the lands, tenements, &c. in the vill of Eneborne, which the latter had of the feoffment of John de Oterbourne and John atte Nalre. Saturday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 21 Edward III. *Seal broken.*

[Camb.] **B. 1401.** Demise in fee farm by Nicholas son of Beatrix de Ely and Agnes his wife, to William de Overe, of Elm, of land with buildings thereon in the Redmor field of Elm, abutting upon the bank of the Elm. Tuesday after St. Hilary, 7 Edward II. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 1402.** Grant in frank almoin by John de Stanleya son of Geoffrey, to the church of St. Mary and the monks of Stanley, of a rent issuing out of land and a tenement in Ellesch'. Witnesses:—Robert de Wyalakesford, William Tylan, Henry de Cobinton, and others (named). *Seal.*

Berks. **B. 1403.** Grant by John Alisaundre, of Newbury, to Richard son of Roger Lovekyn, of the same place, of the land and commonage in the field of Esteneborne, which he had of the grant of William Balet. Wednesday, the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 7 Edward III.

Berks. **B. 1404.** Surrender by Thomas Monolf, of Newbury, to John Balet, of lands and tenements in the vill of Enebourne. Thursday after St. Dunstan the Bishop, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 1405.** Covenant between Peter Picot and Henry de Pinkeny relative to a messuage, land, and mill in Dodenho in the parish of Elmedone held by him. Each to have an entire moiety of services, &c., due from the said messuage, land, and mill, viz., by receiving the same in alternate years. 56 Henry III. *Seal broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 1406.** Release by John le Bourser of Edelmettone to his brother Richard le Bouser, of his right in land in Edelmettone (Edmonton) abutting upon 'le Heyebreggestat'. Wednesday before the Purification, 2 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 1407.** Indenture between John de Goldyngham and Eleanor his wife, of the one part, and Thomas, parson of the church of Lamblech (Landbeach), and Alan his brother, Ivo vicar of the church of Hyngeston (Hinxton), and Gilbert Bernard, of the other, relative to a moiety of the manor of Eltesle (Eltisley), and of the advowson of the church of that place and to the payment of a sum of money.

Kent. **B. 1408.** Demise by Thomas Haute to Hamond Mexsted, of the parish of Elmysted, of lands in the parish of Elmysted (Elmstead) called 'Holte' and 'Holtisdowne.' 21 December, 13 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1409.** Release by Alice, late the wife of Abell Cordi of Etone, to John de Langeleye, of Coventry, and Alice his wife, of her right in the lands and tenements in Etone, which John de Hynkele, clerk, and the said John de Langeleye and Alice his wife had of the grant of her said husband, Abell Cordi. Wednesday in Whitsun week, 15 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1410.** Grant by Humphrey de Brouton, of Nunne Etone, to William le Redeknave of Bornton', of half a burgage in the vill of Etone. Sunday before St. Dunstan the Archbishop, 3 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 1411.** Release by Richard Parnele, of Boxley, to Roger Mool, of that place, of his right in a right-of-way from his house to his land called 'Northfeld' at Elstede, in the vill of Boxley. Tuesday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 10 Edward III.

[ ] **B. 1412.** Grant by Matthew son of Roger de Munstreworth (Minsterworth) to Nicholas son of Roger de Boyfeld, of lands in le Cornhom'e, in 'le Inhechingg,' and at Esteneye. Witnesses:—William Hathewy, William de Boyfeld, and others (named). Hampton, Monday after Michaelmas Day, 14 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 1413.** Release by Henry, prior of St. Denys, Southampton, to Robert le Barbyer of Southampton, of his right in a rent issuing out of houses in Estrete [in Southampton]. Witnesses:—Robert le Barbyer, alderman of Southampton, John de Puteo, and Adam le Hordyr, the bailiffs of that town, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **B. 1414.** Grant in frank almoin by William de Symily to the church of St. Mary, Stanley, and the monks of that place, of a meadow in Essesho called 'Homedwe.' Witnesses:—John de Stanlea, Henry de Cubinton, William Tysun, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 1415.** Grant by Matthew the Smith (*faber*) of Nunne Etone, to Humphrey de Broucton, of half a burgage with its houses in the vill of Etone. Saturday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 1 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Surr.] **B. 1416.** Grant by John Kypping, of the parish of Ewelle, to John Tabard, of the same place, of land in the common field of Ewelle lying in Longefurlong. Sunday, the feast of St. Martin, 9 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Hunts.] **B. 1417.** Grant by Geoffrey Edessone, of Cotene in Elington, and John his son, Alice Brymbel, of Elington, Alan Buk', Adam Buk', Roger in the Hale, Hugh de Bryngton, Agnes Buk', Agnes Broun, John Reignold, Adam Muriel, Walter Burgeis, Richard son of Matilda and Richard Bettessone, all of Elington, to William de Corton and Robert de Burgo, clerks, of a cottage with a curtilage and lands in Elyngton. 22 June, 2 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **B. 1418.** Agreement between John Balat, of Eneborne, and Thomas Monolf, relative to lands, &c., in the fields of Esteneborne, and to the repayment of a sum of money. 9 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **B. 1419.** Grant by William Balet, of Esteneburne, to his brother John Balet and to Julia, the latter's wife, of a messuage with a curtilage in Esteneburne. Tuesday before Whitsuntide, 1 Edward III.

[Berks.] **B. 1420.** Grant by William Balet, of Estenedeburne, to John Alisaundre, of Thacham, and Isabella his wife, of lands in the field of Estenedeburne at Goldhegge, 'le Esleswey,' Stoniforlong, next the land of the prior of Saudelford, and at Falghulle and Crondle. Sunday after St. Denys, 18 Edward II. *Seal broken.*

[Berks.] **B. 1421.** Grant by John Alisaundre, of Newbury, to Ralph le Fatte, of Brytwalton, of land in the field of Esteneburne in Thornhulle forlong. Wednesday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 7 Edward III.

[Camb.] **B. 1422.** Grant by Agnes, daughter of Richard de Ecclesia, to William de Banburne, of a messuage in Ely. Witnesses:—Henry de Walpol, Robert Joye, Geoffrey Wrabeneyl, and others (named). *Seal broken.*

[Linc.] **B. 1423.** Demise by Alice atte Tounehende, of Over Brunham (Burnham), to Ralph son of Thomas, of the same place, of land on the Emroye [in Over Brunham.] Witnesses:—Thomas de Brunham, Robert Takel, Thomas Brune, William Laundeles, Roger Everarde, Roger Til, and Thomas Til, clerk. Michaelmas, 1294.

[Leic.] **B. 1424.** Release by Joan, late the wife of Thomas le Mareschal of Stapelton, to John de Hinkeleya, of her right as dower in a portion of a tenement in Etone. Barewelle, All Saints Day, 32 Edward I.

[Warw.] **B. 1425.** Grant by Abel called le Verny of Etone, to John de Hynkeleya, clerk, of a croft without the vill of Etone abutting upon the road to Wedinton (Weddington). Witnesses:—John Hychemon of Etone, Henry called le Wayte, Henry Dun, Abel Cordy and others (named).

Endorsed: Etone, 'le Hawe croft.' *Seal.*

[Rutl.] **B. 1426.** Grant in frank almoin by Agnes, late the wife of Peter de Gurneys, to the nuns of St. Michael's, Stanford, of a toft in the vill and land in the territory of Ettone. Witnesses:—Stephen de Stokes, knight, Thomas de Ufford, steward of the town, Laurence de Burton, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 1427.** Decision of the prior and sub-prior of St Oswald, Gloucester, commissaries of the prior of Pionia, the chief judge delegated by the apostolic authority, relative to the tithes of the mill of Eton in the diocese of Hereford, in dispute between the convent of St. Peter of Gloucester, in the diocese of Worcester, and the prior of Ewyas of the one part, and the prioress and convent of Acornebury of the other; viz., the nuns to have the toll of the mill, reserving to the prior of Ewyas the tithe of the fishery of the mill pool and half a mark payable by the prioress to the said prior of Ewyas, A.D. 1281. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1428.** Grant by Richard Walrand to John de Hynkeleya, clerk, of half a burgage in the vill of Eton. Thursday after the Epiphany, 3 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1429.** Grant by Henry de Wedinton, chaplain, to John de Hynkeleya, of land in the territory of Etone. Witnesses:—John Ycheman of Etone, Henry called le Wayte, John Scot, Abel called le Verny, and Henry Dun. [Edward I.] *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1430.** Release by William son and heir of Amicia de Wedinton, to John de Hynkeleia, of his right in the land in the fields of Etone, of which he had enfeoffed his brother Henry the Chaplain. Witnesses:—John Ychemon of Eton, Henry le Wayte, John Scot, Abel called le Verny, and Henry Dun. Wednesday after Michaelmas Day, 1303. *Seal broken.*

[Wilts.] **B. 1431.** Grant by Robert Fox, of Esthrop next Heygworth, to Richard Foxle, of Heygworth (Highworth), of lands in the field of Esthrop [in the parish of Highworth] and of pasturage in the common pasture of that place, viz., lands in Hidsladforlong, Moodforlong next the land of the rector of the church of Heygworth, 'le Benelonde', at Haukwellelake, in Zelwebrech, and at Grundewel. Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 1432.** Grant by William Holte, of Gloucester, and Philip Haxeforde, of Evesham, chaplains, to Hugh Byden and Amicia his wife, of the lands and tenements in Evesham, which they had of the feoffment of the said Amicia. Feast of St. Scholastica the Virgin, 48 Edward III.

[Warw.] **B. 1433.** Release by Richard de Anesty to Roger de Etone, chaplain, vicar of the church of Anestleye, of lands in the territory, and a messuage in the vill of Etone to hold from the prioress and convent of Eton (Nuneaton). Witnesses:—Hugh de Lilleburne, Richard de Staverton in Anestleye, Walter de Anestleye, and others (named). *Seal*

[Essex.] **B. 1434.** Grant by Thomas Sudberi, of Estilleberi (East Tilbury), the younger, to Thomas Mon, of the same place, of a messuage with a curtilage and land in the vill of Estyllebery, abutting upon the road from the passage of Estyllebery to Horndon. Feast of St. Edward the King, 9 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Wilts. **B. 1435.** Release by Robert Wylkyns, of Englesham, co. Berks, to Thomas Seymor, knight, of his right in land in Esthroppe in the parish of Highworth, lately purchased by him from the said Henry Highworth. 31 December, 34 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Wilts. **B. 1436.** Grant by Robert Hampton to Thomas Stone, and Margaret his wife, of pasturage in Esthorpe [in the parish of Highworth]. 23 May, 24 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Also a schedule of lands in Esthrope lying in Longe Lypyate, Oldelonde, Recheforde Londe, Brodewey forlong, Foxleylonde, abutting upon Ingilsame field, between Okydewey forlong and Foxleyslonde, in Lytill Londe, in Merfurlong and Lyntys Courte, Shorte Brode, Brouwe, Mede forlong, Hommer Slate furlong, and Pykkards Rowndon and elsewhere in Esthrope aforesaid.

Wilts. **B. 1437.** Release by John Cole, of Estropp next Hyworth, co. Wilts, son of John Cole, and by William Levyng, of Westroppe next Hyworth, son of Walter Levyng, to Walter Kybbull, of Westropp, of his right in land in Estropp called 'Lambertsheye' abutting upon Maundevykes close. Feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 7 Edward IV.

Wilts. **B. 1438.** Grant by Thomas Stone of Hyghworthe, co. Wilts, to John Fedeler, kinsman and heir of Richard Foxley, of lands in the vill and fields of Estrop at Gavenell, Smythmore, 'le Breche,' Slatesfurlonge, in Rowndon, Longmore, Longedowne, 'le Lynche,' Sevenamhyll and Capecroft. 1 October, 22 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Wilts. **B. 1439.** Demise by Thomas Stone, of Hyghworth, co. Wilts, to John Fedeler, kinsman and heir of Richard Foxley, of lands within the dominion of Estrop, viz. in Brodweye furlonge, Hokydweye furlonge, Lityll Londe, abutting upon Leynt, in Merefurlonge, Shorte Brodeborowe, Medefurlonge, Homer Slate furlonge, Pycard's Rowndon, Benelonde, Brodeweye Furlonge within Leyntes Courte, Yelowbreche, Longebrecho, 'le Ynlonde,' Longelypyate, Rechesfordelond, Oldelonde, Drakelawnde, Sowndurmede and Rowndon; and also of the reversion of land in 'le Estmede.' 1 October, 22 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Wilts. **B. 1440.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Seymor, knight, of Edyngdon, co. Wilts, for John Warneford and Ambrose Chapneys to receive seisin from William Pleydell, of Colleshalle, co. Berks, of lands, messuages, and tenements in Esthroppe, Westhroppe, Highworth, Hampton, Turvyle and Sevenhampton. 4 July, 33 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Essex. **B. 1441.** Confirmation by John son of William de Melchebourn, of his father's conveyance to Nicholas Ploket of lands in Essex. 19 April, 34 Edward III. *Seal.*

Wilts. **B. 1442.** Grant by William son of William atte Mulle of Sevenhamptone, to Henry le Smyth of Heghoworth, and Lucy his wife, of lands in the field of Esthrope lying upon 'la Garestone,' at Grenelinche, and abutting upon Greneweys, and Budewelle, in Churchweyeforlong, at 'la Sonne,' Malimbrech, Garascroft, Stotforlong, Gavenhulle in 'le Wowelonde,' upon Walhulle, Byllingborwe, upon Sevenhame Hulle, and of a right of commonage in the common pasture of Esthrope. Monday, the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 6 Edward III.

Herts. **B. 1443.** Demise by John Say, knight, Thomas Montgomery, knight, John Clapton, John Grene and David Mortymer to Nicholas Leventhorp and Nicholas Bryt, of all lands and tenements, woods, &c., in Esenden and Bishops Hatfield, with the advowson of the chantry of St. Anne in the church of Bishops Hatfield, which the demisors had of the feoffment of Stephen Wolfe and Thomas Stoughton. Letter of attorney for John Wyghtman and John Node. 7 March, 6 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 1444.** Grant by Walrand Lupus, rector of the church of Essen, to Simon de Landen', his bastard (*nutrito meo*), of lands in 'le Holmforlong' and elsewhere in the field of Essen. Witnesses:—Walter Mantel, of Hertwell, Robert de Wyk, Andrew de Braham, and others (named).

Herts. **B. 1445.** Grant by John Tyler, of Essenden, co. Hertford, and Joan his wife, to William Basset, John Sondere, and Matthew Sampson, of a tenement called 'Kyllynghames,' and land in the vill and parish of Essenden in the hamlet of Wyldehelle, which the said John and Joan had of the feoffment of Richard Umfrey. Thursday before SS. Simon and Jude, 11 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Herts. **B. 1446.** Grant by William Bassette, of Essenden, co. Hertford, John Sondere, and Matthew Sampson, to John Tylere, the younger, of Essenden, of a tenement called 'Kyllynghames,' and land in the vill and parish of Essenden in the hamlet of Wyldehelle, which they had of the feoffment of John Tylere, the elder, and Joan his wife. Thursday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 11 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Herts. **B. 1447.** Demise by Robert de Louthe to Richard Pottere, of Esynden, and Joan his wife, of land called 'Ruschlese' in Esynden, abutting upon the road called 'Wyldegrene.' Vigil of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 3 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Herts. **B. 1448.** Grant by John Oskyn and Isabella his wife, to John Sock and Katherine his wife, of land in the vill of Esenden in the field called 'Colyngredyng,' abutting upon the road from Wyldhulle towards the bridge called 'Janynbrug.' Sunday after St. Denys, 38 Edward III. *Seal broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 1449.** Grant by Abel Cordy, of Etone, to John de Hynkeleye clerk, of a messuage with a curtilage in the vill of Etone. Witnesses:—Henry le Wayte of Etone, John Hycheman, John Scot, Abel de Verny, and others (named). *Seal.*

Herts. **B. 1450.** Letter of attorney by John Oskyn and Isabella his wife, for Richard Page, of Esenden, to deliver to John Sock and Katherine his wife, seisin of land in the vill of Esenden. Sunday after St. Denys, 38 Edward III. *Seals.*

Herts. Middx. **B. 1451.** Grant by Robert Louthe, esquire, of the county of Hertford, to the illustrious prince, Humphrey the King's son, Thomas Burton, Conand Aske, William Lodyngton, Thomas Mitford, and John Louthe, the grantor's brother, of all lands and tenements, rents, services, &c. in the vills of Esinden, Hatfild, and Hertfordingberi, co. Herts, and in Enefild, co. Middlesex. Feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 9 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Bucks. **B. 1452.** Letter of attorney by John Cheyne, knight, Thomas Frowyk, John Franke, clerk, and John Franke, gentleman, for Thomas Neel, to deliver to John Hampden, of Kumbell, and Edward Brudenel, seisin of the manor of Eselbourgh, which they had of the feoffment of Henry Frowyk, alderman of London. 4 November, 25 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Bucks. **B. 1453.** Release by William le Zouche, lord of Totteneys, to John Toly and William Glen, clerks, of his right in the manors of Esulbergh and Claydon, with the advowson of the church of Claydon. Thursday after the Circumcision, 9 Henry IV.

Bucks. **B. 1454.** Grant by Roger de Hamton, with the consent of . . abilia his wife, to William de Cantelupo, of land in the vill of Eselburwe, in in Churethefurlong, rendering yearly for the same a pair of gloves. Witnesses:—Henry de la Escheker, Alan de Maidewell', Helyas de la Dune, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Bucks. **B. 1455.** Grant by James de Wyngate to Nicholas de Cantelupo, of land in Eselberge lying upon 'le Stomwrthe' and called 'le Havedaker,' rendering yearly for the same a gillyflower (*unum clavum gariofoli*). Witnesses:—Geoffrey Neyrnut, knight, John le Waleys, Peter de Hertwell, and others (named). *Seal.*

Bucks. **B. 1456.** Release by John Cheyne, esquire, to Thomas Frowyk, Henry Frowyk, alderman of London, and William Walton, of his right in the manor of Eselbourgh. 23 May, 10 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Bucks. **B. 1457.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Frowyk, Henry Frowyk, alderman of London, and William Walton, for John Watkyns to receive seisin of the manor of Eselbourgh. 11 July, 10 Henry VI.

Bucks. **B. 1458.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Brouns, clerk, Roger Heron, clerk, Robert Chatheley, John Barton the younger, and Thomas Compworth for William Fowler and Nicholas Barewyk to deliver to John Cotesmour, John Barton, the elder, John Langestone, Andrew Sperling, John Dayrell, William Stokes and John Cheyne, seisin of the manor of Eselberugh. 16 May, 8 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[ ] **B. 1459.** Grant by Martin Brito to Philip de Cantebrige, upon his marriage with the grantor's daughter, of lands in the fields of Eidon, viz., abutting upon Instamthules, Achebanlondessiche, Greater Brech, Greater Witenhul, at Traffordebrige Thurne, upon Hardelondes, Hangginde, Hundeberdeshame, Hollewellemor, and Ruwelleforlong. Witnesses :—G. de Trafford, William de Sancto Leodogaro, and others (named).

[Middx.] **B. 1460.** Release by John le Burser of Edelmeton, to his brother Richard, of his right in land in Edelmeton [Edmonton]. Sunday before the Annunciation, 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

Somers. **B. 1461.** Grant by Gilbert de Edyngtone to Hugh Prouerbets and Henry Geffrey, of a messuage and land in Edyngtone, and also of rents and services issuing out of other lands there. Saturday after St. Luke, 16 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **B. 1462.** Release by Isabella, relict of William atte Puth, to William Stokman, of Avesforde, of her right as dower in a curtilage in the vill of Estergate. Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 15 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 1463.** Indenture determining a dispute between John de Godelee, dean of St. Andrew's Wells, and Gilbert de Edyngtone, relative to their rights of pasturage in the moors of Edyngtone and Thurlemere. Saturday after St. Peter ad vincula, 5 Edward III.

[ ] **B. 1464.** Grant by Andrew son of Henry to his brother Henry, of land next the wood of Ses, bordering on the road running from Estleg' towards Eton and stretching from that road to 'le Rudisiche.' Witnesses: —Hugh de Lilleburne, William de Banvelle, Alan de Bollishoure, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **B. 1465.** Grant by Edward Eliot and Ralph Hampstede, chaplains, to Alice atte Hethes, wife of John atte Hethe, of the lands which they had of the feoffment of John atte Hethes, in the vills and fields of Esteverle, Middeleverle and Colyngeborne Abbots. Witnesses :—Thomas Hungerford the bailiff and Thomas Burforde the mayor of Sarum, and others (named). Feast of St. Martin the bishop, 17 Richard II.

[Oxford.] **B. 1466.** Grant by Simon Barri, of Estlech', to the monks of Bruerne, of lands in the territory of Estlech', lying in Dethereweye, Kenigforlong, upon 'la Chevesse' and in the 'Syche.' Witnesses :—Ralph de Leth, John le Masun, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 1467.** Grant by Elias de Chenny to William Stokeman, of Avesforde, of a house with a curtilage in the vill of Estergate. Sunday after St. Vincent, 15 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **B. 1468.** Confirmation by Henry Beaufiz to the monks of Bruerne, to hold in frank almoin, of the land in the territory of Estlech granted by Martin de Berdeford to that abbey. Witnesses :—Ralph de Lecth, William Ascelyne, John de Fifhid, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 1469.** Release by William the Smith (*faber*) of Estergate, and Joan his wife, to William Serle, of that place, of a messuage with buildings and a curtilage in Eastergate, which they held for term of the life of the said Joan from Elyas de Chenney. Thursday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 11 Edward II.

[Oxford.] **B. 1470.** Settlement of a dispute between Simon son of William Barri, of Estlech, and the abbot and convent of Bruerne, by which he released to them his right in and claim to an enclosure in the vill of Estlech. Witnesses:—Henry le Draper, John le Mazun, Richard de Cotes, and others (named). *Seals broken.*

[Hants.] **B. 1471.** Release by William Smalhach, son and heir of William Smallhach, the son of Alice la Lytle of Eblintone, to the prior and convent of St. Denys, Southampton, of his right in a tenement and land in the vill of Eblintone [Ablington]. Witnesses:—John de Grimstede, Sir John vicar of Wodeford, Sir Henry vicar of Fisereldene, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **B. 1472.** Grant by John Crachal, archdeacon of Bedford, rector of the church of Edlesburgh, to William Russell, knight, and Hawisia his wife, of the chantry in their Oratory in their Court of Northhale, constructed within the parish of the said church; they granting in frank almoin a meadow in Schepemede to the church of Edlesburgh. *On paper.*

[Middx.] **B. 1473.** Grant by Robert son of Richard le Burcer of Edelmetone, to his mother Christina, relict of the said Richard, of a messuage in Edelmetone and land in Totenham, to hold for the term of her life, she rendering yearly for the same one grain of pepper at the feast of the Nativity. Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 1474.** Counterpart of **B. 1473.** *Seal broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 1475.** Grant by Richard Neweman, of Edelmetone, to John le Rede, of Haringeie, of land in the vill of Edelmetone abutting upon the road from Bettestyle to Heybourne, and upon land called 'Semannes Land.' Whit Sunday, 1 Edward III.

[Middx.] **B. 1476.** Grant by Agnes, late the wife of Reginald Dod of Edelmetone, to Richard le Burcer, of the same place, of land in the vill of Edelmetone in 'le Helle,' abutting upon 'le Schepenhawe.' Sunday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 4 Edward III. *Seal broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 1477.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of John le King of Edelmetone, to Thomas Bonde, of London, of a messuage, curtilage, and land in Edelmetone abutting on the wood of the priory of the Holy Trinity, London. Monday, the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 11 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 1478.** Grant by Robert Burcer, of Edelmetone, to Thomas Wykewane and Margaret his wife, of a tenement, grange, garden, and croft in the vill of Edelmetone, lying between the road from Duketus to Suthgate. Monday in Whitsun week, 44 Edward III. *Seal broken.*

[Bucks.] **B. 1479.** Acknowledgment by Robert son of Walter de Edolvesbur' (Eldesborough), that he holds at the will of the rector of the church of Edolvesbur' a messuage and land in there. Witnesses:—M. archdeacon of Buckingham, R. parson of Mosswrhe (Marsworth), T. parson of Dreiton (Drayton), R. parson of Sullesbirii (Soulbury), R. vicar of Wenge (Wing), and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 1480.** Grant by John Burcer, of Edelmetone, to Henry Askeby, of Totenham, of a tenement, grange, garden, and croft in the vill of Edelmetone, lying between the highway from Dukettes to Southgate; the said Henry Askeby covenanting that upon payment made to him by or on behalf of the said John the deed to be of no effect. 21 April, 45 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 1481.** Grant by Thomas Wykewane, of Edelmetone, and Margaret his wife to John Burcer, son of Richard Burcer, of the same place, of the tenement, grange, garden, and croft in Edelmetone, lying between the road from Dukettes to Southgate. Sunday, 13 April, 45 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 1482.** Grant by Robert son of Richard Burcer, of Edelmetone, to John de Cauntebrugg', of London, and to John de Burton, rector of the church of Warfeld (Worfield), in the diocese of Salisbury, of lands, tenements, &c., in the vill of Edelmetone. Sunday after St. Martin the Bishop 46 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 1483.** Grant by Matthew son of Matthew ate Gore of Hegham, to Richard de Dunleghe, and William his son, of two acres of land in Osseland field in the parish of Hegham, abutting on the road from Hegham to Roffa (Rochester). June, 35 Edward I. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Charter of Matthew son of Matthew de Lagure of Hosseland.

[Kent.] **B. 1484.** Grant by Matthew son of Matthew ate Gore of Hegham, to Richard de Dungleghe and William his son, of all his lands in Haldesshe field in the parish of Hegham, which had descended to him upon the death of his wife. June, 35 Edward I.

Endorsed: Charter of Matthew de Lagare of land in Haldasse. *Seal broken.*

[Camb.] **B. 1485.** Grant in frank almoin by Peter son of John de Ellesworth, to Ralph, abbot of Ramsey, of a rent of one pound of cumin and one penny which he had been accustomed to receive from Warin son of Geoffrey the Chamberlain for lands in Elleswurth. Witnesses:—Reginald le Moyne, William Houyn, Richard de Ripton, knights, Simon de Houcton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 1486.** Release by William Densy, son and heir of John Densy of Chaucumbe, to the prior and convent of Chaucumbe, of his right in the lands in Edeneswelle, which he had of the feoffment of John de Segrave, and also land in Edeneswelle. Thursday, the feast of St. Andrews the Apostle, 3 Edward III.

Middx. **B. 1487.** Grant by Alice daughter of Henry Wykwane, of Edelmetone (Edmonton), to John de Cauntebrugge', of London, and John de Burton, rector of the church of Warfeld (Worfield) in the diocese of Salisbury, of land in the parish of Edelmetone, abutting upon Armholtlane, land called 'le Thornes,' and upon Genyldeshegg'. Thursday after the Conception, 46 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **B. 1488.** Release by Laurence le Botyler, of Monkton Farley (Farlegh' Monachorum) to John de Puteo, of the same place, of his right in a yearly rent and the reversion of a tenement and lands in Ekewyk, and in a curtilage and croft called 'Chacecroft' and other lands in the vill and fields of Monkton Farley, of which the said Laurence had enfeoffed the said John upon the marrriage of his daughter Joan with him. Friday after SS. Peter and Paul, 48 Edward III.

[Suff.] **B. 1489.** Grant by Laurence de Sancto Michaele to Peter de Cheyham, clerk, of land in Eldelonde, rendering yearly for the same one grain of wheat (*unum granum frumenti*). Witnesses:—William de Nyudegate, Robert de Cheyham, John de Codintone, and others (named)

Endorsed: Cheyham (Cheam). *Seal.*

[Derby.] **B. 1490.** Release by Jocosa, late the wife of Roger del Shawe of Elkeston, and by Thomas de Shawe their son, to Thomas, prior of Trentham, and the convent of that place, of their right in lands in the vill of Elkeston (Ilkeston), late the property of Matilda Basset. 1 July, 5 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 1491.** Demise by Thomas, abbot of Bordusleye, and the convent of that place, to John le Chauntour, of Olnehale, son of Adam le Chauntour, and to Ydonya his wife, of lands and tenements in the vill of Olnehale. Saturday, the feast of St. Leonard, 20 Edward III.

[Warw.] **B. 1492.** Grant by John, abbot of Bordesleye, and the convent of that place, to Henry Traci, of Olenhale, of a cottage, curtilage and croft in Olenhale, abutting on the highway called "Revenestret." Witnesses:—John de Creule, Henry de Olenhale, Nicholas de Asseles, and others (named).

Endorsed:—Halunton, Olenhale.

[Essex.] **B. 1493.** Demise in fee farm by William de Haute to William Harun, of Dene, of land called "Goresfeld" and other land in the parish of Elmestede (Elmstead), rendering yearly for the same twelve shillings sterling, payable at the grantor's house at Wadenhaie. 13 Edward I.

Bucks. **B. 1494.** Demise by Henry Colet, knight, alderman of London, Robert Brudenell, Thomas Bradbury, and William Gery to Richard Pole, knight, and Ralph Asshton, of the manor of Ellesburgh (Ellesborough). 16 April, 8 Henry VII.

[Camb.] **B. 1495.** Demise by Thomas Burgoyne, of Impyngton, Thomas atte Wode, and John Fynge, clerk, to Thomas Hardyng and John Herryes, both of Ellysworth (Elsworth), of a tenement and land in Ellysworth. 25 February, 33 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 1496.** Demise by Edward Grey, knight, lord of Lysley, to Thomas Haye, prior of St. Mary's, Erdebury, and the convent of that place, of a croft called "Huettes Close" in Erdebury abutting upon Pooles Grene. 1 January, 20 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1497.** Decision against the claim of John Curson, esquire, against Sir Richard Sewestern, prior of Kyrkeby Beller, for payment, upon the decease of his predecessor, of a relief or fine for land in Erdburgh (Erdburrow). 20 September, 6 Henry VIII. *Seals.*

Warw. **B. 1498.** Grant by William Cokkes, prior of the monastery or priory of the Blessed Mary of Erdbury, to William Elys, of Coventry, draper, and Agnes his wife, or their assigns, of a corrody or yearly pension for the term of their lives and the life of the survivor, viz., "a mancon w^t a hall " of stage, the howsys and chambers pertenyng to the same w^t the entre in " to the rode lofte sufficiently reparyd w^t the costys and charges of the said " prior and covent and so continually to be mayntenyd and kepyd duryng " the terme aforsaid. Also viij. loves of the convent brede and iiij. loves " of the secunde brede wekely, every love weyng too pondes. Also viii. " galons of the beste ale and too galons of the secunde ale. Also in Kechyn " at every meyle of every dyett als moche as too chanons have. And yf " the said William and Agnes have any manner of mete, ffysshe, or flesche " besyd, hyt to be dyzte in the prior's kechyn at the prior's coste. Also " barbor and launder. Also vi. lodys of herdwod sufficiently broki and " dressyd accordyng to there chymnes. Also c. fagotes w^t a howse to " kepe there wod dry yn w^t a gardyn pleke. Also xx. li. of talow candull " yerly, w^t halfe a stryke of salte. Also gras for too kyne wynter and " somer. The said William and Agnes to have the calves of them and

" thei to be weynyd at the age of x. wekes and then to be kepyd tyll they
" ben a yere old. And the prior and convent to have the mylke of the
" said kyne so that the said William and Agnes may have melke sufficiently
" suche tyme as thei dysire hyt. Also the kepyng of too horses on in
" severell gras in the somer and the todo^r in the commyn and in wynter on
" at herd mete and the todo^r in severell wod or pasto^r. Also yerely vj.
" cheses pice ii*d.* apece." For which corrody the said William and Agnes were to pay to the said prior and convent one hundred marks of lawful money of England and in a certain pittantiary (*in quadam petansaria*) vi. li. If the corrody should be unpaid in whole, or in part, during the said term, the said William and Agnes, or their assigns, were to have power to distrain upon all lands and tenements of the said prior and convent until they were fully satisfied for the same and for all arrears.

Further "the said William and Agnes graunten and promyse that thei
" schall nodo^r sett no^r sell the said corody to no nodo^r persone ne persons.
" And yf thei doo thei to forfett the said corody thes indenture notwith-
" standyng."

Dated at the Chapter House, Erdbury, 22 June, 1485. *Seal. In Latin and English.*

Camb. **B. 1499.** Covenant between Ranulph, abbot of Ramsey, and Simon de Sancto Licyo, relative to land in Elleswurth (Elsworth), which the said Simon had demised to William de la Karnayle for the term of his life, viz., the said Willlam to hold the same from the abbot paying to him the yearly rent that he had been accustomed to pay to the said Simon. Witnesses:—Sir Philip de Stanton then sheriff, William de Bokesworth', John de Beche, Nicholas de Bassingburn' and William de Cheney, knights., and others (named). The Ascension, 30 Henry III.

Endorsed: In Comitatu Cantebr'. *Fragment of seal.*

Berks. **B. 1500.** Grant by John Balet, of Estenebourne, to John ate Alre of Haselewik', in the parish of Ingkepenne [Inkpen], of a yearly rent issuing out of lands and tenements in the vills of Estenebourne and Westenebourn. Monday after St. Peter ad vincula, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 1501.** Demise by Warin the Chamberlain to Simon de Seintliz, of lands called 'Garscroft' and other lands in Eleswrde (Elsworth). Witnesses:—Robert vicar of Gumecestr', Robert de la Kernele, and others (named). 18 Henry III.

[ ] **B. 1502.** Grant by William de Sancto Leodegario, of Eyndon, to William son of Walkelin, of lands in the field of Eyndon and of a messuage there, viz., in Delmers, abutting upon Eylefemlond, in Cresmor and Ladune, and extending to Witenhul, a portion of meadow under Aldeforde, and land by Barlihwellemor and in Woveslondes Siche. Witnesses:—Thomas son of Wal' de Eyndon, Geoffrey de Trafford, Matthew de Trafford, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 1503.** Grant by John de Sancto Leodegario to William son of Walkelin de Eyndon, of lands upon Rakewelle and extending into Fulwelle Siche in Eyndon, rendering yearly for the same one bodkin (*una acus*) at Easter. Witnesses:—Robert Curteis, Philip de Cantebrige, and other (named).

[ ] **B. 1504.** Release by Alice de Eyndon, late the wife of John de Sancto Leodegario, to William son of Walkelin de Eyndon, of her right in lands in the fields of Eyndon, which the said William had of the grant of her late husband. Witnesses:—Matthew de Trafford, William de Sancto Leodegario, Robert Curteis, and others (named).

[Berks.] **B. 1505.** Grant by Robert the Shepherd (*Bercarius*) of Eystenebourne, to William Beleit, son of Robert Beleit, of land in Stomfurlong in the field of Eistenebourne (East Enborne), rendering yearly for the same a rose. Witnesses:—Alan de Craul', knight, Robert Beleit, Adam de Breche, Walter Pigun, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 1506.** Grant by Thomas de Marelane, son of Robert de Ewelle, to Richard de Schyrefeld, clerk, and John son of Alice le Bukelestre, of a messuage and curtilage in Cudinton' (Cuddington). Saturday before St. John the Baptist, 27 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 1507.** Letters of attorney by John Fereby and Margery, his wife, for John Wake and John Sewale, to deliver to John, prior of the Charter House, London, seisin of the Overmede and other land in Iseldon. 9 April, 1430, 8 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 1508.** Grant by William Pecok, son of Peter Freman of Iseldon, to Adam de Basing', of London, of lands in Iseldon abutting upon the lands of St. John's Hospital, London. Witnesses:—William de Oreseye, Simon de Gardino, Richard de Camerwelle and others (named). *Seal.*

[Notts.] **B. 1509.** Letters of attorney by Thomas de Reseley, rector of the church of Slyngesby (Slingsby), for John Barker, of Hokenall Torcard, and Henry de Ogeston to deliver to Hugh de Annesley, of Rotyngton, seisin of lands and tenements in Hokenall' Torcard (Hucknall-Torcard). Wednesday, 16 April, 5 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **B. 1510.** Indenture between William Lente, of Heygheworth (Highworth), and John Chubbe, of the same place, relative to a burgage in Heygheworth. Thursday after St. Thomas the Apostle. 18 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 1511.** Grant by William son of Peter Treman of Iseldon, to Adam de Basing', of London, of lands in Iseldon', rendering yearly for the same a pair of white gloves. Witnesses:—William de Horeseye, Richard de Camerwelle, Robert de Purtepol, William de Basevile, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 1512.** Demise by Sir John de Risyngdon, parson of the church of Ievele, and Sir Robert de Sambourne, chaplain, and Sir William Umfray, parson of the church of Kyngeston', to William Wodeforde, clerk, of a chamber with the Oratory, of a house covered with straw and used as a cattle shed and stable, and a curtilage and land in Ievele (Yeovil). Thursday after St. Ambrose, 30 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 1513.** Demise by Thomas Arundel to John Avery, of lands in the parish of Iseldon (Islington). 12 October, 21 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1514.** Confirmation and grant by Henry Stampe, of Layr Breton (Layer-Breton), John H . . . n, Richard Podenay, William Hayward, and John Page, the elder, to Margery, late the wife of John Webbe of Iseldon, of the lands and tenements which they had of the feoffment of the same Margery in Iseldon, with remainder after her decease to John son of the said John Webbe, and to Edmund, William, Thomas, and Joan, the brothers and sister of the same John, and to Margery, wife of John at the Nasse. Monday before St. Denys, 1383. *Seals.*

Middx. **B. 1515.** Release by Thomas Chaundeler, of Calne, co. Wilts, to his brother William Chaundeler, of his right in the lands, in the parish of Istelworth (Isleworth), late the property of his brother John. 3 March, 6 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1516.** Grant by Robert de Ferrers to Robert Knolles, knight, and Custance his wife, Adam de St. Ives, Thomas Grene, and John Boys, chaplain, of the manor of Pancras, with lands, tenements, rents, and services in the parishes of Iseldon', Kentishton', and St. Giles the Lepers. . . 9 [?] December, 1 Richard II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1517.** Grant by William Samson, perpetual vicar of the parish church of Istilworth, to Thomas Frowyk, knight, William Donyngton, and Robert Wodford, of lands in the parish of Istilworth (Isleworth), which the grantor together with John Wode, Sub-Treasurer of England, John Wode his brother, John Stanney, and Edward Bertlotte had of the feoffment of Robert Wylkynson. 10 October, 21 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1518.** Release by Robert Wilkynson, formerly of Istilworth, John Wode, Sub-Treasurer of England, John Wode his brother, John Stanney and Edward Bertlotte, to Thomas Frowyk, knight, William Donyngton, and Robert Wodford of their right in lands in the parish of Istilworth (Isleworth), abutting upon the lands of the abbess of Syon called 'le Kelyng' and 'le Vynes,' 12 October, 21 Edward IV. *Seals broken.*

Middx. **B. 1519.** Demise by William Samson, perpetual vicar of the church of Istilworth, to Thomas Frowyk, knight, William Donyngton, and Robert Wodford, of the lands in the parish of Istilworth, abutting upon the lands of the abbess of Syon called 'le Kelyng' and 'le Vynes,' which he with John Wode, of Mulsey, John Wode the younger, his brother, John Stanney, and Edward Bartelot had of the grant of Robert Wylkynson. 10 October, 21 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 1520.** Demise by John Ganvill', rector of the parish church of Ievele, and lord of that vill, to William Martyn, Joan his wife, and William their son, of a messuage in the High Street of Ievele (Yeovil). Witnesses:—William Graungere, provost (*propositus*) of Ivele, and others (named). Feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 9 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1521.** Grant by William Pecok, son of Peter Freman of Iseldon', to Adam de Basing', of London, of lands in Iseldon' abutting upon the lands of the Hospital of St. John, London, and on the King's highway, rendering yearly for the same a silver penny. Witnesses:—William de Oreseye, Simon de Purtepol, Richard de Camerwelle, Robert Osegod, and others (named) *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1522.** Demise by John Grune, Thomas Urwyk, Thomas Frowyk, John Groveherst, and John Bovell, to Elizabeth, abbess of Syon, of a messuage and land in the parish of Istilworth standing upon a parcel of land called 'le Pykedacre' and also of that and other land there, which they had of the grant of Robert Wylkynson. 4 May, 7 Edward IV. *Seals broken.*

Middx. **B. 1523.** Release by John Grene and others to Elizabeth, abbess of Syon, of their right in a messuage and land in the parish of Istilworth. 6 May, 7 Edward IV. *Seals.*

Middx. **B. 1524.** Grant by Robert Wylkynson to John Grene and others of a messuage and land in the parish of Istilworth. 3 April, 6 Edward IV.

Middx. **B. 1525.** Grant by Richard Plokyngton, William Veysey, and William Pokelyngton, to Robert Wilkynson, Walter Kyng, and Henry Assheborn, of a messuage in the parish of Istylworth. 15 September, 2 Edward IV. *Seals.*

Middx. **B. 1526.** Letters of attorney by Richard Plokyngdon, William Veysey, and William Pokelyngton, for John Queneson and Baldwin Payn to deliver to Robert Wilkynson, Walter Kyng, and Henry Assheborne, seisin of a messuage in the parish of Istylworth abutting upon the way from the common pasture called 'le Mere' to 'le Millefeld.' 15 September, 2 Edward IV.

Middx. **B. 1527.** Letters of attorney by John Somerseth, of London, Chancellor of the Exchequer, for William Barneby, chaplain, and Thomas Godfrey, to deliver to Thomas Kyrkeby, Keeper of the Rolls of the King's Chancery, John Say and William Bredon, seisin of lands, tenements, &c., in the vills and parishes of Istelworth and Westbray[nford, Yilling, He]ston', Norwode [Chesewyk] and Sutton. 31 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1528.** Letters of attorney by Thomas Kyrkeby, Keeper of the Rolls of the Chancery, John Say, esquire, and William Bredon, of London, for Thomas Fowler, chaplain, Simon Westover, and Thomas Bek to receive from John Somerseth of London, Chancellor of the Exchequer, seisin of all his lands, tenements, and rents in the vills and parishes of Istelworth (Isleworth), Westbraynford (Brentford), Yilling (Ealing), Heston, Norwode, Chesewyk (Chiswick), and Sutton. 22 July, 31 Hen. VI. *Seals.*

Middx. **B. 1529.** Release by William Barneby, chaplain, to John Somerseth, of London, Chancellor of the Exchequer, of his right in lands and tenements in the vills and parishes of Istylworth, Westbraynforth, Yillyng, Heston, Norwode, Cheswike and Sutton. 18 July, 31 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Essex. Middx. **B. 1530.** Confirmation by Thomas, Bishop of Durham, John Stafford, Treasurer of England, William Sevenok, late mayor of London, and Henry de Chadirton, to the abbess of Syon, of the manor of Grauncortes co. Essex, and land, tenements, &c., in Istelworth, Twykenham, Worton and Heston co. Middlesex, 3 November, 3 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Herts.] **B. 1531.** Release by John Blakeman, of Widihale, to the abbot of Ramesey of his right in land in Terfeud. 32 Henry III.

Endorsed:—In Terfeld.

Middx. **B. 1532.** Letters of attorney by Thomas Kyrkeby, Keeper of the Rolls of the King's Chancery, John Say and William Bredon, clerk, for William Veysy to deliver to Richard Plokyndon seisin of lands and tenements in the vills and parishes of Istelworth, Westbrayneford, Yillyng, Heston, Norwode, Cheswyk, and Sutton, which they had of the feoffment of John Somerseth. 10 July, 37 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Somers. **B. 1533.** Release by John Martyn, of Hilcombe, to William de Montagu, Earl of Salisbury, of his right in the manor of Ilemynstre (Ilminster). 4 January, 39 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 1534.** Release by John Clare, of Kenebauton (Kimbolton), to Simon Chawebrid, of Kenebauton, of his right in land in Ilfeldmeade. 41 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 1535.** Indenture between John Stonley, prior of Stonley, and Roger Meryfowl, of Kynebauton (Kimbolton), relative to the peaceable possession by the former of a messuage and land in the field of Wormedych in "le Ilfeld." 14 March, 9 Henry VI. *Fragment of Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 1536.** Letters of attorney by William Laurence, of Raundes, and Matilda his wife, for John Barat to deliver to Thomas son of John Hickeson, John son of Geoffrey Andrewe, chaplains, of Raundes, Thomas Raund, of Raundes, William Saundar and to Margaret, daughter of the same William Laurence and Matilda, seisin of lands, tenements, rents, pastures, &c., in Ilffyeld. 6 February, 11 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 1537.** Demise by . . . . . Chalkebrid, chaplain, of Wormedych in the parish of Kenebauton (Kimbolton), to . . . . de Ellisworth and William Sunnyng, of Stonle, of lands, tenements, &c., in Ilfeld. Thursday after St. Valentine, 39 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 1538.** Grant by John Ilfeld, son and heir of William Ilfeld, of the parish of Tylbrok (Tilbrook), and Margaret his wife, at the date of the deed in sojourning Kenebauton (Kimbolton), to Simon Chawebrid, chaplain, of Wormedyst, of land, &c., in Ilfeld. Feast of St. Ambrose the Confessor, 38 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **B. 1539.** Release by John Lynte, son and heir of John Lynte, late of Hyworth, to Christopher Waryn, vicar of Hyworth, of his right in a burgage in Hyworth. 8 June, 35 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 1540.** Grant by John Edward' to William Pottere, clerk, and John Pottere of lands, tenements, rents, and services at Rogheye in the parish of Horsham. 18 January, 16 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 1541.** Demise by William Wallere, William Stowte and John Wodye to Thomas Coupere and Amicia, his wife, of a messuage, with a garden called "Roseplace," and the reversion of a messuage, held for life by Idonia Rose, at Rogheye in the parish of Horsham, which they had of the feoffment of Thomas Pottere and William Cloterwyne, who had been enfeoffed of the same by the said Thomas Coupere. 20 June, 11 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Kent.] **B. 1542.** Demise by Thomas Love, Alexander Sabbe, John Love son of John Love, and John Wylmyshert, son of Thomas Wylmysherst of the parish of Goutherst (Goudhurst), at the instance of Edward Roodde, of that place, to William Mugge and John Jurdan, of the parish of Horsemonden, of lands called "Davyshope," abutting on the rivulet running from Brodefordmylle to the bridge of Brodeford, on the highway from Fewcrosse to the said bridge, and "le Mede att the Bregge," in the parish of Horsemonden, and which they had of the feoffment of the said Edward Roode. 2 May, 6 Henry VIII.

[Oxford.] **B. 1543.** Release by John son of John de Lyons, knight, to the prior and canons of Chaucumbe, of his right in lands and tenements in Horpol and Plumptonpyrie, which his father had granted to them in frank almoin. Thursday, the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 1544.** Grant by Robert Lebai and Agatha, his wife, to William Jabet, of lands, tenements, &c., in Ieffelond. Ansteleie, Monday before St. Martin, 36 Edward III.

[ ] **B. 1545.** Grant by Richard Bryde, of Jernefeud, to John Bryde, his brother, of lands in the field of Jernefeud. Witnesses:—John Penston, Edward Ludduk, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 1546.** Release by Amicia de Parys in Wystowe, widow, to John, abbot of Ramesey, and the convent of that place, of her right in a messuage in St. Ives, with reference to which messuage proceeding had been taken before John de Vallibus and the other Justices in Eyre in the county of Huntingdon. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Northon', rector of the church of Gerdele, Ralph de Clerevaus, John son of Thomas le Ku of Wystowe, William le Moyne of Bernewelle, and others (named). *Seal.*

Jersey. **B. 1547.** Grant by Hugh Vaughan, knight, captain of the castle of Mounterguyll and of the island of Jersey, to Thomas Tamworth, of the office of auditor of the Island of Jersey. 15 March, 21 Henry VI.

Camb. **B. 1548.** Release by John de Bletnesho (Bletsoe), chaplain, to Henry Englis, of his right in the manor of Ditton Valens and its appurtenances in Ixningge (Exning) and Newmarket, which manor he had of the feoffment of Euphemia, relict of John Walkefare. Friday after St. Margaret the Virgin, 37 Edward III. *Seal.*

Hunt. **B. 1549.** Release by Robert But, of St. Ives, to Nicholas de Styvecle and William Hoys, of the former place, of his right in lands and tenements in St. Ives, Slepe and Woldhyrst (Woodhurst), which they had of the feoffment of John son of John le Clerk of St. Ives, the kinsman and heir of John de Totyng. Monday after Trinity Sunday, 28 Edward I.

Hunt. **B. 1550.** Grant in frank almoin by Katherine, daughter of Alexander de Haliwelle, late the wife of Robert son of Warner de Overe, widow, to Simon, prior of the House of St. Ives of Slepe, of a rent of one pound of pepper to sustain the hospitality of that church (*ad hospitalitatem dicte ecclesie sustentandam*) issuing out of land in the town of St. Ives; which land, being of the fee of the said prior, and lying between the messuage called "le Havedlond' and the portion of her sister Alice which her father had given her upon her marriage. Witnesses:—John Ballard, William Norreis, Nicholas de Overe, Richard Oulf, Richard de Hampton in Nedengwrth, and others (named). *Seal.*

Hunt. **B. 1551.** Grant in frank almoin by Alice, daughter of Alexander de Halywelle, late the wife of Richard the Carpenter (*Carpentar'*), to Simon, prior of St. Ives of Slepe, of land (*ad hospitalitatem dicte ecclesie sustentandam*), in the fee of the prior in St. Ives, lying between the messuage called 'Havedlond' and the marriage portion of her sister Katherine. Witnesses:—John Ballard, William Noreys, Richard Ulf, Richard de Hampton', and others (named). *Seal.*

Hunt. **B. 1552.** Grant by William de Eltesle (Eltisley) and Nichalaa, his wife, to Robert son of Stephen de Hale, of a range of houses (*rengia*) in the town of St. Ives. Witnesses:—William de Stowe the steward of Ramsey, William de Houetone, Ralph de Clervaus, John de Bradenach, John Aspelon, and others (named). *Seals.*

Hunt. **B. 1553.** Grant in frank almoin by Geoffrey le Vineter de Cruce Roys' and Pleysancia, his wife, to William, abbot of Ramesey, of two messuages in the town of St. Ives. Witnesses:—William de Swyneford, Robert de Wendeye, Robert de Hale, and others (named). *Seal.*

Hunt. **B. 1554.** Indenture between John Huntyngdon, abbot of Ramsey, and John Barenger, of St. Yvys, Rauffe Kebull and William Fraunck, the churchwardens of the parish church of St. Yvys, for the sale to the abbot of the church lands in Halywell and Nedyngworth (Needingworth). 2 January, 20 Henry VII. *English. Seals.*

Hunt. **B. 1555.** Letters of attorney by Nicholas Styvecle, knight, and Walter Taybard for Robert Aunfleys to deliver to Robert Wright, of St. Ives, and Thomas Trover, seisin of tenements in the town of St. Ives. 10 August, 16 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Hunt. **B. 1556.** Release by John Collys, of Huntyngdon, to John Chicksond of his right in lands in the town of St. Ives lying upon 'le Fenfurlong,' which he and the same John Chicksond had of the feoffment of William Foun of St. Ives. 1 June, 4 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Hunt. **B. 1557.** Grant by John Brampton, of Rameseye, to John Rome, rector of the church of Overe (Over), John Elyngton, rector of the church of Therfeld (Therfield), and Robert Waryn, of a messuage in the town of St. Ives. 5 May, 15 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Hunt. **B. 1558.** Grant by Roger de Erethe, of St. Ives, to his daughter Agnes, of that messuage in the Street of St. Ives, which Thomas de Erethe, his father, had given him. Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 16 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

Hunt. **B. 1559.** Grant by Richard le Eyr, of Nyddyngworth (Needingworth) to Geoffrey de Halywell and Beatrix his wife, and to Emma their daughter, of lands in the fields of St. Ives, lying upon 'le Benelond,' 'le Scharprode,' 'le Redelond,' Langgelond, 'le Waterylond,' 'le Wodelond,' in Kyngesbrokes, upon Yremanhil, at the Windmill, Cheselynebrigges and Thurclond, rendering yearly for the same a gillyflower. Friday before St. Faith the Virgin, 2 Edward II. *Seals.*

Hunt. **B. 1560.** Bond of Robert de Santre and Roger de Norton for a rent to be received out of a messuage in the town of St. Ives. Easter Day, 35 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

Hunt. **B. 1561.** Bond of Thomas atte Halle, of Wodehyrst (Woodhurst), to Roger de Nortone, for payment of a rent issuing out of land in St. Ives, which the said Thomas had of the feoffment of Dame Mary, late the wife of Stephen de Houghtone, knight. Friday, the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle and Evangelist, 30 Edward I. *Seal.*

Hunt. **B. 1562.** Demise by Matilda Fyn, late the wife of Geoffrey Fyn of Huntingdon, to Robert de Hale, rector of Gravele (Graveley), of a range (*rengia*) of houses in St. Ives formerly granted to her upon her marriage by Robert Ballard her brother. Witnesses:—William de Stowe, Baldwin his son, Ranulph de Clervaus, John de Clervaus, Robert Morel, Richard de Broucton, clerk, and Reginald le Freman of Houcton. Feast of St. Botolph, 8 Edward I.

Hunt. **B. 1563.** Demise by Philip de Claris Vallibus (Clarival), and Emma his wife, to John Ballard, of St. Ives, for the life of the said Emma, of lands, houses, &c., in St. Ives and Eleswrth' (Elsworth). Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, A.D.1249. *Much injured.*

[ ] **B. 1564.** Release by Alice, late the wife of Bernard the Sawyer (*serratoris*), to the abbot and convent of Stonle, of her right in a man and also in lands, meadows, pastures, or other things in Homedewe. Witnesses:—Robert Baudewyne, John Pilling, and Henry de Mora.

[ ] **B. 1565.** Release by Robert le Boteler of Holecote, to John de Sayton, his kinsman, of his right in a messuage and land in Holecote. Wednesday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 21 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Heref. **B. 1566.** Grant by Elizabeth Hampton, widow, to Thomas Yarworth, William Jones, John West, and Richard Glasebury, of land in Lyneheld in Hommelacy (Holme-Lacy), which had descended to her upon the death of Hugh Watye, her father, to the intent that they might carry out her will. 6 February, 7 Henry VIII.

[ ] **B. 1567.** Memorandum relative to an extent taken of lands and pasturage of the prior and convent of Essebi in 'le Holmleis,' and of land received in exchange by the said prior. Saturday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 18 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **B. 1568.** Release by William, son of Swein de Penna, to Alan . . . . ., of his right in land in Holmere. Witnesses:—Peter Pincerna, Roger de Messenden, C . . . . Mantel, John son of James de Penna, Adam de North, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 1569.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry Frankelein to the canons of Erdbury, of land upon Holluthurn'. Witnesses:—William de Seis, Geoffrey Russell, and others (named).

[Worc.] **B. 1570.** Release by Simon de Genpilliariis, prior of Newent, to the abbot of Borsdeleya, of his right in a rent issuing out of the manor of Holeweya. Vigil of St. Barnabas the Apostle, A.D. 1296.

[ ] **B. 1571.** Demise by William son of Robert son of Hugh de Benetleg' (Bentley), to brother William de Pistrino, of Bordesley, of a meadow called 'Holnmedwe.' Christmas, 1276.

[N'hamp.] **B. 1572.** Demise by Ralph son of Richard de Seuwell', to Alexander son of Ralph de Seuewell', of a rent with homages, &c., issuing out of lands and tenements in the parish of Hocton (Houghton), and in the fields of Hocton and Seuewell' (Sywell). Witnesses:—Thomas de Linley and others (named).

[ ] **B. 1573.** Release by Robert son of Roger Baker of Holewel' to the nuns of Langley next Bredon, of his right in lands in the territory of Holewell' upon Welledole, which Alan de Burtona, chaplain, had given to that house, by whom the same had been granted to the said Robert. Witnesses:—Ralph de Bredon, clerk, Robert de Gurmundel of Dychesworth, Geram le Cursun, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 1574.** Grant by Henry Wynterfold, Nicholas Wawe, John Knight, and John Brayles, parson of the church of Fladbury, to the abbot and convent of Bordesley of a messuage called 'Parkhalle' and of lands in Holoweye next Fekkenham (Feckenham), which King Edward III. had granted to them for that purpose. 10 June, 50 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 1575.** Grant by Robert Burnel, lord of Hodenhulle, to William Houmfrey, of Hodenhulle, Agnes his wife, and William his son, of a messuage and land in the town and field of Hodenhulle (Hodnel). Wednesday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1576.** Grant in frank almoin by Ralph de Lestre to the nuns of Sewardesleya, of lands in the field of Holcote (Holcott), lying upon the Greneway and abutting upon the Portwey and Thornbreche. Witnesses:—Robert Samwys, William de la Forde, Thomas Bosterel, Reginald de Heymundcote, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 1577.** Grant by Peter de la Leye to Lucy de Wetamstede, prioress of Sewardesley, of lands in Holecote (Holcott) and Eston (Easton), viz. in Alwynehale, upon Benforlong, Horscroft, and in Schytereshulle, in exchange

for lands in Schutelhanger (Shuttlehanger) in 'le Wourze,' towards Aldryngton, at Schawelle, in Gorebrode and at Hulmede. Monday after St. . . . the Bishop, 10 Edward I. *Damaged.*

I. of Wight. **B. 1578.** Grant by Robert Berri to the abbot of Quarr, of rents issuing out of lands in Horingford and Wyppingham. Witnesses:—Thomas Crespin, Hugh le Flemeng, William Vrri, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 1579.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert de Estre to the nuns of Sewardesleya of land in Holecote, viz. upon Sitereshul, Horscrofbanlond, and Alwineshale. Witnesses:—Hugh son of Robert de Sutelhanger, Thomas Boterel, William Kok, Robert Samwis, Alan de Tiffeld, and others (named).

[N'hamp,] **B. 1580.** Grant in frank almoin by Ralph de Estre to the nuns of Sewardesleya, of land in Holecote lying upon Sitereshul, Horscroftbanlond, and Alwinshale. Witnesses:—Hugh, son of Robert de Sutelhanger, Thomas Boterel, William Kok, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 1581.** Grant by John Rosselin to Laurence de Cumpton, of a messuage with a curtilage and lands on 'la Hulle' and 'la Done,' abutting upon Beketone, rendering yearly for the same one pound of cumin. Witnesses:—John Trenchard, Henry de Arnewode, John le Veyl, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 1582.** Grant by John Fleming to John le Caus, of lands and common of pasture in the manor of Hordhulle. Witnesses:—William de Buttesthorne, Robert de Murdinge, Henry de Arnewode, John Michel, Philip de Bachamton and William le Hunte.

[Hants.] **B. 1583.** Grant in frank almoin by William Galoun, with the assent of Christina his wife, to the canons of Brommore, of land in the field of Hordhull'. Witnesses:—Roger de Gardino, constable of the Castle of Cristescherche, William de Butesthorne, William de Gundeville, Richard de Brochamton and others (named). *Seal broken.*

[Hants.] **B. 1584.** Grant by Nigel Amfrey to the prior and convent of Brommore, of lands in Hordhulle, lying upon 'la Hulle' and abutting upon Roselingesaker, 'la Bache' and the road leading to the Church of Hordhulle. Witnesses:—John le Fleming, William de Butestorne, John de Fernhill' and others (named). *Seal.*

[Notts.] **B. 1585.** Grant by Henry de Wynkbourne to Ralph de Cromwell', knight, the younger, and Avicia his wife, of land in Horlye in Hokenaltorkard (Hucknall-Torkard). Witnesses:—William Bernak', parson of Gonaldeston (Gonalstone), and others (named). Sunday before St. Andrew the Apostle, 18 Edward. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 1586.** Grant by William Bynde, son and heir of Roger Bynde, to John de la Logge, of land with homages, rents and buildings in the parish of Hodlee and Court of Bradehurst. Witnesses:—William Peverel, John de Chelfestrode, John de Berkhamme and others (named).

[Sussex.] **B. 1587.** Demise by Thomas Pilefolde, Robert atte Lynds, Richard Cowdenne and William Wellere to John Tolay and Lucy, his wife, of lands and tenements called 'Seledeslond' in the parish of Horsham, which they had of the feoffment of William Ridlere, of Horsham, and which were bounded by the road from Colstapele to Horsham heath, the stream running from Asshesmulle to the manor of Chersworth, and lands called "Goffeslond,' 'Wollokkeslond' and 'Colstapele'. 8 March, 5 Henry IV. *Seals.*

[ ] **B. 1588.** Grant by John de Malteby to Robert the Clerk (*clerico*) of Medburn, of lands and tenements in Hornyngwold. Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross. 14 Edward II.

[Sussex.] **B. 1589.** Grant by William Selede and Isabella, his wife, of Horsham, to William Ridelere, of the same place, of lands and tenements in the parish of Horsham. 13 March, 46 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Sussex.] **B. 1590.** Release by William Ridelere, of Horsham, to John Tolay, and Lucy his wife, of his right in lands and tenements called 'Seledeslond' in the parish of Horsham. 20 March, 5 Henry IV. *Seal broken.*

[Sussex.] **B. 1591.** Demise by Thomas Pottere and William Cloterwyne to William Wallere, William Stowe, John Wodye and Thomas Coupere, of a messuage at Rogheye called 'Roseplace' in the parish of Horsham, which they had of the feoffment of the said Thomas Coupere. 26 September, 4 Henry VI. *Seals, broken.*

[Sussex.] **B. 1592.** Bond by John Tolay to William Ridelere, of Horsham, relative to land called 'Seledeslond' in Horsham. 22 March, 5 Henry IV.

[Sussex.] **B. 1593.** Indenture relative to the enfeoffment by William le Rose, of 'la Rogheye', of Adam le Waller of a grange [in Horsham]. Sunday after St. Faith, 39 Edward III.

Hants. **B. 1594.** Covenant between Thomas de Dountone, the prior, and the convent of Brommore, and John Trenchard, chief lord of Hordhulle, relative to the tenure of the lands which the said convent held from him in Hordhulle. Thursday after St. Dunstan, 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **B. 1595.** Grant by Christopher Waryng, vicar of Hyworth (Highworth) to Richard Lynte, the elder, and Alice his wife, of a burgage in Hyworth, which he had of the feoffment of Richard Kaynell and Thomas Paket. 20 September, 36 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 1596.** Grant by Robert Edyng, of 'la Rogheye,' to William le Rose, of the same place, of houses and curtilages in 'la Rogheye' [in Horsham]. Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 14 Edward III.

[Glouc.] **B. 1597.** Grant by William, abbot of St. Mary's, Bruton, co. Somerset, to John Osborne, of Horseley, and Isabella his wife, and Walter their son, of a tenement and toft called 'Luddesmore' in Horseley. 12 November, 13 Henry VIII. *Fragments of seals.*

[Southt.] **B. 1598.** Grant in frank almoin by John le Flemeng to the abbot and monks of Quarr, of lands in 'la Eldelond' in Horingeford abutting on the road from Arraton to Horingeford. Witnesses:—Thomas de la Aule, John de la Brigge, Richard de Querderey and others (named).

Glouc. **B. 1599.** Grant by Thomas Herne, kinsman and heir of Walter Herne, late of Tetbury, co. Gloucester, to Robert Poyntz, of lands, tenements, &c., in Luddesmore in the parish of Horseley. Letters of attorney for John Stradlyng and Thomas Lewes. 5 April, 13 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Herts. **B. 1600.** Demise by Sir Guy Fairfax, knight, a justice of the King's Bench, John Botiller, esquire, and Thomas Say, to Thomas Basyngborne, esquire, of the manor of Hoddesdonbury with all its lands, tenements, &c., in the fields and parishes of Hoddesdon, Great Brokisborne (Broxbourne), Little Brokisborne, Brekynden (Brickendon), Wormeley (Wormley) and Amwell. Letters of attorney for Thomas Frankessh and William Bamburgh. 26 November, 9 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[Heref.] **B. 1601.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh son of Roger de Wylmeston, to the monks of Dore, of land in Hyldeclee, abutting upon the way from Godeweye. Witnesses:—Walter de Chandos, Simon de Wylmeston, William Crumpe and others (named). *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1602.** Grant by Thomas son of John le Meneter of Kingeston, to John Hughelot, of the same place, of land in 'la Mersshe' in Brocforlang in Kyngeston. Thursday before St. Peter ad Cathedram. 19 Edward II. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1603.** Grant by Thomas de Colchestr' to John Wenge, and Agnes his wife, of land in Middilforlang in Kyngeston. Wednesday after Trinity Sunday, 29 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1604.** Release by Walter Page, of Knygeston, to John Wenge, of the same place, and Agnes his wife, of his right in land in 'la Mersshe' upon Capenor in Kyngeston. Saturday before St. Laurence the Martyr, 29 Edward III.

Surrey. **B. 1605.** Grant by Thomas Hamme, of Kyngeston, to John Donnyng, of the same place, and Margery his wife, and Albreth their daughter, of land in Tamesfurlang in the western field of Surbeton' in Kyngeston. Witnesses:—John Scot and Peter Baldewyne, then bailiffs of Kyngeston and others (named). Feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 19 Edward II. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1606.** Grant by Thomas le Ferour, of Kyngeston, and Alice his wife, to John Donnyng, of the same place, and Margery his wife, of a messuage in Kyngestone. Wednesday after St. Dunstan the Archbishop, 13 Edward II. *Seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1607.** Grant by William le Carpenter of Surbeton', the younger, to John Donning, of Kyngeston, of land in Kyngeston lying in the western field of Surbeton against 'le More.' Monday in Whitsunweek, 16 Edward II. *Seal broken.*

Surrey. **B. 1608.** Grant by Thomas de Hegham, of Kyng[eston], to John Donnyng, of the same place, and to Margery his wife and John their son, of a grange and land in Kyngeston, lying in the western field of Norbetone. Tuesday after Trinity Sunday, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1609.** Grant by Thomas le Ferour and Alice his wife, of Kyngeston, to John Donnyng, of the same place, and to Margery his wife, of land in the field of Waleport in Kyngeston. Friday before St. Gregory the Pope, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1610.** Grant by William le Carpenter of Surbetone, the younger, to John Donnyng, of Kyngeston, and Margery his wife, of land in the field of Kyngeston against 'le More.' Monday in Whitsunweek, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1611.** Grant by John Hughelot, of Kyngeston, to Edward Hwitlok, of the same place, of land in 'la Mersshe' in Brocforlang in Kyngeston. Thursday, the feast of the Circumcision, 20 Edward II.

Surrey. **B. 1612.** Grant by Robert Lovekyn, of Kyngeston, to William de Braye, of London, of land in Kyrone Lane in Kyngeston. Wednesday after St. Laurence the Martyr, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1613.** Grant by Beatrix, late the wife of John Kent of Kyngeston, to John Donnyng, of Kyngeston, Margery his wife, and Albreth their daughter, of land in Middelforlang in the field of Kyngeston. Tuesday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 9 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1614.** Grant by Adam Prodhom, of Kyngeston, to Adam atte Ryole, of London, and Matilda his wife, of land in Tayntroghefeld at Sthuttricles in the parish of Kyngeston. Whitsunday, 5 Edward III. *Seal.*

Sussex. **B. 1615.** Release by Alice, late the wife of Thomas Prout of Horsham, co. Sussex, widow, to John Trokmerton and John Wodd of the county of Worcester, and Stephen Payn, of Horsham, of her right in land called 'Wollokkes' in the parish of Horsham, abutting on the stream running from Asshele mill to Horsham and also upon Chersworth. 12 August, 8 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 1616.** Grant by Thomas Vytter, of Hondysfyld in Kyngesnorton, to his daughter Isabella, of land in Hondysfyld called 'Ivereslond,' abutting upon 'le Hondysfyldgrene' and extending from the land of the abbot of Bordesley to Maxstoke Leyghton. 17 June, 14 Henry VII. *Seal broken.*

[Heref.] **B. 1617.** Release by William de Staundon to the religious men of Dore of his right in land called 'Hompesmedu,' with Cheswyk, Lack, and Bifeld. Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 6 Edward III.

Endorsed: Holmesmedow.

Sussex. **B. 1618.** Release by Thomas Coupere to William Wallere, William Stowte, and John Wodye, of his right in a messuage and garden at Rogheye in the parish of Horsham, and also in the reversion of a third part of a messuage held by Idonia Rose. 20 May, 6 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 1619.** Grant by Robert Safons, of Hodeston, to Richard de Bery, of land in Huttescroft in Hodesdon, abutting upon Beggeres-grene. Witnesses:—Richard de Heyl', Thomas atte Ponde, Walter de Aula, and others (named).

Sussex. **B. 1620.** Grant by Thomas Coupere to William Pottere and William Cloterwyne, of a tenement called 'Roseplace' at Rogheye in Horsham. 7 May, 2 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Sussex. **B. 1621.** Grant by Thomas atte Hull' and Robert Tornour, both of the parish of Horsham, to John Throkmerton and John Wodd, of the county of Worcester, and Stephen Payn, of Horsham, of land called 'Wallokkes' in the parish of Horsham, abutting on the stream running from Asshele mill to Horsham, and also upon Chersworthe land. 11 August, 8 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1622.** Demise by Margaret, prioress of Longlay, to John Mathew and Matilda, his wife, of lands, tenements, &c., in Hocolescote. Friday, the morrow of St. Denys, 50 Edward III.

Surrey. **B. 1623.** Grant by Ralph le Whelere of Kyngeston, to Ralph, son of Ralph Postel of Surbeton, of lands in Kyngeston, in Teynturfeld, at 'le Sourelonde' and upon Cheggesdone in the marsh; also in Surbetone at 'le Spitelhaze' and in Tamesforlang opposite Frogwere, and in Long Litleworthe. Monday after St. Edward the King, 14 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1624.** Grant by John atte Wyk of Norbeton, to John Wenge, of Kyngeston, and Agnes his wife, of land lying in 'la Mersshe' in Brocforlong in Kyngeston. Wednesday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 29 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1625.** Release by Margaret, daughter of Adam de Folcham of Benesfelde, and late the wife of Robert le Tanner of Kyngeston, widow, to Adam de Kyngeston, of London, of her right in land in the Marsh upon Cheggesdone and in Teyntouresfeld at 'le Surelonde' in the parish of Kyngeston. Witnesses:—Richard Lovekyn and John the Clerk (*clericus*) of Kyngeston, and others (named). Sunday in the Octave of Easter, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1626.** Grant by Richard de Hoo, of Kyngeston, to Richard de Hampton and Edith, his wife, of land in the Marsh [of Kyngeston], extending from 'la Heycrofte' to the broadway through the centre of the two forlangs. Monday after the Purification, 19 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1627.** Grant by Juliana, daughter of James le Goldsmyth, to Thomas de Hamme, of a rent, &c., issuing out of land lying in 'le Teyntourfelde' in Kyngeston. Friday after St. Gregory the Pope, 4 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1628.** Grant by Emma Algares, of Kyngeston, widow, to Thomas Hamme, of the same place, and Juliana, his wife, of part of a tenement towards 'le Hoggesbrug' in Kyngeston. Monday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 4 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1629.** Bond by John Wygayn, of Kyngeston, relative to the peaceable possession by John Cosyn and Matilda, his wife, of land in the parish of Kyngeston. Saturday after St. Katherine the Virgin, 2 Edward III. *Seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1630.** Grant by William de Kyngeston, clerk, to John Donnyng of the same place, Margery his wife and Albredra their daughter, of land in le Teyntrewfelde' in Myddeleforlang in Knygeston. Saturday after the Annunciation, 2 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1631.** Grant by John de Cruce of Kyngeston, to John Donnyng, of the same place, Margery his wife and Albretha their daughter, of land in Norbeton in Fortehandstedele forlang [in Kyngeston.] Wednesday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 4 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1632.** Grant by Ralph Postel, of Kyngeston, to Adam atte Ryole, of London, and Matilda his wife, of land in Tayntroghefelde abutting upon 'le Estlonge forlange' in Kyngeston. Easter Sunday, 5 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1633.** Release by Peter le Skynner of Surbeton, and Agnes his wife, to Thomas Hamme of their right in land in Kyngeston upon the upper dune of Surbeton, against Little Chalnemer. Tuesday, the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 9 Edward III. *Seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1634.** Grant by William de Braye, son and heir of William de Braye of London, to Roger atte Ponde, of London, of lands and tenements, &c., in Kyngeston. Thursday in Easter week, 4 Edware III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1635.** Grant by Peter de Mikelham to John de Wenge, and Agnes his wife, of part of a messuage in the High Street of Kyngeston. Sunday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1636.** Grant by Henry, son and heir of Henry Dewmars of Kyngeston, to John Donnyng, of the same place, Margery his wife and Albreda their daughter, of land in Surbeton in Tamesforlange in Kyngeston. Saturday, the Vigil of Easter, 7 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1637.** Bond by William de Chestehunte relative to the reversion to John Donnyng, of Kyngeston, of a grange and land in Kyngeston. 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1638.** Grant by John Donnyng, of Kyngeston, the elder, to Richard Hardyng, of the same place, and to Albred, daughter of the grantor, of lands in Kyngeston at Hodich, Sortehandetedele, in Middelforlang, and at 'le Sourelonde,' and at Surbeton in Tamesforlang against Frogwere and 'la More.' Tuesday before the Translation of St. Edward the King, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1639.** Grant by John Northfelde, of Neuport Paynel, chaplain, to John Dunnyng, of Kyngeston, and Alice his wife, of a grange and lands lying in 'le Barndaker,' Midelforlang, and against Stutestyle in Kyngeston. Friday, the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1640.** Grant by John Dunnyng, of Kyngeston, to John Northfelde, of Neuport Paynel, of a grange and lands lying at 'le Barndakeres,' in Middelforlang and against Stutestyle in Kyngston. Saturday before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1641.** Grant by Simon Osebarn, of Knygeston, to William Voyrdire, of land in Norbeton, in a place called 'Alsieseters' [in Kyngeston]. Monday after Trinity Sunday, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1642.** Grant by John, son of John Donnyng of Kyngeston, to William Elyot, of Chestehunte, of a grange and land in Kyngeston. Thursday, the feast of St. Edmund the King. 17 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 1643.** Covenant between John de Rysyngdon, parson of the church of Ievele (Yeovil), and John Westekota and Matilda his wife, relative to a messuage and curtilage next Milewardiswill in Kyngeston. Sixth of the Kalends of May, 30 Edward III. *Seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1644.** Grant by Richard, son of Agnes de Farndon to John Wenge, and Agnes his wife, of land in Teyntouresfelde, in Kyngeston. Wednesday before St. Mark the Evangelist, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1645.** Deed relative to the enfeoffment of Walter de Grendon by John de Botelston and Thomas, his son, of shops and stalls in Kyngeston. Saturday before Michaelmas Day, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1646.** Grant by Robert Page, of Kyngeston, to William Jacob, of Guldeford, and Alice his wife, of land in 'la Mersshe' in Kyngeston at Capenor'. Thursday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 24 Edward III. *Seal broken.*

Surrey. **B. 1647.** Demise by Richard de Kyndrynton and Emma, his wife, to Robert Person, of Kyngeston, and Joan his wife, of land in Kyngeston, in the western field of Surbeton in Tamesfurlang. Feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 29 Edward III.

Surrey. **B. 1648.** Grant by William Waryn, of Kyngeston, and Mabel his wife, to John Wenge and Agnes his wife, of land in Kyngeston at Thornyfor. Thursday after St. James the Apostle, 30 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1649.** Grant by William Barr, of Surbeton, to Geoffrey Gocelyn, of the same place, of land in Kyngeston, in the western field of Surbeton in Longe Littleworthe. Saturday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 30 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1650.** Letter of attorney by John de Beryndon, for John Scot, of Kyngeston, to deliver to John de Shaldeforde, of London, and Margaret his wife, daughter of John de Dallyng of London, seisin of lands and tenements in Kyngeston on Tamyse. Feast of SS. Philip and James, 30 Edward III. *French. Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1651.** Demise by John de Kyngeston to William de Braye both of London, of a shop in the town of Kyngeston, situate in Kyrouneslane. Christmas, 3 Edward II. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 1652.** Grant by Nicholas son of Nicholas de Stafleye, and by Agnes his wife, to Robert Pultrych, of Kynggeleye, of a messuage and lands in the vill and territory of Kynggeleye, extending towards Doddesleye, and also upon Algareshulle, in 'le H . . . . Breche,' upon Leurente piece, Popihullevorlonge and next Popihulleweye. Saturday, the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 12 Edward II. *Seal broken.*

[ ] **B. 1653.** Grant by Nicholas de Kyggeleye to Maculmus Musard and Isabella his wife, of lands in the territory of Kynggeleye. Saturday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 13 Edward II.

[ ] Worc **B. 1654.** Release by Fulk de la Lowe, son of Eadwy de la Lowe, to the abbot and monks of Bordesley, to hold in frank almoin, of his right in lands next Holegrave extending to Kyngissiche, and also abutting on the road to Brodeuorde. Witnesses:—Roger de Wyteford, Walter de Tesale, Richard de Brademedwe and others (named). *Seal.*

Worc. **B. 1655.** Release by Thomas Sys, son and heir of Thomas Sys, to John Fyld, of Kyngsnorton, of his right in a messuage, with garden, lands, &c., in Kyngysnorton abutting upon the water called 'Horsebroke' *alias* 'Letbroke,' and which the said John had of the feoffment of the said Thomas Sys. 5 January, 36 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Hants. **B. 1656.** Demise by Rual', prior of St. Denis, Southampton, to John Horn, of land called 'Bradewe' in Kingeslond. Witnesses:—Richard de Somburn', William Pollard, John Fot, and others (named).

Hants. **B. 1657.** Demise by R., prior of St. Denis, Southampton, to Adam de Kolebroke of land in Kingeslond bordering upon the Bradewei. Witnesses:—H. de la Prise, John Fot, William Pollard, and others (named).

Surrey. **B. 1658.** Release by Alice, late the wife of Thomas le Ferour of Kyngeston, to Thomas de Hamme and Beatrix, his wife, of her right in land in Kyngeston in the Marsh upon Clayhull. Tuesday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1659.** Grant by Richard de Kyndirton to John Spicer, of Kyngeston, and Alice his wife, of part of a curtilage in Kyngeston, in exchange for which the said John Spicer granted to the same Richard and Emma his wife, daughter of Richard Cully, part of another curtilage in that place. Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 25 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1660.** Grant by Joan, daughter of Hugh Postel of Kyngeston, spinster, to John Wenge, of the same place, and Agnes his wife, of a grange in 'la Ryole' in Kyngeston. Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 26 Edward III.

Endorsed: Grange in 'le Ryalt,' *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1661.** Grant by Henry Postel, of Surbeton, to Richard, son of Agnes de Farndon, of lands in Kyngeston in Teyntouresfeld. Saturday, the feast of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 26 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1662.** Grant by Peter de Nork' and John Gyleman, the heirs of Thomas atte Mulle of Kyngeston, to Walter de Greyndun and John de Oxtede, of lands and tenements in Kyngeston. Monday after Michaelmas Day, 25 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1663.** Demise by Henry Postel to Walter de Greyndon, of lands and tenements in Surbeton and at Long Littelworthe. Saturday, the Vigil of Easter, 28 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1664.** Grant by Thomas atte Quarer' to Ralph Thurbarn and Thomas Cook, clerk, of messuages in Kyngeston. Monday after All Saints Day, 27 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1665.** Grant by John Page, of Kyngeston, to John Wenge, of the same place, and Agnes his wife, of land in 'la Mersshe' upon Capenor' in Kyngeston. Monday after St. James the Apostle, 29 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1666.** Grant by Henry Postel, of Surbeton, to Richard Hardyng, of Kyngeston, of land in Teyntouresfeld in Kyngeston. Sunday after St. Valentine, 27 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **B. 1667.** Grant by Hugh de Annesley, of Rodyngton, to Robert de Teresalt, chaplain, Henry Horne, chaplain, and John le Keel, of Beauvale (de Bella Valle), of a rent issuing out of the manor Hokenale Torkard (Hucknall-Torquard), which he had of the feoffment of Richard de Chesterfeld, clerk, and John de la Pole, and out of lands, tenements, &c., in Brademer (Bradmore), Bonay (Bunny), and Carleton next Cromwell. Saturday, the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 6 Richard II. *Seal broken.*

[Notts.] **B. 1668.** Grant by Ralph de Crombwell, knight, lord of Tatershale co. Lincoln, to Richard de Chestrefeld and Robert de Tissynton, clerks, William de Wakebrugge and John de la Pole, of Assheburne, of the reversion, upon the death of the grantor's brother Vlkerius, of the manor of Hokenale Torkard (Hucknall-Torquard), with all its services, &c. Thursday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 43 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **B. 1669.** Grant by Richard de Gouxil, rector of the church of Witherine (Withern) in Lyndesei (Lindsey), to Alexander de Gonaldiston (Gonalstoe) and Alice his wife, of the manor of Hokenale Torkard with all its lands, tenements, rents, services, &c. Thursday after St. Nicholas the Bishop, 5 Edward III. *Seal.*

Sussex. **B. 1670.** Demise by William Potter, clerk, and John Potter to John Edward', of lands and tenements at Roughey in the parish of Horsham, which they had of the feoffment of the said John Edward', with reversion to Thomas Edward', son of the said John. 31 May, 25 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1671.** Confirmation by William de St. John to the canons of Essheby Canons of the grants, made to them by Robert de Plumtone and Ralph de Leycestr', of the wood of Hokelee, and also of the way from the wood of the said canons called 'Blakemerwod' to the field of Atneston. Tuesday after St. Cedde, 18 Edward II. *Seal broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 1672.** Grant by John Vrellis, of Little Hordborowe (Harborough), and Elizabeth his wife, to Richard, prior of the Carthusian priory in the Island of Axiholme, co. Lincoln, of lands in Great Hordborowe upon Haggerscroft, at either side of 'le Hall Hokes,' at Grenehulle, land extending from Wowland Hadene, upon Waltfurlong, 'le Netherbreche,' and in Pouresmore. 4 October, 22 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[ ] **B. 1673.** Exchange by Richard de Hopton, son of Eustace de Hopton of Legh, with Richard son of William de Hopton, of their respective lands in Hopton, viz. in Pynnesfeld, Hommefield, Esynghalesfurlonge, 'le Moncornedole,' 'le Pluddole,' 'le Wyniard,' 'le Denestockynge,' 'le Heyfurlong,' Stockynge and abutting upon 'le Cappedepirie,' 'le Courtestockynge,' 'le Homme,' and 'le Middelfurlong.' Sunday after St. Bartholomew, 11 Edward III.

Sussex. **B. 1674.** Demise by John Tolay and Lucy his wife to William Ridelere, of Horsham, of a yearly rent, or the first growth of a meadow called 'le Aldret' in the parish of Horsham. 22 March, 15 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **B. 1675.** Demise by Thomas de Reseley, rector of the church of Slyngesby, to Hugh de Annesley, of Rotyngton, of a messuage in Hokenall' Torcard with lands, &c., within and without the vill of Hokenall' Torcard, and a meadow called 'Robertpark.' Wednesday, 16 April, 5 Richard II. *Seal.*

Sussex. **B. 1676.** Grant by Thomas Pylfold, of Horsham, to Thomas Prowte, of the same place, of land called 'Wollokkes' in the parish of Horsham, lying between the stream running from the mill of Asshele towards Horsham, the land of Chersworthe, and the highway. Feast of St. Edward the King and Martyr, 12 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Sussex. **B. 1677.** Grant by John Colme, of Horsham, to Thomas atte Hull', of the same place, and to Thomas Kempe, of Nuthurst, of lands and tenements [in Horsham] in the county of Sussex. The Assumption, 9 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Sussex. **B. 1678.** Grant by Walter Rose, of Hertefeld, to Walter Vrry of a messuage with garden called 'Roseplace' at 'la Rogheye' in the parish of Horsham, and the reversion of a third part of the said messuage and garden, held by Edith Rose as dower after the death of her husband, William Rose, and which messuage had descended to him upon the death of Thomas Rose, son of the said William Rose the grantor's brother. Monday in Easter week, 11 Henry IV. *Seal broken.*

[Notts.] **B. 1679.** Release by Richard de Gouxil, rector of the church of Wytherine (Withern) in Lyndesei, to Alexander de Gonaldeston and Alice, his wife, of his right in the manor of Hokenale Torkard. Sunday after Christmas Day, 5 Edward III. *Seal broken.*

[Kent.] **B. 1680.** Grant in fee by Geoffrey son of John the Smith (*fabr'*) and by Edith his wife, to the abbot of Boxele, of land in Elyottesfeld in the vill of St. Wereburge of Hoo. Witnesses:—William de Comptone, Stephen le Wyte, and others (named). *Two seals.*

[Sussex.] **B. 1681.** Demise by John de Combes to William de Breus' of tenements in Horsham, and by the latter to the former of land, a moiety of a mill, pasture, &c. in Ho (Hooe). Witnesses:—Henry de Wytewee, rector of the church of Grenstede (Grinstead), and others (named). 5 November, 5 Edward I.

Surrey. **B. 1682.** Demise by Thomas Dunnyng, of Kyngeston on Thames, to Roger Cloville, of London, of all his goods, &c., in his messuage in Kyngeston. Friday before St. Andrew the Apostle, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 1683.** Release by Robert Benneys and William Walles, of Stonle, and John Daniel, of Bletnishoo (Bletsoe), to William Sunnyng, of Stonle, of their right in lands in the field of Hoo. Feast of St. Hilary, 1 Richard II.

[Kent.] **B. 1684.** Grant by John Hamon, of the parish of St. Mary of Hoo, to John Howcot, of the parish of Clive (Cliffe at Hoo), and to John Potkin, of Hoo aforesaid, of lands in the fields of Hoo, lying in Bodilfeld, Payterisfeld and Upper Manyfeld. Sunday before St. Botolph, 4 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1685.** Grant by Ralph son and heir of Simon le Marchaunt of Kyngestone, to David Lorens, of the same place, and Agnes his wife, of the western part of his grange and curtilage in Kyngestone, abutting upon the Thames. Tuesday, the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 26 Edward I. *Seal broken.*

Surrey. **B. 1686.** Grant by Peter Baudewyne, of Kyngeston, to Hugh Dunnyng, of Kyngeston, and Joan his wife, of a tenement in Kyngeston. Thursday, the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 18 Edward I. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 1687.** Grant by Agnes de Langel' to William de Norhampton, clerk, of houses in the parish of St. Clements in the street of Kyngesgar' rendering yearly for the same a pair of white gloves. Witnesses:—William de Haya, Geoffrey de Wrockeshull, Geoffrey de London and others (named.) *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1688.** Grant by William le Fruter of Kyngeston, to Gilbert Frille, of the same place, and Christiana, his wife, of a shop and place in Kyronelane in Kyngeston, rendering yearly at the King's stallage (*faciendo inde annuatim ad stallagium domini Regis*) in Kyngeston the due and accustomed service, viz., four pence at the two usual terms. Sunday in the Octave of St. Hilary, 25 Edward I. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1689.** Grant by Matilda, late the wife of John de la Hurne of Kyngeston, widow, to John son of Gilbert the Weaver (*textor'*), of a shop in Kyronelane in Kyngeston, and land in Teyntouresfeld in Kyngeston. Wednesday, the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 30 Edward I. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1690.** Grant by Roger Hardyng, of Kyngeston, to William de Stoke, of the same place, of a grange in Kyngeston in the little field of Norbeton, rendering yearly for the same twelve pence; viz., sixpence at Michaelmas and sixpence at Easter: and also a rose at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. Saturday after Trinity Sunday, 31 Edward I., *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1691.** Grant by Adam le Rede of Kyngeston, and Edith Waleys, his wife, to Richard de Neudegate and Alice his wife, and John Primerole, of Surbeton, of land in Kyngeston in the field of Surbeton at 'le Elmhaghe.' Saturday after the Annunciation, 33 Edward I. *Fragments of seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1692.** Grant by William Grece, of London, and Julia Kyn, his wife, to Roger Hardyng, of Kyngeston, of a grange in Kyngeston in the field of Norbeton. Tuesday, the Vigil of All Saints, 29 Edward I. *Seals.*

[ ] **B. 1693.** Release by Adam Liece, of Kingesnade, to his lords, the abbot and convent of . . . . . , of his right in land in Kingesnade, abutting on the causeway leading from 'la Stanstrete' to Pirgindenne. Witnesses:—Robert son of Ralph de Kingesnade, William de Vmminden, and others (named).

Endorsed: Kingessnode. lxxx.

Surrey. **B. 1694.** Grant by Dyonisia de Hampton, late the wife of William Walklyn of Kyngeston, widow, to John son of Thomas the Weaver (*textoris*) of Kyngeston, and to Juliana his wife, of land in Kyngeston in 'la Mersshe.' Sunday after St. Giles the Abbot, 34 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1695.** Grant by Richard the Smith (*faber*) of Kyngeston, to Roger le Taverner, of the same place, and Juliana his wife, of a grange in Ryole in Kyngeston. Tuesday before St. Botolph, 33 Edward I. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1696.** Demise by John de Kyngeston, of London, to William de Braye, of the same place, of a shop in Kyrouneslane in Kyngeston. Christmas Day, 1310, 4 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 1697.** Release by Henry son of William de la Le, to John the Forester (*forestario*) of his right in a house with curtilage in Kyderminster, and in land at 'la Lake.' Witnesses:—Hugh de Bosco, Hugh de Cancia, William de Holecote and others (named).

[Worc.] **B. 1698.** Grant by Margery daughter of Ringulf to Robert de Elintheleg', of a rent in Kideminster. Witnesses:—Hugh de Bosco, Robert de Mortimer, Simon de Kent and others (named).

Surrey. **B. 1699.** Grant by Robert son of Robert le Tannour of Kyngeston, to Adam ate Ruyole, of the same place, of lands in Kyngeston in the Marsh in the Middelmerssforlang, and in Teyntouresfelde at 'le Sourlond.' Sunday, the Morrow of St. Michael, 7 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 1700.** Grant by Henry the Forester (*forestarius*) to Robert de Elintheleg', of a rent issuing out of land in Kidemunster. Witnesses:—Hugh de Bosco, Robert de Mortimer, Henry de Kent, William de Malpas and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1701.** Release by Susanna, late the wife of John Pratt of Kenelworth, to John Stokez, of the same place, and Margery his wife, of her right in lands, tenements, &c., in Kenelworth within the demesne of the Duchy of Lancaster. Feast of St. Leonard, 8 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Hunts.] **B. 1702.** Grant by John Campioun, of Irthlingboru (Irthlingborough), to John, prior of Stonle, of lands, &c., in Werkwelle, with other lands within the Soke of Kenebauton (Kimbolton). Sunday before Michaelmas Day, 25 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 1703.** Grant by Thomas Champoneys, of Kydermunster, to John, prior of Maydenebradeleg' (Maiden Bradley), of a messuage in Kydermunstr'. Witnesses:—Hugh de Bosco, Walter de Maupas, Simon de Cancia and other (named).

[ ] **B. 1704.** Release by Walter de Overton' to William de Merston, chaplain in the church of St. Michael's, Staunford, of his right in a rent issuing out of land, &c. in Dokedale in Keten'. Witnesses:—Hugh, vicar of St. Martin's, Staunford, Richard, vicar of St. Andrew's, Staunford, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 1705.** Demise by John Roberd, of Hurst, to Alice, daughter of John Briche of Wodecote, of a messuage and land lying between the way leading from Kenill' and 'le Bordel.' Feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1706.** Grant in frank almoin by Geoffrey de Kinton' to the abbey of Bordesley, of land in Kinton (Kineton) abutting upon Chelewellesyche and next Hevedpol. Witnesses:—Hugh parson of Preston', Henry Bagod of Preston', Nicholas de Burleye and others. *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 1707.** Letters of attorney by Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, for Richard Toppan and William Horne to receive from the abbot and convent of . . . . . seisin of a moiety of the manor and vill of Ketilwelle (Kettlewell) in Craven, and of other lands, &c., in Ketilwell', of tenements called 'Skalegille' in Ketilwelle, 'Stangill' 'Hometreslightes' and 'Roulegille,' Coverhede in Coverdale, with common of pasture, &c. 20 September, 6 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 1708.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh de Bosco to the House of Bradeley, of a rent issuing out of a messuage in Kydermunster. Witnesses: —Robert de Alintheleg', Adam Dassefen, then prefect (*pretor*) of Kydermunster, Simon de Kant and others (named). *Undated.*

[Worc.] **B. 1709.** Grant by Geoffrey son of Randolf to Robert de Elinthl' of land in Kideminister abutting upon Chestrestret. Witnesses:—Hugh de Bosco, Robert de Mortimer, Richard Person (*persona*), then provost (*prepositus*), Simon de Cant, and others (named).

[Norf.] **B. 1710.** Demise by Thomas Wright *alias* Crabbe, of Hacford next Refham (Reepham), William Stemmes, clerk, Richard Hagon, of Refham, and John Caster, of Kerdiston, to Thomas Grene, chaplain, of land in Refham abutting upon Kerdeston, which they had of the feoffment of John Gamelyn, clerk, and John Brampton of Refham. Letters of attorney for John Rolman. 7 November, 19 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[Notts.] **B. 1711.** Licence by 'Johan of Grey, the lord of Codenore,' to Robert Bernew, and Sir William Braydeston, priest, to grant to the prior and convent of Beauvale the manor of Kymmarley (Kimberley) and lands, tenements, &c., in Kymmarley and Newthorp, which they had of the 'feoffment of Sir Nicol of Cauntelowe.' 27 March, 31 Edward III. *Paper copy, English.*

[Staff.] **B. 1712.** Indenture between Richard, abbot of Bordesley, and William Everdon relative to the farm of the church and rectory of Kynfare. Wednesday in Easter Week, 2 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **B. 1713.** Grant by the abbot of Bordesley to the Dean and Chapter of Coventry and Lichfield, of a yearly sum out of the revenues of the church of Kynfare. 4 August, 1380.

Surrey. **B. 1714.** Grant by Adam Prodhomme, of Kyngeston, to Bartholomew bi Southe of Istelworth, of a messuage in 'le Ryol' ' and land at 'la Heycrofte' in Kyngeston, and in Tamesforlang and Flode in Surbeton. Feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1715.** Grant by Henry Bussh to John Wenge and Agnes, his wife, of a messuage in Kyngeston. Sunday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1716.** Grant by Geoffrey le Mareschal to Thomas ate Quarere, of messuages and a shop in Kyngeston. Monday after St. Hilary, 20 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1717.** Grant by Gilbert le Whygler and Alice, his wife, to John Wenge and Agnes, his wife, of land in Teyntroswesfeld in Kyngeston. Friday after All Saints, 25 Edward III. *Seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1718.** Grant by John Primerole, of Kyngeston, to William Jacob, of Guldeford, of land in 'la Mersshe' at Clayhulle in Kyngeston. Thursday before St. Vincent the Martyr, 24 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1719.** Grant by John Wodewesone, of Kyngeston, to John Wenge, of the same place, and Agnes his wife, of land in Kyngeston in Tamesforlang in the western field of Surbeton. Sunday, the feast of the Circumcision, 25 Edward IV. *Seal broken.*

Surrey. **B. 1720.** Bond by John de Boteston and Robert de Oxenford, of London, to Walter de Grendon, of Kyngeston on Thames, and Edith his wife, viz. Thomas de Boteston, kinsman and heir of Thomas de Hamme of Kyngeston on Thames, upon his coming of age to release to the said Walter and Edith his right in lands, &c., in the town and parish of Kyngestone, which had descended to him upon the death of his uncle, the said Thomas de Hamme. 13 March, 29 Edward III. *Fragments of seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1721.** Letters of attorney by Thomas de Boteston, kinsman and heir of Thomas de Hamme of Kyngestone, for John Fissher, of Kyngeston, to deliver seisin to Walter de Grendon, of the same place, and to Edith his wife, of lands, tenements, &c., in the town and parish of Kyngeston. 10 March, 29 Edward III. *Seal.*

Somers. **B. 1722.** Demise by John de Rysyngdon, parson of the church of Ievele (Yeovil), to Adam Crudey and Amicia his wife, and William their son, of a messuage and land in Kyngeston next Ievele. Friday after St. Ambrose, 31 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1723.** Release by John Jolyf, of Kyngeston, to John Wenge and Agnes, his wife, of his right in land at Thorinfur in Kyngeston. Friday after St. Gregory the Pope, 31 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1724.** Grant by John Prodomme and Alice his wife, of Kyngeston, to John Wenge, of the same place, and Agnes his wife, of part of a curtilage in Kyngeston lying between their curtilage and the road to Willehale. Monday after St. John ante portam Latinam, 31 Edward III. *Seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1725.** Grant by John de Benstede to John Wenge and Agnes, his wife, of land in Kyngeston abutting upon Willehale way. Wednesday after Trinity Sunday, 31 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1726.** Grant by John Babbe, of Kyngeston, to John Wenge and Agnes, his wife, of land upon Baneworthe in Kyngeston. Saturday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 32 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1727.** Grant by Geoffrey Gocelyn to John Wenge and Agnes, his wife, of land in Kyngeston in the field of Surbeton in Longe Littleworthe. Monday before Ascension day, 32 Edward III.

Surrey. **B. 1728.** Bond of William Fuller, Thomas Carpentere, John Lovekyn and Henry Denmerssh to Simon de Clopton for a payment for a messuage in the High Street of Kyngeston. Saturday before St. Gregory the Pope, 32 Edward III. *Fragments of seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1729.** Grant by John atte Wyk, of Norbeton, to John Wenge and Agnes his wife, of land in Kyngeston in Teyntouresfeld, 'la Sourlonde' and 'la Estlonge.' Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 33 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1730.** Grant by Walter de Grendon to Thomas West, perpetual vicar of the church of Kyngeston on Thames, of lands, tenements, rents, &c., in Kyngeston. Thursday, the feast of St. Stephen the Martyr, 33 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1731.** Grant by Richard Glass, of Kyngeston, and Isabella his wife, to John Wenge and Agnes his wife, of land in Kyngeston in 'la Middil Mersshe.' Tuesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 33 Edward III. *Seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1732.** Release by Walter de Grendon to Thomas West, perpetual vicar of the church of Kyngeston on Thames, of his right in the lands, tenements, &c., in Kyngeston, which the said Thomas West held of the feoffment of the said Walter. Saturday after St. Hilary the Bishop, 33 Edward III.

Surrey. **B. 1733.** Grant by Walter de Grendon to Thomas West, perpetual vicar of the church of Kyngeston on Thames, of his goods and chattels with lands, tenements, &c., in Kyngeston. Thursday, the feast of St. Stephen the Martyr, 33 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1734.** Grant by Thomas Payn, of Michham, to Richard Hardyng, of Kyngeston, and Agnes his wife, of a messuage in Kyngeston. Trinity Sunday, 34 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1735.** Letters of attorney by John atte Wyk of Norbeton, for Ralph Stacy to deliver to John Wenge and Agnes, his wife, seisin of land in Kyngeston in Teyntouresfelde. Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 33 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1736.** Release by Thomas Botilston, son of John Botilston of London, to Walter Grendon, of Kyngeston, and Isabella his wife, of his right in lands, tenements, &c., in the parish of Kyngeston. Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Archbishop and Martyr, 34 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1737.** Release by Thomas Botilston, son of John Botilston of London, to Walter de Grendon, of Kyngeston, of his right in lands, tenements, &c., in the parish of Kyngeston. The Annunciation, 34 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1738.** Grant by John son of John Lovekyn of Kyngeston to Walter de Grendon and Edith, his wife, of land in Kyngeston in Teyntouresfelde next 'la Butine,' and at 'le Shuttles' in Brocforlang. Wednesday, the feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop, 31 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey **B. 1739.** Grant by John Pylling, of Eytone, to John Wenge and Agnes, his wife, of a tenement in Kyroneslane in Kyngeston on Thames. Thursday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 34 Edward III.

Surrey **B. 1740.** Acquittance by John Wenge, of Kyngeston on Thames, for John Pylling, of Eytone, relative to the latters bond for the peaceable possession of a tenement in Kyngeston. Thursday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 34 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1741.** Grant by Walter de Grendon and John Wenge, of Kyngeston, to Simon Taylur, of that place, and Cecilia his wife, of a messuage in Kyngeston. Palm Sunday, 34 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1742.** Release by Isabella, late the wife of Richard Glas, of Kyngeston, to John Wenge, of the same place, and Agnes his wife, of her right in land in 'la Middelmersshe' in Kyngeston. Friday before Michaelmas Day, 34 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1743.** Grant by Simon Wodewesone, son of Ralph Wodewesone of Kyngeston, to Walter de Grendon and Isabella, his wife, of land in Kyngeston at 'la Mersshe,' Cheggeston, Walkelmersdych, and in the field of Surbeton. Sunday after St. Valentine the Martyr, 35 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1744.** Letters of attorney by Isabella, relict of John de Kent, for William de Pertenay, chaplain, to deliver to Robert Clerk, of Calkote, chaplain, seisin of a messuage and land in Kyngeston. Saturday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 35 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1745.** Grant by Isabella, relict of John de Kent of Kyngeston-on-Thames, to Robert Clerk, of Calkote, chaplain, of a messuage and land lying in 'la Marche,' upon 'le Estmede' and at Colteworth forlang in Kyngeston. Saturday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 35 Edward III. *Injured.*

Surrey. **B. 1746.** Grant by Richard Hardyng, of Kyngeston, to Robert de Bokenhulle, perpetual vicar of Kyngeston, and to William Franceys, chaplain, of lands and tenements in the town and parish of Kyngeston. Thursday after the Assumption, 42 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1747.** Grant by William Roser, of Kyngeston, to John Wenge and Agnes, his wife, of a messuage in the High Street of Kyngeston. Tuesday after the Purification, 35 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1748.** Release by Robert Northrugg, son and heir of John Northrugg of Kyngeston on Thames, and by Isabella his wife, to John Colnee, of Kyngeston, of their right in a messuage and curtilage in Kyngeston. Tuesday before SS. Philip and James, 35 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1749.** Release by Simon Wodewesone, son of Ralph Wodewesone, of Kyngestone, to John Wenge, of the same place, of his right in land in Kyngeston in 'la Mersshe' in Goseyt. Sunday after St. Valentine the Martyr, 35 Edward III.

Surrey. **B. 1750.** Grant by John Quyntyn, of Schorne, to John Wenge, of Kyngeston, and Agnes his wife, of land abutting upon 'le Brodeweye' in Teyntrofeld in Kyngeston. Feast of St. Mathew the Apostle, 38 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1751.** Grant by John Hwite, of Kyngeston, to William Stacy, of the same place, of land in the little field in Middilforlang in Kyngeston. Thursday, the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 32 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1752.** Grant by William Stacy, of Kyngeston, to John Wenge, of the same place, and Agnes his wife, of land in the little field in Middelfurlange in Kyngeston. Saturday after St. Martin the Bishop, 38 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1753.** Grant by Isabella, late the wife of Walter de Greyndone, to John Wenge, her father, of lands, tenements, &c., in Kyngestone, with the reversion of a messuage in Londonisshestret. Wednesday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 39 Edward III. *Seal broken.*

Surrey. **B. 1754.** Grant by John Wenge to Robert Savage and Isabella his wife, the grantor's daughter, of the lands and tenements, &c., in Kyngestone, which he had of the feoffment of Isabella, late the wife of Walter de Greyndone, together with the reversion of a messuage in Londonisshestret. Monday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 39 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1755.** Release by John de Euerham, brother of Martin Flemyng of Kyngeston, to John Wenge and Agnes, his wife, of his right in a curtilage in 'la Reole' in Kyngestone. Thursday after Michaelmas Day, 42 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1756.** Grant by Robert Symond, chaplain of St. Mary Magdalen of Kyngeston, Richard de Warmyntone, perpetual vicar of the same, and Nicholas de Aylesbery, chaplain, to John Wenge and Agnes, his wife, of the lands, tenements, and reversions in Kyngestone which they had of the feoffment of the said John Wenge. Thursday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 42 Edward III. *Seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1757.** Grant by John Wenge, of Kyngeston on Thames, and Agnes his wife, formerly wife of Richard Hardinge of the same place, to Robert Symond and Richard de Warmenton, chaplains of the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen of Kingston, of the lands and tenements in Kyngestone, which the said Agnes had of the feoffment of Robert de Bokenhulle, perpetual vicar of Kyngeston, and William Fraunceys, chaplain, and which had been the property of the said Richard Hardinge. Wednesday, the feast of St. Margaret, 47 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1758.** Letters of attorney by Agnes, late the wife of Richard Hardynge of Kyngestone on Thames, for Hugh Baker and Thomas Carpenter to deliver to Robert Symond and Richard de Wermentone, chaplains, seisin of lands and tenements in the town and parish of Kyngestone. Wednesday, the feast of St. Margaret, 47 Edward III.

Surrey. **B. 1759.** Letters of attorney by Richard de Warmynton, clerk, for Hugh Taverner, of Kyngestone, to deliver to John de Wytewell, clerk, attorney of William de Walworth and William de Haldene, citizens of London. seisin of the lands, tenements, &c., in the town of Kyngeston' on Thames which the said Richard and Robert de Bikenore, chaplains, had of the feoffment of John Wenge and Agnes his wife. 50 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1760.** Letters of attorney by William de Walworth and William de Haldene, aldermen of London, for Thomas Veal and John de Whitewell to receive from Robert Bykenore and Richard Warmyngton, clerks, seisin of lands, tenements, &c., in the town and fields of Kyngeston, late the property of John Wenge and Agnes his wife. 6 November, 50 Edward III. *Seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1761.** Surrender by Robert Savage, of Kyngeston, to the prior and convent of the Charter House, London, of his estate in the lands in Kyngeston which he had of the demise of John Wenge of Kyngeston. Witnesses:—Ralph Thurbarn' and Thomas Carpenter, the bailiffs, and others (named). 10 July, 3 Richard II.

Somers. **B. 1762.** Demise by Thomas Redman, archpriest of the chantry of the Holy Trinity of Yevele (Yeovil), to William Smyth, chaplain, of Kyngeston next Yevele, of lands in Kyngeston lying at Roughwylle, in Percrofte, Bronesmerecrofte, Lymeforherde, 'la Threcrofte,' next Hulhampathe, at Folsloyshede, Sputerofte, in Mourforlongge, at 'la Breche,' towards 'la Lude' and at Reclee. Monday in Whitsunweek, 12 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Somers. **B. 1763.** Demise by Thomas Redman, archpriest of the chantry of the Holy Trinity of Yevele (Yeovil), to Walter Horsman, of Kyngeston next Yevele, Joan his wife, and John their son, of lands and pasturage in the field of Kyngeston, lying in Goulecrofte, 'la Langediche,' Melkford next Colverwelle and Harlefordeslake. Friday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 12 Richard II. *Seals.*

Somers. **B. 1764.** Demise by John Peny, archpriest of the chantry of the Holy Trinity of Yevele (Yeovil), to Robert Dogge, Christina his wife, and John their son, of lands in the field of Kyngeston, lying in Wynduwegore

furlange next Abboteswych, Perecroft, 'la Muline,' Langeforherde upon Brounesmour, Lymforherde and at Lyllyngestoe next Sambourneshegge. Thursday in Easter Week, 16 Richard II. *Fragments of seals.*

Somers. **B. 1765.** Demise by John Onewyne (*or* Ouewyne), archpriest of the chantry of Yevele, to William Schambyrlane, of Yevele, Agnes his wife, and William their son, of a cottage (*casa*) with a curtilage and land in Kyngeston next Yevele (Yeovil), lying next Pycit Cres. Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 18 Richard II. *Fragments of seals.*

Somers. **B. 1766.** Demise by John Ganvill', parson of the church of Yevele (Yeovil), to Robert Dogge, Christina his wife, and John their son, of lands in Kyngeston lying in Wydewegore furlange next Abboteswych, Perecroft, 'la Muline,' Langeforherde upon Brounesmour, Lymforherde, and Lyllynggeston next Sambourneshegge. Witnesses:—John Burcy, provost (*prepositus*) of Yeovil, and others (named). 20 March, 1 Henry IV. *Seals.*

Somers. **B. 1767.** Demise by John Ganvill', parson of the church of Yevele (Yeovil), to Edward Segbrouk' Webbe and Rose, his wife, of a messuage and curtilage in Kyngeston. Saturday after Michaelmas Day, 1 Henry IV. *Fragments of seals.*

Somers. **B. 1768.** Demise by John Peny, archpriest of the chantry of the Holy Trinity, Yevele (Yeovil), to Richard Bowe and to Hugh and Thomas, his sons, of lands in Kyngeston lying in Goulecroft furlange. Saturday after the Purification, 18 Richard II. *Seals.*

Somers. **B. 1769.** Demise by John Ganvill', parson of the church of Yevele (Yeovil), to Roger Floude and Alice his wife of lands in Kyngeston, lying at Colswaynescrosse next the highway to Preston, lands in 'la Myddelfelde,' at Fyssherwych next the highway to Chylterne (Chilthorne Domer ?), and also next the road to 'la Mersshe' and elsewhere in the same field, at Langedych, and in 'la Westfelde' next Catteslake. Witnesses:—John Burcy, provost of the town, and others (named). Wednesday, the Vigil of the Annunciation, 1 Henry IV. *Seals.*

Somers. **B. 1770.** Demise by John Ganvill', parson of the church of Yevele (Yeovil), to Robert Porter and Edith, his wife, of a cottage and land in Kyngeston next Yevele (Yeovil) lying at Mourfurlang, Ludepathe and Ludehegge. Witnesses:—John Burcy, provost of Yevele, and others (named). Tuesday in the third week of Lent, 1 Henry IV. *Seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1771.** Demise by John, prior of the Charter House, London, to John Robert, of a bakehouse in Kyngeston on Thames. 14 October, 11 Henry IV. *Seals.*

Somers. **B. 1772.** Demise by Thomas Harlyng, parson of the church of Yevele (Yeovil), and lord of that town, to Thomas Bryan, Emota his wife and Joan their daughter, of a messuage and lands in Kyngeston, lying in Capslane and opposite Dychefulle Moure. Witnesses:— William Langebroke, provost of the said town, and others (named). 1 March, 13 Henry IV. *Fragments of seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1773.** Demise by Robert Clerk, of Kyngeston on Thames, proctor and chaplain, and Peter West, to William Boterfeld, of London, of four cottages in Kyngeston, which Robert Randolf, of Kyngeston, had formerly held of the feoffment of John Lorchon, of that place. Witnesses:—Thomas Broker and John Lake, the bailiffs, and others (named). 5 April, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1774.** Demise by John, prior of the Charter House, London, to Robert Chaundeler, of Kyngeston on Thames, of a tenement in the High Street between that street and Kyronlane and abutting upon Saltereslane, and lands in the fields of Kyngeston in Teyntouresfeld, in Brokeforlang, 'le Sourelond' and 'le Gooseyte.' 4 December, 1422, 1 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1775.** Grant by Walter, son of John Russell of Kyngeston, to Laurence de Baudun, chaplain, of a rent issuing out of a tenement in Kingestun'. Witnesses:—William de Brademer, William Picot of Dittun, Ralph Pastell', Hamo de la Bergh', William de la Strode, Robert Berton, John Gantore, Reginald Young of Avell', Viell' de la Bergh', Walter Wakelin', Osbert Piper, John le Sire, and Thomas the writer of this charter. *Seal broken.*

Surrey. **B. 1776.** Grant by Roger Hardyng, of Kyngeston, to Ralph de Radynges and Alice, his wife, of a grange in Kyngeston. Witnesses:—Hugh de Excambyo, Gilbert de Hamton', Thomas Goce, Edward Louekyn, the bailiffs, and others (named).

Endorsed: Covenant between Roger Hardyng and Ralph de Radynges relative to a moiety of a grange mortgaged by the said Roger for the payment of nineteen shillings. 6 Edward I. *Seal broken.*

Leic. **B. 1777.** Release by John Hylton *alias* Porter to John Geby, warden of Noseley, John Mathewe, clerk, and William Tylewastell, of his right in lands, tenements, &c., in Knossyngton. 24 May, 3 Henry VII.

Wilts. **B. 1778.** Demise by John Rogers, esquire, to John Sturmy, son and heir of William Sturmy, of the manor of Knoll' with all lands, &c., in the towns and fields of Hynset, Tymeryge, Rygge and Teterigge; all which he, the said John Rogers, the younger, Richard Beauchamp, bishop of Salisbury, and John Rogers, the elder, his father, had of the feoffment of the aforesaid William Sturmy. 18 July, 22 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Somers. **B. 1779.** Grant by William de Mount Agu, Earl of Salisbury, to Richard de Hampstede, of a rent issuing out of the manor of Knolle. 20 August, 33 Edward III. *French. Seal broken.*

Wilts. **B. 1780.** Grant by John Sturmy to Lionel Wodevyle, bishop of Sarum, John Devyson, dean of Sarum, Richard Beauchamp', knight, and others, of the manor of Knolle with lands, tenements, &c., in Hynsett, Tymerygge, Rygge, Teterygge and Bedwyn or elsewhere in the co. Wilts. 29 June, 22 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Oxford. **B. 1781.** Demise by Robert Lawton, prior of St. Edburg of Burceter (Bicester), to William Newman, of Kirtlyngton, of lands, tenements, &c., in Kirtlyngton, and of a croft there called 'Priorscrofte,' for the term of his life and for one year after, rendering yearly for the same a red rose. 28 February, 14 Edward IV. *Seal broken.*

[York.] **B. 1782.** Mining lease by the prior and convent of Beauvale to William Monyashe, of Cossall', John his son, John Treschar, of Allesworth, and John Dowe, of the same place, of a coal mine in Kyrkestallaund, between Allesworth broke and the wood of the lord of Kirkestall. Friday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 20 Richard II. *Seal broken.*

Endorsed: "Thyndentur of Coles sold in Costall new myn."

[Leic.] **B. 1783.** Grant by William Foucher, of Kyrkeby on Wrethek, to William Palmer, of Fryseby in Kyrkeby, of land in the western field on 'le Styes' [in Kyrkeby]. Witnesses:—Roger de Burgo in Kyrkeby, Richard Cosyn, Robert Rampeyne, William Mariot, and William Edelyn.

[Leic.] **B. 1784.** Grant in frank almoin by John son of John de Gatesdene, knight, to the abbey of Geroudone, of land in Kyrkebi. Witnesses:—Adam de Verli, Robert de Neuton, Robert Curtehose and others (named).

[Leic.] **B. 1785.** Grant by John son of William Ravenold of Kirkeby on Wrethek, to William son of John Flemyng, and to Alice his wife, of a messuage in Kirkeby. Sunday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 39 Edward III.

[Leic.] **B. 1786.** Grant by William Heyurson, of Kirkeby on Wrethek, to Robert Kirkeby and Thomas Sibthorpe, of the same place, of a cottage with a curtilage upon Fatbanland in Kirkeby. Morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1787.** Grant by Robert Flemyng, of Kirkeby on Wretheike, to his son Richard, of messuages and lands in 'le Westthorpe' and elsewhere in Kyrkeby. Sunday after Ascension Day, 22 Richard II.

[Leic.] **B. 1788.** Demise by Emma Palmer, widow, of Kyrkeby on Wrethek, to the prior and canons of Kyrkeby of lands and tenements, &c., in Kirkeby. 3 February, 15 Richard II. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1789.** Release by Dyonisia, late the wife of Robert le Coliere of Kyngeston, to Richard Payn, of the same place, of her right in a messuage in Kyngeston. Witnesses:—Hugh de la Change, Edward Lovekyn, Thomas le Templer, Ralph le Pessoner, John Puper, William Pulche, and others (named). *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1790.** Grant by Ralph le Cornmongere of Kyngeston, to Ralph le Coliere, of the same place, and Deonisia his wife, of a tenement in Kyngeston with a house built thereon, rendering yearly for the same, on behalf of the grantor and his heirs, to the chief lord of the fee twelve pence, and to the grantor and his heir a gilly-flower (*clavum gariofili*). Witnesses:—Peter le Templer, John de Arcubus, Hugh de Escambio, William Pulche, and others (named).

Surrey. **B. 1791.** Grant by John de Leghton, to Ralph de Reding', of Kingeston, of land in Surlond forlang in Teintourfeld in Kingeston, rendering yearly, on behalf of the grantor, to the chief lord of the fee one penny, and to the grantor and his heirs a gilly flower. Witnesses:—Hugh de Escambio, John Lovekin, the elder, John en la Cornere, Thomas Wolurich, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1792.** Letters of attorney by Reginald Walich, of Kirkeby on Writhek, for William Breuster, of Kirkeby, to deliver to Thomas de Friseby, John de Burgh, of Kyrkeby, chaplain, and Thomas de Derley, chaplains, seisin of a cottage, toft and croft in 'le Esthorp' in Kirkeby. Feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 10 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **B. 1793.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry le Notte of Kintun, to the House of the Holy Sepulchre, of an island in Kintun. Witnesses:—Roger de Oltun, Norman de Kintun, Robert Libenere, Walter Woddard, Robert Albert, and Ralph de Oltun.

[Linc.] **B. 1794.** Grant by Richard de Caskyn, of Stocketh, to Ralph de Gittescharth, of land in Kynardeferi. Witnesses:—Ralph de Brunham, Walter his brother, Geoffrey de Ros, William Cuttewolf, Richard Faukes, Richard Rodde, and William son of Gilbert de Kynardeferi.

Surrey. **B. 1795.** Grant by Simon North to Estmar Carbonier (*Carbonario*), of land in Kingeston abutting upon the highway leading to the bridge over the Thames. Witnesses:—Philip de Hammez, Robert Brito, William Picot, William de Cudinton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 1796.** Grant by Roger son of Ralph Byset of Kynnardfery, and by Matilda, formerly wife of the said Ralph, to Richard Burr', of Ouston, and Agnes his wife, of a croft in Kynnardfery abutting on the river Trent. Feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop, 1397. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 1797.** Grant by John Stryppes, of Kynnardfery, to William Galyan, of the same place, and to Robert atte Dyke of Stocheth, of a messuage in Kynnardfery abutting upon the river Trent. Monday after Trinity Sunday, 1399.

[Linc.] **B. 1798.** Demise by Robert Sheffeld, of Westboterwyk (Butterwich), and William Cutwolfe, of Ouston, to Robert Mowbray, of Kynnardfery, of a messuage in Kynnardfery abutting on the river Trent. 8 October, 1429. *Seal.*

Series C.

(COURT OF CHANCERY.)

[Bedf.] **C. 1.** Grant by William Charle, of Chylewyk, in the parish of St. Peter's at St. Albans, to John Hardyng, of Houghton Regis, of a messuage near Whipsnade Green. Thursday after St. Peter and St. Paul, 9 Henry V.

[Norf.] **C. 2.** Grant by Geoffrey Wyth, of Yarmouth (*Gernemuta*), and Isabella his wife, to Robert son of William de Stalam, knight, and the heirs of his body, of a messuage at Bestone. Witnesses:—Reginald le Gros, knight, and others (named). Smalbergh, Tuesday after the Assumption, 22 Edward I.

[N'hamp.] **C. 3.** Demise by the Master and brethren of the house of the Holy Trinity without Northampton to Roger, son of Simon the Moneyer, of Holewell, and Agnes his wife, of a messuage at Esthaddon. Michaelmas Day, 5 Edward II.

[illegible] **C. 4.** Bond from John Eggerton, esquire, to Hugh Eggerton, esquire, for 1,000 marks. 12 May, 11 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.* 1496

[Bedf.] **C. 5.** Grant by Thomas Rys, of Wiltshire, to John Charlys, of Houghton, of a garden near Collus Grove. Wybsnad, Friday after St. Margaret, 47 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **C. 6.** Release by Isabella, daughter of Roger de Mussendene, of Coleworthe, to Master Ralph de Waldegrave, Master of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity without Northampton, and the brethren of the same, of all actions. Thursday after St. Gregory, 27 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 7.** Grant by John Pacon, of Dunstable, to William Hewel, of the same place, of a messuage in Dunstable. Friday before St. Margaret, 44 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 8.** Grant by William Hewel, of Dunstable, to Walter le Saltere and Joan his wife, of the same place, of a messuage in Dunstable. Tuesday after St. Hilary, 45 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 9.** Release by Avice ate Halle, late the wife of John le Warener, of Hertford, to William Gerveys and Robert Welbourn, burgesses of Hertford, of all her right to a rent of 18*d.* paid by William Russel and Emma his wife out of a tenement of William Gerveys and Robert Welbourn aforesaid. Hertford, Monday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 5 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 10.** Grant by Godfrey son of Geoffrey de Hadestoke, late citizen of London, to William de Beltune, citizen and mercer of the same, of a house in the parish of St. John's, Walbrook. Witnesses:—Henry . . . . . and Jordan Godchep, sheriffs of London, Henry le Waleys, alderman, and others (named). [A.D. 1284.] *Damaged.*

[Dorset.] **C. 11.** Letters of attorney from . . . . . , citizen and grocer of London, to . . . . . , burgess of Byrdport (Bridport), to receive money of John Boleyn, John Waterman, chapman, Richard Blankpayn, chapman, Robert Hore, chapman, and John Gendun, chapman, all of Bridport. London, 23 August, 16 Henry VI. *Damaged.*

[Middx.] **C. 12.** Demise by Walter de Lothebiri and Alice his wife to Bartholomew Scot and Matilda his wife, of a tenement in the parish of St. Botolph's without Bishopsgate. Witnesses:—Sir John le Bretun, Warden of London, Henry Box and Richard de Glovernia, sheriffs, Henry le Bole, alderman of that ward, and others (named).

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Guildhall, Friday before Pentecost, 23 Edward I.

[Wilts.?] **C. 13.** Defeasance to a bond from William Darell, esquire, to Margaret Dyneley, for 40 marks. New S[arum ?], 6 March, 5 Henry VI. *Damaged.*

[Dorset.] **C. 14.** Demise by William Bouley and John But, bailiffs of Bridport, to John Burgeys, Agnes his wife, and William their son, of a cottage and curtilage at Bridport, in the lane called 'Stakelane.' Monday after Michaelmas, 15 Henry VI.

[Herts.] **C. 15.** Grant by Thomas Bordale, Robert Thorn, and William Croft, of St. Albans, to William Carpenter, John Taverner, and John Bredecroft, barker, of the same town, of a messuage in Halywellestrete. Witnesses:—William Todd, bailiff of St. Albans, and others (named). 1 May, 8 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **C. 16.** Grant by John Hardyng, of Houghton Regis, to Laurence Pycot and John Skynner, of Dunstable, of a messuage in Wipsnade. 10 November, 7 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Wilts.?] **C. 17.** Assignment by William Beneshen, esquire, to Richard, Earl of Warwick, knight, Richard Chock, knight, William Spenser, James Tonker, and John Pavy, of all his goods and chattels. Atteward Parva, Sunday after St. Margaret the Virgin, 4 Edward IV.

[ ] **C. 18.** Acquittance from . . . . . , attorney of Walter Gorfon, for 31*s.* 8*d.*, part of a larger sum due from him. 29 Henry VI. *Damaged. Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 19.** Bond from John George, of Tawnton, dyer, to William Mountfort, merchant of Bridport, for 48*l.* 11*s.* 17 February, 2 Henry VI.

Surrey. **C. 20.** Demise by John Drynkwater, the younger, and John Gryme, the elder, of Pekham, to John Gryme, the younger, of the same place, of a cottage at Peckham. 8 February, 20 Henry VI. *Two seals, imperfect.*

[Middx.] **C. 21.** Grant by John de Lyndeseye, citizen of London, and Ysilia his wife, to John de Sandwyco, cofferer and citizen of London, of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Eldemariecherche, adjoining the street called 'Cordwanerstrete.' Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sandwyc, Warden of London, Walter Hauteyn and Thomas Cros, sheriffs, Henry le Waleys, alderman of that ward and others (named).

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings Court of London, Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 15 Edward I.

[Warw.] **C. 22.** Release by Agnes, daughter of John le Sawyere, of Berkeswelle, to Agnes Barry, late the wife of John Barry, of the same place, of all her right in a tenement which her father formerly held in Berkswell. Wednesday after St. Philip and St. James, 5 Edward II.

[Glouc.] **C. 23.** Release by Richard le Hore, of Newent, to John de Ledene and Alice Plassh his wife, of all right in a messuage at Newent. Wednesday after St. James the Apostle, 41 Edward III.

[Norf.] **C. 24.** Grant by William Martyn, of Smalburgh, to Sir Geoffrey Wyth, knight, and Isabella his wife, of 4*d.* a year payable by Catherine, daughter of John le Chapman, for certain land in Crikescroft adjoining the road called 'Stongate.' [13th century.]

[Middx.] **C. 25.** Release by Margery Cotbum, of Lincoln, to William de Seleburne, of all right in a tenement in the parish of St. Botolph, Billingsgate. Witnesses :—Sir John Bruton, Warden of London, Henry Box and Richard de Gloucestria, sheriffs, Thomas Cros, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [A.D. 1295.] *Fragment of seal.*

Warw. N'hamp. Bedf. and Staff. **C. 26.** Letters of attorney from Master John de Staunton, clerk, and Sir Thomas de Thormerton, vicar of the church of Stanedisshe, executors of the will of Sir John de Thormerton, deceased, formerly rector of the church of Wyrardebury, to John de Bokelond, rector of the church of Oxschulf, to administer the goods of John de Thormerton in the manors of Oxhill, Blacolvesle, Eton, and Pencrich. Thursday, the Exaltation of the Cross, 9 Edward III.

[Norf.] **C. 27.** Grant by William Dalyngton, vicar of the church of Haylesham, and John Gussak, of the same parish, to John Blakstok and Richard Jadewyne, of a messuage abutting on the highway leading from Whytdyke to Haylesham, adjoining the lane called 'le Strete.' Haylesham, Thursday before the Purification, 2 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 28.** Grant by John Bottesham, prior of St. Mary's, Southwark, and the convent of the same, to William Laken, serjeant-at-law, of a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*, issuing out of three messuages in the parish of St. Mary Aldermary. Chapter house of the priory, 35 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Worc.] **C. 29.** Grant by John le Harpere de Horsebrok, of Kings Norton, to Walter Lilie and Felicia, John's sister, of a messuage near the heath called 'le Walkerisheth.' Norton, Morrow of the Annunciation, 7 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **C. 30.** Grant by Thomas Hese, of Marlborough, to John Wyke, Henry Hungerford, clerk, William Morcok and John Chapman, of a butcher's stall and a fish stall in the market of Marlborough. Witnesses :—John Roche, knight, constable of Marlborough Castle, Robert Waryner, mayor of Marlborough, and others (named). Tuesday after All Saints, 12 Richard II.

[Bedf.] **C. 31.** Agreement between Edmund Marchall of Dunstable, and William Howe, son of Richard Howe, carpenter, of Hemlamstede, by which the said William Howe undertakes to build for the said Edmund Marchall a room and a solar in Dunstable.

[Wilts.] **C. 32.** Grant by Thomas Lydzard, rector of Tedescome, to Robert Stomer, of Ramesbury, of a tenement in Ramesbury. Teddiscombe rectory, Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 34 Edward III.

Bucks. **C. 33.** Demise by William Admond, of Bekensfeld, fuller, William Gardener and John Lymbotsey, to Lettice Admond, late the wife of John Admond, of a cottage (*i.e.* a hall and a chamber) with 30 feet of garden at Churchend, Beaconsfield, for her life. Feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop, 8 Henry VI.

[Dorset.] **C. 34.** Demise by John Burgeis and William Olyver, bailiffs of Brideport, to William Lacke, of Wodemille in Merswodevale, butcher, of a shamble in Bridport for life. Monday after Easter, 16 Henry VI. *Seal, and fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 35.** Demise by William Chedworth to John Wagner, citizen and tailor of London, of a tenement in Carterlane in the parish of St. Austin by St. Paul's. Vigil of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 2 Edward IV.

Hants. **C. 36.** Release by David Thorndle, of Lemyngton, gentleman, to Walter Hydere, vicar of Christchurch Twynham, of all claims. Feast of St. Martin, 27 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 37.** Receipt from Henry Eburton, citizen and draper of London, to Thomas, Earl of Ormond, by the hands of William Catelyn, gentleman, for 8*l.* 1*s.* 9*d.* 10 December, 8 Henry VII.

[Middx.] **C. 38.** Release by John Poutrell, of London, esquire, collector of the King's customs and subsidies on wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, to William Cantlowe, knight, from all actions. 23 November, 38 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **C. 39.** Grant by William Brown, citizen and draper of London, to John Plonket, citizen and barber of London, of two tenements in the parish of St. Christopher le Stocks. London, 7 January, 1 Henry VII.

[Middx.] **C. 40.** Release by Margery, late the wife of John Brother, the younger, to Richard Walmar, citizen of London, of all her right in a tenement in the parish of St. Botolph's Billingsgate. [13th century.]

[Middx.] **C. 41.** Release by Mary, late the wife of Edward Crepyn, of Stebenhith, to John Heiroun and Robert Geffrai and all her tenants in Stepney and Hackney, of all actions on account of her dower. Tuesday after the Annunciation, 21 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 42.** Bond from Stephen Payn, of St. Mary's in the hundred of Hoo, husbandman, to Robert Rede, serjeant-at-law, for 100*s.* 20 May, 7 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 43.** Receipt from Alice, late the wife of William de Bury, late citizen and draper of London, and executrix of his will, to Sir Thomas Blount, knight, for 114*s.* 9*d.* 20 December, 42 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 44.** Receipt from Thomas Maundevyll, the younger, knight, to Thomas Cattewy, for 40*l.* paid at London in the church of St. Alban's, Woodstreet. Morrow of the Ascension, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

[? Norf.] **C. 45.** Assignment from John Child, the elder, of the parish of Hellis, to John Child, the younger, his son, and Cecilia, the former's wife, of all his goods and chattels. Sunday after St. Valentine the Martyr, 21 Richard II.

[Staff.] **C. 46.** Grant by Thomas Arnecok to Ralph Eggton, esquire, of a shop in Betteley. Monday, the feast of St. George the Martyr, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 47.** Receipt from William Chadworth to Thomas Bryan, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and Dame Elizabeth Yorke, widow, for 33*s.* 4*d.*, being arrears of an annual rent of 44*s.* payable out of a messuage called the 'Balle' in the parish of St. John's, Walbrook, and also for arrears of another rent of 20*s.* payable out of a messuage called the 'Pecok,' in the parish of St. Anthony. 17 May, 22 Edward IV. *English. Seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 48.** Grant by John Duryval, of Clayore, and Florence his wife, to John Matheu, of Hasele, of a cottage and land in Hasely, at a rent of 4*s.* 6*d.* a year. Tuesday, the feast of St. Philip and St. James, 43 Edward III.

[Somers.] **C. 49.** Bond from John Roulond and John Alym, of Frome in Selewode, to William Montfort, of Bridport, for 28*l.* 14*s.* Monday after St. Luke, 3 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[Dorset.] **C. 50.** Grant by Agnes, late the wife of Adam Kinemeres, of Bridport, to Roger de Niweton and Alice his wife, her daughter, of a tenement in Stakelane, Bridport. Witnesses:—Stephen Rose and Adam Prekepein, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named).

[Bedf.] **C. 51.** Letters of attorney from Henry Wilsone [?], son of Thomas Wilsone, late of Dunstable, to John Lynde, to deliver possession to William Cantelowe, citizen of London, of a tenement in the North Street of Dunstable, extending upon Watling Street. 45 (?) Henry VI. *Damaged. Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 52.** Release by Ralph atte Hude to Thomas le Dikere and Matilda his wife, and Joan le Palmeres, of all his right in three and a half burgage tenements in Bridport. Witnesses:—Edward Renale and Roger Barry, bailiffs, and others (named). Monday, the feast of St. Gregory the Martyr, 17 Edward II.

[Warw.] **C. 53.** Grant by John le Galewede, son and heir of Alice, daughter of John Dawesone, the elder, one of the heirs of Alice, daughter of Richard Daweson, to Thomas de Fynchale, of the eastern moiety of a hall in Solihull. Thursday after St. Chad the Bishop, 38 Edward III. *Seal.*

[ ] **C. 54.** Letters of attorney from Dionisia Parkere, widow, to Thomas Moleyns, William Wike, and John Benet, to receive and pay her debts. 27 February, 4 Edward IV.

Cornw. **C. 55.** Bond from Robert Hunt, of St. Germains, Cornwall, merchant, to William Olyver, of Bridport, for 5*l.* 10*s.* Friday, the Vigil of St. Bartholomew, 15 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[ ] **C. 56.** Release by . . . . . and Elizabeth his wife, to Robert Fletcher, of all actions. 16 January, 49 Henry VI. *Damaged. Fragments of two seals.*

Essex. **C. 57.** Indenture of apprenticeship binding Roger Tritton, son of Laurence Tritton, of Stepney, to Gilbert Askoo, of Stretford Langthorn, wheelwright. All Saints' Day, 18 Henry VII.

Dorset. **C. 58.** Grant by William Mountfort, burgess of Bridport, to Hugh Deverelle, John Chyverelle, Walter Bagg, clerk, and Thomas at the Halle, of messuages in Weymouth, Melcombe Regis, and Wyke, with a moiety of the passage of Smalemouth; also, messuages in Bridport and all his estate in a place called 'Verres Watton,' in the manor of Symondesbaurgh in the hundred of Whytecherch, with a condition that the feoffees should reconvey. Saturday after Michaelmas, 8 Henry V. *Two seals.*

Wilts. **C. 59.** Grant by William Vynte, the elder, of Collyngborne-Ducis, and Isabella his wife, to Thomas Haghton, rector of Ludgershale, Tristram Fauntleroy, esquire, John Huddesfild, Richard Mathews, and Charles Waynwright, chaplain, of a tenement in Winchester Street, Ludgershall; Mathew Kyngton and William Kenne being appointed attornies to deliver seisin. Witnesses:—Gilbert Westhed, chaplain, Mathew Kington, bailiff of Ludgershall, and others (named). 5 October, 17 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 60.** Demise by William de Hoo, knight, to Robert de Elvested, of tenements in the parish of Pageham, formerly the property of Richard de Malmeyns. Elbrigge, Sunday after Michaelmas, 34 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 61.** Letters of attorney from William Wyot, burgess of Weymouth, to William Mountfort, burgess of Brydeport, to receive debts due in Cornwall, and also a debt of 8*l.* 6*s.* from Robert Craas, of Frome in Selwood, Somerset. Tuesday after St. Bartholomew, 12 Henry IV.

Bucks. **C. 62.** Grant by Henry, Earl of Essex, to John Litley, gentleman, of a messuage called 'le Bole' in the town of Aylesbury, with a meadow, &c. Appointment of Robert Forde and Richard Nasshe attornies to deliver seisin. 28 May, 21 Edward IV.

[Dorset.] **C. 63.** Indenture of apprenticeship binding John Bere, son of William Bere, of Bothnamton, to John Sterre and Lucy his wife. Witnesses:—William Milward, John Proute, bailiffs, and others (named). Bridport, Saturday after the Assumption, 8 . . . . . *Damaged.*

[Wilts.] **C. 64.** Grant by Nicholas Coteput to John Coteput, his son, of tenements in Marleburg. Witnesses:—William de Rameshulle, constable of Marlborough Castle, Richard de Bray, mayor of Marlborough, and others (named). Sunday before St. Valentine, 6 Edward II.

[Middx.] **C. 65.** Demise by William . . . . . , citizen and vintner of London, to John Dartre, citizen and grocer of the same, of a shop, with solar above, in the parish of St. Margarets. 25 August, 13 Henry IV. *Damaged.*

Surrey. **C. 66.** Grant by John Gryme, of Pekham, and John Baker, the younger, to John Skynner, of Reygate, Richard Skynner, son of the said John, and Agnes, wife of the said Richard, of a messuage in Peckham. 20 January, 37 Henry VI.

Surrey. **C. 67.** Demise by William Pette, son and heir of Henry Pette, deceased, late of Peckham, to Isabella, late the wife of John Drynkwater, the elder, of a messuage at Peckham, in the parish of Camerwell, in a lane called 'Alislane,' for her life, in accordance with the will of the said John Drynkwater. 4 August, 23 Henry VI.

Wilts. **C. 68.** Agreement between William Hankeford, knight, of the one part, and Margaret, late the wife of Perceval Sandan, knight, and Robert, son and heir of Robert Dyneley, of the other part, to terminate litigation as to the advowson of part of the tithes of Hakeleston. Sir William Hankeford to have the next presentation, and Margaret the two following. *Copy.*

[Middx.] **C. 69.** Grant by Henry de Notingham, skinner, citizen of London, executor of the wills of Bartholomew Scot, skinner, and Matilda his wife, formerly citizens (*sic*) of London, and William de Honilane, vintner, citizen of London, co-executor with the said Henry of the will of the said Matilda, to William de Pountfreyt, skinner, citizen of London, Helen his wife, and Alice their daughter, of a tenement in the parish of St. Botolph without Bishopsgate. Witnesses:—John de Gisortes, Mayor of London, John Lambyn and Adam Ludekyn, sheriffs, Simon de Parys, alderman of that ward, and others (named). London, Sunday after St. Giles, 7 Edward II.

Kent. **C. 70.** Defeasance to a bond from John de Kyrkeby, of Kent, to Robert Vole, clerk, for 4*l.* sterling. London, Vigil of St. Thomas the Apostle, 18 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 71.** Grant by John de Ponte, of Wamberges, to Ralph de Sharpenham, of meadow land adjoining the land of the Lady Emmeline Longspee. Wanborough, St. Margaret's Day, 34 Edward I.

[Dorset.] **C. 72.** Release by John Crull, of Brideport, and Isabella his wife, to William Olyver, of all their right in a parcel of land by Kyllyngislane, called 'Mortehay,' in Bridport. Witnesses:—John Burges and William Olyver, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). Feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 23 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Kent. **C. 73.** Grant by Thomas Jetor, of Chellesfeld, and Walter Staple, of Orpyngton, to Robert Rypon, of Lee, yeoman, and Robert Payne, of Farneborough, of all the tenements, &c., in the parishes of Orpington and Farnborough which formerly belonged to Richard Couper, and also the tenements, &c., at Crofton in Orpington which Thomas Couper, the younger, lately purchased of William Girdeler, of St. Mary Cray. 17 October, 18 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

[Lanc.] **C. 74.** Grant by William de Oxclyf to John de Tunstall, vicar of Cokirham, and Richard Brame, chaplain, of three parts of the manor of Oxclyf. Saturday before St. Laurence the Martyr, 11 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 75.** Grant by Martin, son of Thomas Martin, of Marleberg, to Philip de Stanburne, of a yearly rent of 40*d.*, issuing out of a tenement formerly belonging to Walter Twichelasse in the town of Marlborough. Witnesses:—John le Blunt, constable of Marlborough Castle, Peter Levenad, steward of the town of Marlborough, and others (named). [13th century.]

[Herts.] **C. 76.** Grant by Robert Scot, of Dunstable, to William son of Nicholas de Wilshamstode, of the same place, of land in Kenesworthe. Dunstable, Saturday the Vigil of Pentecost, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 77.** Grant by Thomas Jacob, of Dunstable, to John Aleyn, of the same place, of land lying in the West Innynges of Houghton, adjoining Ikenyldestrete. Houghton Regis, Thursday after the Purification, 3 Henry V.

[Hants.] **C. 78.** Grant by Robert Dyrdaunt to Thomas le Rychet, of Aundeveris (Andover), and Alice his wife, Robert's daughter, of lands and tenements in Penyton Meysy, with the advowson of the church there. Witnesses:—John de Cormailles and John Crovik (?), knights, and others (named). Penyton, Thursday after Trinity, 6 Edward I.

[Sussex.] **C. 79.** Grant by Simon de Edburgetone, nephew and heir of Peter de Prestewde, to William Aleyn, of a garden in the parish of Ifend called 'Prestewodehae.' [13th century.]

[Suff.] **C. 80.** Grant by Robert Wrenne, son and heir of John Wrenne, of Yaxlee, to Thomas Grey, of Thrandeston, Simon Seman, of Eye, John Bekke, of Disse, and John Cheveler, of Thrandeston, of lands in Yaxley, Thrandeston, and Eye, and elsewhere in the hundred of Hertesmere, which had descended to the grantor from his said father. Appointment of Walter Terell, clerk, and John Aldeham, attornies to deliver seisin. 30 August, 21 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Heref. **C. 81.** Release by John Leyntall, of Welyngton, and Eleanor his wife, cousin and heiress of Henry Restard, son and heir of Thomas Restard, late of Wellington, to John Breynton, of all their right in lands, &c., in Bourghull Burmarshe in the parishes of Mawerden and Luyde Prior, which formerly belonged to the said Thomas Restard. 16 July, 12 Henry VII.

Wilts. **C. 82.** Letters of attorney from Margaret Dyneley and Robert Dyneley, her son and heir, to Robert Fynle and John Stokkele, to deliver seisin to John Kyghelegh and Maurice Bruyn, knights, William Brocas, esquire, Robert Dalamare, esquire, Oliver Dyneley, clerk, Thomas Wayte, esquire, Walter Horneby, esquire, and Edmund Langto, of the manor of Hakeleston, together with the advowson of the free chapel appurtenant to the said manor. Feast of St. Gregory the Martyr, 5 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[York.] **C. 83.** Grant by William, son of John atte Halle, of Cuttheworth, to Thomas Bell, of the same place, of a garden, &c., in the upper vill of Cudworth. Monday after the Assumption, A.D. 1354.

[Worc.] **C. 84.** Grant by Thomas Bruet, clerk, and Sir Nicholas, rector of the church of . . . . . ., to William Ruseley, of Pershore, of a tenement in the High Street of Pershore. Michaelmas, 2 Henry V. *Damaged.*

[Devon.] **C. 85.** Bond from John Mercer, of Tregony, and Joan his wife, to Robert Parker, of Lodeswell, for 22*l.* Feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 20 Richard II.

Endorsed: Defeasance to the above bond.

[Warw.] **C. 86.** Release by Margery Jermayn, of Solihull, to Andrew Dibul, and Agnes his wife, of the same place, of a messuage in Solihull. Friday, St Peter in Cathedrâ, 18 Edward II.

[Middx.] **C. 87.** Grant by Andrew Bronne, citizen and ironmonger of London, and Margaret his wife, to Bartholomew Thomasun, of Lucca, apothecary of London, of a tenement with a shop in front in which they held a life estate of the prioress and nuns of Haliwell, in the parish of St. Stephen's, Walbrook. Witnesses:—John de Wengrave, Mayor of London, William de Furneis and John Priour, sheriffs, and others (named). 4 June, 11 Edward II. *Seal imperfect.*

[Dorset.] **C. 88.** Demise by Joan, late the wife of John, son of Ralph Chidiok, to John Chidiok, of Chidiok, of certain messuages in East Street and elsewhere in Bridport, and of land, a mill, &c., in Bridport, for her life. Witnesses:—William Montfort, William Piris, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). 5 April, 9 Henry IV.

[Devon.] **C. 89.** Grant by William de Grovesende to Richard Coleman, of a tenement in Dertemuth which he had of John Francis, of Stokes, between the tenement of Athenylda, late the wife of William son of Gormylde, and that of Huthelina Huppahille. [13th century.]

[Bucks.] **C. 90.** Grant by William Outtred to Henry Sywat, of a messuage in the town of Wycumbe. 20 January, 6 Edward III.

[Derby.] **C. 91** Demise by Dame Helen de Mackeneye to John Cokelestote, and Joan his wife, of two cottages, with lands, meadows, &c., in Makney, for her life. Morrow of Michaelmas, 45 Edward III.

Berks. **C. 92.** Release by Walter Sawyer, *alias* Clobbowe, of Harwell, to William York, the elder, of all his right in meadow land in the mead of Westhakbourne, at Medesherd, and one yardland in the field of Westhakbourne, in the furlong called 'Brookefurlong.' 23 January, 1 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 93.** Grant by Thomas Dauntz and Robert Budde, wardens of the rents of the Mass of the Blessed Mary of Bridport, to Edward le Taillour and Christina his wife, of a messuage and curtilage in South Street, Bridport, for their lives and the life of the survivor. Witnesses:—Adam the Baker (*Pistor*), Adam Gulofre, bailiffs, and others (named). Monday after Michaelmas, 10 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 94.** Grant by Elicia, late the wife of Philip de Fakenham, to Walter Colpeper, of land in the parish of East Farleghe, in a place called 'Beretoun.' Saturday, the feast of St. Dunstan, 13 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 95.** Release by Amice, late the wife of Adam Chelle, to Richard Dawkynson, of land in Betteley, which she had by the grant of Beatrice her mother, relict of Thomas Thekenes, of Rawneshale. Witnesses:—Thomas Arnecok and Richard Blore, bailiffs of Betley, and others (named). Sunday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 3 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 96.** Release by William Cobham, esquire, to Arthur Ormesby, esquire, of all his right in the manor called 'St. Mary Halle,' in the parish of St. Mary in the hundred of Hoo. 15 May, 7 Edward IV.

[Heref.] **C. 97.** Release by William Knotte, vicar of Welynton, John Mouke, chaplain, and John Presbury, of Wellington aforesaid, to John Welynton, Richard Wynne, and William Mayell, of lands, &c., in Wellington. Tuesday after the Annunciation, 8 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[York.] **C. 98.** Grant by Adam Steel, of Derton, to Walter de Halton, dwelling in Kesseburgh, of lands, &c., between Darton and Mapelwelle, in a place called 'le Hagh'; also, all his goods and chattels in the said tenements. Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Soytehill, knight, and others (named). A.D. 1316.

Dorset. **C. 99.** Letters of attorney from Joan, late the wife of John Moryer, daughter and co-heiress of William Drawlaunce, and Katherine his wife, sister of William Sherard, to Stephen Davy and Robert Lak, to deliver seisin to William Olyver, John Harreis, John Bydesgate, and Andrew Mannyng, of lands, &c., in Waldyche by Bridport. Tuesday after St. Laurence the Martyr, 28 Edward VI. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 100.** Grant by Robert Rychemond, John A'Bourne, and Richard Stratfold, to William Lemyng, citizen and grocer of London, Arthur Ormesby, esquire, Sir William Morlond, clerk, Peter Pekham, gentleman, Richard Rawlyns, John Lambe, Bartholomew Horwode, John Berell, and John Hunteley, citizens and grocers of London, of the manor of Saint Marychalle, and land, meadow, and pasture for 157 sheep, in the marshes of Dalemerssh, Hoggekynnesmerssh, Hoggekynsham, and Lytelham; also two sheep-folds in Dalemerssh, in the parish of St. Mary Hoo. 19 May, 7 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 101.** Release by Robert, son of Robert de Baiocis, knight, to Sir William de Burton, knight, and Eleanor his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of the manor of Wodehalle in Arkesdene. Witnesses:—Sir Robert Geddyng, knight, and others (named). Friday, the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 47 Edward III. *Seal, imperfect.*

Oxford. **C. 102.** Release by William Savage, of Wodestock, to Master William Symond, clerk, of all his rights in lands, &c., in More by Stanlake, which he had by the gift of Edward Gibbys, of Abyndon. More, the Purification, 11 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 103.** Grant by Richard de Melnho, of Bykeleswade, to Sir Roger the Chaplain, his son, of two burgage tenements in Bykes, with the buildings thereon, and the goods and chattels therein, and land in Holmefield above the Saltereshulfurlong. Sunday after St. Matthew, 6 Edward II.

[Linc.] **C. 104.** Grant by Joan, late the wife of Nicholas del See, of Grymesby, to Sir John West, parson of the church of Bradeley, Sir Richard, parson of the church of Hawardby, and Sir William Lucy, master of Rayner's Chantry in Grimsby, of lands in the vill and liberty of Grimsby. Witnesses:—Richard de Misen, mayor, John de Holme and John Prymerose, bailiffs, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 19 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 105.** Release by Joan, late the wife of William Kenewy, to Thomas Colpeper, of Estfarlegh, of her right to dower in lands of her late husband at East Farleigh. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Frenyngham, knight, John his brother, and others (named). 8 March, 24 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Wmld.] **C. 106.** Grant by Robert Penny, vicar of Crosseby Ravynswath, and Adam Fattyng, chaplain, to Thomas de Dokwra and Katherine his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, of two tenements in Stirkelandgate in Kirkeby in Kendale, and also a close and barns in Kirkby in Kendale. Witnesses:—Thomas de Stirkeland, knight, Richard Roos, Robert de Belynghame, Richard Doket, John de Threlkeld, esquires. 15 November, 4 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Oxford. **C. 107.** Grant by John Mayhu, of Goddyngdon, to John Waleys, rector of Goddington, and Simon Carter, of Shenle, co. Bucks, of land in Goddington. Sunday after St. Barnabas, 14 Richard II.

[Berks.] **C. 108.** Grant by Margery, late the wife of John de Helme, to Geoffrey King, of Hungerford, and Joan his wife, of arable land in the field of Sandone, in a tillage called 'la Wreche.' Hungerford, Wednesday after St. Dunstan, 11 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **C. 109.** Grant by John Mychell, of Stratton, and Alice his wife, to Robert Schotesbroke, knight, and Edith his wife, of a messuage and land in Baddebury and Baddehamwike, and elsewhere in the hundred of Kyngbury, and also a close, &c., in Esthrop by Hiworth, called 'Huberdes.' 16 October, 3 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Leic.] **C. 110.** Grant by John Burdet, of Shepeye, to Nicholas Coniggusby, of the same place, chaplain, and John de Coniggusby his brother, of a capital messuage and a moiety of the advowson of the church in Shepeye, with the homage and service of Hugh de Raveneston in Neubalt by Oseleston, and with the homage of his free tenants in Baxterleye, and the homage, &c., of William de Shepeye, rector of Bysburi, together with lands at Louseby and houses, &c., without the western gate in the suburb of Leicester. Witnesses:—William Chaumpayn, knight, and others (named). Saturday after the Decollation of St. John, 23 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Wilts. **C. 111.** Grant by John Brode, of Dounameneye, to Nicholas Edolf and Richard Frankeleyn, of the same place, of lands in Dounameneye and Rodborne. Feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 50 Edward III.

Bucks. **C. 112.** Demise by John Marny, esquire, to John Hobbes, the elder, of Kyngeshey, yeoman, John Hobbes, the younger, and Richard Hobbes his brother, of the manor of Kingsey, except the part assigned as dower to Margaret, wife of Thomas de Echyngham, knight, late the wife of Thomas Marny, knight, brother of the said John Marny, and excepting feudal services. 20 February, 18 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 113.** Grant by Matilda, late the wife of Roger Tonky, late citizen and wool merchant of London, to Richard de Chaddesle, clerk, and John de Cauntebrigg, citizen and fishmonger of the same, of two tenements with cellars, shops, and solars, in Gracechurch Street, in the parish of St. Benedict Gracechurch; and also of 13*s.* 4*d.* rent issuing out of a tenement belonging to the priory of St. Mary's Southwark. Witnesses:—John Peche, Mayor of London, and others (named). Thursday, the feast of St. Martin the Bishop, 35 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 114.** Grant by Richard Josep and Thomas Howelle, late of Sandon, to John Basset, the elder, of Chishull, John Glascok, of Godestre, the elder, Thomas Marchall, of Donmow, Thomas Selers, of Great Badewe, and John Safoull, of Broxhed, of a messuage, land, meadow, and 12*s.* yearly rent, in Sandon and Great Baddow. Saturday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 21 Henry VI.

[Somers.] **C. 115.** Release by Thomas de Brydeport to Ralph Bonefaunt and Margery his wife, of a cottage and curtilage with land in the manor of Kyngestone by Yevel. Sunday before St. George the Martyr, 27 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 116.** Grant by Matilda de Beauchamp, Countess of Warwick, to William Barry, of Berkeswell, of land with a house in Berkeswell. Sunday before St. George the Martyr, 14 Edward I.

[Bedf.] **C. 117.** Grant by Roger de Denford, archdeacon of Rochester, and William de Thame, clerk, to Walter Salter, of Russhton, and Joan his wife, of a messuage in Dunstable. Tuesday, the feast of St. Benedict the Abbot, 42 Edward III.

Middx. **C. 118.** Grant by William Chedworth, esquire, to Robert Nore, citizen and butcher of London, and Joan his wife, of a piece of waste land in Stebunhith, adjoining the common pasture called 'West hethe.' 15 October, 17 Edward IV. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 119.** Grant by Robert de Bures, son of Nicholas de Bures, deceased, to Robert Mordel, of Neyelond, and Alice his wife, and Edmund their son, of land in Weston, part in a field called 'Foher acres,' and part in a field called 'Gatefield.' Sunday after the Epiphany, 19 Edward I.

[Essex.] **C. 120.** Grant by Humfrey de Waleden, knight, to Thomas, son of Thomas Robyn, of Macchyngg, and the heirs of his body, of lands in Matching called 'Turpynesland.' Saturday, the Assumption, 29 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 121.** Release by Thomas Couper, *alias* Thomas Broke, son and heir of Richard Couper, *alias* Richard Broke, of Crofton in the parish of Orpynton, deceased, to Nicholas Lathell, gentleman, Thomas Norland, alderman, and John Clerk, citizens and grocers of London, of 6 parcels of land and wood lying together at Gunnepend, in the territory of Crofton, of which one parcel is called 'Isilond,' another 'Chalkryden,' two others are called 'Symondesfeldes;' a parcel of wood adjoins these, and the last is called 'Pesecroft.' 20 November, 22 Edward IV. *Damaged.*

[Kent.] **C. 122.** Assignment, by way of sale, by Thomas Swyft, rector of the parish church of Holyngborn, to John Broun, clerk, of the tithes of the rectory of Hollingbourne, for a certain period. 10 June, 6 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 123.** Grant by Richard de Welleford, citizen and draper of London, to William de Hanampstede, citizen and pepperer of the same, of tenements in Cordewanerstrete, in the parish of St. Mary Aldermariecherche. London, Friday after the Assumption, 14 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings Court of pleas of land, Monday after the Translation of St. Edward the King, 14 Edward III.

Oxford. **C. 124.** Demise by William Stonore, knight, and John Wroughton, esquire, and Henry Doggett, feoffees of the said Stonore, to Christopher Holand, of Thame, of a messuage in Watlyngton, with a horse-mill. 7 February, 20 Edward IV.

Kent. **C. 125.** Grant by Nicholas Lathell, gentleman, and John Clerk, citizen and grocer of London, to Robert Praty, chaplain, of 6 parcels of land and wood at Gunnepende, in the territory of Crofton, in the parish of Orpington. [*See* **C. 121.**] Crofton, 25 August, 19 Edward IV.

[Bedf. and Herts.] **C. 126.** Grant by Nicholas Gregory, of Keneswyth, to William de Wylshamsted, son of Nicholas de Wylshamsted, of Dunstable, of lands and tenements in Dunstable, Kensworth, and Cadendon. Sunday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 23 Edward III.

[Devon.] **C. 127.** Indenture of settlement by which Henry Drewe ratifies and confirms the estate and possession of John Hyll, son and heir of Richard Hyll, and of the heirs of the body of the said Richard Hyll, of and in the manors of Schyllyston, Sprydelyston, Sprydelystonie, Southneuton, and Horswyll, and all other the lands which formerly belonged to Robert Hyll, esquire, (except lands, tenements, suits, reversions and services in Schyllyston Cokflut and Newton Ferres), with successive limitations in default of such heirs in favour of William Hyll, William Hyll, the younger, and Richard Hyll, brothers of the said John Hyll, and the heirs of their bodies.

The deed recites that William Hyndyston, serjeant-at-law, then deceased, and the said Henry Drewe, with others then deceased, stood seised of the premises, and all other the lands which formerly belonged to the said Robert Hyll, to the use and profit of the said Robert Hyll; and that the said William Hyndyston and Henry Drewe conveyed the estate to the said Richard Hyll, son and heir of the said Robert Hyll, esquire, and kinsman and heir of Robert Hyll, deceased, late one of King Henry VI.'s justices of the Common Bench, and the heir of the body of the last-mentioned Robert Hyll. 2 February, 5 Edward IV.

Wilts. **C. 128.** Release from Richard Seward, son of John Seward, of Ludgershall, to William Saxton and Ann his wife, of Trokliston, co. Hants, of lands in Ludgershall, and also in the vill and field of Luddesden called 'Mangcorn Fyell.' 1 June, 15 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 129.** Grant by John de Assavilla to Felicia de Pollesdene and Isabella her daughter, of land in Schaldeburn, lying in a certain tillage called 'Bradeweye,' between the land of the abbot of Derford and the land of Henry de la Pleystowe, of Bekesgate, extending upon 'la ripe.' [13th century.]

Surrey. **C. 130.** Grant by John de Byeshopeston, parson of the church of Westhorselegh, and Richard de Kerselawe, parson of the church of Byflete, to William de St. Omer, of land in Easthorselegh, for life; with remainders in succession to Isabella, daughter of Thomas son of William de Weston, for life, Thomas son of Isabella, and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said William de Weston. Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 29 Edward III. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Sussex.] **C. 131.** Grant by William Stowte to William Lachebrook, Matilda his wife, John Carle, and Thomas Burgeys, of four crofts of land in Horsham at Pyllynges, adjoining the highway leading from Rogheye to Byrchenebrug. 20 January, 20 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 132.** Grant by William Anable, John Trought, and Robert Haddon to Alice West, late the wife of John West, of Dunstable, and Thomas, son of Thomas Marchall, of the same place, of a tenement in West Street, Dunstable, extending towards the north to Ikenyldstrete. 6 June, 6 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Essex. Camb. Suff. **C. 133.** Indenture by which Thomas, Earl of Ormond, appoints Thomas Huberd, gentleman, receiver-general of all his bailiffs, tenants, &c., of his manors, lordships, and lands in the counties of Essex, Cambridge, and Suffolk, and grants to the said Thomas Huberd a messuage and lands at Aketon, co. Suffolk, for life. 1 May, 15 Henry VII. *English.*

[Nhamp.] **C. 134.** Demise by John Pygot, the younger, Master of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity by Kingesthorp called 'St. Dewys,' and the brethren thereof, to Robert Douceamour, parson of Scaldewell, and William Mackus, of Kyslyngbury, of a fulling-mill, "dilapidated and ruinous," in the parish of Boughton, together with the mill-pond and sluices. Monday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 22 Richard II.

Essex. **C. 135.** Mortgage, by way of bargain and sale, by Robert Noke, clerk, to John Pascall, of Moche Badowe (Great Baddow), of a messuage, lands, tenements, &c., called 'Pikerelles,' in Fifhide, and all other his freehold and copyhold lands in Fifhide aforesaid, Rothyng Beauchamp, and Willynghale Doo. 3 September, 27 Henry VIII. *English. Signed.*

[Dorset.] **C. 136.** Release by John le Meire, *alias* Leche, clerk, to John Burges and William Olyver, bailiffs of Bridport, of all actions. St. Blaise's day, 18 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 137.** Release by William Fenys, knight, lord of Say, son and heir of James Fenys, late esquire and afterwards knight, and lord of Say, to Geoffrey Boleyn, citizen and mercer of London, master Thomas Boleyn, clerk, Thomas Urswyk, Thomas Burgoyn, Thomas Bryan, Hugh Fenne, gentlemen, and Richard Suthwell, esquire, of the manors of Hever Cobham and Hever Brokays, and of all lands, tenements, &c., in the parishes of Hever and Chydyngston, of which they had been enfeoffed by the said William Fenys and Richard Waller, Walter Mauntell, and William Gaynesford, esquires; excepting two mills in Melbrook, called 'Cranstedemilles,' and all the lands which formerly belonged to William, lord of Clynton and Say. 20 February, 1 Edward IV. *Signed:* W. Fenys, lord Say.

[Bedf.] **C. 138.** Grant by John de Hyda, of Stodham, and Margery his wife, to William Baxter, of Dunstable, and Christina his wife, of a piece of land in 'le Hallewyk,' being part of the 'place' which the grantors inherited from Nicholas de Wottone. Dunstable, Monday before the Purification, 10 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **C. 139.** Grant by Thomas Ongham, clerk, to Richard Skynner and John Polstede, of lands, tenements, &c., in the parish of Camberwell. Appointment of William Otley attorney to deliver seisin. 15 October, 12 Edward IV.

[N'hamp.] **C. 140.** Grant by Walter, son of Philip de Bucton, to Richard Sebode, of Herleston in Bucton, and Cecilia his wife, of land in Bucton, between the land of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity and the land of Richard de Baryngton, upon Wrangeland, above Great Beru. Monday after St. Gregory, 20 Edward I.

[Hants.] **C. 141.** Release by Margery de Haleford, daughter of Edmund de Haleford, nun of Werewell, to Richard de Bellafago and Olimpyas, his spouse, sister of the said Margery, of the manors of Nothechillingges, Testwood, Elinge called 'Burylond,' and Winemanstone. [13th century.]

[York.] **C. 142.** Grant by John Hopere, of Lacok, to Reginald Cole and William Shorte, of a messuage and garden in Laycock, between the tenement of the abbess of Laycock and the tenement of Robert Crookes. Sunday before St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, 12 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Surrey. **C. 143.** Grant by William Bridde, of Pekham, in the parish of Camberwell, to Henry Baker, of the same place, of a curtilage at Peckham, and land in the fields of Peckham, part of which lay in 'le Tye.' 8 February, 22 Richard II.

[Dorset.] **C. 144.** Grant by Thomas Dovere, of Weymoth, to John Brond, of the same, of a tenement and curtilage within the liberties of Weymouth, in St. Nicholas Street. Witnesses:—Edward Attewell and Stephen Russel, bailiffs, Henry Batecok and William Northovere, vice-bailiffs and others (named). Thursday before Michaelmas, 12 Richard II.

[Berks.] **C. 145.** Demise by William Stonour, esquire, and Henry Dogett, to John Mathewe, of four crofts in Whitele called 'Stonorscroftz.' 8 July, 16 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 146.** Letters of attorney from Joan, late the wife of Philip Bryce, of Weymouth, sister and co-heiress of Gregory Marleburgh, to William Marchall and John Harryes, to deliver seisin to William Olyver of a tenement in West Street, Bridport, between a tenement of the chantry of St. Michael and a tenement of the commonalty of Bridport. 23 March, 18 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **C. 147.** Grant by Richard Bond, of Harlaxston, to Anne Bond, of the same place, his mother, of all his lands in Harlaxton, for her life. Friday after the Epiphany, 37 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 148.** Grant by Reginald le Irmonger and Walter le Cheser, of Hereford, executors of the will of Howel called 'le Drapere' of Hereford, deceased, (with the consent of the vicar of St. Peter's church, Hereford,) to John Payn, baker, of Hereford, of a house which belonged to the said Howell in 'Oldscolestret,' and which he had directed his executors to sell for the support of his son and the celebration of masses for his soul. Witnesses:—John Blod, Richard Eliot, and John Monyword, bailiffs of Hereford, and others (named). Wednesday the feast of St. Barnabas, 39 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 149.** Grant by Alan, son and heir of John de Delham, of Halzesto, to John, son of Ralph de Glanvile, and Stephen his son, of one penny yearly rent which he received from Matilda de la Funteyne, and Henry and Dionisia her children, issuing out of a certain messuage in the said parish of Halstou, in a field called 'Welveld,' adjoining the common way from Stodmerehelle to Leapwelle. 20 Edward I.

[Heref.] **C. 150.** Grant by William Haloward, of Stoke, and Thomas Mascall, the younger, of Pencombe, to Richard Balle, of 'le More' in the parish of Bodenham, and Joan his wife, of a messuage and land, &c., in 'le Nethermore,' in the parishes of Bodenham and Maurden; also land in 'le Upfeld' called 'le Stubacre,' in 'le Dronfeld' and 'le Inlond.' Witnesses:—David Morys, clerk, vicar of Bodenham, and others (named). 7 April, 23 Henry VII. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Essex.] **C. 151.** Grant by Nicholas Berners to John Barlee, the elder, and John Waryn, of the reversion of the manor of 'le Roos' with lands in Walden, Depedene, and Thunderlee, after the death of himself and Joan his wife. 1 June, 10 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 152.** Grant by Margery, late the wife of John Brother, the younger, formerly citizen of London, to Margery Cotun, of Lincoln, of a tenement in the parish of St. Botolph, Billingsgate. Witnesses:—Sir John Breton, knight, Warden of London, Robert de Rokesle, and Martin de Ambresbury, sheriffs, Thomas Cros, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [22 Edward I.] *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **C. 153.** Grant by John Baker to Richard Skynner, and Agnes his wife, of land in Peckham, viz. in a field called 'le Short Redon,' adjoining the land of the prioress of Halywell, in a field called 'le Short Brayerd,' between a field called 'Bewpere' and the said Short Redon, and in a field called 'le Worth'; in exchange for their lands in a field called 'Brayerd' in Peckham, in a field called 'Longe Redon,' and a parcel called 'Shenes-hawe,' lying to the east of a highway called 'Sulstrete.' 22 January, 11 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 154.** Grant by Thomas Crudde, the elder, of the parish of Hevere, to John Crudde, the younger, of the same place, of 15*d.* yearly rent out of lands and tenements at Hever. 20 February, 49 Edward III.

[Bucks.] **C. 155.** Grant by Simon le Buckz, of Wendovere, to William de Carltone of land with a certain ridge belonging thereto, upon Hothulle. Wendover, Thursday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 21 Edward I.

[Warw.] **C. 156.** Grant by John son of William atte Birches, of Solihull, to Henry le Coupere, of the same place, of land in Solihull called 'le foureacres.' Sunday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 26 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 157.** Release by Alice, late the wife of Reginald le Chapmon, of Solihull, to William Lovote, of the same place, and Agnes his wife, of all her right in land and a building which she had of the feoffment of Sir Peter de Sontford, chaplain, in Solihull. Saturday the feast of St. Katherine, 9 Edward III.

[York.] **C. 158.** Demise by Thomas Stonore, William Bekyngham, esquires, Richard Bedford and Henry Dogett, to John Holewey, of Bysshopesmersh, and Margaret his mother, of the reversion of a toft with a close called 'Worthy,' after the death of William Mattok, the elder, for their lives and the life of the survivor. Henbury, 20 December, 1 Edward IV. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[N'thld ?] **C. 159.** Grant by Anabilla, late the wife of William Cole, of Knaresdal, to Sir Robert de Swynburne, of all her land which Robert son of Humfrey held in the territory of Slaggiford under Lufelawe, towards Knarre. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Insula, of Chipchos, Sir William de Swynburne, Thomas de Ferstaneshalwe, bailiff of Tyndale, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **C. 160.** Grant by Richard Bollesore, master of the Hospital of St. David by Kyngusthorp, and the brethren of the same, to Peter de Kelleseye, dean of the church of the new college of St. Mary of Leicester, and the chapter of the same church, of land in Wollaston with a water-mill thereon, and a mill-pond, and other land adjacent. Sunday the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 50 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent ?] **C. 161.** Grant by Geoffrey Serich to John de Horton of a curtilage on which the grange of Reginald de la Gorste was built, in the parish of Horton. Second day after St. Hilary, 11 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

Herts. **C. 162.** Grant by John Knightle, Simon Sare, and John Ros, of Dunstable, to Laurence Pycot, William Anable, John Skynner, James Soddombe, and William Albryght, of land in Kennesworth, of which one acre is called 'le Croked Acre.' 12 February, 17 Henry VI. *Fragments of three seals.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 163.** Demise by John Greyby, master of the House or Hospital of Holy Trinity by Kyngesthorp, and the brethren of the same, to John Astell, of Tekyn, Ed[mund] Robyns, Ed[mund] Osberne, and Henry James, of the same place, of their holm of Tekyn called 'le Melneholme.' Northampton, Thursday before St. Denis, 2 Henry V. *Fragments of four seals.*

[Kent.] **C. 164.** Grant by John Knyth, of Sevenoaks, to Andrew Cook (*Coco*), of Tuynge, of a piece of the curtilage which Knyth had purchased from the chaplain of the chantry of the Blessed Mary of Sevenoaks, in the town of Sevenoaks. Saturday before St. Dunstan, 13 Edward II.

[Suff.] **C. 165.** Grant by Robert, son of John Cassy, of Wych, to his sons John, Richard, and Laurence, of land in the field called 'le Wychfeld,' part next the land of the rector of St. Mary of Wytton, and part by the road called 'le Ermyngwey,' and of a meadow lying in 'la more,' for their lives; with remainder to his son Nicholas, and the heirs of his body, and reversion to himself and his heirs. Wytton St. Mary's, Sunday before St. Dunstan, 20 Edward III.

[Derby.] **C. 166.** Grant by William del Hill, of Thurleston, to Ralph, son of Richard Ravenhowe, and the heirs of his body, of land at Thurleston called 'le Kerfenn,' bounded on the north by the river Dove and on the south by Ravenhowstones.

[Norf.] **C. 167.** Grant by William Spitlynges, of Sysselonde, to John Matteld, of the same place, the elder, of land in Syseland, adjoining the land of Sir William de la Pole, knight. Sunday after St. Peter and St. Paul, 20 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 168.** Grant by Stephen son of William le Whittawere, of Dunstable, to William his brother, of land in Hogthone near the mill. Sunday after All Saints, 11 Edward II.

[Kent.] **C. 169.** Grant by Geoffrey, son of Richard Cumpernache, of Halghesto, to Stephen son of Stephen de Delham, and Margaret his wife, of land in St. Mary of Hoo in a place called 'Ate Venne,' by the high road called 'Fenstrete,' and of his right in the dower house which his mother Alina held in St. Mary of Hoo aforesaid. 34 Edward I.

[Dorset.] **C. 170.** Grant by Christina Dygges to John Storm, of Waldych, of a piece of land in Bridport, in a lane called 'Rothameslane,' leading to Cullynges-mill. Witnesses:—William Quarel, John Snaw, bailiffs, and others (named). Monday after St. Pancras the Martyr, 9 Edward III.

[Suff.] **C. 171.** Release by Albreda, daughter of the late Gilbert de Reymes, to Sir Robert de Reydon, knight, of all right which accrued to her after the death of Sir Robert de Reymes, her brother, formerly rector of the church of Estonegosebekes, in a messuage, lands, &c., in Whersted, Frestone, Wolverston, Chelmenton, Benetlegh, Coppedoc, Gippewyc, Caldewell, Codeham, Alrys, Westerfeud, and Hegham. Witnesses:—Sir John de Holebroc, the younger, Hugh Talemache, John de Strattone, knights, and others (named). Reydon, Sunday before St. Peter ad Cathedra (*sic*), 24 Edward I.

[Heref.] **C. 172.** Grant by Simon Somnour and Roger Broun, son of Stephen Broun, chaplain, to George Breynton, of Hereford, of a toft lately built on in Oldescolestrete, Hereford, adjoining a tenement of the chantry of the altar of St. John the Baptist in St. Peter's church, Hereford. Witnesses:—John Mey, mayor of Hereford, John Grene and William Yonge, bailiffs, and others (named). Friday the morrow of the Ascension, 2 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Worc. **C. 173.** Grant by Richard Houdy, brother and heir of Robert Houdy, late of Wyke, deceased, to Giles Wye, John Palmare, gentlemen, John Browne, and Robert Clerk, yeomen, of land and meadow in the lower fields of Wyke. Feast of St. David, Bishop and Confessor, 12 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 174.** Demise by Thomas Breynton, of the city of Hereford, gentleman, Joan his wife, and John their son, to John Towne and Agnes his wife, of land, &c., in Welyngton. 8 November, 6 Henry VII.

Dorset. **C. 175.** Release, and confirmation of estate, by John Townyng, clerk, William Wyke, and John Croukerne, to Robert Battescombe, son and heir of John Battescombe, of lands, tenements, &c., in Wodmyll, which John Fortescue, knight, in 17 Edward IV., had granted to the said Robert Battescombe. Fortescue lately held the premises jointly with John bishop of Bath and Wells, John Hody, John Storke, John Wydeslade, Hugh Pryour, clerk, William Olyver, William Marchell, and Martin Sydenham, deceased. 12 May, 19 Edward IV. *Three seals.*

[Warw.] **C. 176.** Release by John Wodard, of Solihull, to Elizabeth, late the wife of John atte Birches, of the same place, and Richard atte Birches their son, of all his right in 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent issuing out of tenements in Solihull. 16 July, 50 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **C. 177.** Release by John son of Thomas, son of Master Henry de Osgotteby, to Simon Spenser, of Osselby, and Agnes his wife, of all his right in 12*d.* yearly rent issuing out of lands and tenements in Usselby. Thursday the Vigil of the Epiphany, 30 Edward III.

Berks. Wilts. **C. 178.** Release by Roger, son and heir of Robert atte Grene, of Knyghteton, to John Bernard, of Chepynglambourn, of all his right in lands in Estbury and Bokhampton, Mymbury, Knyghteton, and Whitendich. Thursday after St. George, 38 Edward III.

[Dorset.] **C. 179.** Grant by Robert de Snellescroft, clerk, to Alice Frogghemore, and Agnes her eldest daughter, of a burgage tenement with curtilage in 'la Stakelane,' Bridport. Witnesses:—Edward Renaud, Roger Barry, bailiffs, and others (named). Friday after the Annunciation, 17 Edward II.

[Dorset.] **C. 180.** Release by John Swopere, of Stoke Abbas, to John Querdeleon and Edith his wife, of all his right in a messuage in East Street, Bridport. Witnesses:—William Hichecoke, John Lomb, bailiffs, and others (named). Wednesday the feast of St. James the Apostle, 32 Edward III.

[York.] **C. 181.** Demise by William de Skargill, the younger, knight, son of Waren de Skargill, knight, to Thomas Belle, of Cotheworth, and Richard Mayntrell, of lands in Cudworth. Pontefract, 3 April, 35 Edward III.

[Dorset.] **C. 182.** Release by Nicholas, son of John le Rotour, to John son of John le Soutere, of Dorchester, of all his right in land in Dorchester. Monday after St. Barnabas, 29 Edward III.

[Oxford.] **C. 183.** Grant by John Hampton, chaplain of Stanlake, to John Rede, of London, of the lands, &c., in More by Stanlake and in Stanlake, which he had of the feoffment of Thomas Stephen, of Stanlake. Witnesses:—Bartholomew Hastyngs, William Leche, bailiffs of Bampton, and others (named). 10 May, 4 Henry V.

[Warw.] **C. 184.** Demise by Sarah, late the wife of Thomas de Fynchale, to John, son of Ralph Colmor, and Christiana his wife, of a messuage with grange and croft in the town of Solihull, for their lives. Sunday after St. Alphege, 2 Richard II.

[Hants.] **C. 185.** Grant by John Goion, John de Schipptone, and Peter ate Walle, to Walter son of Richard de Combe, of Northcodeworth, and Edith his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of a messuage and curtilage, one carucate of land, 100*s.* rent, and a moiety of a mill, in Compton by Upham. Morrow of All Souls' Day, 10 Edward III. [*Copy?*]

[Worc.] **C. 186.** Grant by Robert Smhyt, of Pershore, to Andrew Hedey, tailor, of Pershore, and Joan his wife, of land in the upper field of Wyke, in a furlong called 'Halowedene.' Pershore, Thursday after Michaelmas, 12 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[N'thld] **C. 187.** Demise by Harry, Earl of Essex, to Roger Heroun, esquire, of his castle and lordship of Tyndale, to hold as the same was lately granted by indenture to Robert, late Lord Ogle, for 5 years at a rent of 80*l.* The deed states that the said Roger, and Richard Barewe, of Holy Island, merchant, John Belte, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, draper, William Thompson, and Nicholas Hanyng, of the same place, merchants, had entered into a bond for 100*l.*, to be void if the said rent is duly paid. 4 February, 13 Edward IV. *English. Seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 188.** Grant by John Maylard and Cecilia his wife, to John Tyrel and Matilda his wife, of one-third of a messuage, with land and meadow, in 'le Yete,' and meadow in the marsh, in the vill and fields of Borewardescot. Boreward, Friday after the Translation of St. Swithin, 16 Edward II.

[Middx.] **C. 189.** Grant by Benedict de Folsham, citizen of London, to Henry de Frowyk, of Middlesex, and Thomas Lambard, citizen of London, of a corner tenement in the parish of Holy Trinity the Less, adjoining his tenement called 'Ryngedehall' on the east, Cordewanerstrete on the west, and Knyghtryderestrete on the north. Saturday the vigil of St. Simon and St. Jude, 26 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings Court of Common Pleas, London, Monday after All Saints, 26 Edward III.

Herts. **C. 190.** Demise by Nicholas Carru, the younger, esquire, of Bedyngton, Surrey, to Laurence Pikot, of Dunstable, and John Asshby, of Luton, of the whole growth of wood and underwood in the wood called 'Lammareswode,' in the parish of Whethamstede. 7 February, 6 Henry VI.

[Berks.] **C. 191.** Grant by William Broun, of Modfeld Harald, to John de Muntrih, and Joan his wife, of land in the field called 'Martinesfordesfeld'; with liberty to alienate "tam in egritudine quam in sanitate." [13th century.]

[Wilts.] **C. 192.** Grant by Henry le Trewe, of 'la Wythege,' and Margaret his wife, to Robert le Toppere, of Marlborough, clerk, of a house and curtilage in Haleystrete, Marlborough. Witnesses:—William de Rameshulle, constable of Marlborough Castle, Richard Bray, mayor of Marlborough, Walter le Bowyere and Andrew Garde, reeves, and others (named). Friday the feast of St. Edmund, King and Martyr, 1 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **C. 193.** Demise by Master Robert de Catteworth, Master of the Hospital of Holy Trinity without Northampton, and the brethren of the same, to Thomas Gilberd, of Esthaddon, Matilda his wife, and Laurence their son, of a moiety of a messuage and curtilage in Esthaddon, and a moiety of a carucate of land, for their lives. Witnesses:—Sir Henry le Bray, Sir Laurence de Belegrave, and others (named). Michaelmas, 20 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **C. 194.** Grant by William de Sancto Martino to Richard the Clerk, of Knyghtteton, of a messuage and curtilage in Knighton, one virgate of land in Chelke, and half a virgate in Knighton. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas de Haveresham and Sir Geoffrey Chamberlain, knights, and others (named). [13th century].

[Berks.] **C. 195.** Grant by Richard de Polhampton to John, son of Master John de Chelreye, the elder, of all his land of and belonging to Balattestou, with messuages, &c., paying therefor a yearly rent of eight marks to Emeline, late the wife of Sir Roger de Inkepenne, for her life. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas Danvers, Sir Richard Fokeram, and others (named). Sunday the feast of St. Katherine, 7 Edward II.

[Bedf.] **C. 196.** Grant by William atte Dene, the elder, of Cadyngdone, to Thomas Skyner, of Dunstable, of three acres of arable land under Caddington Hill. Monday after the Assumption, 19 Richard II. *Damaged.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 197.** Demise by John Greiby, Master of the House or Hospital of Holy Trinity by Kingsthorp, and the brethren of the same, to Thomas Warde, of Bukton, the elder, and William his son, of a holme of meadow in the meadows of Little Brampton. 20 May, 34 Henry VI.

[York.] **C. 198.** Grant by John Belle, of Cotheworth, to Thomas Belle, of the same place, of land in Cudworth, in Penihal, by Dandekeres, in the old field, under Jonrode, upon 'le Toftes,' in 'le Westhaghe,' in the upper furlong, and upon 'le Morlandes.' Witnesses:—John de Aula, of Cudworth, and others (named). [13th century]. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 199.** Release by Alice, daughter of William de Stalham, knight, to Sir Geoffrey Wyth, knight, and Isabella his wife, of lands, &c., in Stalham, Ingham, Hegham Potters, Smalburgh, Dylham, Worthsted, Westwykes, Beston, Berton, Irsted, Netisherd, Hornyngges, and Aysmanhawe. Witnesses:—Sir Reginald le Gros, knight, and others (named). Beeston, Saturday the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 9 Edward II.

Suff. Essex. **C. 200.** Release by Elizabeth Pulham, of Bury St. Edmunds, late the wife of William Sondone, of Stokeneilond, to John Aleyn, of Milande by Colchester, of lands, &c., in Stoke Neyland, in the hamlet of Neyland, and elsewhere in Suffolk, and in Great and Little Horkesleygh, Essex. Bury St. Edmunds, Monday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 47 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex?] **C. 201.** Grant by Alyna, late the wife of Stephen le Boteler, of Suthamfeud, to John le Broun, of the same place, and Christiana his wife, of common of pasture in Suthamfeud. Witnesses:—Sir William de Clovile, knight, and others (named). Michaelmas, 21 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Worc.] **C. 202.** Grant by John Braunfford, of Pershore, to Robert Smyth, of the same place, of arable land in the field of Wyke by Pershore, in a furlong called 'Halowden.' Thursday the feast of Corpus Christi, 6 Richard II.

[Warw.] **C. 203.** Grant by Henry Fulgin, of Sulihull, to John Dauwesone Nicholas Welfare, and William de Grosewold, clerk, of lands, tenements &c., at Solihull, both within and without the vill, except his chief messuage in Solihull. Wednesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam 23 Edward III.

Suff. **C. 204.** Grant by Philip Basset to Lady Lora de Ros of a market in the town of Haddele, which had been annulled or put down according to the law and custom of England, on the presentment of Sir Nicholas de Turry and his fellows, Justices itinerant at Catteshull, Suffolk, in the year 53 Henry III., for her life, with remainders to Sir Robert Kokerel and Joan his wife, daughter and heiress of the said Lora, and the heirs of the said Lora. Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Bedingfeud, Sir Robert de Bosco, Sir Richard le Fraunceis, Sir Richard de Holebrok, Sir Thomas de Welaund, knights, and others (named) 13th century]. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 205.** Grant by Thomas Notehale, of Fordham, and John Hamund, of New Hethe, Colchester, executors of the will of Roger Belch, of Colchester, to Gilbert Pyggesle, burgess of Colchester, of a messuage at New Hethe, Colchester, bounded on one side by North lane. Witnesses:—Adam de Colne, and Robert atte Fede, bailiffs of Colchester, and others (named). Saturday after St. Leonard, 26 Edward III.

Wilts. **C. 206.** Demise by Constantine Darell, gentleman, kinsman and heir of Constantine Darell, esquire, deceased, to Edward Esthed, clerk, rector of Ludgershall, Wilts, of a tenement in Ludgershall, by the Market Cross, opposite the middle of 'le Shamelles,' with a little garden by the cemetery, and a close on the north side of Winchester Street, by the close of the chantry of St. Mary the Virgin. 10 February, 6 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 207.** Grant by Hugh the Miller, son of Hugh the Miller, of Benford, to Robert de Herpenham and Joan his wife, of land in Ingeflodbelet, of which one acre is called 'Rugeacre,' and another acre lies in Langeham. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Ingepenne, Hugh de Cumbrewell, and others (named).

[Kent.] **C. 208.** Indenture (referring to **C. 154,** viz., a grant by Thomas Crudde to John Crudde of 15*d.* yearly rent issuing out of land at Hever) stating that if the said John Crudde is able well and peacefully to hold 1½*d.* yearly rent which he is accustomed to pay to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, for a certain field called 'Heighfeld,' which he holds by the gift and feoffment of Henry Gabriel and the said Thomas Crudde, in Hever parish, then the said grant of 15*d.* is to be null and void. 20 February, 49 Edward III.

[Dorset.] **C. 209.** Demise by Nicholas Power, and Petronilla his wife, to Roger Wyke, Joan his wife, and John, son of the said Roger, of a tenement and curtilage in East Street, Bridport, for their lives. Witnesses:—John Burges and William Olyver, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). Tuesday after St. Ambrose, 18 Henry VI.

[Herts.] **C. 210.** Grant by Robert Laurence, of the Soke of Luyton, to John Knyghtle, Simon Sare, and John Ros, of Dunstable, of an acre of land called the 'Crouked Acre,' with half an acre of arable land in Kenesworth. Dunstable, feast of St. Bridget the Virgin, 17 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **C. 211.** Letters of attorney from William Hewel, of Dunstable, to John Patoun, of the same, to deliver seisin to Walter Saltere, of the same, of land in West Street, Dunstable. Saturday the Vigil of Whitsunday, 51 Edward III.

Warw. **C. 212.** Grant by Richard, son and heir of John Birches, of Solihull, to Thomas Greswold, John Greswold, and William Birches, Richard's brother, of all his estate at Solihull and elsewhere in co. Warwick. Friday after Christmas Day, 9 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **C. 213.** Letters of attorney from John de Grey, of Rotherfeld, to . . . . . Buckmor and John le Harpour, of Solihull, to deliver seisin to Thomas le Hore, of Elmedon, of pasture in Solihull. Monday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 40 Edward III. *French. Damaged.*

[Bedf.] **C. 214.** Grant by Nicholas ate Felde, of Wippesnade, to William Huwel, of Dunstable, of land in a croft called 'le Feldecroft,' in Whipsnade, abutting on a lane called 'le Redelane.' Monday after St. Peter and St. Paul, 45 Edward III. *Seal, imperfect.*

Surrey. **C. 215.** Grant by Katherine Hamond, late the wife of Robert Standon, late of Peckham, to Richard Skynner and Agnes his wife, of a barn and stable in the parish of Camberwell, bounded on the north by land called 'le Lodge,' and on the south by land of the prioress and convent of Halywell. 22 June, 34 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 216.** Release by John Petytt, gentleman, to Robert Weston, William Medylton, and Thomas Vocatour, citizens of London, of lands, &c., in the parishes of Halstow and St. Mary's, in the hundred of Hoo, which formerly belonged to William Hexstall, esquire, deceased. 9 February, 21 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 217.** Grant by John Hynton, of Dunstable, to William Cuntesse and Alice his wife, of a tenement in West Street, Dunstable, and one acre of land called 'Lorkyn acre' in North Iningis of Dunstable, with free passage for men, women, horses, and carts, with ground to store timber or underwood. Monday after St. Hilary, 21 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 218.** Release by William Bonde, of Eyton, to Robert Pillinges, of the same place, of a messuage and land in Eyton, and of all actions concerning the finding of a domicile for his life, and concerning the support of his daughter Helen for one year, together with his own support from Michaelmas to the Purification, 9 Edward II. Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 9 Edward II.

[Heref.] **C. 219.** Grant by John ap Griffith, John Monke, chaplains, and William Harpere, of Welyngton, to John Chaundos, son of Massie Chaundos, of Wellington aforesaid, of lands in Wellington, which they had by the feoffment of Hugh Harpere, canon of Hereford Cathedral. Sunday after the Epiphany, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 220.** Grant by Richard, called 'le Smyth,' son of the late Richard Smith (*Fabri*), of Athelington, to William his son, of a tenement in South Street, Bridport, in a lane which leads to Killyngemulle. Witnesses:—Adam de Larkestoke, Peter Prest, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). Monday after the Purification, 6 Edward III. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Herts?] **C. 221.** Grant by Richard de Stonore to Richard his son, and Cecilia his son's wife, of half a virgate of land in Buksebraund. Witnesses:—Sir Henry Tyeis and others (named). [13th century.]

[Bedf.] **C. 222.** Assignment by John, son of Nicholas de Boudoune, to Walter de Woubourne and Joan his wife, of all his goods and chattels in all his lands in Wybbesnathe, Eyton, and Totorno. Sunday, Michaelmas Day, 5 Edward III. *Seal.*

[ ] **C. 223.** Demise by William, lord of Mackeneye, to Juliana de la Bruere, late the wife of Henry the Clerk (*Clerici*), of a messuage and land in Nyweham, for her life; paying 4*s.* a year to the prioress of Garinges. Sunday before St. Peter in Cathedrâ, 17 Edward I.

[Warw.] **C. 224.** Grant by John, son of William de Wylnhale, in Coventry, to John de Solyhull, carpenter, and Agnes de Wylnhale, the grantor's sister, of a piece of land with houses in Solihull. At the door of St. Michael's Church, Coventry, Friday after St. Dunstan the Archbishop, 31 Edward I.

[Bedf.] **C. 225.** Grant by Simon Baxtere, of Dunstable, to Thomas Mayhys, of the same place, of a messuage and curtilage in North Street, Dunstable, adjoining Watlingstrete. Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 4 Richard II.

[Heref.] **C. 226.** Grant by Hugh Harpere, canon of the cathedral church of Hereford, to William Grove, John ap Griffith, and John Monke, chaplains, and William Harpere, of Welynton, of the lands and tenements in Wellington, which he had by the feoffment of Massie Chaundos. 9 April, 5 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 227.** Grant by William Sprigt, of Solihull, to Thomas le Hore, of Elmedon, of two tofts with curtilages in Solihull, at Teyntoursgrene. Sunday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 12 Richard II.

[Linc.] **C. 228.** Grant by Thomas Walkar, chaplain, and John Cowper, of Oselby, to John, son of Walter de Oselby, of lands, &c., in Usselby and Owresby. Tuesday after St. Ambrose, A.D. 1413.

[Kent.] **C. 229.** Grant by Stephen de Delham to Sir Nicholas Poyntz, rector of the church of St. Mary in Hoo, of a curtilage by a place called 'Skotlondishole.' Hoo St. Mary's, 2 April, 29 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 230.** Grant by Amy, late the wife of William Bowet, knight, to Geoffrey Haldeyn, vicar of Dilham, and John Haldeyn, of Becklys, of land with a cottage thereon in Dilham. Witnesses:—John Geney, knight, and others (named). 20 January, 1 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Bucks. **C. 231.** Grant by John de Aspernille, of Aylesbury, to Sir John de Stonore, knight, of a messuage and lands in Aylesbury, together with the fees and accustomed profits for every animal received by the sheriff of Buckingham, or other the King's servants, in the name of distress. London, Friday after St. Luke, 3 Edward III.

Oxford. **C. 232.** Grant by Richard Tymmys, of Marcham, Berks, husbandman, to John Saryn, of Bloxham, husbandman, of a cottage and garden in Bloxham; with a condition that if the said John, or his heirs, be 'interrupte' of the premises by the said Richard or Agnes Tymmys, or any of her heirs of her body lawfully begotten, the said Richard shall return the purchase money. The said Richard enters into a bond to that effect. 12 November, 8 Edward IV. *English.*

[Linc.] **C. 233.** Grant by William, perpetual vicar of Kyrkeby, to John, son of Walter de Oselby, of land, &c., in the vills, fields, and territories of Usselby and Ouresby. Thursday after Easter, 11 Henry IV.

[Norf.] **C. 234.** Grant by William, son of Sir Walter de Calethorp, to John son of Mabel de Salle, and Margaret his wife, of a cottage and croft at Lultone Mersh in Salle. Brunham, morrow of the Assumption, 17 Edward II.

[Herts.] **C. 235.** Defeasance to a bond from Thomas Bordale, tailor and draper, of St. Albans, to John Spendelove, of the same place, for 20*l.*, to the effect that if the said John is undisturbed in the possession of a messuage in Haliwellestrate, St. Albans, then the said bond is to be void. 25 May, 10 Henry V. *Seal of arms, imperfect.*

[Dorset.] **C. 236.** Grant by John Mercylle, of Adelington, with the consent of Joan Killinges, his wife, to William son of Geoffrey le Officeel, of Bridport, and Margaret his wife, of a tenement and curtilage in East Street, Bridport. Witnesses:—Edward Renaud and John de Stikillane, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). [13th century.]

[Norf.] **C. 237.** Surrender and release by John son of Mabel de Salle, to Sir William, son of Sir Walter de Calethorp, of a cottage and croft by Lultone Mersh in Salle, which he acquired without the licence of the said William from one Richard Wiliet, or Aliet, the said William's bondman, who held the premises in villenage. Brunham, 4 August, 17 Edward II.

[Suff.] **C. 238.** Letters of attorney from John Aleyn, of Boxford, to John Coo, of Wodekeystre, fuller, to deliver seisin to Robert de Marny and Ingelram Brun, knights, William de Marny, John de Boys, John, the elder son of the said John de Boys, Walter Geny, William Pottere, of Mile End by Colchester, John, son of the said William, Richard Aleyn, John Esthorp, William Adam, Richard Heygnes, Richard Joyere, Robert Reynham, and John Coo, clerk, of a piece of land in the east part of a field called 'Brodefeld,' in Stoke Neyland, and two pieces of pasture in 'le Neyland,' one called 'la Brook,' the other 'Colynesland.' 3 September, 12 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **C. 239.** Release by John Baynham, of Pershore, husbandman, and Alice his wife, to William Gyllyng and Alice his wife, of all their right in land in Wyke by Pershore. Monday after St. Nicholas the bishop, 34 Henry VI.

Sussex. **C. 240.** Letters of attorney from Geoffrey Boleyn and Thomas Boleyn, clerk, to William Purchace and John Percyvall, to receive seisin from Thomas Hoo, esquire, John Wodye, Thomas Hertley, clerk, William Browne, and John Iham, of the manor of Codyng, and other lands, &c., in the parish of Bixle, which the latter had by feoffment of Thomas Thunder and George Oxenbrigge. 10 April, 33 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Bedf.] **C. 241.** Grant by William Hewel, of Dunstable, to Walter le Saltere, of the same place, of a plot of land in West Street, Dunstable. Saturday the vigil of Whitsunday, 51 Edward III.

Surrey. **C. 242.** Sale by James Botiller, Earl of Ormond, John Neele, Master of the House of St. Thomas of Acres, in London, and John Battescombe, to Thomas Wright, citizen and timbermonger of London, of 61 of the best oaks which the said Thomas Wright can choose among the 80 oaks which they have marked for sale in the park called 'the Vacherye.' 18 February, 15 Henry VI. *English.*

[Norf.] **C. 243.** Grant by Stephen Jolyff, of Smalbergh, to Philip Pertryk, of the same place, of land in Smallburgh. Wednesday after St. Matthew, 32 Henry VI.

[Bedf. ?] **C. 244.** Grant by John the Smith (*Faber*), of Sonyndon, to Thomas Alwyne, carpenter, of a portion of his garden, in exchange. Sonyndon, Sunday after St. Katherine the Virgin, 3 Edward III.

[Norf.] **C. 245.** Defeasance to a feoffment whereby William son of Henry de Lokynton, of Breydeston, grants that if Martin de Wermondesworth pays to him and to his son William, or either of them, 70*s.*, then a certain feoffment from the said Martin to the said William of meadowland in Nendiche, and a quitclaim for 40*d.* yearly rent out of certain tenements which the said William holds from the said Martin in Bradeston, shall be null and void. Sunday after the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin, 15 Edward II. *Damaged.*

[Middx.] **C. 246.** Demise by Elizabeth Darell, of the county of Wilts, widow, to William Heron, citizen and haberdasher of London, of all her lands, with shops, cellars, solars, &c., in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Milk Street, except quitrents. The Annunciation, 34 Henry VI.

Bedf. Herts. **C. 247.** Grant by Thomas Hobbus, of Dunstable, to Robert atte Forde, of Hamslape, Edmund Coton, of Tyllesworth, and John Trougth, of Dunstable, of all his tenements in North Street, Dunstable, together with all his lands, &c., in the fields of Dunstable and Houghton Regis, Cadyngdon, and Kensworth. Thursday after Christmas Day, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 248.** Grant by Richard de Combe, knight, to Robert de Remmesbury, and John his son, of a grange with chambers towards the north, in which Matilda, mother of the said Richard, formerly lived, with a piece of land adjacent, and a messuage in Fiteltone. Monday after St. Margaret the Virgin, 27 Edward III.

Surrey. **C. 249.** Grant by John Suthcote, John Billynges, and William Olyver, clerk, to Richard Heywode, of the parish of Sonnebury, Middlesex, and Joan his wife, of all the lands, &c., which they held jointly with Thomas Berghe, deceased, by the demise of John Mollynges and Thomas Piryton, in Peckham, in the parish of Camberwell; with a proviso that the validity of the deed is to depend upon the payment of the purchase money on certain fixed dates. 17 July, 1 Henry V.

[Ireland.] **C. 250.** Demise by Thomas, Earl of Ormond, to David Dobbyne, merchant, of the town of Thomastowne, of a tenement and garden in Thomastowne. 1 August, 18 Henry VII. *Damaged. Seal.*

[Worc.] **C. 251.** Release by Agnes de London, late the wife of Adam de Yerdeleye, to William atte Birches, clerk, and Sarah his wife, and her heirs, of lands and tenements which the said Adam held in Yardley. Alveychirche, Wednesday after Low Sunday, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 252.** Release by William Fauwy, son of Gilbert Fauwy, of Dertemuth, to William Hemmynge, of the same place, of a tenement in Clyffton Dartmouth, situated to the north of a lane which leads from the sea towards the pillory (*pilloriam*) of Dartmouth. Tuesday after St. David the Bishop, 3 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Bedf. **C. 253.** Grant by William Cuntesse, of Dunstable, and Alice his wife, to Humfrey Acworth, Thomas Porter, William Sampson, and John Dalyron, of a tenement in a lane in West Street, Dunstable, together with ground for storing timber or underwood; also an acre of land in 'les North Innynges,' of Dunstable, called 'Lorkynesacre.' 20 June, 15 Henry VI. *Two seals, one imperfect.*

Kent. **C. 254.** Release by Geoffrey Shakerley, of Dytton, Kent, gentleman, to Thomas Osbern, of Aylesford, in the same county, of all his right in land in Aylesford, part lying at different places in fields called 'Reverysden,' 'Milhalefeld,' and 'Ryverscroft,' and part called 'Plesantland.' 28 May, 2 Richard III.

[Warw.] **C. 255.** Grant by Adam atte Grange, of Solihull, to William atte Birches, of the same place, clerk, and Sarah his wife, of 11*d.* rent which William le Bustelere was accustomed to pay for a certain field and meadow in Solihull, by 'le Rowewodelone.' Sunday after St. Nicholas, 6 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 256.** Grant by Richard Curteys, of Weston Ing, to Peter Clerk and John Bonebury, of the same place, of all his lands, &c., in Houghton Regis and Chalgrave; and sale of all his goods and chattels to the same. Monday before Michaelmas, 1 Richard II.

[Middx.] **C. 257.** Grant by John Gardyne, clerk, and Thomas Boterkram, chaplain, to Robert Chircheman, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, and Margaret his wife, of the lands, tenements, and rents, with shops, &c., which they, together with Richard Radwell and John Trumpton, citizen and stock fishmonger of London, held by gift of Robert and Margaret, in London and Southwark; viz., one tenement in the parish of St. Lawrence

Pountney, in St. Lawrence Lane, two tenements in Basyng Lane, in the parish of St. Mary Aldermarychurch, and St. Mildred, Bread Street, adjoining a tenement called 'Gysorshalle,' six shops in the parish of St. Michael Queenhithe, at the corner of Trinity Lane, a tenement in Old chaunge Street, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Oldefishstret, and a tenement and two shops in the parish of St. Olave, Southwark, by the lane called 'Westwalles Lane.' 9 June, 9 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Heref.] **C. 258.** Letters of attorney from Hugh Harpere, canon of the cathedral church of Hereford, to William Knotte, chaplain, to deliver seisin to William Grove, John ap Griffith, John Monke, chaplain, and William Harpere, of Welyngton, of the lands and tenements in Wellington which the said Hugh had by the gift of Massie Chaundos. 9 April, 5 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 259.** Indenture made between the prior and convent of St. Peter of Dunstable, and William Wilshamsted, by which the prior and convent reduce the rent of a messuage held of them by the said William in North Street, Dunstable, from 3*s.* of silver to 12*d.* a year, for 60 years, on condition that the said William rebuilds the house. The Purification, 45 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 260.** Grant by John de Wodecroft, of Dunstable, to Hugh his son, of 5 butts of land in the field of Houtone, at Culverhus and elsewhere. [13th century.] *Fragment of seal.*

[York.] **C. 261.** Demise by John Golofer and John Warfeld to John Puffe, and Margaret his wife, of the tenement and lands which Thomas Rome formerly held in the salt marsh called 'Janynesplace,' within the manor of Hembury, for their lives and the life of the survivor. Westbury, 20 May, 15 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **C. 262.** Demise by John Doget, citizen and vintner of London, to William Wyndesore, citizen and fishmonger of the same, of a shop in Briggestrete, in the parish of St. Margaret Briggestret. 1 December, 21 Richard II. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Berks.] **C. 263.** Release by Richard Bousch, of Twykenam, Middlesex, to John Yorke and William Yorke, of the King's Cellar, of all his right in a meadow in the parish of Esthakeborne and Westhakeborne. 20 October, 22 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 264.** Grant by Martin de Wermondesworth to Sir Robert de Lokynton, chaplain, of a toft with croft and buildings in Breydeston, and land in the territory of the same vill. [13th century.]

[Warw.] **C. 265.** Grant by John atte Shawe, of Solihull, to William atte Birches, of the same place, and Sarah his wife, of a plot of meadow in Solihull, by Dunpolesbrugge, in exchange for two pieces of land, meadow and moor, at Waddefordewalle. Tuesday the Vigil of St. James the Apostle, 14 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 266.** Grant by John Warpenham and Walter Fullere, of Dunstable, to Thomas Mayghus, of the same place, of a messuage in West Street, Dunstable. Feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 12 Richard II. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 267.** Bond from Alexander Aunscelot, of Barton, to Geoffrey Wyth for six bushels of barley, to be paid yearly for an acre of land in Barton aforesaid. Witnesses:—Reginald le Gros, knight, and others (named). Tuesday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 4 Edward II.

[Bedf. Herts.] **C. 268.** Release by Margery Raven, late the wife of Master Richard Raven, of Berkhamstede, to Nicholas Tetesworth, Master Thomas Beneschef, and Robert Gamage, of all her right in the manor of Wypsnade, and in all her lands, &c., in Stodham, Eyton, Toternho, Dunstable, Houghton, Kenesworth, and Cadyngdon, and in Berkhamstede, "tam in burgo quam in halimoto." Feast of St. Katherine the Virgin, 41 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 269.** Release by John de Waddeforde, of Solihull, to Richard de Caldeforde, of the same place, chaplain, of all his right in a piece of land called 'Petlond,' at Waddeford, adjoining a lane called 'Castellone.' Solihull, Sunday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 30 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 270.** Release by Robert Rede, knight, one of the King's Justices, to William Wodegate and John Ware, of all his right in a messuage and land in Orpyngton, Farnburgh, and Hese (Hayes), to the use of the said Robert and for the purposes of his will. He held the premises with Wodegate, Ware, and others, by the acknowledgement of Robert Brandon, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, as appears from a certain fine levied in the King's Court at Westminster, 11 Henry VII. 30 November, 17 Henry VII.

[Bedf.] **C. 271.** Grant by John de Eversholt, of Wyppesnade, to Henry de Linleye, of the same place, of land in the north field of Whipsnade, abutting east upon Wybbesethe, and meadow in 'la Fenne' of Eytone, abutting towards Bylondone. 11 October, 1 Edward II.

Dorset. Somers. **C. 272.** Letters of attorney from Thomas Wooth to Robert Wooth, his brother, and Richard Bircham, to deliver seisin to John Jewe, William Jew, William Thomas, parson of Pulesdon, and William Tracy, of land in Wooth Fraunces, Assh, Lymbury, Schowlewey, Brynsham, Filleford, Podyngton, and Belhewisch, and in Charleton Camvyle. Tuesday, the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 7 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Somers. Wilts. **C. 273.** Deed poll by which John Cheyne, esquire, directs Walter lord Hungerford, Philip Courtenay, knight, John Fortescue, Walter Sargeaunt, John Long, priest, and John Mayne, feoffees of his manor of Nortonhautevile, with lands, &c., in Somersetshire, and also of 'the Halvyndell' of the manor of Hulpryngton, and lands, &c., in Wiltshire, to receive the rents and profits of the premises after his death, and pay them to his executors for the purposes of his will, and afterwards to release the said premises to the said Philip Courtenay upon the trusts of an indenture made between the said Philip and the said John Cheyne. Pynhoe, 1 May, 40 Henry VI. *English. Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 274.** Grant by John Trought and Robert Haddon, of Dunstable, to Laurence Pycot, Richard Lexham, and Henry Mauntell, of a messuage in West Street, Dunstable, abutting on Ikenyldstret. 20 June, 6 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 275.** Release by John Botiller, of Yelvertoft, to Sir Richard Bollessoveres, Master of the House of Holy Trinity by Kyngesthorp, and the brethren and sisters of the same, of all their right in the lands and tenements in Kingsthorp that formerly belonged to John Rolf. Sunday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 46 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **C. 276.** Grant by William de Lisors, son of Fulk de Lisors, by advice and consent of Adelaide his mother, to Peter son of Adam de Norhamton, of his mill of Abinton, with licence for the said Peter to convey the premises to a religious house. Witnesses:—Richard Engaigne, sheriff, and others (named). [2—3 Richard I.] [*Copy?*]

[Linc.] **C. 277.** Grant by Robert de Crosholm, of Ouresby, to John son of Walter de Walesby, of Osselby, of a toft in Usselby, and land in the fields of Usselby, abutting on Claxby moor, in Usselbycroftes and Osselbythorn, and of meadow in Foxheugh. Sunday after Michaelmas, 32 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Heref. Salop. **C. 278.** Grant by John de Estham, and Juliana his wife, to Phœbe, late the wife of Peter Eylri (?), of Richard's Castle, of lands and tenements in the counties of Hereford and Salop, for her life, without impeachment of waste. Friday the feast of St. Dunstan, 48 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 279.** Grant by John Foulere, the younger, of Dunstaple, to John Wolf de Raveniston, of the same place, of a piece of land in the field of Kenisworye, abutting on the green way. Friday the feast of St. Laurence, 26 Edward III.

[Norf.] **C. 280.** Grant by John de Binham, tailor, to William Scherman, of Norwich, dwelling in Smalbergh, of a messuage in Smallburgh, to the south of Smallburgh common. Monday after Epiphany, 12 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 281.** Grant by William Todyngdon, of Wypsnade, to John Bartelot, and Alice his wife, of a messuage and garden in Whipsnade, abutting on 'le comune grene.' 10 July, 10 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 282.** Demise by John Hevenyngham, knight, lord of Little Totham, to John Pachet, of a tenement called 'Chidberwes,' with pasture in Little Totham, Great Totham, and Hebregge. Tuesday in Whitsuntide, 23 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 283.** Grant by John de Grey, of Retherfeld, to Thomas le Hore, of Elmedon, of pasture land and common of pasture at Blaksade, in Solihull. Monday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 40 Edward III.

Middx. Essex. **C. 284.** Release by Thomas Chicheley, archdeacon of Canterbury, to William Chedworth, the elder, esquire, of all his right in lands, &c., in the parishes of St. Mary Matfelon, without Algate, Stebenhithe, and Hakeney, and in Berkyngelay. 22 August, 38 Henry VI.

[Linc.] **C. 285.** Grant by John Wattson, of Oselby, to John de Dalton, of Beysthorp, of three messuages in Usselby, together with lands in Usselby and Owersby. Feast of St. Philip and St. James, 4 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 286.** Surrender by Agnes de Clive, late the wife of Roger de Clive, late citizen of London, to Walter de Clive, son and heir of the said Roger, of all her right by way of dower in a tenement in the parish of St. Anthony, London, and also in a certain cellar below the great stone solar of Adam de Blakeneye. Witnesses :—Sir John le Breton, Warden of London, John de Cantuar' and William de Bettune, sheriffs, Henry le Waleis, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [A.D. 1289.]

Wilts. **C. 287.** Demise by Laurence Raynesforth, knight, and Anne his wife, to George Darrell, knight, of the site of their manor of Rowdon by Chippenham. 24 June, 10 Edward IV. *Fragments of two seals.*

Bucks. **C. 288.** Grant by Thomas Turnour, of Bekenisfeld, Thomas Admond, draper, and Thomas Hasylden, of the same place, to William Brown, citizen and draper of London, of land called 'Walteres' in Beaconsfield, adjoining the high road from Beaconsfield to Windsor. 26 April, 18 Edward IV.

[Kent.] **C. 289.** Grant by John Pounchun to Thomas de Chartham, and Agnes his wife, of six 'daywercs' of his curtilage in the parish of Horton [Kirby] at Suthderenthe. Sunday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 10 Edward III.

Berks. **C. 290.** Grant by Richard de Polhampton to Emeline de Polhampton, his mother, of the manor of Baladeston, for her life; with a condition that if he return to England from Normandy by the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle next after the execution of the present deed, then the said manor is to revert to him. 22 November, 32 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 291.** Grant by Edward Boner, of Westone Inge, son of the late John Boner, of Wypsenade, to William Cantelowe, the elder, and Elizabeth his wife, William Cantelowe, the younger, and Henry Cantelowe, of a messuage and croft in Whipsnade, to the north of the common green called 'Halle Hull,' and land at Brokus Shepcote. 3 August, 31 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Surrey. **C. 292.** Grant by Stephen Godewyn and John Fayrewyn to John Drynkewater, of Peckham, and Elizabeth his wife, of lands, &c., in Peckham, in the parish of Camberwell. 28 September, 36 Henry VI. *Damaged. Fragments of two seals.*

[Warw.] **C. 293.** Grant by John Dauwesone, of Solihull, to Richard le Wodeward, of Rouwelie, of a burgage tenement in the market town of Solihull for his life, with remainder, as to a moiety of the premises, to Margery de Rouweleye for her life, and as to the other moiety, to Thomas, son of the said Richard and Margery, together with the reversion to the said Margery's moiety in fee. Monday after St. Vincent, 18 Edward III.

Oxford. **C. 294.** Grant by Roger Cok, of Watlington, to Richard de Stonore, of a messuage, land, and meadow in Goldore, which came to Roger after the death of Richard son of Roger de Essyndone, together with dower in the premises when the same should accrue. Sunday . . . . . the Annunciation, 19 Edward I. *Damaged. Seal, imperfect.*

[Sussex?] **C. 295.** Grant by Simon, son and heir of Ralph Lewyte, of Yfeld, to William Alen, of land in the parish of Ifield. [13th century.]

[Devon.] **C. 296.** Demise by Warin Beare, and Alice his wife, to Roger Peaw, of a moiety of their holding of land in Bourhewysch, which they had by the grant of Walter Bonde, who had the premises by the demise of John, the abbot, and the convent of Tavistock. Michaelmas, 10 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 297.** Grant by Nicholas de Wermondesworth to Martin, his son, of the homage and service of half a mark of yearly rent issuing out of a bovate of land in Eyton. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Draycote, clerk, and others (named). [13th century.]

Dorset. **C. 298.** Release by Robert Boner, of Bremley, and John Boner, of Combe, his son and heir apparent, to John, bishop of Bath and Wells, John Hody, knight, John Fortescu, John Stork, John Wydeslade, John Battiscombe, Hugh Prior, clerk, William Boweley, and William Marchall, of all their right in lands, &c. in Wodemylle, in the parish of Mersshewode. Witnesses:—Stephen Bole, rector of Abbotystoke, and others (named). 16 July, 19 Henry VI.

[Dorset.] **C. 299.** Demise by John Burgeis and Richard Brangewayn, treasurers and wardens of the lands and rents of the town of Bridport, to William Offelle, *alias* Milleward, and Joan his wife, and John Syferwest, son of the said Joan, of a tenement with shops and gardens in High Street, Bridport, for their lives, and the life of the survivor. Monday before St. Matthew the Apostle, 8 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **C. 300.** Grant by Richard de Whiteacre, lord of Elmedon, to Thomas in the Hoo, of the same place, and Edith his wife, of a piece of pasture land in Elmedon. Thursday after St. Peter in Cathedrâ, 30 Edward III. *Damaged. Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 301.** Grant by Andrew Maukyswell, clerk, son and heir of John Maukyswell, late of Bridport, to John Forsay, of a burgage tenement with curtilage in West Street, Bridport. Witnesses:—John Sterre, one of the bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). 3 November, 30 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **C. 302.** Grant by Henry Melleward, citizen and cooper of London, and Isabella his wife, to John Sondeford, of the parish of Camberwell, Robert Tatersall, citizen and draper of London, John Sandwich, vicar of Camberwell, and Robert Valence, of all their lands, &c. in Camberwell, and also of the vessels of lead, wood, and iron in the brewhouse on the premises. 31 January, 5 Henry V. *Two seals.*

Derby. **C. 303.** Indenture between Rondulf Eggerton, esquire, and Robert Woode, of Kell, gentleman, by which the said Rondulf agrees to marry Isabella, daughter of Robert Hill, deceased, and of Alice, late his wife, then the said Robert Woode's wife, before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next, "if the said Isabella thereto will be privy and agreeable"; and the said Robert Woode and Alice his wife covenant to settle on Rondulf and Isabella, lands, &c., in the county of Derby to the yearly value of six marcs. 20 January, 18 Henry VII. *English.*

[Surrey.] **C. 304.** Grant by Richard de Chippenham, hosier, of London, to Roger ate Crouch, of Little Schelford, and Joan Brouneighe his wife, of a piece of land with building and curtilage at Peckham, in the parish of Camberwell. Sunday after the Assumption, 19 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

Ireland. **C. 305.** Grant by Thomas, Earl of Ormond, to his cousin Sir Piers Butler, knight, of his manors of Cloncurry, Woghteryn, Woghterard, and Castelwarnyng, in Ireland, for his life; with a proviso that if the latter fail to obtain possession of the premises the grant is to be null and void. 26 July, 1 Henry VIII. *Signed. English.*

[Worc.?] **C. 306.** Demise by Robert, son of John Cassy, of Wych, to Margery Cassy, of the same place, and John and Emma her children, of a house in 'la Barrestret,' Wych, for their lives. 9 March, 9 Edward III. *Seal.*

Hants. **C. 307.** Grant by Baldwin Bremshet to John Bremshet of his manor of Lytylgatecombe, together with all his lands, &c., in Little Gatecombe and Copenore, and elsewhere in the county of Hants. 3 April, 8 Edward IV.

[Dorset.] **C. 308.** Grant by William Hychecok, of Malmysbery, son and heir of William Hychecok, late of Bridport, to William Olyver, of Bridport, of land by Kyllyngislane called 'Mortehay,' in Bridport. Witnesses:—John Burges, one of the bailiffs of Bridport, (the said William Olyver being the other), and others (named). Wednesday the Vigil of the Ascension, 23 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 309.** Release by John Blunt, son and heir of John Blunt, of Dunstable, to John Pacown, of the same place, of a yearly rent of 15*d.* for a piece of land in the western borders of Dunstable, abutting on the high road called 'Ekenyldestret.' Monday the Annunciation, 44 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[York.] **C. 310.** Grant by William de Hepworth, vicar of Ruston, and Richard Oxspring, of Cotheworth, to Elizabeth, late the wife of Nicholas de Wordesworth, of Penyston, of a tenement in Thurleston called 'Copstorth,' and a yearly rent of 2*s.* issuing out of a tenement in Penyston, adjoining a garden called 'Coyteszerd,' for her life, with remainders over. Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 30 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 311.** Grant by Guy Fairfax, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Urswyk, Recorder of London, William Porte, esquire, and William Norton, esquire, to Richard Martyn, son of John Martyn, late one of the Justices of the Common Bench, and of Anne the said John's wife, in pursuance of the will of the said Anne, of the manor of Seasalter, and the tenements called 'Pympes tenements,' in the parish of Seasalter aforesaid, which they lately held jointly with William Wangford, serjeant-at-law, deceased, by the gift of the said Anne and Matthew Philipp, citizen and alderman of London, and William Steven. Appointment of John Robert, of Faveresham, and William Depedale, attornies to deliver seisin. 20 February, 4 Edward IV. *Three seals.*

Herts. **C. 312.** Assignment by John Hodell, of Watford, collier, to John Mylsham and John Wynkbourne, King's yeomen (*valetti*) of the Crown, Thomas Byrche, of the King's household, and William Hodell, of Busshe, collier, of all his goods, chattels, debts, &c. 10 June, 19 Edward IV.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the King's Chancery, August, 21 Edward IV.

[Bedf.] **C. 313.** Grant by John son of Henry le Carpenter, of Dunstable, to John le Fouelere, of the same place, of a messuage in North Street, Dunstable, by Watlingstreet. Vigil of the Annunciation, 16 Edward II. *Damaged.*

[Linc.] **C. 314.** Grant by Simon son of Robert the Clerk, of Middilrasen, to Walter de Walesby, of Oselby, of one-third of a toft in Usselby, and land in the west field of the same, upon 'le Westlangs,' and by Cevenelhol. Thursday the feast of St. Nicholas, 18 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 315.** Letters of attorney from George Breynton to John Pagyn and John Hulle, barber, of Hereford, to deliver seisin to John Mey, William Monynton, William Maxey, clerk, and Richard Gybons, chaplain, of all the said Breynton's tenement in the city and suburb of Hereford. 3 August, 14 Henry VI.

[Heref.] **C. 316.** Grant by Roger Bodenham, esquire, son and heir of Isabella, late the wife of Walter Cosynge, to John Mey, mayor of Hereford, Walter Mybbe, George Breynton, and Richard Grene, of land in the suburb of Hereford, in a field called 'Wydemersshe portefeld.' Witnesses:—John Mey, tanner, bishop's bailiff in Hereford, William Yonge, Nicholas Chyppenham, King's bailiffs of the said city, and others (named). Saturday before Christmas Day, 3 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 317.** Release by William, son of Thomas Gilbert, of Weymouth, to Philip Soydon, of all his right in a messuage in the High Street of Weymouth. Witnesses:—John Berde, Walter Lanehous, bailiffs of Weymouth, and others (named). Sunday after the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin, 44 Edward III.

Herts. **C. 318.** Grant by Thomas Bordale, tailor and draper, of St. Albans, to John Spendelove, William Asshe, Roger Selle, chaplain, William Todde and William Wyche, of the same place, of a messuage and garden in Haliwellestrate, St. Albans, to the north of the stream flowing towards Soppewelle. Tuesday the feast of St. Dunstan, 10 Henry V. *Counterpart of* **C. 345.**

[Middx.] **C. 319.** Grant by Isabella de Acon, late the wife of John de Acon, called 'le Lieutour,' citizen of London, to Henry Darcy, citizen and draper of London, and Katherine his wife, Isabella's daughter, of 40*s.* and one pound of cummin yearly rent issuing out of a tenement in the street leading from Walebrok to St. Paul's, in the parishes of St. John de Walbrook and St. Anthony, London. Sunday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 6 Edward III. *Seal, imperfect.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings Court of Common Pleas, Monday after St. James the Apostle, 6 Edward III.

[Heref.] **C. 320.** Grant by Lucy, late the wife of John le Souter, of Welynnton, to Walter Restot and Robert le Harpur, of the same place, of lands and tenements in Wellington, which she had by the gift of Walter, late vicar of Wellington, and Roger, late chaplain of St. Mary in the same church. Sunday after St. Augustine, bishop of the English, 37 Edward III. *Seal, imperfect.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 321.** Demise by John Greiby, Master of the House or Hospital of Holy Trinity by Kyngesthorp, and the brethren of the same, to Thomas Wylkockes, of Holwell, Joan his wife, and John his son, of two messuages, land, &c., in Easthaddon, for their lives, and the life of the survivor. 15 January, 17 Henry VI.

[Herts.] **C. 322.** Release by Richard de Gatisbury, son of Richard de Gatisbury, knight, to his lord, Sir Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, of all his right in a moiety of a mill, land, and 4*s.* yearly rent in Westmeln. Hertford, Sunday after St. Cuthbert, 11 Edward II. *Damaged. Seal, imperfect.*

Endorsed: Westmyll.

[Bedf.] **C. 323.** Grant by William son of Martin le Saltere, of Dunstable, and Christina his wife, daughter of John Stevene, of Dunstable, to William, son of Henry Chadde, of the same place, of a plot of land with curtilage in West Street, Dunstable. St. Peter in Cathedrâ, 21 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **C. 324.** Release by William Halmar, pouchmaker, Thomas Brice, mercer, Thomas Ostriche, haberdasher, and Robert Spayne, scrivener, citizens of London, to James Bradman and John Wyrall, gentlemen, of all their right in land in the parish of Haryngey, in fields called 'Threnacres' and 'Stevenesfeld.' 17 June, 9 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Chesh.] **C. 325.** Release by John Cotyngham, citizen of Chester, to Thomas Kent, citizen of the same city, of all his right in a messuage and garden in Forgatestrete, Chester. Tuesday after St. Hilary, 31 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Worc.] **C. 326.** Grant by Robert, son of John Cassy, of Wych, to Henry Thoury and Cicely, Robert's daughter, of a messuage in Wych, and *bulleriam duorum plumborum* of salt water in the same place. Witnesses:—John Unuin and John Braz, bailiffs of Wych, and others (named). Thursday after St. James the Apostle, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 327.** Grant by William son of Robert de Caldeford, of Solihull, to Thomas le Hore, of Elmedon, of pasture land in Solihull, at Blakeslade. Saturday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 17 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 328.** Release by Denis Lopham, clerk, Robert Guppeye, and John Lane, citizens and mercers of London, to Thomas Charleton, of Middlesex, Thomas Aleyn, Richard Forster, Thomas Thornburgh, William Norton, draper, William Kelshill, fishmonger, and John Cloos, citizens of

London, of all their right in two messuages, land and meadow in Kentisshetoun, and in the parishes of St. Clement Dane's, without New Temple Bar, and St. Giles' of the Lepers, without Old Temple Bar. 2 April, 21 Richard II.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll, in the King's Chancery, April, 21 Richard II. *Three seals.*

[Staff.] **C. 329.** Release by William Mulward, of Much Wenlok, and Edith his wife, to Richard son of Thekenes de Bettiley, of all their right in lands and tenements in the vill, fields, and lordship of Betley, which descended to them after the death of Robert Leke, father of the said Edith. Sunday after All Saints, 11 Richard II. *Seal, and fragment of seal.*

Bucks. **C. 330.** Release by Thomas Hamden, son of Richard Hamden, to Robert de Marny, knight, and Alice his wife, and their heirs male, and in default of such heirs to Ingelram le Bruyn, knight, and his heirs male, of all his right in two tofts and land in Kyngeseye: the said Robert and Alice being in possession by virtue of a fine levied 7 Richard II. 17 July, 8 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **C. 331.** Sale by John Marney, knight, Thomas Terell, William Terell, of Beche, knights, Thomas Throkmorton, esquire, John Rous, the elder, Robert Throkmorton, and John Reynward, the younger, to John Wattys, of Bodmin, of wood and underwood in Kylquyte, called 'Pencarowe wood.' Monday before St. Luke's day, 1470. *English.*

[Heref.] **C. 332.** Grant by Thomas Bourghhull to William Lank, vicar of Welyngtun, Richard Hynton, chaplain of St. Mary in the same church, and Roger Partrich, of Wellington aforesaid, of 23*d.* yearly rent issuing out of tenements in Wellington. 5 March, 15 Richard II.

[Essex.] **C. 333.** Grant by Beatrice, daughter and heiress of Robert de Larokel, of Arkesden, to John Fraunceys, of Bumstede Helyon, and John Hecheman, clerk, of Arkesden, of her manor of Wyggepet. Friday after the Ascension, 50 Edward III.

[Heref.] **C. 334.** Grant by Robert le Careter, of Welynton, to Richard de Bagingeden of land upon 'la Wodeton,' and meadow in the meadow of Wellington. [13th century.]

[Berks.] **C. 335.** Grant by Walter Catewy, the elder, to Thomas and Launcelot Catewy his sons, of lands, &c., in Suenweswyke, Westwyke, and in the parish of Borewardescote (Buscott). Harewell, Monday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 35 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 336.** Grant by William, son of William Corveyser, the elder, to William Tracy, son of Walter Tracy, of a messuage and curtilage in West Street, Bridport. Witnesses:—Adam de Larkestok, Peter Prestes, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). 28 May, 5 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 337.** Grant by Peter Pakeman, of Dunstable, to Hugh de Wodecroft, of land in the field of Houtone. Vigil of St. Andrew the Apostle, 20 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 338.** Defeasance to a mortgage from Roger Alewyne, of Brodechalke, to William Coole, of Wilton, weaver, and Alice his wife, of a meadow in Broadchalk called 'Langemed,' to the east of Langebrigge. Monday after St. James the Apostle, 3 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **C. 339.** Grant by William, son of Roger Smyth, of Ouresby, to Robert de Crosholm, of the same place, and Margaret his wife, of a toft in Usselby, and land in the field of Usselby, abutting on Claxby Moor, in 'Osselby Croftes,' in Usselby Thorne, in the south field of Usselby and in Forhenges. Sunday after the Purification, 31 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 340.** Grant by Thomas Calston and Margery his wife, to Thomas Cooke, of Marlebergh, of a tenement in 'le Grene,' Marlborough, for his life. Witnesses:—John Roches, knight, constable of Marlborough castle, William Perham, mayor of Marlborough, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Augustine, 14 Richard II.

Kent. **C. 341.** Grant by Thomas Hexstall and Henry Hexstall, gentlemen, to Robert Weston, William Medylton and Thomas Vocatour, citizens of London, of all their lands, &c., in the parishes of Halstowe and St. Mary's in the hundred of Hoo. Appointment of William Whyte and William Grene, attornies to deliver seisin. 4 October, 21 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **C. 342.** Grant by John de Grey, of Retherfeld, knight, to Thomas le Hore, of Elmedon, of a piece of pasture land in Solihull. Monday (?) after St. Martin, 41 Edward III. *French. Damaged.*

[Bedf.] **C. 343.** Grant by Nicholas de Grafton, of Dunstable, to William de Grafton, of the same place, his brother, of a messuage and curtilage in West Street, Dunstable, adjoining Ikenildestreet. Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 23 Edward III.

York. **C. 344.** Demise by John, abbot of Byland, and the convent there, to Richard Lassels, gentleman, of a 'mylnestede' to build a mill upon, in the manor of Wyldon, and of a mill race throughout the whole lordship of Kylburne, to be made from the town or banks of Kylburne to the said 'mylnestede,' with the soken of the townships of Overkylburne and Netherkylburne. The chapter house of Byland Abbey, 1 September, 30 Henry VIII. *English.*

[Herts.] **C. 345.** Counterpart of **C. 318.**

[Herts.] **C. 346.** Grant by John atte Spitele, of Kenesworthe, to Henry Paulin, of Dunstable, of land in the field of Kenesworthe, at Aveldone, in exchange for other land in the said field of Kensworth. Sunday before St. Matthew, 33 Edward I.

[Kent.] **C. 347.** Release by Elias Rayner, of the parish of West Farlegh, to William Brouman (?), of the parish of Eldynges (Yalding), of all his right in a messuage, garden, and piece of land called 'Aschesland,' in the parish of West Farlegh aforesaid, adjoining the highway called 'Ketelysstret.' Friday, Michaelmas day, 48 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 348.** Release by Emma, daughter of Alice le Wythe, of Elmedon, to Hugh son of Margery le Revedouctur, of the same place, of all her right in a tenement in the fee of Elmedon. Wednesday after the Circumcision, 9 Edward III.

Wilts. **C. 349.** Grant by John Seward, of Ludgershall, tailor, to Richard Seward his son, and Alice, Richard's wife, of half a plot of ground built over, with a curtilage in Ludgershall, between the road leading from the High Cross of Ludgershall to the church there, and a lane called 'Churchwey'(?) and of a garden adjoining a lane called 'le Baklane,' leading towards the castle. 20 January, 2 Henry VIII. *Damaged.*

[Warw.] **C. 350.** Grant by William atte Graunge, clerk, Richard atte Birches, chaplain, and Adam Smyth, of Olton, to Margaret and Elizabeth daughters of Richard de Caldeford, of Solihull, the younger, of lands, &c., in Solihull. Wednesday after St. Hilary, 46 Edward III.

Essex. **C. 351.** Grant by John Barlee, of Wykes, Robert Eston, of Hulcote, chaplain, and John Draper, of Arkesden, to Elizabeth, late the wife of Robert de la Rokele, of Arkesden aforesaid, of lands, &c., in Arkesden, Elmedon, and Wenden Loutys,—part of the land being called 'Belyslond,' —for her life, with remainder to her son Robert, &c. Sunday the feast of St. Hilary, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 352.** Grant by Philip, son of Roger Smyth, of Lytlecharte, to John, son of Thomas Colpepir, and John Davy, clerk, of lands, &c., in Estfarlegh. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Frenyngham, and others (named). Sunday after St. Dunstan, 37 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **C. 353.** Release by Margery Whetnall, spinster, to Robert Rede, serjeant-at-law, William Bruyn, gentleman, William Wodegate, and Richard Cressy, of all her right in lands, &c., in the parishes of Halstowe and St. Mary's in the hundred of Hoo, which formerly belonged to William Hexstall, esquire, deceased, her grandfather. 6 August, 2 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 354.** Grant by John atte Welle, vicar of Hampton, William atte Graunge, vicar of Bykenhull, William de Otleye, and John Harpour, of Solihull, to Thomas le Hore, of Elmedon, Agnes his wife, and the heirs of his body, of a messuage, lands, &c., in Elmedon. Friday the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 43 Edward III. *Two seals, and fragments of two seals.*

[Kent.] **C. 355.** Grant by Stephen son of Hamo de Fonte, of the vill of St. Mary's Hoo, to Stephen son of Stephen de Delham, of a messuage and land in the said vill, in a place called 'Hamonescroft,' near the highway called 'Fenstrete,' in exchange for 2 messuages and land belonging to the latter. November, 10 Edward II. *Damaged.*

[Wilts.] **C. 356.** Demise by Dame Jane Darell, of Litelcote, to John Barbour of lands, &c., in Rygge and Teterigge. 18 April, 1 Richard III. *English.*

[Norf.] **C. 357.** Grant by Geoffrey Wyth, son of Sir Oliver Wyth, knight, to Isabella Hedene, late the wife of Nicholas Hedene, of land and pasture in Berton. Smallburgh, Thursday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 35 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 358.** Grant by Gregory Salkyn, of 'la Thorne,' of the parish of Houghton Regis, to Richard Ordewy, of Tebworth, and Agnes his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of all the lands and meadows in Houghton aforesaid which he had by the gift of Matthew Bayfeld, of Dunstable, clerk. Tuesday after St. Vincent the Martyr, 9 Edward III.

[Glouc.] **C. 359.** Release by John Bytheweye, of Maleswyk, to Richard, son of William Sweyn, of Ocle, of all his right in a shop in the market town of Newent. Sunday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 31 Edward III.

[Suff.] **C. 360.** Grant by Hugh atte Chambre, of 'la Neyland,' and Joan his wife, to John Aleyn, of the same place, and Roesia his wife, of land in Stokeneyland, in a field called 'le Brodefeld,' and also of two pieces of pasture land in the hamlet of Neyland, called respectively 'le Brok' and 'Celyneslond.' 20 February, 48 Edward III.

[Heref.] **C. 361.** Grant by Isabella, daughter of William Coly, of Kyngescaple, late the wife of John Forestere, of the same place, to Thomas her son, of all her lands in Stretton for his life, with remainder to his son John. Sunday the feast of St. Laurence, 16 Henry VI. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Warw.] **C. 362.** Grant by William de Otle, and Richard de Buckemor, of Solihull, to John le Harpour, of Elmedon, of a messuage in Smythestrete, Solihull. Sunday after St. Hilary, 30 Edward III. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Bedf.] **C. 363.** Grant by Sir John Man, rector of Wypsnade, to John Haldenby, of the county of Northampton, and Margery his wife, Thomas Thorp, John Sprot, and Richard Moresby, of a messuage and garden at Whipsnade, extending upon the common green, and of land in Feldecrofte, extending upon 'le Redlane,' in the parish of Stodham. Thursday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 10 Henry IV. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Middx.] **C. 364.** Grant by John Haddele, citizen and pepperer of London, and Margery his wife, to Peter atte Hacche, limeburner, and Lucy his wife, of a cottage and garden by 'les lymhostes' in the parish of Stepney. 10 May, 3 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 365.** Demise by John atte Birches, clerk, to John Laurence and Alice his wife, and John their son, of a piece of land in Solihull, in a field called 'Nethercalwexhull,' for their lives. Friday after St. Peter in Cathedrâ, 29 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 366.** Grant by John Willenhale, of Grenburgh, John Parres, of Sowtham, Thomas Rymell, of the same place, and Richard Hulot, of Sullihull, to William Hore, of Stonythorp, the elder, and Margaret his wife, of lands, &c., in Stonythorp, for their lives and the life of the survivor. 22 February, 18 Henry VI. *Damaged. Seal, imperfect.*

[Devon.] **C. 367.** Release by Walter Bounde, of Tavystoke, to Warren Beare, and Alice his wife, of his right in the tenure of land which he lately had by the demise of John, abbot of Tavistock, in Bourhewyssh. Tavistock, Sunday after St. Laurence the Martyr, 10 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Wilts. **C. 368.** Demise by Elizabeth Darell to William Man, and Agnes his wife, of two-thirds of the manor of Hakyston. 4 August, 33 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 369.** Grant by John Peddere, of 'la grene' of Toturnho, to John Lookyn, of Dunstable, of land in Kennesworth. 10 May, 9 Henry V.

[Linc.] **C. 370.** Grant by John Wrag, of Douseby, to John son of John le Baker, of Stretton, by Bukkeston in Norfolk, of land in the south field of Greyby, part upon 'le Milnefurlong,' in the south part of 'le Hallegarth.' Monday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 17 Edward II.

[Berks.] **C. 371.** Demise by William Helme, of Sandon, and Agnes his wife, to John Leyche, of Templeton, of the manor of Helme, in the fee of Sandon. Hungerford, Michaelmas, 7 Henry V.

Endorsed: And John aforesaid shall have a meadow in Wodemersche by Fallewylle during the term within written.

[Middx.] **C. 372.** Grant by Thomas Wilforde and John Oweldryke, citizens and fishmongers of London, to Hugh de Ware, citizen and fishmonger of the same, and Alice his wife, of the shop they had by feoffment of the said Hugh and Alice in the old fish market, London, in the parish of St. Nicholas Coldabbeye, for their lives, and after their death to Thomas Spayne, fishmonger, and Avice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies. 18 May, 4 Richard II.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings Court of Common Pleas, London, Michaelmas, 5 Richard II. *Two seals.*

Middx. **C. 373.** Indenture by which Robert Clopton, citizen and alderman of London, John Reynewell, and Thomas Burgoyne, and other feoffees of the said Robert, grant to John Burgoyne, Robert Crouche, and John Dunche, from whom they have purchased certain lands and tenements, rents and services in the parishes of St. Marie Matfelon, Stebenhithe and Hakeney, that they may receive the rents and farms of the premises due at Michaelmas then next ensuing, giving them the right to distrain for the same in case of non-payment. 26 September, 15 Henry VI. *English.*

Camb. **C. 374.** Grant by Philip Parys, of Lynton, esquire, to John Marten, the elder, of Great Abyngton, of land, parcel of the manor called 'Westelese,' in Great Abyngton aforesaid, adjoining land called 'le Hobbys,' and abutting on a field called 'Stonylond Feld.' 17 March, 7 Edward VI.

Endorsed: Memorandum of livery of seisin. *Signed. Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 375.** Grant by John Downer, of Pynnor, and Alice his wife, of Middlesex, to John Masun, of Stanmere, in the same county, and Margaret his wife, of a messuage, garden, and croft called 'Scharpcroft,' and two crofts called 'Redynges' and 'Pondecroft,' in the hamlet of Weld in Harwe parish, by a lane called 'Stanmerelane,' abutting on land called 'Peytewynes,' and on Fytheles, respectively. The Circumcision, 14 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 376.** Grant by Walter de Clive, son and heir of Roger de Clive, to Roger le Cheyner, mercer, of London, of a tenement in the parish of St. Anthony, which John de Sancto Edwardo, chaplain, had by the grant of Robert le Wyrdrawere, together with a cellar under the great stone solar of Adam de Blakeneye. Witnesses:—Sir John le Breton, Warden of the City of London, John de Cantuar', and William de Bettun, sheriffs, Henry le Waleis, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [A.D. 1289.] *Seal.*

[Worc.] **C. 377.** Grant by Richard Porter, of Campeden, Gloucester, gentleman, to William Grevyle, John Welsche, Ancrom Bucham and Roger Rudyng, gentlemen, and William Churcheyard, yeoman, of a messuage, in Wyke Burnell. 11 February, 11 Henry VII. *Signed. Seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 378.** Grant by Robert Breton to William le Marschall, of Crawmerch, of land at Tornorleslonde, in the manor of Bensingeton, adjoining a ditch leading from Robert's land to Lundonischeweye. Sunday after St. Matthias, 9 Edward II.

Essex. **C. 379.** Demise by Henry Bourchier, esquire, to John Veysy, the elder, and Thomas Sturgeon, of Newport, husbandmen, for 10 years from Michaelmas last, of the manor of Newport and the hamlet of Byrchanger, which John Robbesart, knight, formerly had; with a proviso that they should not fish in the Great Pond with great nets called 'dragges' and 'tramelles.' 22 April, 33 Henry VI.

Surrey. **C. 380.** Grant by Stephen Godewyn and John Baker, the younger, to John Browe and William Wode, of divers parcels of land in the parish of Camberwell at 'le Knoll,' otherwise called 'le Warpyn,' below Asshelynhawe, in a place called 'le Cheker,' between land called 'St. Nicholas forlonde' and a meadow called 'Bernesmede,' in Shortwerthe, between the common watercourse called 'le Waterwey' and a street called Soulstrete, and in Lyneacre, adjoining Estbroke. 2 July, 7 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 381.** Grant by William de Attelbarwe, and William Edde, chaplains, to Alice, late the wife of John de Dydynton, of Coleshull, of all lands and tenements in Coleshill which they had by feoffment of the said John, except a meadow in Collemedwe and Bradenham. Saturday the feast of St. Kenelm, 36 Edward III.

[Worc.] **C. 382.** Grant by Thomas Leekhull, *alias* Thomas Ryvers, to John Vampage, the elder, of lands and tenements which formerly belonged to the grantor's brother John, or which he had inherited from his said brother, in Pyndefen, Parshore, Pypulton and Pydull. Wednesday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 20 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 383.** Release by John de Linleye, of Wypsnade, to Richard Raven and Margery his wife, and Henry de Walton and Christina his wife, of all his right in a messuage with curtilage and land in Whipsnade. Monday before the Annunciation, 29 Edward III.

Essex. **C. 384.** Release by John de Say, knight, to Humphrey de Walden, of all his right in the manor of Rikelingg. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Rocheford, William Poucyn, Hubert la Veele, knights, and others (named). [13th century.]

[Warw.] **C. 385.** Grant by Walter Ganter, of Solyhull, to Richard atte Wode, the elder, and Avice his wife, of a croft in Solihull called 'Madurescroftes,' by 'le Graungeheth,' adjoining the highway leading from Birmingham to Warwick. Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 26 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 386.** Letters of attorney from William Cuntesse, of Dunstable, and Alice his wife, to John Pedder and William Tiryngton, to deliver seisin to Humfrey Acworth, Thomas Porter, William Sampson, and John Dalyson of a tenement in a lane in West Street, Dunstable, and of land in the North Innynges of Dunstable, called 'Lorkynesacre.' 20 June, 15 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 387.** Grant by Adam de la Lose, in Hecham, to Walter Choney, of the same place, of meadow land in a place called 'Bernardeswell,' in the same vill. [13th century.]

[Berks.] **C. 388.** Grant by Peter Jurdan, of Ardintone, to John David, of Estbetertone, and Agnes his wife, of land in the meadow of Ardington, in 'le Langedole,' by the meadow of the abbot of Reading, for their lives. Sunday before the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin, 16 Edward II.

Essex. **C. 389.** Release by Alice Salman, of Horndon, late the wife of Richard Rolfe, of Westham, to Richard Baldewyn, of Layton Stone, and Nicholas Flecchere, of Westham aforesaid, of all her right in pasture in the parish of Westham, in a field called 'la lake,' abutting on the wood of the abbot and convent of Stratford. 16 January, 32 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 390.** Grant by Laurence Staf to John Sopere, of Stoke Abbas, of a messuage and curtilage in East Street, Bridport, adjoining a lane called 'Kyllyngeslane.' Witnesses:—William Hichecoke, John Lomb, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). Monday after the Purification, 31 Edward III. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Bedf.] **C. 391.** Grant by John Blont, son and heir of John Blont, of Dunstable, to John Pacoun, of the same place, of a piece of land with garden, &c., in the western confines of Dunstable, abutting on Ekenildestrete. Monday the feast of the Annunciation, 44 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 392.** Grant by Roger Alwyne, of Brodechalke, and Agnes his wife, to William Darell, lord of Knyghton, and Elizabeth his wife, of a meadow lying in a certain mead called 'Langemede,' between Brodechalk and Knyghton, on the east part of Langebrygge, and of a yearly rent of a red rose issuing out of a meadow in Knyghton called 'Mulleham,' together with the reversion to the same meadow. Thursday after St. George, 7 Henry V. *Two seals.*

[Norf.] **C. 393.** Grant by Isabella, late the wife of Geoffrey Wyth, knight, to Robert Sket, of Worthsted, and Avice his daughter, and the heirs of her body, of land in Worstead. Saturday the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 6 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 394.** Release by Margery, late the wife of John Brounyng, of Marlborough, to William de Chuseldene, of all her right in 20*s.* yearly rent issuing out of tenements in Marlborough. Witnesses:—Robert Russel, constable of Marlborough castle, and others (named). Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Berks. **C. 395.** Grant by Richard de la Bere, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, to Richard Wolwey, chaplain, of all their estate in lands, &c., in Yngulflod Balat in the parish of Kyntebury, Ynkepenne, Hungerford, and Sillamstede. Baladeston, Monday the Vigil of St. Matthias, 9 Henry V. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Dorset.] **C. 396.** Release by John Clebery, clerk, to John Bassyngborne, and Sir Thomas Stapulforde, clerk, of all his right in lands, tenements, and water mills in Weymouth, Wyke Regis, and Weye Briawnt. Witnesses:—Philip Bryce, bailiff of the liberty of Wyke, Weymouth, and Portland, and others (named). St. George's Day, 18 Richard II.

[Kent.] **C. 397.** Demise by Dame Alice, late the wife of Sir John de Kirkeby, deceased, to Sir John Beauchamp, son of Sir Giles Beauchamp, knight, and John de Kyngesdon, clerk, executors of the will of Sir John Beauchamp, brother of the Earl of Warwick, deceased, of one-third of the manor of Horton by Frenyngham, with the advowson of the church of Horton appendant thereto, being her dower; reserving the right of fishing and hunting. 24 December, 34 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 398.** Demise by Edmund de Stonore to Thomas Symond, of the lands and tenements that John Bixe formerly held in Watlyngton, for his life, and after his decease to Joan his wife for her life. 11 April, 43 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 399.** Grant by William atte Wode, of Kennesworthe, to Edward Boner, of Wypsenade, son of John Boner, of the same place, of a messuage and croft in Whipsnade, to the north of the common green called 'Hallehull,' and land at Brokus Shepcote. 6 October, 21 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bucks.] **C. 400.** Grant by Juliana de Hauekeserde, late the wife of Geoffrey atte Northden, of Hugenden, to John le Tannere, of Chesham, of land in the parish of Chesham, in the north tillage of Chesham by Optounesdelle, adjoining the high road to Wendover. Tuesday after St. Denis, 12 Edward III.

Hants. **C. 401.** Grant by Thomas Chaucer, John Golafre, John Warefelde, and Thomas Bardesley (at the request of Thomas de Stonore, esquire, deceased) to Alice, late the wife of the said Thomas de Stonore, of the manor of Penyton Meysy with the advowson of the church there, and all their other lands and tenements in Shipton, Foxcote, and Hetherden, in the same county, for her life. 2 May, 10 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **C. 402.** Release by Joan, daughter of Philip de Wipsnade, to Master Thomas Beneschef, Nicholas Pettesworth, and Robert Gamage, of all her right in lands, &c., in Whipsnade, Stodham, Eytoun, Toturno, and Leyton, which formerly belonged to her said father. Sunday after the Purification, 42 Edward III. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 403.** Grant by Robert Weston, William Medylton, and Thomas Vocatour, citizens of London, to Robert Rede, gentleman, William Wodegate, John Pratte, and Richard Cressy, of all their lands, &c., in the parishes of Halstowe and St. Mary's, in the hundred of Hoo, which formerly belonged to William Hexstall, esquire, and Hugh Hexstall, clerk, deceased. Appointment of William Whyte and Thomas Grene attornies to deliver seisin. 31st March, 22 Edward IV. *Three seals.*

[Bedf.] **C. 404.** Grant by Elias Fraunceys to William de Harderne, and Agnes his wife, of land in the fields of Luton. Monday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 34 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 405.** Letters of attorney from Robert Weston, William Medylton, and Thomas Vocatour, citizens of London, to Adam Palmer and William Whyte, to receive seisin from Thomas Hexstall and Henry Hexstall of lands, &c., in the parishes of Halstowe and St. Mary's, in the hundred of Hoo. 4 October, 21 Edward IV. *Three seals.*

[Middx.] **C. 406.** Demise by William de Parys, cordwainer and citizen of London, and Joan his wife, to William de Betune, of a tenement in the parishes of St. John, Walbrook, and St. Anthony, adjoining Bokerelesbere, for three years from Easter, 9 Edward I., at a yearly rent of 40*s.* 9 Edward I.

[Glouc.] **C. 407.** Grant by Thomas Cassy, esquire, son of John Cassy, knight, to John Cassy his cousin, son and heir of William Cassy his brother, of the manor of Stratton by Cirencester. Monday before St. Alphage, 32 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **C. 408.** Release by Nicholas Kymbell, John Burgh, Thomas Blakenale and John Sylverton, to Thomas Garthorp, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of all their right in a tenement with shops in the parish of St. Augustine's, London; with limitations in default of such heirs of the said Thomas and Margaret in favour of Margaret, daughter of Roger Colney, and the heirs of her body, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Margaret Garthorp. 28 April, 11 Henry IV.

[Middx.] **C. 409.** Grant by Robert the Carpenter, of Stybenhithe (Stepney), to Adam le Cowpere, citizen of London, and Isabella his wife, of land in Stepney, in a field called 'Erthbery,' abutting towards Hachestrate; to hold of the vicar of Stepney. [13th century.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 410.** Grant by Elizabeth Heron, daughter and heiress of William Heron, deceased, late citizen and haberdasher of London, at the request of George Darell, knight, to Thomas Gybbes, citizen and mercer of London, of a yearly rent of 20*l.* issuing out of tenements, &c., in the parishes of St. Mary Magdalene, Mylkestrete, and St. Olave's without Bisshoppesgate. 29 November, 13 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Linc. ?] **C. 411.** Demise by Walter Lewynch, of Stycheford, to Adam de Buggeleye, of the same place, and Agnes his wife, for the life of the said Agnes, of a house and piece of a curtilage in Stycheford. Monday after St. Edith the Virgin, 22 Edward III.

[Linc.] **C. 412.** Grant by Alice de Thornton, of Oselby, to Walter de Walesby and Joan his wife, of land in the field of Usselby, in the south part of 'le Bech,' to the north of the moor. Usselby, the Exaltation of Holy Cross, A.D. 1330.

[Middx.] **C. 413.** Grant by Henry Darcy, citizen and draper of London, and Katherine his wife, to Isabella de Acon, late the wife of John de Acon called 'Le Lieutour,' citizen of London, of 40*s*. and one pound of cummin yearly rent out of a tenement, houses, &c., in the street leading from Walbrook to St. Paul's, in the parishes of St. John, Walbrook, and St. Anthony. Friday the Vigil of St. James the Apostle, 6 Edward III. *Seal, imperfect.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings Court of Common Pleas, 6 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 414.** Grant by John Leche, citizen and fishmonger of London, to Thomas Sterre, son and heir of John Sterre, formerly citizen of London, and Alice his wife, daughter of John de Mokkyngge, of a stone tenement with houses, &c., in the lane and parish of St. Botulph's, Billingsgate; also of 5 marks yearly rent, out of an adjoining tenement, and out of a tenement with shops, in the same parish, adjoining Thames Street; also of tenements, &c., in the said St. Botulph's lane, in the parish of St. George's, Estchepe; also of land with shops, &c., in Bridge Street, in the parish of St. Margaret's, Bridge Street; also of tenements, &c., in the parish of St. Mary Abbechurch, in the ward of Candelwykestrete. London, Tuesday before St. Philip and St. James, 4 Edward III.

[Dorset.] **C. 415.** Grant by William Hamound, and Alice his wife, to John Benefeld, of a messuage and curtilage in High Street, Bridport. Witnesses: —John Tracy and John Hayward, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). Thursday before the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin, 5 Richard II. *Two seals, one imperfect.*

Oxford. **C. 416.** Grant by Thomas Clobber, of Henle on Thames, to William Etemede, of Ipstone, and Richard Sewell, of Tirfeld, Bucks, of lands, &c., in the vill and fields of Cleyore, which the grantor had by the gift of Sir John Lucas *alias* Henle, rector of the church of Longeworthe, and Sir William Brightwelle, late rector of Remenham; also of lands, &c., in the vills and fields of Cleyore and Goldore, which lately descended to Nicholas Durvale. Henley, Sunday after the Annunciation, 10 Henry V.

[Berks.] **C. 417.** Grant by John Wygmore, vicar of the church of Hamstede Fereys, and John Seward, of Chylton, to Christina, wife of John Poutare, the younger, and daughter of the late John Sydenay, of Westhakeborne, of a cottage called 'Old Sydenay,' and land called 'Ferantislonde,' in Westhakborne aforesaid. Westhakborne, 6 December, 9 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 418.** Grant and release by Michael de Hesfeld, and Thomas his son, to Walter de Esthall, of land called 'Flexlond,' lying between Mungewell wood and Wytheruge wood, extending towards the east to the grove of 'la Greyhone,' in Mungewell. [13th century.]

[N'hamp.] **C. 419.** Demise by Richard Bollessoveres, Master of the House and Hospital of the Holy Trinity by Kingsthorp, and the brethren of the same, to Thomas Magot, of Sulesworth, and Agnes his wife, for their lives and the life of a son or daughter (whichever they should choose), of a messuage and land in the vill and fields of Westhaddon. House of the Holy Trinity, Monday after St. Martin in the Winter, 41 Edward III.

[Essex.] **C. 420.** Grant by John Camber, of Great Stanbregge, Essex, to John Smyth, of Canewdon, Thomas Castelyn, John Coke, the younger, William Croxston, and Thomas Broun, of a messuage and land in Canewdon, between the land of the vicar of that place, land called 'Myntones' on the west, the highway leading from the passage of Crykkesheth towards the market of Rayley, on the south, and a certain church path leading from Canewdon church to the manor of William Totham, called 'Lambournehall,' on the north. Also of 2*s.* 1½*d.* yearly rent issuing out of various messuages called 'Knothornes,' 'Neumans,' &c. Canewdon, 1 August, 13 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 421.** Grant by Henry Wyat, esquire, to George Emereson and Alice his wife, of all his lands, &c., in Stratford Langthorn, in the parish of Westham, in a place called 'le Lake,' adjoining the water called 'le Ley,' and the land of Robert Gaynesford called 'le Helmes'; also of a messuage and garden, and land called 'le Welowe Hoopes,' in Stratford, between Charlesbrigge *alias* (?) Canillesbrigge, and the land which lately belonged to the Earl of Salisbury. Appointment of Edward Baynes attorney to deliver seisin. 1 May, 1 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Memorandum of livery of seisin.

[Dorset.] **C. 422.** Grant by Joan, late the wife of Philip Bryce, of Weymouth, sister and co-heiress of Gregory Marleburgh, to William Olyver, of Bridport, of a tenement on the north side of West Street, Bridport, between a tenement of the chantry of St. Michael and a tenement of the commonalty of Bridport. Witnesses:—John Burgeys, one of the bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). 24 March, 18 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **C. 423.** Grant by John Bartlot, of Dunstable, to William Boner, of Wipsenade, of a messuage and curtilage in Whipsnade. Sunday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 13 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 424.** Release by Matilda, daughter of the late Nicholas Sandres, of Whipsnade, to John Raven, of the same place, of all her right in a curtilage adjoining a field called 'Ingeresfeld' in Whipsnade, and land at Wybeshere, and in the field of Eyton, abutting upon Ikenyldstret, &c. Whipsnade, the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin, 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 425.** Letters of attorney of Robert Weston, William Medylton, and Thomas Vocatour, citizens of London, authorising Adam Palmer and William Whyte to receive seisin from Henry Ferrers, knight, and Margaret his wife, of lands, &c., in the parishes of Halstowe and St. Mary's, in the hundred of Hoo. 30 September, 21 Edward IV. *Two seals, one imperfect.*

[Linc.] **C. 426.** Grant by John son of Walter de Oselby to Thomas Walkar, of Normanby, chaplain, and John Cowper, of Oselby, of a toft in Usselby, and lands, &c., in Usselby and Owresby. Sunday after the Epiphany, 13 Henry IV.

[Linc.] **C. 427.** Grant by John Est, of Claxby, to John son of Walter de Walesby, of Osselby, of lands, &c., in the fields and territories of Usselby and Ouresby. Sunday the feast of St. Edmund, King and Martyr, A.D. 1385.

[Bucks.] **C. 428.** Grant by John de Taleworthe to Henry Marchaunt, Margery his wife, and John de Wydintone, of a parcel of meadow in 'la Newelonde,' near the meadow called 'Brutewellemed,' in Wycombe. Witnesses:—John de Sandwelle, mayor of Wycombe, and others (named). Wycombe, 12 October, 21 Edward III.

Essex. **C. 429.** Grant by Richard Neuman, of Neuporte, to Sir John Vynter, rector of the church of Clothale, Sir Thomas fitz Jeffrey, rector of the church of Walyngton, Robert fitz Jeffrey, of Sandon, and Simon Wedewesone, of Stotfold, of all his estate in the manor of Wygepetes, with rents, services, &c., in Arkesden, Walden, Elmedon, and Wendenloutes, or elsewhere in Essex. Arkesden, Monday the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross, 1 Richard II.

[Middx.] **C. 430.** Release by Jerome Claydich, of London, tailor, son and heir of Richard Claydich, late citizen and courthand writer of London, to William Broun, citizen and draper of London, of all his right in two tenements in the parish of St. Christopher near 'les Stokkes,' adjoining Cornhill and Bradstrete. London, 28 January, 2 Richard III. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 431.** Grant by Henry Ferrers, knight of the King's body-guard, and Margaret his wife, daughter and heiress of William Hextall, esquire, deceased, to Robert Weston, William Medylton, and Thomas Vocatour, citizens of London, of lands, &c., in the parishes of Halstow and St. Mary's in the hundred of Hoo. Appointment of Martin Roberd and William Whyte attornies to deliver seisin. St. Mary's Hoo, 30 September, 21 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

Wilts. **C. 432.** Release by Alice Sewar, widow, daughter and heiress of John Symons, late of Colyngborne, smith, to William Byngwoode, of all her right in a messuage at Ludgershall. 12 April, 19 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 433.** Grant by Nicholas de Barre, of Solyhull, to William atte Byrches, of the same place, of the reversion to lands, &c., in Solihull which formerly belonged to Thomas de Fynchale, after the death of Anne the grantor's wife. Solihull, 12 May, 6 Henry IV. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Dorset.] **C. 434.** Release by Edith, late the wife of John Frampton, late of Dorchester, sister and heiress of John Crook, formerly of Bridport, to William Olyver, of Bridport, of all her right in a messuage in East Street, Bridport, adjoining the lane leading to Kyllyngesmulle; with warranty against John abbot of Middleton and his successors. Witnesses:—Robert Skarlet, Thomas Stokfysshe, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). 20 April, 34 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 435.** Demise by John Whaplode, citizen of London, to John Wheston, citizen and fishmonger of the same city, of a shop and solar in 'Oldefisshstret,' in the parish of St. Nicholas Coldabbey. London, 5 December, 21 Richard II.

[Herts.] **C. 436.** Grant by Robert, son of Robert Fraunceys, of Dunstable, to Adam Rufus, of the same place, of land in the field of Kenesworthe, abutting on Watlingestrete. [13th century.]

Herts. Bedf. **C. 437.** Grant by William Neel, John Trought, and Richard Lexham, all of Dunstable, to William Syer, of the same place, of land in Kenesworth and Houghton Regis, extending towards the south in 'le thef wey. Kensworth, Monday before St. George the Martyr, 3 Henry V. *Fragments of three seals.*

Kent. Surrey. Essex. **C. 438.** Grant by Geoffrey de Percy, Matilda his wife, and Lora, widow, sister of the said Matilda, to Hugh de Wyndlesores, and Godeholda his wife, of the manor of Northcraye, which the said Godeholda, late the wife of William de Ros (brother of the said Matilda and Lora) held in dower, together with the advowson of the church there, and together with the fees, dower of the said Godeholda, held respectively by John Martin in

Taclefeld, Surrey, by Walerand de Ceridone in Mapeldreschamps, by John de Offeham in Offeham, by Galiena de Burgate in Molonde, and one-fifth of the fee which Geoffrey Stodland formerly held of the said William de Ros, and one quarter of the fee which William de Mondecamisio holds in Northcraye. Witnesses :—Sir John de Burgo, Sir Robert de Brywes, Sir Robert de St. John, Sir Nicholas de Hadloo, Sir Robert de Gaddon, Sir Laurence de St. Michael, Sir William de Hapeldrefeud, and others (named). [13th century.]

[Staff.] **C. 439.** Grant by Thomas de Thikenes, of Newcastle under Lyme, to Richard de Thikenes, of Bettiley, of a tenement with a parcel of land in Betley. Easter Sunday, 10 Richard II. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Wilts.] **C. 440.** Grant by Roger Alewyne, of Brodechalke, to William Coole, of Wilton, weaver, and Alice his wife, of meadows in Brodechalke called 'Langemede,' in the east part of Langebrigge, and 'Mulleham,' by the mill of Knyghton. Brodechalke, Monday after St. James the Apostle, 3 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 441.** Release by Adam, son of Thomas Pillyng, of Solihull, to John his brother, of the same place, of all his right in a piece of land in Solihull, adjoining the highway leading from Caldefordemulne to Solihull Church. Saturday the feast of St. Chad, 18 Edward II.

Herts. Bedf. **C. 442.** Grant by William Neel, John Trought and Richard Lexham, all of Dunstable, to William Syer, of the same place, of land in the fields of Kenesworth and of Houghton Regis, extending on a road called 'Lutonwey.' Kenesworth, Monday before St. George the Martyr, 3 Henry V.

[Heref.] **C. 443.** Grant by Massias Chaundos to Hugh Harpere, rector of the church of Bussopustone, William Lank, vicar of the church of Welyngton, and Roger Partrick, of Wellington aforesaid, of lands, &c., in Wellington. 21 March, 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

[York.] **C. 444.** Grant by John son of Henry de Falthwayt, to William called 'Schozberd,' of Brerelay, and Dionisia his wife, of a messuage, land, &c., in Berneslay, for their lives, and after their death to their daughter Matilda, and the heirs of her body. Barnsley, Passion Sunday, A.D. 1335.

[Wilts.] **C. 445.** Release by William, son of Robert Gilbert, of 'la Rugge,' to William Chamberlayn, of the same place, of all his right in lands, &c., in 'la Rugge,' Teterugge, and Froxefeld. Froxfield, Saturday before the Exaltation of Holy Cross, ... Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Warw.] **C. 446.** Grant by John Elys, of Thoneworthe, to Walter Ganter, of Solihull, of a croft called 'le Maderes croft' in the fee of Solihull, by 'le Graungeheth.' Solihull, Monday before St. Peter in Cathedrâ, 26 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 447.** Grant by John Prykke, of Clyve, and William Prykke, of Cowlyng, to Thomas Loukyn, of the parish of St. Mary's, of marshland called 'Fillehook' in the said parish. Michaelmas day, 4 Henry IV. *Seal, and fragment of seal.*

[Bucks.] **C. 448.** Grant by William Bradeston, of Wycombe, John Hull the elder, of Burnham, and John atte Lee, of the same place, to William Vyncent, of Bekenesfeld, of lands, &c., called 'Walters' in Beaconsfield, between a lane called 'Waltereslane' and the land of John Botiller, esquire, called 'Hallemore.' Beaconsfield, 10 December, 22 Henry VI. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Essex.] **C. 449.** Grant by Walter, son and heir of Walter de Mockynge, to Sir John fitz Walter, lord of Wodeham, of all his lands, &c., in Mockyng, Stamford, Bemflete, Westilbury, Chaldewell, Duntone, Stebbyng, Coryngham, and Orseth. 21 Edward III. *Copy. French.*

[Warw.] **C. 450.** Demise by William, son of Thomas atte Birches, of Solihull, to John atte Birches, carpenter, and Avice his wife, for their lives, of three fields, a piece of land and meadow in Solihull. Monday the feast of the Epiphany, 10 Edward III.

[Bedf.] [Herts.] **C. 451.** Grant by Henry Mauntell, John Baldok, Laurence Baldok, and Thomas Kerber, to John Castell, Laurence Pycot, Richard Preston, and John Knyght, of lands, &c., in the vills and fields of Dunstable, Cadyngdon, and Kennesworth, also of a parcel of a tenement called 'le Neuchamber.' Dunstable, 20 August, 8 Henry VI. *Seal, and fragments of three seals.*

[Linc.] **C. 452.** Demise by John Baker, the younger, of Greyby, to Robert de Aslakeby, of Poynton, of meadow land in 'le Northeng' of Aslakeby, adjoining the meadow of the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. Poynton, Monday the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 38 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 453.** Grant by Ralph de Rochefort, son of Sir Ivo de Rochefort, to Nicholas called 'le priur,' of a mill in Merswde (Marshwood) called 'Wodemulle.' [13th century.]

[Essex.] **C. 454.** Grant by William Foucher, the elder, of Great Bryche, to John, son of John Bygood, the younger, of Leyr Marney, of land in Layer Marney in a croft called 'Edyfeld,' bounded by lands called 'Malpas,' 'Byrcheney,' and 'Peseland,' in exchange for land at Layer Marney in a croft called 'Kokkysland,' bounded by land called 'Kokenemescroft.' Layer Marney, . . January, 15 Richard II. *Damaged.*

[Camb.] **C. 455.** Release by Bartholomew son of Andrew de Overtone, of Botekisham, smith, to Sir William de Thorpe, knight, of all his right in lands, &c., in Dodyngton and March. London, 24 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Court of Common Pleas, Easter term, 24 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **C. 456.** Release by Robert Walsshe, son and heir of Stephen Walssh, formerly of Waldern, to Richard Tannere, of Lewes, John Theccher, John a Chambre, and Thomas Loveston, of all his right in two fields called 'le Homfeld' and 'Estfeld' in the parish of Waldron aforesaid, below Marchallesgate, and in two pieces of meadow adjacent, by the stream running from Redynbregge to Mortemeresbregge. 31 October, 3 Henry VII.

Bucks. **C. 457.** Grant by John Mordaunt, esquire, to Richard Earl of Kent, and Elizabeth his wife, of a yearly rent of eight marks issuing out of his manor of Snelston, for the life of Walter Luke, of Coupulk, Beds. 20 June, 5 Henry VIII. *Signed. Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 458.** Grant by Joan, sister of Robert Sewyne, to Robert Jones, the elder, of Westhakebourne, of four messuages, land and meadow in Westhakebourne. Michaelmas, 20 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 459.** Demise by John Harrys and John Bytesgate, cofferers and wardens of the lands, rents, &c., of the town of Bridport, to William Olyver, Joan his wife, and John their son, for their lives, of a tenement and curtilage in Kyllyngeslane, Bridport, adjoining the garden of John Chidiok, knight. Bridport, 16 January, 23 Henry VI. *Seal, and fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 460.** Grant by Richard Paternoster, of Esthenrith, to Richard Denby, parson of the church at the same place, of land in the fields of East Hendred. Friday before St. Peter in Cathedrâ, 34 Edward III.

[Norf.] **C. 461.** Grant by Edmund Skynner, clerk, rector of the church of Breyston, to Thomas Baret, the elder, of Southbyrlyngham, John Holler, of Mowton, William Richeres, clerk, Oliver Cubyt, of South Walsham, and John Spany, of Poswyk, of messuages, lands, &c., in the vills, fields, and marshes of Southbyrlyngham, Beyghton, Hasyngham and Lyngwode, or elsewhere in the hundreds of Blofeld and Walsham. Southbyrlyngham, Monday after Valentine's Day, 1 Richard III. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 462.** Grant by Walter Baudewyne, of Boremarssche within the parish of Mawardyne, to John Pavers, of . . . . . ., Thomas Vynte, of the same vill, John Genetes, of the parish of Churchewethynton, and Richard Hull, of the parish of Bodenham, of all his lands, &c., within the demesne of Marden, and of all his goods and chattels in the county of Hereford and elsewhere within the realm of England. Boremarssche, Sunday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 12 Henry VI. *Injured.*

Kent. **C. 463.** Release by William Schenee, justice, of the parish of Hevere, Kent, William Gulbyn, of the parish of Orpyngton, Robert at Liee, John Bassett, of the parish of Hertfeld, Sussex, to John Crudde, of the parish of Hever, of all their right in lands, &c., in the parishes of Hevere, Edynbryge, and Brasted. Michaelmas, 14 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **C. 464.** Grant by William Todyngdon, of Wyppysnade, to William atte Broke and Thomas Cagge, of Eyton, of lands, tenements, goods and chattels in the vills and fields of Whipsnade and Stodham. Whipsnade, Sunday before the Purification, 5 Henry IV.

[Surrey.] **C. 465.** Grant by John Shene, cooper, citizen of London, to Richard Yonge, spicer, and John Warner, court-hand writer, citizens of London, of lands, &c., in Peckham and Camberwell. Witnesses:—Robert Standen, bailiff, and others (named). Peckham, 8 June, 11 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 466.** Grant by Roger le Chener, citizen and mercer of London, to William de Sterteford, citizen and pepperer of the same city, of land with houses thereon in the parish of St. Anthony, with a cellar below the great stone solar of Adam de Blakneye: the grantee to pay (*inter alia*) 20*s.* a year for the support of a chaplain in the said church of St. Anthony. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sandwyco, Warden of London, Ralph le Blund and Hamo Box, sheriffs, Henry le Waleys, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [20 Edward I.] *Seal.*

Berks. Wilts. Glouc. **C. 467.** Grant by Walter Catewy, of Lollyndon, in the parish of Chellesey, to William Wylycotes, Richard Overton, and Richard atte Watre, of the reversion of the manors of Paynellesplane and Mychellescourt, and other lands, &c., in the county of Berks, pasture called 'Snoweswyk,' in the parish of Borewardescote, a parcel of meadow called 'Denkemeye,' in the county of Wilts, a manor in the vill of Collesbourne and a manor called 'le Orchezerd,' in the county of Gloucester. Chelleseye, 20 September, 20 Richard II.

[Suff.] **C. 468.** Grant by John son of Elias de Ocholte, of Ryngeshale, to Sir Richard de Rokele, knight, of land in the parish of Ringshall, in a field called 'Bydhodescroft,' between the road leading from Bresete to Nedham and the land of the prior of Hoxne. Ringshall, Tuesday the morrow of the Circumcision, 6 Edward II.

Middx. **C. 469.** Grant by John Porter, of London, armourer, and William Porter his son, to Clement Coke, of a cottage and croft called 'Saundres' in Whitton, and land in 'le Mersshefurlang,' in the south field of Whetton aforesaid. 4 December, 5 Edward IV.

Kent. **C. 470.** Indenture by which Stephen Lescroop, knight, son of Richard Lescroop, knight, Hugh Curteys, and William Ferers grant to Reginald Cobeham, of Sterresburgh, that he shall not be held to his warranty of the manor of Heveresbrokas against John Profete and Joan his wife, and the heirs of the said Joan. The said Reginald had levied a fine, with warranty, of the said manor before William Thirnyng, justice, and his colleagues in Trinity term, 5 Henry IV., in favour of the said grantors. 14 June, 5 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 471.** Grant by John Skryveyn, Nicholas Marchant, chaplain, and Richard Hayton, feoffees of a tenement with a garden in Oldescolestret, Hereford, and Walter Croke and John Lye, tailors, executors of the will of John Ferrour, to John Walleweyn, of Stoke Edith, and Thomas Walleweyn, son of the said John, of the said tenement and garden. Witnesses:—John Mey, mayor of Hereford, John Falke, the younger, and Roger Barbour, King's bailiffs in the same city, and others (named). Saturday after St. Matthias, 8 Henry IV.

[Middx.] **C. 472.** Surrender by Joan, late the wife of Hugh Fastolf, of Great Yarmouth, and citizen of London, to John Bryan, and Joan his wife, her daughter, of her life estate in tenements, &c., in London, which she had under the will of Thomas Hanhampsted, formerly citizen and grocer of London, her former husband; and release from the same to the same of all her right in 10*l.* rent, paid by the said John Bryan and Joan for the premises, under a demise from the said Thomas Hanhampsted and Joan. London, feast of St. Philip and St. James, 19 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 473.** Release by John Bray, of Stretton on Donnesmore, and Hugh Dalby, to William Allesleye, of all their right in the manor of Stonythorp, and in land, meadow, and five marks of rent in Stonythorp aforesaid, which formerly belonged to Baldewyn de Bereford, knight. Witnesses:—Robert de Stafford, knight, and others (named). 20 April, 12 Richard II.

[Surrey.] **C. 474.** Grant by William Bekwelle, of Peckham, in the parish of Camberwell, to John Langhorne, citizen and brazier of London, of a piece of land called 'Fynchescrofte,' in the parish of Camberwell, in a field called 'Fynchesfelde.' Peckham, 12 November, 4 Henry IV.

[Surrey.] **C. 475.** Grant by Stephen de Bretingherst, of Peckham, in the parish of Camberwell, to John Patrike, of Plomstede, and Eleanor his wife, of a piece of land in Peckham. Thursday, the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 10 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 476.** Grant by John, son of Ledulph Theutonicus, late citizen of London, to John Brother, citizen of London, and Isabella his wife, of land with houses thereon in the parish of St. Botolph's, Billingsgate, which the grantor recovered by the King's writ of right from Alice Hanyn, in the Hustings Court of London. Witnesses:—Sir Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor of London, John Adrian and Walter le Engleys, sheriffs, Wolmar de Essex, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [*c.* 50 Henry III.]

Bedf. **C. 477.** Release by John Sewster, master, or alderman, of the Gild or Fraternity of St. John the Baptist in Asshewell, John Warde and Thomas Thomason, wardens or guardians of the said fraternity, to Thomas Stepnay, of London, of all their rights in land in the fields of Edworth. 19 February, 17 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 478.** Grant by Thomas atte Walle, the younger, of Solihull, to Richard de Caldeford, chaplain, William son of Thomas atte Birches, of the same place, and Reginald Wecheharm, of Bikenhull, of 10*s.* yearly rent issuing out of a field called 'Derneford,' and out of the grantor's messuage in 'le Smythestret' in Solihull. Sunday before St. Martin the Bishop, 15 Edward III.

[Surrey.] **C. 479.** Grant by Robert atte Brugge, of Pekham, to Philip Gaddyngg of the same place, of a piece of land in Camberwell, adjoining 'le Brechelane.' Camberwell, 6 August, 37 Edward III.

[Bucks.] **C. 480.** Grant by John, son of Robert Alfard, of Boycote, to Robert, son of John Cassy, of Wych, of lands, &c., in the vill of Boycote, of the reversion of lands, &c., which Margery the grantor's mother holds as dower in the said vill, and also 4*d.* rent out of a curtilage and meadow which Philip le Yonge, of Dewalle, and Alice his wife then held, called 'le Parrokes,' Boycote, Wednesday before St. Luke, 15 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 481.** Grant by Robert Hert and Walter, his son, to John Lad of a parcel of land at Fexore in the parish of Penshurst, in a croft called 'le berhaghe,' adjoining land called 'le Hallefeld,' and the highway from Fexore to Renneslegh. Penshurst, Sunday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 11 Richard II.

Middx. Essex. **C. 482.** Demise by Henry Chicheley, esquire, and Alice his wife, to William Chedworth, esquire, of lands, &c., in the parishes of St. Mary Matfelon without Algate, Stepney, Hackney, and Berkyngeley. 5 April, 38 Henry VI.

Middx. **C. 483.** Grant by John Sivyle, citizen and skinner of London, and Beatrice his wife, daughter and heiress of John Orchezerde and Joan his wife, of Stepney, to Master Nicholas Norton, vicar of the church of Stepney, John Reyner, of London, Robert Blundell, of Bromlegh, Kent, William Shefeld, of 'la Milende,' and Thomas Bochere, of Stratford, of a messuage adjoining the churchyard at Stepney. 15 February, 16 Henry VI. *Seal, and fragment of seal. Damaged.*

[Warw.] **C. 484.** Grant by Master Thomas de Notyngham, clerk, to Richard le Wodeward, of Rouleie, of a burgage plot in Solihull. Wednesday, the feast of the Ascension, 15 Edward III.

Surrey. **C. 485.** Grant by John Kent, cordwainer, of Southwark, to John Dekene, spicer, of the same place, and William Colles, of Northlambheth, of lands in North Lambeth. Tuesday, the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, 6 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Worc.] **C. 486.** Release by John Neweton, citizen of Worcester, to Walter Hunt, of Wolferton within the manor of Wodbarewe, and Agnes his wife, of all his right in lands, &c., in Stolton. Friday the feast of the Translation of St. Wolstan, 32 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **C. 487.** Grant by John Tommys and Thomas Strech, of Teukysbury, to Giles Wye, John Bette, Francis Bette, William Larans, William Stone, John Swayn, Thomas Frampton, Robert Wyzt and John Merten, of lands, &c., in Tewkesbury and Sowthewyk (which the grantors had by the

grant of Alexander Beynham, knight, and others named) for the life of Anne Monyngton, late the wife of William Wye, with remainder to Richard Wye, and Eleanor his wife, and the heirs of their bodies. Witnesses:—George Coton and the said John Bette, bailiffs of Tewkesbury, and others (named). Tewkesbury, 4 April, 24 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

[Wilts.] **C. 488.** Demise by Roger Forstere, of Lydyerd Milsent, and Joan his wife, to John Grene, chaplain, of Calne, and Robert, son of Richard Roude, of the same place, of all their property of Pynelesplace, in Wodelond by Calne, for the life of the said John, and after his decease for the life of the said Robert. Calne, Monday after St. Leonard, 10 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 489.** Grant by Joan Lorkyn, wife of John Lorkyn, of Dunstable, William Dogett, of the same place, and John Dalamare, of Markeyate, the elder, to William Cantelowe, citizen and alderman of London, of a piece of land in the field of Kennesworthe at Thorndell. Kensworth, 10 February, 33 Henry VI.

[Heref.] **C. 490.** Grant by William Hasard, of Malbesbury, and Isabella his wife, to William Pychard, of Kaldekote, of lands, &c., at 'la fenne' in the parish of Bodenham and in the manor of Mawardyn (Marden). Malbesbury, Thursday the feast of St. Martin, 13 Edward III. *Seal, imperfect, and fragment of seal.*

Middx. **C. 491.** Grant by Joan Langton, widow, to John Langton, citizen and salter of London, her son, and Agnes his wife, of lands, &c., in Harow-on-the-Hill and Great Stanmere by Eggeswere. 22 November, 6 Edward IV.

Camb. Essex. **C. 492.** Letters of attorney from Hugh Bassyngbourne, citizen and fishmonger of London, to John Bartillot, vicar of the church of Great Abyton, and Henry Martyn, called Chaumbre, fishmonger of London, to deliver seisin to Robert Parys, esquire, John Kirkeby, Robert Hanchicche, John Welde, called Warde, Sir Richard Coupere and Sir Richard Laurence, chaplains, of lands, &c., in the parishes of Great Abington and Berkelowe, together with the advowson of the church at Berkelowe. London, 24 February, 16 Richard II.

[Sussex.] **C. 493.** Grant by William Frankwelle, John Furby, John Delve, and Thomas Frankwelle, to Richard Sutton, Robert Wodefold, and Giles Wodefold, of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary's, in the market place of Lewes, and an adjoining tenement called 'Holtes place,' in a street called Fyssherestrete, Lewes. Witnesses:—John Hanmere, bailiff of Lewes, and others (named). 5 October, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 494.** Grant by Geoffrey, son of William Iwet, of Smalborwe, to Richard le Mazoun, of Horningge, chaplain, of land in the field of Smallborough, abutting on a ditch called 'Bradegate.' Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey Wyth, knight, and others (named). Vigil of All Saints, 34 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

Wilts. **C. 495.** Release by Thomas Caulston, esquire, to Robert Dyneley, esquire, of all his right in the manors of Fitilton and Coumbe. Witnesses:—Bernard Brocays, John Sondes, and John Poppeham, knights, and others (named). Andever, feast of St. Mary Magdalene, in the presence of Sir Thomas, Earl of Kent, 9 Richard II.

[Essex.] **C. 496.** Grant by Peter de Abyndon, vicar of the church of Ryclyngge and John Beauchamp, of the same place, to Robert le Pulter, of the same place, and Alice atte Wode, and the heirs of their bodies, of lands, &c., and also goods and chattels in Ryclyngge, Quenden, Wykes, and Neuport; with remainders to John del Ile, of Pelham Furneux, and others (named). Ryclyngge, Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 497.** Demise by Thomas de Meryngton, John Hulton, John Hore, Hugh Dalby, and John Buckemore, the elder, to Robert Wyllenhale, and Juliana his wife, of the manor of Stonythorp, for their lives and the life of the survivor. Witnesses:—William Bagot, knight, and others (named). Stonythorp, feast of St. Denis, 3 Henry IV.

Suff. **C. 498.** Grant by Andrew de Bures, knight, to Sir William de Bures, vicar of the church of Brecham, his brother, of the manor of Nether Attylton in the parish of Wykhambrok, for his life. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Grey, Sir John de Luton, knights, and others (named). Aketon, Easter Day, 26 Edward III.

[Worc.] **C. 499.** Grant by John Smyth, of Yerdeleye, to Sir Robert Dauncer, vicar of the church of Yerdeleye, John Sheldone, of Byrmyngham, and Thomas Jurdone, of Allerewyche, of lands, &c., in Yardley. Sunday after Easter, 16 Richard II.

Essex. **C. 500.** Grant by John Bokeler, of Whesthamme, to John Pykeman, the younger, of Lambourne, and Alice his wife, of pasture in 'le Lake' at Stratford Langthorn, in the parish of West Ham. 26 March, 2 Henry V. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Middx.] **C. 501.** Demise by Thomas le Moigne to Walter Morice, of land in the vill of Stebenheth (Stepney) by Forbylane. Stepney, 6 April, 11 Edward II.

[Berks.] **C. 502.** Release by Agnes Albray, of Hakeborne, to Roger Hoppere, of Cotlescote, of all her right in lands, &c., which Richard Goderyche, of Hakeborne, then held for his life in Dodecote. Didcot, Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 2 Henry VI. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Staff.] **C. 503.** Demise by Richard son of Thikenes de Bettiley to Eva Leke, late the wife of Robert Leke, of land, &c., in the fee of Betley, for her life. Betley, Wednesday after Palm Sunday, 20 Richard II.

[Middx.] **C. 504.** Release by Thomas Dufhone and Simon Davy to Richard Toky, all citizens and fishmongers of London, of all their right in lands, tenements, &c., in Thames Street, in the parish of St. Magnus by London Bridge, or elsewhere in the city. London, 11 March, 10 Henry IV.

[Heref.] **C. 505.** Release by John Hereford, of the parish of Bodenham, to William Yervard, of the same place, of all his right in land in a certain field at Bodenham called 'Upfeld.' Bodenham, Sunday before Whitsunday, 6 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 506.** Grant by John Aslak, of Crosthweyt, Richard, parson of the church of Crostweyt, and Adam Fraunceys, of Redelyngton, to Dame Joan, Lady of Bergeveneye, Simon Felbrygge, knight, Robert Darcy, Bartholomew Brokesby, Miles de Stapilton, Oliver de Groos, Edmund de Stapylton, Roger de Felbrigge, Walter de Aslak, esquires, William Yelverton and William Eede, of Wesenham, of the manor or tenement called 'Stalham Halle,' late 'Wythes,' with lands, &c., in the vills of Stalham, Ingham, Sutton, Hikelyng, and Brunsted, or elsewhere in the hundred of Harpyng, which the grantors had of the feoffment of Edmund Berry, knight, William Paston, of Paston, the said Oliver Groos, Thomas Derham, of Crymplesham, and Robert Heylot, of Lesyngham. Witnesses:—Brion de Stapilton and Thomas Kerdeston, knights, and others (named). Stalham, 24 August, 11 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Bedf. Herts. **C. 507.** Grant by Simon Sare, Thomas Bygood, the younger, and Hugh Walssh, of Dunstable, to Laurence Pycot, Thomas Ronet, clerk, Henry Mauntell, and John Skynner, of lands, &c., in Dunstable and Kennesworth. Dunstable, 4 July, 12 Henry VI. *Seal, and fragments of two seals.*

[Middx.] **C. 508.** Release by Edward Bys, son and heir of Edmund Bys, deceased, formerly citizen and stockfishmonger of London, to Richard Broughton, John Farnburgh, stockfishmonger, and Paul Wylly, tailor, citizens of London, of all his right in a tenement called 'le Dolfyn on le Hoope' in Thames Street, in the parish of St. Magnus by London Bridge, adjoining a lane called 'Rethereslane,' and a tenement called formerly 'le Glene' now 'le Crowne.' 19 March, 23 Henry VI. *Damaged. Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 509.** Grant by Henry de le Orchard, of Solihull, to John de le Orchard, of the same place, of a piece of land in the territory of Solihull. [13th century.]

[Suff.] **C. 510.** Grant by Henry de Neuton, and Henry de Langhale, chaplains, to Robert le Hunte, of Resschebroke, and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of lands, &c., in Resschebroke, Rougham, Bradefelde, Great and Little Welnetham, and St. Edmund's. Witnesses:—Sir Andrew de Bures, Sir John de Whelnetham, knights, and others (named). Resschebroke, Sunday before Michaelmas, 13 Edward III. *Damaged.*

Kent. **C. 511.** Grant by William Cobham, esquire, of the parish of Hoo, in the hundred of Hoo, to Robert Rede, John Wode, clerk, William Wodegate, and William Middelton, citizen of London, of all his marsh and pasture for nine sheep in the marsh called 'Sprakysmerssh,' in the parish of St. Mary's Hoo. Michaelmas eve, 2 Richard III.

Devon. **C. 512.** Grant by John Halwyll to William Gylle of a yearly rent of 6*l.* issuing out of lands, &c., in Halswyll, Wynston, and Cofflute. 17 December, 12 Henry VII. *English. Seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 513.** Grant by Alice de Crowelle, of Watlyngton, widow, to William Beneyt, of Clayore, and Matilda his wife, for their lives, of land upon Radenore, in the field of Clayore. Thursday after St. Ambrose, Bishop and Confessor, 18 Edward I.

[York.] **C. 514.** Release by Simon Scherber, of Brerelay, to William son of Richard de Oxsprynge, of all his right in lands, &c., in Brierley. 1 July, A.D. 1379.

[Berks.] **C. 515.** Release by Agnes, late the wife of Thomas de Hamvyle, to John Goldyng, of Hungerford, and Helewise his wife, of all her right in a messuage, meadow, and wood in Sandon. Hungerford, Monday after St. George the Martyr, 37 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 516.** Grant by William son of Thomas atte Birches, of Solihull, to Juliana his daughter, for her life, of 46*s.* rent out of a burgage tenement and land in Solihull and Longodon by Solihull, viz. at Longodone Challefeld, land called 'Bockemorespetlond,' and in the common field of Longodon called 'le Sidefore.' Solihull, the morrow of the Invention of Holy Cross, 13 Edward III.

[Suff.] **C. 517.** Release by Nicola, daughter of the late Gilbert de Reymes, to Sir Robert de Reydon, knight, of all right which accrued or might accrue to her by way of inheritance after the death of her brother, Sir Robert de Reymes, formerly rector of the church of Estone Gosebec, in messuages, lands, &c., in Werstede, Frestone, Wolferston, Chelmundton,

Benetleye, Coppedoke, Ipswich, Caldewalle, Codenham, and Ass (Assington ?). Witnesses:—Sir John de Holebroke, the younger, Sir Hugh Talemache, Sir John de Stratton, knight, and others (named). Reydon, Friday after Hilary, 24 Edward I.

[Warw.] **C. 518.** Release by Thomas Clarisse, of Solihull, to William de Bockymor, chaplain, of all his right in lands, &c., in Solihull. Saturday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 14 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 519.** Release by John de Sandhelde, son of Richard de Sandhelde, to Alexander de la Sandhelde, his brother, of all his right in land, &c., at 'la Sandhelde,' in the parish of Grenstede. Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 3 Edward I.

[Suff.] **C. 520.** Release by Petronilla, late the wife of Adam Spendelove, of Wenham Conbusta, to Eleanor her daughter, late the wife of Edmund Porchet, of all her right in a messuage and land in Reydon. Witnesses:—Sir Fulk de Vallibus, Sir Robert de Reydon, knights, and others (named). Reydon, 25 March, 22 Edward I.

[York.] **C. 521.** Demise by Thomas de Stonore, esquire, to Thomas Saundres, of Bristol, esquire, and Joan his wife, of lands, &c., in Hembury in the Salt Marsh, for 40 years, at a yearly rent of 18*l.*, to be paid in St. Paul's Cathedral. Hembury in the Salt Marsh, 14 September, 3 Henry V.

[Bedf.] [Herts.] **C. 522.** Release by Henry Frowyk to John Spendlove and Joan his wife, of all his right in lands, &c., which formerly belonged to John Aynelle, in Luyton, Redburne, and Hemlamsted (Hemel Hempsted). 31 October 2 Henry VI.

[Heref.] **C. 523.** Release by Henry son of Henry de Bradleye, son and heir of Sir Roger de Bradeleye, knight, deceased, to Bartholomew de la Barre, citizen of Hereford, and John de la Barre his brother, of all his right in land, &c., in Homme Lacy. Hereford, Friday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 4 Edward III.

Oxford. **C. 524.** Demise by Reginald Stowe, called Brekespere, Richard his son, and Thomas, son and heir of John Croxford, to Robert Noreys, of Curtlyngton, of a plot of land called 'Croxfordesplace' in Kirtlyngton aforesaid. Kirtlyngton, Tuesday the feast of St. Michael, 1 Richard II.

[N'hamp.] **C. 525.** Demise by William son of Walter de Boketon to Master Robert de Catworth, Master of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity without Northampton, and the brethren of the same, of a messuage, houses, and land at Boketon. Boughton, Easter Day, 12 Edward II.

[Berks.] **C. 526.** Grant by Adam Preye, son of John le Preye, of Stokkenestrete, to Joan, late the wife of William le Palmere, of Hungerford, of land called 'Sondilond' in the field of Hungerford and Sandone, in a tillage called 'Rihull,' adjoining land called 'Wowelond.' Friday after St. Gregory the Pope, 30 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 527.** Grant by Nicholas ate Naubele, of Ifeld, to Sir William Atewode, of a croft of land called 'Longehamme,' adjoining land of the said Sir William called 'Schepecroft,' and the way leading to the church of Ifeld, and the highway from Craule to Horsham. Ifeld, Sunday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 528.** Demise by Roger Huswyffe, clerk, Robert Whelpyngton, Thomas Starkey, and Robert Thorne, to John Spendelove and Joan his wife, of lands and tenements in the town of St. Albans, in the parishes of St. Andrew, St. Peter, St. Michael, and St. Stephen, except a grange,

three cottages, &c., in Hallywellstrete, three tenements in Dagenhale Street, a croft called 'Coppedhalle' in the parish of St. Andrew, and five crofts in the parish of St. Michael, adjoining a lane leading to Potteryscrouche, for the life of Adeline, wife of John atte Hoo, late the wife of William Todde. Witnesses:—Edmund Westby, bailiff of the liberty of the abbey of St. Albans, Henry Dyper, bailiff of the town of St. Albans, and others (named). Feast of St. Thomas the Martyr, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Mddx.] **C. 529.** Grant by Robert de Cayton, of London, to Sir John de Clifton, rector of the church of All Saints, in Bredstrete, London, and Sir William Howe, chaplain, of tenements in the parish of St. Mary of Colchirche and St. Vedast; also of lands, tenements, &c., in the parish and marsh of Stebenhithe. London, Saturday after St. Peter in Cathedrâ, 38 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings Court, London, Monday after St. Matthias, 38 Edward III.

Essex. **C. 530.** Grant by John de Walden, brother of Alexander de Walden, knight, to Nicholas Breton and John Costantyn, of his manor, &c., in the vill of Bartlisden called 'Berdestaplehalle'; and also of lands, tenements, &c., in the vills of Leynden (Laindon), Nevenden, Estlee, and Fange atte Noke. Bartlisden, Sunday before St. Edmund the King, 15 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 531.** Grant by Oliver Wythmiler to John son of Peter de Dillham, and Katherine, the said John's daughter, and the heirs of her body, of a piece of land in Dillham. Sunday before St. Philip and St. James, 27 Edward III.

[Berks.] **C. 532.** Grant by Richard Paignel to Sir Alexander, rector of the church of Eton, and Thomas Tromwyn, of his manor, &c., of Bourgwardecote. Witnesses:—Ralph de Gray, Robert Achard, and William de Sparsholte, knights, and others (named). Bourgwardescote, Monday after St. Faith, 15 Edward III.

Wilts. Dorset. **C. 533.** Release by Henry Popham, kinsman and one of the heirs of Laurence de St. Martin, knight, to Thomas Calston, kinsman and another of the heirs of the said Laurence, of all his right in the manors of Ubeton, Knouke, Werdur, and Knyghton, and in the manor of Sutton Walrond; also in lands, &c., upon which John Dekene, of Dounton, entered, upon the possession of John, lord of Lovell and of Holland, and Matilda his wife, in the vills aforesaid; also in the advowsons of the churches of Ubeton and Sutton Walrond and (alternately with the releasor) Mayden Newton.

[Oxford.] **C. 534.** Demise by Reginald Brekespere, *alias* Stowe, and Richard his son, to Robert Norreys, of Kirtlyngton, Amice his wife, and Hugh their son, of a piece of land called 'Croxfordes place,' in Kirtlyngton aforesaid, for the lives of the said Reginald and Richard. Feast of St. Clement, 13 Richard II.

[Sussex.] **C. 535.** Release by Richard de Sloghtrewyk to John de Ifeld, for 10*s.* paid out of hand, of the whole term of years he had from William atte Smithe in a certain croft in the parish of Ifeld, adjoining land called 'Merkelond.' Ifeld, Sunday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 6 Edward II.

Wilts. **C. 536.** Grant by Richard Fauelore, rector of the church of Chilton Foliot, Roger de la Pennde, chaplain of the chantry at the same place, and John Lewerich, vicar of the church of Remmesbury, to Robert de la Throp, and Agnes his wife, of lands, &c., in Estthrop by Remmesbury and elsewhere in the hundred of Remmesbury. Estthrop, Monday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 18 Richard II. *Two seals, one imperfect.*

Kent. **C. 537.** Grant by Thomas Stonore, esquire, to William Clyfforde, esquire, of the wardship of the lands, &c., and of the advowson of the church of Alyngton and of the hermitage of Longsole, which were held by Thomas Cobeham, son and heir of Reginald Cobeham, knight, by knight's service, of Stonore and Alice his wife, as of the manor of Horton Kyrkeby: the said wardship belonging to Stonore by right of his said wife. Horton Kyrkeby, 20 November, 3 Henry V.

[Herts.] **C. 538.** Grant by Roger Barry, of Dunstable, to Laurence Pycot, William Anable, John Skynner, James Sodlomb and William Albryght, of a piece of land in the field of Kennesworth, abutting on 'le Flexwey.' Kennesworth, 24 February, 11 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **C. 539.** Letters of attorney from Thomas Chalton, citizen and mercer of London, John Checheley, Thomas Stokdale, and Thomas Baldyndon, to Thomas Thonder, authorising him to deliver seisin to William Irwilham, mercer, Walter Peryn, hatter, citizens of London, Richard Cote, of London, and John Blakey, barber, citizen of London, of a messuage, meadow, pasture, wood, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, in Harowe and Great Stanmer by Eggeswer. 24 March, 14 Henry VI. *Two seals, imperfect.*

[Heref.] **C. 540.** Release by Lucy Glidde, of Welyngton, widow, to Walter Restotes, of the same place, of all her right by way of dower in land in Welyngton adjoining the way called 'Aldeboreweswey.' Welyngton, Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 21 Edward III.

[Hants.] **C. 541.** Grant by Sir John Sondis, knight, and Joan his wife, to Sir William Scryven, chaplain, of lands, tenements, houses, &c., in the vill of Penyton Meysy (Penton Mewsey). Witnesses:—Ralph de Stonore, lord of Penyton, and others (named). Andover, Monday after St. Matthias, 15 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 542.** Grant by Robert, abbot of Bukfestre, and the convent of the same, to Alice Spynnere, of Kyngisbrigge, Thomas Spynnere, the younger, and John Spynnere, of two tofts at Shytegarelane in the borough of Kingsbridge, for their lives. Witnesses:—Richard Topa, reeve of Kingsbridge, and others (named). Thursday after St. Laurence, 30 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 543.** Defeasance to a feoffment by Simon Umfrey, of Dunstable, Simon Whittauwere, William Farle, and Thomas Laurence, to Richard Scalon, of Edlesburgh, of a messuage in Dunstable: the said feoffment to be void on payment of certain sums on certain dates. Dunstable, Monday after St. Martin, 9 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Dorset. **C. 544.** Grant by Joan late the wife of John Moryer, daughter and co-heiress of William Drawlaunce and Katherine his wife, sister of William Sherard, to William Olyver, John Harreis, John Bydesgate, and Andrew Mannyng, of lands, &c., in Waldyche, by Bridport. Tuesday after St. Laurence the Martyr, 28 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Heref. **C. 545.** Grant by John Breynton, gentleman, to William Webbe, clerk, Richard Browne, and Richard Warinecombe, of land in Widmersheporte-feld, by the city of Hereford, and a parcel of meadow in Tudnourshirous, by the way leading to Tudnoursmylles; also of lands, &c., in Bodenham called 'Balleslondes,' and lands, &c., in the parish of Leommynstre called 'Gethyns,' and 'Lyngeyns' to hold upon the trusts of the grantor's will. Hereford, 20 September, 8 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of livery of seisin.

[Heref.] **C. 546.** Grant by Cristiana le Fraunceys, of Welinton, widow, to Richard son of Stephen de Welinton, of land in the field of Welinton, upon 'le Nethermersforlonge.' [13th century.]

[Dorset.] **C. 547.** Grant by Philip Soydon, of Weymouth, to John Soydon, his son, and Sir Thomas Stapulford, of tenements, lands, &c., in Weymouth, Melcumbe, Wyke, and Causweye, and two water mills. Witnesses:—John Bloitt, Henry Brende, bailiffs, and others (named). Weymouth, Monday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 4 Richard II.

[Bedf.] [Herts.] **C. 548.** Letters of attorney from William Anable, of Dunstable, to John Skynnere, to deliver seisin to Simon Wylshamsted, of the same place, of lands, &c., in the vills and fields of Dunstable, Houghton, Kennesworthe, and Kadyngdon. Dunstable, Monday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 8 Henry V. *Seal.*

Middx. Essex. **C. 549.** Letters of attorney from Thomas Burgoyne to Hugh Vaughan, John Stodeley, and John Fuller, authorising them to deliver seisin to Alice, daughter of Robert Clopton, late citizen and alderman of London, of lands and tenements in the parishes of St. Mary Matfelon without Algate, Stepney, and Hackney, and wood in Berkyngclay, except two tenements in Algate street, in the parish of St. Mary Matfelon. 20 March, 38 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bucks.] **C. 550.** Release by Eleanor, late the wife of John Pocehart, to Thomas Pocehart, son of John Pocehart, deceased, of all her right in land in Pokingel and Tydekenham, a croft in the vill of 'la Brille' called 'Pursecrofte,' and a corner of wood. 'La Brille,' Sunday the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 25 Edward I.

[Wilts.] **C. 551.** Grant by Thomas Chiper, of Marlborough, and Juliana his wife, to William Gibbes, of Chuseldone, and Alice his wife, of a tenement in High Street, Marlborough. Witnesses:—Robert Russel, constable of Marlborough castle, John le Bole, mayor of Marlborough, Oliver Russel, William atte Welde, Thomas Scott, John le Frend, John Lethenad, Richard atte Styele, provosts, and John Cantelo. Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 21 Edward III.

[Devon.] **C. 552.** Grant by Richard Mayde to Robert Lovecoke, and Matilda his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of a tenement in Southton Dertemouth. Witnesses:—John Wethene, mayor of Dartmouth, and others (named). Dartmouth, Monday after St. Margaret the Virgin, 27 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 553.** Release by Alexander, son of Simon le Throwere, of Smalburgh, to Geoffrey his brother, of all his right in land and a tenement in Smalburgh and Couteshal. Witnesses:—William de Stalham, knight, and others (named). Smalburgh, Thursday after St. Augustine, 21 Edward I. *Damaged.*

[Wilts.] **C. 554.** Grant by Edmund Dolman, son and heir of John Dolman, late of Manton, Wilts, to Edward Dolman, of Marlborough, in the same county, and Eleanor his wife, of a tenement, &c., in Winchester Street, Ludgershall. Appointment of William Vynce and Richard Sewer, yeomen, attornies to deliver seisin. Witnesses:—Matthew Kyngton, bailiff of Ludgershall, and others (named). 11 September, 10 Henry VIII.

[Devon.] **C. 555.** Grant by Henry Oliver to John Oliver his brother, of a messuage, lands, and tenements in the boroughs of Kyngusbridge and Dodebroke. Witnesses:—Ralph Richerd, John Cok, reeves of the said boroughs, and others (named). Dodbrook, Thursday the vigil of St. Peter ad Vincula, 45 Edward III.

Bedf. **C. 556.** Grant by Robert Villemai, of Bikeleswade, and Sibilla his wife, to Hugh de Barrons and Matilda his wife, of half a burgage tenement in the town of Biggleswade. St. Gregory's day, 25 Edward I.

[Kent.] **C. 557.** Grant by John Ynery, of Hevere, to John Crudde, of the same place, and Joan his wife, of a messuage and lands in the parish of Hever. Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Richard II.

[Linc.] **C. 558.** Grant by Walter, son of Richard Wryth, of Waldenewton, to Robert, son of John Plowman, of Clee, and Alice his wife, of a toft with houses, goods, and chattels, and land in the field of Clee. Witnesses:—Sir John, vicar of Clee, and others (named). 14 February, A.D. 1345.

[Dorset.] **C. 559.** Letters of attorney from Matilda Cobbe, late the wife of Ralph Depe, to John Priour, authorising him to deliver seisin to William Cobbe, her son, of a piece of land in Bridport, in Pouchesforde, between St. Michael's lane and the water, adjoining the land of the abbot of Abbotesbury. Bridport, Monday before the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 7 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 560.** Release by Joan Smyth, late the wife of John Smyth, butcher, of Dunstable, and executrix of his will, to William Smyth, of the same place, her son, of all right to her dower in lands in the vill and fields of Wypsnade, Eyton, and Totornho. Dunstable, 1 March, 8 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 561.** Grant by John, son of Thomas Cullecoppe, of Solihull, to John, son of John Thone, of the same place, of a messuage and curtilage in the market town of Solihull. Wednesday before St. Chad, 11 Edward II.

[Warw.] **C. 562.** Grant by Nicholas atte Birches, of Solihull, to William Shad, of the same place, of two crofts of land in Solihull, adjoining the land of Sir Richard Grey, knight, and a pond called 'Caldefordepoll,' and a lane called 'le Overyonglone.' Sunday after the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin, 19 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 563.** Grant by Walter de Marleberg, chaplain, to Richard Dudecote, of land in Chercheocle (Church Oakley). Bagehurst, Thursday after the Annunciation, 23 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 564.** Grant by John, son of William Hawe, of Solihull, to Thomas Pee, of the same place, of a piece of land with houses, in 'le Smythestrete,' Solihull, paying a customary rent out of part of the premises to the wardens of the goods of the Blessed Mary of Solihull. Monday after the Epiphany, 46 Edward III.

Bedf. Herts. **C. 565.** Grant by Simon Wilshamstede, of Dunstable, to Laurence Pycot, William atte Brooke, Richard Lexham, and Henry Mauntell, of a tenement in South Street, Dunstable, abutting on Watlyngestrete, also of lands, &c., in the vill and fields of Dunstable, Houghton, Cadyngdon, and Kennesworth. Dunstable, 12 April, 9 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 566.** Grant by Robert Lylye and Edith his wife, to Thomas Mildenale and Alice his wife, of lands, &c., in the parish of Remmesbury. Ramsbury, Sunday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 5 Henry V. *Two seals.*

[Bedf.] **C. 567.** Indenture referring to a grant by John Smyth, butcher, of Dunstable, to William Smyth his son, of lands, &c., in the vill and fields of Wypsonade, Eyton and Toternho, and providing that if the purchase money is duly paid on certain dates, the said grant is to take effect; otherwise to be void. Whipsnade, Thursday the Vigil of the Epiphany, 6 Henry V.

[Essex.] **C. 568.** Grant by Matthew Sayer, of Fordham, and John Upchar, of Wethermundford, to Alice, late the wife of Richard Heyne, of Leyre Marny, of one-third of lands and tenements in Layer Marney and Great Wigeberwe, for her life, &c. Layer Marney, Sunday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 8 Henry V.

Middx. Essex. **C. 569.** Release by Thomas Chicheley, archdeacon of Canterbury, to William Chedworth, the elder, esquire, of all his right in lands, tenements, &c., in the parishes of St. Mary Matfelon without Algate, Stepney, Hackney, and Berkyngelay. 22 August, 38 Henry VI.

Bedf. Herts. **C. 570.** Grant by Laurence Pycot, of Dunstable, William Anable, of Kynnesburne, and Henry Mauntell, to John Dogett and John Bernard, of Dunstable, of lands, &c., in the vills and fields of Dunstable, Houghton Regis, Cadyngdon, Kennesworth, and Berkhamstede. Dunstable, Vigil of the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 26 Henry VI. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Dorset.] **C. 571.** Grant by William Tauntone, rector of the church of Wike, and Joan, late the wife of Walter Tauntone, of Weymouth, executors of the will of the said Walter, to Thomas Dovere, of the same place, of a plot of land within the liberty of Weymouth in the High Street, upon 'la Kay,' adjoining 'la commune Huthe' (Hithe). Weymouth, Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 42 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 572.** Grant by John le Seor, of 'la Hulle' in the parish of Ingepenne, to Adam Brende, of the same place, and Alice his wife, of land in Northallefeld. La Hulle, Thursday after Holy Trinity, 38 Edward III.

[Norf.] **C. 573.** Grant by Walter Norman, of Bestone, to Peter son of Robert de Stalham, of land in Tunstede, abutting on a piece of land called 'Stowepen.' Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey Wyth and others (named). Tunstede, Saturday after St. Gregory, 8 Edward II.

[Warw.] **C. 574.** Grant by John atte Birches, of Solihull, carpenter, to John Dauwesone and Alice his wife, of the same place, of a field in Solihull. Sunday after St. Edward the King, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 575.** Grant by Richard Snov, of Nortone Kingis, to Thomas Cullecoppe, of a piece of land and a house in Solihull, together with a moiety of a certain mound (*torall'*) with a house and curtilage, which descended to him after the death of Osbert Snov his brother. [13th century.]

[Bedf.] **C. 576.** Grant by Richard le Clerk, of Dunstable, to Bartholomew Nicholas, of the same place, of a piece of land in South Street, Dunstable. 13 May, 32 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

Oxford. **C. 577.** Grant by Richard Tymmys, of Marcham, Berks, husbandman, to John Saryn, of Bloxham, of a cottage and garden in Bloxham. 12 November, 8 Edward IV. *English.*

[Dorset.] **C. 578.** Grant by Reymund Hering, to William de Tauntone, rector of the church of Wyke, and Ralph de Faringdone, of the reversion of a messuage and land in Kriketesweie, which Walter de Cloptone and Edith his wife held for the life of the said Edith, of the reversion of a mill, &c., in Caucesweie, which Adam Soidone and John Clarice held for the lives of John Michel and Matilda his wife, and of land, &c., in Caucesweie which Philip Soidone held for the lives of the same. Weymouth, Monday the Vigil of the Epiphany, 45 Edward III. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 579.** Grant by William de Haseclyfe, of Solihull, to Richard and William, sons of William atte Birches, of the same place, of land and meadow in Solihull. Monday the Vigil of the Nativity of our Lord, 18 Edward II.

[Oxford.] **C. 580.** Grant by Ralph Pippard to John de Kent of the right to have all the swine belonging to his house free of pannage in the grantor's wood of Rotherfeud, and free grinding at the grantor's mill of Mersche. Retherfeld Pippard, Tuesday before Michaelmas, 17 Edward I.

[York.] **C. 581.** Release by Thomas, son and heir of William de la Haye, of Hembury in the Salt Marsh, to John de Stonore, of all his right in lands, &c., in Hembury. Sunday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 3 Edward II.

[Middx.] **C. 582.** Grant by John de Lemenstre, called 'Gloucestre,' citizen of London, and Joan his wife, to Stephen de Cavendish, and John Pichard, of a tenement with houses, &c., in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, in the old fish market. London, 4 March, 38 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings Court of Common Pleas, Monday before St. Perpetua and St. Felicitas, 38 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 583.** Grant by Adam Lowekyn, of the parish of St. Mary's in the hundred of Hoo, to Stephen Fraunceys, Stephen Halle, Stephen Rolfe, and John Norreys, of all his lands in the hundred of Hoo. St. Mary's Hoo, 12 September, 6 Henry V.

[Suff.] **C. 584.** Grant (and demise in fee farm) by Andrew de Bures, knight, to William Shepherde, of Leyham, Alan Donne, of Shelleye, and Cristina his wife, and the heirs of the bodies of the said Alan and Cristina, of lands, &c., which the grantor purchased of Sir John de la Dale in Leyham. Aketon, 10 March, 21 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 585.** Grant by Thomas Baret, the elder, of Southbyrlyngham, to Edmund Skynnere, clerk, rector of the church of Breyston, of messuages, lands, &c., in the vills, fields, and marshes of Southbirlyngham, Beighton, Hasyngham, and Lyngwode, or elsewhere in the hundreds of Blofeld and Walsham. Southbirlyngham, Thursday after the Purification, 1 Richard III. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Middx.] **C. 586.** Grant by Edward le Blund, son of Sir John le Blund, knight, deceased, to Simon Corpe, citizen of London, of land, houses, &c., in the parish of St. John's Walbrook, viz. land with a shed thereon called 'Andovrefeld,' and a house called 'le Stonhous' adjoining. Corpe is to pay 3*s.* to the monks of Westminster, and 2*s.* to the canons of St. Paul's. Witnesses:—Stephen de Abyndon, Mayor of London, Hamo Godchiep and William de Bodele, sheriffs, and others (named). London, Sunday the morrow of St. Nicholas, 9 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings Court of pleas of land, London, Monday after St. Katherine, 13 Edward II.

[Middx.] **C. 587.** Grant by John Mayhewe, son and heir of Thomas Mayhewe, son and heir of Richard Mayhewe, late of Haryngeye, to John Aleyn, citizen and brewer of London, of land in the field called 'Threnacres,' in the parish of Haryngey. 10 June, 35 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 588.** Grant by William Halton, of the parish of St. Mary's Hoo, to Thomas Faukys, rector of the church of St. Bridget in Fletestrete, London, Andrew Castell, Master William Petir, of Strode by Rochester, Laurence Renn, of the said parish of St. Mary's, and Geoffrey Deville, of the same place, of lands, &c., in the parishes of St. Mary's Hoo, Halgestow, and Clyve, St. Mary's Hoo, 4 April, 27 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **C. 589.** Grant by John Axnere, of Dunstable, to William Wylshamsted, of the same place, of a toft in South Street, Dunstable. Wednesday before the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 32 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 590.** Grant by Thomas de Prestede, of Westhame, to William Triplet, of the same place, of a virgate of meadow, and the reversion of the dower in the same, in the vill of West Ham aforesaid, in a place called 'le Lake.' West Ham, Thursday after St. James the Apostle, 4 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 591.** Grant by Alice ate Brok, late the wife of William ate Brok, of Eyton, and William her son, to John Ludeseye, clerk, John Edyngdone, clerk, and John Cook, clerk, of a messuage, garden, and croft in Whipsnade, adjoining the lane called 'Hayoteslane.' Whipsnade, feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Richard II. *Two seals.*

Surrey. **C. 592.** Release by John Drynkewater and John Gryme, the elder, of Peckham in the parish of Camberwell, to Joan, daughter of the late Cristiana Wytte, and late the wife of William Wytte, of Peckham aforesaid, deceased, of all their right in a tenement and a moiety of land, &c., in the vill and fields of Peckham. Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity, 30 Henry VI. *Two seals, one imperfect.*

[Oxford.] **C. 593.** Grant by Thomas Stevenns, of Stanlake, to Thomas Maydustone, John Wyte, and John Hamptone, chaplain, of all his lands, &c., in the county of Oxford, except a messuage and curtilage in Stanlake aforesaid. Friday the Purification, 20 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 594.** Letters of attorney from William Kyng, kinsman of John le Mareschal, of Weymouth, to Simon Gylle, and William Parson, to deliver seisin to Richard Barbour, of Weymouth, of a messuage at 'le Hope' in Weymouth, which the said John le Mareschal devised to the said William Kyng. Weymouth, Thursday after the Annunciation, 38 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 595.** Grant by Robert Roberd to William de Wylshamsted, both of Dunstable, of land in the field of Kenesworth. Dunstable, Sunday after St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, 25 Edward III. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Middx.] **C. 596.** Grant by Mark Walker, citizen and grocer of London, son of Walter Walker, late citizen and grocer of London, deceased, to William Bracebrigge, Richard Batte, Laurence Aylemer, drapers, and John Parker, scrivener, citizens of London, of a tenement called 'le Crowne' in Westchepe, in the parish of St. Mary of Colchirche, and a void plot of land adjacent; also of a tenement called 'le Ball' in the parish of St. Martin Pomers in Ironmongerlane, within the ward of Chepe. London, 12 August, 1 Henry VII.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings Court of pleas of land, London, Monday after St. Faith, 2 Henry VII.

Glouc. **C. 597.** Indenture between Henry Grene, knight, and John Cassy, of Wyghtfeld, to the effect that the said Henry, and Maud his wife, had granted, by fine in the King's Court, moities of the manors of Little Teynton and Kylcote to the said John Cassy, Richard Wych, parson of the church of Tredyngton, William Parham, clerk, and Henry Rose, vicar of the church of Trynley; that the said Henry and Maud were bound to warranty of the premises; that the costs of the said fine should be paid by the said John Cassy, and that the muniments of title should be delivered to the purchasers, &c. 20 May, 20 Richard II. *French. Fragment of seal.*

[Surrey.] **C. 598.** Grant by Thomas Gryme, son and heir of Geoffrey Gryme, of Pecham, to John Wyt, citizen and cooper of London, of lands, &c., in the parish of Camberwell which descended to him after the death of his said father. Camberwell, 19 January, 50 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **C. 599.** Release by Richard Cely, of the parish of St. Olave's, Southwark, by London, yeoman, to John Browe, of all his right in lands, &c., in Peckham in the parish of Camberwell. 14 December, 3 Edward IV.

[Bedf.] **C. 600.** Grant by John le Foulere, son and heir of John le Foulere, of Okendon, to William de Wylshamsted, of Dunstable, of land in 'les Southinnynges' of Dunstable, and also part of the hedge bounding the premises. Dunstable, Sunday after St. Agatha, 34 Edward III.

Staff. **C. 601.** Release by John Boffrey, of Wolvernehampton, to Sir John Pecche, knight, lord of Hampton in Arden, of all his right in lands, &c., at Wolvernhampton and elsewhere in the county of Stafford. Hampton in Arden, Sunday after the Assumption, 31 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 602.** Grant by Robert le Foulere, of Dunstable, to John his younger son, of a messuage and croft in South Street, Dunstable, adjoining Watlingstreet. Sunday before Michaelmas, 33 Edward I.

[Oxford.] **C. 603.** Letters of attorney from Robert de Kent to Robert Seyntefey and Robert de Padenhale, authorising them to deliver seisin to John de Alveton, clerk, of lands, &c., in Retherfeld Pippard, Schiplake, and Lachebroke. [13th century.]

Kent. **C. 604.** Grant by Stephen Payn, of the parish of St. Mary's in the hundred of Hoo, to Robert Rede, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Pympe, esquire, William Wodegate, John Ware, and John Fraunces, of the marsh called 'Fraunces Marsch,' in the said parish of St. Mary's Hoo, adjoining the marsh of the abbot and convent of Redyng, &c. Appointment of John Palmere attorney to deliver seisin. 20 May, 7 Henry VII.

[Wilts.] **C. 605.** Demise by Robert Chilterne, clerk, rector or warden of the free chapel of Atteworth Cotell, to William Beaushyn, esquire, of the rents and profits of the said chapel. The Annunciation, 27 Henry VI.

Derby. **C. 606.** Grant by Thomas Alynson, of Herdwyckewalle, within the township of Wormelle, to Roger Alynson his brother, called Thomas, of land in 'le Ware Slacke,' adjoining land of St. Mary of Tyddeswalle, within the said township of Wormhill. The Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 3 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 607.** Grant by John de Wederore, son and heir of John de Wederore, of Dunstable, to Geoffrey Amyce, of Kenesworth, of lands in the field of Kenesworth. Sunday after St. Augustine the Bishop, 6 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 608.** Grant by John de Rede, painter, of Dunstable, to Nicholas de Wilsamstede, of the same place, and Joan his wife, of land in the field of Kenesworth at Depekoumbe. Dunstable, Monday, the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 7 Edward III. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 609.** Release by Richard Baynard and Richard Fox to John Doveward and Robert Writle, of all their right in lands, &c., in Elmedon and Cressehale, which the releasors had of the feoffment of William Kynwelmerssh, William Berdewell, knight, John Wodehouse, John Lancastre, and Robert Walton. 8 November, 4 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **C. 610.** Release by Thomas Bonel, of Stodham, to William, son of John Bacer, called 'le Hwel,' of Dunstable, of all his right in lands, &c., in the vill and fields of Wybesnade (Whipsnade). Dunstable, Monday the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, 38 Edward III.

[Oxford.] **C. 611.** Grant by James son of John le Parkere, of Bekele, to Simon de Lodelawe, of land, &c., in Bekele, in a field called 'le Stable,' in 'le Sondifurlong,' upon 'le Knoll,' and in Polecroft. Bekele, Wednesday the feast of All Saints, 14 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Surrey.] **C. 612.** Grant by John Wyt, citizen and cooper of London, to John Drynkwater, of Peckham, of lands, &c., which the grantor had of the feoffment of Thomas Gryme, son and heir of Geoffrey Gryme, of Peckham aforesaid. Camberwell, 15 August, 7 Richard II.

[N'hamp.] **C. 613.** Demise by the Master and brethren of the House of the Holy Trinity by Kingesthorp to Geoffrey Griffyn, of Esthaddon, chaplain, and Henry Hulle, of the same place, of a messuage and curtilage in East Haddon for their lives. Saturday before the Assumption, 15 Richard II.

[Bedf.] [Herts.] **C. 614.** Grant by William Anable, of Dunstable, to Simon Wylshamsted, of the same place, of lands, &c., in Dunstable, Houghton, Kennesworth, and Kadyngdon. Dunstable, Monday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 8 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 615.** Letters of attorney from Richard Faldrian, of Dudcote, to Richard Waleys, authorising him to deliver seisin to William York, the elder, of land in the field of West Acbourne. Didcot, 21 May 10 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] [Herts.] **C. 616.** Grant by Simon Wilshamsted, of Dunstable, to Richard Albone, William Anable, John Blount, and Simon Wythtawere, of the same place, of lands, &c., in the vill and fields of Dunstable, Cadindon, Kenesworth, Toternho, and Houghton Regis, with goods and chattels therein. Dunstable, Sunday in the Octave of St. Stephen, 13 Richard II.

[N'hamp.] **C. 617.** Release by Joan Botyller, late the wife of John Botyller, of Yelvertoft, to Sir Richard Bollesoveres, master of the House of the Holy Trinity by Kyngesthorp, and the brethren and sisters of the same, of all her right in lands, &c., in the vill and field of Kyngesthorp, which formerly belonged to Master Ralph de Waldegrave, clerk, late warden of the said house. Kingsthorp, Monday, the vigil of St. Thomas the Apostle, 46 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of entry of the within-written deed on the Court Rolls of Kingsthorp, John Aubrey, bailiff, 47 Edward III.

[Salop ?.] **C. 618.** Grant by brother Stephen de Sorfrato, prior of Durhurst, to William, called Rolf de Mora, of land in the west field of More, in exchange for land in the east field. Witnesses:—Sir Valentine de Tangeley, rector of the church of More, and others (named). Durhurst, Wednesday in Whitsun week, 25 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 619.** Demise by Walter Colpeper to Humfrey Heymor, of a messuage and houses, &c., in the parish of Eastfarlegh, adjoining the land of the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, for his life. Feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, 10 Edward II.

Kent. **C. 620.** Grant by John Scot, knight, and Stephen Wolf, to Agnes Kempe, widow, John Payn and William Hardyng, gentlemen, of two pieces of land, one called 'Kyngesfeld,' *alias* 'Kyngescrofte,' in the parish of Maydestone, the other called 'Bromefeld,' *alias* 'Frerynhell,' in the parish of Boxle. Maidstone, 5 May, 3 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 621.** Grant by John Brekebech, son and heir of John Brekebech, of Wybesnade, to William, son of John Bacer, called 'le Hwel,' of Dunstable, and Thomas Bonel, of Stodham, of all his lands, &c. in Whipsnade. Sunday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 37 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Warw. **C. 622.** Deed poll by which Robert Sampson grants that as soon as Sir William de Bereford, knight, shall have enfeoffed him and Margery his wife of the manor of Thorp Sampson, by fine to be levied with warranty in the King's court, &c., the said Sir William shall be acquitted of a recognizance for 500 marks. Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Scrop, Sir Henry de Stanton, and others (named). Westminster, Monday, the feast of St. Peter in Cathedrâ, 4 Edward II. *Seal, imperfect.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the King's Bench, Hilary term, 4 Edward II.

[Herts.] **C. 623.** Grant by William Blecchele to William de Wyshamsted, of land in the field of Kensworth. Dunstable, Sunday after St. Bartholomew's Day, 26 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 624.** Indenture referring to a grant from John Smyth, butcher, of Dunstable, to William Smyth, his son, of lands, &c. in Wipsnade; providing that the grant shall be in force if the purchase money is duly paid by certain dates, otherwise to be invalid. Thursday, the vigil of the Epiphany, 6 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 625.** Release by Henry de Fenton, clerk, to Sir Robert de Bures, knight, and Hillary his wife, of all his right in lands, &c., in Aketon. Acton, Sunday, the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 9 Edward II.

[Dorset.] **C. 626.** Release by Richard Lavereng to Henry Bere, of Beymystre, of all his right in a messuage, &c., in the town of Bridport, in Stakelane, adjoining a ditch called 'le Wyzdich,' &c. Witnesses:—William Hichecoke, Robert Budde, bailiffs, and others (named). Bridport, Monday after St. George, 25 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 627.** Grant by Thomas Wilyene, of Dunstable, to William Fullere, William Syere, and Thomas Jacob, of the same place, of lands and tenements, goods, and chattels, in the vill and fields of Dunstable and Cadyngdon. Dunstable, Friday, the feast of St. James the Apostle, 11 Henry IV.

[Surrey.] **C. 628.** Grant by John de Wodeham, son and heir of Reginald Wodeham, to John Bouelythe, of lands, &c., in the parish of Waybrigge, called 'Henewaldesham.' Weybridge, 29 April, 46 Edward III.

[Linc.] **C. 629.** Grant by John Bakere, of Greyby, to Agnes his daughter, of a ridge of land lying at Hallgart. Greyby, Thursday before Michaelmas, 22 Edward III.

[Essex.] **C. 630.** Demise by John Marechal, of Walderne, to Robert Clype, and Alice his wife, of the same parish, of a piece of land in Walderne. Feast of St. Hilary, A.D. 1336.

[Bedf.] **C. 631.** Defeasance to a grant by William Smyth, of Dunstable, to Nicholas Kyrkeham, Richard Lexham, Laurence Pycot, John Chevele, Walter Blount, and John Bradewater, of lands, &c. in Wipsonade, Eyton, and Totornho. The grant to be void on payment of 8*l.* 15*s.* by the grantor. Whipsnade, Wednesday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 8 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 632.** Grant by Walter Chonoy to Robert de Brissete, clerk, and Joan his wife, of meadow land in the vill of Hestham, in a hamlet called 'Losse,' adjoining a lane called 'Peperislane.' Hitcham, Monday after Luke the Evangelist, 24 Edward I.

[Bedf.] **C. 633.** Grant by William Smyth, of Dunstable, to Nicholas Kyrkeham, Richard Lexham, Laurence Pycot, John Chevele, Walter Blount, and John Bradewater, of lands in Wipsonade, Eyton, and Totornho. Whipsnade, Wednesday, the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 8 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Berks.] [Oxford.] **C. 634.** Demise by Thomasine, late the wife of William de Elsefeld, to Joan, late the wife of Thomas Barentyn, and Edmund Hamden, of all her lands, &c., in Chalgrave, Berwyke, Westwyttenham, Gaugelnesden, and Oxford, for the said Thomasine's life. Witnesses:—Baldwin de Berford, William Lyle, knights, and others (named). Chalgrave, Monday after Michaelmas, 1 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 635.** Grant by John Chapman, of Marleburgh, *alias* Cosyn, and Joan his wife, to Thomas Henley, chapman, of the same place, and Christina his wife, of a parcel of ground, &c., in Marlborough, with right to take timber for supporting the west door-post in the house of the said John. Witnesses:—Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, then lord of Marlborough, Thomas Keche, mayor of Marlborough, Richard le Trewe and John Pellican, reeves, and others (named). Marlborough, feast of St. Barnabas, 10 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 636.** Demise by Hugh Eggerton, esquire, to John Erdeley, of Bignowe, Thomas Erdeley, of Talk, and Edmund Lond, of his coal mine of Bignowe aforesaid, to work in the said mine with "too pykkes." 7 January, 5 Henry VII. *English.* 1490

[Glouc.] **C. 637.** Grant by Richard Langedon, John atte Broke, and William Folke, of Harenhill, to John atte Cherche, of the same place, and Joan his mother, of a piece of land in the parish of Harenhill, in a field called 'Forfeldy.' Harnhill, 9 April, 8 Henry V. *Three seals, one imperfect.*

[Warw.] **C. 638.** Release by Richard Hawe, of Solihull, to William atte Birches, of the same place, of all his right in three fields in Solihull. Saturday the vigil of Holy Trinity, 19 Edward II.

Endorsed: Memorandum of livery of seisin.

[Norf.] **C. 639.** Grant by William son of William de Folbergh, of Smalbergh, to Geoffrey Wyth, of a piece of land in Smalbergh aforesaid, in exchange for land in the same place. Witnesses:—Reginald le Gros, knight, and others (named). Smallburgh, Wednesday the Annunciation, 32 Edward I.

[Bucks.] **C. 640.** Grant by John de Leycestre and Cecilia his wife, of Wendovere, to Richard, son of William Lambyn, of the same place, and Agnes, daughter of the grantors, of lands, &c., in Wendovere, and meadow in 'le Kyngesmed.' Wendover, Sunday before Michaelmas, 6 Edward III.

Wilts. **C. 641.** Release by William Yorke the elder, of London, merchant, and William Mille, of Ramesbury, Wilts, to John Ewyn, of Draycote, in the same county, yeoman, of all their right in a messuage and land in the vill and fields of Baddebury and Baddehamwyke. Witnesses:—Roger Tokketes, knight, John Willeby, knight, and others (named). Baddebury, 22 March, 15 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **C. 642.** Grant by William Spencer, citizen and tailor of London, to Richard Hayman, citizen and barber of the same, Master Robert Blakwall, one of the King's Masters in Chancery, Thomas Nutson, citizen and draper of London, and John Payne, of Melbourne, in the county of Cambridge, gentleman, of lands, &c., in the parish of Hese (Hayes), to the use of the said Richard Hayman for life, and after his death to the use of his daughter Katherine Hayman for life, and the heirs of her body, and in default, to the uses of the will of the said Richard Hayman. 21 June, 11 Henry VII.

[York.] **C. 643.** Release by Cecilia, late the wife of Robert de Wambwelle, to William del Hille, of Thurleston, in the parish of Penyston, of all her right in lands, &c., which the said Robert de Wambwell had in Thurleston aforesaid. Thurleston, St. Nicholas Day, 1332.

Montg. **C. 644.** Deed of sale by Owin ap Llewinn ap Jenan, of Commeyvedo, co. Montgomery, to Thomas ap Hoell ap Jenan ap Gruffyth, of Arthgelynyn Veghaw, in the same county, for 3*l.*, of a close called 'Raeyr Havotty,' in Commeyvedo, lying between places called 'Nantyr Heugom' and 'Moel Ortho.' 1 August, 7 Elizabeth. *Signed.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of possession being delivered.

[Somers.] **C. 645.** Grant by Richard Paveley, lord of Fairhok, and Elizabeth his wife, to John Gawter, of Bekyngton, Isolda his wife, Thomas Payn, of Rode, and Eleanor his wife, John, son of John Gawter, and William, son of Thomas Payn, of a fulling-mill, &c., called 'Stoppelmulle,' in the parish of Laverton, to hold, as to one moiety for the lives of the said John Gawter, Isolda, Thomas and Eleanor, with remainder to the said John the son, and Thomas Payn, and as to the other moiety, for the lives of the grantors. Fairhoke, Monday after Michaelmas, 8 Henry V. *Seal, and fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 646.** Demise by John Tynkelden, elder son of Thomas Tynkelden, of Bridport, to the said Thomas Tynkelden, and Christina Tyse his wife, of all his property in a piece of land, with a house, &c., in South street, Bridport, for their lives. Witnesses:—Walter Hasard, John Hayward, bailiffs, and others (named). Bridport, Monday after St. George the Martyr, 11 Richard II.

Kent. **C. 647.** Grant by Richard Faunte to John Standon, citizen and currier of London, and Margery his wife, Thomas Brekyl, of the same city, mercer, and Nicholas Hyne, of the same, currier, of a messuage and garden in the town of Middelton. Milton, Monday after St. Mark, 6 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Bedf. Herts. **C. 648.** Grant by John Trought, Richard Lexham, and Laurence Pycot, of Dunstable, to Simon Sare, Thomas Bygood, the younger, and Hugh Walssh, of lands, &c., in Dunstable and Kennesworth. Dunstable, 12 June, 12 Henry VI. *Three seals, one imperfect.*

[Sussex.] **C. 649.** Grant by William, son and heir of Thomas de la Smytthe to John de Ifeld, of a croft of land in the parish of Ifeld, adjoining the highway leading from Prestewode to Cherlewode. Ifeld, Sunday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 6 Edward II.

[Devon.] **C. 650.** Release by Richard Pestor, rector of the church of Wydeworthy, to Richard Damarle, son of Nicholas Damarle, of all his right in lands, &c., at More Cokkysheyghes and Wyllampton. The dean of the deanery of Honiton affixed the official seal at the personal request of Pestor. Wyllampton, Friday after St. Margaret the Virgin. 12 Richard II.

[Norf.] **C. 651.** Release by William Raulyns, *alias* William Leef, of Smalbergh, to Roger Shirreve, clerk, of all his right in lands, &c., in Smalburgh. Monday after St. Mark the Evangelist. 5 Henry V.

[Heref.] **C. 652.** Grant by Peter le Kodsale, to Sir Richard de Hynton, chaplain, William le Kodsale and Hugh le Harpere, of all his lands, &c., in Welynton. Wellington, Tuesday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 41 Edward III.

Middx. **C. 653.** Grant by Thomas Spencer, pouchmaker, of London, to Robert Eland and Elias Iveray, of the same city, of land in the parish of Stebenhith, by Brokestrete, adjoining the land of the said Elias in Chirchefeld. Stepney, 26 March, 10 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 654.** Grant by Nicholas, son of Reginald Smith (*Fabr'*), of Berkeswell, to Agnes, late the wife of John Barry, of the same place, of land adjoining the road leading from Berstone to Coventry. Berkeswelle, Tuesday, Michaelmas Day, 16 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **C. 655.** Grant by Thomas, rector of the church of Froxefelde, Robert le Chamberleyn, and John Brian to William le Chamberleyn, of 'la Rugge,' and Joan his wife, of lands, &c., in 'la Rugge,' Teterugge and Froxfield. Witnesses:—Hildebrand de London, knight, and others (named). La Rugge, Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 22 Edward III.

[Berks.] **C. 656.** Grant by Alan de Hanvile to Walter de Nortone and Joan his wife, of a croft called 'Dame Evecroft,' in Godyngeflode, and a piece of a croft adjacent, which Matilda le Felun formerly held. Godyngeflode, Thursday before Christmas day, 10 Edward II.

[York.] **C. 657.** Release by Robert, son and heir of John de Covelegh, to Sir John de Stonore, knight, of all his right in land and meadow in Hembury, Cherleton, and Westbury, which Robert's said father held. Hembury, 14 April, 3 Edward III.

[Warwick.] **C. 658.** Grant by John de Buckemor, chaplain, to Richard de Kyngton, parson of the church of Sheldon, William de Hampton, chaplain, and John Buckemor, of Solihull, of lands, &c., in Solihull. Monday after Easter, 9 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 659.** Grant by John Brounyng, of Marlborough, to William Gybbes, of Chuseldene, and Alice his wife, of messuages, lands, &c., in Marlburgh. Witnesses:—Robert Russel, constable, Nicholas le Taillour, mayor, and others (named). Marlborough, Saturday after the Close of Easter, 19 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 660.** Grant by John Norton, of Borden, Peter Dingley, clerk, and John Bole, of Middleton, tanner, to John Standon, Margery Standon his wife, Thomas Brestell, and Nicholas Hyne, of four messuages and a garden, &c., in Middleton. Milton, 23 April, 6 Edward IV. *Fragments of two seals.*

Kent. **C. 661.** Letters of attorney from Richard Cowper and John Cowper, of Gynge Mountenay, Essex, to Thomas London, of Higham, authorising them to deliver seisin to Robert Swayn and Thomas Bewflowre, of the same place, of lands, &c., in Higham aforesaid. 12 January, 37 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Berks. **C. 662.** Demise by John Wyhames, prior of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist of Lechlade, in the county of Gloucester, and the brethren of the same, to John Patyn, Joan his wife, and Richard their son, of a tenement called 'Prioruscort' in Beruscot for their lives. Chapter House of the said Hospital, 28 Henry VI.

[Heref.] **C. 663.** Grant by Roger Mervin to Adam de la Calne, clerk, of meadow land in Welintun lying below Haywei, between the meadow of William Sadoc and Stephen Restud, in one year, and the meadow of Nicholas Mervin and the said Restud in the other year, extending upon Heidig. [13th century.]

[Essex.] **C. 664.** Grant by Edmund le Botiler, of Sowt Hanwefeld, to John le Brun, of the same place, and Cristiana his wife, of 9 acres of common heath in the parish of Sowt Handwefeld (South Hanningfield), adjoining land called 'Dodemanneswelle.' Witnesses:—Sir Hugh le Blount, Sir Ralph de Hemenhale, knights, and others (named). South Haningfield, Ascension Day, 26 Edward I.

[Dorset.] **C. 665.** Grant by Roger Barry, son and heir of Robert Barry, of Bridport, to Peter Cukeraul and Petronilla his wife, of a tenement in East Street, Bridport. Monday after St. George, 15 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 666.** Demise by Thomas le Hore, of Elmedon, to John Popelday, vicar of the church of Womburn, of lands, &c., in Womburn and Overton. Womburn, 20 April, 46 Edward III.

Wilts. **C. 667.** Grant by Richard Beauchamp, knight, lord of St. Amand's, Robert Wylloughby, knight, lord Broke, Walter Hungerford, knight, Thomas Blunte, knight, Edward Croftes, Richard Fetiplace, Thomas Fetiplace, esquires, and John Michell, of Calston, to Edward Darell, knight, and Joan his wife, of the manors of Litelcote, Knyghton, and Thrope by Ramesbury. Appointment of George Coke and John Harold attornies to deliver seisin. Witnesses:—John Cheyne, knight, Christopher Wroughton, knight, John Seymour, knight, Maurice Barow, knight, Robert Beynard, esquire. 18 September, 13 Henry VII. *Two seals, and fragment of seal.*

Kent. **C. 668.** Grant by Richard Hayman, citizen and barber of London, Thomas Hayman, cutler, and Thomas Nutson, draper, citizens of London, to William Spencer, citizen and tailor of London, of lands, &c., in the parish of Hese (Hayes), which formerly belonged to John Hever, deceased. 20 June, 11 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 669.** Grant by John son of Rondulf de Beche, of Berkeswell, to Agnes, late the wife of John Barry, of the same place, of land in the territory of Berkeswell. Tuesday the feast of St. Matthew, 16 Edward II.

[Kent.] **C. 670.** Indenture of sale from John Crudde, of Speldherst, to John Broker, of Hevere, of lands, &c., in the parishes of Hevere and Bradsted, with conditions as to payment of purchase money, &c. 20 November, 34 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 671.** Demise by William Mounfort to William Caunton of a tenement with a 'palatium' adjacent in Southton Dartmouth. Southton Dartmouth, 3 November, 7 Henry VI.

Notts. **C. 672.** Grant by John Clugh, chaplain, Henry Doker, of . . . . . , and Thomas Warde, of the same place, at the request of Agnes Coke, of Westretford, late the wife of Roger [Coke], to Robert Coteler, of Wellom (Wellow ?), of lands and tenements in Clareburgh, Wellom and Tylne. Appointment of John Berege attorney to deliver seisin. Clareburgh, 8 January, . . Henry VII. *Damaged.*

Bucks. **C. 673.** Release by Walter Frere, of Wycombe, to Walter Sywet, of the same place, of all his right in lands, curtilage, &c., in the borough of Wycombe. Witnesses:—Richard Kele, mayor of Wycombe, Richard Prynce and Thomas Barbour, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). Wycombe, Sunday after Corpus Christi, 16 Richard II.

[Wilts.] **C. 674.** Grant by William Saxton, late of Throckleston, in the county of Southampton, and Anne his wife, to Thomas Haughton, clerk, rector of the parish church of Ludgarsale, of a messuage in Ludgershall, and land called 'Ouplangland,' in the fields of Ludgershall, also a messuage in Buddesden, and land in the fields of the same place called 'Mangcorne Fild.' Appointment of John Bondy and Christopher Maydenwell attornies to deliver seisin. Witnesses:—Thomas Mathews, vicar of Estgarston, and others (named). 15 October, 20 Henry VIII. *Two seals.*

[Kent.] **C. 675.** Grant by Robert Gylnot, of the parish of Harnhill, to Thomas Mentyll, the elder, of the same place, of land in the said parish of Hernhill, in a [field] called 'Blowarys,' adjoining a street called 'Brokestrete,' and the brook of the demesne of Gravene. Hernhill, 26 December, 37 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **C. 676.** Letters of attorney from William Cheyne, one of the justices of the King's Bench, William Ferrers, and Edmund Wynchyngham, to William Hane, authorising him to deliver seisin to Roger Fenys, knight, Richard Wakeherst, and Thomas Baynden of the manors of Hevere Cobham, and Hevere Brokays, together with lands, &c., in the parishes of Hevere and Chidyngstone. 8 December, 2 Henry VI.

Berks. **C. 677.** Demise by William Yorke, citizen of London, to Thomas Saweer, of a mead called 'Clobborsys' in Westhakebourne. 26 September, 1 Edward IV. *English.*

[Oxford.] **C. 678.** Letters of attorney from John Hampton, chaplain, of Stanlake, to John Payn, of the same place, to deliver seisin to John Rede, of London, of lands, &c., in the vills of More and Stanlake. 10 May, 4 Henry V.

[Warw.] **C. 679.** Grant by Richard Hawe, of Solihull, to William atte Birches, of the same place, of three fields in Solihull. Tuesday after the Purification, 16 Edward II.

Surrey. **C. 680.** Release by William Kaylok, of Hakeney, Middlesex, and Joan his wife, daughter and heiress of Alice Richard, sister of Robert Richard, formerly of Peccham in the parish of Camerwell, to John Drynkwater, of the same place, of all their right in a messuage and garden in Peccham. Peckham, 16 April, 5 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

Dorset. **C. 681.** Demise by Gregory Merleburgh and Joan his wife, to Thomas Neuton and Thomas Neuton his son, of a piece of land in South Street, Bridport. Witnesses:—William Bouley and John Sterre, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). Bridport, Monday before the Conception, 12 Henry VI.

Surrey. Kent. **C. 682.** Release by Margery Hill, late of London, widow, to William Standon, one of the King's grooms of the crown, of all her right in lands, &c., in Micheham, Surrey, or elsewhere in the county of Kent. 20 February, 3 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 683.** Grant by John Swopere, of Stoke Abbas, to John Querdeleon, and Edith his wife, of a messuage in East Street, Bridport, adjoining 'Kyllyngeslane.' Witnesses:—William Hichecoke, John Lomb, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). Bridport, Monday after St. Mary Magdalene, 32 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 684.** Release by William, perpetual vicar of Dilham, and Robert Carman, of Tunstede, to Sir Olyver Wyth, knight, of all their right in lands, &c., in Worthstede and Dilham. Smalbergh, Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 15 Edward III.

[York.] **C. 685.** Grant by Laurence de Burton, to Baldewin del Hill, of the toft with a messuage in Thurleston, which he bought of Thomas del Holdfeld. Thurleston, vigil of St. Laurence the Martyr, A.D. 1299.

[Kent.] **C. 686.** Grant by Richard, son of John Smyth, of Testane, to Roger Smyth, of the same place, and Joan his wife, of all his share of a tenement, &c., in the parish of Teston aforesaid, adjoining land called 'Buddisfeld.' Teston, Wednesday in the feast of Pentecost, 30 Edward III.

Herts. **C. 687.** Grant by William Bukbrigge, clerk, and John Josep, chaplain, to Elizabeth, late the wife of Edward Kendale the younger, knight, of their manor of Maidecroft, for her life, with remainder to William Croyser in fee. Witnesses:—Sir Reginald Grey, lord of Rutthyn, Gerard Braibrook, John Traily, Thomas Fittelyng, knights, and others (named). Maidecroft, Monday after Holy Trinity, 50 Edward III. *Seal, and fragment of seal.*

Bedf. Herts. **C. 688.** Grant by Walter Andrew, of Dunstable, to John Trought, Richard Lexham, and Laurence Pycot, of the same place, of lands, tenements, goods, and chattels, in the vills and fields of Dunstable and Kennesworth. Dunstable, Thursday the feast of St. Giles the Abbot, 6 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 689.** Grant by Agnes, daughter of John le Sawyere, of Berkeswell, to John, son of Richard Barry, the elder, her uncle, of land in Berkeswelle, adjoining the heath called 'le Horleye.' Berkeswelle, Sunday after Hilary, 28 Edward I.

[Berks.] **C. 690.** Grant by Nicholas Wolfruth to Adam Brende, and Alice his wife, of land in the field of Baletstone at 'le Harvesthede,' with a hedge growing between the premises and land which Richard de Polhampton, knight, granted to Robert West. Ingkepenne, Sunday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 40 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 691.** Grant by William Potkyn, of Sevenoke, Kent, to John Sedley, one of the clerks of the King's Exchequer, of a tenement called 'Hertys,' with another tenement annexed, in the parish of Sevenoaks aforesaid, except one 'daywerke' in the said tenement called 'Hertys,' and one 'daywerke' in Batfeld. Sevenoaks, 2 October, 4 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 692.** Demise by Master Ralph de Waldegrave, Master of the House of St. David without Northampton, and the brethren of the same, to John Chapman, of Easthaddon, and Alice his wife, after the decease of Matilda Hulle, of Esthaddon, of a messuage in East Haddon. Thursday the Ascension Day, 31 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 693.** Grant by Peter Dyngele, vicar of the church of Middleton, to John Standon, citizen and tanner of London, and Margery his wife, Thomas Cartere, and Nicholas Hyne, citizens and tanners of London, and William Bole, of Milton aforesaid, of a messuage in the town of Milton, adjoining a lane called 'Yeldhallestrete.' Milton, 29 November, 33 Henry VI.

[Dorset.] **C. 694.** Demise by Walter Sprot, of Waye Rowand, to Philip Soydon, of Weymouth, of all his arable lands and two tenements, viz., a grange and cowhouse, in Waye Rowand. Monday before Michaelmas, 44 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 695.** Grant by Katherine, late the wife of John Andrew, of Dunstable, to Simon Bakster and Simon Whyttawer, of the same place, of all her lands, &c. in Dunstable. Sunday after Michaelmas, 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

[York.] **C. 696.** Grant by Robert de Pul to Thomas Belle, of 8 ridges of land, and meadows adjacent, in Cothewrthe (Cudworth), part in 'le Northfeld,' abutting on 'le Northesikes' at Schafton Turneschaw, and on the way leading from Brereley towards Carleton, part upon 'le Longclay,' abutting on 'le Brodeyng' and 'le Toftegate.' [13th century.]

[Surrey.] **C. 697.** Grant by Robert Michelot, of Camerwelle, to William de Pateshulle, of the same place, and Femina his wife, of land in Camberwell, which Ingolph de Preston gave to Eleanor the grantor's mother, in the parish of St. Giles's, Camberwell; also land in the field called 'Estlangedown,' which formerly belonged to Matilda de Stanewell. Sunday after St. Philip and St. James, 28 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **C. 698.** Grant by Henry Bernard, of Deptford, Kent, and Alice his wife, late the wife of Robert Ricard, formerly of Peckham, Surrey, to William Wyt, of Peckham aforesaid, of lands, &c., in Peckham in the parish of Camberwell, being the said Alice's dower in the said Robert Ricard's lands. 15th February, 1 Henry V.

[Warw.] **C. 699.** Grant by Richard Toyt, of Solihull, to John son of Ralph de Gardino of the same place, of land with a house in Solihull, which the grantor held of Sir William de Oddingele. Solihull, Saturday before St. George the Martyr, 29 Edward I.

[Bedf.] **C. 700.** Grant by Richard Lexham, Laurence Pycot, John Chevele, Walter Blount, and John Bradwater, to William Smyth, of Dunstable, of lands, &c., in Wipsnade, Eyton, and Toturnho. Whipsnade, 2 January, 9 Henry V. *Two seals.*

[Devon.] **C. 701.** Grant by Richard Martin to William Tayl, and Joan his wife, of messuages, lands, &c., in Tavystoke. Saturday after St. Peter in Cathedrâ, 2 Henry V.

[Warw.] **C. 702.** Grant by Robert atte Orchart, chaplain, to John son of William atte Birches, of a croft of land in Solihull, at 'le Orchart.' Solihull, Monday after St. James the Apostle, 18 Edward III. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Warw.] **C. 703.** Release by John de Blosmovill, of Solihull, to Richard atte Shawe, of the same place, of all his right in two fields, one called 'Longemor,' the other 'le parsoneslond,' in Solihull, adjoining land called 'le Petlond,' in one croft and meadow called 'le Conyhurst,' in a certain way lying between their respective lands, and in a certain ditch. Solihull, Saturday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 16 Edward II.

[Bedf.] **C. 704.** Release by Thomas Cagge, of Eyton, to Laurence Pycot and John Skynnere, of Dunstable, of all his right in lands, &c., in the vill and fields of Wypsonade, which they had of the feoffment of John Todyngdon, of Whipsnade. 4 January, 10 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Oxford?] **C. 705.** Grant by Ralph Pyppard to John de Kent, son of Hugh de Keyworth, and Emma his wife, of a right of way over his demesne for all kinds of animals, without damage to the grantor's crops, from the land of Selegrave to the land which formerly belonged to Robert the Clerk: the way beginning in the valley of 'la Hyde' to the land of Selegrave, running behind the new sheep-walk to Cherdesleydene, and through the middle of Cherdesleydene to the said land which formerly belonged to Robert the Clerk. Witnesses:—Sir John Dayrell, clerk, John de Trumpton, steward, and others (named). [13th century.]

Bedf. Herts. **C. 706.** Grant by John Pygot, of Abyndon, co. Cambridge, woolman, John Doget and John Bernard, of Dunstable, to William Cantelowe, citizen and knight of London, and Elizabeth his wife, of lands, tenements, &c., in the vills and fields of Dunstable, Houghton Regis, Toturnho, Eyton, Wypsenade, Kennesworth, Cadyngedon, and Stodeham. Dunstable, 20 September, 1 Edward IV.

[Norf.] **C. 707.** Grant by Peter Botzoun, of Wyssingsete, knight, to Sir Geoffrey Wyth, knight, of the advowson of the church of Yelvertone. Witnesses:—Sir Robert Banyard, Sir Edward Charles, Sir Thomas Bavent, Sir William de Calthorp, Sir Robert de Ingelose, knights, and others (named). Yelvertone, Tuesday the feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop, 17 Edward II.

[Dorset.] **C. 708.** Letters of attorney from William Hychecok, of Malmysbery, son and heir of William Hychecok, late of Brideport, to John Olyver and John Howman, authorising them to deliver seisin to William Olyver, of Bridport, of a parcel of land in Bridport by 'Kyllyngislane,' called 'Morthay.' Wednesday the vigil of the Ascension, 23 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 709.** Grant by Dame Amice, late the wife of Sir John de Calthorp, knight, to Sir William Calthorp, knight, and Sybilla his wife, of a yearly rent of 20 marks, allotted as dower for the said Sybilla out of the grantor's manor of Smalburge, Dilham, Beston, Berton, and Staleham. Witnesses:—William Pastone, of Pastone, and others (named). Brunhamthorp, Monday after the Conception, 3 Henry V.

[Essex.] **C. 710.** Grant by Walter son of Wido de Bruera, of Hatfeld Regis, to Richard his son, of land in Hatfeld, in a field called 'le Mochelehidleye.' [13th century.]

York. **C. 711.** Grant by William, vicar of the church of Reston, and William de Notton, to Dionisia, late the wife of Thomas Belle, of Cotheworth, of lands, &c., in Cudworth, for her life, with remainder to Thomas, son of William Belle, and the heirs of his body. Cudworth, Wednesday the feast of All Souls, 8 Edward III.

Underwritten: Memorandum that the said Dionisia had received livery of seisin.

[York.] **C. 712.** Grant by Robert son of Matthew de Osprynge, to Richard his son, of all the demesne in the moors, wastes, and pastures within the boundaries of Hunschelf, Snodenhil, Byrcheworth, and Langeley, that is to say, between Litteldon and Mickeldon. [13th century.]

[Bedf.] **C. 713.** Grant by William Chapel (*de Capellâ*), of Dunstable, to Bartholomew Nicholas, of the same place, of a piece of land in the curtilage of his tenement in South Street, Dunstable. St. Mary's day in March, 22 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **C. 714.** Grant by Walter Hunt, of Wolferton, and Agnes his wife, to Thomas Messyngere, of Hynton, of their great close, &c., in Stolton within the manor of Waddebergh, lying in 'le Hethe-ende,' between a close called 'Oldecroft' and a field called 'Stoltonfeld,' adjoining a lane called 'Hethen lane', extending to Clementes Close. Stolton, 18 March, 19 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

Kent. **C. 715.** Grant by Richard Heyman, citizen and barber of London, Master Robert Blakwall, one of the King's Masters in Chancery, Thomas Nutford, citizen and draper of London, and John Payne, of Mylborne, co. Cambridge, gentleman, to John Caunton, citizen and hurer of London, and Katherine his wife, John Petley, of Downe, Kent, yeoman, William Degons,

grocer, Edward Bellowe, 'hattermarchaunt,' and Richard Luntley, hurer, citizens of London, of land and tenements, &c., in the parishes of Hese (Hayes), Westwikham, and Westerham, which formerly belonged to John Hevere, of Hayes aforesaid. Appointment of Thomas Shot, of Hayes, husbandman, attorney to deliver seisin. Hayes, 6 July, 14 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 716.** Release by Agnes, late the wife of Henry de Heylesdon, to Sir William de Calethorp, knight, of all her right in the homages and services of Robert Waryn, of Sithyngge, Richard, son of Henry Jordon, John Sywars, Roger, son of Thomas Feraunt, all of Sithyngge aforesaid, Roger Sadoun, of Kirkestede, Thomas Noble, of Langhale, Simon, son of Stephen Longere, of Langeleye, chaplain, and Nicholas Huyre, of Borgh, freehold tenants of the said William in Seething and Mundham. Seething, Sunday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 1 Edward III.

[Devon.] **C. 717.** Grant by John Montfort, of Dertemouth, to William Hoper, John Fayrewedere, William Everard, chaplains, and Robert Parkyn, of all his messuages, lands, &c., in Clifton Dertemouth and Sowthton Dertemouth together with all his goods and chattels; with a condition that they should reconvey at his request, &c. Clifton Dertemouth, Monday before St. John ante Portam Latinam, 22 Richard II. *Fragments of four seals.*

[Warw.] **C. 718.** Demise by John le Palmere, of Fraunkton, to Richard the Tailor (*Cissori*), of the same place, and Isolda his wife, of a cottage and curtilage and land in Frankton aforesaid, part lying below Fulput, part upon 'le Crestlond,' for their lives. Frankton, Sunday the feast of the Holy Innocents, 14 Edward II.

[York.] **C. 719.** Grant by Clarice, daughter of Adam son of Richard le Bercher, to William, son of Thomas Bell, of Cotheworth, of a moiety of an acre of land in Cudworth, upon 'le Caulwellandes,' abutting on Caulwell Moor and Foshome Brook, upon Wetelay, &c. [13th century.]

[York.] **C. 720.** Grant by Matthew del Hill, of Thurleston, to William del Hill, of the same place, of land in the field called 'Ornethweyt' adjoining the stream of Ornethweit. [13th century.]

Staff. Chesh. **C. 721.** Grant by Urian Eggerton, parson of the church of Haselwall, James Bolton, late vicar of the church of Audeley, Richard Weston, vicar of the church of Madeley, and John Yonge, to Hugh Eggerton, esquire, and Margaret his wife, and the heirs male of the body of the said Hugh, of the manor of Chetulton, with lands, &c., belonging thereto, together with messuages, lands, &c., in Rownall Foorde and Uncote, and a messuage, &c., in Ipstones, and a room with a buttery and pantry annexed, which the said Hugh had newly built between the hall and kitchen of his house within the demesne of Madeley; also of the manor of Smalwode, with lands, &c., and a pasture called 'Ladywode,' and another pasture called 'Lucas Haywode,' which the grantors held together with William More, parson of the church of Mocleston, and Richard Walker, vicar of the church of Webnury (Wybunbury). Appointment of Thomas Smyth, of Betley, attorney to deliver seisin. Witnesses:—John Maynwaryng and Robert Fulleshurst, knights, and others (named). Chetulton (Chetton ?), 16 March, 19 Edward IV. *Fragments of four seals.*

1479

Dorset. **C. 722.** Grant by John Kynemere, son and heir of John Kynemere, to Robert Hoggesworthespyte, of a tenement and curtilage in East Street, Bridport. Witnesses:—William Quarel, John Snau, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). Bridport, Monday the feast of St. Scholastica, 11 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 723.** Release by Thomas Wyke, Laurence atte Wode, Henry Dyn, and John Bertyn, of Maydeston, to William Cheyne, of Westmallynge, of all their right in a messuage in which Simon Halle, of Maidstone, formerly lived, and in lands, &c., in the parishes of Maidstone and Boxele, which formerly belonged to Simon Halle, in a meadow adjoining a lane called 'Wylstoneslane,' and the high road from Maidstone to Boxley; also in two pieces of land called 'Brokhole' and 'Kyngiscroft,' in the parish of Maidstone, and in land at Frerenhell, in the parish of Boxley. 4 April, 8 Henry IV.

[Wilts.] **C. 724.** Grant by William, son of Laurence Bron, of Marleberg, to John Brounyng, son of the late John Brounyng, of Marlborough, of a plot of land in High Street, Marlborough. Witnesses:—Robert Russell, constable of Marlborough Castle, Nicholas le Taillour, mayor of Marlborough, and others (named). Friday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 19 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 725.** Grant by Guy Fairfax, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Urswyk, Recorder of London, William Porte, esquire, and William Norton, esquire, in pursuance of the will of Anne, late the wife of John Martyn, late one of the Justices of the Common Bench, to John Martyn, younger son of the said John Martyn, of the manor of Dergate in the parish of Harnell (Hernhill), and lands, &c., in the same parish; also of a tenement in the parish of Bocton under le Blene (Boughton-under-Blean). Appointment of John Turnour and John Chaundeller attornies to deliver seisin. 20 February, 4 Edward IV. *Seal, and fragment of a seal.*

[Bucks.] **C. 726.** Grant by Thomas de Lasale, of Monk's Riseburg, to William Quenterel of land in Risborough aforesaid, lying upon 'la Broke,' being the headland (*forera*) of a furlong called 'la Donee." [13th century.]

[Middx.] **C. 727.** Release by Richolda, late the wife of William de Basinges, late citizen of London, to James Beauflour, citizen of the same city, of all her right in a piece of land, &c., in the field of Stebenhuth (Stepney), adjoining the highway of Chapelstrate. London, Wednesday the vigil of St. Thomas the Apostle, 12 Edward II. *Seal.*

Sussex. **C. 728.** Grant by William Natle to William a Neston, John Zelling, and John Jakelyng of lands, &c., in the parish of Walderne and Hethfeld, and of other land. Waldron, feast of Pentecost, 26 Henry VI. *Damaged.*

[York.] **C. 729.** Grant by John, son of Hugh le Nodder, of Brerelay, to Richard del Werk, of Erdeslay, of a yearly rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* in Cutheworth, out of a moiety of a messuage and out of land in Cudworth, and of 12*d.* and 18*d.* yearly rent out of the other moiety of the said messuage, and out of other land in the same place. Holy Innocents' Day, 15 Edward III.

[Staff.] **C. 730.** Grant by James, son of Sir Nicholas de Audeleyge, to John de Hawkeston, of a plot of land in the fee of Audley, called 'le Bowhay,' between land called 'Walschemonesfold' and the land of Adam de Cestertone, together with a piece of land called 'Knuttenemor.' Holeyge Castle, Saturday after St. Augustine, 6 Edward III.

[ ] **C. 731.** Bond of William Tayle to John Tayle, his brother, for 10*l.* sterling. Friday after Michaelmas, 13 Henry VI. *Defeasance endorsed.*

[Worc.] **C. 732.** Demise by Thomas, Earl of Ormond, to William a Penne, of Harborow, yeoman, of a parcel of land lying in the wastes of the lordship of Hagley and Clent, on both sides of the brook called 'Stakynbroke,' from the Hoore stone to the nether end of the land of Thomas Coffton, with fishings, &c., belonging. 10 February, 15 Henry VII. *English.*

[Linc.] **C. 733.** Demise by Richard Foulere, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, to William Whorewode, the elder, and William Whorewode, the younger, of the demesne lands, &c., of the manor of Horsyngdon. 16 January, 12 Edward IV. *English.*

[Dorset.] **C. 734.** Grant by William Ekerdon, clerk, and Robert Veel, to Humfrey Stafford, the elder, knight, Robert More, John Frompton, John Heryng, Walter Byngham, clerk, Adam Norton, clerk, Peter Bailly, clerk, Thomas Cole, of Waymouth, and William Ricard, of burgages, lands, and tenements in Melcombe Regis. Witnesses:—Ivo fitz Wareyn and Robert Latymer, knights, and others (named). 14 March, 12 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

Chesh. **C. 735.** Grant by Urian Eggerton, parson of the church of Haselwall, James Bolton, late vicar of the church of Audeley, Richard Weston, vicar of the church of Maudeley, and John Yonge, feoffees of Hugh Egerton, esquire, to John Eggerton, son and heir of the said Hugh, and Alice his wife, daughter of John Gresley, knight, and the heirs male of the body of the said John, of lands, &c., in Hashulwall, except the wood there, and except a moiety of the advowson of Hashulwall Church; and also grant of a messuage and lands in Newbolt, and three other messuages in the same vill, one of which the grantors held with William Wore, parson of the church of Mocleston, and Richard Walker, vicar of the church of Webunbery, deceased. Appointment of Thomas Smyth, of Betley, and Richard Brassyngton attornies to deliver seisin. Witnesses:—John Maynwaryng, John Bromley, and Robert Fulleshurst, knights, and others (named). 20 December, 18 Edward IV. *Fragments of three seals.*

[Surrey.] **C. 736.** Letters of attorney from John Drynkewater, of Pekham, Surrey, to Richard Skynner, authorising him to deliver seisin to Thomas Owgham, vicar of the parish church of Camberwell, of land enclosed within hedges in the parish of Camberwell, between a field called 'Estlongedowne' and the highway from Pekham to Camberwell. 8 December, 38 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **C. 737.** Grant by Richard Brown, of the parish of St. Mary's in the hundred of Hoo, to William Halton, late of Rochester, gentleman, of four parcels of land in the parish of St. Mary's aforesaid, part lying in Uppertrynte, containing 16 'daywercs' of land, adjoining the land of Henry Ferrers, knight, part at Northmyldowne, part in the field called 'Waterlokkys' at Wyngate. St. Mary's Hoo, 10 February, 13 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Staff. Salop. Chesh. **C. 738.** Grant by John Egerton, of Wrymhill, esquire, to Master Richard Delves, clerk, Master Robert Foulehurst, clerk, John Aston, knight, John Harcourt, William Chetwyn, John Cotes, and Humfrey Hill, of his manors of Wrymhill, Chedilton, Haselwall, and Caldey, also of lands, &c., in the counties of Stafford, Salop, and Chester, except lands assigned to Eleanor, the grantor's wife, by way of jointure, and except a burgage tenement in Newcastle-under-Lyme, to hold on the trusts of a schedule annexed. Appointment of John Brassyngton and Hugh Brenner attornies to deliver seisin. 28 May, 7 Henry VIII.

Schedule annexed: The above feoffees were to stand possessed of the premises (over the value of 40*l.*), to the use of the grantor for life, and after his decease to pay annuities to his wife and his daughter Isabella, to his bastard sons Robert, John, and Richard, to William Eggerton, of Batteley, and to John Brassyngton; and subject thereto to the use of the heirs male of the grantor's body, with limitations over in favour of his brothers, and the heirs male of their bodies. *English.*

[Sussex?] **C. 739.** Grant by Robert Crop to Marion Bourswain, of pieces of land in the vill of Seoford. [13th century].

Kent. **C. 740.** Letters of attorney from John Aleyn, of Codam, Kent, William Cawystyn, of Westwykham in the same county, Thomas Shot, of Hese (Hayes), Kent, and Richard Asshelegh, of Cudham aforesaid, husbandmen, to Thomas Notson, citizen and draper of London, authorising him to deliver seisin to Katherine Hayman, daughter of Richard Hayman, citizen and barber of London, and Alice his wife, daughter and heiress of John Hever, deceased, of lands, &c., in the said parish of Hayes, which formerly belonged to the said John Hever. 24 November, 1 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 741.** Grant by . . . . . e, Master of the Hospital of St. David by Kyngusthorp, and the brethren of the same, to Thomas . . . . . ., of Bucketon, Alice his wife, Joan, Emma, Joan, Agnes, Henry, and Alice, their children, of lands, &c., which John Bussell formerly held in the vill of Bucketon aforesaid, part in Damfurlang, part called 'Bekemanwell,' part in Westlonges, for their lives. Wednesday before Easter, 17 Richard II. *Damaged.*

[Sussex.] **C. 742.** Grant by Simon, son of Ralph le Wyte, to William Aleyn, of a croft of land adjoining the street leading from the wood of Hamo Bonet towards 'la Broclonde,' in the parish of Yfeud; also of 5*d.* yearly rent issuing out of a tenement in the same parish. [13th century.]

Essex.] **C. 743.** Grant by John Brok, of Stratford-atte-Bowe, and Sarah his wife, to Stephen in la Lane, of Westhamme, and Margery his wife, of all their pasture in the whole of 'la Lake' in the said vill of Westhamme, adjoining the waterside and the wood of the abbey and convent of Stratford, and the highway from London to Chelmsford. Westhamme, Friday the feast of St. Martin, 36 Edward III.

Glouc. **C. 744.** Grant by Giles de Brigge, esquire, to Thomas Brigge, his son and heir, and Florence his wife, daughter of the late William Darell, esquire, deceased, and Elizabeth his wife, of a yearly rent of 100*s.*, out of the grantor's manor of Elffelde; with a condition that if the grantor shall at any time enfeoff them of lands, &c., above the yearly value of 100*s.* in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, or Worcester, the said rentcharge shall not be leviable. 10 February, 31 Henry VI.

[Oxford.] **C. 745.** Grant by John West, of Worton, to William Suthewelle, of Cumbe, of a plot of land with dykes, &c., in Worton, between the messuages of John le Warenner and William le Bykenere. Witnesses:—John le Warenner, and others (named). Saturday after Michaelmas, 6 Edward II.

Bucks. **C. 746.** Grant by Stephen Estewycke, the elder, of Lavenden, yeoman, to George Welles, of Great Gaddesden, Herts, yeoman, of a messuage, lands, &c., in the vill and fields of Lavenden aforesaid, and also all other his lands, &c., in Lavenden which he had lately granted to the said George; to hold to the use of the said Stephen and Alice his wife, for life, and after their decease for Stephen Estwicke, the younger, son and heir of the grantor, and for Joan Welles, and the heirs of the bodies of the said Stephen the younger and Joan. 26 March, 1 Edward IV.

Endorsed: Memorandum of livery of seisin.

Kent. **C. 747.** Grant by Guy Fairfax, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Urswyk, Recorder of London, William Porte, esquire, and William Norton, esquire, in pursuance of the will of Anne, late the wife of John Martyn, late one of the Justices of the Common Bench, to Robert Martyn, of Faversham, son of the said John Martyn, and the heirs of his body, of the manor of Perywode, which the grantors held jointly with William Wangeford, late serjeant-at-law, deceased, by the feoffment of the said Anne, Matthew Philyp, citizen and alderman of London, and William Stevyn. Appointment of William Depedale and William Barowe attornies to deliver seisin. 20 February, 4 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 748.** Demise by John Greiby, master of the House or Hospital of the Holy Trinity by Kyngesthorpe, and the brethren of the same, to Peter Wyrcetyr, of Westhaddon, and Emma his wife, of a messuage, &c., with land, and a meadow belonging thereto, in Westhaddon. 2 November, 17 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 749.** Grant by Isabella de Stanfeld, of Reydon, widow, to John Scut, her son, of a piece of land in Reydon, adjoining the way called 'le Langestrete.' Monday before St. Lucy the Virgin, 35 Edward I.

[Kent.] **C. 750.** Grant by Walter son of John de Maydenestane, to Walter Colpeper, of a tenement in the parish of East Farleghe, which descended to the grantor after the death of Thomas his late brother. Witnesses:—William atte Lake, serjeant of Farleghe, and others (named). Tuesday the feast of St. Ambrose in April, 11 Edward II.

[Heref.] **C. 751.** Grant by Thomas Restard, of Welynton, to Simon Mylburne, esquire, John Mylburne his son, John Danyell, vicar of the church of Wellington aforesaid, and William Hoggys, of lands, &c., in Wellington, Bodenham, Maurdyn, Turemarshe, Netherluyd, and Burghill. 10 February, 8 Edward IV.

[Bedf.] **C. 752.** Grant by John Page to John, son and heir of William Tryggez, of Dunstable, of a tenement in West Street, Dunstable, adjoining Ikenildestrete. Dunstable, Wednesday after St. Tiburcius and St. Valerian, 34 Edward III.

[York.] **C. 753.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of Thomas Bell, of Cottheworth, to John Mason, of Roreston, and John Buldure, of Penistone, chaplains, of lands, rents, &c., in the vills and boundaries of Thurleston and Peniston. The Circumcisiom, A.D. 1397.

Herts. **C. 754.** Grant by Edward Spendelove, gentleman, to Joan Spendelove, of the town of St. Albans, widow, his mother, of a messuage and garden in Holywelstrete, St. Albans, bounded on one side by a hedge called 'Pottereshegge'; also other lands and tenements both in St. Albans and in the parish of St. Michael's by St. Albans; also the manor called 'Aynell,' in the vill and parish of Hemelhamstede, with lands, &c. at the same place. Witnesses:—Thomas Beverley, bailiff of the town of St. Albans, and others (named). 30 September, 5 Edward IV.

Cornw. **C. 755.** Bargain and sale by John Marny, of Essex, knight, to John Glynne, of Cornwall, gentleman, of a parcel of wood within the former's manor of Kylquyt, adjoining the river called Dunmere, for three years. 21 November, 37 Henry VI. *English.*

[Norf.] **C. 756.** Grant by Alan, rector of the church of Carleton St. Peter, and Geoffrey Mynyot, citizen of Norwich, to John Hope, of Sithyng, and Helvynya his wife, of a tenement in Seething, called 'Lammysyerd,' and 9 pieces of arable land in the field of Seething. Sunday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 32 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 757.** Grant by Nicholas de Barre, sojourning in Solihull, to William atte Byrches, of Solihull, of a yearly rent of 26*s.*, issuing out of lands and tenements at Burmyngeham. Wednesday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 5 Henry IV.

Norf. Suff. Sussex. Surrey. **C. 758.** Demise by the Lady Philippa, Queen of England, to Simon Noreys, clerk, rector of the church of Castor in Flegg, and John de Repynghale, of the wardship of the manors of Wyrmegay, Rungeton, Stowe, Fyncham, Wynbergh, Strumpesawe, Cantele, and Clopton, in Norfolk and Suffolk, and the manors of Bercompe, with the rents of Berwyk, Barlyng, and Flecchyng in Sussex, and the manor of Adyngton in Surrey, which belonged to Sir John de Bardolf, knight, to whom the wardship had been granted by the King during the minority of the heir: to hold from the death of the said Sir John de Bardolf until the said heir should attain full age; reserving to the said Queen the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c., together with incidents of feudal tenure. Chertsey, 30 November, 37 Edward III.

[Devon.] **C. 759.** Release by John Tayle, of Tavystok, Devon, 'helere,' to Thomasine his wife, of all his right in messuages, lands, &c., in the borough of Tavistock aforesaid. 25 August, 19 Edward IV.

[Bedf.] **C. 760.** Grant by William Chapel (*de Capella*), of Dunstable, to William Nicholis, of a croft in South Street, Dunstable, adjoining the wall of the lord prior of Dunstable on the north and west, together with an easement of a lane for carts leading from Wathlingestrate to the said croft. Saturday after St. James the Apostle, 3 Edward II.

Kent. **C. 761.** Release by Richard Brown, of the parish of St. Mary in the hundred of Hoo, to William Halton, late of Rochester, gentleman, of all his right in four parcels of land lying at different places in the said parish of St. Mary. 12 February, 13 Edward IV.

Kent. **C. 762.** Grant by Guy Fairfax, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Urswyk, Recorder of London, William Porte, esquire, and William Norton, esquire, in pursuance of the will of Anne, late the wife of John Martyn, late one of the Justices of the Common Bench, to Richard Martyn, son of the said John and Anne, and the heirs of his body, of the manor of Sesaltre, and of tenements called 'Pympes tenements' in Seasalter aforesaid. Appointment of John Robert, of Faveresham, and William Depedale attornies to deliver seisin. 20 February, 4 Edward IV. *Three seals.*

[Warw.] **C. 763.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of John Dawesone, of Solyhull, to Richard de Buckemor, of Coventre, John Elys, Richard de Caldeforde, chaplain, and John le Darkere, of Coventre, of all her lands, houses, &c., in the liberty of Solyhull, and Longedon by Solyhull, except a house called 'le Insetunhous' in Solyhull. Monday after Hilary, 23 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 764.** Grant by John Plomer, of Wypsnade, to John Man and John Cory, clerks, of a messuage, garden, and land in Whipsnade, abutting on the common green of Whipsnade, at Wanewyk, and in Lyngeresfeld. Whipsnade, the Purification, 10 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 765.** Release by Philip, son of Dionisia Lovecote, to Robert Lovecote, fishmonger, of London, and Isabella his wife, Philip's sister, of all his right in a croft called 'Smithicroft' in the prebend of Totenhale, lying between the land of the lord of Totenhall and land called 'Blemondisberi' (Bloomsbury), adjoining the land of Master John de Sechevile. Witnesses: —Sir Ralph de Seinfontanis, Master of the Hospital of St. Giles, London, and others (named). Edward I.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment before the Justices of the Common Bench, Octave of the Purification, 9 Edward I.

[N'hamp.] **C. 766.** Demise by Master John Day, parson of the church of Barby, co. Northampton, to Alexander Belche, of the same place, husbandman, of the parsonage and benefice of Barby. 1 May, 23 Henry VII. *English.*

[Oxford.] **C. 767.** Demise by Robert Hyde and Margaret his wife, to Nicholas Norisse, son of Hugh Norisse, and Eleanor his wife, of the reversion of a messuage in Curtlyngton called 'Croxfordesplace,' after the death of Katherine Carssewell, which Thomas Carsewell, and Katherine his wife, had demised to the said Nicholas and Eleanor for the life of the said Katherine. Whit Sunday, 10 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 768.** Release by John, son and heir of Richard Barry, of Berkeswell, to Reginald, son of John Barry, of the same place, of all his right in lands, &c., in Berkeswell, which belonged to his said father. Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 13 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 769.** Release by Roger de Faukeham to John de Horton and Elizabeth his wife, of a field called 'Margerieland,' and another field called 'Everardesland,' together with land called 'Kyngesland,' in the parish of Faukeham. Horton, vigil of All Saints, 29 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 770.** Release by John de Sottewell, to John de Alveton, of 5*s.* yearly rent which the former was accustomed to receive for land called 'Corkeslond,' in Rutherfeld Murdak. Rutherfeld Pipard, 10 November, 25 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 771.** Release by Richard Yaxlee to Thomas Carman, vicar of Yaxlee, of all his right in lands, &c., in Yaxlee aforesaid, Tharudeston, Palgrave, Melles, and Little Thornham, or elsewhere within the hundred of Hertysmere. Yaxlee, 20 March, 23 Edward IV.

[Staff.] **C. 772.** Grant by Moses de Wautham, to Amice, daughter of Richard lord of Grymmescote, and the heirs of her body, of all his land, messuages, &c., in the fee of Womborn and Overton, which he held of William de Overton, and John, son of Walter de Cottewalle, vicar of Womborn. Witnesses:—William de Wroteslee, and others (named). [13th century.]

[Warw.] **C. 773.** Demise by Adam Wylcok and Margery his wife to Richard atte Birches, of Solihull, chaplain, for their lives, of lands, &c., in the fee of Solihull, which formerly belonged to Richard atte Slouh, father of the said Margery, of Shireleye in Solihull. Wednesday before St. Mark the Evangelist, 45 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 774.** Grant by Andrew de Bures, knight, and Alice his wife, to William le Schepherd, of Leyham, and Sarah his wife, and the heirs of the the body of the said William, of a piece of land called 'le Greneslond,' in the said vill of Leyham, by the way leading from Leyham church towards 'le Mechelewod.' Aketon, Sunday after St. Martin the Bishop, 11 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 775.** Release by Alice, late the wife of Alexander Wodekoc, of Solihull, to Robert atte Orchard, chaplain, of the same place, of all her right in a croft in 'le Orchard' in Solihull. Friday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 17 Edward III.

[Norf.] **C. 776.** Grant by Roger Norman, of Beston, to Geoffrey de Leem, of a messuage and eight pieces of land in Estwodefeld, in Dilham. Monday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 1 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **C. 777.** Letters of attorney from Robert Dyneley and Margaret his wife, to John Warton and John Heye, authorising them to deliver seisin to Thomas Skelton, John Masy, and Gilbert Haydok, knights, William Gascoign, Nicholas Gascoign, Richard Gascoign, William Hornby, Thomas Hornby, Gilbert Dyneley, Robert Cholmeley, Richard Dyneley, James Dyneley, John Raynforde, the elder, Henry Scaresbrok, Ralph Langeton, Richard Banastre, Henry Walton, the elder, Peter Bolton, clerk, William Craas, clerk, Nicholas Faukener, and Robert Eklesleye, of the manors of Fitelton and Coumbe, and also of two-thirds of the manor of Hakeneston, and of other lands, &c., in Coumbe, Fitelton, Northtudeworth and Hakeneston, except one-third of the manor of Fitelton, called 'the Kyngesfee.' Fitelton, 16 December, 18 Richard II. *Seal, and fragment of seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 778.** Grant by Roger Heth to Ranulph Eggerton of all his messuages lands and hereditaments in Oneley. Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Crompton and others (named). 29 October, 2 Henry VIII.

[Warw.] **C. 779.** Grant by John atte Orchard, of Longodon, to William son of Thomas atte Birches, of Solihull, of 20*s.* yearly rent, issuing out of his lands in Longodon by Solihull. Sunday after Michaelmas, 11 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 780.** Grant by Robert Selvestre to Joan, daughter of John ate Wetere, of Eastbarmlying, of a piece of land with garden, houses, &c., in the parish of East Farlegh. Thursday after the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin, 17 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 781.** Grant by Edward de Wymondiswold, chaplain, and John Cle to Matilda de Holbech, Thomas de Holbech, Michael Skyllyng, John Whitewell, John Roland, John Bays, Henry Bracle, rector of the church of Fitelton, and William Hoclyne, of two-thirds of the manor of Fitelton, the advowson of Fitelton church, and other lands, tenements, &c., which the grantors had of the feoffment of William de Holbech; and also all their lands, &c., in Northtudeworth and Combe. Feast of St. Nicholas, 46 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Ireland. **C. 782.** Grant by Thomas Bulleyn, knight, Viscount Rocheford, son and heir of Lady Margaret Bulleyn, *alias* Butler, Lady Anne Seyntleger, *alias* Butler, and Lady Margaret Bulleyn, *alias* Butler, daughters and co-heiresses of Thomas Butler, late Earl of Ormond, and George Seyntleger, knight, son and heir of the said Lady Anne Seyntleger, to Bartholomew Dillon, knight, of the office of steward and keeper of the courts belonging to their manors of Russh Turvy and Balskaddon, in the county of Dublin, Blakcastell and Donaghmour, county Meath, and Oghterard and Castel-warnyng, connty Kildare. 20 February, 19 Henry VIII.

[York.] **C. 783.** Grant by Richard Oxspryng, of Oxspryng, to Sir William Dronffeld, of Westbretton, knight, and Robert Corffe, of Wakefeld, clerk, of lands, tenements, &c., in the vills and within the bounds of Oxspryng and Derton. Monday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 4 Henry IV. *Seal. Injured.*

[Essex.] **C. 784.** Grant by William Lymbergwe, of Westhamme, and Joan his wife, to Richard Rolf, of the same place, and Margery his wife, of pasture land in Westhamme, in 'la Lake,' adjoining the wood of the abbot and convent of Stratford. Westhamme, 2 July, 46 Edward III.

Devon. **C. 785.** Grant by John Austyn and Nicholas Arnel to Millicent, late the wife of John Olyver, of messuages, lands, &c., in Kyngesbridge and Dodebroke, for her life. Witnesses:—William Sormunde, provost of the borough of Kyngesbridge, and others (named). Monday the vigil of the Circumcision, 10 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 786.** Demise by Robert Hyde and Margaret his wife, to Nicholas Norisse, son of Hugh Norisse, and Helen his wife, of the reversion, after the death of Katherine, wife of Thomas Carssewell, of a messuage in Curtlyngton called 'Croxfordesplace,' with lands, &c. Witnesses:—William Coston, vicar of Curtlyngton, and others (named). Curtlyngton, Whit Sunday, 10 Henry V. *Fragments of two seals.*

Kent. **C. 787.** Release by William Ferrers, John Fastolf, Edward Wythyngham, and Constantine Dewy (?), clerk, to Roger Fenys, knight, Richard Wakeherst, and Thomas Baynden, of all their right in the manors of Hevere Cobham and Hevere Brokays, and in lands, tenements, &c., in the parishes of Hevere and Chidyngstone. Witnesses:—Reginald Cobeham and John Sakevile, knights, and others (named). 20 December, 2 Henry VI. *Damaged.*

[Essex.] **C. 788.** Grant by John Attefane, of Thaxsted, elder son of William Attefane, to William Hamond, of the same place, lately called the younger, then the elder, Thomas Hamond, cutler, John Hamond, chapman, John Long, Thomas Long, Laurence Broxhed, and John Spilman, of the same place, of a croft called 'Longecroft' in Thaxsted, abutting on land called 'Walkelinges.' Appointment of Thomas Dorevall, and William Netherstrete, of Thaxsted, attornies to deliver seisin. 15 February, 14 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Staff. Chesh. **C. 789.** Grant by Marjery de Hawot to Ralph Egertun, of all her lands, &c., in the vill of Bettelegh, Staffordshire, together with a piece of the turbary in Crakalmosse, in the fee of Betley, in Cheshire adjoining 'le Wryme Syche,' also of various pieces of land by 'le Wryme Hull.' 3 June, 7 Henry VI.

Devon. **C. 790.** Release by Richard Martyn, of Bodennek, to William Tayle, of Tavystok, of all his right in messuages, lands, &c., in Tavistock. Sunday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 13 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] [Herts.] **C. 791.** Grant by John Raven, of Berkhamstede, and William Neel, of Dunstable, to Thomas Mayhys, of Dunstable, of lands, &c., in Dunstable, Cadyngton, Kensworth and Houghton Regis. Thursday after the Epiphany, 13 Richard II.

[Wilts.] **C. 792.** Demise by Margaret Dyneley, lady of the manor of Fytelton, and Robert Dyneley, to John Monk, of a toft and land which formerly belonged to Ralph Bole, and a cottage and garden formerly John Burgh's, in Fytelton, for the lives of the said John Monk, Joan his wife, and Alice and Margaret his daughters. Thursday after St. Faith, 2 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 793.** Grant by Henry le Smyth, of Dunstable, to Thomas de Chetindon, and Alice his wife, of land in the fields of Dunstable, Houghton Regis and Toturno, part thereof extending upon Carterweys, part in Theringsdene, &c. Tuesday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 12 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 794.** Grant by John Grygges, son and heir of Gregory le Bacer, of Dunstable, to John Houtotes, of the same place, and Alice his wife, of land at 'le Styperesdon,' in the field of Kenesworth. Friday after St. Dunstan, Archbishop, 19 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum that the above deed was a security for money advanced.

[Bucks.] **C. 795.** Grant by Robert Marmyoun, of Wych, to Walter Woderoue of Haddesovere, and Joan his wife, of land in the manor of Hedsor, part thereof in the field of Shenyndone; also of meadow land in Brodeforlonges. Sunday the feast of St. Edmund, King and Martyr, 11 Edward II.

Essex. **C. 796.** Grant by Thomas Hamond, of Thaxsted, Essex, cutler, and Thomas Longe, of the same place, to Sir Miles Hudgeson, perpetual vicar of the parish church of Thaxsted, Christopher Johnson, chaplain of the chantry there, William More, *alias* Taylour, Nicholas Case, John Abirford, the elder, William Camberleyn, and Henry Hamond, Richard Hamond, William Fryday, Robert Perry, John Cobyn, the elder, of Stebbyng, Henry Cobyn and John Cobyn, the younger, sons of the said John Cobyn, the elder, John Spilman, butcher, William Spilman and John Spilman, sons of the said John Spilman, butcher, John Spilman, draper, William Longe, son of the said Thomas Longe, William Longe, son of John Longe, Thomas Spilman, butcher, Richard Spilman, and John Bayle, the elder, of a croft of land called 'Longe crofte' in Thaxsted aforesaid, to hold for the purposes of the will of William Hamond, the elder. The deed recites that the said William Hamond had, by his will dated 1473, devised the premises to feoffees, to apply the rents, &c., towards performing his obit and requiem masses, &c., in Thaxsted parish church. 16 January, 2 Henry VIII. *Fragments of two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of names of witnesses and notice of livery of seisin: also a memorandum that the other part of the above indenture "restith in the comone hudche of Thaxsted chirche."

[Devon.] **C. 797.** Letters of attorney from Robert Lyvediston, *alias* Lydiston, to John Blakaller and William Palmer, to deliver seisin to Nicholas Carreu, knight, William Hyouves, clerk, and Thomas Lydeston, chaplain, of a messuage and garden in Dodbrok, and of a burgage and garden in the same place. Thursday before the Purification, 11 Henry VI.

[Essex.] **C. 798.** Demise by Dame Katherine de Goldigtone, to William le Warner, of Storemere, of land in the fields of Lollynglee and Horsetepet. Wednesday, Michaelmas day, 13 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 799.** Grant by Matilda le Vayre, of Stebenhethe (Stepney), to Henry le Dariere, wheelwright in Aldgate Street, and Agatha his wife, of a moiety of a curtilage next the grantor's house in the parish of St. Dunstan, Stepney, in Blithehale. [13th century.]

[Bedf.] **C. 800.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of William de Shefforde, of Dunstable, to Henry le Smyth, of the same place, of land in the fields of Dunstable, Houghton Regis, and Toturno. Tuesday the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin, 12 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Chesh. Staff. Salop. **C. 801.** Grant by Urian Eggerton, rector of the church of Haselwall, to Hugh Eggerton, of Wrymehill, and the heirs male of his body, of all his manors, messuages, lands, &c., which the grantor held with William Wore, late parson of the church of Mucleston, Richard Walker, late vicar of the church of Wibunbury, James Bolton, late vicar of the church of Audeley, Richard Weston, late vicar of the church of Maudeley, and John Yonge, deceased, in the counties of Chester, Stafford, and Salop. Appointment of William Haywode and Richard Bagnall attornies to deliver seisin. Witnesses:—Robert Fouleshurst, knight, and others (named). Le Wrymehill, 3 April, 11 Henry VII. *Duplicate of* **C. 810.** *Fragment of seal.* 1496

Bedf. **C. 802.** Grant by Simon Umfrey, of Dunstable, to Miles Chapman, of the same place, of 6 cartloads of wood in Boukwode, to be taken when the wood should be cut down. Monday after Michaelmas, 13 Richard II.

[Norf.] **C. 803.** Demise by John de Dunheved and Isabella de Haggele to Sir John le Bygod, knight, of lands, tenements, &c., in Mundham, Seengges, Syselaunde, Wodeton, and Langhale, for the life of Dame Lettice, late the wife of Sir Robert le Lodne, as the same were held by the gift and demise of Sir John de Segrave. Witnesses:—Sir Edward Charles, Sir Roger de Hales, knights, and others (named). Friday before St. Martin, 29 Edward I.

[Essex.] **C. 804.** Grant by Robert Nottelee, of Wych, to William le Masoun, of Westhamme, Alice his wife, and Reginald, son of the said William, of part of his pasture in 'le Nerthelakee,' in Westhamme, together with the portion of the said pasture which Christina, late the wife of Warin Ede, holds as dower, when the dower shall determine. Saturday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 20 Edward II.

[York.] **C. 805.** Grant by John de Arcy, knight, lord of Notton, to Peter del Hill, of Notton, of lands, &c., which the grantor had by the feoffment of Richard son of John de la Wodehall, of Cotheworth, within the boundaries of the same place, for life; with remainders to his son Ralph and the heirs of his body, and others. [13th century.]

[Bucks.] **C. 806.** Grant by Bartholomew atte Strete, of Wendovere, and Christina his wife, to Simon de Farundone, of Monks' Risborough, of lands, &c., in parish of Monks' Risborough, for their lives. Witnesses:—Walter de Upton, knight, and others (named). 2 Edward II.

[Oxford.] **C. 807.** Release by John, son of the late John Darel, to Sir Ralph Pyppard, of all his right in land which Juliana, daughter of the late John de Rucote, his mother, had by the gift of the said Ralph in Rutherfeld Pyppard. Sunday before St. Perpetua and St. Felicitas, 31 Edward I.

[Kent.] **C. 808.** Grant by John, son and heir of William de Maydenstane, to Walter Colpeper, of land in the parish of Eastfarleghe, between the wood of the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, called 'Le Frith,' the heath of East Farleghe, a lane called 'Gonnyldde Lane,' and the highway called 'Denestrette,' in exchange for land in Little Raskettes, Moreraskettes, and Peverelesdenes, with a grange, garden, &c. Tuesday before the Translation of St. Edward the Confessor, 13 Edward II.

[Bedf.] **C. 809.** Grant by William Nicholas, of Dunstable, to Bartholomew Nicholas his brother, of a plot of land, with a dovecot, in South Street, Dunstable. Wednesday before St. Denis, 20 Edward I.

Chesh. Staff. Salop. **C. 810.** Grant by Urian Eggerton, rector of the church of Haselwall, to Hugh Eggerton, of Wrymehill, esquire, and the heirs male of his body, of all the manors, messuages, lands, &c., which he held together with William Wore, late parson of the church of Mucleston, Richard Walker, late vicar of the church of Wibunbury, James Bolton, late vicar of the church of Audeley, Richard Weston, late vicar of the church of Maudley, and John Yonge, deceased. Appointment of William Haywode and Richard Bagnall attornies to deliver seisin. Witnesses:—Robert Fouleshurst, knight, and others (named). Le Wrymehill, 3 April, 11 Henry VII.

Duplicate of **C. 801.** *Fragment of seal. Damaged.*

[Dorset.] **C. 811.** Release by Matilda, late the wife of Philip Lanehous, of Weymouth, to Walter Tauntone, called Parson, of all her right in a plot of land, &c., within the liberty of Weymouth, upon 'la Keye.' Witnesses:—Philip Gilberd and Thomas Dovere, bailiffs of Weymouth, and others (named). Weymouth, Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 41 Edward III. *Seal.*

Oxford. **C. 812.** Grant by Thomas Marchall, of Stanlake, Oxon, to Master William Symounde, clerk, and William Savage, of all his lands and tenements, goods and chattels, in the county of Oxford and elsewhere within the kingdom. Stanlake, the Purification, 10 Henry VI.

Dorset. **C. 813.** Demise by William Beaushen to William Crokker and Agnes his wife, of a close of pasture called 'Okey,' and a meadow adjacent, at Beaushens, for their lives. 20 September, 21 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Bedf. **C. 814.** Grant by Robert Henxstworth, late of Edworth, to John Mustel and Walter Baldewen, of the same place, of a messuage and croft abutting on the highway called 'Stanywey.' Edworth, Thursday before St. Andrew the Apostle, 12 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Lanc.] **C. 815.** Demise by Roger Pekeryng to John Urswyk, Helen his wife, and Thomas their son, of a moiety of a field called 'le Coufeld,' in Caterall. 24 June, 16 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **C. 816.** Grant by Peter son of Peter de Alto Bosco to Nicholas de Turri of land in Bloswade, in the vill of Caltorp. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh de Cressy, Sir Thomas La Wyelle, Sir Nicholas de Bernigham, Sir Roger de Calthorp, and others (named). [13th century.] *Fragment of seal.*

Linc. **C. 817.** Grant by John de Dalton, of Bysthorpe in Lyndysey, co. Lincoln, to Robert Scheffeld, of Osylby, of two messuages in Osylby, together with lands, &c., in Osylby. Conversion of St. Paul, 11 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **C. 818.** Demise by William Pillynges, of Solihull, to William atte Birches, of the same place, clerk, of a plot of land and a meadow in Solihull, adjoining the highway leading from Caldefordemulne to Pillynges' house, and the highway from Olton towards Longodon, for his life. Monday after St. Nicholas the Bishop, 9 Edward III.

[Dorset.] **C. 819.** Grant by Adam de Larkestoke, of Bridport, to William Hygecok, of the same place, of a piece of land in the lane called 'Kyllynges-lane.' Witnesses:—Edward atte Stone, John Grey, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). Bridport, Monday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 820.** Grant by Richard le Carnevile, of Berkeswell, to William the Miller (*Molendinario*), of the same place, and Rose his wife, of a field called 'le Newelond,' in the territory of Berkeswell, adjoining the road leading from the temple of Walsule, &c. Monday after St. Peter in Cathedrâ, 15 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 821.** Grant by Agnes Walkere, late the wife of William Walkere, of Stanlake, to John, son of the said William Walkere, of a yearly rent of 4½*d.* which Matilda le Grey, of Stanlake, was bound to pay for a tenement, land, &c., which she held of the grantor. Stanlake, Friday, Michaelmas day, 42 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 822.** Grant by Nicholas atte Birches, of Solihull, to John de Buckemor, chaplain, and William, son of Thomas Hore, of a messuage and all his lands, &c., in Solihull. Sunday after St. Ambrose, 11 Richard II.

[Suff.] **C. 823.** Demise by Geoffrey de Fulslo to Peter de Reydon, of land in Reydon. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Reydon, knight, and others (named), 35 Edward I.

Wilts. **C. 824.** Grant by Thomas Haughton, clerk, rector of Ludgershall, to George Darrell, of Westshyfford, Berks, gentleman, of three burgage tenements or messuages in Ludgershall, on the south side of Winchester Street, adjoining a tenement belonging to the chantry of St. Mary the Virgin in Ludgershall, and a common field called 'Ferme Feld,' and also burgage tenements or messuages near Ludgershall church, and one in the High Street, extending to a lane called 'Bugge lane.' 10 May, 33 Henry VIII. *Signed.*

Berks. **C. 825.** Release by William Wylicotes to Richard Wyot, John Halle, Thomas Copmanford, and John Scot, of all his right in the manor called 'Michelles Court,' in Borewardescote (Buscot), and in a parcel of land called 'Snoweswyk,' and meadow called 'Denkeneye,' together with lands, &c., in Buscot aforesaid. Witnesses:—Philip la Vache, knight, and others (named). 8 July, 5 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 826.** Grant by John, son of Roger de la Bruere, of Fretorp, to Hervey de Redham, of a piece of marsh, lying in Medwehawe marsh in Norton. Witnesses:—Sir William de Redham, and others (named). [13th century.]

[Norf.] **C. 827.** Grant by Thomas son of John, vicar (*vicarius*) of the church of Martham, to Geoffrey Joye, of Smalbergh, of three pieces of arable land in Smalbergh. Palm Sunday, 11 Henry IV.

Bedf. Herts. Middx. **C. 828.** Grant by William Croyser, knight, to Sir Reginald de Grey, lord of Ruithyn, and Gerard Braybrook, knights, John Malyns, William Trailly, and Philip Herneys, of the reversion of the manors of Madecroft, Wrastelyngworth, and Tidehurst, with the reversion of lands, &c., in the parishes of Aldenham, Idelstre, Egeswere, and little Stanmere, which Elizabeth Kendale, late the wife of Edward Kendale, knight, the younger, then held for her life. Witnesses:—Sir John de Argentein, Sir John Trailly, Sir Laurence de Pakenham, Sir Thomas Hoo, Sir Thomas Fitlyng, knights, and others (named). Maydecroft, Saturday before Holy Trinity, 1 Richard II.

[Middx.] **C. 829.** Grant by Nicholas Dixon, Thomas Hasley, Nicholas Radeford, William Selman, and John Arderne, esquire, to William Chedworth, citizen of London, of lands, &c., with shops, &c., in the parish of St. Augustin in 'le Oldchaunge,' in the ward of Baynardescastell. London, 9 August, 21 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Oxford.] **C. 830.** Grant by Matilda, daughter of the late Henry Fenne, of Chemeneye, to John de Grey, of Stanlake, of a messuage and curtilage in Stanlake, and land in a croft called 'Cocuscrofte'; also a curtilage and 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent issuing out of a tenement in Stanlake, and two bushels of corn and barley yearly, &c. Sunday before St. Peter and St. Paul, 1 Edward III.

Ireland. **C. 831.** Letters of attorney of William York, the elder, and William York, the younger, to Peter Travers, Keeper of the Rolls of the King's Chancery in Ireland, Thomas Savage, merchant of Dublin, and Richard More, servant of Thomas Gay the elder, citizen of London, authorising them to receive 39*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* from Michael, Archbishop of Dublin, Primate of Ireland, John Aleyn, clerk, late of co. Oxford, and Walter FitzSymond, gentleman, of the city of Dublin, and to sue on a bond given for the same. The deed states that the said William York, the elder and younger, because their seals were unknown to many, have got William Hampton, alderman of London, to affix his seal. 10 July, 5 Edward IV.

Wilts. **C. 832.** Grant by William Horshull to William Darell, and Elizabeth his wife, of lands, &c., in the vill and fields of Knyhteton, in the parish of Remmesbury. Witnesses:—William Sturmy, knight, and others (named). 1 March, 4 Henry VI.

[Ireland.] **C. 833.** Letters of attorney from William Yorke, late of the King's household, to William Yorke, the younger, citizen of London, authorising him to receive from Michael Tregurre, Archbishop of Dublin, 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and to sue on bonds given for the same. 16 November, 1 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 834.** Grant by Hugh Baudewyne, son of John Baudewyne, of Boxforde, Thomas Prat, John his son, and John Walsshe, of the same place, to John Aleyn, and Richard Aleyn, of Milande (Mile End) by Colchester, of all the land, &c., which formerly belonged to John Baudewyne in Boxforde aforesaid. Saturday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 Richard II. *Four seals.*

[Sussex.] **C. 835.** Grant by John Pelham, knight, William Walesby, clerk, Richard Waller, esquire, Richard Profeet and John Wody, to Richard Heggyngworth, of a garden, &c., in Walderne, at Bollestrete, with a croft adjoining and land at the same place, to hold as of their manor of Laughton. Waldron, 8 July, 30 Henry VI. *Seal, and fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 836.** Grant by William Smyth, of Dunstable, to William Mulsho, of the same place, and Thomas Cook, of St. Albans, of all his lands, &c., in Wipsonade, Eyton, and Toturnho. 6 January, 9 Henry V. *Seal.*

York. **C. 837.** Grant by Richard Oxspryng, of Cuthworth, to John Dronsfeld, of Stubbys, Thomas Whetelay, of Wollay, William Rueston and Richard Westhall, chaplains, of all his lands, &c., in the county of York. 12 October, A.D. 1415. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 838.** Demise by John Mareschal, of Waldern, to William de Posingewurth, of the same parish, of land and six 'daywerkes' in the parish of Waldron, adjoining the high road leading from Willardescruche towards Waldron church. Feast of St. Hilary, A.D. 1336. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 839.** Grant by William, lord of Overton and Womborn, to Moses de Wantham, clerk, of land with a messuage, &c., in Womborn. Witnesses:—William, lord of Wrottesley, John, lord of Gresel, and others (named). [13th century.] *Seal, imperfect.*

[Camb.] **C. 840.** Release by Gilbert son of Henry de Nortwode to John de Nortwode, his brother, and Agnes wife of the said John of all his right in a croft called 'Hellecroft,' in Lutlingeton (Litlington). Witnesses:—Davit de Flittewyk, Ralph de Merstone, knights, and others (named). [13th century.] *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 841.** Grant by William Norton, son and heir of John Norton, late of Great Wendon, Essex, son and heir of William Norton, the younger, son and heir of William Norton the elder, to Thomas Page, the elder, of the same place, John Joon, the younger, William Lawe, of Little Wendon, and John Totynham, the younger, of Great Wendon, of a tenement and land in Great Wendon, adjoining a tenement called 'Blakelake,' &c., and abutting on a pasture called 'Apyltonis,' part lying in a field called 'le Brache.' 26 April, 11 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 842.** Release by John Aleyn, of Newhethe, to Philip Taylour, of Eylesford, of all his right in lands, &c., in the parishes of Aylesford and Dytton. 2 January, 5 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **C. 843.** Grant by William de Middulmor, of Solihull, to John Thone, of the same place, of a plot of land in Solihull, by the brook called 'Caldefordebrock,' &c. Sunday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 5 Edward III.

[Essex.] **C. 844.** Grant by Thomas, son of John Welybeten, of Bradefeld, and Joan his wife, to John de Herkestede, of Manytre, of a croft called 'Dochene,' between the land of the abbess of Legh Canons on either side, in the vill of Mistelegh. Sunday after All Saints, 13 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Essex. **C. 845.** Release by Robert Rykedon, of Essex, esquire, to John Howard, knight, Gerard Baybrook, knight, John Bale, clerk, Robert Darcy, John Gower, parson of the church of Southcherche, Nicholas Berneres, and John Bernard, of Great Waltham, of all his right in the manor of Wygepet, and in two messuages, land, pasture, meadow, wood, and 12*s.* rent, in Elmedon, Wendenelout (Wendon Lofts), Arkesden, and Wygepet. Saturday after the Octave of St. John the Baptist, 8 Henry V. *Seal.*

Endorsed : Memorandum of enrolment in the Chancery, 8 Henry V.

[Sussex.] **C. 846.** Grant by William Blakstok, the younger, and Joan his wife, to John Heth, clerk, John atte Donne, clerk, John Wiltonesherst, clerk, John Rothe, Simon Wannok, John Breuston, William Pascepe, John Ellerton, Robert Astyn, John Reyner, Richard Leghton, clerk, and John Wiltonesherst, of Hellingleghe, of lands, &c., in the parish of Haylesham. Thursday after St. Luke, 19 Richard II. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Essex.] **C. 847.** Release by Joan, late the wife of John le Sothin, of Dikeleye, to John de Herkistede, of all her right in a piece of land in the hamlet of Manitre (Manningtree), in the parish of Misteleye, abutting on Bradestrat, &c. Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 12 Edward II.

[Linc.] **C. 848.** Grant by Richard Godryck, of Grantham, and John Bond, of the new college of St. Mary of Leicester, to Gylbert Bond, of Harlaxton, and Anne his wife, of lands, &c., in the vill and fields of Harlaxton, for their lives, &c. Tuesday before St. Valentine the Martyr, 27 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 849.** Demise by Robert Beschyn to John Hanecok, the younger, and Joan his wife, of two tenements with a curtilage and lands, &c., at Wodemille, except a pasture called 'Newmede'; also of a cottage and curtilage at 'la Wodemille,' for their lives. Merschewode, Saturday before St. Mary Magdalene, 11 Richard II.

[Middx.] **C. 850.** Release by Edward, son and heir of John, son of Sigar de Mymmes, to Richard son of Sigar, his uncle, of all his right in land, houses, &c., which formerly belonged to Sigar de Mymmes, Edward's grandfather, in the city of London, in the parish of St. Anthony, between the tenements formerly belonging to Henry de Wautham and Thomas Bokrel, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh son of Otho, Warden of London, Robert de Cornhull and Thomas de Basing, bailiffs, Henry le Waleis, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [A.D. 1269.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 851.** Receipt from William Lavynder, of Abingdon, to John Leyghton, of the same place, for 40*s.*, in part payment of a larger sum due. Abingdon, Wednesday before the Assumption, 10 Henry V.

Bedf. **C. 852.** Release by Joan, daughter of Philip de Wybbesnade, to Margery Raffen (Raven, *in dorso*), of Berkhamstede, of all her lands, &c., in Whipsnade, Stodham, Eyton, Toturnogh, and Leyghton, and a virgate of meadow in Billhammede. Sunday before St. Valentine, 42 Edward III.

[Norf.] **C. 853.** Grant by Isabella, late the wife of John de Leem, of Beston, to John, son of Richard Syvene, of Berton, and Avice his wife, of land in Berton. Tuesday, the Purification, 30 Edward III. *Seal.*

Devon. **C. 854.** Bond of Robert Maundevyle, of Derthemouth, merchant, to William Mountfort, merchant, of Brydeport, for 98*l.* sterling. Feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, 6 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 855.** Release by Roger Gubbe, vicar of the church of Morton, Berks, to Thomas Grene, of Eschalo (East Challow), of all his right in land, &c., which formerly belonged to William Elrych, in Esthanneye. Hannay, Monday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 3 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 856.** Grant by Ralph de Sandon and Margaret his wife, to John de Estbury, of the reversion of lands, &c., in the vills of Goddyngflod and Sandon, which Remund le Barker, of Hungerford, and Margaret his wife, then held for the life of the said Margaret, out of the inheritance of Margaret, the grantor's wife. Hungerford, Monday after the Ascension, 29 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 857.** Indenture reciting that Thomas le Hore, of Elmedon, had enfeoffed John son of William de Ruycroft, of Hulton, and William le Hore, son of the said Thomas, of a toft with lands, &c., which feoffment was made under this condition, viz., that the said feoffees should guard the premises to the use of the said Thomas whilst a controversy lasted (*durante debato*), which William Breton, knight, and Richard Katermayn had maliciously and groundlessly conspired to raise in order to dispossess the said Thomas of the premises, and that when the dispute was ended the feoffees should reconvey the premises to the said Thomas, &c. Witnesses:—John Pecche, knight, and others (named). Solihull, Thursday after the Purification, 48 Edward III.

Wilts. **C. 858.** Release by Thomas Casteltoune, merchant, of New Sarum, to Walter Chepman, of Wottonbasset, of all his right in a messuage with curtilage, and in land in territory of Wotton aforesaid. Friday the morrow of St. Katherine the Virgin, 2 Richard II. *Seal.*

Wilts. **C. 859.** Bond of John Waldyeve, of Swyndon, esquire, and Thomas Eweyn, of Draycote, husbandman, to Nicholas Wotton, of Remmysbury, for 40*l.* sterling. 3 February, 17 Henry VI.

Endorsed: Defeasance, the bond to be void if the said Thomas consent to abide by the award of certain arbitrators. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **C. 860.** Bond of Nicholas Brugge, citizen of London and merchant of Bordeaux (*mercator Burdegalis*), to Thomas Cole, of Weymouth, for 10*l.* sterling. 28 November, 10 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Dorset. **C. 861.** Grant by John Cryklade to William Beawshen, of all his manor of Beawshenysheyis in Mershwodvale, and of lands, &c., in the parishes of Mershwode and Abbotistoke in Mershwodvale aforesaid. Beawshenysheyis, Saturday after St. John the Baptist, 2 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 862.** Grant by William Fenys, knight, lord of Say, son and heir of James Fenys, formerly esquire, afterwards knight, late lord of Say, to Geoffrey Boleyn, citizen and mercer of London, Master Thomas Boleyn, clerk, Master Thomas Mannyng, clerk, Thomas Urswyk, Thomas Burgoyn, Thomas Bryan, Hugh Fenne, gentlemen, and Richard Suthwell, esquire, of messuages, lands, &c., in the parishes of Hever and Chydyngston. Hever, 12 February, 39 Henry VI.

[Heref.] **C. 863.** Grant by John de Leye, of Morewys, to Sir William Bastart, John Woueton, John Heuene and Richard Cartewelle, of all his lands, &c., in Morewys and Sarnisfelde. Sunday the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 6 Richard II.

[York.] **C. 864.** Grant by William de Hepworth, vicar of the church of Ruston, and Richard Oxspring, of Cotheworth, to Elizabeth, late the wife of Nicholas de Wordesworth, of Penyston, of all their lands, tenements, &c., in the vills of Penyston and Thurleston, except tenements called 'Copstorth,' and 'le Scoles,' and land on the west of a brook called 'Penksyke,' in the territory of Penyston, for her life; with remainder to her son William and the heirs of his body, &c. Penyston, Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 Henry VI.

Bedf. Herts. **C. 865.** Grant by William Goldyngton, Edmund Bardolf, John Pecke, of Couphull, Thomas Pecke, and John Glove, to Laurence Pycot, of Dunstable, William Anable, and Henry Mauntell, of land in 'les West Innynges' of Houghton Regis, and in the field of Cadyngdon, part by roads called 'Thefwey' and 'le Wodewey.' Witnesses:—Thomas Porter, bailiff of Houghton and Eyton, and others (named). Houghton Regis, 24 September, 23 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 866.** Letters of attorney from Richard Wyot, John Wyot, John Halle, of Colbrok, Thomas Copmanforde, and John Scot, of Langele, authorising John Scot to receive seisin of the manors of Mychelscourt, Paynelscourt, and Snoweswyk, and a meadow called 'Pynkeneye,' together with 10*l.* yearly rent issuing out of the manor of Paynelscourt, with lands, &c., in Borewardescote, and the advowson of the church there. 1 May, 5 Henry IV. *Four seals.*

[Norf.] **C. 867.** Grant by John de Berneye to Sir William de Calthorp, knight, and Isabella his wife, of a piece of land in Sithingges. Witnesses:—Sir William atte Pole and Sir John de Inglese, knights, and others (named). Brunham, Sunday after Hilary, 25 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 868.** Grant by Guy Fairfax, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Urswyk, Recorder of London, William Porte, esquire, William Norton, esquire, in pursuance of the will of Anne, late the wife of John Martyn, late one of the King's Justices of the Common Bench, to Robert Martyn, of Faversham, son of the said John Martyn, of their manor of Perywode, which they held jointly with William Wangford, late serjeant-at-law, deceased. Appointment of William Depedale and William Barowe attornies to deliver seisin. 20 February, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[York.] **C. 869.** Demise by Edmund de Stonore to John Lorewyngie and Agnes his wife, of all his lands, &c., in Hembury in the Salt Marsh, except a wood called 'le Hawe.' Witnesses:—Thomas de Sakevyle and Gilbert Wace, knights, Sir Richard Southlegh, rector of Falle, and others (named). Stonore, morrow of St. Michael, 45 Edward III. *Damaged. Fragments of two seals.*

[Sussex.] **C. 870.** Release by William Coggere, son of John Coggere, of Hellynglegh, to John Blakstok, son and heir of William Blakstok, of Haylesham, of all his right in a messuage with houses, garden, &c., together with common of pasture upon Haylesham heath, in Haylesham aforesaid, on the high road leading from Haylesham market place to Skympaynys Crosse. 22 June, 11 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 871.** Release by Dyonisia de Penytone, late the wife of John de Hyndale, to Adam de Hyndale, clerk, her son, and William his brother, of all her right in lands, &c., in Penytone Moysy. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Harnhulle and Stephen de Appoltrefel, knights, and others (named). [13th century.]

Middx. **C. 872.** Grant by Richard Heigham, serjeant-at-law, William Milbourne, Chamberlain of London, and John Stork, citizen and grocer of London, executors of the will of Sir William Horne, knight, late citizen and alderman of London, to John Meautis, of lands and tenements which belonged to Sir William in the parish of Haryngey; Stork covenanting to pay 200*l.* to the King for the benevolence of the said Sir William Horne, granted to the King for his journey into France. 18 March, 12 Henry VII. *English. Three seals.*

[Middx.] **C. 873.** Bond of Thomas Wynslow, of London, esquire, to William York, the elder, for 100 marks. 13 February, 35 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Bucks. **C. 874.** Demise by William Aynguel to Hamo le Neu . . ., and Agnes his wife, of all his tenements, lands, &c., in Little Horwode. 10 Edward II. *Damaged.*

Kent. **C. 875.** Grant by John Broke, knight, Lord Cobham, Nicholas Lathell, gentleman, Clerk of the Pipe of the King's Exchequer, Richard Martyn, John Wybarne, the elder, and Roger Shelley, esquires, John Beauley, gentleman, and Richard Godfrey, in pursuance of the will of Richard Forde, deceased, late Remembrancer of the King's Exchequer, and at the request of Anthony Forde, son of the said Richard, to the said Anthony Forde and Joan his wife, daughter of the late John Martyn, of Graveney, esquire, and the heirs of the body of the said Anthony, of the manor called 'Sayntmary hall,' in the parish of St. Mary's Hoo; and other lands, salt marshes, &c., in the same parish. Appointment of John Pratte, yeoman, and bailiff of the hundred of Hoo, and Richard Neweton, attornies to deliver seisin. Witnesses:—Robert Rede, serjeant-at-law, and others (named). 10 June, 2 Henry VII.

[N'hamp.] **C. 876.** Demise by Richard Bolleshore, Master of the Hospital of Holy Trinity by Kyngesthorp, and the brethren and sisters of the same, to Elias Pecke, of Kyngesthorp, of all their meadows in Kyngesthorp. Monday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 3 Richard II.

[Bucks.] **C. 877.** Grant by Thomas Holweye, of Beknesfeld, and Matilda his wife, to William Colyer, *alias* Prestwyk, of land by the highway leading from Beaconsfield to Wyndezore (Windsor), between the land of Hugh Berwyk, knight, and a lane called 'Walterislane.' St. Leonard's day, 43 Edward III.

Essex. **C. 878.** Release by Thomas Torell, of Swafham Priour, co. Cambridge, to Aubrey de Veer, knight, of all his right in the manor of Wykepet, with appurtenances in Arkesden and Walden. Witnesses:—Sir William de Wauton, knight, and others (named). Neweport, feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 50 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 879.** Grant by Margaret Dryver, *alias* Margaret Wattes, widow, to John Marchall, citizen and mercer of London, Thomas Urswyk, knight, Chief Baron of the King's Exchequer, John Dunne, the elder, and Richard Hull, citizens and mercers of London, and Nicholas Bukkelly, gentleman, of a piece of land lying upon 'le doune,' in the parish of Earde; also of land in Milfeld, in the same parish, adjoining a lane called 'Millane,' by the brook running to the mill called 'Newbury.' Earde, (? Hardres), 2 May, 15 Edward IV.

[Oxford?] **C. 880.** Release by William, son of William Child, of Bampton, and Joan his wife, to Stephen, son of William Raufe, of La More, of all their right in lands, &c., in Westwelde. Monday the feast of St. Faith, Virgin, 9 Edward II.

Kent. **C. 881.** Grant by Richard Rawlyns and Bartholomew Horwode, citizens and grocers of London, to John Scowe, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, Richard Forde, John Cook, John Beauley, John Mundes, William Cowper, gentlemen, Richard Phippis, Edmund Newman, citizens and stockfishmongers of London, and Thomas Lewis, citizen and vintner of London, of the manor of Seyntmaryhalle, and land, meadow and pasture for 157 sheep, in the marshes of Dalemerssh, Hoggekynnesmerssh, Hoggekynsham, and Litelham; also two sheep-houses in Dalemerssh, in the parish of St. Mary Hoo. Appointment of Robert Bounde and Richard Framyngham attornies to deliver seisin. Seynt Maryhall, 14 February, 49 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 882.** Demise by Master Robert de Catteworth, Master of the Hospital of St. David without Northampton, and the brethren of the same, to Thomas de Schelton, of East Haddon, Ellen his wife, and John their son, of a moiety of a messuage and curtilage in East Haddon, and of a carucate of land. Witnesses:—Henry de Bray and Roger de Sancto Andrea, knights, and others (named). Feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 19 Edward II. *Seal, and fragments of two seals.*

[Essex.] **C. 883.** Grant by Avice daughter of Edelina, late the wife of William Lykkedoust, of Tendring, to Nicholas le Sclyp, of Manitre, and Margery his daughter, of a piece of land with houses in the free burgage of Manningtree, in the parish of Misteley, abutting on Bradestrate. [13th century.] *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **C. 884.** Release by Robert Horton, of the King's Household, to John Drynkwater, the younger, of Peckham, and Elizabeth his wife, of all his right in lands, &c., in the vill and parish of Camberwell, which he had of the feoffment of Thomas Sondeford, son and heir of John Sondeford, deceased. 8 February, 8 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 885.** Grant by Nicholas le Grey, of Stanlake, to Sir John Patrike, chaplain, of Stanlake, of three messuages and a curtilage in Stanlake; also of land in a croft called 'le Cocuscroft,' 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent, and two bushels of corn yearly. Sunday after Ascension day, 18 Edward II.

[Bucks.] **C. 886.** Grant by Laurence Prestwyk, of Westbraynford, Middlesex, to Thomas Knyzth, of Beknesfeld, and Cecilia his wife, of a parcel of land in the parish of Beaconsfield, called 'Walterislond,' lying between the highway leading from Beaconsfield to Farnham, and land called Hallemore,' and a lane called 'Walterislane.' Sunday before Michaelmas, 13 Henry IV.

[Berks.] **C. 887.** Letters of attorney from Thomas Kyngeston, knight, John Golofre, John Cotesmore, William Brocays, William Darell, and William Fynderne, authorising John Sieward and Richard Walweyn to deliver seisin to William Danvers, of the county of Berks, esquire, and Joan his wife, of the manor of Chilton, which formerly belonged to Eleanor de Sancto Amando, with lands, &c., in the vill of Chilton. 3 July, 10 Henry VI. *Six seals.*

[York.] **C. 888.** Demise by Thomas Stonore, esquire, to Nicholas Boreyate, and Christina his wife, of a messuage, land, and a cottage, &c., in the Salt Marsh, for their lives. Hembury in the Salt Marsh, 20 June, 5 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 889.** Grant by Simon Umfrey, of Dunstable, to Thomas Hele, of Badelesden, Isabella his wife, and Robert Claypole, rector of the church of Wavenden, of a tenement and land in South Street, Dunstable, extending to Watlingstreet, in the field of Cadyngdon. Feast of St. George, 20 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 890.** Grant by John Maydegoud, chaplain, to William Mountffort, Thomas Stykelane, Richard Huyde, Ralph Gonys, and William Tracy of a piece of land called 'Morterheygh,' within the liberty of the town of Bridport, adjoining a lane leading to Kyllyngesmell; to hold the same for maintaining the obit of Isabella Hovell, and the celebration of three masses in the church of St. Mary, Bridport, for the souls of the said Isabella and John Beljambe, once a year. Saturday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 10 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 891.** Grant by John le Parker, of Beckell, to Hugh de Beckell, clerk, and Joan his wife, of land in Beckell, part in a furlong called 'Bisouthewode,' part in Nuthere Tholee, part in Nuthere Hemestable, part in Denemundescroft, and part in Medforlung. Beckell, Sunday after the Annunciation, 19 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 892.** Release by John Burgh, of the parish of St. Mary Matfelon without Algate, London, brother and heir of Thomas Burgh, esquire, lately deceased, to John Burgoyne and Robert Crouche of all his right in lands, &c., in the parishes of St. Mary Matfelon aforesaid, Stebenhithe, and Hakeney, and 12 acres of wood in Berkyngley. 14 April, 14 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

York. **C. 893.** Release by Robert Mason, chaplain, to Sir William Drousfeld, knight, of Westbretton, Thomas de Wheteray, of Cotheworth, and William de Roreston, chaplain, of all his right in lands, &c., in the vill and boundaries of Oxsprynge. Wakefield, the nativity of St. John the Baptist, 2 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Sussex. **C. 894.** Bond of John Routh, of Batell, to John Brown, clerk, and William Bryll, gentleman, for 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* sterling. 7 Edward IV.

[Bedf.] **C. 895.** Letters of attorney from John Hardyng, of Houghton Regis, to William Hardyng his son, and John Boner, to deliver seisin to Laurence Pycot, and John Skynner, of Dunstable, of a messuage in Wipsnade, 10 November, 7 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Devon. **C. 896.** Release by John Thorp (?) to William Momfort of all actions, &c. Southton Dertemouth, Monday before St. Aldelm, 2 Henry V. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Berks.] **C. 897.** Letters of attorney of Richard Denby, parson of the church of Esthenryth, authorising John Cole and John Stevenes, of East Hendred, to deliver seisin to Richard, father of the said Richard Denby, of land in East Hendred. Bradefeld, Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 34 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Chesh.] + Staffs Rownall Flower **C. 898.** Grant by John Eggerton, esquire, to Richard Cholmundeley, esquire, Thomas Hanmer, esquire, John Brereton, son of Ranulph Brereton, knight, and Gilbert Dutton, of all his messuages, lands, &c., in Aldelem, and a messuage and lands in Wistaston, a messuage, &c., in Chedelton, and all his messuages, &c., in Rolonehall and in Shorteforlonge, to hold to the use of ~~Honor~~ Eggerton, the grantor's wife, for life, with remainder to the use of the grantor and the heirs male of his body, &c. Appointment of William Eggerton and Robert Wibbunbury attornies to deliver seisin. Witnesses:—George Bromley, acting as (*locum tenens*) Justice of Chester, and others (named). Wistaston, 9 November, 23 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 899.** Grant by Gilbert son of Nicholas de Wibbesnade to Nicholas de Bonedonne, and Nicholas his son and the heirs of his body, of a messuage adjoining 'le Westgrene,' and 'le West Schortegrene,' a croft and land, adjoining land of the prior of Mertone, &c. and meadow in the fields of Whipsnade and Eyton. Sunday after St. Vincent the Martyr, 16 Edward II.

[Bedf.] **C. 900.** Grant by Thomas Scharlok, of Wippesnad, to John Raven and Joan his wife, of a tenement adjoining the common green of Whipsnade, and adjoining a croft called 'Collis . . . . . .' 7 Richard II. *Damaged.*

[Norf. ?] **C. 901.** Receipt from William Paston, of Norfolk, gentleman, to Richard Batell, servant to Thomas Urmondson, for 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, "to the intent to deliver the same som to on Robert Plomere, servant to my lorde of Essex." 2 June, 13 Edward IV. *English.*

[Middx.] **C. 902.** Demise by John Claymond, citizen and draper of London, and Richard Whele, gentleman, to William Brown, citizen and draper, of a tenement with shop and warehouse in the ward of Cornhill, in the parish of St. Christopher. 7 September, 15 Edward IV.

Annexed: Schedule of landlord's fixtures. *English.*

[Middx.] **C. 903.** Receipt from William Preston, citizen and tailor of London, to John Benet, tailor, for 8*l.* 15*s.* due on a bond which the said William had lost through negligence, &c. 16 June, 13 Henry VII.

Kent. **C. 904.** Grant by Joan Halton, late the wife of John Halton, esquire, to William Garnetz, Nicholas Bradfeld, Richard Hikkes, and Robert Berton, of her manor called 'le Whitehall' in the parish of St. Mary's Hoo, and also her manor called 'Dalham' in the parish of St. Margaret's in Halgestow, with lands, &c., in Kent. Thursday the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 15 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **C. 905.** Grant by Nicholas Thomasini, son of the late Bartholomew Thomasini, citizen and apothecary of London, to Agnes his wife, that the tenements, &c., which his said father and Joan his mother held for a term of years by the demise of the sisterhood and convent of Haliwell, in Bokelersbury—the remainder of which term he had after the death of the said Joan — shall be held by the said Agnes and the grantor's children, during the residue of the said term. London, 13 October, 23 Edward III.

[Essex.] **C. 906.** Grant by Thomas, son and heir of Walter le Taylour, of Lalleford, to John son of Peter le Heyward, of Hache, and Juliana his wife, and Joan and Roisia their daughters, of a tenement, &c., in Lalleford, and 4*d.* yearly rent issuing out of a fulling-mill and out of the moiety of a pond, formerly belonging to Henry Caperoum, in Schedingly, in the parish of Mistley. Lalleford, Thursday before St. Andrew the Apostle, 3 Edward II.

[Devon.] **C. 907.** Release by Richard Ney, mason, to Henry, Duke of Exeter, Anne, Duchess of Exeter, Richard Gaudray, and Thomas Mannyng, clerks, of all actions. 23 December, 29 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **C. 908.** Grant by . . . . . , of Brackele, to Roger his son, and the heirs of his body, of a messuage in Brackley. 3 Edward II. *Damaged.*

Ireland. **C. 909.** Receipt from Thomas, Earl of Ormond, to Philip Bermyngham, of Ireland, gentleman, by the hands of Thomas Filberd, citizen and haberdasher of London, for 30 royals, which make in Irish money 20*l.* (*triginta regales que faciunt in pecuniis Hibernie viginti libras*). 20 May, 1 Edward V.

[Bedf.] **C. 910.** Grant by Thomas, son of the late Henry Helbe, *alias* Harberd and Schepherd, of Wybesnad, to Nicholas atte Feld, of the same place, of a tenement, &c., in Wybesnad, adjoining Hayateslane, abutting on the west on Sortegrave. Friday after St. Matthew, 26 Edward III.

[Bucks.] **C. 911.** Letters of attorney from Thomas Durem, of Wycombe, authorising John Poynaud, of Great Kynbell, to deliver seisin to Thomas Instyacre, of Wycombe, and Joan his wife, of a tenement in the High Street of the borough of Wycombe. Sunday after the Purification, 16 Henry VI.

[ ] **C. 912.** Release by Cecilia Balle, embroiderer, to Henry, Duke of Exeter, Anne, Duchess of Exeter, Richard Caudray, and Thomas Mannyng, clerk, of all actions. 18 December, 29 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **C. 913.** Receipt from Robert Spenser, knight, and Eleanor his wife, Countess of Wiltshire, late the wife of James, late Earl of Wiltshire, to Thomas, Earl of Ormond, William Husee, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, John Cheyne, William Hody, and John Byconyll, knights, William Dunthorn, clerk, William Martyn, William Froste and Thomas Cary for 40 marks, paid in the church of St. Paul, at 'le Rode' of the north door. London, 3 June, 4 Henry VII. *Seal, and fragment of seal.*

Essex. **C. 914.** Indenture of apprenticeship binding John Stace (?), of Haverhill, Essex, to Richard atte Wend, of the same place, fuller. 20 Richard II. *Damaged.*

[Sussex?] **C. 915.** Receipt from John Cheyne, esquire, John Theccher, and John Jefferay, feoffees of the land, &c., and executors of the will of Richard Heggyngworth, late of Waldern, to Richard Tanner, for 20 marks. 3 Henry VII.

[Herts.] **C. 916.** Grant by Robert . . . . . , of St. Albans, to Robert Tewesdale, of Writele, Essex, and John Martyn, of St. Albans, of two messuages with a curtilage, and two tofts, in Halywellestrete on 'la Halywellehyll,' St. Albans. Witnesses:—Richard Pinney (?), bailiff of St. Albans, and others (named). 6 February, 34 Henry VI. *Damaged.*

Kent. **C. 917.** Grant by William Clarke, of Chedyngston, John Reme, Richard Warde, John Martyn *alias* Hayward, and Thomas Crudde, of Hevere, to John Bulman, William Rote and Thomas Rote, of a yearly rent of 15*d.*, out of a croft in Hever called 'Crouchecroft.' 8 June, 16 Edward IV. *Damaged.*

[Middx.] **C. 918.** Receipt from William Stok, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Isabella his wife, late the wife of John Billion, to Sir John de Burton, for 10 marks. 22 June, 13 Richard II. *Seal, and fragment of seal. Injured.*

[Norf.] **C. 919.** Receipt from Robert le Parker, of Sterston, to Sir Robert de Reydone, for 15 marks. Tuesday the feast of St. Blaise the Martyr, 3 Edward II. *Damaged.*

[Surrey.] **C. 920.** Award of Richard Best, Thomas Leycestre, Edward a Dene, Thomas Compton, Thomas Wesenham, William Parker, Thomas Lenman (?), and Richard Dokull, the arbitrators appointed to settle a dispute between William Capley, of London, gentleman, and John Jurdan, Richard Thornton, John Porter, John Huntyndon, Thomas Went, Osmund Welde, Thomas Davy, and William Kyng, concerning the title and possession of a tenement at St. George's, Southwark. The award is to the effect that the said William Capley is to give up possession, and the others are to pay him 40*l.*, &c. Southwark, Thursday before St. John the Baptist, 3 Edward IV. *English. Damaged.*

[Berks.] **C. 921.** Bond of John Kyngeston, rector of the parish church of Esthenreth, and William Whitewey, the younger, of the same place, to William Yorke, for 3*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* 20 April, 31 Henry VI. *Seal, and fragment of seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 922.** Release by Philip Downe, to John Mountfort, merchant of Dartmouth, of all actions. Dartmouth, 20 November, 11 Henry IV.

[ ] **C. 923.** Release by Isabella Rous, late the wife of William Rous, to Joan Bewschyn and William Bewschyn, of all actions. 16 October, 37 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 924.** Receipt from John Fissher, of Terlyng, yeoman, to Walter Gorsen, one of the executors of the will of Richard Alred, late of Boreham, esquire, for 26*s.* 8*d.* 26 February, 28 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 925.** Grant by Nicholas de Bonedonne, of Wybbessnade, to Gilbert son of Nicholas, of the same place, of a tenement with a croft, land, and meadow in Wybbesnade and Eyton, adjoining 'le West Grene.' Thursday the feast of St. Hilary, 16 Edward II.

Surrey. **C. 926.** Grant by John Levyng, of Westgrenewych, Kent, to Richard Aylewyne and Sarah his wife, of Peckham, of two pieces of land at Estwode in Peckham, part lying between land called 'Longeberstede' and the highway called 'Estwodestrete.' Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 32 Edward III. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 927.** Receipt from Thomas Ormond to William Scot for 42*s.* 2½*d.*, of his annuity of Wolhampston and Margaret Gyng (Margaretting). 28 January, 22 Edward IV. *English.*

London. **C. 928.** Receipt from Isabella, late the wife of John Billion, to John de Burton, clerk, for 20 marks, in part payment of a larger sum due. London, 20 July, 12 Richard II.

Surrey. **C. 929.** Award of Thomas Grey and Stephen Dorwell, of Lambehith, arbitrators appointed to settle a dispute between John Bele, of Lambeth, and John Calcote and John Hert, about a piece of ground in the town and parish of Lambeth, determining that the premises belonged to the said John Bele, as part of the lands, &c., which he purchased of John Tyngelden, citizen and grocer of London. 4 October, 2 Edward IV. *English. Fragment of seal.*

Berks. **C. 930.** Letters of attorney from John Cockes, of Esthenrith, kerseyman, to William York, of the King's Household, to recover the debts which John Hurry, clerk, late rector of the parish church of East Hendred, then owed and unjustly retained. 24 September, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 931.** Bond of Christopher Wroughton, knight, to Thomas York esquire, for 300 marks. 14 May, 7 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Defeasance; the bond to be void if Wroughton make a sufficient estate in writing to York, of the custody, ward, and marriage of William Wroughton, son and heir of the said Christopher, and also of his manor of Brood Henton, with lands, tenements, &c. *English.*

[Oxford.] **C. 932.** Grant by Matilda, daughter of the late Henry Fennes, of Chemeneye, to John le Gray, of Stanlake, of a messuage and curtilage, &c., in Stanlake, land in a croft called 'le Cocuscroft,' also of a curtilage and 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent issuing out of a tenement at Stanlake, two bushels of corn yearly, &c., and a right of way. Sunday before St. Peter and St. Paul, 1 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **C. 933.** Bond of John Walley, 'toukere' and merchant of Bristol, to William Mountfort, merchant of Bridport, for 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* sterling. 10. . . . . ., 4 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 934.** Release by Thomas Jones, the elder, to Warin de Insula (de l'Isle), lord of Kyngeston and Bedon, of all his right in lands, &c., at Westhakeborn. Kyngeston, feast of the Circumcision, 35 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 935.** Bond of Walter Bagge, clerk, and William Hore, of Bridport, to Thomas Pymore, for 40*l.* Saturday before St. Katherine the Virgin, 5 Henry V. *Seal, imperfect.*

Essex. **C. 936.** Receipt from William Scott, of Stapilford Tany, esquire, to Thomas Lord Ormond, for 40*s.*, being one year's payment of an annuity of 40*s.* granted by the said Lord Ormond to the said William Scott for life. Stapleford Tawney, 12 November, 6 Henry VII. *English.*

[Heref.] **C. 937.** Grant by Henry Matheu, of Welynton, to John Folimon, of Bredewardyn, carpenter, of all his lands, &c., in Wellington. Monday after St. Simon and St. Jude, 15 Edward III.

Berks. **C. 938.** Grant by Roger Cokkys, *alias* Roger Felter, of Esthakbourne, to William York, of the King's Household, Sir John Avery, vicar of the church of Hagbourne, and John Knody, of all his lands, &c., in East Hagbourne, and Foulescote, and also of all his goods and chattels. 1 July, 24 Henry VI.

[Heref.] **C. 939.** Letters of attorney from Thomas Marchald, of Causlond de la Hurst, authorising Walter Restot and John Treulove, to place Peter de Codushale in possession of two messuages and land in Welynton. Hurst in Causlond, Saturday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 44 Edward III. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Oxford.] **C. 940.** Grant by Sir John Patrich, of Stanlake, chaplain, to John la Grey, of the same place, and Nicholas his son, and the heirs of their bodies, of three messuages with curtilages in Stanlake, land in a croft called 'le Cocus Croft,' and 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent out of a tenement in Stanlake, and two bushels of corn yearly, &c. Sunday after St. James the Apostle, 19 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

Staff. Chesh. Salop. **C. 941.** Grant by Richard de Stafford, parson of the church of Burtham, Philip, parson of the church of Leyghe, and John Welokes, to Anabel, late the wife of John de Haukeston, knight, of messuages, lands, &c., in the counties of Stafford, Chester, and Salop. Witnesses :—Nicholas le Beck, John de Verdon, John de Draycote, and Robert de Foulerhurst, knights, and others (named). Wryneford, Tuesday the feast of St. Swithin, 38 Edward III.

[Essex ?] **C. 942.** Grant by Richard Burre, of Herlawe, to Alan de Schypwode, of all his lands and tenements in Harlowe, with messuages, houses, &c. Sunday after St. Valentine, 23 Edward III.

[Middx., &c.] **C. 943.** Letters of attorney of John Poutrell, esquire, authorising William Yorke, the younger, citizen and vintner of London, to receive from John Chancy, the younger, of London, esquire, 10*l.* ; from John Martyn, esquire, the younger, 40*s* ; from William Asshe, of London, gentleman, and Matthew Mollesdale, citizen and tailor of London, 5 marks; from William Anderby, late of London, gentleman, 20*l.*; from Thomas Seyntbarbe, of Southbrent, Somerset, esquire, 22*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*; from Richard Kneseworth, of Kneseworth, Cambridgeshire, 100*s.*, and also 33*s.* 4*d.*; and from Master Hugh Payn, John Walkyn, and William Hash, of London, gentlemen, 10 marks. 31 August, 1 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[York.] **C. 944.** Demise by Richard de Berch and Cecilia his wife, to Richard de Riale, of a bovate of land in Oxspring, and a tenement called 'Lanedirode' and another called 'Stonyflat' and 'Kirkeflat,' lying between the common pasture of Oxspring and 'le feldoles' of Bohon, abutting on 'le eaclif' and upon Morlandes. [13th century.] *Fragment of seal.*

Hants. **C. 945.** Demise by Joan Stonour, William Stonour, esquire, and Henry Dogett, to John Person, of the site of the manor of Penyton Meysy, with houses, lands, &c., which John Monke formerly held. Penton Mewsey, 23 April, 15 Edward IV.

Dorset. **C. 946.** Bond of John Walyssh, burgess of Dorchester, to William Mountfort, merchant of Bridport, for 12*l.* 10*s.* 4 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 947.** Grant by John Rede, rector of the church of Litlyngton, and John Eustas, clerk, to John Marchal and Mabel his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of lands and tenements in Walderne. Waldron, Wednesday the Invention of Holy Cross, 42 Edward III. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Kent. **C. 948.** Bond of Roger Clupton, of Adyngton, 'wodmaker,' to William York, of London, the younger, for 50*s.* 12 March, 3 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 949.** Grant by John Deye and John Crisp, of Caldecote, to John Tye, of the same place, of all their lands, &c., in Caldecote. Sunday before St. Valentine, 31 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 950.** Bond of Richard Croppell, esquire, to William York, the younger, of London, gentleman, for 200*l.* 19 October, 3 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Defeasance: the bond to be void if Croppell abide by the award of John Fyncham and Nicholas Stathorn, gentlemen, arbitrators appointed to enquire into the right to messuages, lands, &c., in the vills and parishes of Westmallyng, Ryhersh (Ryarsh) and Birling, and into all actions between the said parties.

[Oxford.] **C. 951.** Grant by Nicholas le Grey and Joan, late the wife of Richard le Grey, of Stanlake, to Matilda Fennes, of Chemeneye, of a messuage with curtilage and land in a croft called 'le Cocuscroft'; also of another curtilage and 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent issuing out of a tenement which Thomas Ricard held of the grantors in Stanlake; also of two bushels of corn yearly, and a right of way. Sunday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 1 Edward III. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Bedf.] **C. 952.** Release by Simon Whyttawer, of Dunstable, to William Anable, of the same place, of all his right in lands, &c., in Dunstable, Cadyndon, and Kenesworth, which Whyttawer had by the feoffment of Simon Wylshamstede. Wednesday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 5 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Somers.] **C. 953.** Grant by Richard de Luketon to Alice his daughter and the heirs of her body, of land in the fields of Kyngeston by Gyvele (Yeovil.) in a tillage called 'Galkesputte' in 'le Nutherforlangges.' [13th century.]

[Warw.] **C. 954.** Grant by Thomas le Hore, of Elmedon, to John son of William de Ruycroft, of Hulton, and William le Hore, son of the grantor, of a toft and all his lands, &c., in Solihull, which formerly belonged to Charles de Blosmevill, chaplain. Witnesses:—John Pecche, knight, and others (named). Thursday after the Purification, 48 Edward III.

[Berks.] **C. 955.** Grant by John Mene and Joan his wife to Richard Wyot, John Wyot, John Halle, of Colbrook, Thomas Copmanford, and John Scot, of Langele, to the use of Thomas atte Watere, cousin and heir of Walter Cateway, of all their estate in the manors of Mychelscourt, Paynelscourt and Snoweswykes, a meadow called 'Denkeney,' and 10*l.* yearly rent issuing out of the manor of Paynelscourt, together with all other lands, &c., in Burwardescote, with the advowson of the church there. 1 May, 5 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 956.** Grant by Walter Wryght, of Solihull, and Thomas Godefelow, of the same place, to William Smyth, of Solihull, the elder, and Anne his wife, of a field in Solihull. Monday before the nativity of St. John the Baptist, 11 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 957.** Grant by John David, of Elmedon, chaplain, to John Thone, of Solihull, and Agnes his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of two pieces of land with a curtilage and buildings, both within and without the borough of Solihull. Sunday after St. Hilary, 8 Edward III.

[York.] **C. 958.** Grant by Thomas de Schepley, to William son of William del Hill, of half a bovate of land with buildings, &c. in Thurlestone, which Robert Bercar' formerly held. [13th century.]

[Berks.] **C. 959.** Letters of attorney from Richard Bousch, of Twykenam, Middlesex, authorising John Averey, vicar of Hakebourne, to deliver seisin of meadow land in East and West Hagbourne, which the said Richard, had granted to John York, William York, and others. 29 September 22 Henry VI.

Surrey. **C. 960.** Grant by John Gybelot, of Pecham, in the parish of Camberwell, to John Langhorne, citizen and brazier of London, of land in 'le Northfelde' of Pecham, in a certain 'Shote' called 'le Creke.' 12 August, 3 Henry IV.

[ ] **C. 961.** Grant by Gilbert Page, the younger, of Meldinge, to Richard his son, of a piece of land in the same vill, abutting upon the way called 'Aylwardestrete.' Witnesses:—Sir Peter de Dennardston, knight, and others (named). Passion Sunday, 10 Edward II.

[Middx.] **C. 962.** Release by Alice Prestes, of Twykenham, widow, to Thomas Postell, of the same place, of all her right in a void plot of land in Twickenham. Wednesday before St. Faith, Virgin, 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

Berks. **C. 963.** Bond of Robert Avery, of Kyngyston Bagpuse, clerk, to John Averey, for 20 marcs. 10 February, 24 Henry VI.

[Berks.] **C. 964.** Grant by Walter Catewy, of the county of Berks, to Thomas Thorp, of the reversion of the manor of Mychels, in the parish of Bourwardescote, with the advowson of the church there, which John Meene and Joan his wife, late the wife of Thomas Catewy, hold for the life of the said Joan. 20 November, 1 Henry IV.

[Surrey.] **C. 965.** Grant by John atte Walle, of Camerwelle, the elder, and John atte Walle, his son and heir, to Maurice Turgis, citizen and draper of London, and Katherine his wife, of land in Peckham in a field called 'Haselfeld.' Camberwell, Sunday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 11 Edward III. *Two seals, one imperfect.*

[Norf.] **C. 966.** Grant by Adam son of Peter de Hornynghe, of Dilham, to Stephen son of Henry de Dilham, dyer, of a moiety of a piece of land called 'le Stintlynghes,' in Dilham, adjoining the land of Sir William de Gyneye and others. [13th century.] *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **C. 967.** Release by Thomas Hykkis, son and heir of Richard Hykkis, to William Halton, gentleman, son and heir of John Halton, of all his right in the manor called 'le Whytehalle' in the parish of St. Mary's Hoo, and in lands, &c., in the same parish; with warranty against the abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, and his successors. 18 October, 5 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the King's Chancery the same day.

[Berks.] **C. 968.** Letters of attorney from William York, the elder, authorising John Rypon to receive from Richard Faldrian seisin of land in the field of Westacbourne (West Hagbourne). London, 21 May, 10 Edward IV.

[Norf.] **C. 969.** Release by Alice, daughter of William de Stalham, knight, to Sir Geoffrey Wyth, knight, and Isabella his wife, of all her right in lands, &c., in Stalham, Ingham, Hegham Pottere, Smalbergh, Dylham, Worthestede, Walsham, Westwyk, Beston, Berton, Irsted, Netesherd, Hornyngg and Asschemenhaghe. Witnesses:—Sir Reginald le Gros and Oliver his son, and others (named). 27 May, 9 Edward II.

[Surrey.] **C. 970.** Grant by John Drynkwater, of Peccham, in the parish of Camerwell, to Richard Skynner, John Baker, the younger, John Bruton, and John Baker, the elder, of the same parish, of all the lands, &c., which he had by the feoffment of Agnes Aylewyn, widow, deceased. Peckham, 22 April, 5 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 971.** Grant by Godfrey son of Geoffrey de Hadestoke, formerly citizen of London, to William de Betune, mercer, citizen of London, of land with houses in the parish of St. John's Walbrook. Witnesses:—Henry le Waleis, Mayor of London, and alderman of that ward, Jordan Godchep and Martin Box, sheriffs, and others (named). [12 Edward I.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 972.** Grant by William Smyth, of Solyhull, to Walter Wryght, of the same place, and Thomas Goodfelowe, of a field in the territory of Solihull. Saturday in Whitsun week, 11 Henry IV.

[Worc.] **C. 973.** Grant by John Felypes, of Pendesham, to John his eldest son, of land in the field of Pendesham, extending into Godlehull and into Luffeweie, next the land of Nicholas Burnel, knight. Pensham, Thursday the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 34 Edward III.

Wilts. **C. 974.** Bond of Richard Lovell, of Stretton St. Margaret, husbandman, to Thomas Yorke, esquire, for 20*l.* Defeasance appended; Lovell is to pay 13*l.* to Yorke.

English. Undated. An unfinished copy?

Hunt. N'hamp. **C. 975.** Grant by Thomas del Stokkes to John Woderoue, John de Bretton, William de Wakefeld, and Thomas de Gaytford, of messuages, lands, &c., in Kylyngton, and Wermyngton. Monday after St. Martin in the Winter, 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 976.** Demise by Master Robert de Cathworth, Master of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity, otherwise St. David, without Northampton, and the brethren of the same, to William Bretoun, of Tekne, and Agnes his wife, of their holm of Tekne, by the water-mill of the said William, in consideration of the latter's past and future service, &c. Northampton, Michaelmas day, 20 Edward II. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Oxford.] **C. 977.** Grant by Aveline Cross (*de Cruce*), widow, to Simon Gaudin, of a messuage and land in Lachebroke, in the parish of Sciplake. Thursday after the Ascension, 13 Edward I.

Essex. **C. 978.** Bond of Henry Barbour, of Waltham Abbey, gentleman, to William Yorke, the younger, gentleman, for 40*s.* sterling. 30 July, 10 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Glouc. **C. 979.** Grant by Alexander Beynham, knight, William Grevell, sergeant-at-law, William Tracy, Robert Wye and Richard Wye to Nicholas Dobyns, of all their lands and tenements in the town of Tewkesbury which they formerly held with William Wye, the elder, and William Wye, the younger, deceased, &c.: to wit, a burgage tenement in the street called 'Oldeburystrete,' and two half burgage tenements in the great street of the same town called 'Churchstrete,' ten gardens called three-quarters of a burgage tenement, near the lane called 'Salterzlane,' and 'Cryspynelane,' and a tenement in Sowthewyk. Witnesses:—George Coton and John Bett, bailiffs of Tewkesbury, and others (named). 2 April, 24 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 980.** Grant by Roger Saxoy to William de Brereton, the younger, John Wordhulle, rector of the church of Brereton, and William Haynesson, chaplain, of all the lands, &c., within the territory of Bettiley. Feast of St. Oswald, King and Martyr, 13 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Berks. **C. 981.** Release by Walter Catewy, of Lollyndon within the parish of Chelleseye, to William Wylycotes, Richard Overton, and Richard atte Watre, of all his right in the reversion of the manor, and other lands, &c., in the parish of Borwardescote, formerly purchased of Thomas Paynel, knight, &c. Chelleford, 20 September, 20 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 982.** Grant by Richard Tannere, of Lyndefeld, to Richard Mascall, the elder, John atte Homwod, of Cokefeld, William Payn, William Potter, Thomas Loveston, of Brightelmeston, and John atte Ree, of Cokefeld, of all his lands, &c., in the parish of Walderne. Waldron, Thursday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 2 Richard III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 983.** Grant by William Mulsho, of Dunstable, and Thomas Cook, of St. Albans, to William Smyth, of Dunstable, and Alice his wife, of lands, &c., in Wipsonade, Eyton, and Toturnho. Whipsnade, 15 January, 9 Henry V. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Berks. **C. 984.** Release by Robert Marchal, of Lecchelad, to Thomas Cathewy, of Harewell, and Joan his wife, of all his right in lands, &c., in Borwardescot. Buscott, Sunday the feast of St. Clement, Pope and Martyr, 28 Edward III.

[Dorset.] **C. 985.** Grant by John Bassyngborn, John Clebury, clerk, and Thomas Stapulford, clerk, to Isabella, late the wife of Philip Soydon, of Weymouth, of their lower water-mill called 'Criketesmull' in Weye Ruwant. Saturday the morrow of the nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 15 Richard II.

Bucks. **C. 986.** Release by John Neyrnut, knight, to Robert de Marny, knight, and Alice his wife, of all his right in the manor of Kyngeseye, of which the said Robert and Alice were then seised in fee by the feoffment of Robert de Bourton, parson of the church of South Wokyndon, and John Colyn, chaplain. London, 18 November, 7 Richard II.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the King's Chancery in November in the same year.

[Derby ?] **C. 987.** Release by Richard Dalron to Almaric de Sancto Amando, knight, Alice Perers, Richard Brous, and Stephen Botiler, of all his right in lands, &c., in Lakynge, Detheswyke, and Cherlton. Witnesses:—John Goloffre, Richard Adderbury, and John Kentwode, knights, and others (named). Westminster, 8 May, 50 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 988.** Bond of James Robynson, of Estwykham, husbandman, to William York, of London, the younger, for 70*s.* sterling. 24 January, 8 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 989.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of John Geney, knight, and William Purk, chaplain, to Geoffrey Haldeyn, clerk, John Northgate, clerk, John Haldeyn, of Bekles, and William Pampyng, of Skouriston, of a messuage in Dylham called 'Holdiches,' abutting on the common pasture, and five pieces of land in the East field. Monday after the nativity of St. Mary the Virgin, 3 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 990.** Grant by Simon Kesewik to John le Parkere, of Beckele, Joan his wife, and James their son, and the heirs of the body of the said James, of a messuage with gardens, curtilages, and a croft, and lands, &c., in Beckley. Tuesday after Michaelmas, 4 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 991.** Grant by Simon Pygott, burgess and merchant of Lenn, to Thomas Geyton, of Fyncham, and William Marche, burgesses of the same place, and John Peers, of Wygenale, of a tenement in Lynn, with a building and quay adjacent, at the north end of 'Fynneslane,' then called 'Baxterrowe,' between the common way and the common fleet called 'Purfleete,' to the east of the common gutter then covered in, &c. In time of William Marche, then mayor, and Thomas Thoresby, alderman of Lynn. 26 February, 20 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 992.** Letters of attorney of Nicholas Dixon, Thomas Hasley, Nicholas Radeford, William Selman, and John Arderne, esquire, authorising John Crosse, of London, to deliver seisin to William Chedworth, citizen of London, of lands, tenements, shops, &c., in the parish of St. Augustine in 'le Oldchaunge,' in the ward of Baynardescastell. London, 9 August, 21 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Staff.] **C. 993.** Indenture by which John de Haukeston, knight, and Anabel his wife, charge, &c., the land of the said Anabel in Forde, together with the advowson of the church of Chetilton, and the reversion of the manor of Chetilton, in favour of the said John and Anabel. The deed recites that William son of John de Bromlegh, John de Bromley, William son of Walter de Bromlegh, Roger de Bromlegh, and Walter de Bromlegh, are bound in 100*l.* to the said John de Haukeston by a statute merchant, and that the said Anabel is similarly bound in 60*l.* Chester, Saturday the feast of the Nativity of Our Lady, 32 Edward III. *French. Fragments of three seals.*

Glouc. Berks. Oxford. **C. 994.** Release by Thomas atte Watre, son of Margaret, daughter of Walter Catewy, to Richard Wyot, John Wyot, John Halle, of Colbrok, John Scot, and Thomas Copmanford, of all his right in land, &c., in Collesborne, Elkston, Harcherstoke, and Meresplot, and also of all his right in the manors of Paynescourt, Michelscourt in Borewardescote and in the advowson of the church there, in lands at Buscott and elsewhere in the county of Berks; in lands, &c., which they hold in Kelmescote, and in a meadow called 'Denkeneye,' &c., also in the manor of Elvynden with lands, &c., in Abbotestoke, Goryng, and elsewhere in the county of Oxford, and in Stretele, Rumford, and Tylhurst in Berks. Witnesses:—Philip la Vache, knight, and others (named). 12 February, 6 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 995.** Grant by Thomas Alisaundre, of Dorchester, to Nicholas le Noble, and Agnes his wife, of an acre of headland in the field of Warborowe, at 'la Lure,' extending to the ditch called 'Bonesdych,' and adjoining the highway leading to Holecombe. Friday after St. John the Baptist, 1 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 996.** Grant by William de Middelmor, of Solihull, to John Tone, of the same place, of a field in Solihull adjoining the highway from Kynelworth to Burmygtham, and a lane leading to 'le Ronwode.' Monday after Michaelmas, 5 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 997.** Release by John Wodekoc, of Solihull, to John son of William atte Birches, of the same place, of all his right in a croft at 'le Orchard,' in Solihull. Wednesday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 18 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **C. 998.** Grant by John Marchal, to John Rede, rector of the church of Lytlyngton, and John Eustas, clerk, of all his lands and tenements in the parish of Walderne. Waldron, Sunday before St. George, 42 Edward III. *Seal.*

Hants. **C. 999.** Bond of John Roger, of Fryfolk, esquire, to William York for 40 marks. 4 January, 34 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 1000.** Grant by John de Flossebroc and Alice his wife, to Emma, late the wife of John son of Stephen, son of Ody de Snede, of Bettileye, and Roger her son, of a plot of land upon Wryme, between 'le Cracale Mosse' and the high street, &c. Witnesses:—John de Thikenes, Hugh de Delves, bailiffs, and others (named). Betley, Monday after St. James the Apostle, A.D. 1347.

[Middx.] **C. 1001.** Acquittance from Henry Sharp, LL.D. Commissary-General of Thomas bishop of London in the city of London and the deaneries of Middlesex and Barking, to Henry Littylton, administrator of the goods, &c., of Joan Willden, of London, widow. 20 October, A.D. 1452.

[Warw.] **C. 1002.** Grant by Henry de Bury, of Longodon, to Sir Edmund de Whytacre, of Elmedon, of land in the manor of Longodon, adjoining the highway from 'le Buriforde' to Elmedon, and extending from the marlpit to the high road from Erescote to Burmyngham. Sunday before the Annunciation, 10 Edward II.

[Warw.] **C. 1003.** Release by Thomas le Hore, of Elmydon, to William atte Grange, clerk, and John Notte, of all his right in a piece of pasture in Solihull, at Blacstade. Wednesday before the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 42 Edward III.

[Oxford.] **C. 1004.** Release by Matilda le Greye, of Stanlake, to William le Walkere, and Agnes his wife, of the same place, of all her right in a tenement and curtilage in Stanlake, and land in a croft called 'le Cokuscroft,' also in a curtilage and yearly rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* issuing out of a tenement which formerly belonged to Thomas Augneys, of Stanlake. Wednesday before St. Gregory, 23 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1005.** Receipt from William Mockford, of Brydport, to William Calton, by the hands of John Waterton, for 100 marks, for furnishing certain cables, hawsers, &c., for the King's service. 2 February, 4 Henry V. *Seal.*

Bedf. Herts. **C. 1006.** Release by William Pecke, gentleman, to Laurence Pycot, of Dunstable, William Anable and Henry Mauntell, of all his right in land in 'les West Innynges' of Houghton Regis, and in the field of Cadyngdon. Witnesses:—Thomas Porter, bailiff of Houghton and Eyton, and others (named). 31 October, 23 Henry VI.

Surrey. **C. 1007.** Release by John Aylewyn, citizen and smith of London, kinsman and heir of Thomas Aylewyn, deceased, late of Peckham, Surrey, to William Ode, of Camberwell, John Drynkwater, the younger, and John Giblot, of Peckham, of all his right in lands, &c., which formerly belonged to his uncle, the said Thomas Aylewyn, in Peckham. 21 April, 15 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 1008.** Grant by John Thone, of Solihull, to Sir John David, of Elmedon, chaplain, of a plot of land in Solihull, and a piece of a curtilage with a house in the borough of Solihull, adjoining the highway called 'le Smythestret.' Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 8 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 1009.** Grant by Robert, son of John ate Spraketh, of the vill of St. Mary's in Hoo, to Stephen son of Stephen, son of Adam de Delham, of land and a harderen (*sic*), with house built thereon, in the said vill, at Spraketh. 12 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 1010.** Release by John Byngham, vicar of the prebendal church of Remmysbury, to Master William Myll, chaplain, John Bernard, the elder, William Rasell and John Ludde, of all actions. Ramsbury, 15 April, 35 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Wilts. **C. 1011.** Demise by Thomas Criklade to William Darell, esquire, of his manor of Beverisbroke, with the advowson of the chapel there, and lands, &c., in Calston, which Criklade had by the gift of John Worston. Beverisbroke, 12 March, 16 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 1012.** Grant by Robert de la Hulle, son of William de la Hulle, of Mungewell, to William Luveday, Joan his wife, and John their son, of a messuage, and all the land which he held in Mungewell of the said William Luveday, together with the rent which he had from Henry le Welere, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey Russel, steward of the honour of Walingeford, Sir Alan son of Roward, sheriff of Oxfordshire, Sir Henry le Tyeys, knight, and others (named). [7–9 Edward I.]

[Norf.] **C. 1013.** Release by Henry Rose, and Helen his wife, to Geoffrey Wythe, and Isabella his wife, of all their right in lands, &c., which descended to the said Helen after the death of Robert de Stalham in Irstede and Netishirde, and lands, &c., which descended to the said Helen after the death of Isabella de Calthorp in Wurthstede and Dilham; and also of all their right in Bartholomew Attewade and Geoffrey Ante, villeins, and in their lands, &c., in Smaleberg. Witnesses:—Sir John de Ingham, William de Kerdeston, Peter de Roscelyn, Reginald de Groos, and Roger de Gyneye, knights, and others (named). Friday after St. Augustine the Bishop, 32 Edward I.

Surrey. **C. 1014.** Grant by William Aylewyn, citizen and 'whyttawyer' of London, son and heir of Richard Aylewyn, late of Peckham, to Thomas Aylewyn, of Peckham aforesaid, and Agnes his wife, of land in the field called 'Chalvecroft' in Peckham, in the parish of Camberwell, adjoining a field called 'Estmede,' and the highway called 'Napiltonwey'; also of land in 'le Breehe,' Peckham. 11 October, 5 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 1015.** Grant by Oliver W . . . . les to John Nally, of Berton, and the heirs of his body, of a piece of land in Smalbergh, and two pieces of land in Barton, one called 'Scurelestoft,' and the other 'Maddistoft.' Smallburgh, Sunday after St. Edmund the King, 15 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Kent.] **C. 1016.** Grant by Robert Reyner, of Berghestede, to Thomas Ive, of Eylesforde, of a field called 'Prestesfeld,' in Eastfarleghe, adjoining Farleghesheth. 8 February, 40 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 1017.** Demise by William de Posyngwerth to John Copyn, of land and six 'daywerkes' in the parish of Walderne, adjoining the highway leading from Willardescruche to Waldron church. A.D. 1357.

[York.] **C. 1018.** Release by Joseph de Peniston to William del Hill, of Thurleston, of a messuage, lands, &c., within the bounds of Thurleston, which formerly belonged to William de Ormethwayte. Berneslay, Wednesday after Holy Trinity, A.D. 1323. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1019.** Indenture by which Thomas Hele, of Badelesden, agrees to pay to Katherine Whyte, late the wife of Miles le Whyte, called Chapman, 40*l.*, and if he fail to do so on certain days, the said Katherine is to have a right to re-enter into a certain tenement and lands, &c. Dunstable, feast of St. George, 20 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 1020.** Receipt from John Cheyne and Robert Walshe to Richard Tanner, of Lewes, yeoman, James Tanner, of Waldron, yeoman, and Thomas Loveston, of Bryghtelmeston, yeoman, for 10 marks. 8 October, 4 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Essex. Middx. **C. 1021.** Demise by Sir Thomas de Cobeham, of Rundale, knight, and Maude his wife, to Richard Scut, citizen and merchant of London, of all their lands and tenements in the counties of Essex and Middlesex which belonged to Thomas Morice, father of the said Maude, except a messuage and garden called 'Colewelle,' which Blase de Bury then held. Derteford, St. Michaelmas day, 47 Edward III. *French. Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **C. 1022.** Bond of Thomas Ormond and William Boleyn, knights, to John Sapcotes, esquire, for 40*l.* 19 November, 1 Henry VII.

[Norf.] **C. 1023.** Grant by William Calthorp, esquire, to William Wryght, of Smallburgh, of land in Smallburgh, in a field called 'Westcroft,' in exchange for land in the great close of the manor of the said William Calthorp in Smallburgh, &c. 20 October, 37 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1024.** Grant by Katherine Whyte, late the wife of Miles le Whyte, *alias* Chapman, of Dunstable, to Simon Umfrey, of the same place, of a tenement in South Street, Dunstable, and land in the fields of Dunstable, Cadyndon, Kenesworth, and Houghton. Morrow of Mid Lent Sunday, 20 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 1025.** Grant by John Pop the elder, of Little Wyggeberwe, to John Bourzt, of the same place, and Joan his wife, of two pieces of land in Little Wigborough, part adjoining land called 'Pysfeld,' part called 'Schortestoten.' Friday the feast of St. James the Apostle, 28 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 1026.** Grant by John Fyssher to John Prudde, or Hasteler, John Veysi, and John Hostiller, of St. Albans, of a garden, towards Halywellebridge, abutting on the bank called 'Halywelle.' St. Albans, 22 May, 15 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **C. 1027.** Release by Roger, son and heir of Robert Ernys, late citizen of London, to William de Bettune, mercer, citizen of London, of all his right in a tenement in the parishes of St. Anthony and St. John's Walbrook. Saturday after St. Nicholas, 12 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1028.** Indentures by which John de Mitforde, citizen and draper of London, acknowledges the right of John Maryns, citizen and spicer of London, and Marion his wife, to a chimney in the wall of a tenement of the said John de Mitforde in Milk Street. London, 30 April, 46 Edward III. *French.*

Surrey. **C. 1029.** Release by Joan, late the wife of William Kaylok, late of Hakeney, Middlesex, daughter and heiress of Alice Ricard, sister of Robert Ricard, formerly of Peckham, Camberwell, to John Drynkwater, of Peckham aforesaid, of all her right in a messuage, garden and land in Peckham. 29 January, 3 Hen. VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **C. 1030.** Letters of attorney from Matilda, late the wife of William Pawlyn, the elder, of Hevere, to John Crudde, the younger, to deliver seisin to William Smyzt, son of the said Matilda, of lands, &c., in the parishes of Edynbregge, Hever, and Speldherst. Friday after St. John ante portam Latinam, 16 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 1031.** Release by William Crofton and John Briddesthorn, of St. Albans, to Robert Thorne [and others ?], of the same place, of all their right in a messuage and land in St. Albans, in Halywellestrate, and adjoining the boundary called 'Pottereshegge,' and 'Eywodelane.' 1 April, 6 Henry V. *Damaged. Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **C. 1032.** Grant by Thomas Hunt, gentleman, to Richard Skynner, gentleman, and Agnes his wife, and Michael Skynner, son of the said Richard and Agnes, of all his lands, tenements, &c., in Pekham, in the parish of Camberwell. Appointment of Bartholomew Chalner, attorney to deliver seisin. 6 July, 6 Hen. VII. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **C. 1033.** Grant by Thomas Moigne, of Wyflyngham, to Stephen Palmere and Agnes his wife, John Deen, burgess of Grymesby, Robert Dyconson and Nicholas Palmere, of Garmethorp, of a messuage in Fynkelstrete, Grymesby, by 'le cornmarket,' and two stalls in the market; also a garden called 'Osyergarth' in Grimsby, in a way called 'Denesgate.' Appointment of Hugh Edon and John Clerk attornies to deliver seisin. 10 August, 9 Edward IV. *Four seals and fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 1034.** Grant by John de Sancto Mauro, Master of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity without Northampton, and the brethren of the same, to William son of Benedict le Neubonde, of Buckeby, and Isabella his wife, daughter of Richard Wille, of Westhaddon, of 13*s.* yearly rent in Westhaddon which Agnes, late the wife of the said Richard Wille, pays for a messuage and land which she holds for her life, and also the reversion to the premises after the death of the said Agnes. Thursday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Edward III.

[Devon.] **C. 1035.** Release by Thomasia, late the wife of Nicholas Dynham, to John Dynham of all her right in a tenement in the borough of Tavystoke, between 'le Fyshelake' and the highway leading from the pillory of the said town to Howrdeweke. 1 September, 5 Henry VIII.

[Herts.] **C. 1036.** Letters of attorney of John Matheu, of St. Albans, authorising William Bordale to deliver seisin to Thomas Syward, Thomas Bordale, Robert Thorn, William Crofton, and John Bridesthorn, of a messuage in Haliwelstrete, St. Albans, and land [there]. 24 February, 4 Henry V.

Surrey. **C. 1037.** Grant by John Drynkewater and John Gryme, the elder, of Peckham, in the parish of Camberwell, to Christiana Wyt, late the wife of William Wytte, late of Peckham, of a tenement in Peckham. 2 June, 27 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 1038.** Release by Roger Bolch, of Colchester, to Gilbert Pyggesle, burgess of Colchester, of all his right in a messuage at New Hithe, Colchester. Sunday the feast of St. Martin, 26 Edward III.

Bedf. Herts. **C. 1039.** Release by Richard le Whyte, called Milys, son of Miles le Whyte, of Dunstable, to Thomas Hele, of Edelesburgh, of all his right in lands, &c., in Dunstable, Cadyngton, and Kennesworth. Saturday after St. Gregory, 20 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1040.** Grant by Robert de Geywode, citizen and girdler of London, to Robert de Vinetria, clerk, and Alice his wife, of two shops, &c., in the parish of St. Michael's, Bassieshawe. Witnesses :—Sir John le Breton, Warden of London, Elyas Russel and Henry le Bole, sheriffs, Ralph le Blund, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Friday after Michaelmas, 21 Edward I.

Kent. **C. 1041.** Grant by John Outlawe and Thomas Outlawe to John Marchall, John Stokton, William Redknapp, John Alborowe, Richard Hull, and Henry Newman, citizens and mercers of London, of a tenement with houses, gardens and land in Crayford, of land in a field called 'Depedene,' in Crayford aforesaid, adjoining a croft called 'Fyppescrofte,' and of a parcel of land and wood at Moltgrove, by Grovesherne, Crayford, adjoining Crayford Heath. 7 November, 5 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1042.** Receipt from John Blecchele and Thomas Whyte, son of Miles Chapman, of Dunstable, executors of the will of Katherine Whyte, *alias* Mylys, of Dunstable, to Thomas Hele, of Badelesdon, for eight marks, in full payment of 40*l.* sterling due to the said Katherine. Feast of St. Fremund the King, 22 Richard II. *Fragments of two of seals.*

[Middx.] **C. 1043.** Grant by John Guybon, Robert Broun, citizen and tailor of London, and Oliver Davy, citizen and goldsmith of the same, to John Baker, John Broun, and Thomas Fabyon, citizens and mercers of London, of their manor of Toppeffeld in Harengey, with lands, &c., in the same place, which the grantors had from Thomas Bryan, serjeant-at-law, and others (named). Appointment of Thomas Forster, gentleman, John Capeleyn, and William Smyth attornies to deliver seisin. 8 November, 6 Edward IV. *Seal and fragments of two seals.*

Endorsed : Memorandum of enrolment in the King's Chancery the same day.

[Chesh.] **C. 1044.** Receipt from Richard le Vernon, of Haslyngton, to Ralph Eggerton for 50 marks, in part payment of 100 marks. Wednesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 13 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 1045.** Release by Hubert, son and heir of Geoffrey de Berkynge, to Robert de Bryssete, clerk, and Joan his wife, of all his right in a tenement, &c., in Lose, in Hetsham (Hitcham). Monday the feast of St. Edmund of Pontigny, 21 Edward I.

[Suff.] **C. 1046.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of Adam de Losse, to Nicholas de Tunstale, and Margery his wife, of all her dower lands in Hecham (Hitcham). Witnesses :—Sirs Hugh de Morieaus and John de Geddig, knights, and others (named). Thursday the feast of St. Edmund the Archbishop, 1 Edward II.

Bedf. **C. 1047.** Grant by William Bukbrigge, clerk, and John Josep, chaplain, to Elizabeth, late the wife of Edward Kendale, knight, the younger, of all their manor of Wrastelyngworth for her life. Witnesses:—Sir Reginald Grey, lord of Rutthyn, Gerard Braibrok, John Traily, and Edward Boteler, knights, and others (named). Monday after Holy Trinity, 50 Edward III. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Norf.] **C. 1048.** Grant by Simon Baret, Nicholas Lakenham, and John Aslak, of Sprowston, to John Aslak, of Crosthweyt, Robert Martham, Henry Lesyngham, William, perpetual vicar of the church of Stalham, Nicholas Heilot, parson of the church of Kesewyk, and Edmund Heilot, of Lesyngham, of all their messuages, lands, &c., in Stalham, Brunstede and elsewhere in the hundred of Harpyng, lately held in servile tenure of Oliver Wyth, knight, as of his manor called 'Stalhamhalle,' and also land in the same town which the grantors together with Robert Malbrook held, with lands and tenements in Roymerston, by the gift of William Leverych, of Thurleston, &c. 10 January, 10 Henry IV. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1049.** Release by Roger, son and heir of Robert Ernys, formerly citizen of London, to William de Betune, mercer, citizen of London, of all his right in 2 marcs yearly rent issuing out of a tenement in the parishes of St. Anthony and St. John Walbrook, adjoining Bokereslesberi, &c. Witnesses:—Henry le Waleis, Mayor of London, and alderman of that ward, Jordan Godchep and Martin Box, sheriffs, and others (named). [A.D. 1284.] *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 1050.** Grant by Constance, daughter of William atte Sole, of Eastfarleghe, to Walter Colpeper, of two pieces of land, one abutting on a road called 'Weststrete,' together with a pond in a place called 'Jameshage,' in Eastfarlegh. September, 10 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 1051.** Grant by Robert, son of Moses Skinner (*Pelliparii*), of the parish of St. Mary's, Hoo, to Stephen son of Stephen de Delham, of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary's aforesaid. 4 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1052.** Grant by Roger de Ely, citizen and fishmonger of London, to John de Aylesham, citizen and mercer of the same city, of a watercourse from the house of the said John upon the land of the said Roger, the said John agreeing to give the water free course through his house to the highway; the tenements of the said parties being in the parish of Holy Trinity the Less. London, Wednesday after the Assumption, 5 Edward III. *French.*

Sussex. **C. 1053.** Grant by Richard Cach, of Cokefeld, to Thomas Onstye, of Haylesham, John atte Ree, the elder, of Wyneleffeld, John Onstye *alias* Holcombe, the elder, Thomas atte Wode, of Clayton, and Richard Tannere, of Lyndefeld, of all his lands, &c., both within and without the town of Cuckfield aforesaid. Appointment of William Frood attorney to deliver seisin. Witnesses:—John Bullok, vicar of Cuckfield, and others (named). Cuckfield, 26 December, 12 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1054.** Grant by Thomas Beauchamp, knight, Ralph Bussh, esquire, Eleanor his wife, and John Stork to Richard Whittok, of Stalbrigge, of an annuity of 10 marcs, out of their manors of Caundell Haddon, Lidelynche, and Houghton. Caundell Haddon, 2 April, 6 Henry VI. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Oxford.] **C. 1055.** Grant by John Sturtel and Christina his wife, to William Clerk, of Porstoke, of a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*, issuing out of three messuages in Dorchester, one at the corner of a lane leading to Glidepath, &c. Witnesses:—Sir John, vicar of Porstoke, and others (named). Dorchester, Monday after All Saints, 5 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] [Bedf.] **C. 1056.** Demise by William Cantelowe, mercer and alderman of London, to John Todingdon, of Dunstable, mason, for seven years, of land in Kennesworth, part on Aldonhille, part abutting on Stipersdowne, part in Cadingdon, in 'le Middelfurlong,' by land of the dean of St. Paul's, London, and part abutting on Watling Street. Dunstable, 16 January, 37 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 1057.** Grant by John Bradcroft, John Taverner, and William Carpenter, of St. Albans, to John Palmere, miller, of the same place, of a messuage and garden in Halywellestrete, St. Albans, extending to Pottershegge, &c. Witnesses:—John Spendlove, bailiff of St. Albans, and others (named). Monday after All Saints, 12 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **C. 1058.** Demise by John Michell, steward of the lands and tenements belonging to Edward . . . . . heir of George Darell, knight, within the city of London and the suburbs thereof, with the consent of Dame Jane Darell, to Henry Franckenbergk and Barnard van Stondo, merchants of printed books, of an alley in St. Clement's Lane called 'St. Marcke's Aley,' with houses, &c., in the same, reserving a right of way to Giles van Gaunt, master of the 'Currours.' 10 May, A.D. 1482. *English. Damaged.*

[Middx.] **C. 1059.** Receipt from William Talbot, William Rewell, and Richard Grace, citizens of London, to John de Burton, clerk, for 8*l.* London, 3 April, 11 Richard II. *Three seals.*

Worc. **C. 1060.** Grant by William Bulkeley, of Eyton, Cheshire, esquire, to John Vampage, the elder, and Thomas Horton, of all his lands, &c., in Pyndeven, Pypulton, and Pershore, which descended to the grantor, after the death of John Ryvers, as kinsman and heir of the said John Ryvers. Appointment of Richard Tounlay and Robert Tounlay attornies to deliver seisin. Pershore, 1 July, 17 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **C. 1061.** Release by Thomas Lucombe to Henry Marney, esquire, and Isabella his wife, of all his right in messuages, lands, &c., in Trescawe, which formerly belonged to Alice Whytyng. Witnesses:—William Olyver, mayor of Bodmyn, and others (named). 20 March, 5 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 1062.** Grant by Sir Richard de Combe, knight, lord of Fytelton, and Margaret his wife, to Master Robert de Ablynton, rector of the church of Fytelton, Adam de Ablynton, brother of the said Robert, and Edith, the said Adam's wife, of land, &c., which John le Bourgh lately held in Fitelton, with the reversion of land which Robert de Remmesburi then held. Sunday before St. Gregory the Martyr, 28 Edward III.

Middx. **C. 1063.** Letters of attorney from John Baker, John Broun, and Thomas Fabyan, citizens and mercers of London, authorising James Bradman, gentleman, Nicholas Alwyn, mercer, and John Marchall, surgeon, citizens of London, to deliver seisin to Robert Byfeld and Robert Took, ironmongers, William Rotheley, goldsmith, and William Overey, stockfishmonger, citizens of London, of the manor of Toppesfeld, in Harengey, and of lands, &c., in Harengey. 5 March, 7 Edward IV. *Seal, and fragments of two seals.*

[Devon ?] **C. 1064.** Grant by William Cheyny, knight, and Cecilia his wife, to William Bayne, the younger, and Isabella his wife, of a messuage and land in the manor of Hempston Arundell. Broke, Monday before St. Martin the Bishop, 12 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1065.** Defeasance to a bond of Christina, late the wife of William Bowley, of Bridport, Dorset, Nicholas Bowley, of the same place, merchant, and Thomas Clerk, of Pymowre, in the same county, husbandman, to Thomas Chard and John Hylbrond, of the same place. The said bond is to be void if Chard and Hylbrond deliver to the said Nicholas Bowley 1,400 skins of wool called 'Moreyng' and 'Shorlyng' at Myddelburght in Selond, and the said Nicholas pay them certain sums of money, on certain dates. 2 November, 35 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **C. 1066.** Grant by Adam le Barkere, of Solihull, to Sir John David, of Elmedone, chaplain, of a piece of land with houses, &c., adjoining the highway called 'Smeynstrete'; paying therefor 12*d.* yearly to the altar of St. Mary in Solihull church. Friday after St. Ambrose the Bishop, 5 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 1067.** Confirmation by John, son and heir of John de Marisco, son of Peter the Miller (*Molendinarii*), of a grant by his said father to Adam, son of the said John de Marisco, and the heirs of his body, of a tenement at Estrigge. Witnesses:—Hugh de Strode, knight, and others (named). Tuesday the Annunciation, 8 Edward II.

[Suff.] **C. 1068.** Release by John le Savage, parson of the church of Benacre, to Alice, late the wife of Walter le Chalonner, of Reydon, of all his right in land called 'Reydoneslond' in Reydon, and also in 8*s.* yearly rent. Gypewyc (Ipswich), Monday the nativity of St. John the Baptist, 10 Edward III.

Dorset. **C. 1069.** Defeasance to a grant by William Mountfort, burgess of Bridport, to Hugh Deverell and John Chyverelle, Walter Bagge, clerk, and Thomas at the Halle, of all his lands, &c., in Weymouth, Melcombe Regis, and Wyke, with a moiety of the ferry of Smalemouth, and a house and land, &c., at Wyke: also of all his messuages, &c., in Bridport, a plot called 'Verres Watton' within the manor of Symondesbaurgh, in the hundred of Whytecherch, and all other his lands, goods, and chattels. They are to reconvey at the request of the grantor. Bridport, Saturday after Michaelmas, 8 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 1070.** Grant by William de le Holt, of Reydone, to Gervase de Vallibus, of land in Reydon. Witnesses:—Sirs Fulk de Vallibus and Robert de Reydone, knights, and others (named). [13th century.]

Sussex. **C. 1071.** Receipt from John de Twynem, receiver of the moneys of Sir John de Bretagne, Earl of Richemund, in the barony of Hastynges, to John Fillol and William de Northo, appointed to collect and levy the King's scutage in Surrey and Sussex for the Scotch armies in the 28th, 31st, and 34th years of Edward I., and who afterwards were appointed by the King's writ to pay to the said Sir John de Bretagne the scutage of the tenants of the said barony, for the years 31 and 34 Edward I., for 16*l.* 2*s.* scutage of the tenants of the said Sir John. Lyme, Saturday before St. Alphege, 12 Edward II.

Surrey. **C. 1072.** Grant by John Haliday to Reginald de Wodeham, of lands &c., in Houewoldeysham, or elsewhere in the parish of Waybregge. Thursday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 27 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **C. 1073.** Grant by Richard Bollessore, Master of the Hospital of St. David by Kyngusthorp, and the brethren of the same, to Thomas Bollessore, of Bucketon, Alice his wife, and John, Emma, Joan, Agnes, Henry and Alice their children, of a messuage in Bucketon, and of land, part upon Samfurlong, part below Bokemanwell, part in West Longes, part abutting on the highway leading to Northampton. Wednesday before Easter, 17 Richard II.

[Herts.] **C. 1074.** Grant by Simon Pegulton, of Dunstable, to Walter Derylyng, of the same place, of land in the field of Kennesworth, abutting on Watling-street. Monday the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 7 Richard II.

Kent. **C. 1075.** Grant by Stephen Salman, of the parish of St. Mary's in the hundred of Hoo, to Geoffrey Devyle and John Never, of all his lands, &c., in the hundred of Hoo, or elsewhere in Kent. 12 March, 34 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 1076.** Demise by Master Robert de Catwrth, Master of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity without Northampton, and the brethren of the same, to Philip son of Walter de Boketon, of a tenement and land in Boketon. Hospital of the Holy Trinity, St. Peter ad Vincula, 13 Edward II.

Warw. **C. 1077.** Release by Nicholas, son of John atte Walle, of Solihull, to Thomas atte Birches, of the same place, and Juliana his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of all his right in a curtilage with a field and meadow in Solihull, adjoining the road and path leading from Solihull church towards Longodonhalle. Wednesday before St. Valentine, 7 Edward III.

Surrey. **C. 1078.** Demise by Agnes Gedge, of London, widow, sister of John Wodehous, kinsman of William Creswyk, to Robert Bale, citizen and scrivener of London, and Thomas Hunte, gentleman, of a tenement or messuage in Peckham, in the parish of Camberwell, and land in the field, of Werth, belonging thereto, and a tenement, lately a brewhouse, called 'le Smythes,' in the same parish, and meadow land in 'le Sterte' in the same parish. 8 February, 3 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1079.** Release by Hugh de Hertford and Avice his wife, to Sir Thomas de Clare, of all their right in a yearly rent of 5½ marcs, issuing out of land and houses in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene. London, Wednesday after St. Gregory, A.D. 1275.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings Court, London, Monday the feast of All Souls, 4 Edward I.

[Bedf.] **C. 1080.** Grant by William Brewster, of Bekelyswad, and Thomas Nanneby, of the same place, to William Sebby, of the same place, of a croft in Schortmade, by the highway called 'Lovelayeslane.' Biggleswade, 6 July, 12 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Devon. **C. 1081.** Bond from Joan Wenyngton, late the wife of Robert Wenyngton, of Dertmouth, to William Olyver, of Bridport, for 3*l.* 2*s.* 4 November, 6 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1082.** Release by William Neel, of Dunstable, to Thomas Hele, of all his right in a tenement in South Street, Dunstable, abutting on Watling-street. Wednesday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 22 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 1083.** Release by Wynesia, late the wife of Sir Oliver Wyth, knight, to Walter atte Fen, Sir William Osmond, chaplain, John Skiet, Henry Purk, and Ralph Listere, of Worthsted, of all her right in lands, &c., in Worthsted and Walsham. Norwich, Wednesday after Hilary, 39 Edward III.

[Heref.] **C. 1084.** Grant by John Ferrour, tailor, of Hereford, to John Skryveyn, Nicholas Marchaunt, chaplain, and Richard Hayton, of a tenement with garden, &c., in 'Oldescoulestrete,' Hereford. Witnesses:—John Trovey, mayor of Hereford, William Breynton and William Falk, King's bailiffs there, and others (named). Hereford, Wednesday after Hilary, 20 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Wilts. **C. 1085.** Grant by Robert Willoughby, knight, lord of Broke, John Wadham and John Biconell, knights, Robert Stowell, Edward Stowell, William Stroode, the younger, Edmund Cheyne, and Richard Maudeley, to the wardens, brethren and sisters of the fraternity or gild of St. Anne, in the church of St. Mary of Corscombe, of their manor of Lake. Appointment of John Maudley and Hugh Marten attornies to deliver seisin. 16 November, 12 Henry VII. *Seal and fragments of two seals. Injured.*

[Warw.] **C. 1086.** Grant by Adam, son of the late Henry atte Coppe, of Solihull, to Sir William de Brochurst, Sir Richard de Caldeford, chaplains, and Alexander Wodecok, of Solihull, of all his lands and tenements in Solihull, both within and without the borough, and in Longedon by Solihull. Thursday the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 35 Edward III.

Worc. **C. 1087.** Grant by Philip de Harley and William de Wyke, chaplains, to William de Swyney, parson of the church of Little Wenlok, of all the lands, tenements, &c., which they had by the feoffment of the said William de Swyney in Swyney within the manor of Wyliley, and of lands, &c., in 'la Hulle,' within the manor of Borewordesley, for his life; with remainders to William de Halghton and Agnes his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said William de Swyney. Tuesday after the Purification, 39 Edward III.

Somers. **C. 1088.** Grant by Edmund Gray, of Stoke Daburn[on], knight, to John Cornyshe, clerk, and William Melsham, of his manor of Estham. Appointment of Richard Pecoke attorney to deliver seisin. 10 July, 22 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **C. 1089.** Release by Richard Wych, parson of the church of Tredyngton, and William Perham, parson of the church of Quynton, clerks, to William Cassy, son and heir of John Cassy, of Wyghtfeld, knight, of all their right in the manor of Stratton by Cirencester, otherwise Stretton, with the advowson of the church appendant thereto. Saturday the feast of St. Swithin, 7 Henry IV. *French. Fragments of two seals.*

[Oxford.] **C. 1090.** Demise by Joan le Parkers, of Bekkele, and James her son, to Richard le Webbe, of the same place, and Margery his wife, of land in the fields of Beckley, in Welsheworth, with a hedge adjacent; also of land in Boywellefurlong, and upon 'le Parkerescroft.' Feast of St. John ante portam Latinam, 14 Edward III. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **C. 1091.** Release by Roger, son and heir of Aaron de la More, to Nicholas son of Nicholas de Sterdene, of all his right in a tenement called 'le Morelond,' within the manor of Newent, with buildings, gardens, &c. Saturday after St. Mark, 10 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1092.** Agreement between Robert de Frouwyk, cordwainer, of London, and Roger de Rameseye, clerk, with reference to certain tenements in the parish of St. Mary Woolnoth, &c. London, 11 September, 34 Edward I. *Damaged.*

[Devon.] **C. 1093.** Confirmation by Humphrey Stafford and William Bonevyle, knights, William Wynard, and William Heighehouse, clerk, of the estate and possession of Master John Wareyn, canon of St. Peter's, Exeter, John Jaybien, of Plymouth, Thomas Olyver, of Kingsbridge, and William his son, in lands and tenements in Southton Dertemouth. 3 August, 13 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **C. 1094.** Grant by Roger, son and heir of Aaron de la More, to Nicholas son of Nicholas de Sterdene, of a tenement called 'le Morelond,' within the manor of Newent, with buildings, &c. Friday before St. George, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 1095.** Grant by Robert Scot, of Dunstable, to William de Chetyndon, of the same place, and John his son, of land in the field of Kenesworth about Aldone. Dunstable, 8 March, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

Oxford. **C. 1096.** Bond of John Mershe, of Watlyngton, shoemaker, to William Stonore, knight, for 20 marcs. 1 March, 18 Edward IV.

Essex. **C. 1097.** Bond of John Feynt, of Chyngford, yeoman, to Henry, Earl of Essex, for 40*l.* sterling. 18 November, 9 Edward IV.

Endorsed: Defeasance.—Feynt is to pay the Earl 15*l.*, and to render a due account, before the auditors of the said Earl, of and for the said Earl's manor of Chyngford, and to pay his arrears in respect of the farm of the said manor, &c.

[Dorset.] **C. 1098.** Grant by Robert de Mordune, son of Adam de Mordune, to Geoffrey de Mordune, of messuages and land in Mordune, and release of 5*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent paid by the said Geoffrey for the premises. Witnesses:—Robert, vicar of Morden, Matthew, parson of Wimborne, and others (named).

Middx. **C. 1099.** Grant by Henry Chicheley, of the county of Middlesex, esquire, to Henry Bourgchier, knight, Viscount le Bourgchier, John Clopton, gentleman, Walter Shelley, and Robert Walter, of all his goods and chattels in the parish of St. Mary Matfelon, and elsewhere, with the debts due to Chicheley, &c. St. Mary Matfelon, 8 August, 28 Henry VI.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in Chancery the same date.

[Middx.] **C. 1100.** Grant by John Cotekyn, of Stebeneth, to Walter Morice, of the same place, of land in the field of Stepney. Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin, 7 Edward II.

[Camb.] **C. 1101.** Grant by Thomas Lovell, gentleman, Nicholas Hugheson, gentleman, and Joan Cotton, widow, to Eleanor Cotton, of Cambridge, late the wife of Thomas Cotton, of Swaffham Bulbeet, gentleman, of a yearly rent of 5*l.*, issuing out of their manor of Kayles, within Cambridge. 6 April, 14 Henry VII.

[N'hamp.] **C. 1102.** Grant by John Greyby, Master of the House or Hospital of the Holy Trinity, or St. David, by Kyngesthorp, and the brethren of the same, to William Preston, chaplain, of a house called 'the Parlour' within the said hospital, with two rooms above the said parlour, a kitchen by the hall steps, and a garden, with admission into the brotherhood of the said hospital; also of an annuity of seven marcs for his assistance in celebrating mass. The said William agrees to celebrate three obits yearly in the said hospital for the souls of John Stotesbury, Robert Greyby and Isabel his wife, and Nicholas Gryffon. 21 November, 30 Henry VI.

[Essex.] **C. 1103.** Grant by Thomas de Perstede, to William le Masoun, of Westhamme, Alice his wife and Reginald their son, of one part of his pasture in the parish of West Ham, in 'le Netherlake,' adjoining the pasture of 'le Greyabbe' of Stratford. Monday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 2 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Wilts. **C. 1104.** Grant by John Cheyne, of Pynne, esquire, Richard Chichester, esquire, William Stephyns, clerk, and Thomas Loveys, to John Willughby and Robert Willughby, knights, John Wadham, esquire, Robert Stowell, esquire, John Byconell, Richard Warre, Thomas Overey, clerk, precentor of the cathedral church of Wells, Edward Stowell, William Stroode, the younger, Edmund Cheyne, Richard Maudeley, Thomas Blower, Walter Mayowe, Thomas More, and John Hill, of their manor of Lake, with lands, &c., belonging thereto, which they had of the feoffment of Richard Denshull, esquire. Witnesses:—Edmund Hungerford, knight, and others (named). 10 February, 14 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

Essex. **C. 1105.** Grant by Thomas Montgomery, knight, John Cheyne, knight, John Clopton, Thomas Peyton, William Grene, and Thomas Higham, esquires, and William Foorde, of Colchester, at the request of William Fynderne, knight, son and heir of Thomas Fynderne, knight, to Thomas bishop of Lincoln, Chancellor of England, Robert Hawbburgh, and John Thornour, clerks, Richard Heigham and Clement Clerk, of a yearly rent of 10 marcs issuing out of the manor of Roos. The deed recites that Katherine Fynderne, late the wife of the said Thomas Fynderne, daughter and heiress of Nicholas Berners, esquire, held the said manor by the feoffment of John Grene, of Essex, gentleman, and others (named), for life, with remainder to the grantors, and John Say, Thomas Tyrell, William Tyrell, of Beche, knights, and Lewis John, esquire, deceased, and had surrendered the same and released her right therein to the grantors, and that the grantors were then seised of the premises to the use of the said William Fynderne. 12 May, 19 Edward IV. *Fragments of three seals.*

Bucks. **C. 1106.** Letters of attorney from Thomas Stonor, of Stonor, Oxon, the younger, esquire, and Sybil Breknok, daughter of David Breknok, son of John Breknok, authorising Thomas Wode to receive seisin from Joan Breknok of lands, &c., in Hadnam, called 'Pennys.' 2 April, 49 Henry VI.

Heref. **C. 1107.** Defeasance to a bond of Walter de Houtone and William le Walshe, of the parish of Bodenham, to William Pychard de Caldecote, of Irchenfeld, for 35*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Hereford, 5 July, 39 Edward III.

[Devon.] **C. 1108.** Indenture by which John Prestecote, John Haulegh, and Thomas Aysshendon grant that a certain annual rent charge of 20*l.* granted by John Prydeaux, knight, to the said John Prestecote, &c., out of the manors of Combe in Tynhyde, Colomp John and Godeford, shall be void if the said John Prydeaux, his wife or heirs make no claim against John Montfort, of Dartmouth, or against John or William his sons, or allow the said John Montfort to bring a writ of trespass against him without any disturbance by the said John Prydeaux. 12 May, 8 Richard II. *French.*

[Norf.] **C. 1109.** Grant by Ralph, son of Richard Adamessone, of Calthorp, to Richard Buchard, of the same place, in marriage with Alice, sister of Ralph, of two pieces of land in the field of Wykemere. Witnesses:—Sir Bartholomew de Calthorp, knight, and others (named). [13th century.]

[N'hamp.] **C. 1110.** Receipt from the prior and convent of the priory of Chacombe to Bartholomew Brokesby, esquire, farmer of their manor of Retherby, for 36*s.* 8*d.* Chacombe, 4 May, 10 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Derby.] **C. 1111.** Grant by Nicholas Webster, of Sallowe, and Agnes his wife, to Master John Bothe, archdeacon of Durham, and rector of the church of Sallowe, of a cottage and garden abutting on Hundgate, in Eyton by Sallowe aforesaid, and a close in Westhorp by Eyton aforesaid. Appointment of John Longford and Thomas Husse attornies to deliver seisin. Witnesses:—Master Ralph Bothe, archdeacon of York, and others (named). Eyton, 12 October, 2 Henry VII. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Hants.] [Wilts.] **C. 1112.** Receipt from Hugh Unton and Thomas Carpynter, servants to Sir William Stonore, knight, to William Reynolds, bailiff of the said Sir William, for 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in part payment of the rents, &c., of his manors of Nurselynges, Bury, Lee, Seymanston and Malbrok. 9 January, 22 Edward IV.

Endorsed: Memorandum that the said William Reynolds was allowed by William Berkeley, esquire, 30*s.* for collecting the said rents. *English.*

Middx. **C. 1113.** Bond of Edmund Redeknape and William Redeknape, citizens and mercers of London, to Thomas Feldyng and Richard Feldyng, for 100*l.*, for merchandise purchased from them in the Staple of Westminster. The Staple, Westminster, 29 August, 5 Edward IV. *Two seals, imperfect.*

Norf. **C. 1114.** Receipt from William Gerberge, of Wodnorton, to Oliver de Calthorp, knight, for 10 pounds of silver, yearly rent of the manor of Sything. Brunham Thorp, Monday the morrow of St. Thomas the Apostle, 17 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **C. 1115.** Defeasance to a bond of William Chedworth, esquire, and John Yong, yeoman, of the county of Middlesex, to John Estgarston, citizen and ironmonger of London, for 24*l.* 18 January, 18 Edward IV.

[Dorset.] **C. 1116.** Bond of William Bewschyne, esquire, to William Olyver, of Brydporte, for 40*s.* Saturday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 14 Edward IV.

[Dorset.] **C. 1117.** Release by John Estmond, merchant, of London, to John Bastien, of Bridport, of all actions. Bridport, 6 March, 11 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **C. 1118.** Release by Agnes late the wife of Henry Sywat, of Wycombe, to Richard Sywat, of the same place, cornmonger, of all her right in a messuage, &c., in the borough of Wycombe, in the High Street, extending from the highway to the water flowing from the mill-dam of 'la Brugmulle,' and also in a moiety of another messuage. Witnesses:—John Sandwell, mayor of Wycombe, and others (named). 20 March, 23 Edward III.

Cornw. **C. 1119.** Grant by Arthur Hamely to Henry Nanskelly, perpetual vicar of the church of St. Ives, of all his messuages, lands, &c., in the manor of Allet, viz. a moiety of the said manor, with the reversion of the same, and also lands, &c., in the manor of Helwyn, viz. in Helwyn, Langergala, Tregenov, Lanvyhan, Fentenyeyn, Pennans, Trevethynek, Pymskym, Trewyns, Mes, Engrous, Penhall, Treryekes, Trencrukes, Tregontros, Trevantros, Bleythboll, Logoseke, Kerthu, Meskevammogh, Padestowe, Kilmonseke, Tregenran, and the Island of Scilly called Agnes, for the lives of the grantor and Isabella his wife, at a yearly rent of 40*l.*; with remainder to Margaret their daughter, and the heirs of her body, &c., with ultimate remainder to John Arundell, knight. Helwyn, Thursday the vigil of St. Simon and St. Jude, 6 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Exchequer Memoranda, amongst the Records for Michaelmas term, 7 Henry VI., in a certain process touching William Botreaux, of London, draper, and others.

[Wilts.] **C. 1120.** Indenture between Thomas, parson of the church of Odestoke, and John Gouteby, parson of the church of Ayssbemere, of the one part, and Sir Richard de Combe, knight, and Sir Patrick de Frene, parson of the church of Batesbury, of the other part, concerning the partition of the manor of Fytelton, and the advowson of the church there. Sunday after St. Peter in Cathedrâ, 35 Edward III. *French.*

[Warw.] **1121.** Indenture witnessing that John Dauwesone, of Solihull, has conveyed a rent charge of 12*d.* to William, son of Thomas atte Birches, of the same place, with a proviso that if the said John release to the said William, and to the tenants of the same, land which the said William had by the feoffment of the said John at 'le Orchard,' at 4*d.* yearly rent, then the said conveyance of the said rent charge of 12*d.* shall be void, &c. Saturday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 23 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[.] **C. 1122.** Release by John Huntyndon, the elder, of William Tayll from all actions. Friday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 1 Henry VI.

Guernsey. **C. 1123.** Deed poll by which John le Marchant, bailiff of the King of England in the Island of Guernsey, acknowledges the receipt of a writ from the King (set out in full—dated 26 April, 49 Edward III.), addressed to the bailiff and jurats of the said island, ordering them to deliver to Thomas de Appelby, the King's receiver there, all arrears, forfeitures, escheats, and the goods and chattels of foreign rebels, both of the time of Walter Hwet, deceased, warden of the said island, and of other wardens, which had been detained and concealed, &c. St. Peter's Port, Monday, 1 June 1375. *French; the writ in Latin.*

Bucks. **C. 1124.** Bond of Roger Wolff, of Bechaumpton, to William Anable, the elder, for 10*l.* St. Clement's day, 2 Henry IV.

Oxford. **C. 1125.** Demise by John Tryllyng, fuller, of Stanlake, to William Herford, of the same place, for life, of a tenement and garden at a yearly rent of 4*s.* Stanlake, the feast of St. Clement the Pope, 29 Henry VI.

[Oxford.] **C. 1126.** Demise by Edward Gybbis to John Tryllyng, for 60 years, of a cottage in Stanlake, called 'Deperwite,' with garden adjoining. The Invention of Holy Cross, 3 Henry VI.

[Oxford.] **C. 1127.** Demise by William Marchall, of London, to Thomas Hille, of Wodestoke, cordwainer, and Joan his wife, of a tenement in Wodestock called 'Marchall Place,' except a shop and closet. 20 September, 37 Henry VI.

[Dorset.] **C. 1128.** Release by Walter Tracy to William Mountfort of all actions. 10 June, 8 Henry VI.

Oxford. **C. 1129.** Indenture of apprenticeship by which Thomas Marchall, son of William Marchall, of Stanlake, gentleman, binds himself to Robert Austyn, mayor of New Wodestoke, mercer, to learn the business of a mercer, wax-chandler, and cap-maker. 10 May, 9 Edward IV.

[Middx.] **C. 1130.** Deed poll by which William Paston, of London, gentleman, declares that he has been present at the reckoning between the Earl of Ourmond and Edmund Teversham, late servant to the said Earl, and that 6*s.* 8*d.* has been paid to the said Edmund, in full satisfaction of all claims. 10 September, 5 Henry VII. *English. Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1131.** Release by John atte Leie, *alias* Thoker, of Stokewude, to William Mountfort, of Bridport, of all actions. Bridport, the morrow of All Saints, 10 Henry IV.

Dorset. **C. 1132.** Indenture of apprenticeship binding Thomas Beryman, of Briggewater, to John Burges, of Bridport, grocer and mercer, and Agnes his wife. 10 March, 18 Henry VI.

[Hunt.] **C. 1133.** Release by William Edekyn, of Jakele, to John son of William de Heythe, of the same place, chaplain and Isabella his sister, of all his right in land in the parish of Jakele by Tustmere, in a field called 'le Northfeld.' Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 20 Edward II.

[Dorset.] **C. 1134.** Grant by John Gilbert and Emma his wife, to William Palmare, tailor, of Weymouth, of a garden within the liberty of Weymouth, in South Street. Witnesses:—William Glovare and Thomas Payn, bailiffs of Weymouth, and others (named). 29 April, 15 Richard II.

[Worc.] **C. 1135.** Release by William Sperhauk, of Pershore, to John Ruyehale, of the same place, of all his right in a croft in the field of Wyke, called 'Netherpattelake.' Pershore, Saturday the Invention of Holy Cross, 11 Henry IV.

[Warw.] **C. 1136.** Grant by John atte Graunge, of Solihull, to Richard de Caldeford, of the same place, chaplain, of 2*s.* 11*d.* rent in Solihull, which Adam atte Graunge his father used to receive from Roger de Bourton, harper, and Isabella his wife, and Robert de Sutton and Hauwise his wife, for land by 'la Ronwode' called 'the Holdeheye.' Sunday after the Purification, 29 Edward III.

[ ] **C. 1137.** Bond of John Hony, of Ireland, gentleman, Thomas Robyns, of London, brewer, and Robert Grace, of London, tailor, to James de Ormond, knight, son and heir of the Earl of Ormond, for 40*l.* 21 January, 19 Henry VI.

[ ] **C. 1138.** Bond of Robert Norys, of Ireland, gentleman, Richard Eburton, of London, draper, and Thomas Robyns, of London, brewer, to James de Ormond, knight, son and heir of the Earl of Ormond, for 40*l.* 23 December, 19 Henry VI. *Seal and fragments of two seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1139.** Grant by John Plonket, citizen and barber of London, to William Broune, draper, Robert Cryk, fellmonger, Reginald Bultoure, Roger Acheley, William Crestylton, of London, John Waller and Thomas Knyght, of Bekenesfeld, of two tenements in the parish of St. Christopher le Stokkes, London. 9 January, 1 Henry VII.

[Suff.] **C. 1140.** Grant by William Clerk, of Boxforde, and Richard Sampsun, of the same place, to John de Boys, Clement Spice, Ralph Chamberleyn, Henry Thomestone, perpetual vicar of the church of Stoke Neylond, John Aleyn, of Boxforde, and John Estthorpe, of a piece of land called 'Nethirwedlonde' in Boxforde aforesaid, abutting on land called 'Overwedlond.' Monday after Michaelmas, 3 Henry IV.

Glouc. **C. 1141.** Indenture witnessing that William Beauchamp, by John, rector of the church of Crombe, his deputy, William de Weryngton, and John de Knyghton, examiners of wool for co. Gloucester, have delivered to Nicholas Burdoun and his fellows, takers of wool for the same county, certain specified quantities of wool from the following persons, viz. John de Osecote, of Bannebury, Nicholas Baldewith, of Tettebury, John Stedeman, of Evesham, John Snow, of Tettebury, Thomas le Cotiller, of Circestre, Thomas Pennard, William Top, of Froucestre, Richard Plot, of Little Harsfeld, and Thomas Ubleye. Bristol, Thursday in the Octave of the Ascension, 12 [Edward I.].

[Herts.] **C. 1142.** Release by Richard Hert and Helen his wife, of Waltham Cross, to Stephen Beggesley, of Waltham, of all their right in lands, &c., in King's Hatfield. Sunday the feast of St. James the Apostle, 7 Edward III.

Notts. Derby. **C. 1143.** Bond of Edward Ellotte, of the town of Nottingham, glover, Hugh . . . . . ., sadler, Thomas Ellotte, glover, Edward White, joiner, all of Nottingham aforesaid, James Spendlove, of Higheadge, Derby, yeoman, Thomas Eyton and Thomas Syms, of the same town and county, yeomen, to the Queen for 40*l.* 30 May, 17 Elizabeth.

Endorsed: Defeasance; the bond to be void on the good behaviour of the said Edward Ellotte. *English. Damaged.*

[Sussex.] **C. 1144.** Grant by Thomas Barbour, of London, barber, and Agnes his wife, to John Bradbrigge, Walter Urry, and William Stowt, of four crofts of land called 'Pyllynges,' which formerly belonged to Roger Pyke and Agnes his wife, late the wife of Richard Bradbrugge, of Horsham. Horsham, 25 November, 7 Henry V. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Middx.] **C. 1145.** Receipt from Robert Spenser, knight, and Eleanor his wife, Countess of Wiltshire, late the wife of James, Earl of Wiltshire, to Thomas, Earl of Ormond, William Husee, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, John Cheyne, William Hody, and John Byconyll, knights, William Dunthorn, clerk, William Martyn, William Froste, and Thomas Cary, for 40 marcs, received in the church of St. Paul, at the Rood of the north door, part of a yearly rent of 80 marcs payable to the said Countess out of certain manors, lands, &c. London, at the Rood of the north door in St. Paul's, 3 Henry VII.

[ ] **C. 1146.** Bond of John West, citizen and mercer of London, to James de Ponte, merchant of Genoa, for 10*l.* 1 August, 23 Henry VII.

[Bedf.] **C. 1147.** Grant by Margaret, late the wife of Richard de Exmuthe, to Matilda her sister, of land in the north field of Holm, in a quarentine called 'Longelangelond,' extending against Baldockesweye, in exchange for land in the north field of Strattone under Hungurhul. Bikeleswade, Sunday the feast of St. Giles the Abbot, 10 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **C. 1148.** Grant by Robert Colwell, of Dover, Kent, gentleman, to William Chedworth, esquire, and Joan his wife, of a messuage in Stebenhithe adjoining the churchyard, which messuage descended to the grantor after the death of George Boys, gentleman. 24 October, 1 Edward IV.

[Kent.] **C. 1149.** Grant by William Smythe, of Sondrysshe, to John Cryppes, of a croft of land called 'le Maltmylcroft' in the parish of Westram (Westerham). 8 October, 5 Edward VI.

[Glouc.] **C. 1150.** Attornment of Nicholas Dobyns, of Tuewksbury, to John Thomys and Thomas Streche, purchasers of lands, &c., in Tewkesbury and Southwyck, which the said Nicholas held for his life by the grant of Alexander Beynam, William Grevell, William Tracy, Robert Wye and Richard Wye, who had sold the reversion to the said John Thomys and Thomas Streche. 3 April, 24 Henry VI.

Dorset. **C. 1151.** Bond of John Towke, *alias* Clerck, of Bridport, to William Olyver, of the same place, for 4*l.* 16 February, 35 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 1152.** Release by Simon Osebarn, of Solihull, to Thomas atte Birches, of the same place, of all his right in a field in Solihull. Saturday after the Octave of Michaelmas, 19 Edward II.

[Kent.] **C. 1153.** Grant by Thomas Groveherst, of Milton, to William Brent, Robert Rowe, and John Brent of lands, &c., in the parish of St. Mary in the hundred of Hoo. Witnesses:—William Cobham, esquire, and others (named). 18 December, 15 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Staff. **C. 1154.** Transcript of an indenture relating to the priory of Lappeleye. Gilbert de Clyderhowe, clerk of the King for taking into the King's hands alien priories, &c., subject to the King of France, delivers to Simon de Ruggeley, sheriff of Salop and Stafford, the said priory of Lapley. A valuation of the goods and chattels of the said priory is added. 12 August, 11 Edward III.

[Berks.] **C. 1155.** Grant by John Aunfrey, of 'la Hulle,' to Clement, son of Robert Lauwes, of the same place, of land in the field of 'la Hulle' upon Vernylond. Wednesday after the nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 22 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 1156.** Release by Thomas Groveherst, gentleman, kinsman and heir of Adam Lowekyn, to Robert Rede and Margaret his wife, of all his rights in lands, &c., in the parish of St. Mary in the hundred of Hoo. 22 March, 17 Edward IV.

Kent. **C. 1157.** Release by John Colyn, of Wrotham, tanner, and John Orstede, of the parish of St. Mary in the hundred of Hoo, to Robert Rede and Margaret his wife, of all their right in land lying surrounded by lands of the said Robert and Margaret in the said parish. 7 September, 16 Edward IV.

[N'hamp ?] **C. 1158.** Release by Hamo son of Robert son of . . . . . , of Omley, to Hugh son of William de Haveldon, of all his right in a plot of land in the fee of Omleye, which the said Robert, father of Hamo, alienated to the said Hugh in fee. Witnesses:—Robert, lord of Omleye, and others (named). Saturday the vigil of All Saints, 15 Edward II.

[York.] **C. 1159.** Grant by William Seboll, of Northclyve, to Edmund le Clerk, of the same place, and Margery his daughter, of land in 'le Mollond,' adjoining the road leading from Fabrices to Est Coulyngebyri. North Cliff, the Purification, 5 Edward II.

Kent. **C. 1160.** Grant by Richard Browne, of the parish of St. Mary in the hundred of Hoo, to Robert Rede, John Wade, clerk, Richard Halle, and Richard Cressy, of two pieces of land in the said parish, part in Laverottes at 'le Hull,' part in Qualmeston. 20 March, 22 Edward IV.

[Kent.] **C. 1161.** Release by William Brent, Robert Rowe, and John Brent, to Robert Rede and Margaret his wife, of all their right in land, &c., in the parish of St. Mary in the hundred of Hoo. 24 March, 17 Edward IV. *Fragments of two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 1162.** Grant by Richard son of William de Lauton, to Richard Wlveshege, of Bokenale, of land lying by the boundaries of the land of Robert son of William, son of David de Onylege, bounded as follows:—from Holedene to Wygildestub, thence to the road from Ruyehurstweye, and so to Yestovel, thence to Mosyhayethorn, thence to Chillerrod, thence to 'ye Yumahs,' thence to Holdene aforesaid. Witnesses:—Sir William, son of David de Onylege, and others (named). [13th century.]

[Berks.] **C. 1163.** Grant by Henry le Marscarl, of Westhakeburn, to Bartholomew Aylward, of the same place, of land in the field of West Hagbourne, in 'le Inlonde,' in Blacfurlang and in 'le Stonilonde.' [13th century.]

Surrey. **C. 1164.** Grant by John Bekwell, the elder, and John Bitte, the younger, to Matilda, wife of Robert Ricard, and Robert their son, of lands, &c., in Peckham, in the parish of Camberwell. The Assumption, 7 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 1165.** Grant by William Powtone, of Besttone, to John de Bodenho, Agnes his wife, and Margaret their daughter, of a messuage and croft in Beeston aforesaid, abutting on the field of Beeston. Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 4 Richard II.

[Kent.] **C. 1166.** Bond of James de Hersynge to John de Kyrkeby, of Hortone by Frenyngham, for 100*l.* 10 May, 7 Richard II. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Devon.] **C. 1167.** Grant by Nicholas Stokker, chaplain, and John Lasse, to Joan, late the wife of Thomas Wyllyng, of all their messuages, lands, &c., in Saltcombe and Shabecombe, for life, with remainders to Thomas Passinger, son of the said Joan, and the right heirs of Thomas Wyllyng. 20 May, 7 Henry VI.

[Essex.] **C. 1168.** Letters of attorney from John Chambyrleyne, of Melleborne, William Stokys, of the same place, John Pryme, of Triplowe, the younger, and Thomas North, of the same place, authorising Richard Walltone and Robert Swalwe to deliver seisin of land in Triplowe to Richard Fox, of Essex, esquire, William Newport, of co. Herts, esquire, John Basset, of Chishull, Essex, William Marchall, clerk, Thomas Marchall, of Dunmowe, John Smyth, William Grene, and Thomas Goodman, of Chishull. 20 January, 11 Henry VI. *Four seals.*

[Norf.] **C. 1169.** Grant by Richard Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, to Richard de Seinges, of land in Seinges, at Cokkestoft, between the houses of Alan de Seinges and Ralph Finch, at Stanbrige, at Dunestanestoft, and in Clippesdale, to hold by the service of one-twentieth of a knight's fee. [13th century.]

[Middx.] **C. 1170.** Receipt from Robert Spencer, knight, and Eleanor his wife, Countess of Wiltshire, late the wife of James Earl of Wiltshire, to Thomas, Earl of Ormond, William Husee, the King's Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, John Cheyne, William Hody, and John Biconell, knights, William Martyn, William Froste, and Thomas Cary, for 40 marks, paid in the church of St. Paul at the Rood of the north door, part of a yearly rent of 80 marcs payable out of certain manors, &c. London, at the Rood of the north door in St. Paul's, 3 June, A.D. 1498. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] [Essex.] **C. 1171.** Grant by Thomas Cook, knight, alderman of London, to Ralph Josselyn, knight, William Hulyn, Ralph Vernay, citizens and aldermen of London, Thomas Ursewyk, Recorder of London, William Edward, citizen and alderman of London, Robert Symson, citizen and draper of London, and Thomas Rigby, gentleman, of his wall called 'Galyonshope,' in the marsh called 'Westmerssh' of Berkyng, on the banks of the Thames, together with lands, &c., in Barking, Esthamme, and Wolwiche. Witnesses: —William Tyrell, knight, and others (named). Wolwiche, 24 March, 6 Edward IV.

[Middx.] **C. 1172.** Grant by John de Aspale and Alice his wife, daughter of the late Thomas Bokerel, citizen of London, to Geoffrey de Hadestoke, citizen of London, of a tenement with houses, &c., in the parishes of St. John's, Walbroke, and St. Anthony, in the street running from Sandewystrate beyond Walbrook to St. Paul's. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh son of Otho,

knight, Warden of London, Robert de Cornhull and Thomas de Basinges, bailiffs, Henry le Walleis, alderman, Henry le Cordewaner, serjeant of that ward, and others (named). [54 Henry III.] *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings Court, London, Monday the feast of St. Augustine the Archbishop, 54 Henry III.

Dorset. **C. 1173.** Bond of John Hyckys, of Netylcombe, to William Mountfort, merchant of Bridport, for 52*s.* 4½*d*, Thursday before the Purification, 9 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt ?] **C. 1174.** Grant by Earl Simon to Robert son of William de Wells, and Matilda his wife, in free marriage, of 10 librates of land, two-thirds of his demesne, and the mansion house and land, with the *rustici*, and all the wood of Westlund; provided that if the said Robert die before he beget an heir of the said Matilda, a moiety of the premises shall remain to the said Matilda, and a moiety to the said Robert's heirs, to hold as the said Robert held the land of Paxtun of the grantor, viz. as a quarter of a knight's fee; and if the said Matilda die in the lifetime of the said Robert without an heir, then a moiety to the grantor's heirs and a moiety to the said Robert, &c. [13th century.]

Surrey. **C. 1175.** Letters of attorney from Thomas Sandeford, son and heir of John Sandeford, of the parish of Camberwell, Surrey, authorising Robert Horton to receive seisin from Robert Tatersale, citizen and draper of London, and Robert Valence, of lands, &c., in the parish of Camberwell, which they, together with John Sandeford and John Sandewiche, formerly vicar of the church of Camberwell, deceased, lately held by the feoffment of Henry Milleward, citizen and cooper of London, and Isabella his wife. Monday after Whitsunday, 2 Henry VI.

[Chester ?] **C. 1176.** Release by Nicholas Lamiche, of Astone, to Sir Andrew de Bures, and John de Rocwode, of all his right in lands, &c., in Astone and Stoke, which formerly belonged to Roger Lamiche. Wednesday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 23 Edward III.

[Heref.] **C. 1177.** Grant by Adam Mervyn, of Welynton, to Richard Tristrem, harper, and Agnes his wife, of land in Wellington, adjoining the road leading from Wellington to Addesovere. Sunday before the nativity of St. John the Baptist, 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

[York.] **C. 1178.** Grant by John son of Robert de Ethelwaldeler, to Michael de Brereth, of all the land, &c., which the grantor formerly held in Ethelwaldeler, to hold of the lord, Thomas son of William, and the lord abbot of Bellaland. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Thornhill, Sir William de Wad, and others (named). [13th century.]

[Surrey.] **C. 1179.** Grant by Thomas atte Walle, of Camberwell, to Richard Ailwyne, of Peckham, of two pieces of land, one in the field of Northfeld, the other in Chafluecroft. Sunday before St. Julian the Bishop, 15 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 1180.** Grant by Matilda, late the wife of Robert Seyntfey, to John de Alveton, and Nichola his wife, of land called 'Groveslond' in Retherfeld Peppard. Wednesday the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross, 14 Edward III.

Bucks. **C. 1181.** Grant by Nicholas Iwardeby, of co. Bucks, gentleman, to William Dene, gentleman, of a yearly rent of 40*s.* to issue out of his manors of Missenden and Queynton, and out of all his other lands, &c., in co. Bucks. 29 May, 2 Edward IV.

[Norf.] **C. 1182.** Grant by Emma, late the wife of John Barkere, of Dilham, to John Aylward, of Worsted, chaplain, of a cottage and a house in Dilham, adjoining the common pasture. Thursday after St. Agnes the Virgin, 44 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 1183.** Grant by John Webbe, of Bykeleswade, to Richard Stratton, of Holme, esquire, of land in the fields of Holme, part lying on quarentines called 'Helolme' and 'Lyncroft,' &c. Monday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 3 Henry VI.

[Oxford.] **C. 1184.** Demise by William bishop of Lincoln, to John Danvers, of Bannebury, of the site of his manor of Esendon by Banbury, with houses, lands, &c., belonging thereto, together with the warren of Durden, and the work due from the tenants of Nethrop and Cothrop: with amercements, &c., in the court of the bishop and his successors, and also his fishery in the Charwelle. 10 October, 14 Henry VI.

[York.] **C. 1185.** Sale by William de Draycote to John de Stonore, of the wardship of the lands, &c., which had descended to Thomas de la Hay, son and heir of William de la Hay, in Hembury in the salt marsh, and the marriage of the said Thomas; also of all the vendor's chattels, corn, hay, &c., in the same place. Thame, Wednesday the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 1 Edward II.

Berks. **C. 1186.** Demise by Richard de Polhampton to Emeline de Polhampton, his mother, of his manor of Baladeston, for her life. With a proviso that if he return from Normandy by the feast of St. Andrew then next ensuing, he may re-enter into the said manor. 22 November, 32 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 1187.** Grant by Cecilia Wade, late the wife of William Wade, of Welyntone, to Alan Wade, and Alice his wife, of land in the field of Wellington, part adjoining the path leading from Overwardyn towards 'le Lydeyate,' part in Bereye. Witnesses:—Sir John, vicar of Wellington, and others (named). [13th century.]

Kent. **C. 1188.** Grant by Edmund Spenser, of the parish of Lesones (Lesnes), husbandman, to John Scudder, of the same place, husbandman, of land at Grenewall in the marsh in the said parish, adjoining land of Sir Thomas Cole, knight. 28 October, 16 Edward IV.

Middx. **C. 1189.** Grant by Robert Suttone, citizen and blacksmith of London, and Matilda his wife, late the wife of William atte Feld, of Haryngey, and Henry Longe, of London, to William Halmares, pouchmaker, Thomas Bryce, mercer, Thomas Ostriche, haberdasher, and Robert Spayne, scrivener, citizens of London, of land in the parish of Haryngey, in the field called 'Threnacres,' and in the field called 'Stebenesfeld.' 24 October, 7 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Camb. **C. 1190.** Bond of William Seynt George, knight, of the county of Cambridge, to James de Ormonde, knight, son and heir of the Earl of Ermon', for 200*l.* 24 December, 19 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 1191.** Grant by Benedict de Chetiltun to Henry son of Thomas de Kingisle, of two bovates of land in Chetiltun. [13th century.]

[Devon.] **C. 1192.** Grant by Hymbert, prior of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Barnestapol, and the monks of the same, to Henry Mareschal and Eva his wife, of land which William Coffyn formerly held in Botteworth. Saturday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 13 Edward III.

[Surrey.] **C. 1193.** Defeasance to a bond from Walter Vitull, citizen and armourer of London, to William Stranxhill, citizen and skinner of London, for 100 marcs. The said bond is to be void if the said William Stranxhill, Sir John Caston, andSir Gerard Hesyll, chaplains, Robert Holond, barber, John Herst, skinner, John Ryche, 'malemaker,' John Body, painter, and Thomas Clerk, skinner, citizens of London, are allowed to occupy certain lands, &c., in Peckham in the parish of Camberwell, which they had by feoffment of Henry Barton and William Frewenham, citizens and tanners of London, without any molestation from the said Walter Vitull and Marion his wife. 25 March, 4 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **C. 1194.** Release by John Grym, of Hathcote, the elder, to John de Charneles, of Snarkeston, his uncle, of all his right in lands, &c., which Thomas Everard, John le Carter, William Attebrok and Alice his wife held in Bildeston. Snarkeston, Sunday after St. Martin the Bishop, 29 Edward III.

Surrey. **C. 1195.** Grant by Richard Heywode, *alias* Richard Kyng, to John Wretill, Robert Wretill, his son, and John Ulsthorpe, citizens and tailors of London, of lands, &c., in Peckham in the parish of Camberwell. 4 December, 1 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Lanc.] **C. 1196.** Grant by John son of Nicholas de Trafford, to Sir John del Wod, of Flixton, chaplain, of all the lands, &c., with one-third of a water-mill, which the grantor had by the gift of Ralph son of Robert de Mascy, of Sale, in Asshton. Thursday the feast of St. Martin in Winter, 41 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 1197.** Release by Thomas Pympe, of the parish of All Saints in the hundred of Hoo, esquire, to Robert Rede, serjeant-at-law, William Wodegate, John Ware, and John Frauncez, of all his right in the marsh called 'Frauncezmersh,' in the parish of St. Mary's Hoo. 12 July, 7 Henry VII.

[Wilts.] **C. 1198.** Grant by William Chamberleyn, of Rygge, to Thomas Jaskyn, rector of the church of Froxefeld, John Bryan, and Robert Chamberleyn, of lands in Rygge, Teterygge, Froxfield, &c. Rygge, Monday after the Assumption, 4 Edward III.

Surrey. **C. 1199.** Demise by Richard Skynner to Thomas Peerson, of a messuage, &c., in Peckham, with land in the north field of Peckham. 7 June, 11 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **C. 1200.** Grant by Robert Frampton to John Fray, Chief Baron of the King's Exchequer, Robert Danvers, William Lee, esquire, and Richard Danvers, of a large garden, with ponds, &c., in the parish of St. Margaret, Southwark. Lestewes, 30 April, 23 Henry VI.

Surrey. **C. 1201.** Release by William Penne to John Blomvile, of all his right in a messuage with garden and land in Peccham, in the parish of Camberwell. 26 January, 4 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 1202.** Grant by Alan le Huyrer to John de Chertes', 'huyrer,' of land and houses in 'Shyvethenestrat,' in the parish of All Saints, Berkingechurch, adjoining land of the canons of Holy Trinity, London. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph Hardel, Mayor of London, William Eswy, draper, and Richard de Ewell, sheriffs, William son of Richard, alderman of that ward, Master William de Turri, and others (named). [A.D. 1257].

[Herts ?] **C. 1203.** Release by John Horton, of Bettelowe, to Sir Philip de Ayllesbure, knight, of all his right in land in the east fields of Tyscote and Bettelowe, in a tillage called 'Luttlebenhulle.' Aldebury, Sunday before Christmas Day, 18 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Suff ?] **C. 1204.** Grant by Roger le Freman, of Aldewyk, to William son of John de Halstowe, of land in the east field of Bettelowe, part upon 'le Latforlonge,' part upon 'le Cristenemele.' Aldewyke, Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 2 Edward II.

Wilts. **C. 1205.** Demise by Roger Forester, and Joan his wife, of the parish of Lyddyzerd Myllesent, to Walter Tannere, of Wotton Basset, of a burgage tenement with garden at Wootton Basset aforesaid, and land in the north field of the same place. Witnesses :—John Wollemonger, mayor of Wootton Basset, and others (named). Feast of St. Philip and St. James, 9 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal. Damaged.*

[Chester.] **C. 1206.** Bond of Ralph de Halum to Sir Robert, son of William le Vavasure, of Schippeleg, for six marcs, for the payment of which he binds his land in the park of Chirchehalum. Witnesses :—Sir Roger de Wesham, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Sir Hugh son of Ralph, Master Ralph de Chaddesden, treasurer of Lichfield, Sir Thomas Hanselin, and others (named). [*c.* A.D. 1250.]

Middx. **C. 1207.** Release by Richard Welde, Thomas Baveyn, Simon Kyng and John Heyborne, to William Brokherst and John Burton of all their right in land in a field called 'le Downehill,' in the parish of Haryngey. Totenham, 2 November, 1 Henry VI. *Seal, and fragment of seal.*

Devon. **C. 1208.** Grant by John Pruet, the elder, and Margery his wife, to Thomas Wyllyng and Wilhelmina his wife, of all their land in Saltcombe, lying in Shabbecomb. Saltcombe, Saturday before Christmas Day, 19 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Linc.] **C. 1209.** Grant by William Scottes, of Grimeholeby, to William, son of John son of Richard de Somercotes, of land in the territory of Grimoldby, part in the east field of Godrykeshill, part in a ridge called 'Dayrig,' part in the west field at Landmaregate, part in the same field at Claylandes, and Westlanges. Grimoldby, Friday after the Conversion of St. Paul, A.D. 1353.

Surrey. **C. 1210.** Grant by Walter Norton, of Godston in the parish of Wokkelsted, baker, to John Gage, esquire, Henry Saunder, gentleman, and Robert Stanford, yeoman, of a messuage in Godston aforesaid, abutting on the highway from Grynsted to Croydon. 17 May, 23 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 1211.** Grant by Roger Elym, of Stustone, to William, son of Margery Eysevileyn, of Weybrede, of a piece of land and a ditch in Weybread, adjoining the land of the abbot of Sybetone. Monday after the nativity of St. John the Baptist, 5 Edward II.

Essex. **C. 1212.** Grant by John Bowys, of Burnham, to John Peek, John Josep, barber, John Freyre, butcher, and Felicia, wife of John Bowys, of Burnham, and John Bylston, of Southmenstere, of lands called 'Wyndhell' in Asschyldham, and land in Burnham, in a field called 'le Hyde,' adjoining land of the prior and convent of Dunmow, and lands called 'Baresotislond,' 'Boneresland,' and 'Polys.' Burnham, 1 October, 8 Henry VI.

Linc. **C. 1213.** Grant by William Trewe, of Tenelby, and John Coleby, to Thomas Burgh, knight, Thomas Moigne, Henry Molgne, John Ormesby and Gilbert Boston, of a messuage and three cottages at Tenelby, and four bovates of land and meadow in the fields of Tenelby, which the grantors, together with John, lord of Belmont, John Pygot, knight, Robert Tenelby, vicar of Yngham, Thomas Messyngden, esquire, William Hyll, Richard Dewe, of London, John Foster, and Henry Walker, deceased, had by feoffment of John Peke, late of Tenelby. Appointment of Robert Walker and Richard Trewe attornies to deliver seisin. 10 March, 9 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 1214.** Grant by Simon Mylleburne, esquire, and Thomas Braynton, to Joan, late the wife of Thomas Restard, of all the lands in Welynton which they held together with Master Richard Martyn and John Wynne, deceased, by the grant of the said Thomas Restard. Appointment of Simon Herryng and Walter Blackeston attornies to deliver seisin. 20 March, 9 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

[Wilts.?] **C. 1215.** Grant by John Wykes, of Purton, esquire, and John Butforde, chaplain, vicar of Butforde, to Robert Turnay, of Combe by Butforde, and Amice his wife, of lands in a close called 'Dame Alice Close,' &c. Combe, Thursday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 8 Henry V. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 1216.** Grant by Isabel, late the wife of Sir Geoffrey Wyth, knight, to Henry Masoun, of Smalberghe, and Alice his daughter, of land with a house in Smallburgh, between the church and the bridge there. 4 June, 11 Edward III.

[Derby.] **C. 1217.** Demise by Thomas Babyngton, of Dethicke, esquire, to Henry Hopkynson, of Alton in the parish of Assheover, husbandman, of a messuage and lands in Alton. 11 July, 1 Edward VI. *English.*

[Linc.] **C. 1218.** Grant by Richard Wysteler, of Westrasen, to Peter Symond, of Oselby, and Robert his son, of a messuage in Usselby. Tuesday the feast of St. Prisca the Virgin, 2 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 1219.** Release by Roger de la Barewe, of Lyddeney, son of Walter de la Barewe, to John le Ferrour, tailor, citizen of Hereford, of all right in a tenement and curtilage in Oldescolestrete, Hereford, and in a piece of another curtilage adjoining. Witnesses:—Richard Skydmore, mayor of Hereford, John Trovey and William Breynton, King's bailiffs of the same city, and others (named). Hereford, Saturday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 19 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 1220.** Grant by Hugh Gannisley, vicar of the church of Blebury, and Robert Godrych, chaplain, to Joan, late the wife of John Godrych, of Blebury, of lands, &c., in Dodecote for her life, with remainder to Joan her daughter, and the heirs of her body. Didcot, Tuesday after St. Denis, 9 Richard II.

Berks. **C. 1221.** Release by Roger de Inggepenne, of co. Berks, to Richard de Polhampton, of all right in the manor of Balatteston in the said county, which the said Richard held by the demise of Emeline, late the wife of Sir Roger de Inggepenne, knight, deceased, for her life, with reversion to the releasor. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas Danvers, Sir Richard Fougeram, Sir William de Harden, knights, and others (named). Kunetebury, Sunday the feast of the Assumption, 5 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

Dorset. **C. 1222.** Release by John Deverus and Matilda his wife, to John de Brideport, son and heir of Master Nicholas de Brideport, physician, of all their right in the lands of Bartereslond, Bolacre, and Putlond, in the valley of Merswode, &c. Bridport, Sunday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 3 Edward II. *Seal.*

Linc. **C. 1223.** Indenture between Thomas Stonore, esquire, of the shire of Oxonford, and William Rothewell, of the shire of Lincoln, esquire, witnessing that the said William Rothewell had bought the manor of Repyngale with all the lands of the said Thomas in Lincolnshire, with the advowson of one-third of the church of Repyngale ; with conditions as to payment of purchase money, &c. London, 24 November, 4 Henry VI. *English.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1224.** Grant by Thomas, son of Thomas de Olneze, to Nicholas Rogere, of Eythone, and Emma his wife, of a plot of land in West Street, Dunstable. Saturday after St. Denys, 11 Edward III.

Wilts. **C. 1225.** Grant by Thomas Helyer, of Marlborowe, Wilts, tiler, to William Molet, of Westwodhay, Berks, yeoman, of a messuage called 'Strangbows' in Badbury and Badhamwyke, in the parish of Chysylden. 20 November, 18 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 1226.** Grant by Richard atte Byrches, vicar of the church of Kenelworth, to Richard, son of John atte Byrches, of Solyhull, of lands in Solyhull and Toneworth, reserving an annual rent of 50*s.*, which William atte Birches, the grantor's father, had granted to him. Solihull, Sunday after the Assumption, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1227.** Grant by Robert de Bulkemor, of Gravenhurst, to Peter, son of Athelard le Lorenges, of Wynefeld, and Matilda his wife, of a messuage and lands in Wynefeld, with lands in Chalgrave and Tebworth. Witnesses:—Sir Peter le Lorenges, knight, and others (named). Wynefeld, Tuesday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 10 Edward II.

Wilts. **C. 1228.** Grant by Thomas Calston to William Gore, William Coventre, and Robert Salman, of the manor of Litelcote, with the advowson of the chapel there. 26 January, 6 Henry IV.

Hants. Bucks. Middx. **C. 1229.** Grant by Richard Drayton, esquire, and Alice his wife, late the wife of Thomas Stonore, late of the county of Oxford, esquire, to John Hampden, of Hampden, Edmund Hampden, Richard Restwold, Peter Feteplace, and Thomas Ramsey, of a yearly rent of eight marcs issuing out of the manors of Penyton Meysy and Beerton by Aillesbury, and out of all his lands in the town of Westminster, and elsewhere in Middlesex, for 10 years. The grantees to maintain and educate Isabel Stonore, daughter of the said Thomas Stonore and Alice, during the said term, with a condition that the said grant shall be void if the said Isabel marry or die, if her brothers Thomas and John Stonore die during the said term, or if the said Alice Drayton die during her said husband's life. Stonore, Oxon, 1 December, 11 Henry VI.

Cornw. **C. 1230.** Grant by John bishop of Ely, Chancellor of England, Thomas Montgomery, knight, Richard Haute, esquire, William Huddesfeld, and John Byconyll, to Henry Marny, esquire, and Isabel Noreys, late the wife of John Noreys, and the heirs of the body of the said Henry, of the manor of Culquyte, which the grantors held jointly with Thomas Urswyke, knight, deceased, by the grant of Thomas Tyrell and James Tyrell, knights, John Rous, the elder, Robert Throkmerton, Nicholas Russell, and Thomas Rous. Appointment of William Carnsewe, gentleman, attorney to deliver seisin. 25 July, 1 Henry VII.

[N'hamp.] **C. 1231.** Demise by Sir John Bond, *alias* Herleston, of Leycester, priest, to William Walshe, of Herleston, of lands in the town and fields of Harleston. 8 December, 1 Richard III. *English.*

Linc. **C. 1232.** Grant by John Suthinby, of Claxby, to Beatrice his daughter, of land in the fields of Hoselby (Usselby) in South Croftes, North Croftes, Thirnberth (abutting on the moor), on 'le Wath,' and on 'le Milnedam,' and part on the south side of 'le Bec,' on the east side of the vill. [13th century.]

Norf. **C. 1233.** Grant by Stephen Jolyf, of Smalbergh, to Anne, late the wife of John Calthorp, knight, son of William Calthorp, knight, of two pieces of land in Smallburgh, in exchange for four pieces of land at the same place, part thereof being in a place called 'Folberghfeld.' Witnesses:—John Geney, knight, William Pastone, and others (named). 4 June, 4 Henry V. *Seal.*

Middx. **C. 1234.** Grant by Agnes Bernardes, late the wife of Robert Bernard, of 'la Eldeforde,' to John de Stebbunhuth, clerk, of meadow land in Stepney, lying by 'la Eldeforde' in a meadow called 'Southlangemad,' adjoining a meadow of the bishop of London called 'le Bisshoppeshose.' Wednesday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 16 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bucks.] **C. 1235.** Grant by Henry Dunyngton, rector of the church of Bekebrokes, to Richard Molle, of Tythrop, and Joan his wife, of a messuage in Kyngesseye. Friday the feast of the Annunciation, 7 Richard II.

[N'hamp.] **C. 1236.** Release by Nicholas the Miller, son of Henry, son of Henry de Dyve, of Brampton, to Walter Hildebure, master of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity without Northampton, and the brethren of the same, of a moiety of a tenement in Brampton. [13th century.]

[Linc.] **C. 1237.** Release by Alice, late the wife of John Bird, of Osselby, to John son of Walter de Walesby, of Usselby, of all her right in lands in Usselby and Owresby. Estrasen, Tuesday after Michaelmas, A.D. 1373.

[Warw.] **C. 1238.** Deed poll by which Robert Hawe, of Solihull, grants to Richard Hawe his brother, that he will dig, enclose and maintain two hedges and ditches at Scherdemor in the manor of Solihull, one adjoining a field called 'le Goselond,' and land which the said Richard bought from Dame Ela de Oddynggeseles. Sunday before Palm Sunday, 6 Edward II.

[Dorset.] **C. 1239.** Release by Peter Kynge to John Crouke of all his right in a messuage and curtilage in Bridport, in the lane leading to Kyllyngesmulle. Witnesses:—John Hayward, Walter Hasard, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). Friday the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 16 Richard II. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Middx.] **C. 1240.** Indenture of apprenticeship, binding Alice Wynspere, daughter of John Wynspere, of Tancetour, in the county of Northampton, carrier, to Robert Rayelton, citizen and haberdasher of London, and Katherine his wife, silkwoman. London, 14 July, 31 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 1241.** Demise by Sir Humfrey de Waleden, knight, and Margaret his wife, to Thomas, son of Thomas Robyn, of Macchyngg, of land called 'Turpyneslond' in Matching, and land in a croft called 'Homfeld.' Saturday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 26 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 1242.** Defeasance to a bond of John Petyt, of London, mercer, to John Feld, citizen and stockfishmonger of the same (made in the Staple of Westminster, 21 April, 34 Henry VI.). for 80*l.* sterling. The said bond is to be void if Petyt abides by the decision of John Fortescu, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, the arbitrator appointed to decide the actions between the said parties and Lewis Lyneham, of Calais, merchant. 1 June, 35 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 1243.** Grant by Thomas Olyver to John, Duke of Bedford, John Trewman, John Wybbury, esquire, William Mountfort, Henry Drewe, Thomas Sormond, Peter Ruchemond, and William Kent, of all his lands in Kyngesbrygge and Dodebroke. Kingsbridge, feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Henry V.

Chesh. **C. 1244.** Grant by Isabel, late the wife of Thomas Alcumlowe, of Chester, Robert Torford, skinner, and William, son of Thomas Alcumlowe, to John Cotyngham, citizen of Chester, of a messuage with houses and garden in Forgatestrete, Chester, adjoining land of the fraternity of the Gild of St. Anne of Chester. Witnesses:—William Stanmere, mayor of Chester, Robert Rogerson and Thomas Gerard, sheriffs, and others (named). 10 January, 31 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **C. 1245.** Grant by Geoffrey de Grenehelle, to Richard the Clerk, of Norfolk, of land in the parish of Estfarlegh. 11 Edward II.

[Essex.] **C. 1246.** Grant by William, son of John Fabel, of Hatfeld Peverel, clerk, to John Heyward, vicar of Hatfield Peverel, and Thomas Brandon, of Wytham, of lands in Hatfield Peverel, which the grantor had by the gift of Gilbert Porter, of Hatfield Peverel, and Thomas Parker, of Woodham Wauter, or of Thomas Fabel the grantor's brother. Witnesses:—Thomas de Maundevill, and Hugh de Badewe, knights, and others (named). 10 September, 24 Edward III. *Copy.*

Essex. **C. 1247.** Attornment by Giles de Westmelle and William Volaunt his son, tenants of the manor of Ardernehalle and of lands in Horndon, to Mary, late the wife of Thomas Fabel, of Hatfield Peverel, and John their son (to whom Thomas de Belhous, of Stanewey, Walter de Salcote, parson of the church of Great Horkeslegh, and John Mareis, of Salcote, chaplain, had granted the premises) and to the heirs of the said John, with reversion to Sir Robert de Marny, knight. Horndon, Essex, 10 January, 24 Edward III.

Bucks. **C. 1248.** Memorandum of a recovery between Robert de Marny, knight, plaintiff, and Eleanor de Ewell, deforciant, of the manor of Kyngeseye, by which the said Eleanor acknowledged the right of the said Robert to the premises, excepting one knight's fee and a half, 40*s.* rent, and a rent of 4½ quarters of oats, &c., and granted them to the said Robert together with the homages of the abbots of Tame and Mussendene, John de Veer, Earl of Oxford, John de Molyns, Ralph de Wedon, and Thomas de Foxle, knights, John de Burghersh, knight, and Matilda his wife, and of many others (named). 21 Edward III. *Copy from Rolls.*

[Essex.] **C. 1249.** Fine levied at York, between William de Mepersale and Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and John, son of John Waryn, of Great Badewe, and Cristina his wife, deforciants, of a messuage, land, meadow, 4½*d.* rent, and wood in Retyndon, Rothyng Beuchomp and Lauvare Madaleyne, by which the said John and Cristina granted the premises to the said William and Matilda for their lives, and after their death, the remainder, as to a moiety of the premises, including land in the fields of Dounfeld, Bradefeld, Odynesfeld, Longelond, Schortescroft, Pirifeld, Burgatesfeld, &c., to Richard de Mepersale and Sabina his wife in tail, &c.;

as to the other moiety, to John de Stistede, and Isabel his wife in tail, with an ultimate remainder as to both moieties to the right heirs of the said William de Mepersale. Octave of St. Michael, 10 Edward III. *Copy.*

[Essex.] **C. 1250.** Grant by Thomas Belhous, of Stanewey, Walter de Salcote, parson of Great Horkeslegh, and John Mareis, of Salcote, chaplain, to Mary, late the wife of Thomas Fabel, and John their son, and the heirs of the body of the said John, of the manor of Ardernehall, with lands in Horndon; with remainder to Sir Robert de Marny, knight. Witnesses:—Hugh Blount, Humphrey de Waleden, Hugh de Badewe, John de Haveryngge, knights, and others (named). Horndon, 7 January, 24 Edward III. *Copy.*

[Essex.] **C. 1251.** Fine levied at Westminster, between Thomas Fabel, and Mary his wife, plaintiffs, and Peter, son of Thomas le Palmere, of Maldon, deforciant, of a messuage, land, &c., in Hebregge, Great Totham and Little Totham; by which the said Peter granted the premises to the said Thomas and Mary in tail, with remainders to the right heirs of the said Mary. Octave of Michaelmas, 23 Edward III. *Copy.*

Essex Suff. **C. 1252.** Grant by Robert, son of Oliver de Monton, to Alexander, son of Edward Gerberge, of Great Yarmouth, of all the property which descended to him from his cousin Dame Isabel, late the wife of Sir Thomas de la Chaumbre, knight; viz. one-seventh of one-third of the manor of Faukebourne, and one-seventh of lands in Gayeslee with Nedham Thorpe, and in Great Whelnetham. Witnesses:—Richard Freysel, Hugh de Badewe, Thomas de Maundevill, knights, and others (named). Faukebourne, Friday before St. Luke's day, 23 Edward III. *Copy.*

Essex. **C. 1253.** Grant by Alexander, son of Edward Gerberge, of Great Yarmouth, to Sir Robert de Marny, knight, of all his share in one-third part of the manor of Falkebourn, and of the advowson of the church there; viz. one-sixth of one-third, which he had by the gift of Robert, son of Oliver de Monton, to whom it had descended from his cousin Dame Isabel, late the wife of Sir Thomas de la Chambre, knight. Falkebourn, Essex, 24 July, 25 Edward III. *Copy.*

[Essex.] **C. 1254.** Fine levied at Westminster, between John son of Richard de Hatfeld Peverel, and Thomas his son, plaintiffs, and Thomas son of Stephen de Heppeworth, and Petronilla his wife, deforciants, of land, &c., in Hatfeld Peverel, Borham, Wytham, and Wodeham Mortimer; by which the said John and Thomas acknowledged the right of the said Petronilla to the premises, and the said Thomas son of Stephen, and Petronilla, granted the same to the said John and Thomas, together with the homage of William de Harewold and Cecilia his wife, Henry de Merkes and Isabel his wife; with remainders over. Hilary, 4 Edward III. *Copy.*

Essex. **C. 1255.** Grant by Mary, late the wife of Thomas Fabel, of Hatfeld Peverel, to Sir Robert de Marny, knight, of all his lands in Great Totham, Little Totham, and Hebregge. Witnesses:—John Gernoun, Thomas de Maundeville, Hugh de Badewe, John de Hevenyngham, knights, and others (named). Witham, Essex, 10 January, 23 Edward III. *Copy.*

[Sussex.] **C. 1256.** Release by Katherine Neel, late the wife of William Neel, citizen of London and Chichester, to Richard Whitington, William Crowmere, Henry Barton, William Test, John Carpenter, the younger, and Richard Osbarn, of all her right in the lands of which Nicholas Stallyngburgh, clerk, and John Exton, executors of the said Neel's will, enfeoffed the said John Carpenter; one-third of the premises being her dower. Witnesses:—John Cok, mayor of Chichester, and others (named). Chichester, the Assumption, 9 Henry V. *Fragment of Common Seal of Chichester.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings Court of Common Pleas, London, Monday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 3 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **C. 1257.** Release by Thomas Colewelle, *alias* Croydon, brother and heir of John Colewelle, *alias* Croydon, son and heir of Thomas Colewelle, and Lucy his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Geoffrey Horne, formerly citizen and fishmonger of London, and Margery his wife, daughter and heiress of John de Croydon, formerly citizen and fishmonger of London, to Richard Osbarn and John Carpenter, the younger, of all their right in lands which formerly belonged to William Neel, of Chichester, in the city of London, which Osbarn and Carpenter then held by the grant of Katherine, late the wife of William Neel, and Nicholas Stalyngburgh and John Exton, executors of the said Neel. 10 March, 9 Henry VI.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings Court of Pleas of land, London, Monday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **C. 1258.** Grant by John Carpenter, the younger, citizen of London, to Master William Lichefeld, David Fyvian, clerk, William Chedworth and Robert Langford, citizens of London, of the tenement he lately built in the parish of St. Margaret's Briggestrete, adjoining a tenement of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, which the grantor held jointly with William Crowmere, Henry Barton, William Test, John Marchaunt, and Richard Osbarn, deceased, by the grant of Nicholas Stallyngburgh, clerk, and John Exton, executors of the will of William Neel, late citizen and vintner of London; and of another tenement in Thamisestrete, in the parish of St. Martin Orgar. London, 12 February, 19 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Dorset. **C. 1259.** Release by Thomas Clerke, of Symondesburgh, husbandman, to William Yorke, of Krytton Belzeter, of all actions. Bridport, Monday after St. Luke, 20 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1260.** Indenture of apprenticeship, binding John Deweboys to John Borage and Agnes his wife, for two years. Witnesses:—William Montfort, Simon Atteforde, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). Bridport, Monday after St. Laurence the Martyr, 6 Henry VI.

[Leic.] **C. 1261.** Letters of attorney from John de Evyngton, of Suthwelle, to Thomas Bayly, of Belgrave, and Thomas Hambery, of the same place, to deliver seisin to Ralph de F . . . . ston, of Leicester, of a messuage with dovecot, &c. Evyngton, Saturday after St. Ambrose, 20 Richard II. *Damaged.*

Berks. **C. 1262.** Release by Robert Catelyn, of Newbury, osteler, to Sir Edmond Hampden, knight, of all actions. Newbury, 22 September, 39 Henry VI. *English.*

[Berks.] **C. 1263.** Grant by Roger de Chaldefeld to Geoffrey Bac, of Hungerford, of one great acre in Harleyghe, in front of the house of Osegod Hackire; also of headlands (*tria capita trium acrarum*) enclosed by a dyke as far as "Stubbam Querci," which Ralph de Herleye held of Alan de Chaldefeld; and land at Haworgate, &c. Witnesses:—John Belet, lord of the fee, and others (named). [13th century.]

[Middx.] **C. 1264.** Grant by John Heved, son of John Heved, of Stebbenhethe, to Thomas Morice, citizen of London, of three shops, land, and 3*s.* rent, in Stepney. London, Thursday after All Saints day, 20 Edward III. *French.*

[Kent.] **C. 1265.** Grant by John Punewyne and Stephen his son, to Robert de Rokesle, of three 'deywerkes' of land, with a barn thereon, adjoining the high road to Canterbury. [13th century.]

Somers. **C. 1266.** Receipt from Richard Boyton, sheriff of Somerset, to Robert Langbroke and John Peny for 40 marks, for the use of Thomas Longeley Robert Whitteby, and John Legburn, clerks, William Keteryng, and Robert Haytfeld, esquires. Yevelchestre (Ilchester), Monday before Michaelmas, 11 Henry IV.

Wilts. **C. 1267.** Defeasance to a bond of Hugh Thomas, vicar of the church of St. Paul, Malmesbury, to George Darell, esquire, sheriff of Wilts, for 40*l.*, entered into on behalf of Sir David Levys, late parish chaplain of Malmesbury, who was indicted for felony before the King's justices at New Sarum. Lytylcote, 20 March, 33 Henry VI

Wilts. **C. 1268.** Bond of Roger Alwyne, of Brodeclacke, Wilts, gentleman, to William Darell, of the same county, esquire, for 40*l.* sterling. 26 April, 7 Henry V.

Endorsed: Defeasance. Bond to be void if the said Roger makes a good title to a meadow called 'Longemede,' and to the reversion of a parcel of meadow by Knyghton mill which William Webbe, of Wilton, holds for life.

[Warw.] **C. 1269.** Release by Simon Osebarn, of Solihull. to Christiana Griffyn, and Henry her son, of all his right in lands which they held by the grant of Hugh, Simon's father, in Solihull. Saturday after Michaelmas, 19 Edward II.

[Heref.] **C. 1270.** Grant by Rouland de la Fenne to John, son of John Uppatour, and Alice, daughter of Richard le Brut, of Fald, of land in the manor of Mauwerdyn, part lying in Hulfelde, and adjoining Longelondegrene. [13th century.]

Suff. **C. 1271.** Grant by Clemence, late the wife of William de Tynetishale, to Sir Geoffrey Wyth, knight, and William de Langhale, vicar of Aldeburgh, of all the lands in Suffolk which descended to her after the death of Sir William de Giselham, knight, her grandfather, and John de Herlyngfletes, her father. Witnesses:—Sir John de Mutford, Sir Edmund de Hemegrave, Sir Thomas de Bavent, knights, and others (named). Sibeton, Saturday the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra at Rome (January 18), 8 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **C. 1272.** Grant by Osbert Hamely to Richard Alet, of Mugionmor, of all his lands in Tregeuran and Kylmonsekmor, or in the Island of Agnes, Scilly, excepting the wood of Kilmonsek, for six years, by the service of one grain yearly. Witnesses:—Sir William Lanbron, knight, Sir Robert Treworge, and others (named). Alet, Saturday before St. Michael in Monte Tumba, 5 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Camb.] **C. 1273.** Receipt from John, abbot of Thorneye, and the convent of the same, to Sir John . . . . . for 4*l.* sterling, for the farm which he holds of the abbey in Enefeld. Thorney, April, A.D. 1392. *Damaged. Fragment of seal.*

Norf. **C. 1274.** Confirmation by Ranulph son of William de Wottone, and Emma his wife, daughter of Geoffrey Eddywe, of Wottone, of the grant by the said Geoffrey to Sir William de Senges, son of Richard de Senges, of a piece of land in the field of Wottone, abutting on the way called 'Fregate.' Witnesses:—Sir Alan de Mundham, Stephen his son, and others (named). [13th century.]

Endorsed: Wutton.

Bedf. **C. 1275.** Bargain and sale by Francys Pygott, of Stratton, co. Bedford, esquire, and William Colworth, of Holme, in the same county, gentleman, executors of the will of William Westdayle, clerk, late Bachelor of Canon Law, and parson of the church of St. George in Edworth, to Thomas Lettys, of Bekeleswade, of one burgage and a half lying together in Holmestrete, Bekeleswade: and covenant by the said executors to surrender the premises according to the custom of the borough Court of Biggleswade, to the said Thomas Lettys. 1 May, 23 Henry VIII. *English. Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1276.** Release by William Bothe, citizen and grocer of London, executor of the will of Nicholas Warner, late citizen and grocer of London, to John Burgeys, of Bridport, chapman, of all actions. 25 August, 13 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 1277.** Release by Thomas de Buckemor, of Solihull, to John le Harpour, of the same place, of all his right in a piece of ground enclosed with ditches and hedges in Solihull, adjoining the road leading to Rowelwode. Thursday after the Assumption, 34 Edward III.

[Oxford.] **C. 1278.** Grant by John Whyte, of Burcestre, to John Reede, of Southwerk by London, of all his lands in the county of Oxford, which he had by the feoffment of Thomas Stepphenns, of Stanlake, together with Thomas Maydeston, and John Hampton, chaplain; excepting a messuage in Stanlake. Wednesday the vigil of the Ascension, 4 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Corn.] **C. 1279.** Grant by Henry Nanskelly, perpetual vicar of St. Ives, to Arthur Hamely, and Isabel his wife, of all his messuages, lands, &c., in the manor of Allet, viz., a moiety of the manor, and also all his messuages, lands, &c., in the manor of Helwyn, viz. in Helwyn, Langergala, Tregennov, Lanvyhan, Fentenyeyn, Pennans, Trevethynekes, Pymskym, Trewyns, Mes, Engrous, Penhall, Treryekes, Trencrukes, Tregontros, Trevantros, Bleythboll, Logosekes, Kerthu, Meskevammogh, Padestowe, Kilmonsekes, Tregeuran, and the Island of Scilly called 'Agnes,' for their lives. Helwyn, Thursday the Conception of St. Mary the Virgin, 6 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Exchequer Memoranda, in a certain process touching William Botreaux, &c., among the records of Michaelmas term, 7 Henry VI.

Oxford. **C. 1280.** Release by John Whyte, of Burcestre, to John Reede, of all his right in all his lands, &c., co. Oxford, except a messuage in Stanlake. Wednesday the vigil of the Ascension, 4 Henry V. *Seal.*

Bedf. **C. 1281.** Bargain and sale by Richard, Earl of Kent, Lord Hastynges, Wayford and Ruthyn, to Christopher Walker, of Stratford at Bow, Middlesex, hakeneyman, of wood and underwood in the park of Harrold to the value of 12*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* 4 August, 13 Henry VIII. *English. Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 1282.** Grant by Roger Newenham, of Daventry, to William Yonge, vicar of Daventry, John Kildesby, chaplain, John Wanndel, John Bernard, John West, and John Coke of all his goods and chattels in Daventry and Drayton, and elsewhere in England. Witnesses:—Thomas Fitz Walter, knight, lord of Daventry, and others (named). Friday after St. Denis, 48 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1283.** Receipt from William Vampage to Thomas Brugge, gentleman, for 60*l.*, paid as to 20*l.* part thereof, to the said Vampage, and as to the residue, to Richard Wallewyn, gentleman. 7 February, 15 Edward IV. *Signed. English.*

[ ] **C. 1284.** Release by John Matfald, grocer, to Henry, Duke of Exeter, Anne, Duchess of Exeter, Richard Caudray and Thomas Mannyng, clerks, of all actions. 28 December, 29 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **C. 1285.** Grant by Harry Marny, esquire, to John Glyn, William Trote, John Cok, the elder, and Nicholas Russhe, of wood, trees, and timber in three parcels of the old wood at Colquyte, called 'Colquyte wood' and 'Trescawe wood,' on the west part of the manor of Colquyte. 25 April, 7 Henry VII. *English.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 1286.** Grant by William Yonge, vicar of Daventry, John Kildesby, chaplain, John Wanndel, John Bernard, John West, and John Cok, of Daventry, chandler, to John Duyr, of Daventry, and Matilda his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of a messuage in Daventry; with remainder to Simon Staverton, John Werour, Robert, son of John Wanndel, Robert Barkere, Robert Godcheap, William Muleward, John Notyngham, Robert Chapman, Hugh Iremongere, Simon Horn, Simon West, Roger Iremongere, William Kent, Roger Horn, John Wylughby, mercer, John Vyncent, Walter Coupere, John Eyr, and Robert Rycher, in fee. Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 2 Richard II. *Two seals and fragment of seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 1287.** Defeasance to a bond of Adam de Shareshull, knight, William de Mackeneye, knight, John de Rothewell, John Babbelake, and Simon Fyfhyde, to John de Elmerugg, for 100*l.* sterling. The bond is be void if the body of Roger Jolyf, committed to the custody of the said John de Elmerugg by command of the King, is not allowed to depart from the castle of Oxford without the knowledge of the said John. Oxford, Sunday after the Nativity of the Virgin, 42 Edward III. *French. Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **C. 1288.** Receipt from Thomas Stonore, esquire, to Thomas Rokes, esquire, for 80*l.*, in the name of Isabel, late the wife of Thomas Sakevyle, esquire, and executrix of his will. 22 June, 7 Edward IV. *Signed. English.*

Staff. **C. 1289.** Letters of attorney from Leonard Stepulton, esquire, of Somerset, to William Rose and John Haukysby, to receive 8 marcs from Henry Coke, of Barr, in co. Stafford. 28 December, 7 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **C. 1290.** Grant by John, son of Stephen atte Fenne, and Joan his wife, to Stephen son of Stephen de Delham, of land in the parish of Hoo St. Werburgh, in a field called 'Suhtfeld,' and of a messuage and house in the said parish. 8 Edward III.

[Worc.] **C. 1291.** Receipt from John de Regate, to Sir William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick and sheriff of Worcester, for 10*l.*, allowed him by the King's writ for his expenses on the Worcester circuit. 18 June, 3 Edward I.

[Middx.] **C. 1292.** Surrender by Thomas Pacchyng, of Chichester, to William Crowmer, Henry Barton, William Test, clerk, John Marchaunt, Richard Osbarn, and John Carpenter, of all his right in a tenement in Thames Street, in the parish of St. Martin Orgar. The premises had been devised by William Neel, of Chichester, late citizen and vintner of London, to Pacchyng for life, and Crowmer and the others were the purchasers of the reversion from Neel's executors. London, 4 May, 7 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1293.** Grant by Nicholas Stallyngburgh, clerk, and John Exton, executors of the will of William Neel, late citizen and vintner of London, to William Crowmer, Henry Barton, William Test, clerk, John Marchaunt, Richard Osbarn, and John Carpenter, the younger, of the reversion to a tenement in Thames Street, in the parish of St. Martin Orgar. London, 10 February, 6 Henry V. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings Court of Pleas of land, Monday before St. Valentine the Martyr, 6 Henry V.

Staff. Salop. Chesh.

C. 1294. Letters of attorney from John Eggerton, esquire, to John Brasyngton, to receive seisin from Robert Fouleshurst, rector of Bertumley, Richard Eggerton, rector of Stoke, Richard Delves, rector of Weryngton, Thomas Harecourte, William Chetwyn, esquire, William Brenner, and John Pytkyn, of manors, lands, &c., in the counties of Stafford, Salop, and Chester, or elsewhere in England. 7 November, 23 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.]

C. 1295. Grant by Nicholas Stallyngburgh, clerk, and John Exton, executors of the will of William Neel, late citizen and vintner of London, to William Crowmer, Henry Barton, William Test, clerk, John Marchaunt, Richard Osbarn, and John Carpenter, the younger, of a shop, &c., in the parish of St. Margaret Briggestrete, adjoining a tenement of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury; also a shop in the parish of St. Magnus, London, a tenement in the parish of St. Botolph, Billingsgate, between Thames Street and St. Botolph's Lane, three shops with gardens in the parish of All Saints, Tower Street, and 8*s.* quit rent issuing out of a tenement in the said parish of All Saints. London, 6 February, 6 Henry V. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings Court of Pleas of land, London, Monday before St. Valentine the Martyr, 6 Henry V.

[Wilts?]

C. 1296. Demise by William Essex, esquire, farmer of the chace or rabbit warren of Alburne, to Thomas Yorke, esquire, of that part of the said chace called 'Southwode,' which John Yorke, father of the said Thomas, then held. 16 September, 1 Henry VIII. *Signed. English. Fragment of seal.*

Essex.

C. 1297. Grant by Ralph Grey, of Pelham, Herts, Thomas Drakes, of Halsted, John Hicheman, of Heydon, clerk, Roger Lucas, of Wenden Lowtes, John Jakelyn, of Elmedon, William Rycard, William Amflete, Robert Smyth, and Thomas Warde, to Thomas Peyton, Thomas Drury, of Rougham, Thomas Higham, of Suffolk, esquire, and William Tegge, clerk, of all their lands called 'Dalamares,' 'Knyghtbrigges,' 'Chamberleyns' Hochous,' and 'Juddes' in Sandon, Great Badowe, and Boreham; also lands in the said vills which formerly belonged to Richard Josep, and which the grantors held jointly with Nicholas Wiltshire, deceased, by the feoffment of John Basset, Thomas Marchall, of Dunmow, and John Safoule. Sandon, 12 February, 2 Edward IV. *Six seals and fragment of seal.*

[Worc.]

C. 1298. Demise by Agnes Corbet, of Chaddesleye, to Nicholas de Bremegrave, of her shop (*selda*) in Kyderminster. Michaelmas, 32 Edward I.

Hants.

C. 1299. Grant by Randulph Billyngton to John Broun of certain parcels of his manor of Oxheyhalle, viz. the site of the manor place with houses, &c., also a close called 'the Worthy Wiche,' three closes called 'Litilladyfelde,' 'Gretladyfeld,' and 'Shepcotfeld,' woods called 'Hausedownegrove,' 'Brounesgrove,' 'Edelwikgrove,' and 'Parsounesgrove,' a close called 'Pirrihill,' a little close called 'the Halleclose,' and also land adjoining a meadow called 'Middilmore.' Proviso, that the muniments of title shall be deposited with "an indifferent College or place of religion in London, or nigh thereunto, in a chest," &c. 18 February, 6 Henry VII. *English. ? Copy.*

[Kent?]

C. 1300. Grant by Agnes Gylot, of Cherlton, widow, to Robert atte Halle, of Ciston, of a messuage, garden, and croft, land, meadow and one penny yearly rent in Cherlton aforesaid, lying diversely upon Hilfurlong, 'le Newebrich,' Lamcotusforlong, Aldich, Schortwowelonde, Litulmede, 'le Neyte,' Wyneringge, and 'le Dene.' Wednesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 36 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Staff. Salop. Chesh. **C. 1301.** Grant by Robert Fulsheurste rector of Bartumley, Richard Eggerton, rector of Stoke, Richard Delves, rector of Weryngton, Thomas Harecourte, and William Chetwynde, esquires, William Brenner and John Pytkyn, to John Eggerton, esquire, son and heir of Hugh Eggerton, esquire, and the heirs male of his body, of manors, messuages, and lands in the counties of Stafford, Salop and Chester, or elsewhere in England; excepting messuages and lands in Newbolt, Calcote, Shockelage, Fardon, Crue by Farndon, Horton and Neuton by Malepas, Cheshire; and in default of such issue, to his brothers Ralph and Robert Eggerton in succession. Appointment of Robert Webonbure attorney to deliver seisin. 24 September, 23 Henry VII. *Seal and fragments of seals.*

[Glouc.] **C. 1302.** Deed poll by which John, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Cirencester, of the order of St. Augustine, in the diocese of Worcester, and the convent of the same, appoint Master Robert Rimpton their proctor, to represent the monastery in all suits. Cirencester, Chapter House of the said monastery, . March, A.D. 1453. *Damaged.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1303.** Grant by John, son of the late Roger le Cartere, of Dunstable, to Robert de Linleye, of the same place, of land in Cadendone, adjoining Watling street. Dunstable, Saturday after St. Gregory, 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

Wilts. **C. 1304.** Bargain and sale by Thomas Haughton, clerk, of Ludgershall, to George Darell, of Westshyfford, Berks, gentleman, of five burgages and messuages in Winchester Street, Ludgershall, adjoining a tenement belonging to the chantry of our Blessed Lady of Ludgershall. 6 May, 33 Henry VIII. *English. Signed.*

Warw. **C. 1305.** Grant by William Hore, the elder, of Stonythorp, to John Wyllenhale, of Grenburgh, John Parres and Thomas Rymell, of Sowtham, and Richard Hulot, of Sullihull, of all his lands, &c., in Stonythorp and Solihull, or elsewhere in co. Warwick. Stonythorp, Wednesday before the Annunciation, 15 Henry VI.

[Berks.] **C. 1306.** Grant by William Cerne, of Ingepenne, to Emeline Goselyn, of the same place, and Adam Brende, of 'la Hulle,' of land in Ingepenne by 'le Spraygrene,' and a meadow with hedges and ditches in 'la Hulle,' between 'la Borcrofte' and the way leading towards 'le Spraye,' in the said parish of Ingepenne. Tuesday in Easter week, 23 Edward III.

[Berks.] **C. 1307.** Grant by Emeline Gosselyn, of Ingepenne, to William called de Cerne, of the same place, of the parcels described in **C. 1306.** Sunday after the Purification, 22 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 1308.** Grant by Richard, son of Richard in le Hay, to Adam, son of John Fabris, of Little Bromwych, of land in Little Bromwych of the fee of Bordesley, called 'Warnereslond,' by the road leading to Birmingham. Bromwych, Sunday before the Annunciation, 5 Edward III.

Surrey. **C. 1309.** Grant by John Drynkwater, of Peckham, to Richard Skynner and Agnes his wife, the grantor's daughter, of all his lands in Peckham in the parish of Camberwell, except a virgate in the meadow called 'le Sterte,' and land in the field called 'Lyneacre.' 30 April, 10 Edward IV.

Essex. **C. 1310.** Grant by Roger Burges, of Stratford Langthorn, to William Baldewyn, the elder, of Westhamme, and Edward Buttre, of Stratford Langthorn aforesaid, of pasture in the parish of Westham in a field called 'le Lake,' adjoining a wood of the abbot and convent of Stratford. 10 January, 19 Edward IV.

[? Bucks.] **C. 1311.** Grant by William le Coupere, of Great Broghton, chaplain, to Sir John de Stonore, knight, and Matilda his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of all the lands which he had by the feoffment of Ralph le Clerk, of Burton, paying 10 marcs rent to himself and John le Drapere, of Aylesbury, for their lives. Burton, Thursday Michaelmas day, 17 Edward II.

Bedf. Herts. **C. 1312.** Release by Andrew Barbour and Thomas Lundon, of Dunstable, to Robert atte Forde, of Hampslape, Edmund Coton, of Tyllesworth, and John Trougth, of Dunstable, of all their right in lands in Dunstable and Houghton Regis, Cadyngdon and Kennesworth, which they had by the feoffment of Thomas Hobbes. Thursday after the Epiphany, 8 Henry IV.

[Dorset.] **C. 1313.** Demise by John Kyde, with the consent of Alice his wife, to William Binne, for 10 years, of a yearly rent of 4*s.*, issuing out of a tenement in West Street, Bridport. Witnesses:—Edward Renaud and John Suggel, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). Feast of St. Barnabas, 5 Edward II.

[Warw.] **C. 1314.** Grant by John Dauwesone, of Sulihull, to William, son of Thomas atte Birches, of the same place, of a croft and land in Solihull, the former called 'le Pyriforlong,' the latter lying in the fields called 'Crabbewallefeld' and 'le Orchardesfeld;' in exchange for a field called 'le Grangefeld,' in Solihull. Sunday after St. Martin the Bishop, 22 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 1315.** Grant by Stephen Champeneys, of Berkhamstede, to William Moflichet, of the same place, of 2*d.* yearly rent issuing out of land in the field called 'Meyfelynesfeld,' abutting on Meyfelyn lane. Berkhamstede, Sunday after the Ascension, 18 Edward II.

[Dorset.] **C. 1316.** Grant by Richard Russel, son and heir of Henry Russel, to Adam de Larkstok, of land adjoining the lane called 'Killingeslane,' Bridport. Monday after St. Nicholas, 13 Edward II.

[Kent.] **C. 1317.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of Nicholas atte Forde, of Westerham, to Thomas Chawndeler, of land called 'Sowthelondes' and 'Sandcroftes' in the parish of Westerham. 10 October, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 1318.** Grant by Walter Moryn, of Welynton, to John le Souter, of the same place, of a piece of a curtilage in Wellington, adjoining the road leading through the middle of the town. Friday before St. Denis the Martyr, 20 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 1319.** Grant by John Grygge, of Dunstable, to Walter Bysschop and Alice his wife, of the same place, of a toft lying within their close in West Street, Dunstable, adjoining Ikenildestreet. Feast of St. Fremund the King, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Lanc.] **C. 1320.** Grant by Laurence de Steresacre, and Joan his wife, to John de Lythum and William de Eccleston, chaplains, of all their messuages, lands, &c., in Claghton and Caterall. Witnesses:—Robert de Urswykes, knight, and others (named). Claughton, Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 7 Henry V.

[Suff.] **C. 1321.** Grant by Robert le Taverner, of Great Bures, to Geoffrey le Taverner, his father, of a messuage together with the reversion to a cottage which Alice, wife of Richard ate Re, and Joan her daughter, hold for life. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Bures, Sir Richard de Cornerd, knights, and others (named). Bures, Monday before St. Peter the Apostle, 10 Edward II.

[Middx.] **C. 1322.** Release by Reginald, prior of the priory of St. Bartholomew in West Smythfeld, to James Bradman, of all actions. 31 March, 2 Edward IV.

Middx. **C. 1323.** Grant by John Langforde, son and heir of William Langforde, of Welde in the parish of Harw (Harrow Weald), to Alan Nelys, of Wotton under Bernwode, Bucks, and Gilbert Waryn, of Harrow Weald aforesaid, of lands in the parish of Harrow and Great Stanmere, together with wood called 'Lovelsgrove.' Tuesday after St. Alphege, 5 Richard II.

Warw. **C. 1324.** Grant by Robert Jones, of Pakynton by Licheffeld, to Walter le Bond, clerk, of Yerdeley, of a messuage with curtilage in Stychefford, in the fee of Yardley. Tuesday the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 5 Edward II.

[Bedf.] **C. 1325.** Grant by William Starling to Roger Aynel of land in the parish of Lutone, in Westhyde, in a field called 'le Haut.' [13th century.]

[Dorset.] **C. 1326.** Bond of John Gybes, of Weymouth, to Richard Barbour, of the same place, for 36*l.* sterling. Friday the morrow of the nativity of St. Mary the Virgin, 36 Edward III.

[Warw.] [Worc.] **C. 1327.** Grant by Adam le Walkere, of Solihull, to Sir Charles le Blosmevill, of the same place, chaplain, of all his lands in Solihull and Yerdeleye (Yardley),. Easter Day, 26 Edward III.

[Heref.] **C. 1328.** Grant by Edmund Brugge, of Bodenham, and Eleanor his wife, to John Balle, of Bradefeld, the elder, and Isabel his wife, of a messuage, land and meadow in 'le Nethurmore' and 'le Venne,' within the parishes of Bodenham, Culpecke, and Maurdyn, and a pasture called 'le Wylde'; excepting the principal room in the said messuage. 'Le Nethermore,' Monday after St. Leonard the Abbot, 6 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Wilts.] **C. 1329.** Release by John Wyke, of Lydeard, to Nicholas Wotton, son and heir of Walter Chapman, of Wotton Basset, of all actions as to lands which belonged to the said Walter in Wotton aforesaid, except tenements which Walter Heyward inhabited, and except (*inter alia*) a cottage called 'Ratunrewe.' Also release of land in two crofts called 'Brokunlond' in the parish of Wotton, and lands in the great fields of Old Wotton. 2 April, 8 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Dorset. **C. 1330.** Grant by William Mountfort, of Bridport, to Hugh Deverelle, John Chyverelle, Walter Bagg, clerk, and Thomas at the Halle, of all his land in Weymouth, Melcombe Regis, and Wyke, with a moiety of the ferry of Smalemothe, and a house and land in Wyke, with pasture. Witnesses:—William Wyet and Robert Cokeman, bailiffs of Weymouth, and others (named). Friday after St. Valentine the Martyr, 7 Henry V. *Seal.*

[York.] **C. 1331.** Release by Isabel, Eudonia, and Elizabeth, daughters of William de Rodwode, to Baldwin del Hyll, of Thurleston, and Margery his wife, of all their right in lands, &c., in Thurleston, which descended to them after the death of their brother Thomas, in 'le Hehefeld' of Thurleston, and in Orntwayt in the territory of Thurleston; also in a meadow called 'le Leye' in the territory of Peningston. Friday after St. Matthias the Apostle, A.D. 1301.

[Linc.] **C. 1332.** Grant by Robert Jonsone, of Oselby, to John Lyon, chaplain of Osgotby, Robert Jurdanson, and Hugh Elynson, of Usselby, of a messuage in Usselby, and also of all his goods and chattels. Friday after the Epiphany, 8 Hen. IV.

[Norf.] **C. 1333.** Grant by Sir Oliver Wyth, knight, to John Nally, of Berton, and the heirs of his body, of land which the said John received from Geoffrey Wyth, Oliver's father, in exchange for two pieces of land in Smallburgh. Sunday after St. Edmund the King, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 1334.** Grant by Robert Rede, William Bruyn, John Pratte, and Richard Cressy, to Richard Forde, of the King's Exchequer, Nicholas Lachell, Clerk of the Pipe in the Exchequer, Richard Martyn, of Edonbrigge, esquire, John Wybarn and Roger Shelley, esquires, Robert Castell, and Edmund Deny, of land in a field called 'Barnfeld' in the parish of St. Mary, Hoo. Appointment of Anthony Forde attorney to deliver seisin. 20 November, 22 Edward IV. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 1335.** Demise by Thomas atte Churcheyard, of Solihull, to John son of Ralph de Solihull, and Isabel his wife, for their lives, of land in Solihull. Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, 18 Edward II.

Oxford. **C. 1336.** Grant by John, son of John Grymbald, of Sydenham, to Sir Robert de Bourton, warden of the chantry of the church of Leyre Marny, and Sir Henry de Donyngton, vicar of Kyngeseye, of lands and pasture for 12 oxen, which devolved upon him after the death of Robert Grymbald, in Sydenham, Redlane and Ocle. 11 July, 36 Edward III.

[Berks.] **C. 1337.** Release by William Horshull to Thomas Mayhow of all his right in a tenement in Hungerford. 8 October, 23 Henry VI.

[Heref.] **C 1338.** Grant by Thomas de Chaundos to Robert de Bagyndene of land in Welynton, part extending to Pyckelemarse, part by the ward called 'Lynkeloweveye.' Tuesday after Michaelmas, 17 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 1339.** Grant by Richard Ingram, of Pakynton, to Thomas le Hore, of Elmedon, and Agnes his wife, for their lives, of a messuage and all his lands in Elmedon. Friday after St. Dunstan, 39 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Berk] **C. 1340.** Grant by Ranulph the Baker (*Pistor*), of Hungerford, to John le Tenturer, of the same place, and Eva his wife, of land which he held from the abbot and convent of Dereford, in the field of Hungerford called 'Puddene.' [13th century.]

[Camb.] **C. 1341.** Grant by Thomas Wode, John Erlham and Adam Clerk, clerks, to Thomas Boleyne, clerk, and William Lexham, esquire, of an inclosure called 'Roulowe,' in Marche. 21 June, 18 Henry VI. *Two seals and fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 1342.** Grant by Walter atte Wode and Simon Perchynge, of Haylesham, to Agnes, daughter of Nicholas Wynan, of the same place, and the heirs of her body, of a moiety of all the lands, houses, &c., which they had by the feoffment of the said Nicholas Wynan, in the parishes of Aylsham and Horsye, both within and without the liberty of the Cinque Ports: with remainder to Agnes's sister Matilda and the heirs of her body. Sunday the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 1 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1343.** Grant by Michael Osebern, of Wibbesnade, to Robert Pilling, of Eyton, of land in the south field of Eyton, on either side of Ikenild Street. Wednesday after the Purification, 8 Edward II.

[Bedf.] **C. 1344.** Grant by Walter ate Donne, of Wybbessnade, to Isabel, late the wife of Hugh ate Crowche, of Eytone, of a plot of land with a house thereon in Whipsnade, abutting on Ylgerisfeld. St. Philip and St. James' day, 19 Edward II.

Kent. **C. 1345.** Letters of attorney from Thomas Faukes, clerk, to William Egmanton, clerk, to deliver seisin to William Halton of the manor called 'Seyntmaryhalle' in the parish of St. Mary in the hundred of Hoo, of closes called 'le Rede,' 'le Hethe,' and 'le Fenne,' two crofts called 'lez Newecroftes,' a croft called 'le Leyecroft,' a close called 'Huchonsfeld,' a field called 'Bernefeld,' land in the field called 'Reed,' a marsh called 'Dalam merssh,' pasture in the marsh called 'Hoggekynnes merssh,' and Hoggekynsham, and a marsh called 'Lytelham'; all in the parish of St. Mary aforesaid. 28 May, 29 Henry VI.

[Worc.] **C. 1346.** Grant by Adam Colomore, of Yerdeleye, to Sir John de la Ford, chaplain, and John his clerk, of land in the field near Yardley church, part adjoining 'le Bromilone.' Friday before St. Boniface, Bishop and Martyr, 10 Edward II.

[Dorset.] **C. 1347.** Release by John Corp and Elizabeth his wife, to William Mountfort, of all their right in a hedge at 'la Hope,' within the liberty of Weymouth, adjoining a lane leading towards 'le Cleffe.' Friday after the Purification, 2 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **C. 1348.** Grant by Richard Malton, citizen and fishmonger of London, to Katherine, daughter of John Drynkwater, the elder, late of the parish of Camberwell, and the heirs of her body, of a messuage and garden, land, &c., which he, with John Lilbourne, of Southwerk, William Baudon, fishmonger, and John Giblot, the younger, lately held jointly by the feoffment of the said Drynkwater. Camberwell, 28 May, 22 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **C. 1349.** Grant by John Hosekin, of St. Mary in Ho, to Stephen de Delham, the elder, of land in St. Mary's in a field called 'Weterloke.' 20 Edward II.

[Devon?] **C. 1350.** Grant by William de Wideworthe to Laurence de Collebare, of land which William Madewille formerly held at Laclive. [13th century.]

[N'hamp.] **C. 1351.** Grant by Matilda Duyr, late the wife of John Duyr, of Daventre, to John Duyr her son, chaplain, of a messuage in Daventry. 13 February, 8 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1352.** Grant by John Bateman, clerk, and John Buntyng, vicar of Eyworth, to John Goldyngton and John Dalby, clerk, John Stanford, and William Halstode, of all their lands in Eddeworth and Milneho. Third Sunday in Lent, 1 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 1353.** Agreement between Sir Geoffrey Wyth and Dame Isabel his wife, and John de Lem (?) and Joan his wife, as to the partition, &c., of villeins, lands, &c., in Stalham, &c., held in common between them, viz. Ralph Carman, of Stalham, the heirs of William Carman, William at Church, and a moiety of Gervase Wykes, with their lands, and Nicholas Spikes with land in Stalham; also rents paid by Adam atte Ferie, Matilda Scurel, part of Warynnedele in Berton, land at Grisesyate; rent out of Dudesfenmedwe, Pikele, land at Longefurlonges, by 'le Grenegate' at Mahewesttoftesende in Berton, land called 'Wistanestoft' in Berton, pasturage called 'Engessnape' in Beston, and Wayesyerd in Neteshirde, land at Millebotme in Beston, at Holm in Ayschemanhaghe, and in Berton called 'le Hevedlond.' Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Gyney, Sir Reginald le Groos, and others (named). Smalburgh, Tuesday after the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin, 3 Edward II.

[Bedf.] [Herts.] **C. 1354.** Grant by Agnes Baret, widow, of Dunstable, to John Sthevenys, Sir Thomas the Chaplain, son of John de Aston, John West, and Andrew Barbour, of the same place, of a tenement in West Street, Dunstable, abutting on Ikenildstreet, and land in the field of Kennesworth. Feast of All Saints, 4 Henry IV.

[Worc.] **C. 1355.** Grant by Adam, son of Ralph Colemon, of Yerdeleye, to Sir John de Laford, chaplain, of land in the common field towards Yardley church, just between 'le Bromilone' and land of Henry Sywen; also meadow land belonging thereto. Friday before St. Boniface the Bishop, 10 Edward II.

[Dorset.] **C. 1356.** Grant by Sir Thomas Reve, clerk, of co. Dorset, to Richard Bartholet and Joan his wife, of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, issuing out of a burgage tenement in Bridport, in West Street, which John Mankyswell and Joan his wife then held for their lives, together with the reversion of the said burgage tenement: also of 16*d.* yearly rent out of his two burgage tenements in East Street, Bridport, held by Thomas Cole and Joan his wife, in tail, with the reversion of the same. Hoke, before Humphrey Stafford, knight. Feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 19 Henry VI. *Copy ?.*

[Oxford.] **C. 1357.** Receipt from William Hulle, receiver-general of the moneys of the Lady Isabel, daughter of the King, for 8*l.* from Edmund Stonore, farmer of the manors of Stonore, Watlynton, Penyton, and Harnhull. London, 5 December, 38 Edward III.

Hants. **C. 1358.** Grant by John Say, knight, and John Clopton, esquire, to Thomas Tyrell, esquire, son and heir of William Tyrell, knight, elder son of Thomas Tyrell, knight, and Anne, wife of the said Thomas Tyrell, esquire, daughter of Walter Devereux, knight, lord of Ferrers, and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas, of their manors of Avene, otherwise called Aven, and Milton, otherwise Medilton, together with lands therein, and in Ruple, otherwise Riple, Sople, Mardyng, otherwise Mordyng, and Sherle, and in the hundred of Christchurch, or elsewhere in co. Southampton, which the grantors lately held with John Marney, knight, Peter Ardern, late Chief Baron of the King, Robert Darcy, and William Tyrelles, of Beches, esquires, John Grene, Ralph Grey, John Poynes, esquire, William Brigg, Henry Skeet, clerk, and Robert Hotoft, deceased, by the grant of John Fray, late Chief Baron of the King's Exchequer, John Doreward, the elder, esquire, and Nicholas Conderowe; with remainder to Thomas Tyrell, knight, in tail. 23 January, 14 Edward IV. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **C. 1359.** Release by John Penycok, esquire, and William Bokeland, to Edward Waker, of Alton, co. Hants, and Margery his wife, of all their right in lands, &c., in Waybrigge or elsewhere in Surrey, which they lately held jointly with Sir Henry Northbury, knight, John Weston, esquire, Edward Bokeland, John Wadbroke, Robert Penbroke, and William Chirche, deceased, by the grant of John Wodeham, of Weybridge. 12 December, 1 Richard III. *Two seals.*

Notts. **C. 1360.** Bond of Hugh le Palmer, of Cortelingstoke, to Hagin, son of Bateman the Jew, of Nottingham, to deliver 40 quarters of corn in the said Jew's house at Nottingham. Sunday after the Assumption, 14 Edward I.

[Dorset.] **C. 1361.** Grant by Robert Attelane to Philip Lanehous and Matilda his wife, of two pieces of land in Kynges[wyke] in the east field, with pasture for one beast or ox. Weymouth, Monday after the Assumption, 39 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Heref.] **C. 1362.** Grant by Constance Jankynes, of Ledebury, to John de Prato of land in Ledbury foreign, in a field called 'le Holmecroft.' 6 March, 23 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 1363.** Grant by John atte Welle, vicar of Hampton, William atte Graunge, vicar of Bykenhull, William de Otleye and John Harpour, of Solihull, to Thomas le Hore, of Elmedon, and Agnes his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas, of a messuage and land in Elmedon. Friday the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 43 Edward III. *Seal and fragments of 3 seals.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1364.** Grant by Thomas Puleyn to Margery, late the wife of William son of Geoffrey le Official, of a curtilage in East Street, Bridport. Witnesses :—Adam de Larkestok and Roger Barry, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). 12 Edward II.

[Dorset.] **C. 1365.** Duplicate of **C. 1364.** *Damaged.*

[Leic.] **C. 1366.** Receipt from Walter Prest, of Melton Moubray, to Simon Houberk, of Scaldeford, for two sacks and 24 stones of wool, for the King's use. Friday after St. Ambrose the Bishop, 12 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 1367.** Release by Walter de Norwich, son of John de Therston, of Norwich, to William de Hedersete, citizen and mercer of London, of all his right in a capital messuage with shops, &c., in the parish of St. Anthony; also in 102*s.* yearly rent issuing out of tenements in the said parish and St. John's, Walbrook. Witnesses :—Sir John le Blound, knight, Mayor of London, William Cosyn and Reginald de Thunderle, sheriffs, and others (named). Wednesday after St. James the Apostle, 34 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

Derby. **C. 1368.** Grant by Roland, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to his servants Edward Edmondson, and Geoffrey Edmondson his son, of the site of his manor of Sallowe, with a dovecot, garden, &c., together with the ferry and fishery of the Trent there, and pastures called 'Sandholme,' 'Begeford,' 'Conyngre Lays,' 'Haysekewylons,' 'Bondmanhall,' 'Lytyll Seke,' 'Lytell Hallowe,' and 'Wylnepyk,' with other pastures called 'le Lordes pastures,' three mills for grain, and one fulling-mill called 'Wylne myll,' for their lives. Ecclesall, 10 October, A.D. 1536. *Signed. Fragment of seal.*

Berks. **C. 1369.** Grant by Sir John de Stonore, knight, to John le Smyth, Matilda his wife, and John their son, of a piece of land called 'le Fyshpollondes,' in Sottewell, for their lives. Thursday before the Annunciation, 32 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 1370.** Duplicate of **C. 1367.**

Wilts. **C. 1371.** Grant by William son of William le Chaumberlayn, to Geoffrey le Parmenter, of land and a tenement in 'la Rigge,' and a wood which his father had by the gift of Nicholas de Columbare. [13th century.]

[Warw.] **C. 1372.** Grant by Sarah, late the wife of Thomas Sorel, of Bermingham, to Robert de Brigham, of her bondmen and villeins Richard, son of Peter le Bule, Avice, daughter of Humphrey Frideau, and Agnes, daughter of Galfrida daughter of Margaret, of the same place, with all their belongings. Thursday in the Octave of the Purification, 17 Edward I.

[Norf.] **C. 1373.** Release by John ate Berghe, son and heir of Merwenna le Vag, of Horsey, to John Fillol, of all his right in land called 'Westmersh' in Horsey, and in 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent out of land called 'Eldemersh,' in the same parish; also in 12*d.* rent out of a messuage and land in Heghehorsye, and 8*s.* rent out of Eldemersh. Sunday after St. Martin in Winter, 15 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 1374.** Release by John atte Berghe, son and heir of Merwenna le Vag, of Horsye, to John Fillol, of all his right in land called 'Westmersh' in Horsey, also in the several rents, &c., mentioned in **C. 1373.** Lym, Monday the feast of St. Gregory, 6 Edward II.

Annexed: Duplicate of the above, executed at Wilmington, Tuesday before St. Matthias the Apostle, 6 Edward II. *Damaged.*

Sussex. **C. 1375.** Demise by Richard Tanner, of Lyndefeld, Sussex, to Millicent Boteler, late the wife of Thomas Boteler, the elder, of Cokefeld, of lands, &c., in the parishes of Cokefeld, Wyvelesfeld, Lyndfeld, and Herstperpound, or elsewhere in Sussex, for her life. 11 February, 1 Richard III.

[Norf.] **C. 1376.** Grant by the Knights Templars of England to Robert de Berton, of a meadow in Berton, between the mill croft and the willows, in exchange for a meadow and land between Chegelden and Rutherden, excepting the butts at the end of Rutherden, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas, vicar of Bistlesham, and others (named). [13th century.]

[Worc. ?] **C. 1377.** Release by Isouda and Sybil, daughters of Richard de Monte, of Yerdeley, to Richard Rastel, and Joan his wife, of all their right in a little croft called 'a Pytel,' adjoining the road leading to 'le Hulbroch.' [13th century.]

[ ] **C. 1378.** Assignment by Robert Levediston, *alias* Lediston, to Sir Thomas Lediston, chaplain, John Blakeraller, and William Palmer, of all his goods and chattels. Thursday before the Purification, 11 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 1379.** Grant by Richard le Coupe, of Nuneton, and Alice his wife, to William Wyott, of Chelverescote, and Alice his wife, of a tenement in Chelverscote called 'Cotonhende.' Witnesses:—William Bosevile, bailiff of Nuneaton, and others (named). Sunday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 44 Edward III.

[Berks.] **C. 1380.** Grant by Richard Godefray, son of Thomas Godefray, of Westhakeburn, to Osbert Aylward, of the same place, and Cicely his wife, of land in West Hagbourn, in a tillage called 'Stonilond.' [13th century.]

[Herts.] **C. 1381.** Grant by William, son of Laurence Nicholas, of Dunstable, to John de Thulisworthe, of land in Kenesworthe, part in Flexweye, part abutting on Watelingestrete. [13th century.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 1382.** Grant by Robert de Burebach to Sir James de Combe, chaplain, of the messuage and virgate of land in Fitelton, which he had by feoffment of Walter de Suthle. Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 13 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

'Dorset.] **C. 1383.** Letters of attorney from Isabel, late the wife of Robert Hoyvile, of Bridport, to William Tracy and Gregory Davy, to deliver seisin to John Burgeis of a messuage and curtilage in Stakelane, Bridport. Tuesday after All Saints, 27 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **C. 1384.** Grant by William Nicholas, son and heir of Thomas Nicholas, of Dunstable, to Miles Chapman, of the same place, of a tenement in Dunstable, adjoining Watlingstreet. Sunday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 14 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 1385.** Receipt from Peter Broun, husband of Alice, the daughter of Richard Cache, late of Cokeffeld, for 10 marks from John Onesty and Richard Tannere, feoffees of freeholds late belonging to the said Richard Cache; being money assigned by him to the said feoffees for the use of the said Alice. Wednesday before St. Andrew, 17 Edward IV. *English. Seal.*

Essex. **C. 1386.** Grant by Robert, son of John Rykedon, to Master John Ludseye, John Basset, and John Charwelton, of the manor of Wygepet. Witnesses:—Alexander de Walden and Geoffrey de Brokhole, knights, and others (named). Sunday after the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin, 16 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Wilts. **C. 1387.** Grant by Richard Estbury, of Chute, co. Wilts, gentleman, to William Yorke, the elder, of London, merchant, Sir William Mille, of Rammesbury, Wilts, chaplain, and John Ewyn, of Draycote, yeoman, of a messuage, land, &c., in Baddebury and Baddehamwyke, which he had by feoffment of Robert Shotesbroke, knight. Witnesses:—George Darell, knight, Richard Darell, knight, and others (named). 30 June, 9 Edward IV.

[Bedf.] **C. 1388.** Deed poll by which William, son of Thomas Inge, undertakes that he will not claim more than 19 marcs of silver as the value of certain tenements in Wyminton, of which he has been enfeoffed by John de Bergevenny, in case he should be impleaded for the same, and the said John should be vouched to warranty. [13th century.]

[York.] **C. 1389.** Grant by Richard, son of Richard de Oxpring, to Simon Schozberd, of Brerelay, of two-thirds of a tenement which John de Langelay held in Oxpring, with the reversion to one-third which Alice, Richard's mother, then held as dower; also of a piece of woodland in Thurgerland. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Roderham, rector of Peniston, John, lord of Gunnyldthwayt, and others (named). Thursday the morrow of the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 21 Edward III.

[Hants.] **C. 1390.** Demise by Henry le Boteller, of Brounecandevere, to Roger le Webbe, son of the late Roger le Webbe, of Totteford, and Isolda his wife, of two-thirds of all the lands which formerly belonged to John le Boteller, brother of the said Henry, in Brounecandevere and Nonhampton, reserving one room to the said Henry adjoining the highway. Monday, Michaelmas Day, 22 Edward III.

Surrey. **C. 1391.** Grant by Henry Pytte, of Lambhithe, Surrey, to John Drynkwater, the younger, and John Gryme, the elder, of Peckham, of a cottage in Peckham. 16 April, 14 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **C. 1392.** Grant by Alexander Aunscelot, of Berton, to Sir Geoffrey Wyth, knight, of 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent which the grantor purchased of Katherine Buskyn, issuing out of land and moor in Beston, Tunsted, and Berton. Witnesses:—Sir Reginald le Gros, knight, and others (named). Thursday the feast of St. Peter ad vincula, 8 Edward II.

[ ] **C. 1393.** Grant by Roger le Vesze to Adam de la Kalne, clerk, of an acre of land in Pikelmers. [13th century.]

[Suff.] **C. 1394.** Grant by John Heryeth, of Boxforde, to John Aleyn, of Mylande by Colchester, and Richard Aleyn his brother, of a piece of land in Boxforde, in a field called 'Owtfeld.' Saturday the vigil of Whitsunday, 2 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 1395.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of Roger Randolf, of Syselonde, to Roger Splitlyng, of the same place, of a piece of land in Syselond aforesaid, abutting on the road leading to Ingelose. Sunday before St. Matthias the Apostle, 18 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **C. 1396.** Grant by Alexander son of Richard de Buketon to the hospital of the Holy Trinity without Northampton, of land in Buketon, adjoining a meadow called Thadchesholdon (?). [13th century.]

[Devon.] **C. 1397.** Deed poll by which John Prydeaux, of Orcherton, esquire, ratifies and confirms the estate of Robert Carreu, knight, Nicholas his son, John Hanley, John Cole, of Nytheway, Robert Wyke, Walter Northecote, William Aysshenden, John Trelay, Thomas Aysshenden, Christopher Purye, John Jaybien and John Colyn, in a yearly rent of 20*l.* issuing out of the manors of Combe in Tynehyde, Colum John, and Godeford, which his uncle John Prydeaux, knight, deceased, granted to John Prestecote and others, who levied a fine in the King's Court at Westminster, 13 Henry IV., in favour of certain persons, of whom Carreu and the others abovenamed were the survivors. 1 April, 3 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 1398.** Demise by John Menuse, of Clayore, and Agnes his wife to Nicholas Dyrevale and Alice his wife, of all their lands in Clayore. St. John the Baptist's Day, 3 Henry V. *Two seals.*

[Wilts.] **C. 1399.** Demise by George Darell, esquire, to John Mermyon, and Edith his wife, of his new hostel in Marlburgh called 'le Herte.' Lytelcote, feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop, 35 Henry VI.

Endorsed: Memorandum of furniture, &c., in 'le Herte.' *English.*

[Warw.] **C. 1400.** Grant by Thomas Knyth, of Stony Thorp, to Walter Crulefeld, of the same place, of the lands in Stony Thorp aforesaid which descended to him after the death of John his father. Saturday after All Saints' Day, 33 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 1401.** Grant by William Anable, Thomas London, and Thomas Wilyene, to Walter Andrew, of Dunstable, of a tenement in South Street, Dunstable, adjoining Watlingstreet. 16 May, 5 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

Berks. **C. 1402.** Grant by Alice, daughter of Robert Cole, of Esthenrethe, to John Hychecokkes, the younger, of Upton, of the lands, &c., in East Henrethe which descended to her after the death of Robert Cole her father. 4 January, 1 Henry IV.

[Warw.] **C. 1403.** Grant by Thomas Gryswolde, John Gryswolde, and William Byrches, of Solihull, to Amy Byrches, daughter of John Byrches, of Solihull, for her life, of a parcel of land called 'Goselond,' and a croft called 'Haythalecroft' in Solihull, and 8*s.* yearly rent for land in the same parish, part in Longmore, part called 'Derunforde,' part called 'le Acur,' 11 Henry VI.

[ ] **C. 1404.** Release by Robert Pymor to Philip Soydun (?), and Elizabeth his wife, of all his right in a water-mill and lands which belonged to Richard Criket in Weyerowold. Causweye, Monday after St. Thomas the Martyr, 5 Richard II.

[Oxford.] **C. 1405.** Grant by Sir William de Shiplake, parson of Bedewas, to Hugh Schiplake, of Henle, his brother, of 13*s.* sterling yearly and quit rent issuing out of a virgate of land in Shiplake, with the reversion of the said land. Witnesses:—Sir John de Engulfeld, knight, and others (named). Thursday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 20 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1406.** Grant by Alice West, late the wife of John West, of Dunstable, to Laurence Pycot, Henry Mauntell and John Skynner, of the same place, of a tenement in West Street, Dunstable, extending upon Ikenyldstrete. 2 November, 13 Henry VI.

[Suff.] **C. 1407.** Release by Christiana, late the wife of Thomas le Salerne, of Wortham, to Geoffrey le Shephirde, of the same place, of all her right in land in Wortham at Estwode, to the south of Estwodeweye. Sunday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 5 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 1408.** Release by William Anable, of Kynnesburne in the parish of Whathamsted, Herts, to Laurence Pycot, of Dunstable, of all his right in a tenement in West Street, Dunstable, extending upon Ikenyldstrete. 4 November, 13 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Bedf. **C. 1409.** Release by Alice West, late the wife of John West, of Dunstable, to Laurence Pycot, Henry Mauntell and John Skynner, of Dunstable, of all her right in lands, &c., in Dunstable which formerly belonged to the said John West. 26 March, 14 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Bedf. **C. 1410.** Release by Thomas Marchall, son of Thomas Marchall, of Dunstable, to Laurence Pycot, Henry Mauntell and John Skynner, of all his right in a tenement in West Street, Dunstable, extending upon Ikenyldestret. 26 June, 18 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 1411.** Release by John le Moyne, of Little Brampton by Northampton, to William de Weldon, master of the house of St. David without Northampton, and the brethren of the same, of all his right in a holme called 'Brynghol'm' in the field of Brampton. Monday before St. Denis, 30 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **C. 1412.** Grant by William Atwell, of Kelyngholm, to John son of Walter de Oselby, William de Otteby, rector of Themolby, Henry de Walesby, Peter de Thope, of Kynorby, of all the land which he had by the feoffment of John Coke, of Halton, lying in the territories of Ouresby and Oselby. Thursday after the Cathedra of St. Peter, 19 Richard II.

[Linc.] **C. 1413.** Grant by William Erneys, sojourning in Greybi, to John, son of John le Babestre, of Stretton by Bokeston, Norfolk, of land in the north field of Graby, adjoining Stockewellemore, and meadow in the north mead of Aslokes. Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 17 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Worc.] **C. 1414.** Demise by William Hore, esquire, and Joan his wife, of Solihull, to John Asscheforde, tailor, and John his son, of Castelbromwych, of lands in Yerdeley. Friday the vigil of St. Lucy the Virgin, 17 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1415.** Grant by John Alday, John Gosselyn, and Roger Douke, executors of the will of Henry Palmere, to John Penne, of Portland, of a hedge in the town of Weymouth, in a street called 'le Franchise strete.' Witnesses:—John Martin and John Crabbe, bailiffs of Weymouth, and others (named). Thursday after the Epiphany, 1 Henry V. *Two seals.*

[Wilts.] **C. 1416.** Grant by John Estbury, esquire, to William Darell, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, of all his lands in Knyghton, by the manor of Esthrop, in the parish of Remesbury. 20 January, 10 Henry VI.

[Berks.] **C. 1417.** Grant by Matilda Blysse, of 'la Hulle,' to John Brende, the younger, and Clarissa his wife, of a tenement at 'la Hulle' called 'Corney's tenement,' in the parish of Inkepenne. Sunday after St. Augustine, 16 Edward II.

[Surrey.] **C. 1418.** Grant by Geoffrey Grym, of Pekham in the parish of Camberwell, to Thomas Bakere, of Estgrenewych, of all the lands in Camberwell which he had after the death of John Grym his father. Sunday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 44 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Surrey.] **C. 1419.** Release by John le Webbe, of Peckham, to John Gromelyn, of all his right in a curtilage in a lane called 'Alsislane.' Sunday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 33 Edward I.

[Warw.] **C. 1420.** Demise by Richard de Caldeford, clerk, of Solihull, to William de Sherdemor, of the same place, the younger, of a messuage, two fields, and a croft at Shireleye in Solihull, excepting a house by the door of the messuage, for his life. Friday the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 43 Edward III.

[Dorset.] **C. 1421.** Grant by Joan, daughter of Roger de Nweton (?), to Walter atte Flode, and the heirs of the bodies of the said Walter and Joan, of a moiety of a burgage tenement and curtilage in Stakelane, Bridport. Witnesses:—Adam Baker, Robert de Bemynstre, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). The morrow of St. Richard the Bishop, 2 Edward III.

[Dorset.] **C. 1422.** Grant by Philip Soydon to Sir Thomas Stapulford, chaplain, of all his lands and tenements in Weymouth and within the manor of Wyke, together with two water-mills upon Weye Roel. Witnesses:—William Barbour, John Houlet, bailiffs of Weymouth, and others (named). 6 October, 8 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1423.** Release by John Walssh, of London, goldsmith, to John Bosham, of the same, mercer, and Felicia his wife, of all his right in a moiety of two messuages, land and meadow in Kentisshton, and the parishes of St. Clement Danes, without New Temple Bar, and St. Giles of the Lepers, without Old Temple Bar, London. Monday the vigil of the nativity of St. John the Baptist, 6 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 1424.** Grant by John, son of John at Bridge (*de Ponte*), and Petronilla his wife, of St. Mary in Hoo, to Stephen son of Stephen de Delham of land at St. Mary's aforesaid, in a place called 'Atefenne,' south of the highway called 'Fenstrete.' 34 Edward I.

[Devon.] **C. 1425.** Release by Ralph Parys and William Everard, chaplains, to John Geigg, of Dertemuth, of all their right in a tenement in Clifton Dartmouth, and in a garden at Bowcton, in Clifton Dartmouth aforesaid. Vigil of the Epiphany, 15 Richard II. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 1426.** Grant by Joan Alton, late wife of John Alton, esquire, of the parish of St. Mary Hoo, to John Alton her son, of land in the parish aforesaid, in a place called 'Houchonesfeld,' adjoining land late belonging to John Colpepis, knight. Thursday the feast of St. Andrew, 3 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Bedf. **C. 1427.** Grant by William Upton, of Dunstable, fuller, to Richard Lexham, Laurence Pycot, and John Skynnere, of the same place, of a tenement and garden in West Street, Dunstable, extending upon Ikenyldestrete. The Assumption, 9 Henry V.

Bedf. **C. 1428.** Grant by William Upton, of Dunstable, fuller, to Richard Lexham, Thomas Bygood, and John Skynner, of the same place, of a tenement and garden in West Street, Dunstable, extending upon Ikenyldestrete. The Assumption, 9 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Camb.] **C. 1429.** Grant by William Coupere, of Royston, to Richard Schereman, Thomas Meleman, Laurence Pycot, and John Skynnere, of the lands and tenements he had by feoffment of John Hulcok, of Bassyngburne, in Meldeburne and Kneesworth. Monday after St. Mary Magdalene, 8 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1430.** Grant by Thomas son of Reginald de Dunstaple to Walter, son of John Ayluine, of land in the west field of Houtone which his mother formerly sold to the said Walter, adjoining land of Richard de Wottone. [13th century.]

[Dorset.] **C. 1431.** Grant by Adam Soppe to William Toukere, of Weymouth, of a plot of land within the liberty of Weymouth. Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 28 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 1432.** Grant by Agnes, late the wife of Richard Chalk, of Hatfield Regis, to John Bromhulle, of the same place, of land in Hatfield aforesaid, in a field called 'Brodefeld.' Monday the feast of St. John the Evangelist, 35 Edward III.

[Somers.] **C. 1433.** Grant by William de Muleborne to Roger Benesaunt and Alice his wife, of land in the field of Kynggestone by Yevele, in a tillage called 'la Worthe,' part adjoining 'la Gorle,' in exchange for land in a tillage called 'Ludfurlange' in the same field. Sunday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 10 Edward II.

[Herts.] **C. 1434.** Grant by Thomas de Leukenore, son of Sir Nicholas de Leukenore, to brother Edward, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a meadow in Haismers in Westmelne, adjoining a meadow of the rector of Wakeley, in exchange for a meadow called 'Bakeresmad' adjoining a stream called 'Ribbe.' Witnesses :—Sir Robert de Melcleye, and others (named). [13th century.]

[Surrey.] **C. 1435.** Grant by Alice, daughter of Matilda Bronneye, to John Gromelyn, of a curtilage in Peckham, in a lane called 'Alsislane.' [13th century.]

[Warw.] **C. 1436.** Grant by Nichclas Smith, of Solihull, to William atte Birches, of the same place, clerk, of 2*d.* yearly rent which William Hawe used to pay him for a plot of land in Solihull. Tuesday, the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 16 Edward II.

[Hants ?] **C. 1437.** Grant by Ralph de Clatford, and Alice his wife, to John atte Grove, Joan his wife, and Adam their son, of all the lands and tenements that descended to the said Alice on the death of John le Crepse, and Margaret his wife, in Knight's Hethedene, except two crofts between the wood called 'Westwode' and the road called 'Merwey,' land beyond 'la Wodeweye,' and an easement of a house called 'Bakhous,' for their lives. Witnesses :—Philip le Power, Edmund Osward, bailiffs of Andover, and others (named). Hetheden, Sunday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 29 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1438.** Grant by Thomas Jakes, of Dunstable, to John Blancpayn, Laurence Pycot and Thomas Bygood, of the same place, of a messuage and land in West Street, Dunstable, the messuage extending upon Ikenyldestrete. 1 October, 3 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 1439.** Demise by Richard de Caldeford, chaplain, to Thomas le Smyth, of Solihull, and Sarah his wife, for their lives, of a piece of land with meadow called 'le Breech' in the 'foreign' vill of Solihull, and also a plot of land and house in Solihull borough in 'le Smytesstrete.' Wednesday after Michaelmas, 26 Edward III. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Warw.] **C. 1440.** Grant by Nicholas Smith, of Solihull, to Thomas atte Birches, of the same place, of 6*d.* silver yearly rent issuing out of all his lands, &c., in Solihull, viz. a messuage and land adjoining the road leading to 'le Lee.' Wednesday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **C. 1441.** Grant by John son of Walter de Osselby, to Sir William, perpetual vicar of Kyrkeby, and Thomas de Occeby, of Suthkellsay, of a toft in Usselby, with lands, &c., belonging, which he purchased of John Bird in Usselby and Ouresby. Tuesday after St. James the Apostle, A.D. 1401.

[Warw.] **C. 1442.** Grant by Thomas Gryffyn, of Solihull, to William de Brochurst, chaplain, and John Elys, of Toneworth, of all the lands which he had by feoffment of William atte Birches, clerk, of Solihull. Friday after the feast of Holy Cross, 25 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 1443.** Grant by Thomas Sibilling, of London, to Emma his wife, of a stall in the market place of London which he held of Richard the Clerk, son of Robert, situate as described. [13th century.]

[Cornw.] **C. 1444.** Grant by Hilary, late the wife of Reginald Trenowith, to Richard Flamank, esquire, of a moiety of a Cornish quadrant of her land, otherwise called a 'Fyrthyng lond,' in Treveere. Witnesses:—William Trote, the elder, mayor of Bodmin, William Sagemore, provost, and others (named). 23 April, 15 Henry VII.

[Bedf.] **C. 1445.** Grant by Rose, elder daughter and co-heiress of Thomas de Olneye, of Herlingdon, to John Morice, of the same place, of all the property which descended to her in a tenement in the West Street of Dunstable, extending upon Ikenildstreet. Saturday the feast of St Nicholas, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 1446.** Deed of sale (*vendidi in finali vendicione*) by Thomas son of Richard de Brinton to Walter Hildeborn, master of the hospital of Holy Trinity without Northampton, and the brethren of the same, of a yearly rent of 6*d.* he received from them for a windmill at Great Brinton, and land on which it stood; also release of all right to grind in the said mill. [13th century.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1447.** Grant by John Shipston and John Fekenham, of Wyke, to John Vampage, the elder, and Elizabeth his wife, of the lands, &c., in Wyke which they had by feoffment of Richard Balke, of Wyke aforesaid. Monday after St. Chad the Bishop, 29 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1448.** Manumission by Stephen Rychenton of Roger Gabard (?), of Watercombe, formerly the bondman of . . . . . Pokeswell, Thursday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 20 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1449.** Grant by John Heyward, of Bykeleswade, Thomas Spenser and William Kynge, of the same place, to John Langeford, of Wendye, of part of a tenement in Biggleswade, abutting on the highway, which they had by feoffment of Walter Cokerell, chaplain, and Richard Pope, deceased. Saturday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 19 Edward IV.

Kent. **C. 1450.** Defeasance to a bond of Simon Polbrok and John Crudde, of Hever, husbandmen, to James Fenes, esquire, lord of Hever, for 48 marcs sterling. The bond is to be void on payment of 8*l.* yearly for 4 years. 17 February, 8 Henry VI.

[Herts.] **C. 1451.** Grant by Christina de Capella, widow, of Dunstable, to Robert le Foulere, the elder, of the same place, of land in Kenesworth, at Puthamstude, abutting on Watling Street. Sunday after the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin, 12 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1452.** Release by Thomas Gwyn, citizen and vintner of London, to Alice Weste, late the wife of John Weste, of Dunstable, of all his right in lands in Dunstable which he had by the feoffment of the said John Weste and Alice his wife. 18 October, 14 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **C. 1453.** Grant by Nicholas le Ropere, of Eythone, Emma his wife, and Christiana his daughter, to William Grygge, of Dunstable, and Joan his wife, of a tenement in West Street, Dunstable. Wednesday the vigil of St. Simon and St. Jude, 13 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 1454.** Grant by William son of Gilbert Clerk, of Blechesho, to St. Mary of the Hermitage in the wood of Bletsoe, and brother Robert Parage, and the brethren perpetually serving there, of the house which the said Gilbert built there. [13th century.]

[Wilts.] **C. 1455.** Grant by William Sherard and Thomas Bletherwyke, chaplains, and Thomas Nipreu, of Brodchalke, to Roger Alwyne, and Agnes his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of the land, &c., which they had by feoffment of the said Roger Alwyne in Brodechalke, Knyghteston, Stokeverdon, Estgererdiston, Westgererdiston, and elsewhere in the hundred of Chalke. Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 6 Henry V.

[Wilts.] **C. 1456.** Letters of attorney from John Estbury, esquire, to Richard Shaill, to deliver seisin to William Darell, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, of lands, &c., in Knyghton by the manor of Esthrop in the parish of Remesbury. 20 January, 10 Henry VI.

[Essex.] **C. 1457.** Release by Margaret Palmer, of Hatfeld Regis, late the wife of William Palmer, of the same place, tanner, deceased, and Robert Lundenissh, of Hatfeld aforesaid, husbandman, executors of the will of the said William Palmer, to Edmund Nooke, of all their right in lands called 'Pykerell' in Fyffyde, with a croft called 'Okoltes Crofte' in the parish of Willingale, which the said William Palmer purchased of John Panyfader. 16 May, 4 Henry VII.

[Middx.] **C. 1458.** Defeasance to a bond of William Cantelowe and John Olney, citizens and mercers of London, and Laurence Pycot, of Dunstable, woolman, to Robert Horne and Richard Malt, citizens and stockfishmongers of London, executors of the will of Richard Barry, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, for 40*l.* sterling. The bond is to be void if William Cantelowe discharges and acquits Horne and Malt as to 20*l.* bequeathed by the testator to Thomas, son of the said William, and also as to 20*l.* bequeathed to Margaret, daughter of Thomas Sybyll. 31 January, 13 Henry VI., A.D. 1434. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 1459.** Grant by John Geigg, of Dertemouth, and Agnes his wife, to John Montfort, of the same place, the younger, of a tenement in Clifton Dertemuth, and also a garden at Boweton in the same place. Vigil of the Assumption, 15 Richard II.

[Warw.] **C. 1460.** Grant and surrender by Agnes Busteler, of Solyhull, to John Buckemor, chaplain, of a plot of land in Solihull called 'Claryswalle,' and release of all her right in the same. Wednesday after the Circumcision, 9 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C 1461.** Grant by John de Sancto Mauro, Master of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity without Northampton, and the brethren of the same, to Walter, son of Robert William, of Westhaddon, and Juliana his wife, for their lives, of a messuage and land in West Haddon, with houses which Robert, Walter's father, held of them in villenage. Also licence to the said Walter and Juliana for their executors freely to dispose of their goods. Hospital of the Holy Trinity, Friday after St. John ante portam Latinam, 3 Edward III.

[Dorset.] **C. 1462.** Demise by Thomas Stockefysh and John Trygelty, cofferers and wardens of the lands and rents of the town of Bridport, to Peter Hersow, of Hyde, of a tenement without the east bridge of Bridport, between a meadow called 'Aynellsmede,' land of the prior of St. John, and the junction of the streams by the chapel of St. John the Baptist. Witnesses:—Robert Scarlet and Thomas Bayly, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). 14 September, 37 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[York.] **C. 1463.** Assignment by John Oxpringe to Richard Oxpringe and Thomas de Greve, of Hunschelff, of all his goods and chattels. Thurleston, Michaelmas, 1 Henry IV.

[N'hamp.] **C. 1464.** Grant by William le Yok, of Tunsted, to William, son of Stephen Dyer, of Dilham, of land in Dilham, adjoining the land of Sir William de Stalham, called 'Kolestoft,' 'Dalesmere,' and 'Maderestoft.' [13th century.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 1465.** Grant by William Caweros and John, son of William Devereus, to John Colmore, Dionisia his wife, and Isabella and Dionisia their daughters, of a messuage in 'la More,' and land in Opfelde, upon More Hill, and in the field of 'la fenne' at Pykethorne. La More, Sunday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **C. 1466.** Release by Walter de Burcheburi, of 'la Lee' by Warwick, and Margery his wife, to William atte Birches, of Solihull, William Houden, and Alice his wife, for the life of the said Alice, of all their right in a field in Longedon, adjoining the highway from Solihull to Coventry. Wednesday before Palm Sunday, 15 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 1467.** Grant by Clement le Skynnere, of St. Albans, to William de Flamestade, dyer, and Helen his wife, of a messuage in Haliwelle Street, St. Albans. Witnesses:—William de Wandovere, bailiff of St. Albans, and others (named). Sunday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 5 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 1468.** Grant by Rosia Gryndecobbe, late the wife of William Gryndecobbe, of St. Albans, to John Elyse, son of Geoffrey Elyse, of the same place, of a messuage in Halywellstrete, St. Albans. Witnesses:—John de Wyneslowe, bailiff of St. Albans, and others (named). Thursday after St. Martin the Bishop, 21 Edward III. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1469.** Grant by William Farley, of Dunstable, to Walter Andrew, of the same place, of a tenement in South Street, Dunstable, adjoining a tenement of the prior and convent of Dunstable, and Watling Street. Friday the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 3 Henry V.

Middx. **C. 1470.** Release by Hugh Saundre, of Grafton, co. Hereford, to Ralph Megge, of Great Stanmere, Middlesex, of all his right in a messuage with garden and croft, and in two crofts and land which descended to Hugh after the death of his father and mother, in Welde in the parish of Harwe. Monday the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 34 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 1471.** Release by John de Bereforde, clerk, to John Bray, of Stretton on Donnesmore, William Allesleye, and Hugh Dalby, of all his right in the manor of Stonythorp, and in two carucates of land, forty acres of meadow, and five marcs of rent in Stonythorp, which formerly belonged to Baldwin de Bereforde, knight. 30 September, 12 Richard II.

[N'hamp.] **C. 1472.** Demise by the master and brethren of the house of the Holy Trinity without Northampton, to William de Drayton and Alice his wife, of a messuage in East Haddon, for their lives. Michaelmas, 5 Edward II.

[Staff.] **C. 1473.** Grant by Richard de le Berne to William Eggerton, of a moiety of a messuage and curtilage in the fee of Bettiley upon 'le Wrimehul.' Monday after Michaelmas, 19 Richard II.

[Surrey.] **C. 1474.** Grant by John atte Walle, of Camerwelle, and John his son, to Thomas atte Walle, son of the said John atte Walle, the elder, and brother of John atte Walle, the younger, of land in Peckham in the parish of Camberwell, adjoining land called 'Haselfeld.' Tuesday before St. Philip and St. James, 11 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1475.** Demise by Roger Loringer, of Tebbeworth, to Thomas le Maystre, of the same place, and Joan his wife, of land in Tebworth at 'le Hale,' adjoining Halebroke, and meadow in Badelesdon at Sevenehavenden, abutting on Eldernestob. Sunday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 38 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **C. 1476.** Confirmation by John Marny, knight, lord of Kylquite, of the estate of William Marny and Katherine his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Katherine, in a messuage and a ferling of land, &c., which they hold of him in Treythwr, in right of the said Katherine, by knight service. Witnesses:—John Colshull, knight, and others (named). 10 November, 3 Edward IV.

[Suff ?] **C. 1477.** Grant by Gunnilda, daughter of John de Strettune, to Nicholas, son of Richard the Forester, of land which the said Nicholas bought of Geoffrey de Coddestone, viz. 1½ acres and one 'deywerk' of land in Eye, adjoining the high road from Coddestone to London. [13th century.]

[Bucks.] **C. 1478.** Indenture by which John Ryche, of Wycombe, makes provision for payment to Walter Sywet, of the same place, of certain sums at certain times, being the purchase money of a tenement in the borough of Wycombe. Witnesses:—Richard Kele, mayor of Wycombe, Richard Prynce and Thomas Barbour, bailiffs, and others (named). Thursday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 17 Richard II.

[Middx.] **C. 1479.** Demise by John Kyrie, warden of the Friars Minors of London, and the convent of the same, to William . . . . . and Elizabeth his wife, of a house over the gate of the said brethren, the said Elizabeth agreeing to wash the hangings belonging to the altars of the brethren. 30 November, A.D. 1440. *Imperfect.*

[Kent.] **C. 1480.** Indenture made between John and Thomas, sons and heirs of John Crudde, of Speldherst, the elder, and Nicholas Croundwell, Richard Crudde, and William Warde, feoffees of the lands late of the said John Crudde, the elder, providing that the said John Crudde is to have the said John Crudde, the elder's, principal tenement at Hever, with land in a meadow called 'Grete . . . . mede,' and Thomas Crudde is to have the lands on the south of the highway between Aylardyscros and Edynbregge, and lands at Parkhell and Golmannysland, and rents at Bygge. 18 October, 21 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 1481.** Grant by Richard Osbern, of Sithinges, to William de Calthorp, knight, and Isabella his wife, of land in Seething in a tillage called 'Halleyate,' for their lives, with remainders to John their son, Oliver, brother of the said John, and the right heirs of William, in exchange for two pieces of land in Mundham, at Mundhamgate and in a place called

'Shortebrom.' Witnesses:—Sir William de la Pole, Sir John de Inglose, knights, and others (named). Thursday before the Nativity of St. Mary, 26 Edward III. *Seal.*

Berks. **C. 1482.** Demise by Thomas Chaucers, John Golafre, John Warefeld, and Thomas Berdesley, to Nicholas Wyfold, citizen and grocer of London, for 43 years, of three puddells of arable land called 'Botulphus Puddellez,' which William atte Lee lately farmed from Thomas de Stonore, esquire, deceased, in Hertley in the parish of Shenyngfeld, paying 20*d.* yearly (*inter alia*) to the manor of Berefeld, late belonging to John Drayton, knight. 4 December, 12 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1483.** Grant by John Moriz, of Stebenhithe, to Robert de Kingeton, clerk, for life, of a messuage with the houses built thereon and land, which Moriz had by the demise of John, son of the late Peter le Spenser, in Stepney: Kingeton to have a joint right of inhabiting the said messuage with Moriz. 16 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 1484.** Demise by Thomas, Cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, John, abbot of the monastery of St. Aldelm, of Malmesbury, John Willughby, knight, Richard Hautre, esquire, John Philippis, clerk, and John Mermyun, to John Cary and George Cary, of their manors of Thrope and Knyghton by Remesbury, with lands there, meadows called 'Ylond' in 'le Merssche,' 'Idkynsmede,' and 'Symkynsmede,' pasture called 'Huntmede' and 'Williams,' and a fishery, with the exceptions specified. 12 April, 17 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 1485.** Demise by Agnes Tristrem, of Welinton, late the wife of Richard Tristrem, to Roger de la Halle, of Canon's Frome, of a messuage in Wellington and land in a field called 'Westfeld,' at Coketiswey, adjoining land of the lord of Chaundos, in Middulfurlong, at Houndszete, and at Leseforlong, in a field called 'Nortfeld,' and in a close called 'Pauliscroft.' Friday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 24 Edward III.

[York.] **C. 1486.** Demise by William Stonore, of Stonore, Oxon, esquire, to John Walle, of the parish of Henbury in the Salt Marsh, and Matilda his wife, of a messuage and lands, &c., in Radwyke in Henbury aforesaid, formerly Partrigges, and a messuage and land in the Salt Marsh, called 'Ricardes,' and a croft called 'Nine acres,' formerly 'Lepors,' and land called 'Stoneslondes' and 'Mereslondes,' for their lives; &c. 20 October, 16 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1487.** Indenture between William Cantelowe, mercer and alderman of London, and William Barbour, of Dunstable, witnessing that the said Barbour owes the said Cantelowe 35*l.* 3*s.* sterling; and demise by Cantelowe to Barbour, for 10 years, of a tenement in the North Street of Dunstable, called 'Loughtons.' 24 December, 35 Henry VI. *English.*

[Camb.] **C. 1488.** Indenture by which John Malewayn, citizen and grocer of London, releases John de Lyle, lord de Rubio Monte, knight, of his warranty of a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*, part of a rent of 20*s.*, which, together with the advowson of the church of Wynpol, had been granted him by the said John de Lyle. Witnesses:—Thomas de Scalariis, Warin de Bassingborne, Constantine de Mortemer, knights, and others (named). Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 29 Edward III.

[Linc.] **C. 1489.** Grant by Alan son of Durand de Cle, with the consent of Alice his wife, to John, son of Walter Unkel de Cle, of a 'dayla' of meadow in 'le Wra,' between the meadows of the abbot of Grimesbie and Hugh Fitel, abutting upon Haycroft. Witnesses:—Sir Walter, vicar of Cle, and others (named). [13th century.]

[ ] **C. 1490.** Receipt from Thomas Ormond, knight, to William Catesby, esquire, on behalf of the King, for 100*l.*, part payment of 200*l.* for which Catesby and Nicholas Harper, together with Henry, late Duke of Buckingham, gave a joint bond, dated the 1st year of the reign of Edward the Bastard, lately called the Fifth, King of England. 30 November, 2 Richard III.

[Warw.] **C. 1491.** Demise by John Schucborugh, and Joan his wife, of Upper Schucborugh, to Thomas Corall and Alice his wife, of Napton, of a messuage and land in Napton, for their lives and the life of one of their children. Feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **C. 1492.** Indenture by which John du Brok, of Chesham, grants that if John le Long holds a meadow called 'Putmede,' in the parish of Chesham, of which he enfeoffed the said John le Long, for eight years from the feast of the Purification next, without any impediment from himself, the said feoffment shall be void. Monday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 16 Edward III.

Wales. **C. 1493.** Defeasance to a bond of David Lewes, rector of the church of St. Fagan, in Wales, William Baslak, chaplain, and John Button, of the town of Gylmyn, in the county of Cardyff in Wales, gentleman, to Master Thomas Ruggele, clerk, William Bevereche, citizen and grocer of London, and William Wade, chaplain, for 20 marcs sterling. The bond is to be void if the said Master Thomas die before Michaelmas, A.D. 1430. 23 September, 8 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1494.** Indenture of apprenticeship binding John Pynart to John Borage and Agnes his wife for 7 years. Witnesses:—William Spyney, William Bowley, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). Bridport, Monday after Michaelmas Day, 7 Henry VI.

[Devon.] **C. 1495.** Grant by Gilbert Wrange and Clement Baker (*Pistor*) to Richard Damarle and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of land called 'Morkokes' in the hundred of Colyton in the parish of Shete (Shute), and a tenement in Wylmyngton in the parish of Offewelle called 'Batynes tenement.' Wylmyngton, Monday after Palm Sunday, 12 Richard II. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Wales. **C. 1496.** Defeasance to a bond of William Beverech, citizen and grocer of London, and William Wade, chaplain, to Master David Lewes, rector of the church of St. Fagan in Wales, and William Cantellowe, citizen and mercer of London, for 20 marcs sterling. An agreement has been made between Master Thomas Ruggele, clerk, prebendary of the prebend of Farrewater in Llandaff cathedral, and the said Master David, that he should resign his prebend to Master David, for an annual pension of 10 marcs, to be paid in the church of St. Leonard's Eastcheap, London, and 20 marcs had been paid in advance for 2 years' pension. The bond is to be void if Master Thomas be alive at the end of two years from Michaelmas, A.D. 1431. 23 September, 8 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Sussex. Middx. N'hamp. **C. 1497.** Grant and release by Alice, daughter of Reginald de Moun, late wife of Robert de Bello Campo, to James her son, of the manors of Farley, Halewik and Waude with all appurtenances, with reversion to herself if he die before her without children. Witnesses:—Sirs Roger de Northwodde, John de Cobeham, Barons of King Edward's Exchequer, Sirs Thomas de Weylonde, John de Lovetot, William de Brumpton, Roger de Leycestre, Justices in Banco, Sirs Luke de Tancy, John de Monhaut, Richard de la Vache, knights, and others (named). [Edward I.] *Injured.*

[Hants.] **C. 1498.** Demise by Elena Beasow to John Peoke, of Tottone, of two crofts at Terstewode called 'le Lees,' part adjoining land of Thomas West, knight, and the common pasture called 'Kaulins,' and land called 'Brokaker' lying by Belkemede, for her life. Malkenye, Friday after St. Philip and St. James, 45 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Wilts. **C. 1499.** Release by John Burdayn to William Darell and Elizabeth his wife of all right, &c., in the manor of Knyghton, which he had by the gift of Henry Popham jointly with Walter Perle, Stephen Colyngton, Robert Cook, John le Veer, and Henry Ledes. Witnesses:—Stephen Popham, knight, and others (named). 7 April, 2 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[York.] **C. 1500.** Grant by Richard son of Simon de Ekclehols to Robert, son of Thomas Spynk, of Erdeslay, and the heirs of his body, of an assart of land and meadow in Thurleston at Ekclehols, which is called 'Stauringrode,' adjoining the lane leading from Ekclehols to the moor, and also a yearly rent of 4*d.*, with the lordship, reliefs, and escheats belonging thereto, out of land in the fields of Ekclehols; with remainder to the said Thomas Spynk in fee. Palm Sunday, 13 Edward III.

[Essex?] **C. 1501.** Demise by John Marny, knight, to Thomas Collys, clerk, of messuages, lands, &c., in Borlerowe. 15 May, 10 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Essex. **C. 1502.** Grant by Henry archbishop of Canterbury, Henry bishop of Winchester, Thomas bishop of Durham, Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, Henry Fitz Hugh, knight, Walter Hungerford, knight, John Wodehouse, and John de Leventhorp, esquires, to Isabel de Gloucestria, abbess of the house of the Nuns Minoresses without Algate, London, and the convent of the same, of a yearly rent of 26 marcs issuing out of the manor of Wetheresfeld for the life of the said abbess. [15th century.] *Copy.*

Essex. **C. 1503.** Demise by John Broun, of Suthanigfeld (South Haningfield), to Adam Forester, of Rammesden Bellous, and William and Robert his sons, for 60 years from Christmas, 3 Edward III., of a piece of land called 'Foresteresland,' in Ramsden Belhouse, adjoining the highway leading from Chelmsford to Ramsden Belhouse. Christmas Day, 3 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 1504.** Grant by John son of Ralph de Seuwelle to Nicholas Clerk, of Wotthone, of a plot of land in 'le Hallewich' of Dunstable. [13th century.] *Seal.*

C. 1505. Grant and release by Cecilia de Brom, widow, to Hugh her son, of her land, and all her right of succession to Richard de Massy her brother, in Morton. Witnesses:—Sir Hamo de Massy, Sir Richard de Massy, Sir Richard de Tokeport, Sir William Lanselin, Sir Philip de Bamvile and Roger de Calday. [13th century.] *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 1506.** Grant by John le Vyn, of Monks Risemberges, to William Queynterel, of the same place, of land in Ascote, in exchange for a messuage and five ridges of land lying without Ascote, adjoining the land of Sir Henry le Vyn. Witnesses:—Sir William de Sauntersdone, Sir Walter de Uptone, knights, and others (named). Thursday, the feast of St. Edward the King, 28 Edward I.

[Notts.] **C. 1507.** Award of Anthony Coope and Edmund Hesilwodd, esquires, arbitrators between John Byron, knight, and Nicholas Strelley, knight, and also between the said Nicholas Strelley and Richard Grenehill, servant to the said Sir John Byron. Sir Nicholas is to pay 53*s.* 4*d.* to Richard Grenehill in satisfaction for the 'hurts and mayme' to him given by Sir

Nicholas and his servants at Nottingham. Sir John and Sir Nicholas are to stay at each other's houses twice yearly during the next three years to 'hunt and passe the tyme togeder famylyerly, and to declare and open theyre myndes ayther to oder,' to avoid future variances, &c. 16 September, 29 Henry VIII. *English. Signed. Two seals.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1508.** Release by Margaret de Wotton, late the wife of John ate Hyde, of Stodham, to William Baker (*Pistori*), of Dunstable, of all her right in two pieces of land lying together in the lane called 'le Pochenlane.' Dunstable, Christmas Eve, 15 Edward II.

[Bedf.] **C. 1509.** Bond of John Aungewyn, of Dunstable, to William Wylshamsted for 10*l.* sterling. Dunstable, Saturday before the Annunciation, 27 Edward III. *Damaged. Fragment of seal.*

[Worc.] **C. 1510.** Grant by Robert Dauncer, vicar of Yerdeley, John Sheldon, of Bermyngham, and Thomas Jurdon, of Allerwich, to John, son of John Smyth, of Sticheford, of a messuage in Sticheford, adjoining the road leading from Eryngton to Yardley church. Also of a toft at the same place. Yardley, Sunday after St. Edmund the Bishop, 11 Henry IV. *Two seals and fragment of seal.*

[ ] **C. 1511.** Indenture between Roger Coton, knight, and Thomas Styward, gentleman, by which the said Roger undertakes to sue and recover all such 'livelihood' and goods as have been wrongfully withholden from the said Thomas, the latter undertaking to convey the same, when so recovered, to the said Roger for the considerations mentioned. 14 November, 5 Henry VII. *English. Signed.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1512.** Grant by Richard Bateman and John Skynner to John Blancpayn and Simon Sare of a barn with the soil adjacent, in Pochonlane, Dunstable. 10 January, 8 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **C. 1513.** Grant by John Blancpayn and Simon Sare to Laurence Pycot and John Skynner of a barn with the soil adjacent in Pochonlane, Dunstable. 31 January, 8 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1514.** Grant by William Smyth, of Dunstable, butcher, to Richard Bateman and John Skynner of a barn with the soil adjacent in Pochonlane, Dunstable. 27 February, 5 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1515.** Release by William, son and heir of Roger Pylling, of Dunstable, to John de Dagenhal of all his right in a piece of land inclosed with a wall in Pochonlane, Dunstable, which formerly belonged to Agnes his mother. Witnesses:—Richard de Eversholt, bailiff of the liberty, and others (named). 5 March, 16 Edward II.

[Bedf.] **C. 1516.** Letters of attorney from William Smyth, of Dunstable, butcher, to Thomas Ringeshole, to deliver seisin to Richard Bateman and John Skynner of a barn with the soil adjacent in Pochonlane, Dunstable. 27 February, 5 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **C. 1517.** Grant by Simon Goseblod, of Dunstable, to William de Wylshamsted, of the same place, of a void plot of land in South Street, in Pochenlane. Sunday after St. Peter and St. Paul, 33 Edward III.

[Oxford.] **C. 1518.** Indenture by which John Sundy, Clarice his wife, and Thomas their son, agree to indemnify Master Thomas de Esthalle against all actions brought by Ralph Loveday, lord of Mongewell, with respect to the services, &c., due on account of a certain yearly rent issuing out of

a tenement called 'la Greyhone' in Mongewell. The said Ralph had granted the said rent to John Sundy, and had afterwards assigned the said tenement to Master Thomas de Esthall, brother of Robert de Esthall the tenant, reserving the homage, &c., for a certain period. Doubts had arisen as to the services due from the said Master Thomas to the said John Sundy, such services being dependent upon the homage. 'La Greyhone,' Sunday after the Close of Easter, 16 Edward II. *French.*

Essex. **C. 1519.** Grant by Alexander de Walden, knight, to the reverend Sir Walter Fitzwalter, lord of Wodeham, Roger de Wylasham, Thomas Tyrell, knights, Richard Upston, parson of the church of Schymplyngges, and Nicholas, perpetual vicar of Henham, of his manor of Riclyngge and all his lands, &c., in Uggelee, Berden, and the hamlet of Bolton, co. Essex, and his manor of Macchyngge, in the same county. Witnesses:—Walter Fitzwalter, Walter atte Lee, Thomas Morwell, William Wauton, knights, and others (named). Rickling, 8 June, 51 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 1520.** Defeasance to a bond of John Child, of Ebyndon, to Laurence Pycot, of Dunstable, for 10 marcs. The bond is to be void on payment by the said John of certain sums during 6½ years. Dunstable, 3 February, 12 Henry IV.

[Wilts.] **C. 1521.** Defeasance to a bond of John de Helme to William Bernfold, for 10*l.* sterling. The bond is to be void if the said John allows the said William, &c., to remain in peaceable possession of a piece of arable land which he has bought from the said John. Chilton by Hungerford, Sunday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 30 Edward III.

[Worc.] **C. 1522.** Grant by Richard de Brochurst, chaplain, to Edith, daughter of William le Ferur, of Stichford, of three ridges of land in the field of Yerdeleye, part adjoining the stream called 'le Hulbroc.' Stichford, Friday before Michaelmas, 11 Edward II.

[Norf.] **C. 1523.** Release by Geoffrey de Leem to Sir Geoffrey Wyth, Nicholas de . . . . . ate, of Dilham, and John his son, of all his right in lands, &c., in Dilham, which he purchased of Roger Norman, of Beston. Smallburgh, Monday after St. Faith the Virgin, 2 Edward II. *Damaged.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1524.** Grant by Walter ate Strate, of Flamsted, and Joan his wife, to William le Baxtere, of Dunstable, and Christina his wife, of a plot of land in 'le Hallewyke,' abutting on Pochynlane. Sunday after the Purification, 10 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1525.** Grant by John ate Hyde, of Stodham, and Margery his wife, to William le Baxstere, of Dunstable, and Cristina his wife, of a plot of land in 'le Hallewyke,' Dunstable. Monday before the Purification, 10 Edward [I.].

Dorset. Somers. **C. 1526.** Grant by Ralph Manston to John Belman and John Cadebury, chaplains, of all his lands, &c., in Clyfton Mabanke, Huwysshe, Trylle, and Yatemystre, co. Dorset, also of lands, &c., held by the grantor in free burgage in Yeovil, Kyngeston by Yeovil, and Estcoker, co. Somerset. Yeovil, Friday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 25 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **C. 1527.** Receipt from Adam de Withingham, chaplain, to Thomas le Throwere, of Smallburgh, for 3*l.* sterling. Smallburgh, Saturday before St. Martin, 10 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 1528.** Bond of John Hoore, of Stonythorp, co. Warwick, gentleman, to William Medley, of Whitnasshe, in the same county, gentleman, for 100 marcs sterling. 12 October, 21 Henry VII.

Defeasance below. The bond is to be void upon conveyance of lands in the lordship of Stonythorp, to the yearly value of 10 marcs, by the said John Hoore to the use of Alice his wife for her life. *English. Signed.*

[ ] **C. 1529.** Deed poll by which John Methelay, apprentice at law and of the counsel of Sir John Cheyne, knight, witnesses that he hath been present and seen all the seisins, estates, &c., executed for the marriage between William Cheyne, son and heir of the said Sir John, and Isabel, daughter of Geoffrey Boleyn. 26 July, 4 Edward IV. *English. Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1530.** Letters of attorney from Alice Barbour, widow, daughter of Richard Barbour, of Weymouth, to John Montfort, the younger, of Dertemouth, and John Brond, of Weymouth, to deliver seisin to John Corp, of Dertemouth, and Ralph Parys, chaplain, of all her lands, &c., in Weymouth, with the reversion of a croft after the death of Elizabeth, the said Alice's mother. Feast of St. Sulpicius the Bishop, 13 Richard II. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 1531.** Receipt from Master Thomas Smyth, clerk and chancellor of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, to Richard Batell, gentleman, and John Holwey, citizen and cordwainer of London, for 16*l.*, being the farm of the rectory of Borham for one year. Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 20 Edward IV *Signed. Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 1532.** Certificate of the admission and induction of Sir William de Ayremynne, by William de Thunneyk, clerk, his proctor, into the prebend of Welynton in the cathedral church of Hereford, by virtue of a mandate from Adam, bishop of Hereford. Chapter House, Hereford, 12 August, A.D. 1320.

[ ] **C. 1533.** Demise by John de Stanore, knight, to William de Yngaldesby, Agnes his wife, and John their son, for their lives, of a cottage in ruins, which Thomas de Ingelton formerly held, with a croft and land in the territory of Ryngesdon. Sunday before Whitsunday, 33 Edward III.

Berks. Middx. **C. 1534.** Grant by John Yorke, of Hanney, to his servant Walter Helder, of Chesewyke, co. Middlesex, of a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* issuing out of all his lands in Berks and Middlesex. Hanney, 21 April, 9 Henry VI.

[Staff.] **C. 1535.** Release by Margery late the wife of Richard de Ochul, to John son of Alan de Hauckestan, of all her right in houses, lands, &c., which descended to her after the death of Nicholas Cotyn, her brother, in the fee of Madeley and Wryme. Madeley under Lime, 6 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 1536.** Demise by Thomas Fenys, knight, Lord Dacre, to Richard Ferraunt, of Down, co. Kent, husbandman, of the site of his manor called Cudham Court, in Cudham, &c., together with three fields called 'Northden,' 'Southden,' and 'Mydelden,' and the Lorde's field, a croft called 'Wallanshyll,' a field called 'the Grete Meede,' with 'the Lytylmeede,' a field called 'Thornefeld,' &c., with the pasture in Cudham Frith; also land called 'the Buschy Close,' for 21 years from Michaelmas next. 3 December, 22 Henry VII. *English.*

[Oxford.] **C. 1537.** Demise by Master William Symond, rector of the church of Stanlake, to Robert Browne, butcher, of the same place, of a messuage, curtilage and croft adjoining in Stanlake, between a messuage of the said William called 'Stevenys Place,' and the messuage of John Walker. 31 May, 16 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 1538.** Release by Gilbert de Waldiggefeld Parva, chaplain, rector of the church of Peccham, and John Saumsoun, of Kersey, to Sir John de Boteler, of all their right in lands, &c., which formerly belonged to Henry de Todenham in Leyham. Aketone, Saturday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 5 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Corn.] **C. 1539.** Release by Roger, son and heir of Robert de la Roche, knight, to the King, of his court and cognisance of suit in a plea of right between Osbert Hamalt and William Coulyng and Alice his wife, concerning seven messuages, land, meadow and 6*s.* 1*d.* yearly rent in Tregeneu by Pennans, Treveythinec by Carthu Fontevyen, Logodek, Maeskeuammok, Langergala, Treriek, Trencruk by Helwyn, Trewartharap by Trevulgous. Hurtelond, 10 April, 8 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 1540.** Grant by John de Sewelle, of Dunstable, to John de Reede, painter, of the same place, of land, well sown with corn, in the field of Kenesworth at Depecombe. Dunstable, Saturday after St. Hilary the Bishop, 6 Edward III.

Berks. **C. 1541.** Grant by John Hampden, of Hampden, co. Bucks, esquire, kinsman and heir of Edmund Hampden, knight, being a son of John Hampden, brother of the said Edmund, to William Stonore, knight, of the reversion of the manor of Dudcote, together with the advowson of the church of the same manor, of which Joan Stonore, late the wife of Thomas Stonore, esquire, was tenant for life. 7 April, 21 Edward IV.

[Warw.] **C. 1542.** Grant by Stephen de Alsope to Roger Messore, of Herdewike, of land in the field of South and West Clifton, part at 'le Hogate,' adjoining lands of the monks of Warden, and of the nuns of Chiksond, and abutting on Balagewey and on 'le Heygforlong,' part above Scrobedeneforlong, abutting on the road called 'Schurchewey,' between Hardewyk and Clifton. [13th century.]

[Kent.] **C. 1543.** Grant by John Hoke, of Hallynge, John Michel, of Bobbynge, John Goos, of Mallynge, and James Danyel, of Newynton, to Geoffrey Kirkeby, of Horton by Dernthe, and Joan his wife, of lands, &c., in the parish of Horton, which they had by the feoffment of the said Geoffrey. Horton by Darenth, Thursday the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 1 Henry IV.

[Dorset.] **C. 1544.** Release by John Kyng, the younger, to John Rogier, of all his right in a messuage with curtilage in East Street, Bridport, and in two pieces of land, one adjoining Goudmaneslane and the other in Pounchesford, called 'Maudyt.' Witnesses:—William Huddesfeld, Gilbert Draper, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). Friday before St. Nicholas the Bishop, 12 Henry IV.

[Herts.] **C. 1545.** Release by Peter de Marinis, to Thomas de Leukenore, of all his right in land in Westmell in a garden called the Island (*Insula*). [13th century.]

[Suff.] **C. 1546.** Grant by Alice de Capravilla, of Reydon, late the wife of William de Capravilla, to Robert de Reydon, and Ralph his son, of a piece of land at Reydon in the field called 'Bachusfeld,' adjoining a pasture called 'le Toneere,' and abutting on an alder bed called 'le Hope'; also a piece of land in Reydon, in the field called 'Homfeld,' adjoining the highway leading from Reydon church towards Machunesbregge; also the pasture called 'le Tonehere' in Reydon. Witnesses:—Sir Fulk de Vallibus, Sir Hugh Talemache, and others (named). Sunday before St. Philip and St. James, 19 Edward I.

[Linc.] **C. 1547.** Grant by William, son and heir of Peter Croppe, of Uselby, to William de Uselby, of Riby, chapman, of a ridge of land in the west field of Uselby adjoining the land of the prior of Elsham, abutting upon Holongate and 'le More.' [13th century.]

[Devon.] **C. 1548.** Deed poll by which Roger de Punchardun witnesses that he has done homage to Hugh Peverel, of Ermintun, for half a knight's fee in Combe, by the grant of Roger de Boclond, of whom he formerly held the land. [13th century.]

Berks. **C. 1549.** Grant by John Bunse, of Letcombe Regis, and Thomas Scherd to William Essex, knight, Anthony Hungerford, knight, Thomas Yorck, esquire, Bartholomew Hussey, esquire, Thomas Essex, esquire, Thomas Rydley, and Arthur Redfern, of lands, &c., in Godyngflod, Kyntbury, Inckpen, and Hamfyld, to the use of Alice Darell, late the wife of Edward Darell, knight, deceased, for her life, with remainders over. 4 October, 27 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Memorandum of livery of seisin.

[ ] **C. 1550.** Receipt from Thomas, Earl of Ormond, to Thomas Hobart for 114*l.* 4 July, 17 Henry VII. *English.*

Staff. **C. 1551.** Release by Alexander Williamson, of Hylderstone, to John Wryghte, of Warrelaye, of all right, &c., in a pasture called 'le Rosehey,' within the fee of Hylderstone. Fulford, 20 November, 2 Edward IV.

Berks. **C. 1552.** Demise by Thomas Helme, of Hungerford, Berks, to Thomas Faulor, *alias* Towker, of Levyrton, of his pasture called 'Frythdoune' *alias* 'Sandonysdoune,' belonging to the lordship of Helme. Witnesses:—John Tukhill, Richard Long, bailiffs of Hungerford, and others (named). 24 March, 36 Henry VI., A.D. 1457.

[Berks.] **C. 1553.** Grant by Thomas Fawlere to Ellen Drew, late the wife of John Drew, of West Schyfford, and Thomas Drew her son, of all his estate, with conditions as to payments of purchase money, &c. Hungerford, 6 January, 1 Edward IV. *English.*

Somers. **C. 1554.** Grant by Edmund Bray, knight, Lord Bray, to John Cornyshe, clerk, and William Melsham, of the manor of Estham, with lands, &c., in the county of Somerset. Appointment of Cuthbert Lumley attorney to deliver seisin. 20 August, 22 Henry VIII. *Signed.*

[Berks.] **C. 1555.** Grant by William Maurdyn, of New Windsor, to King Edward III., of a ditch and hedge in a place called 'Maurdyn Rudyngg,' by the King's new park of Windsor, and another ditch and hedge in a place called 'le Rudyngg atte Logge' by the new park, also 14 feet of land adjoining the premises. Witnesses:—John de Wysham, steward of the King's Household, Gilbert de Talebot, chamberlain of the King, Simon de Bereford, escheator of the King on the south of the Trent, Roger de Insula, constable of Windsor Castle, John de Sancto Philiberto, John de la Hoese, and Richard Cifrewast, knights. Gloucester, 20 December, 2 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the King's Chancery, on the Close Roll, February, 3 Edward III.

Middx. **C. 1556.** Grant by John Brokere, chaplain, and William Brytteby to Robert Thurbarn and Alice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of all the grantor's lands, &c., in Middlesex, which they had by the feoffment of the said Robert. Monday before the feast of St. Mary, ...

[ ] **C. 1557.** Agreement between John de Gouyz, son and heir of Henry de Gouyz, and Nicholas de Langelonde, by which the said John undertakes to appear before the King's Justices in Banc at Westminster in the quinzaine of Hilary, and there make acknowledgment of the right of the said Nicholas to lands, &c., in Brentemarreys, and to levy a fine in favour of the said Nicholas. And the said John enters into a bond for 40*l.* that he will carry out his said undertaking. And Ingram Berenger, the stakeholder of the said 40*l.*, enters into a like bond with the said Nicholas. Christmas Day, 33 Edward I.

[Worc.] **C. 1558.** Grant by Robert Smyth, of Pershore, to Roger Katour, of the same place, of a croft in the field of Wyke, called 'Pattelake.' Pershore, Monday after St. Peter and St. Paul, 9 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Somers?] **C. 1559.** Grant by Henry Ligari to Adam de la Calne, clerk, of land in Welinton, lying by the land which belonged to Sir Richard de Bagindene in Pikelmers. [13th century.]

Cornw. **C. 1560.** Grant by William Hywys, to Thomas, son of William Tregos, and Emeline Hywys, the grantor's sister, and the heirs of their bodies, of a yearly rent of 20*l.* issuing out of his manors and lands in the county of Cornwall, with right of distress on the grantor's lands in Devon as well as Cornwall. Witnesses:—William Botryaux, Richard Cergeaux, knights, and others (named). Truro, Thursday before Michaelmas, 48 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **C. 1561.** Grant by William Hywys to Thomas, son of William Tregos, and Emeline, the grantor's sister, in free marriage, of all his messuages, lands, &c., in Treburgyhane, Fontenwoyri (?), Landesara, Hethe, Tremaba, and Trebros, with rents and services of tenants (named) holding messuages and lands in Pennans, Bodnel, Trewilmena, Brunboyth, Rosnannau, Tympellov, Treyer, Trewythelan, and Lanlo, and all his lands within the manor of Lyskyrrys. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Cergeaux, knight, and others (named). Truro, Wednesday the vigil of St. Matthew, 48 Edward III.

Bucks. **C. 1562.** Indenture of apprenticeship binding Richard Thorneton, son of John Thorneton, late of the town of Calais, gentleman, to Thomas Wixton, of Wycombe, co. Bucks, surgeon, for nine years, to learn the business of a barber and surgeon. Witnesses:—William Stonore, knight, and others (named). Wycombe, 9 July, 18 Edward IV.

[Linc.] **C. 1563.** Grant by John Bakere, of Graby, to Alice his daughter, of land in the south field of Graby. Thursday before Michaelmas, 22 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1564.** Grant by William Boswate and John de Geytyngton, chaplains, to William Parkere, of Byrchemore, and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies of all the lands and tenements which they had by the feoffment of Joan Crawle, late the wife of the said William le Parkere, in the town of Dunstable and the fields of Dunstable, Cadyngdon, and Kennesworthe. Wednesday the feast of St. Fremund King and Martyr, 36 Edward III.

[Dorset.] **C. 1565.** Demise by Sir Stephen Russell and Sir John Russell, chaplains of the house and chapel of the chantry of St. Michael, Bridport, to Elias Payer, Joan his wife, and Robert their son, of a tenement in Earl Street, Bridport. Witnesses:—John Crips, John Hylle, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). Monday after St. John the Baptist's Day, 2 Edward IV.

[Worc.] **C. 1566.** Grant by John Couper, of Wyke by Pershore, to John Shipston, of Worcester, John Thornedon, of Pershore, Nicholas Fysshere, and Richard Balke, of Wyke, of all his lands and tenements in Wyke by Pershore. Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 3 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Heref. **C. 1567.** Defeasance to a statute merchant for 4*l.* from Massias, son of Sir Roger Chandos, knight, of co. Hereford, to Peter de Coteshale, of Welynton. The bond is to be void if the said Peter is allowed to hold peaceably three acres of land, of which he had been enfeoffed by the said Massias and Eva his wife. Hereford, 16 November, 38 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 1568.** Surrender by John Frauncey, of Solihull, and Alice his wife, to Richard atte Birches, of the same place, and Robert Castell of three crofts of land, two called 'Derneford' and one called 'le Acre,' and a meadow called 'Malwelmedewe,' in Solihull, which the said Richard had granted to them for their lives. 16 May, 1 Henry V.

[Linc.] **C. 1569.** Grant by Adam, son of Robert the Miller (*Molendinar'*), of Oselby, to Alan the Merchant, of the same place, of two headlands of ridges (*capita sellionum*) in the east field of Oselby, on the south side of a stream by the headlands of Richard le Ward. [13th century.]

[Middx.] **C. 1570.** Indenture by which William Addescompe, of Croydon, Surrey, carpenter, agrees with John Coventre, John Carpenter, and William Grove, citizens of London, executors of Richard Whityngton, to build two new houses upon their void ground in Bassyngeshawe, London, before Michaelmas, A.D. 1426, the said executors finding all the materials, &c., the said William Addescompe only the handiwork of carpentry. For these houses Addescompe shall receive 94 marcs, to be paid "parcelmele as the werkes ben sped." London, 24 August, 3 Henry VI.

Endorsed: Memorandum of payments made on account of the said houses; and a memorandum that at the Husting of Pleas of land, John Neel, master of the House of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, London, recovered seisin of two messuages in London in the parish of St. Michael Bassyngeshaw against John Beaugraunt, Richard Osbarn, and Thomas Bataill. Monday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 6 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **C. 1571.** Grant by John, son of Thomas de Briggate, and Matilda his wife, to Sir Oliver Wyth, knight, of two pieces of land in the west field of Dilham, one called 'Colnstoft. Thursday after the Purification, 15 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 1572.** Grant by Thomas, son of Henry and Sibilla, to Henry le Hore and Margery his wife, of all his land in Elmedon, together with the service and escheats of Ingram Clement. [13th century.] *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 1573.** Release by John, son of William atte Birches, of Solihull, to Richard, son of William atte Birches, his brother, of all his right in all the lands, &c., which the said Richard had by the demise of William atte Birches, his father, in Solihull, for his life. Tuesday the feast of the Holy Cross, 25 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **C. 1574.** Demise by Richard Bollesore, master of the house of Holy Trinity by Kyngesthorpe, and the brethren of the same, to Thomas Maget, of Westhaddon, and Agnes his wife, John, Matilda, Alice, Joan, Dionisia, and Juliana their children, of a toft with a garden and half a virgate of land, which Alexander Supplet formerly held in West Haddon, for their lives. Friday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 16 Richard II.

[York.] **C. 1575.** Grant by Robert de Hoderod to Baldwin del Hill, of Thurleston, of one assart in the territory of Thurleston, by the path leading to Peningeston church from the house of Thomas del Rode, and two ridges in the same territory in Hustedis. Witnesses:—Adam Achard, William de Sayvil, and others (named). [13th century.]

Bedf. Herts. **C. 1576.** Grant by John Reygner, of Dunstable, to Peter de Poole, Thomas Chalton, and Thomas Jakes of all his lands, goods and chattels in Dunstable, Kensworth, and Cadington, and in the counties of Bedford and Herts. Feast of the Annunciation, 7 Henry V.

[Norf.] **C. 1577.** Release by Alan de Lexham, parson of the church of Yelverton, and William de Andebiri le Maczoun (?), to Geoffrey de Wyth, of all their right in the manor of Stalham, which belonged to his father, Sir Oliver Wyth, knight. 31 March, 41 Edward III.

[Worc.?] **C. 1578.** Grant by William de Sancto Martino, knight, to Thomas son of Martin of the mill of Knytteton, of a messuage and curtilage at the head of the bridge of Knytteton, by the water, and land in the field of Knytteton, in Stikesforlang and Wyteway. Witnesses:—Sir Godfrey de Scudemor, Sir Geoffrey de Scamill, Sir Thomas le Tabler, knights, and others (named). [13th century.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 1579.** Release by Joan, late the wife of Sir William Breton, knight, executrix of his will, to Thomas Hore, of Elmedon, of all actions. The said Thomas was bound by a statute staple to John de Catesby and Thomas Purefey for 40*l.*, entered into at Warwick in the presence of Master de Balshale, John de Catesby, William Barewell, and John Burnell, the said Joan's counsel, and Nicholas, vicar of the church of Wolricheston, Henry Sydenhale, William Hopkins, Richard Catermayn, co-executors of the said will. Joan directs that Catesby and Purefey shall deliver up the said bond to the said Thomas Hore. Thursday after St. James, 2 Richard II.

Dorset. **C. 1580.** Bond of John Alcok, *alias* Hobbis, of Lym Regis, Dorset, mariner, and John Hilbrond, of Bridport, in the same county, husbandman, to John Burges, of Bridport, for 9*l.* 5*s.* Monday before Michaelmas, 14 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1581.** Grant by Sir John Baxtere, chaplain, of Dunstable, to William de Ahsrigge, of the same place, of land in the south field of Dunstable. Palm Sunday, 16 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1582.** Grant by William Mounfort, of Dertemouth, and Alice his wife, to John Mounfort, the elder, of the same place, Ralph Sechevyle, and Ralph Parys, chaplain, of three tenements in Weymouth, one on 'la Keye,' and a toft in the same place, a tenement in Melcombe Regis, and the reversion to a tenement on 'la Keye,' Melcombe Regis, the reversion to a croft in the same place, also a house in Smalemouth with land in Wyke, and a moiety of a ferry in Smalemouth and Wyke. Weymouth, Monday after Whitsunday, 14 Richard II. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 1583.** Grant by John le Bakere, of Hereford, Sibylla his wife, and Robert their son, to David the Shoemaker (*Sutori*) of Welynton, and Alice his wife, of land in Wellington in 'le Noryefeld,' adjoining the land of Sir Roger de Chandos, and extending to 'le Heywey.' Hereford, Tuesday the morrow of St. Matthew the Apostle, 15 Edward II. *Fragments of three seals.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 1584.** Grant by John son of Walter de Buketon to the Master of the Hospital of Holy Trinity without Northampton, and the brethren of the same, of a virgate of land with a messuage and toft and croft, which Walter the Miller of Buketon held by the gift of Robert the Chaplain of St. Edmund's, Northampton; and release of the homage due for the same. Witnesses:—Sir Philip son of Robert de Pettiford, Sir Roger de Haclynton, John de Oxyndon, Master of the Hospital of St. John, Northampton, and others (named). [13th century.] *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 1585.** Demise by John, son of Hugh Pecke, of Thorp, to the Master and brethren of the House of the Holy Trinity without Northampton, of a rood of land in the field of Thorp, adjoining the garden of the said house. Michaelmas, 5 Edward II.

[Bedf.] [Herts.] **C. 1586.** Release by William Nicholas, of Dunstable, to Laurence, son and heir of Bartholomew Nicholas, of all his right in a dovecot and cartroad in Dunstable, and in land in Kenesworthe, which were lately mortgaged to the said Bartholomew. Witnesses:—John Fisher (*Piscatore*), William Fisher, Richard de Everesholt, bailiff of Dunstable, and others (named). Monday before St. Alban the Martyr, 5 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 1587.** Bond of the brethren of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity without Northampton to Robert de Cattewyrch, Master of the same, for 6 marcs. In the audit of the accounts of the said Master it appeared that the payments made by him between A.D. 1318 and A.D. 1320 had exceeded his receipts by 8*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* The said Master remits the same, except 6 marcs, for which the said brethren give the present bond. Invention of the Holy Cross, A.D. 1320. *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1588.** Release by Adam, son and heir of Henry Bere, of Bemynstre, to John Benefeld, of all his right in a messuage and curtilage in Stakelane, Bridport, adjoining a ditch called 'le Wydich.' Witnesses:—Richard Suaward, Richard Pokeswill, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). Friday before Whitsunday, 1 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 1589.** Grant by Thomas Loveday, of 'la Ovurmore,' within the parish of Bodenham, to John Balle, of Bradeffeld, the elder, of land in Bodenham, in a field called 'le Uppeffeeld,' part in a place called 'Brokrugge,' and part called 'Lut dacre,' beyond the common way called 'Morehammeswey.' Tuesday in Whitsuntide, 6 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Herts. **C. 1590.** Bond of John, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary de Graciis by the Tower of London, and the convent of the same, to Robert Clyfford, knight, for 40*l.* English money. Chapter House of the abbey, 30 March, 3 Henry VII.

Defeasance to the above bond. The bond is to be void when the said Robert Clyfford shall have recovered to the use of the abbot and convent an annuity of 40*s.* out of the manor of Gatesbery, Herts, and another annuity of 29*s.* out of lands and tenements called 'Maisters,' in the same county, and the said abbot shall have granted thereout an annuity of 34*s.* 6*d.* to the said Sir Robert for his life, &c. *English.*

[Wilts.] **C. 1591.** Grant by Walter Stevenes son of Joan Parson of Remesbury, (*fil' Johanne Parson' de Remesbur'*) to Robert Townyshynd, of the same place, and Katherine his wife, of two burgage tenements in Oxenfordstret. Ramsbury, feast of St. Denys, 6 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1592.** Bond of Edmund Redeknape and William Redeknape, citizens and mercers of London, to Thomas Feldyng and Richard Feldyng for 100*l.* sterling, for merchandise bought of them in the staple of Westminster. Staple of Westminster, 29 August, 5 Edward IV. *Seal and fragments of two seals.*

[Warw.] **C. 1593.** Release by William, son of Elias Obyn, of Solihull, to Thomas de Brochurst, of the same place, clerk, of all his right in a messuage within the borough of Solihull, by Teyntoresgrene, adjoining the highway called 'le Horstret,' leading from Birmingham to Warwick. Sunday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 42 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 1594.** Release by Ralph, son of Matthew Pucel, of Northampton, to Richard, son of Walter Chambard, of Hangende Houghton, of all his right in a certain tenement in St. Sepulchre's Street, Northampton. The said Ralph had begun a suit against the said Richard with regard to the premises, and a compromise had been effected by the intervention of common friends. Witnesses:—Alexander de Naylesworth, mayor of Northampton, John de Stannford and Robert de Houghton, bailiffs, and others (named). Monday before St. Mark the Evangelist, 35 Edward I.

[Herts. ?] **C. 1595.** Grant by Isabella de Crocuslye, to Robert de Harpeden, of 4*s.* which Sir Ralph Pipard used to pay for land which Matilda Buche held in Lachebroc. Witnesses:—John, rector of the church of Harpeden, and others (named). [13th century.] *Fragment of seal.*

[York.] **C. 1596.** Grant by John, son of Thomas Milner, of Cotheworth, to William Hepworth, clerk, and William de Roston, chaplain, of all his lands and tenements in Cotworth (Cudworth). Morrow of the Epiphany, A.D. 1409. *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1597.** Demise by John Dorsete, of Lyme, and Joan his wife, to John Baker, of Whitefford, and Joan his wife, for 12 years, of a tenement called 'Beawffrount,' in the borough of Lyme, with a curtilage and solar: also a tenement at Estwathe called 'Schirewald,' a tenement at Heigh called 'Ailward,' land in the fields of Lyme, a close at Heigh aforesaid called 'Newparke' and 'Marlebourghislond,' near the highway to Uplyme, a tenement at Heigh called 'Oseberneristenement,' &c. Witnesses:—Sir William Baron, vicar of the church of Lyme, Ralph Stikelane, mayor of Lyme, and others (named). Monday after All Saints, 19 Richard II.

[ ] **C. 1598.** Indenture of settlement by which Roger Alyenson provides that a messuage and land which he had granted to John Andrew, chaplain, and Roger Jonson, shall be reconveyed by them, if Alyenson dies without making any further disposition of the premises, to his sons John, Nicholas, Robert, Thomas, and William successively in tail. Wednesday after the Assumption, 7 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

Essex. **C. 1599.** Receipt from Thomas Ormond, knight, to William Scot for 42*s.* 2½*d.* of his annuity of 4*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* issuing out of the manors of Wolhampton and Margarete Gyng. 9 December, 1 Richard III. *English. Fragment of seal.*

[Berks ?] **C. 1600.** Defeasance to a bond of Robert de Tresilian to Sir Hugh de Segrave, knight, for 200*l.* The bond is to be void on payment of 100*l.* by the said Robert to Sir Hugh. Burghefeld manor, Tuesday in Whitsuntide, 49 Edward III. *French.*

[Essex.] **C. 1601.** Appointment by William Bateman, sheriff of Essex, of Lewis Bledelowe and John Draper, of Arkesden, King's bailiffs and deputies of the sheriff for the execution of writs, &c.; and writ of King Richard II. to the said sheriff, directing him to place Robert de la Rokele, the younger, in seisin of the manor of Wygepet, which he had recovered in the King's Court against John Ludeseye, clerk, John Basset, of Chishull, and John Charwelton: witness:—W. Thirnynge. Westminster, 29 November, 20 Richard II. Chelmsford, 8 December, 20 Richard II.

[Warw.] **C. 1602.** Grant by Richard, son of Sir Richard de Whitacre, knight, to Thomas, son of John Wauters, of Pilatenhal, that he shall hold the land which Geoffrey Wauters, of the same place, formerly held in Elmedon by

the gift of the said Sir Richard. Witnesses:—Sir John de Whitacre, rector of the church of Elmedon, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Simon and St. Jude, 22 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum, that the grantor on the execution of the above deed had not his own seal and borrowed the seal of Henry de Stanydelft, his steward.

[Middx.] **C. 1603.** Ratification by Edmund de Baunton and Christina his wife, daughter of Martin Box, formerly citizen of London, of a sale by John de Ware, executor of the said Martin's will, and Henry de Basingges, executor of the will of Robert le Wolf, late co-executor with the said John de Ware, to Richard Wolmar, citizen of London, of 32*s.* yearly and quit rent, which the said Martin bequeathed to Isabella, the said Christina's sister, out of a tenement in the parish of St. Botolph's, Billingsgate. Witnesses:—Sir John le Blound, Mayor of London, Reginald de Thunderlee and William Cosyn, sheriffs, Hugh Pourte, alderman of that ward, and others (named). London, Monday before St. Katherine the Virgin, 34 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings Court of common pleas, Monday after St. Edmund the King, 34 Edward I.

[Middx.] **C. 1604.** Ratification by Adam Box, son of the late Martin Box, citizen of London, of a sale by John de Ware, executor of the said Martin's will, and Henry de Bassinges, executor of the will of Robert le Wolf, late co-executor with the said John de Ware, to Richard Wolmar, citizen of London, of 32*s.* yearly and quit rent, which the said Martin bequeathed to Isabella, the said Adam's sister, out of a tenement in St. Botolph's parish, Billingsgate. Witnesses as in **C. 1603.** London, St. Luke's day, 33 Edward I.

[Middx.] **C. 1605.** Grant by Ralph de Dontone, citizen and pepperer of London, to William Pox and Martin de Leueseham, citizens and merchants of London, of 30*s.* yearly and quit rent issuing out of a tenement which John Brother holds in the parish of St. Botolph's, Billingsgate. Witnesses:—Sir Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor of London, Henry de Frowyke and Luke de Batencurt, sheriffs, Wolmar de Essex, warden of that ward, and others (named). [3 Edward I.]

[Bedf.] **C. 1606.** Defeasance to a mortgage by John Campe, of Northampton, and Margery his wife, to Nicholas de Wilshamstede, of Dunstable, of land in 'les Southcroftes' of Dunstable. Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 22 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1607.** Bond of Richard Fitzlowys, of Bardewell, Suffolk, esquire, to William Stonore, of co. Oxford, esquire, for 160*l.* sterling, for merchandise bought of him in the staple of Westminster. The staple of Westminster, 14 February, 14 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1608.** Ratification by John Box, son of Martin Box, late citizen of London, of a sale by John de Ware, executor of the said Martin's will, and Henry de Basingges, executor of the will of Robert le Wolf, late co-executor with the said John de Ware, to Richard Wolmar, citizen of London, of 32*s.* yearly and quit rent issuing out of premises in St. Botolph's parish, Billingsgate [*see* **C. 1603**]. Witnesses:—Sir John le Blount, Mayor of London, Reginald de Thunderle and William Cosyn, sheriffs, Hugh Pourte, alderman of that ward, and others (named). London, St. Luke the Evangelist's day, 33 Edward I.

[Middx.] **C. 1609.** Indemnity from Ralph de Duntone, citizen of London, to John Brother, against Nicholas de Wouburne, with respect to a yearly rent of 30*s.* to be paid by the said John Brother for a tenement in the parish of St. Botolph, Billingsgate, which the said John bought of Joan de Wouburne. The said Nicholas had conveyed the said rent to Ralph, and the said John Brother refused to pay without the above indemnity. Witnesses:—Walter Hervi, Mayor of London, John Horn and Walter le Poter, sheriffs, and others (named). [1 Edward I.]

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings Court, London, Monday the morrow of St. Gregory the Pope, 1 Edward I.

[Middx.] **C. 1610.** Grant by Henry Moncoy, called Sterre, citizen and fishmonger of London, to John de Croydon, citizen and fishmonger of the same, and Lucy his wife, of two marcs yearly and quit rent issuing out of a tenement in Gracechurch Street, in the parish of All Saints, Gracechurch, in the city of London, in exchange for a shop with solar above in Briggestrete, London. 21 February, 7 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for Pleas of land, Monday the morrow of St. Mark the Evangelist, 7 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 1611.** Ratification by Nicholas de Boloigne and Helen his wife, daughter of Martin Box, late citizen of London, of a sale of 32*s.* rent issuing out of premises in St. Botolph's parish, Billingsgate [*see* **C. 1603**]. Witnesses as in **C. 1603.** London, St. Luke's day, 33 Edward I.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Husting of London for Pleas of land, Monday the feast of St. Luke, 33 Edward I.

[Warw.] **C. 1612.** Indenture of sale by Richard de Bockemor to William atte Birches of land in 'le Brodefeld' and in the Morfeld, part in Craberwallefeld, 'le Luttelemore,' and a meadow called 'le Whytemarsh.' The premises were not of the value stated, and the deed provides for the sums to be paid in respect thereof, and the times of payment, &c. Solihull, Sunday the feast of All Saints, 12 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum as to the valuation of a wood in 'le Luttelemor,' &c.

[Oxford.] **C. 1613.** Grant by Hugh Payn, of Bekkele, to Richard de Kynnesdeleye, of Staunton St. John, and Luticia his wife, of land in the field of Beckley, part in a culture, called 'Southwood,' adjoining the land of the rector of Beckley, part in Medforlonge, in a furlong in 'le Portweye,' and by the field of Wodepyrye. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Elsefeld, knight, and others (named). Thursday the feast of St. Philip and St. James, 17 Edward III.

[Berks.] **C. 1614.** Grant by John Maillard, of Borwardescot, to Thomas Cathewy, of Harewell, and Joan his wife, of lands, &c., in the parish of Buscott, which came to the grantor by descent. Friday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 29 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 1615.** Grant by Thomas Pykot, of Solihull, to Thomas, son of Edith Pilling, of land, at Bouckemor in the manor of Solihull (except one mansion house with garden which Alice le Blunt held) viz., land between the way leading by the house of John Adelston towards Caldeford, and other land of Pykot's, and adjoining the road leading from Lee to Colleshull, with a halfpenny rent to be received from Richard de Bouckemor. [13th century.]

[Linc.] **C. 1616.** Defeasance to a mortgage by John Baker, the younger, of Greyby, to Geoffrey son of John de Greyby, of land in the south field of Greyby. The said Geoffrey is to have the land for eight years, and the said John is to pay him six marcs a year during that time, and the land is to be reconveyed at the end of the period, &c. Monday after St. Martin in Winter, 42 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 1617.** Grant by Matilda, late the wife of Richard Toky, late citizen and woolmonger of London, to Richard Toky, of London, pepperer, kinsman of her late husband, of tenements, with shops, houses, &c., which she had by the feoffment of Richard de Chaddeslee, clerk, and John de Cambridge, citizen and fishmonger of London, in Gracechurch Street, in the parish of St. Bennet of Gracechurch, London, and tenements, &c., which she had by the gift of William Howes, chaplain, in the parishes of St. Edmund, Lombard Street, and St. Bennet Gracechurch; also 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly quitrent issuing out of a tenement of the prior and convent of the House of St. Mary, Southwark, in Gracechurch Street aforesaid. John Lovekyn, Mayor of London, John de Briklesworth and Thomas Irlond, sheriffs. London, Friday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 40 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Husting of London for Pleas of land, Monday before St. Dunstan the Archbishop, 40 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1618.** Grant by Edward Louvekyn and Isabella his wife, citizens of London, to John Louvekyn, of Kynggeston, and Cecilia, daughter of Henry le Yongge, of land and houses which formerly belonged to John son of Ledulph the German, late citizen of London, and which the said John recovered by writ of right against Alice Hanyn in the Hustings Court of London, in the parish of St. Botolph's, Billingsgate; with a proviso that the grantees shall pay 20*s.* a year to Christina, a nun of Clerkenwell, daughter of the said Isabella. Witnesses:—John le Blound, Mayor of London, Roger de Parys and John de Lincoln, sheriffs, Hugh Pourt, alderman of that ward, and others (named). *Two seals, imperfect.*

[Warw.] **C. 1619.** Release by Thomas, son of Richard le Bockemor, of Solihull, to John Davy, of Elmodon, chaplain, of all his right in a plot of land with a grange thereon, which the said John had by the feoffment of the said Richard, and in a rent in Solihull. Tuesday after St. Martin the Bishop, 10 Edward III.

[Dorset.] **C. 1620.** Grant by John Aleyn and John Cassy, of Wych, to John Starye, of the same place, of all their lands, &c., in Wyke, which they had of the feoffment of William Robilard, of Wyke, chaplain. Witnesses:—John Dragun, bailiff of Wyke, and others (named). Saturday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 34 Edward III. *Seal.*

Glouc. **C. 1621.** Release by John Umfrey, of Stokeorchard, co. Gloucester, brother and heir of John Umfrey, of Tredynton, in the same county, to William Wye, of Tenkesbury, and Richard Wye his son, of all his claim to certain parcels of land in the field of Southewyke, Gloucester, in 'le Dene,' adjoining the road called 'Portewey,' leading to Gloucester, and adjoining a tillage called 'Blodyforlong,' and adjoining Moredyche and elsewhere. Witnesses:—Nicholas Dobyns, one of the bailiffs of Tewkesbury, and others (named). Morrow of the Assumption, 13 Henry VII.

[Essex.] **C. 1622.** Indenture stating the conditions of a grant by Henry Bosse, of Colchester, to John Seman, of New Hithe, Colchester, John Mannyng, and John Walman, of certain rents and a shop at New Hithe. The grant

is to take effect upon payment of 18*l.* to the said Henry by the grantees, otherwise to be void. Witnesses:—Alexander Cogg', John Cristion, bailiffs of Colchester, and others (named). 8 October, 8 Richard II.

[Kent?] **C. 1623.** Grant by Robert le Crabbe, of Horton, to John de Horton, clerk, of a power of distraint on all his lands in Horton for a fee farm rent of a quarter and a half of best corn, issuing out of a piece of land in Horton which he held by the feoffment of the said John in a certain field near his messuage. 30 May, 7 Edward II.

[Suff.] **C. 1624.** Grant by Walter Smart, 'bercator,' and Margaret his wife, to Henry le Fermer of 2*s.* yearly rent issuing out of a piece of land which they had by the gift of the said Henry, in Boxford. Thursday after Michaelmas, 7 Edward II.

[Bedf.] **C. 1625.** Grant by John, son of Ambrose Hauch, of Houton, to Thomas son of Stephen le Syre, of Budewell, of an acre of land in the north field of Houghton, adjoining the land of the prior of Dunstable, and abutting on 'Le Vonte.' Wednesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 23 Edward I.

[York.] **C. 1626.** Indenture between Richard de Oxpringe, of Cotheworth, and William de Dightton, of Dalton, witnessing that the said Richard had delivered to the said William at Barneslay, 2 Henry V., certain deeds touching the lands and tenements of John son of William de Staynton, within the boundaries of Wollay, a schedule of which is given. The names of the parties, &c., are:—Alexander son of William de Staynton; Alexander son of Robert, son of Thomas North, of Wollay; Roger son of Richard de Darton; John de Staynton; Joan, daughter of Henry de Birthewayte; John son of John de la Roche, tailor; Peter de la Hay; William son of John de Staynton; the prior and convent of St. Mary Magdalene, of Bretton; Crm son of Cornelius; John Abot, of Wollay, and Margaret his wife; John son of Thomas de Staynton; Matthew de Schepelay; Thomas de Heton, of Bergh; Henry Hubbe, son of William Hubbe, of Wollay; Margery, daughter of Henry Anabill, of Wollaymorehouse; John del More; William, son of Adam Warde; Henry son of Anabilla de Wollaymorehouse; Thomas son of Thomas de Staynton; William de Nolton; Robert son of Thomas de Staynton; Alice, daughter of Robert de Pontefract, &c. The names of places, lands, &c., are (*inter alia*) Goddirdrodeynge, Kesburgh, Malford, Holdefeld, Goddardkarre, 'le Weterode,' Godderkeringe, 'le Kylnecroft,' &c. Tuesday after the Assumption, 2 Henry V.

[Warw.] **C. 1627.** Grant by Richard le Flesshewere, of Solihull, to John Peeche, lord of Hampton and Arden, knight, Geoffrey Rolves and William Taverner, of Hynton, of a messuage in the borough of Solihull, adjoining the High Street. Wednesday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 31 Edward III.

[Essex?] **C. 1628.** Grant by Edith, daughter of the late Thomas the Baker (*Pistoris*), of Waltham, to Moses de Waltham, son of John List, of a messuage in Waltham, paying therefor yearly 2*s.* to the abbot and convent of Waltham, &c. [13th century.]

[Heref.] **C. 1629.** Grant by John Mey, the elder, of Hereford, and Matilda his wife, daughter and heiress of William de Wylton, late citizen of Hereford, and Katherine his wife, to John Mey, clerk, their eldest son, of a tenement in the suburbs of Hereford in a street called 'Bysshopestrete.' Wednesday the morrow of the Epiphany, 17 Richard II. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Middx.] **C. 1630.** Grant by William de Beton, citizen of London, to Gilbert the Surgeon (*Surigico*), citizen of the same, and Felicia his wife, of 28*s.* yearly free and quit rent, out of 48*s.* quit rent which the grantor used to receive from the said Gilbert and Felicia for a tenement in the parish of St. Anthony, London, adjoining the garden of Bokerelesbery, &c. Witnesses:—John le Blond, Mayor of London, John de Lincoln and Roger de Paris, sheriffs, Thomas Romain, alderman of that ward, and others (named). London, Thursday after the Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 33 Edward I.

Berks. **C. 1631.** Grant by Thomas de Stonore, esquire, to Juliana, late the wife of Richard Bruus, of half a hide of land in Dudecote for her life. A deed by which Hugh de la Mare granted the premises to Walter son of Syreman de Harewell in fee, is recited in full. 1 May, 2 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1632.** Grant by Joan, daughter of the late Robert Cachepol, of Dunstable, to Matilda, daughter of Robert le Foulere, of the same place, of a tenement, curtilage, and croft, which she had by the gift of Adam le Rous, in South Street, Dunstable, adjoining Watlingstreet. Monday after St. Hilary, 9 Edward II.

[Dorset.] **C. 1633.** Grant by William de Larkepache and William Tracy, wardens of the lands, &c., of the commonalty of the town of Bridport, to John Morevile and Matilda his wife, daughter of Edward Reynaud, of a tenement and curtilage in Bridport, between 'La Tolhalle' and the tenement of Gregory de Lym, for their lives. Witnesses:—Laurence Elyot, Adam Gulofre, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). Friday after St. Dunstan, 7 Edward III.

Wilts. **C. 1634.** Licence from Sir John Ayly, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, of the Holy Apostles Peter and Paul, and of St. Aldelm the Bishop (*Presulis*) at Malmesbury, of the order of St. Benedict, to John Yorke, son and heir of William Yorke, esquire, to grant to William Mille, perpetual chaplain celebrating at the altar of St. Mary the Virgin in the church of the Holy Cross in the town and parish of Ramesbury, diocese of Sarum, called the chantry of Wotton and Yorke chantry, and his successors, a messuage called 'Gascoyn,' and other messuages, lands, rents, &c., in Puryton, Puryton Stoke, Bentham Lydyzard, and Brokenburgh, held from the said lord abbot, by right of the said monastery. Malmesbury, 1 August, 16 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 1635.** Grant by Reginald de Helpestone, brother of Sir Robert de Helpestone, rector of the church of Naueltone, to Robert de Bryssete, clerk, and Joan his wife, of the tenement of Lose, in Heesham, called 'Brychtwildesfeld.' Tuesday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 14 Edward I.

Essex. **C. 1636.** Grant by Richard Rolf, of Westhamme, Essex, to John Bokeler and William Hegman, of pasture in Westham in 'le Lake,' abutting on the wood of the abbot and convent of Stratford, also land in a field called 'Longeacre,' also a messuage in Upton adjoining a field called 'Perifelde,' and land, part in Upton, and part in a field called 'Dennyngisfelde.' 8 March, 3 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 1637.** Grant by Richard Hynton, chaplain, to Hugh Harpere, rector of the church of Busschopuston, and Roger Partrich, of Welynton, of all his lands, &c., in Welynton which he had of the gift of Peter Codeshale. 10 January, 16 Richard II.

[Devon.] **C. 1638.** Grant by Richard Treby, clerk, to Thomas Olyver, of Kyngesbrigge, of a virgate of land in Dodebrook, adjoining the highway from Dodebrook to Charleton, which he had of the gift of Elena, late wife of William Falcombe, for his life, with remainder to his daughter Elena and the heirs of her body, &c. 31 May, 8 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Oxford. Berks. **C. 1639.** Disclaimer by Thomas Stonor, esquire, of a deed lately shown to him by Humfrey Forster, esquire, in which the said Humfrey Forster named him, together with John Wroughton, esquire, Richard Bedford, and Harry Dogett, to be enfeoffed in his manor of Harpeden, and the advowson of the church there, and in lands, &c., in Rotherfeld Grey, and in the towns and parishes of Harpeden, Henley, Rotherfeld Grey, Rotherfeld Pyppard, co. Oxford, and Remenham, Berks. 12 February, 13 Edward IV. *English. Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 1640.** Grant by John le Spicer, of Remmesbury, to William Shephirde and Margery his wife, of a tenement which he had by the gift of Robert Tablett, in the town of Ramsbury. 10 June, 41 Edward III.

[Heref.] **C. 1641.** Grant by Roger Mervin to Richard de Baginden, of an acre of land in the territory of Welinton in Dalfurlonge, abutting on the way called 'Cokateswey.' [13th century.]

Surrey. **C. 1642.** Release by Katherine Hamond, late wife of Robert Standon, formerly of Peckham, Surrey, to Richard Skynner and Agnes his wife, of all her right in a barn and stable in the parish of Camberwell adjoining land called 'le Lodge,' &c. 24 June, 34 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 1643.** Grant by Walter de Colworthe, of Eppinghathe, to John Waubake, of Northwelde, of a piece of land in 'le Fryth' of Theydene Gernoun, abutting on Northwelde Park and Geynes Park, &c. Eppinghathe, Monday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 17 Edward II.

[Heref.] **C. 1644.** Grant by Roger Mervin to Richard de Baginden of an acre of land in Welinton, in Hope, extending to Maribroc, and the way leading to Dunemore. [13th century.] *Seal.*

[Suff ?] **C. 1645.** Release by John, son of Hamo Segot, of Aketune to Sir John de Hodebo . . of all his right in land in Acton. [13th century.]

[Heref ?] **C. 1646.** Grant by Adam de Longelond to Adam le Botiler, of Brochamton, of land between the land which formerly belonged to William Wade and the land of Helen de Possewyc. Witnesses:—Sir John le Moyne and others (named). [13th century.]

[Kent.] **C. 1647.** Grant by Adam Sprake, of the parish of St. Mary in Hoo, to John Palmere, of the same parish, of five virgates of land in the field called 'Meldownne,' part adjoining land called 'Watyrlokstrete.' St. Mary's parish, vigil of Trinity, 4 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 1648.** Grant by William son of Geoffrey de Humenhal, of Smalburgh, to Sir Geoffrey Wyth, knight, and Isabella his wife, of 6*d.* yearly rent, to be paid, as to part, by John de Byllokeby for the south part of his messuage, part by Bartholomew Attewad for a marsh north of his messuage, part by the heirs of John Brys for a marsh, part by William de Bryggate for land in Westcroft, part by Richard de Snoringge, of Dylham, for a piece of land in Hethfeld. Smallburgh, Saturday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 3 Edward III.

[Bucks ?] **C. 1649.** Bond of John de Brok to Simon de Kensington, Richard, servant of Sir Hugh son of Othes, William de Grangia of Cestresham, and Alice, the wife of Richard son of Clement, of Cestresham, to pay good, new, and lawful money for ten quarters of corn and five quarters of oats received from them, at Michaelmas, A.D. 1281.

[Bedf.] **C. 1650.** Grant by William, son of John Ban, of Dunstable, to Stephen, son of John Garlec, of the same place, of a messuage and curtilage, which descended to the grantor from his uncle, in South Street, Dunstable, extending to Watlingstreet. Morrow of St. Faith the Virgin, 24 Edward I.

[Kent.] **C. 1651.** Grant by John Kyrkeby, of Horton, to James Hersynge, of all the lands and tenements in Westbere, Sturreye, Swalclyve, and Chistelot, which Ralph Seintlaurence, and Beatrice his wife, had from Henry Apuldorefeld by fine levied 28 Edward I. 30 May, 7 Richard II. *French.*

[Heref.] **C. 1652.** Grant by John, son of Nicholas Mervin, to Richard de Baginden, of land in the field of Wellinton, part by the road leading to Dunemore, part in Esforlong, part in Grutforlung extending to Maribroch. Witnesses:—Roger de Chandos and others (named). [13th century.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref ?] **C. 1653.** Grant by John de Bagyndene to Gregory Maubon of two crofts in Wotton, one called 'Kentescroft,' the other called 'le Smythescroft,' adjoining the way leading to the wood. Sunday after Michaelmas, 38 Edward III.

Essex. **C. 1654.** Grant by William Fyndern, knight, William Chuvys, clerk, John Prest, chaplain, and John Vawey, feoffees of the manor of Macchynghalle in Macchyng, co. Essex, and of other manors and lands in the same county, to the use of Henry Langley and for the purposes of his will, to Humfrey Langley, brother of the said Henry, of a yearly rent of six marcs issuing out of the said manor called 'Macchynghalle.' Saturday the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 14 Henry VII.

[Suff.] **C. 1655.** Grant by Nicholas Kemesyngge, of Boxforde, to John Aleyn, of Miland by Colchester, Robert Ropere and John Prentys, the younger, of 'la Neylond,' of all his lands, &c., which formerly belonged to William de Suttone in Boxford aforesaid. 8 April, 48 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 1656.** Release by Godfrey son of Geoffrey de Hadestoke, formerly citizen of London, to William de Bettun, mercer, citizen of London, of all the right which descended to him from Joan his mother or otherwise, in two marcs yearly rent which the said Joan had from his tenement in the parishes of St. Anthony and St. John, Walbrook, London, adjoining Bokerelesberi. Witnesses:—Henry le Waleis, Mayor of London and alderman of that ward, Jordan Godchep and Martin Box, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [12 Edward I.]

[Bedf.] **C. 1657.** Grant by John Potter, of Birchemor, and Robert Deystere, of Wowburne Chapel, to William Sweyn, of Stanbrigg, of a messuage in Stanbrugge which they had of the gift of Peter Talbot. Sunday after the Annunciation, 6 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Herts. **C. 1658.** Letters of attorney from Richard de Wynneferthyng, clerk, to Robert de Botelier to deliver seisin to King Edward of the manors of Anesty, Mesdene, Hormad, and West Melne. London, Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 19 Edward I.

Middx. **C. 1659.** Grant by John Somervile, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Catherine his wife, daughter and heiress of Roger Monckoy, formerly citizen and fishmonger of the same, to William Drynkele, citizen and chandler of London, of a tenement which descended to the said Katherine from Roger her late father in St. Martin Orgar Lane, in the parish of St. Laurence by Candelwykstrete, London. Witnesses:—William Walworth, and others (named). 15 May, 48 Edward III. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings Court of Common Pleas, Monday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 48 Edward III.

Oxford. **C. 1660.** Grant by John Sheperd, of Menygrove, to John Sweteser and Margaret his wife, of a messuage, garden, and close within the parish of Pisschill, which Richard West lately held. 4 October, 8 Edward IV. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Oxford.] **C. 1661.** Grant by Margaret Sheperd, of Menygrove, to Richard West and Margery his wife, of a messuage and garden in Menygrove aforesaid, in the parish of Pyssehill, adjoining the land of the abbot of Dorchester, also of a close called 'Cowfild' and eight perches of another close called 'Homecroft,' which, with Thomas Sheperd her husband, she lately purchased of John Sheperd. 12 July, 1 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1662.** Grant by Richard Angewyn, of Dunstable, to William le Baxtere, of the same place, of an acre of land in the west field of Dunstable, in exchange for an acre in the field of Kenesworth. Sunday after St. Valentine, 48 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1663.** Grant by Idonya Wate, late wife of Nicholas Clerk, of Dunstable, to William Piston and Christiana his wife, of three rods of land in 'les Inlondes,' on the south of Dunstable. Wednesday before St. Martin, 6 Edward II.

[Bedf.] **C. 1664.** Grant by Robert Roberd, of Dunstable, to William de Wylshamstede, of the same place, of an acre of land in 'les Southinnyngges' of Dunstable. Monday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 23 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 1665.** Grant by John Campe, of Northampton, and Margery his wife, to Nicholas de Wilshamstede, of Dunstable, of land in 'les Southcroftes,' of Dunstable. Saturday before the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 1666.** Grant by Roger son of Henry to Richard de Senges, of land in Mundham, lying to the south of Stubinge, and abutting on Oldegate; also land adjoining Oldegate, and land in Breche, called 'Crispes treches,' and an acre called 'le Sure aker,' a messuage and toft in the parish of St. Ethelbert, Mundham, and land in the north part of Lodnegate. [13th century.]

[Bedf.] **C. 1667.** Grant by John, son of the late William Baker (*Pistor'*), of Dunstable, chaplain, to Nicholas de Wylshamsted, baker, in South Street, Dunstable, and Joan his wife, of land in 'les South Inlondes' of Dunstable. Saturday before St. Gregory the Pope, 17 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **C. 1668.** Grant by Alexander de Buketon to Ralph son of Alexander de Draiton, of land in Buketon, part upon the Church Vale of Boughton, part in Stowedale, part at Winemiln, part at Cocwelles, part on the great road to Northampton, and adjoining the Langeho road and the said great Northampton road, and adjoining the field of Torp. [13th century.]

Dorset. **C. 1669.** Grant by John Durlyng, of Stalbrig, Dorset, and Alice his wife, to Baldwin Whittock and Joan his wife, of a messuage with curtilage in Shirbourne in the liberty of 'la Newlond.' *Copy, paper.*

[Middx.] **C. 1670.** Defeasance to a Statute Staple bond from Richard Fitz Lowys, of Bardewell, Suffolk, esquire, to William Stonore, of co. Oxford, esquire, for 160*l.* sterling.

The bond is to be void if the said Richard keeps the said William indemnified, &c., against George Stile, of London, gentleman, as to 140*l.* sterling. 14 February, 14 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 1671.** Grant by Alexander de Buketon to the Hospital of the Holy Trinity without Northampton, and the brethren of the same, of a rent of 12*s.* in Buketon, also of pasture in the fields of Buketon for 12 score sheep. [13th century.]

[Oxford.] **C. 1672.** Demise by Thomas Carssewell and Katherine his wife, late wife of Thomas Croxford, to Nicholas Norisse, son of Hugh Norisse, and Helen, wife of the said Nicholas, of a messuage in Curtlyngton, called 'Croxfordesplace.' Witnesses:—William Coston, vicar of Curtlyngton, and others (named). Whitsunday, 10 Henry V.

[Dorset.] **C. 1673.** Letters of attorney from William Hychecok, the elder, of Bridport, to Richard Webbe, to deliver seisin to William Mountfort, William Butte, and John Clement, of lands, &c., in Bridport. Thursday after St. Hilary, 7 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1674.** Agreement between William Chamberlain (*Camer*), son of Jordan Chamberlain, and Eustace Mercer, son of Walter de Edelmeton, about a privy which the said William had made on land in the fee of Mereton, by his land in the parish of St. Anthony. Witnesses:—Serle Mercer, Mayor of London, Richard Renger and Thomas Lambert, sheriffs, and others (named). [6 Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1675.** Indenture witnessing that John Madley, bailiff of the manor of Carleton of Sir Thomas Fynderne, knight, has delivered to Harry Bray, draper, dwelling at the Stokkys, London, nine hundred five score and ten fleeces. Feast of St. Bartholomew, 23 Henry VI. *English.*

[Wilts.] **C. 1676.** Release by John de Remmesbury, son and heir of Robert de Remmesbury, to William Holbech and Matilda his wife, and Thomas Holbech, of all his right in a messuage, land, meadow, pasture, and 56*s.* yearly rent, together with the tenants and the bondmen with their issue in Fitelton; also of all his right in other lands, &c., and in the fishery and millpond of the said William in Fitelton and Combe. Westminster, Friday the morrow of the Ascension, 37 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in Banco, Easter term, 37 Edward III.

[Surrey.] **C. 1677.** Grant by Gilbert de Malevile to William de Cherlewode, of 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly and quit rent, which Sir Richard de Gatewik owes for lands and tenements which he holds in Chepstede, for a tenement called 'le Pagelond,' and land called 'le Longusruydene' and 'Witesruydene.' Witnesses:—Sir Peter, parson of Chipstead, and others (named). Sunday after St. Augustine the Apostle of England, 3 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **C. 1678.** Grant by Richard, son of Richard the Carpenter (*Carpentarii*), of Oselby, to John son of Simon of Claxby, of land in the territory of Oselby. [13th century.]

[Herts.] **C. 1679.** Release by George Preston and Cecilia his wife, late wife of John Thressher, butcher, and John Nunny, to Thomas Colman, Thomas Long, clerk, John Vessy, and Richard Dyer, of all their right in a curtilage in Holywelstrete, St. Albans, by the stream called 'Holywelstreme,' running towards Sopwell. Witnesses:—Richard Pavor, bailiff of St. Albans, and others (named). 11 September, 36 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1680.** Release by William Assruges, of Dunstable, to Nicholas de Wylshamsted, baker, in South Street, Dunstable, and Joan his wife, of all his right in land in 'le West Inlondes' of Dunstable. Wednesday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 17 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 1681.** Release by John Brian, of Dunstable, to Stephen Garlec, of the same place, of all his right in a messuage in South Street, Dunstable. Sunday before St. George the Martyr, 25 Edward I.

[Heref.] **C. 1682.** Grant by Walter Bestot, son of John Bestot, to Adam de Leyborne, porter of Aunemore, of a messuage in Welintone opposite the grantor's door. [13th century.]

[Warw.] **C. 1683.** Grant by Robert de Fynchale, rector of the church of Elmedon, to William atte Graunge, chaplain, and Thomas de Fynchale, his brother, of Solyhull, of all his lands in the fee of Solyhull. Solyhull, Sunday after Michaelmas, 35 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 1684.** Release by John Henley, of Depford Strande, Kent, gentleman, and Thomasine his wife, one of the daughters of Richard Spencer, deceased, late of London, gentleman, to Robert Hawkyns, citizen and haberdasher of London, executor of the will of the said Richard, of all actions. 2 December, 4 Henry VIII. *Signed.*

[Derby.] **C. 1685.** Receipt from William Makkeneye, son of Sir William Makkeneye, knight, to his mother Dame Helen Makkeneye, executrix of the said Sir William, for 5 marcs, part of a legacy of 10 marcs bequeathed to him by the will of the said Sir William Makkeneye. Friday the morrow of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 6 Richard II.

Surrey. **C. 1686.** Grant by John Gryme, of Peckham, Surrey, to William Causton, of the same place, of a cottage in Peckham, in the parish of Camberwell, adjoining a way called 'Brechelane,' which the grantor had together with John Giblot, deceased, by the gift of John Drynkewater, of Peckham. 26 July, 3 Henry VI.

Bedf. Bucks. **C. 1687.** Receipt from William, Earl of Suffolk, to John Hampden, of Hampden, esquire, sheriff of the counties of Bedford and Bucks, for 20*l.*, part of 60*l.* which Henry, late King of England, granted by letters patent to John, Duke of Bedford, out of the revenues and profits of the said counties. 30 June, 13 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **C. 1688.** Grant by Joan, late the wife of Nicholas Kynbell, esquire, to Nicholas Kynbell, her son, Nicholas Conyngiston, and William Breton, citizen and draper of London, of two tenements with houses and shops, &c., in the parish of St. Botolph's, Billingsgate, London, adjoining Temystret. 5 November, 12 Henry IV.

Bucks. **C. 1689.** Release by Andrew Nyxon, of Princes Risborough, Bucks, to Nicholas Kyngge, of all actions. 18 January, 5 Edward IV.

[Middx.] **C. 1690.** Grant by Richard Broghton, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, to John de Vache, fishmonger, John Beauford, stockfishmonger, John Austyn, fishmonger, and Thomas Henclyf, butcher, citizens of London, of a brewhouse tenement, called 'le Dolfyne on le Hoop,' in Thamysestrete, in the parish of St. Magnus in the city of London, which he formerly had, together with others, by the gift of Richard Coksete, of Rochester, Kent, and Joan his wife. [Before] William Marwe, Mayor of London, John Yonge and Thomas Oulgreve, sheriffs, Robert Horne, alderman of that ward, and other witnesses (named). 28 July, 34 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 1691.** Grant by John Pykeman, the younger, of Lambourne, Essex, and Alice his wife, to Edmund de Kent, of Stratford Langthorne in the parish of Westhamme, in the same county, of pasture land in 'le lake' at Stratford Langthorne aforesaid, abutting on the wood of the abbot and convent of Stratford and the highway from Brendewode to London. 29 October, 4 Henry V. *Two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 1692.** Demise by Richard Bollesore, master of the House of the Holy Trinity by Kyngesthorp, and the brethren of the same, to Thomas Maget, of West Haddon, and John, Joan, Matilda, and Dionisia, his children, of the reversion of a house and garden at Westhaddon, which Richard Kyn, of Everdon, holds for his life. Wednesday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 15 Richard II. *Three seals.*

[Middx.] **C. 1693.** Release by Anne Hert, of London, widow, late the wife of John Hert, deceased, citizen and grocer of London, and executrix of his will, to John White, of Bodman, Cornwall, mercer, of all actions. 12 June, 22 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Warw ?] **C. 1694.** Grant and release by Alexander, son of Ranulph Rastel, of Littlebromwyz, to William le Ferur, of Stichford, and Agnes his wife, of 1*d.* yearly rent issuing out of land in Little Bromwich, in a field called 'la Oldefelt.' Stichford, Friday before the Ascension, 24 Edward I.

[Dorset.] **C. 1695.** Bond of Thomas Ellewell, of Oxkereswell, to John Croukes, for 100*s.* sterling. Saturday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 17 Richard II. *Endorsed:* Defeasance. The bond is to be void on payment of certain sums by the said Thomas at Bridport on certain dates specified.

[Bedf.] **C. 1696.** Receipt from Thomas Peyvere (?) to Henry Pybakere, of Dunstable, for 40*s.* in full payment of 18*l.* Todyngton, feast of St. Katherine the Virgin, 4 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **C. 1697.** Letters of attorney from Robert le Hert, of Faveresham, and Elizabeth his wife, to John de Leyham, to receive seisin of land which they acquired from Solomon son of Thomas de Alledon, in Westwell and Pette by Cherringe. Faversham, Monday the vigil of St. Gregory the Pope, 18 Edward II.

Bedf. **C. 1698.** Demise by Richard, Earl of Kent, to William Hewyns, of Ampthill, co. Bedford, baker, of his mill called 'Clophyll Myll,' in Clophill, with the dam and pytyll belonging to the said mill, &c. 12 February, 5 Henry VIII. *English. Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 1699.** Letters of attorney from John, son of Richard atte Wode, of Solihull, sojourning in Lichfield, to John Harpour, of Solihull, and Richard atte Wode, butcher, to deliver seisin to William, son of Thomas Hore, of Elmedon, and Margaret, wife of the said William, of two plots of land and pasture in Solihull, one called 'Schawelond,' the other 'Maderiscroft.' Sunday after St. Valentine, 10 Richard II.

[Middx.] **C. 1700.** Receipt from Robert Spenser, knight, and Eleanor his wife, Countess of Wilts, late the wife of James, late Earl of Wilts, to Thomas, Earl of Ormonde, William Husee, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, John Cheyne, knight, William Hody, knight, John Biconell, knight, William Dunthorn, clerk, William Martyn, William Froste, and Thomas Cary, for 40 marcs paid at the Rood of the north door of St. Paul's, part of an annuity of 80 marcs payable to the said Countess out of certain manors and lands. 3 November, 3 Henry VII. *Signed. Two seals.*

[Berks.] **C. 1701.** Demise by Thomas Catwy and Joan his wife to John Wade, of Harewell, of their manor of Paynellscourt in Borewardescot, excepting the high chambers of the said manor, which were reserved for the lord and lady of the manor when they stayed there, and except the granary. 8 May, 9 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **C. 1702.** Release by Robert de Tresilian to William Hendre, parson of the church of Wythiel, and Ralph Hustyng, of 20 marcs, part of 80 marcs owed by them. London, 30 November, 1 Richard [II.]

[Somers.] **C. 1703.** Grant by John de Wyditone, rector of the church of Fifhide, and Robert Prat, parish chaplain of the same place, to Richard Cuntasse, and the heirs of his body, of a messuage with houses, lands, &c., in Fifhide which they acquired from the said Richard. With successive remainders in tail to Richard's son John, and to Joan, the wife of John lé Turnur, &c. Sunday before the Annunciation, 3 Edward III.

[ ] **C. 1704.** Release by William Vesy, esquire, to Henry, Duke of Exeter, Anne, Duchess of Exeter, Richard Caudray and Thomas Mannyng, clerks, of all actions. 23 December, 29 Henry VI.

[Suff.] **C. 1705.** Grant by Egidia, relict of Ralph Brian, of Navylton, to Robert de Brese, clerk, and Joan his wife, of a piece of land in Hecham, abutting on a wood called 'Turgiiswode.' Hecham, Tuesday after St. Euphemia the Virgin, 20 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Camb.] **C. 1706.** Demise by Matilda Walteer, of Crawden, and John her son, to William Vruey (or Urvey), of Wynpool, of a messuage in Wynpool, in a place called 'le Vyntre,' a croft, and lands in the fields of Wynpool and Orewelle, part upon Smythishil, part abutting on Sowdon Weie, part in Litil Hiche, part upon Flexlond abutting on 'le Mare,' part on Blacwelle, part at Tybbyscros, part on Peeslond, &c. Crawden, Tuesday the Epiphany, 6 Henry IV.

Endorsed: "Gyrton in the countie of Cambrige."

[Middx.] **C. 1707.** Demise by Joan, late the wife of George Darell, knight, to William Aburgh of a tenement in St. Clement's Lane by Estechepe in the city of London. 8 February, 6 Henry VII.

[Derby.] **C. 1708.** Letters of attorney from Thomas Hunt, of Lyndeby, to William de Lowe, of Chestrefeld, to deliver seisin to John Hunt, of Asshovere, the younger, of a messuage and garden in Chestrefeld, and land in the fields of Chesterfield aforesaid. Thursday after Michaelmas, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 1709.** Demise by John, son of William atte Birches, clerk, of Solihull, to Thomas Gryffyn, of the same place, clerk, for his life, of land, meadow, and moor at Soutford, also of land at Reynaldusceros and Lechenarduscote, and by the road from Birmingham to Warwick, and land, meadow, and moor at Schelleye. Solihull, Sunday after Michaelmas, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Berks?] **C. 1710.** Grant by John Bienshef, of Tyghelhurst, to John de Stonore of a plot of land which was formerly a tenement of Alan le Gnethe, and land adjacent in Tyghelhurst, in a field of the said John de Stonore called 'Estfeld,' and pasture for two animals in the said Stonore's fields. Saturday the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 10 Edward II. *Damaged.*

[Sussex.] **C. 1711.** Release by William Saxton, late of Throckleston, Hants, and Anne his wife, to Thomas Haughton, clerk, rector of the church of Lurgarsale, of all their right in two messuages and land in Lurgershall and Buddesden. 16 October, 20 Henry VIII. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 1712.** Grant by Margery Pruet, widow, to John Snape, of a tenement in Saltcomb in Schabecomb, between Schabecombe lake and the land of Philip Cortenay, knight. Kyngysbrygge, 5 October, 23 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 1713.** Letters of attorney from Margery, late the wife of John Pruet, to Richard Upton and Roger Fayrewedyr, to deliver seisin to John Snape of a tenement in Saltcomb. 6 October, 23 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1714.** Grant by John Hore, *alias* But, of Bridport, and Joan his wife, to Richard Dudenay and Avice his wife, of a tenement in West Street, Bridport. Witnesses:—William Mountfort, Simon atte Forde, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). Friday after St. Valentine the Martyr, 6 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[York.] **C. 1715.** Release by William Bakere and Edith his wife to Thomas Calston of the obligation by which the said Thomas had undertaken to provide the said Edith with a gown befitting her condition at Christmas every year during her life. The release extends to the first year only. Lacok, feast of St. John and St. Paul, 9 Henry IV.

[Surrey.] **C. 1716.** Grant by Richard Noke, smith, and Joan his wife, late the wife of Thomas Wodehous, to William Creswyk, of London, of a yearly rent of 10*s.* issuing out of a brewhouse tenement with garden, &c., which the said Richard and Joan held for the life of the said Joan, in Peckham in the parish of Camberwell. 22 December, 5 Henry IV. *French. Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Surrey.] **C. 1717.** Grant by Thomas Wodehous, of London, to William Cresewyk, of London, John Wakefeld, and John Bygood, clerk, of London, of a yearly rent of 20*s.* out of a brewhouse tenement in the hamlet of Peckham in the parish of Camberwell. 1 February, 1 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **C. 1718.** Grant by John Gybelot, son of John Gybelot, of Peckham, in the parish of Camberwell, to John Coumber and Christine his wife, of the same place, of an acre of land in the field called 'Goselonde' in Peckham, adjoining a certain piece of water commonly called 'Waterwey,' extending to a field called 'Hasefeld.' Peckham, 1 February, 12 Richard II. *Seal.*

Surrey. **C. 1719.** Grant by John Wodehous, of the county of Nottingham, to William Cresewyk, John North, William Coupere, clerk, John Wodehous, the younger, and John Bygod, clerk, of the reversion of a brewhouse tenement and garden in Peckham in the parish of Camberwell. Thomas Wodehous, of London, and Joan his wife had an estate tail in the premises, Thomas had died without issue, and his uncle, the grantor, was his right heir and entitled to the reversion after the death of the said Joan. 1 September, 4 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Surrey. **C. 1720.** Grant by Robert Wite, citizen and 'witewier' of London, to John, son of John Gibelot, of Peckham, in the parish of Camberwell, of land called 'Gosacre,' adjoining the field called 'Heselfelde,' also land adjoining Withebroke Spotte. Peckham, Sunday before St. Tiburtius and St. Valerian, 6 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1721.** Release by Thomas Stykelane, of Lyme, to John Rogier, of all his right in a messuage and curtilage in East Street, Bridport, which Peter Kyng lately held. Witnesses:—William Huddesfeld, Gilbert Draper, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). Feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 12 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1722.** Demise by Roger Colneye, citizen and draper of London, to Margaret, late the wife of Robert Chircheman, late citizen and fishmonger of London, daughter of Joan, late the wife of William de Hanampstede, late citizen and grocer of London, of tenements in 'le Oldechaunge' opposite Carterslane, in the parish of St. Augustin's by the door of St. Paul's, London, for her life. The said Robert Chircheman and Margaret conveyed the premises, together with tenements in Soperslane in the parish of St. Anthony, London, which formerly belonged to Joan, mother of the said Margaret, to the said Roger and Sir Robert Goldsmyth, clerk, deceased, for the life of the said Robert and Margaret. John Hende, Mayor of London, William de Louthe and Stephen Speleman, sheriffs, William Walderne, alderman of that ward. 28 June, 6 Henry IV.

[York.] **C. 1723.** Grant by Isabella, Idonia, and Elizabeth, sisters, to Baldwin del Hyll, and Marjory his wife, of a messuage and land which descended to them after the death of their father William de Rodewode; also a meadow called 'le Leye,' with wood adjacent, at Thurleston. One third of the rent reserved to be paid to Petronilla de Rodewode for her dower. [13th century.]

Wilts. **C. 1724.** Grant by John Cheyne, of co. Devon, esquire, and Egidia his wife, to John Cornysh, of Wermyster, John Mayne, Thomas Bryggys, William Skynnere, Richard Mose, yeomen, of all the lands, &c., in Chiklade, Coldecote, Ore, and Dreycote, which the grantors had by the gift of William Palton, knight, father of the said Egidia. Witnesses:—Robert Hungerford, Edmund Hungerford, John Baynton, knights, and others (named). 26 April, 20 Henry VI.

[ ] **C. 1725.** Assignment by Michael Trevere to Richard Flamank and Thomas Glyn, of all his goods and chattels. 2 November, 2 Richard III.

[Staff.] **C. 1726.** Grant by John son of William, son of William son of Gregory, to William his son, and the heirs of his body, of all his lands and tenements in the fee of Betteleye except a messuage, curtilage and croft, which belonged to Gregory the grantor's uncle, and a plot of land at 'le Schete,' a plot of meadow in Westmedue with Rounloker, and land in 'le Fourtiacres,' in 'le Polredyng,' in 'le Polesthed,' and by Westmedue. With successive remainders in tail to William, son of Robert Skeyl, and Thomas, son of Robert Skeyl, with an ultimate remainder to the Blessed Mary of Betley. Tuesday after St. James, A.D. 1349.

[Linc.] **C. 1727.** Grant by John, son of Richard Skrope, of Oselby, to William Chapman, of the same place, of land in the east field of Usselby 'under the Hyll.' Sunday before Michaelmas, A.D. 1345.

[Heref.] **C. 1728.** Release by Gregory Hoper to John Balle, of Bradefeld, and Isabella his wife of all his right in lands, &c., in Nethermore, Levenne, Bodenham, Culpeke and Mawrdyn, which he and they lately recovered, together with lands, &c., in Oklepichard, from Edmund Brugge and Eleanor his wife by fine levied at Westminster. 6 December, 12 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 1729.** Grant by John, Duke of Brittany, Earl of Mountfort and Richmond, to his esquire Jankyn FitzNicole, of the manor of Chesthunte, for his life. 3 November, 48 Edward III. *French. Cancelled.*

Endorsed: Memorandum that this grant was vacated in the King's Chancery on the grant by the Duke to the said John of an annuity of 80 marcs out of his manor of Quassynburgh (Washingborough) by Lincoln, 21 March, 5 [Richard II.].

[Suff.] **C. 1730.** Receipt from Thomas de Brumton to Sir Robert de Reydon for 10 marcs sterling for a certain yearly rent of 10 marcs in which the said Robert was bound; also for other sums. Whersted, Saturday before the Annunciation, 4 Edward II.

[Oxford.] **C. 1731.** Bond from John de Baddeby, of the diocese of Lincoln, to the prior and convent of the order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel at Oxford, for 12 marcs. Aumberdene, 26 June, 44 Edward III.

[Warw?] **C. 1732.** Grant by Roger de Boriate, of Scheldone, to William Merchant (*Mercenar'*), of 'la Lee,' in free marriage with Juliana, the grantor's daughter, of his barn and part of his curtilage, and land in 'le Heye,' between 'le Moulondes' and the road leading to 'le Witemor.' [13th century.]

[Berks.] **C. 1733.** Grant by John de Pesemer, with the consent of Matilda his wife, to John Brande, of 'la Hulle' in the parish of Inkepenne, and Clarissa his wife, of a piece of land in a tillage called 'Cornaises crofte,' in 'la Hulle' aforesaid. Monday after St. Leo the Pope, 9 Edward II.

[Middx.] **C. 1734.** Receipt from Thomas Hartlow, citizen and freemason of London, to Thomas Lord Ormonde, by William Catelyn his servant, for 26*s.* 8*d.* 11 July, 7 Henry VII. *English.*

[ ] **C. 1735.** Acquittance from William Blount, Lord Mountjoye, to Thomas, Earl of Ormonde, for all such assignments and bequests as were given to him by his late lady and mother, wife to the said Earl. 30 December, 17 Henry VII. *English. Signed. Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1736.** Receipt from Sir William Hille, master of the house of St. Thomas of Acres in London, to the Earl of Ormonde, by his servant Thomas Balle, for 26*s.* 8*d.* sterling, one year's rent of the said Earl's chamber within St. Thomas's aforesaid. 6 February, 16 Henry VII. *English.*

Bucks. **C. 1737.** Receipt from John Galfeld to Nicholas Wendoure, rent-gatherer to John Cornishe, esquire, of his livelihood in Princes Risborough and Saunderton, for 3*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* Monks Risborough, 8 December, 5 Edward IV. *English.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1738.** Confirmation by Robert Bugge, son of Reginald Bugge, to God and St. Mary of the Hermitage of Blechesho and brother Robert Parage, and the brethren of the said hermitage, of the gift of the said Reginald Bugge to them, viz., of land in Bletsoe upon Lestocginc, and meadow land in Mordene. [13th century.]

[Bedf.] **C. 1739.** Release by Agnes Wyppysnade, late the wife of John Wyppysnade, to William Todyngton, of all her right in a piece of land which descended to her after the death of her husband, as dower. Wyppysnade, Sunday the feast of St. John the Evangelist, 18 . . . . . *Damaged.*

[Norf.] **C. 1740.** Grant by Ranulph Henry to Sir Geoffrey Wenge, chaplain, of one penny yearly rent in Seyingge, to be received from Ralph Toke for a tenement which he held in Langale, and one root of ginger from the master of the Hospital of Norwich, perpetual rector of the church of Seething. Hedenham, 2 November, 12 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **C. 1741.** Release by Ralph de Dina, of Little Brampton, to God and St. Mary, and the Hospital of the Holy Trinity without Northampton, and the brethren there, of all his right in a rent of 3*s.* in Little Brampton, which the said brethren used to receive yearly out of tenements with which Angetil, the monk of Brampton, enfeoffed the said hospital. [13th century.] *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 1742.** Receipt from Robert Henley, of London, draper, to William Powere, of High Rooding, for 4*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.*, one year's rent due to Dame Elizabeth Tressam, of which 3*s.* 6*d.* is allowed for repairs. Written by the said Robert Henley, "wt myñ awyñ hand." 24 January, [*c.* A.D. 1500]. *English.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1743.** Grant by John Clement to William, son and heir of William Hychecok, of Bridport, of a parcel of land by Kylly[ngsmill ?]. Witnesses:—William Olyver and John Burges, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). Tuesday the morrow of the Invention of Holy Cross, 23 . . . . . *Damaged.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1744.** Grant by John Harrys and John Bytesgate, treasurers and wardens of the lands and rents of the town of Bridport, to John Burgeis and Agnes his wife, and William their son, for their lives, of a cottage in Stakelane, Bridport. Witnesses:—William Olyver, one of the bailiffs of Bridport, John But, and others (named). Friday after the Epiphany, 23 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **C. 1745.** Demise by Master Ralph de Waldegrave, master of the Hospital of St. David without Northampton, and the brethren of the same, to William Dycoun, of Esthaddon, Alice his wife, and Thomas their son, for their lives, of a moiety of a messuage and curtilage in Esthaddon, and a moiety of a carucate of land. Witnesses:—Sir John de St. Andrew, knight, and others (named). Sunday after the Purification, 32 Edward III,

[Notts.] **C. 1746.** Demise by William Bukkeler, clerk, rector of the church of Gotham, and Richard Thorp, of the same place, to Cicely, daughter of John Babyngton, of . . . . . yk, esquire, and wife of Thomas Samon, son and heir of John Samon, esquire, for her life, of the manor of Gotham. with lands, &c., except the advowson of Gotham church. 31 March, 19 Edward IV. *Damaged.*

Worc. Glouc. Somers. **C. 1747.** Agreement between William Wollashull and John Vampage, the elder, on the marriage of John Vampage, son of the said John the elder, and Joan, daughter of the said William, giving the said John the younger an estate tail, after the death of his said father and Elizabeth his father's wife, in all their manors, &c., co. Worcester, and the manor of Collesborn, co. Gloucester, with lands, &c., in Great Collesborn, Little Collesborn, Wythyndon, Elkeston, and Archerstoke, in the same county; and giving the said Joan an estate tail, after the death of her father, in his manors

&c., in co. Worcester, and, after the death of her father and Elizabeth his wife, an estate tail in the manor of Syndurcombe, co. Somerset. The said John Vampage, the elder, and the said William enter into mutual bonds for 100*l.* sterling that they will carry out the above agreement. 10 August, 14 Henry VI.

[Staff.] **C. 1748.** Grant by Nicholas le Melwart, of Chelkeleye, sojourning in Fulford, to William son of Henry de Stalinton, of one royal acre in the fee of Fulford, in 'the leecroft.' Tuesday the feast of St. Chad the Bishop, 7 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1749.** Sale by Thomas Laurens, of Bykeliswade, tailor, to John Enderby, esquire, of a house in Sutton, adjoining the garden of the parson of Sutton, &c. 1 May, 16 Henry VII. *English.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1750.** Grant by Thomas Gery, *alias* Ferrour, of Dunstable, to John Blecchele, of the same place, of a toft in 'le South ende' of Dunstable, in a lane called 'Pochunlane.' Feast of St. Stephen, 21 Richard II.

[Heref.] **C. 1751.** Grant by Walter de Houton, of . . . . . , to Eleanor . . . . . of land, &c., in Opfeld on the hill, in Lutfeld, in Hulfeld, adjoining land which formerly belonged to Massie le Chaundos, in Lanecroft, in Opfeld at 'le Gore,' extending to Sodemarssh. At Le More of Bodenham, feast of St. Philip and St. James, 7 Richard II. *Damaged.*

[Norf.] **C. 1752.** Grant by Hervey and William, brothers, sons of William Laweman, of Dilham, to Roger Fayerman, of the same place, of two pieces of meadow in Dilham, one adjoining the fee of Sir William de Gyneye. St. Mary Magdalen's day, 8 Edward I.

[Surrey.] **C. 1753.** Grant by Thomas Attewalle, of Camberwell, to Richard Ailwyne, of Peckham, of two pieces of land in the field of Suttfeld Brayard. Camberwell, Sunday after the Octave of Easter, 17 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1754.** Release by Robert Holme, citizen and mercer of London, son and heir of Robert Holme, of Dunstable, to Richard Bateman and John Skynner, of all his right in a barn and ground in 'le Pochonlane,' Dunstable. 16 April, 5 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Suff. **C. 1755.** Demise by John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, to Sir Robert de Bures and Andrew his son, of the wardship of the manor of Edwardestone, which the bishop held during the minority of Sir William de Mountchenesy, of Edwardeston. Glemesforde, 16 September, 16 Edward II. *French.*

[Heref.] **C. 1756.** Grant by Richard . . . . . , chaplain, and John, son of John Wyche, late citizen of Hereford, deceased, executors of his will, to John Mey, citizen of Hereford, the younger, Master Philip Grym, clerk, Walter Mubbe, Hugh . . ygan, Thomas Housom, and Richard Morys, of a tenement in which the said testator lived, in St. Thomas Street, Hereford, adjoining a lane called 'Byhyndewalles,' which the testator devised to his executors to sell after the death of his son John and others and devote the proceeds for the benefit of his soul. Witnesses:—John Falk, the younger, and Roger Barbour, King's bailiffs of Hereford, the said John [Wyche?], mayor of Hereford, and others (named). 3 January, 10 Henry IV. *Damaged. Two seals.*

[Warw.] **C. 1757.** Grant by Thomas de Gardino, to John Madour, of land in the manor of Solihull, in free marriage with Isabella his daughter, adjoining the road from Warwick to Birmingham, and at Dunepol by the road from Hulisleye to Solihull church. [13th century.]

[Bedf.] **C. 1758.** Grant by William Neel, of Dunstable, to Thomas Gery, of the same place, of a toft in South Street, Dunstable. 1 May, 20 Richard II.

[Warw.] **C. 1759.** Grant by John atte Orchard, of Longodon, to William, son of Thomas atte Birches, of Solihull, of all his lands, &c., in Solihull, except a meadow and croft called 'le Morcroft,' in exchange for lands and the reversion of a field called 'le Marleputfeld,' in Longdon. Wednesday after Michaelmas, 11 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **C. 1760.** Grant by William Andeman, son of Christina Andeman, to John Aleyn, of Ifeld, of a field in the parish of Ifeld called 'Orroderedene.' Friday before Christmas [?], . . Edward I. *Damaged.*

Bucks. **C. 1761.** Demise by John Colyn, parson of the church of Styfford, Essex, Thomas Mundy, vicar of the church of Kyngeseye, Bucks, and John Ermyte, of Southwokyndon, Essex, to John Tony, of Kyngeseye, of a messuage, garden, and croft in Kyngeseye, for his life. 27 November, 7 Richard II. *French. Damaged.*

[Oxford.] **C. 1762.** Grant by Richard de Swaleweclif to William de P . . . . . , clerk, and Roger his brother, of all his lands, &c., in the manor of Hedinton. *Damaged.*

[Suff.] **C. 1763.** Grant by Alan Nerband, of Wystone, to Cicely Golde, of Asingtone, and Hugh her son, and Alice her daughter, of a house and plot of land in Wistone, in a field called 'Lanefeld,' near a lane leading to Lenenhey Heath, and abutting on a messuage called 'Morygeve.' Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Horkele, knight, and others (named.) [13th century.]

[Kent.] **C. 1764.** Grant by John Ricard, of St. Mary's in Ho, to Stephen son of Stephen, son of Adam de Delham, of 1½ acres and 4 daywercks of land in the said vill, in a field called 'Risfelde,' in exchange for a like quantity at Hethstykele in the same vill. 12 Edward II. *Damaged.*

Worc. **C. 1765.** Defeasance to a Statute Staple bond from William Vampage, esquire, to Thomas Brygge, gentleman, and Reynold Asshe, citizen and mercer of London, for 400*l.* The bond is to be void if William Catesby and Richard Wallbyn recover against the said William Vampage, by a writ of right, the manor of Wyke and lands, &c., in Wyke, Pyndesyn, Pedull, Pepulton, and Castell Moreton (the said William Vampage being at the time of the recovery seised of the premises in tail, by the gift, &c., of Richard Chok, knight, one of the justices of the Common Bench, to his father John Vampage), and then enfeoff the said Thomas Brygge and Reynold Asshe, without any interruption, &c., on the part of the said William Vampage. 12 June, 15 Edward IV.

[Norf.] **C. 1766.** Grant by Sir William de Calthorp, knight, to William Dikkus, of Calthorp, and Matilda his wife, of a messuage and land in Calthorp, which the said William Dikkus formerly held in villenage. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Erpyngham, Sir John de Colby, knights, and others (named). Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 29 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 1767.** Grant by John Bleccheley, of Dunstable, to William Smyth, of the same place, of a grange and curtilage in South Street, Dunstable, in Pochunlane. Sunday after the Purification, 4 Henry IV.

[Berks.] **C. 1768.** Demise by Sir John de Stonore, knight, to John Poukeput, Alice his wife, and Margaret their daughter, of land in the field of Sottewell, in Pottforlong, upon the . . . . . es, in 'le Wowelondes,' in Gorbrode, in Mildeneye, &c., for their lives. Stonore, 6 January, 33 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Wilts.] **C. 1769.** Grant by John Leverich, vicar of the parish church of Remmesbury, and John Wixi, of Wamburgh, to Joan atte Merssh, widow, of lands which the grantors had in Knyghtynton, in the parish of Ramsbury, by the gift of Robert atte Merssh, for her life, with remainder to John, son of the said Robert, in fee. St. Philip and St. James' day, 22 Richard II.

Dorset. **C. 1770.** Grant by William Beawshen to William Brownyng, esquire, the elder, of the manor of Beawshene, with lands, &c., in the parishes of Mershewode and Abbotistoke, in Mershewodvale, which the grantor had by the gift of John Cryklade, for his life, &c. 3 July, 2 Edward IV. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Norf.] **C. 1771.** Grant by William Ketel, of Iteryngham, John Smyth, of Blicklyngg, and John Steresman, of Calthorp, to William Dykkes, of Calthorp, of six pieces of land in Calthorp, for his life. Witnesses:—Oliver de Calthorp, knight, and others (named). Sunday after Easter, 45 Edward III. *Fragments of two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 1772.** Demise by John Greiby, master of the House of the Holy Trinity by Kyngesthorp, and the brethren of the same, to Richard Boston, of Bryngton, of land, and a hill called 'Milnehill,' in Bryngton. 10 September, 3 Henry VI. *Damaged.*

[Kent.] **C. 1773.** Grant by John, son of Simon de Clyve, and Alice, daughter of Henry de Samele, wife of the said John, to John de Rokesle, knight, and Laura his wife, of a messuage, land, and rent in Frendesbery. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Byrlond, and others (named). [13th century.]

[Suff.] **C. 1774.** Grant by John Prichet, of Hadleye, to John le Boteler, of Bolemere, and Thomas his brother, of 50*s*. yearly rent issuing out of lands, &c., in . . . . and Leyham. Witnesses:—Sir Andrew de Bures, knight, and others (named). Aketon, Wednesday before Michaelmas, 8 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Somers.] **C. 1775.** Grant by Nicholas Wotton, of Ramysbury, to Elizabeth Osteler, of Frome, late the wife of John Osteler, for her life, with remainder to Thomas and Henry, her sons, for life successively, of a tenement, &c., in Fromie, adjoining the mill croft. 16 February, 28 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1776.** Grant by Simon Wilshamstede, of Dunstable, to William Neel, and Margery his wife, of the same place, of a toft in South Street, Dunstable, in Pochonlane. Tuesday before St. George, 6 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 1777.** Grant by Sir Andrew de Bures, knight, and Alice his wife, to John Rose and Margaret his wife, of part of the land called 'Dounnescroftes,' in . . . . . , adjoining the high road from Sudbury to Lavenham, abutting on a field called 'Colmerefeld,' and land in two crofts called 'Langcroft' and 'Cherchecroft,' in exchange for other land. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Grey, Sir Robert de Swynebourne, Sir John de Lutone, knights. Aketon, Sunday after Michaelmas, ... *Damaged.*

Glouc. Dorset. Wilts. Kent. **C. 1778.** Release by Thomas Gower, of Wodehalle, to Bartholomew Brokesby, John Harewell the elder, John Bray, esquires, and Nicholas Sauce, of all his right in the manors of Shurdynton, Stonhous, Kynges Stanleigh, Wodechestre, and Achardes, co. Gloucester, and the manors of Wotton fitz Pain, Mordon, Langeton, Phelpeston, and Remmesburry, co. Dorset, the manor of Stapulford, co. Wilts, and the manor of Postlyng, co. Kent, which he lately held together with them by the gift of John de Arundell, Lord of Arundell and Mautrevers. 1 December, 5 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 1779.** Indenture by which the commonalty of the town of Great Jernemuth, and the men of the towns of Little Yarmouth and Gorleston, submit their disputes as to the loading and unloading and entry of ships in the water and port of Yarmouth, to the arbitration of John, bishop of Winchester, Chancellor of the King, and others of the King's Council. Great Yarmouth, 19 June, 5 Edward III.

[Norf.] **C. 1780.** Release by John . . . . . to William son of Simon de Smalburg, and John his son, of all his right in a tenement which they hold in Smallburgh and Bestune, &c. Witnesses:—Sir William de Stalham, William his son, and others (named). *Damaged.*

ERRATA.

A 247. *For* Nicbolas *read* Nicholas.
A 436. *For* Pacchyng *read* Pacchyng.
A 478. *For* Chesewit *read* Chesewic.
A 720. *For* [Essex] *read* [Kent].
A 775. *For* West Hurrok *read* Westhurrok.
A 798. *For* Muntriron *read* Muntviron.
A 816. *For* Aece *read* Aete.
A 828. *For* Gybecrake *read* Gybetrake.
A 833. *For* Elgore *read* Algore.
A 841. *For* Wyxebridge *read* Wyxebruge.
A 918. *For* Aubemarle *read* Albemarle.
A 938. *For* Mohant *read* Mohaut.
A 945. *For* [Glonc.] *read* [Suff.].
A 962. *For* Wyhihull *read* Wydihull.
A 1065. *For* Aece *read* Aete.
B 78. *For* Fyfhyde Estudemore *read* Fyfhyde Escudemore.
B 81. *For* de Bello Valle *read* (*de Bello Valle*).
B 210. *For* Gerond *read* Geroud.
B 212. *For* Gerond *read* Geroud.
B 223, 224. *For* [Norf.] *read* [Warw.].
B 283, 284. *For* [Norf.] *read* [Warw.].
B 368. *For* Betton *read* Belton.
B 629. *For* Erins *read* Ernis.
B 754. *For* Garbon *read* Garton.
B 1374. *For* [Norf.] *read* [Warw.].
B 1784. *For* Geroudone *read* Gerondone.
C 17. *For* Beneshen *read* Beueschen.
C 17. *For* Tonker *read* Touker.
C 257. *For* Gardyne *read* Gardyner.
C 386. *For* Dalyson *read* Dalyron.
C 644. *For* Ap Jenan *read* Ap Jevan.
C 656. *For* Hanvile *read* Hauvile.
C 781. *For* Hoclyne *read* Hoclyve.
C 783. *For* Dronffeld *read* Dronsfeld.
C 893. *For* Drousfeld *read* Dronsfeld.
C 1055. *For* [Oxford] *read* [Dorset].
C 1202. *For* [Essex] *read* [Middx.].

INDEX OF PLACES.

A.

Abbendun. *See* Abington.
Abberton, **A** 463, 485.
Abbotsbury abbey, **C** 559.
Abbotstoke, **C** 298, 861, 994, 1770.
Aberconu. *See* Conway.
Aberconway. *See* Conway.
Abingdon, **C** 102, 851.
Abington, **B** 1, 4, 5; **C** 276, 705.
....., Great, **C** 374, 492.
Ablington, **B** 1471.
Absedene. *See* Aspeden.
Abyndon. *See* Abington.
Acclum or Acclom. *See* Acklam.
Achardes, co. Gloucester, manor of, 1778.
Ackelum. *See* Acklam.
Acklam, **A** 264, 265, 268, 269, 272, 273, 276, 278, 279, 280, 285, 286, 289, 321, 334, 356–359, 361, 365, 369, 371, 374, 375, 382, 420.
Aclee Magna. *See* Oakley, Great.
Acley, co. Hunts, **A** 1284.
Aclum. *See* Acklam.
Acornebury, **B** 491.
....., nunnery of, **B** 7, 159, 208, 507, 530, 532, 1427.
Acton, **C** 133, 498, 584, 625, 774, 1538, 1645, 1774, 1777.
Adburgeton. *See* Abberton.
Addesovere. *See* Adzor.
Addington, co. Kent, **C** 948.
....., co. Surrey, manor of, **C** 758.
Adleye. *See* Hadleigh.
Adryngton. *See* Atherington.
Adzor, **C** 1177.
Agmodesham. *See* Amersham.
Agnes, island of, in Scilly, **C** 1119, 1272, 1279.
Aillyngton. *See* Allington.
Ailneswod', **B** 9.
Asshe. *See* Ash.
Aitfeld, **A** 315.
Ak, manor of. *See* Oak.
Akclom. *See* Acklam.
Akelun. *See* Acklam.
Alaynscheles, manor of, **B** 13.
Alba Domus, **B** 727, *and see* Whiteland.
Alba Landa, **B** 727, *and see* Whiteland.
Albemarle, **A** 427.
....., abbey of, **A** 770.
Alburne, **C** 1296.
Alcestre, **A** 934.
Aldbury, **A** 972.
Alconbury, **A** 1268, 1382.
Aldebourghton. *See* Abberton.
Aldeburgh, **A** 287; **C** 1271.
Aldebury, **B** 595; **C** 1203.
Aldecroftes in Winlega, **B** 22.
Aldeforde, **B** 1502.
Aldeham. *See* Aldenham.
Aldelem, **C** 898.
Aldenham, **A** 960, 984, 993, 1002, 1114, 1118, 1119, 1142; **B** 24, 25; **C** 828.
Aldermaston, **B** 26, 825.
Alderton, **B** 1577.
Aldestr', **B** 27.
Aldewrthe in Berton, **B** 838.
Aldewyk, **C** 1204.
Aldich, **B** 302.
Aldinton', **B** 28, 29.
Aldryngton. *See* Alderton.
Aldulvestre, **B** 30.
Alet, **C** 1272.
Alethorn, **A** 472.
Alewaston, **B** 465.
Alfedfordbrugge, co. Warwick, **B** 142.
Alfladewike. *See* Alswick.
Alfladuwyk. *See* Alswick.
Algareshulle, **B** 1652.
Algorthorp, **B** 416.
Alkemundbyry. *See* Alconbury.
Alkington, manor of, **B** 475, 510–512.
Allerewyche, or Allerwich, **C** 499, 1510.
Allesley, **B** 49, 54, 59, 60, 62, 64, 1045.
Allesworth, **B** 1782.
Allet, manor of, **C** 1119, 1279.
Allington, **B** 32, 33, 34, 35, 638, 1398; **C** 537.
All Saints in Hoo, **C** 1197.
Almcestr', **B** 73.
Alnatfaln, **B** 37.
Alneston, **A** 899.
Alnewik, **A** 89.
Alphamston, **A** 468, 476.
Alpherscroft in Brommore, **B** 609.
Alrefford in Barford, **B** 774.
Alrehedam, **B** 39.
Alrys, **C** 171.
Alsieseters in Kingston, **B** 1641.

Alspath, **B** 40–46, 48–50, 53, 54, 56, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65, 186, 1045.
Alswick, **A** 501, 991, 998, 999; **B** 155, 806, 808, 809, 812, 813.
Althorn, **A** 472.
Alton, **C** 1358.
....., in Ashover, **C** 1217.
Alvechurch, **C** 251.
Alverthorpe, **A** 1441.
Alvithele, or Alvetheley, **A** 456–460, 465, 467, 469, 473, 475, 482, 775.
Alwineheie, **A** 787, 474.
Alwynehale, **B** 1577, 1580.
Alyngwode, manor of, **B** 67.
Alysbere. *See* Aylsbere.
Amersham, **A** 2, 53, 75, 79.
Ambresleg', **B** 69.
Ambresleye, manor of, **B** 72.
Ambresbury, **B** 68.
Ameneye, **B** 1193.
Amotesham, **A** 563.
Ampthill, **C** 1698.
Amwell, **B** 241, 562, 1600.
Andely, Isle of, **A** 1056.
Andover, **B** 76, 833, 1381, 1397; **C** 78, 495, 541, 1437.
Anedewell, **A** 241.
Anestleye, **B** 1433.
Anestey. *See* Anstey.
Angers, abbey of St. Nicholas of, **B** 1207.
Anglesey, **A** 975.
....., priory of St. Mary of, **B** 77, 243, 473, 476, 482, 483, 489, 490, 785, 800, 822, 1068, 1300, 1308.
Angmering, East, **B** 166, 167.
....., West, **B** 166, 167.
Angmondesham. *See* Amersham.
Angre, **A** 734, 755, *and see* Ongar.
Ankerwyk, nunnery of, **A** 172, 1575, 1590.
Anlaby, **A** 707, 708.
Anlavbek, **B** 762.
Anlep, **B** 205.
Annesley, **B** 80.
....., Wodehouse, **B** 81.
Ansteleie, **B** 1544.
Ansteley, **B** 103.
Anstey, **A** 1005, 1040; **B** 83; **C** 1658.
....., St. Mary of, **A** 1040.
Anstygh', manor of, **B** 82.
Appedeleye, **B** 87.
Appletreewic, **B** 1149.
Appletre, **B** 88, 89.
Appulregge, manor of, **B** 475, 510–512.
Apse, Isle of Wight, manor of, **B** 91.
Apsdene, **A** 86, 108, 994, 1006, 1028; **B** 806–809, 812
Aranon, **A** 257.
Arbury, **B** 184, 856, *and see* Orbury.
Archerstoke, **C** 1747.
Arden, **C** 601, 1627.
Ardernehall, manor of, **C** 1247, 1250.
Ardington, **C** 388.
Ardleigh, **B** 97–99, 593.
Ardley, co. Herts. *See* Yardley.
Argaston, **A** 1594.
Arkesden, **A** 470, 478; **C** 101, 333, 351, 429 845, 878, 1601.
Arley, **B** 101, 103, 104, 106, 1085.
Armholtlane in Edmonton, **B** 1487,
Arreton, **B** 107–110, 114–118, 1598.
Arringthon. *See* Atherington.
Arthgelynyn Veghaw, **C** 644.
Arthur's Stone, co. Hereford, **B** 1275.
Arundel, **A** 153; **B** 120, 500; **C** 1119.
Asberton, **B** 418.
Ascot, **A** 153, 841; **C** 1506.
Aserington. *See* Atherington.
Ash, **A** 228.
....., co. Surrey, **B** 907.
Ash-next-Sandwich, **B** 918, 957.
Ashby, Canons, **A** 1414; **B** 127, 225, 226, 229, 234, 237, 239, 240, 290, 293, 296, 299–301, 305, 309–311, 315, 316, 319–322, 324, 327, 329, 331, 341, 346–349, 351, 353, 421, 466, 470, 479, 481, 487, 498, 700, 845, 851, 936, 1002, 1073, 1076, 1091, 1153, 1155, 1567, 1671.
....., priory of, **A** 1414; **B** 121, 127, 182, 222, 289, 292, 309, 310, 315, 320, 321, 329, 331, 341, 346, 351, 353, 466, 470, 479, 481, 487, 498, 700, 845, 851, 936, 1073, 1076, 1091, 1153, 1155, 1567, 1671.
....., Cold, **B** 1137, 1138.
....., Great, **B** 1035.
....., Mars, **A** 606.
Asheldham, **C** 1212.
Ashford, **B** 918, 954, 956.
Ashill, **B** 129, 130, 820.
Ashmanhaugh, **C** 199, 969.
Ashmore, **C** 1120.
Asholt, **A** 655, *and see* Aysholt.
Ashorn, **B** 132.
Ashover, **C** 1217, 1708.
Ashow, **B** 133–136, 138–144, 459, 497.
Ashstead, **B** 145–147.
Ashton, **C** 1196.
....., Long, **B** 149, 150.
Ashwell, **C** 477.
Askrig', **B** 464.
Aslactoft, **B** 744, 745, 748.
Aslackby, **C** 452.
Aslokes, **C** 1413.
Aspeden, **A** 987, 998, 999, 1000, 1112, 1123, 1181; **B** 31, 153–158.
Aspley, **A** 85; **B** 160.
Asperton, **B** 159.
Ass, **C** 517, *and see* Assington.
Asscheby Mars. *See* Ashby Mars.
Asscheholt, **A** 655.
Asschele, **B** 128.
Asschene, **B** 252,
Asschyldham. *See* Asheldham.

Assesho, **B** 459, 497, *and see* Ashow.
Assh, **C** 272.
Assheby, Leger, **A** 1410, 1426.
Assheburne, **B** 1668.
Asshede, **B** 145.
Asshele, **B** 1676.
....., Mill, **B** 1621.
Asshemere, **A** 214, 215.
Asshen, **B** 124, 125, 251, 252.
Asshesmule, **B** 1587.
Asshewater, **A** 235.
Asshil. *See* Ashill.
Asshton Theynes (*alias* Theynes Court), **B** 149, 150.
Assington, **C** 517.
Asstede. *See* Ashstead.
Astaneshulle, **A** 1003.
Astley, **B** 180, 923, 925.
Aston, **A** 611.
....., Clynton, **A** 45, 1026, 1155.
....., Rohand, **A** 181.
Astone, **C** 1176.
Astwoode, **B** 162, *and see* Ashwood.
Astwood Musard, **B** 162–164.
Athelington, **C** 220.
Atherington, **B** 166–171, 173, 175–177.
Atherston, **B** 186.
Attenawes. *See* Atteneston.
Atteneston, **B** 20, 21, 182, 222, 225–240, 249, 250, 286–351, 1197, 1671.
Atteward Parva, **C** 17.
Attework Cotell, **C** 605.
Attleborough, co. Warwick, **B** 223, 224, 283, 284, 1374.
Attleye, **B** 223.
Attylton, Nether, manor of, **C** 498.
Audeberi, **A** 1055.
Audley, **C** 721, 730, 735, 801, 810.
Aughton, **A** 947.
Aumthechirche, **B** 1182.
Aumondesham. *See* Amersham.
Aunemore, **C** 1582.
Aurivall, **A** 403.
Aveldone, **C** 346.
Avell', **B** 1775.
Avelyn, **A** 621.
Avene, **B** 352, 1307, 1334; **C** 1358.
Avenemede, **B** 263.
Avenham in Brone, **B** 633.
Avesforde, **B** 125, 1452.
Avon, the river, co. Hants, **B** 604.
....., co. Warwick, **B** 140–142, 771, 792, 805, 814.
Awelaby, **A** 708, *and see* Anlaby.
Axbridge, **B** 273.
Axeford, manor of, **B** 394.
Axholme, Isle of, **A** 707; **B** 187, 264, 266, 267, 269, 750, 759, 761, 1379, 1672.
....., House of St. Mary in, **B** 268, 765, 1379, 1672.
Axmouth, **B** 270–272.
Aykeskarth, **B** 276, 278, 279.
Aylardyscros, **C** 1480.
Aylberton, **A** 908.
Aylesbury, **A** 163, 173, 684; **C** 62, 231, 1229, 1311.
Aylescote, **A** 235.
Aylesford, **B** 33, 455; **C** 254, 842, 1016.
Aylington. *See* Ellington.
Aylingwode, manor of, **B** 28.
Aylsbere, **A** 233.
Aylsham, **B** 994, 1006, 1011; **C** 27, 1342, *and see* Haylesham.
Ayly, **B** 274, 282, 285.
Ayncurte, in Corby and Swafield, **B** 1200.
Aynell in Hemelhempstead, manor of, **C** 754.
Ayot St. Lawrence, **B** 254–259, 275, 280.
Ayshesaldwyk, **A** 995, 1074.
Aysmanhawe, **C** 1353.
Aysholt, **B** 131, *and see* Asholt.
Ayswellemede, **A** 839.
Ayswey, **A** 228.
Aythorp, **A** 722.
Azerlawe, **B** 277.

B.

Baas, manor of, **B** 241.
Bacton, **B** 409.
Badbury, **C** 109, 641, 1387.
....., in Chisledon, **C** 1225.
Baddesley, **A** 1423.
Baddisworth, **A** 716.
Baddow, **A** 486.
....., Great, **C** 114, 135, 1249 1297.
....., Little, **A** 635, 641, 642, 644, 645.
Badeford, **B** 134.
Badelesden, **C** 889, 1019, 1042, 1475.
Badewrth, **A** 1216.
Badhamwyke, **C** 109, 641, 1387.
....., in Chisledon, **C** 1225.
Badminton, Little, **B** 261.
Bagehurst, **C** 563.
Bagthorp, **B** 81, 219.
Baildon, **B** 221.
Bakynt' [Bacton?], **B** 409.
Baladeston or Balalteston, **C** 195, 290, 395. 1186, 1221.
Baldeshellern', **B** 248.
Balesclyfe, **B** 413.
Baletstone, **C** 690.
Balsale, **B** 925.
Balskaddon, co. Dublin, manor of, **C** 782.
Bampton, **C** 183, 880
Banbury, **B** 213, 214, 215; **C** 1141, 1184.
Bancroft, **B** 1352.
Banelaunde, Great, **B** 220.
Banewell, **B** 242.
Baneworth in Kingston, **B** 1726.

Barby, **C** 766.
Barchedene, **A** 500.
Bardeslegh, **A** 921.
Bardewell, **C** 1607, 1607.
Barecnolle. *See* Brackenell.
Barewe, **A** 178.
Bareworth, **B** 244, 246, 247.
Barford, **B** 731–740, 766, 767, 771, 773, 774, 792–794, 796, 797, 801–805, 810.
Barkeby, **B** 202–205, 207, 209–212, 216.
Barkethorp, **A** 368.
Barking, **A** 461, 804, 1628, 1640, 1648, 1650, 1653; **B** 201, 876, 921, 922, 955, 959, 966, 968–971, 981; **C** 1171, 1202.
....., deanery of, **C** 1001.
Barley, **B** 785, 806.
Barling, **C** 758.
Barlinges Abbey, **A** 1451, 1455, 1456.
Barming, East, **C** 780.
Barnard Castle, **A** 658.
Barnardes in cliff, **B** 1125, 1128.
Barndesle. *See* Barnsley.
Barndestone, **A** 147.
Barneby, **A** 376.
Barnet, **A** 990.
Barningham, **A** 768; **B** 435.
Barnsley, **A** 441; **C** 444, 1018, 1626.
Barnstaple, **A** 235; **C** 1192.
....., priory of St. Mary Magdalene of, **C** 1192.
Barnston, **B** 915.
Baron, **C** 1597.
Barowe, **A** 355.
Barr, **C** 1289.
Barre, le. in Chertsey, **B** 902.
Barstaple, **A** 430, 534.
Barsworde, **B** 206.
Barthorp, **A** 278, 279, 280, 321, 334, 356–359, 365, 374, 697.
Bartlisden, **C** 530.
Bartlow, **C** 492.
Barton, **A** 91, 139, 1375; **B** 359, 417, 418, 577, 829, 835–839, 841; **C** 199, 267, 357, 709, 853, 969, 1015, 1333, 1353, 1376, 1392, *and see* Earl's Barton.
....., next Bosworth, **B** 418, 422, 423.
.....-upon-the-Hill, **B** 836.
....., North, **A** 10.
Bartumley, **C** 1301.
Barue, **A** 208.
Barwicke, **A** 1368.
Baseford, **B** 416, 421.
Bassetterisindon, **B** 411.
Bassingbourn, **C** 1429.
Basyngham, **A** 1432, 1433.
Batesbury, **C** 1120.
Batheaston, manor of, **B** 1259.
Batteley, **C** 738.
Battesthorne, **A** 895.
Battle, Abbey, **B** 82, 509, 589, 670, 688, 1206; **C** 894.
Baxterleye, **C** 110.
Bayleclive, **B** 410.
Beachampton, **A** 387; **C** 1124.
Beaconsfield, **A** 28, 29, 30, 46, 61, 679, 685; **C** 33, 288, 448, 877, 886, 1139.
Beaminster, **C** 626, 1588.
Beanworthy, manor of, **B** 420.
Beare, **B** 690.
Bearley, **B** 70, 280, 769, 770, 772, 776, 779, 781–784, 786–789, 791, 795, 798, 815.
Bearsted, **C** 1016.
Beaugham, **A** 707, 708, *and see* Beghorn.
Beaulu juxta Marcasiov, **A** 224.
Beaurepeir, **A** 809.
Beauvale, **B** 1667, *and see* Bella Valle, de.
....., monastery of, **B** 81, 219, 355, 480, 1711, 1782.
Beauvoir, **A** 1411.
Beawshene Beaushens, or Beawshenysheyis, manor of, **C** 813, 861, 1770.
Beccles, **C** 230, 989.
Beche, **C** 331, 1105.
Bechchampton. *See* Beachampton.
Bechenefeld. *See* Beaconsfield.
Beches, **C** 1358.
Beckell, **C** 891.
Beckenhawe, *alias* Beckenhaye, **A** 715.
Beckley, **C** 611, 990, 1090, 1613.
Beddington, **C** 190.
Bedewas, **C** 1405.
Bedewelle, manor of, **B** 408.
Bedeworth. *See* Bedworth.
Bedford, **A** 90, 102, 552.
....., co., **C** 457.
Bedminster, **A** 892.
Bedon, **C** 934.
Bedwell, **B** 412, 419.
Bedworth, **B** 357, 388, 390, 391–393, 395–397, 400–403, 405–407, 414, 1225, 1226.
Bedwyn, **B** 1780.
Bedyngham, **B** 997,
Beenewell, **B** 201.
Beerton by Aylesbury, **C** 1229.
Beeston, **C** 2, 199, 573, 709, 776, 853, 1165, 1353, 1392, 1523, 1780.
Begbrook, **C** 1235.
Begeham, **A** 489.
Begeworthe, **A** 922.
Beggeres-grene in Hoddesdon, **B** 1619.
Beghorn, **A** 707, 708, *and see* Beaugham.
Beighton, **C** 461, 585.
Bekebrokes, **C** 1235.
Bekeby, **A** 1439.
Bekenesfeld or Bekenisfeld. *See* Beaconsfield.
Beketone, **B** 1581.
Bekeryngis, **A** 551.
Bekesgate, **C** 129.
Bekhey *alias* Bekhawe, **A** 714.
Bekknefeud or Beknesfeud. *See* Beaconsfield.
Bekyngton, **C** 645.

Belauney, manor of, **B** 394.
Belegrave. *See* Belgrave.
Belesye, **B** 375.
Beleton, Beletona, Beletun. *See* Belton.
Belgrave, **B** 269, 358, 383, 384–386, 389, 398, 399; **C** 1251.
Belhewisch, **C** 272.
Belhowe, **B** 387.
Bella Vallis, **B** 1667, *and see* Beauvale.
Belligtune, manor of, **B** 357.
Belmont, **C** 1213.
Belom, **A** 707.
Belstede, **A** 423.
....., Magna, **A** 427, 433, 439.
Belthorp, **A** 713.
Beltoft, **B** 748.
Belton, **B** 265, 368, 374, 376, 378, 380–382, 1248, 1269, 1289, 1321.
....., next Graham, manor of, **B** 1200.
Belvoir, **A** 1411.
Benacre, **C** 1068.
Benedis, **A** 1043.
Benefeld, **B** 354, 366, 657, 674, 1275, *and see* Benfeld.
Beneggho, **A** 1008.
Benelode, **A** 1298.
Benenden, **B** 883.
Benesfelde, **B** 1625.
Benetlegh, or Benetley. *See* Bentley.
Benewik, **A** 1397.
Benfeld, **B** 370–373, 379, *and see* Benefeld.
Benfleet, **C** 449.
Benford, **C** 207.
Bengeworth, **B** 655.
Benham Valence, **B** 188, 362, 363, 365, 1386.
Bennington, **B** 356, 361, 364, 419.
Bensington, manor of, **C** 378.
Bensinton, **B** 440.
Bensted, **B** 120, 500.
Bentam, **A** 1368.
Bentham Lydyzard, **C** 1634.
Bentley, **B** 38, 514–516, 518, 519, 651, 1571; **C** 171, 517.
Benton, **B** 582.
Benyfeld Netherthorp, **B** 373.
Benyngton. *See* Bennington.
Berc', **B** 517.
Berchamsted. *See* Berkhampstead.
Bercompe, manor of, **C** 758.
Berden, **B** 502; **C** 1519.
Berdestaple. *See* Barstaple.
Berdestaplehalle in Bartlesden, **C** 530.
Bere, **B** 469.
Berefeld, manor of, **C** 1482.
Bereford. *See* Barford.
Beretoun in East Farleigh, **C** 94.
Berford St. Michael's, **B** 1326.
Bergavenny, **A** 975; **C** 506.
Bergh, **C** 1626.
Berghe, la, **B** 513.
Berghesbec, **A** 1445.
Berhampstede. *See* Berkhampstead.
Berkedene, **A** 1004, 1005, 1039, 1053, 1071, 1077, 1167.
Berkeford, **A** 550.
Berkeley, **A** 892.
..... Castle, **B** 475, 510–512.
..... Harness, **A** 892.
Berkelowe, **C** 492, *and see* Bartlow.
Berkewell. *See* Berkswell.
Berkhampstead, **A** 409, 849, 1103; **B** 408; **C** 268, 570, 791, 852, 1315.
..... Mules, **B** 522.
Berkingclay, or Berkinglay, **C** 284, 482, 549, 569, 892.
Berkingechurch. *See* London, Barkingchurch.
Berks, co., **B** 1440, 1435; **C** 232, 577, 824, 964, 1225, 1304.
Berkswell, **B** 48, 62; **C** 22, 116, 554, 559, 689, 758, 820.
Berkyng. *See* Barking.
..... Chapel, **A** 1650.
Bermondsey, **B** 509.
....., priory of, **A** 767, 816, 817, 1008, 1139, 1612.
Bermston, **B** 1354.
Bernardescastell. *See* Barnard Castle.
Benardeshill, **B** 503.
Bernewell, **A** 1394; **B** 243, 1546.
Bernghby, **A** 1410.
Bernham, **B** 723.
Berninggeham. *See* Barningham.
Bernwode, **C** 1323.
Bernyngham. *See* Barningham.
Berstone, **C** 654.
Berstonestun, **B** 577.
Bertlynge, **B** 801.
Berton. *See* Barton.
Berton-upon-the-Hill. *See* Barton.
Bertumley, **C** 1294.
Bernscot. *See* Buscott.
Berwick-on-Tweed, **C** 520.
Berwick, co. Oxon, **C** 634, 758.
Beston, *See* Beeston.
Betley, **C** 46, 95, 329, 439, 503, 721, 735, 789, 980, 1000, 1473, 1726.
Betlow, **C** 1203, 1204.
Betterton, East, **C** 388.
Bettestyle, **B** 1475.
Beverisbroke, manor of, **C** 1011.
Beverley, **A** 454, 501; **B** 1083, 1219.
Beverston, **A** 895; **B** 512.
Bewick in Holderness, **A** 277, 285, 322, 361, 366, 374, 843.
Bexhill, **B** 1116, 1120–1124.
Beyghton. *See* Beighton.
Beysthrop, **C** 285.
Bicester, convent of St. Edburg of **B** 1781.
Bichamstede, **B** 521.
Bickenhill, **B** 54, 59, 60, 64; **C** 354, 478, 1363.
Bickington, East, **B** 581.

Bidford, **B** 499, 543, 551, 558, 578, 586, 633, 829, 835, 836, 838.
Bideford, **B** 504.
Bifeld. *See* Byfield.
Bifield. *See* Byfield.
Bigging, **A** 1225.
Biggleswade, **C** 103, 556, 1080, 1147, 1188, 1275, 1449, 1749.
Bighing, **B** 520.
Bignowe, **C** 636.
Bildeston, **C** 1194.
Bilemersh, in Chislet, **B** 952, *and see* Bykesmershe.
Billul', **B** 1328.
Billerica, co. Kent, **B** 918, 953, 954, 956, 960.
Billericay, co. Essex, **B** 1270.
Billesl', **B** 580.
Billyngton, **A** 1404-1406.
Bilneih', **B** 505.
Binchester, **B** 502.
Binham, **B** 508.
Binton, **B** 183, 501, 507, 523–527, 529, 542–549, 551–554, 556–558, 565, 566, 574, 576–578, 580, 582–584, 587, 588, 592, 717, 834, 1282, 1301, 1327, 1328.
....., Over, **B** 1100.
....., island of, **B** 548, 578, 587.
Birchanger, **C** 379.
Birchholt, **A** 1029.
Birchmore, **C** 1657.
Birchworth, **C** 712.
Birdbrook, **B** 1245.
Birefilde, **A** 158.
Birling, **B** 33; **C** 950.
Birlingham, South, **C** 461, 585.
Birmingham, **C** 385, 499, 757, 996, 1002, 1308, 1372, 1510, 1593, 1709, 1757.
Birtone, **A** 483.
Bisbury, **C** 110.
Biscopdal, **B** 278.
Bishop's Barre in Coventry, **B** 1040, 1041, 1074, 1216.
Bishop's Hatfield. *See* Hatfield.
Bishopsmarsh, **C** 158.
Bishopston, **C** 443.
Bishopstone, **B** 530; **C** 1637.
Bisley, **A** 934, 948.
Bissopehul, **B** 388.
Bisthorp in Lindsey, **C** 817.
Bistlesham, **C** 1376.
Bitame, **A** 547.
Bittesby, **A** 1429.
Bittlesden, Abbey of, **B** 105.
Bixle, **A** 1512; **C** 240.
Blackmanstone, **B** 496.
Black Notele. *See* Notley.
Blacolvel', **B** 479.
Blacolvesle, **B** 470, 498; **C** 26.
Blakcastell, co. Meath, manor of, **C** 782.
Blakebrech, **B** 237.
Blakebrigge, **B** 689.
Blakebroc in Bearley, **B** 776, 779.
Blakedon, manor of (co. Somerset), **B** 843.
Blakeford, **A** 213.
Blakesley, **B** 479.
Blakelonde, **B** 471, 495.
Blakemere, **B** 484.
Blakemore, **A** 501, 766.
....., St. Lawrence of, church of, **A** 766.
Blakwell, **B** 493.
Blant, **A** 341.
Blatherwick, **B** 429, 477, 485.
Blaunkeney, **A** 1447.
Blebury, **C** 1220.
Blechemel in Berton, **B** 838.
Bledlow, **A** 92, 410.
Blenarhasset, manor of, **B** 474.
Blesepit, in Burnham, **B** 811.
Bletchingley, **B** 494.
Bletsoe, **B** 1548, 1683.
....., Hermitage of, **C** 1454, 1738.
Bleythboll, **C** 1119, 1279.
Bliburgh, **B** 488.
Blicking, **B** 1015.
Blickling, **C** 1771.
Blofield, hundred of, **C** 461, 585.
Bloomsbury, **C** 765.
Bloswade in Calthorp, **C** 816.
Bloxham, **C** 232, 577.
Blunsden, St. Andrews, **B** 492.
Bluntesdon. *See* Blunsden.
Bluntesham, **A** 1207.
Blybourgh, **A** 708.
Bobbenhullesmulle, **A** 933.
Bobbing, **C** 1543.
Boby, **A** 1445, 1448, 1452.
Bockhampton, **A** 239, 256; **C** 178.
Bocovere, **A** 871, 872, *and see* Bokeover.
Boctone next Keystrete, **B** 433.
Boddington, **B** 89, 437, 442, 724.
Bodegesham. *See* Bottisham.
Bodekysham. *See* Bottisham.
Bodenham, **C** 150, 462, 490, 505, 545, 751, 1107, 1328, 1589, 1728, 1751.
Bodmin, **C** 331, 1061, 1444, 1693.
Bodnel, **C** 1561.
Bodrugan *alias* Bodrigan, **A** 545.
Bodvaluc, **A** 183.
Bohon, **C** 944.
Boicote, **B** 1325, *and see* Boycote.
Boilande, Bromley, **B** 1816, 1818, 1819.
Boitune. *See* Boyton.
Bokelonde, **B** 155, 806.
Bokenhwl in Chirbury, **B** 927.
Bokeover, **A** 871–874.
Bokeston, **C** 1413.
Bokesworth, **A** 1275, 1355.
Bokhampton. *See* Bockhampton.
Bokolonde, **A** 999.
Boleberne, **B** 844.
Bolemere, **A** 539; **C** 1774.

Bolenherst. *See* Bolnhurst.
Bolesrope, **A** 42.
Bolewelle, **B** 416.
Bolewik, **B** 429, 431, 485.
Bolnhurst or Bollenhurst, **B** 466, 467, 472, 481, 487.
Bolnwyck, **B** 431.
Bolstrede, **B** 932.
Bolton, **B** 465, 478; **C** 1519.
....., East and West, **B** 464.
....., Abbey, **B** 1149.
Bondebrustwyk, **A** 355.
Bondeby, **B** 355, 463.
....., priory of, **B** 480.
Bonesill, **B** 426.
Bordeaux, **C** 860.
Bordel, le, **B** 1705.
Borden, **B** 430; **C** 660.
Bordesdene, **A** 343, 1154, 1177.
Bordesdenefeld, **A** 424.
Bordesley, **B** 102, 1572; **C** 1308.
..... Abbey, **B** 51, 70, 73, 84, 96, 101, 102, 113, 122, 164, 165, 183, 501, 515, 516, 523–527, 529, 542–544, 546–549, 551, 552, 554, 556, 558, 564, 565, 574, 577, 578, 580, 582–584, 586–588, 592. 632, 651, 717, 731, 732, 735, 737, 766, 767, 760–774, 776, 779, 782, 783, 786–789, 791, 794, 795, 797, 798, 810, 822, 834–839, 841, 934, 1104, 1111, 1182, 1236, 1282, 1301, 1322, 1327, 1328, 1491, 1492, 1570, 1574, 1616, 1654, 1706, 1712, 1713.
Bordlesdene, **A** 1054.
Bordwode, **B** 506.
Borecok, **B** 1207.
Boreham, **A** 438; **C** 924, 1297.
Borgh, **C** 716.
Boremarsshe in Marden, **C** 462.
Boresworth. *See* Bosworth.
Boreward. *See* Buscot.
Borewardescot. *See* Buscot.
Borewell, **B** 831.
Borewordesley, manor of, **C** 1087.
Boreworth. *See* Bosworth.
Borham, **A** 428, 431, 432, 491, 629–633, 973; **C** 1254, 1531.
Borisworthe. *See* Bosworth.
Bornle, **B** 434.
..... Sike, **B** 434.
Bornton, **B** 1410.
Boskelly, **A** 257.
Boston, **B** 364.
Bosworth, **B** 418, 425, 427, 431, 441, 801.
Botebrigge, **B** 439.
Botekisham, **C** 455.
Botellesford. *See* Bottesford.
Bothenhampton, **C** 63.
Botindon, **B** 89, 437, 724, *and see* Boddington.
Botlesepark in Chertsey, **B** 904–907.
Boton, **B** 983, 991, 996
Botreaux, **C** 1119.
Bottesford, **B** 443.
Botteworth, **C** 1192.
Bottewrlonge, **B** 440.
Bottisham, **B** 473, 476, 482, 483, 489, 490.
Bouchergate in Durham, **B** 1342.
Bouckemor in the manor of Solihull, **C** 1615.
Bouclonde, **A** 1007.
Boucton, **A** 1215.
Boughes, **B** 435, *and see* Bowes.
Boughton, **C** 134, 140, 197, 525, 741, 1073, 1396, 1584, 1668, 1671.
Boughton-under-Blean, **C** 725.
Bourghull Burmarshe, **C** 81.
Bourgwardescote. *See* Buscott.
Bourhewysch, **C** 296, 367.
Bourton, **B** 724.
Bousewurthe. *See* Bosworth.
Bovendon, **A** 8.
Boveneye, **A** 39, 66, 117, 122, 124, 125, 679.
Bow, **C** 743, 1281.
Bowes, **B** 436, *and see* Boughes.
Bownshyll, **B** 530.
Box, **B** 432, 452.
....., church of St. Peter of, **B** 432.
Boxford, **C** 238, 834, 1140, 1394, 1624.
Boxley, **B** 33, 424, 444–451, 453–458, 460–462, 635–638, 642, 644–646, 780, 799, 1411; **C** 620, 723.
..... Abbey, **B** 444, 446, 457, 638, 642, 644–646, 650, 778, 1304, 1680.
Boycote, **C** 480, *and see* Boicote.
Boyton, **A** 429, 443, 444, 452, 454, 471, 477. 484, 493, 839, 844.
Bozelton, **B** 648.
Braching, **A** 343, 500, 1043, *and see* Braughing.
Brackel, **B** 236.
Brackenell, **B** 650.
Bracking. *See* Braughing.
Brackley, **A** 253; **B** 649; **C** 908.
Braddebury, **A** 707.
Bradecroft, **B** 639, 640, 641, 643.
Bradefeld. *See* Bradfield.
Bradeford. *See* Bradford.
Bradehurst. *See* Broadhurst.
Bradeley. *See* Bradley.
Brademore. *See* Bradmore.
Bradenham, **C** 381.
Braderuge, **B** 651.
Bradeston, **C** 245, 264, 461, 585.
Bradewell. *See* Bradwell.
Bradeweya. *See* Bradwey.
Bradfield, **A** 785; **B** 154; **C** 510, 844, 897, 1328, 1589, 1728.
Bradford, **A** 657; **B** 262.
..... co. Somerset, **B** 653, 654.
Bradicroft, **B** 652.
Brading, **A** 1408; **B** 533–536, 538, 539, 658, 675, 676, 677.
Bradley, **C** 104, *and see* Maiden Bradley.
....., priory of, **B** 1708.

Bradmore, **B** 583, 1667.
....., Little, **B** 565.
Bradwell, **B** 647, 655.
....., monastery of St. Mary at, **A** 683.
Bradwey, co. Worcester, **B** 666, 1069.
Bradweys, **B** 165.
Braghingg. *See* Braughing.
Brahyng. *See* Braughing.
Braidwell, **A** 435.
Brainthundes, **A** 339.
Braintree, **B** 540, 541.
Brakking. *See* Braughing.
Brambeley. *See* Bromley.
Brambellee marsh, **A** 1635.
Brampton, **A** 1226; **C** 1236, 1411, 1741.
....., Little, **C** 197. 1411, 1741.
Bramton in Kirkby Hylle, **B** 537.
Bramwich, **A** 339.
Brandesby, **A** 374.
Brandon, West, **B** 502.
Braneston. *See* Branston.
Branhingg', in Pokerich, **B** 656.
Brantingham, **A** 717.
Branston, **B** 362, 363.
Brasted, **C** 463, 670.
Braughing, **A** 975, 1004, 1005, 1009, 1010, 1033, 1041, 1044, 1046,–1050, 1052, 1055, 1076, 1098 1104, 1110, 1111, 1120, 1148, 1149, 1171, 1172.
Braundestonbury, **A** 1413.
Braunston or Braundeston, **A** 1407, 1412, 1413.
Braxtede, **A** 635, 642, 645, 647.
..... Magna, **A** 449, 648.
Bray, **A** 149; **B** 1113.
Braydsalepark, house of the Holy Trinity at, **B** 661.
Brecham, **C** 498.
Bredeword. *See* Bredwardine.
Bredhurst, **B** 448.
Bredon, **B** 204, 205, 209, 418, 887, 894, 1220, 1243, 1247, 1248, 1254, 1260, 1261, 1263, 1264, 1269, 1281, 1283, 1284, 1286, 1288–1290, 1296, 1321, 1573.
Bredoneweye in Diseworth, **B** 1314.
Bredwardine, **B** 366, 379, 404, 657, 662, 673, 674, 1294, 1295; **C** 937.
....., West, **B** 366, 369, 371.
Bremesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.
Bremley, **C** 298.
Bremmore, convent of. *See* Brommore.
Bremthe, in Borden, **B** 430.
Brentemarreys, **C** 1557.
Brentford, West, **B** 1527–1529, 1532; **C** 886.
Brent, South, **B** 888; **C** 943.
Brentwood, **C** 1691.
Brentingby, **A** 1417.
Brerelay. *See* Brierley.
Brereton, **A** 310, 311, 319, 689; **C** 980.
Bresete. *See* Bricett.
Bretton, convent of St. Mary Magdalene of, **C** 1626.
....., West, **C** 783, 893.
Breyston. *See* Bradeston.
Bricett, **C** 468.
Brickendon, **B** 1600.
Brickhampton, **B** 560.
Brickhill, Parva, co. Bucks, **A** 186.
Bridge Casterton, **B** 693, 705, 706, 714, 716, 718, 816.
Bridge Court, Isle of Wight, **B** 528.
Bridgenorth, **B** 561.
Bridge Solars, **B** 530, 532.
Bridgwater, **C** 1132.
Bridlesford, **B** 672, 686, 689.
Bridlington, **A** 285.
Bridport, **C** 11, 14. 19, 34, 49, 50, 52, 55, 58, 61, 63, 72, 88, 93, 136, 146, 170, 180, 209, 220, 236, 299, 301, 308, 336, 390, 415, 422, 434, 459, 544, 559, 626, 646, 665, 681, 683, 708, 722, 819, 854, 890, 933, 935, 946, 1005, 1065, 1069, 1081, 1116, 1117, 1131, 1132, 1151, 1173, 1222, 1239, 1259, 1260, 1276, 1313, 1316, 1330, 1356, 1364. 1383, 1421, 1462, 1494, 1544, 1565, 1580, 1588, 1633, 1673, 1695, 1714, 1721, 1743, 1744.
....., chantry of St. Michael of, **C** 146, 1565.
....., chapel of St. John the Baptist of, **C** 1462.
....., church of St. Mary of, **C** 890.
Bridstow, **B** 690.
Bridyllington. *See* Bridlington.
Brierley, **C** 444, 514, 696, 729, 1389.
Brigcasterton. *See* Bridge Casterton.
Briggecourte. *See* Bridge Court.
Briggestoke, park of, **B** 531.
Brighthelmstone, **C** 982, 1020.
Bright Walton, **B** 670, 671, 685, 687, 688, 1421.
Brightwell, **A** 598, 600.
Brigthorp, **A** 331.
Brille, la, **C** 550.
Brimpsfield, **A** 929–931, 937.
Brimpton, **A** 568, 585, **B** 680.
Brington, **A** 1260, 1278, 1318, 1319.
Brinington. *See* Brington.
Brininthon. *See* Brington.
Briniston, **B** 681.
Brinklow, **B** 683.
Brinsley, **B** 81.
..... Ash, **B** 81.
Brinton, **A** 1332.
....., Great, **C** 1446.
Briselee, **A** 717.
Bristol, **A** 228, 859, 888, 894, 1709; **B** 149, 150, 679, 682, 684, 882; **C** 521, 933, 1141.
Brithamton. *See* Brickhampton.
Brixton, Isle of Wight, **B** 668, 678.
Broadchalk, **C** 338, 392, 440, 1268, 1455.

Broadford, bridge of, **B** 1542.
Broad Hinton, manor of, **C** 931.
Broadhurst, manor of, **B** 1586.
Broadwater, **B** 280.
Brocforlang, **B** 659, 660.
Brochamton'. *See* Brockhampton.
Brocholles, **B** 673.
Brock, **A** 1001.
Brockhampton, **B** 959; **C** 1646.
Brockhurst, **B** 923.
Brocton, **A** 1216, 1261, 1356.
Broctonfield, **A** 1276.
Brodeford, bridge of. *See* Broadford.
Brodeuorde, **B** 1654.
Broghton. *See* Broughton.
Broke, **C** 1054, 1085.
Brokenburgh, **C** 1634.
Brokesheved, **B** 158.
Brokestrete Stepney, **C** 653.
Brokhirst. *See* Brockhurst.
Brome, **B** 717.
Bromere. *See* Brommore.
Bromfield, **A** 434, 436, 440, 442, 447, 462, 513, 835.
....., St. Leonard of, church of, **A** 440, 447.
Bromham, manor of, **B** 589.
Bromhulle in Cuddington, **B** 1168.
Bromlegh, manor of, **B** 593.
....., in Wonersh, **B** 595.
Bromley, **A** 1745–1752, 1754–1762, 1764–1769, 1753, 1770–1773, 1812–1814, 1816–1819; **C** 483.
....., Great, **A** 464.
Brommore, **B** 83, 95, 594, 596–621, 622–630, 889.
....., church of St. Michael at, **B** 352.
....., upper, 844.
....., or Bromere, priory of, **B** 19, 78, 83, 95, 111, 263, 533–536, 539, 601–603, 608, 610–612, 614, 615, 617–619, 621, 623–625, 627, 630, 675, 677, 844, 889, 1054, 1187, 1189, 1318, 1583, 1584, 1594.
Bromsgrove, **B** 102, 622.
Bromshulle, **A** 216.
Bromwich, Little, **C** 1308, 1694.
....., castle, **C** 1414.
Brondred, in Barford, **B** 766.
Brooklegh, **B** 665.
Broomfield. *See* Bromfield.
Broucton, **A** 1193, *and see* Broughton.
Broughton, **A** 684, 1222, 1279, 1280, 1325, **B** 569,–572.
..... Astley, **B** 1349.
....., Great, **C** 1311.
Broumfeld, **A** 513, *and see* Bromfield.
Brouncandevere. *See* Brown Candover.
Broucton, **A** 1274.
Brown Candover, **C** 1390.
Broxbourne, **A** 1781; **B** 241, 555, 562, 567, 568.
....., Great, **B** 1600.
Broxbourne, Little, **B** 1600.
Broxhed, **C** 114.
Brueria, de. *See* Bruerne.
Bruerne, abbey of, 105, 123, 411, 1184, 1222, 1228, 1319, 1466, 1468, 1470.
Brug', **A** 354.
Bruges. *See* Bridgenorth.
Bruggesolers. *See* Bridge Solars.
Brugwaltim. *See* Bright Walton.
Brumesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.
Brumfeld, **A** 434, 440, *and see* Bromfeld.
Brumlegh. *See* Bromley.
Brumley. *See* Bromley.
Brumore. *See* Brommore.
Brunardeston, **A** 234.
Brunbi, **A** 263.
Brunboyth, **C** 1561.
Brunham. *See* Burnham.
Brunildes' Haga, **B** 564.
Brunnun, **A** 320, 385.
Brunsted, **C** 506, 1048.
Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Bruton, St. Mary's convent at, **B** 1597.
Bryaneston, **B** 362, 363, 365, 1384.
Bryche, Great, **C** 454.
Bryghtwell. *See* Brightwell.
Brykhull Parva. *See* Brickhill.
Brymesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brympton, **A** 568, 585.
Bryninton. *See* Brington.
Brynnesley. *See* Brinsley.
Brynsham, **C** 272.
Brynton. *See* Brinton.
Brytwalton. *See* Bright Walton.
Buckeby, **C** 1034.
Buckectre. *See* Buckfastleigh.
Buckfastleigh, abbey of, **A** 234, **C** 542.
Buckhurst, **B** 777.
Buckingham, co. **C** 107, 416, 1323, 1541.
Buckminster, **B** 559, 573, 591.
Bucknell, **C** 1162.
Buckworth, **A** 1365.
Buddesden, **C** 674, 1711.
Budeford. *See* Bidford.
Budewell, **C** 1625.
Budiford. *See* Bidford.
Budleigh, **B** 579.
Bugthorp, **B** 575.
Bukfestre. *See* Bukfastleigh.
Buksebraund, **C** 221.
Bukton. *See* Boughton.
Bulkennl, **B** 931.
Bulleslade in Causton, **B** 987.
Bulwick, **B** 550, 585.
Bumpstead, **B** 590.
Bumstead, Helion, **C** 333.
....., Tower, **B** 1099.
Buninton. *See* Binton.
Bunington. *See* Binton.
Buniton. *See* Binton.

Bunny, **B** 1667.
Bunsell, **B** 634.
Buntingfield, **B** 155.
Buntingford, **A** 991, 998, 999, 1109, 1123, 1170; **B** 155, 156, 806–809, 812, 813.
Burbache, **A** 1411.
Burcester, **C** 1278, 1280.
....., church of, **B** 946.
....., priory of, **B** 220.
....., *and see* Bicester.
Burcote, **B** 252.
Bures, **A** 838.
....., Great, **C** 1321.
Burested Parva. *See* Burstead.
Burfield, **A** 553.
Burgate, **B** 603.
....., Nether, **B** 603.
Burgh Asshe, **B** 775.
....., in Plumstead, manor of, **B** 768.
Burghefeld, manor, **C** 1600.
Burghill, **C** 751.
Burghstede. *See* Burstead.
Burghton, **B** 855.
....., juxta Sloughter, **B** 850.
Burgrhsse. *See* Burwash.
Buriforde, le, **C** 1002.
Burle, **B** 799.
....., in Boxley, **B** 444, 778, 780.
Burleia, Burley Burlya. *See* Bearley.
Burn, **B** 1060.
Burncester, **A** 199.
Burne, la, **B** 1064.
Burneton West, manor of, **B** 726.
Burnham, **A** 12, 16, 24, 29, 41, 48, 49, 52, 65, 66, 116, 124, 671, 673, 674, 676, 679, 685; **B** 725, 742, 762, 790, 811, 852, **C** 234, 237, 448, 1212.
....., Nether, **B** 265, 725, 746, 750, 762, 764, 765, 913, 1378.
....., Over, **B** 187, 264, 265, 268, 691, 741–764, 1423.
....., Thorp, **C** 234, 237, 709, 867, 1114,
Burstall, **A** 40, 68, 73.
Burstead, **A** 730.
....., Parva, **A** 437, 448, 451.
Burstwick, in Holderness, **A** 355.
Burtham, **C** 941.
Burton, **A** 341, 355, 1437; **B** 840; **C** 1311.
....., in Lonsdale, **A** 419.
....., St. Leonards, **A** 310, 319, 638.
..... Pidsea, **A** 355.
Burwash, **B** 775.
Bury, **A** 1223, 1236, 1240, 1256, 1258, 1259, 1299, 1386; **C** 1112.
Burycote, **B** 833.
Burylond, **C** 141.
Bury St Edmunds, **A** 770, 938; **C** 200, 510.
....., monastery of, **A** 638.
Buscot, **C** 188, 335, 467, 532, 662, 825, 866, 955, 981, 984, 994, 1614, 1701.
Bushy, **C** 312.
Buskeby, **B** 832.
Busshe. *See* Bushy.
Butforde, **C** 1215.
Butterwich, West, **B** 1798.
Buxton, **C** 370.
Bychehamstede, **A** 1198, 1224; **B** 827.
Byderne, **A** 1319.
Byfield, **B** 700, 828, 842, 845, 846, 848, 849, 851, 1092, 1617.
Byflete, **C** 130.
Bykefold, **B** 843.
Bykesmershe or Bylemersshe, in Chislet, **B** 949–951, *and see* Bilemersh.
Byland abbey, **C** 344, 1178.
Bylondone, **C** 271.
Bynetone. *See* Binton.
Bynham, **B** 508.
Bynton. *See* Binton.
Byrchenebrug, **C** 131.
Bysburi, **C** 110.
Byseleye *See* Bisley.
Byssheopiston. *See* Bishopstone.
Bythorn, **A** 1318, 1319.

C.

Cachebroke, **B** 711.
Cadendon. *See* Caddington.
Caddington, **C** 126, 196, 247, 268, 451, 548, 565, 570, 614, 616, 627, 706, 791, 865, 889, 952, 1006, 1024, 1039, 1056, 1303, 1312, 1564, 1576.
Caiteford, wood of, **B** 1022.
Calais, **B** 830; **C** 1242, 1562.
Calcote, **C** 490, 1301.
Calcottys, **A** 715.
Caldecote, **C** 949, *and see* Calkote.
Caldeford, **C** 1615.
Caldefordemulne, **C** 441.
Caldewelle, **B** 825; **C** 171, 517.
Caldewellehull, in Binton, **B** 583, 834.
Caldey, manor of, **C** 738.
Caldham, **B** 1353.
Calkote, **B** 1744, 1745, *and see* Caldecote.
Calne, **B** 1515; **C** 488.
Calston, **C** 667, 1011.
Calthorp, **C** 816, 1109, 1766, 1771.
Calvcroft, **A** 1340.
Calvisterne, **B** 1191.
Cam, manor of, **B** 475, 510, 511, 512.
Camberwell, **C** 67, 139, 143, 215, 249, 302, 304, 380, 465, 474, 475, 479, 592, 598, 599, 612, 680, 697, 698, 736, 884, 960, 965, 970, 1007, 1014, 1029, 1032, 1037, 1078, 1164, 1175, 1179, 1193, 1195, 1201, 1309, 1348, 1418, 1474, 1642, 1686, 1716–1720, 1753.
Cambridge, **A** 718, 740; **B** 243, 822, 823, 826; **C** 1101.

Cambridge, Christ's College, **A** 718.
....., Clare Hall, **A** 740.
....., House of the White Canons in, **B** 822.
....., St. Edward's parish, **B** 826.
....., co. **B** 967; **C** 642, 706, 715, 878, 943.
Campden, **C** 377.
Campeden, **A** 925.
Canewdon, **C** 420.
Canewick, **A** 1440.
Canfield, Great, **A** 1734.
Canillesbrigge *alias* Charlesbrigge, **C** 421.
Cannington, **A** 655.
Canons Ashby. *See* Ashby Canons.
Canons Frome, **C** 1485.
Cantele, manor of, **C** 758.
Canterbury, **A** 1400, 1804; **C** 208, 1265. 1484.
....., priory of Christ Church, **A** 1400; **C** 208, 619, 808, 1258, 1295.
Cantresclif, **B** 727.
Canwell, convent of, **B** 1349.
Capenor in Kingston, **B** 1604, 1646.
Caple. *See* King's Caple.
Carbrooke, **B** 821.
....., Great **B** 817,–821.
....., Little, 819–821.
Cardiff, co., **C** 1493.
Cardington, **A** 697.
Careby, **B** 708, 709.
Carisbrook, **B** 704, 707, 710.
....., Castle, **B** 704, 707.
Carleton, **C** 696, 1675.
..... by Basyngham, manor of, **A** 1432, 1433.
..... in Coverdale, **B** 692.
..... next Cromwell, **B** 1667.
..... St. Peter, **C** 756.
Carlton Curlew, **B** 104.
Carsinton, **A** 1024, 1097, *and see* Garsington.
Carthu by Fontenyen, **C** 1539.
Castell, **A** 545, *and see* Huntyngdon and Castell.
Castellyghe, manor of, **B** 712.
Castelwarnyng, co. Kildare, manor of, **C** 305, 782.
Casterton, Great, **B** 720.
....., Little, **B** 715.
Castle Acre, **B** 1008.
..... Bitame, **A** 547.
....., Bromwich, **C** 1414.
Castle Moreton, **C** 1765.
Castor in Flegg, **C** 758.
Caterall, **C** 815, 1320.
Catesby, **B** 694–698, 699, 701–703, 713, 719, 721, 722, 1002, 1026, 1031, 1033–1035, 1238.
....., nunnery of, **B** 1, 4, 5, 189, 190, 416, 421, 649, 694–698, 703, 722, 828, 842 846, 848, 849, 875, 1002, 1026–1031, 1033–1035, 1239–1241, 1249, 1317, 1325, 1350, 1355, 1361, 1372, 1377.
Catesby, Upper, **B** 702.
Cattebi. *See* Catesby.
Catteshull, **C** 204.
Catworth, **B** 947.
Caulwell Moor, **C** 719.
Caundell Haddon, **C** 1054.
Caundle Marsh, **B** 1017.
Caucesweie, **C** 578.
Causlond de la Hurst, **C** 939.
Causweye, **C** 547, 1404.
Cavendish, manor of, **B** 936.
Caversfield, **B** 946.
Caversham, **A** 564, 580, 582, 584, 592, 598, 600–602.
Cawston, **B** 982–1001, 1003–1016, 1018–1021, 1023–1025, 1036–1039 1710.
Ceddewrthe, **B** 1184.
Ceddr'. *See* Cheddar.
Cerney or Serney in Trull, **B** 937, 938, 940, 943, 944.
Certeden, **A** 184.
Cestresham. *See* Chesham.
Cestrehunte or Cesterhunte. *See* Cheshunt.
Chabam, **B** 892, *and see* Chobham.
Chacombe. *See* Chaucombe.
Chaddesley, **C** 1298.
Chadelyngton, **B** 862.
Chaldewell, **C** 449.
Chalgrave, **C** 256, 634, 1227.
Chalk, **B** 858, 859, 860, 861, 863–869, 1315.
....., hundred of, **C** 1455.
Chalkley, **C** 1748.
Challow, East, **C** 855.
Chalnemer, Little, **B** 1633.
Chaloughton, **B** 870.
Chalvey, **A** 6.
Chapelhaye in Brommore, **B** 614.
Chapel Street, Stepney, **C** 727.
Chardford, North, **B** 95.
Charlinch, **A** 655.
Charfield, **A** 912, 914.
Charing, **A** 1534, 1541; **C** 1697.
Charlesbrigge *alias* Canillesbrigge, **C** 421.
Charleton. *See* Charlton.
Charlsfeld, **A** 945.
Charlton, **A** 947; **B** 280, 657, 987; **C** 1300, 1638.
..... Camvyle, **C** 272.
Charsfeld, **A** 915, 916, 918–920, 923, 924.
Chart, Great, **B** 960.
....., Little, **C** 352.
Charwalton, **B** 875.
Charyng. *See* Charing.
Chasfeud. *See* Charlsfeld.
Chatham, **B** 63, 871–874, 876–880, 883.
....., parish of St. Mary of, **B** 880.
Chatricia, **B** 39.
Chaucumbe, **B** 160, 730, 853, 854; **C** 1110.
....., or Chacombe, priory of, **B** 14, 88, 89, 437, 724, 728, 729, 730, 840, 853, 854, 1298, 1486, 1543; **C** 1110.

Cheam, **B** 911, 1166, 1170, 1489.
Chechele. *See* Chicheley.
Checkeley, **B** 159.
Cheddar, **B** 242, 665, 882.
Cheddleton, **C** 898.
Chedworth, **A** 925, 926.
Chegelden, **C** 1376.
Cheggesdone in the Marsh, **B** 1623, 1625.
Chelaston, **B** 887.
Chelchehuthe, **A** 1797, *and see* Chelsea.
Cheldrenhope in Chalk, **B** 859.
Cheleton, **B** 561.
Chelewarton, **B** 894.
Chelewellesyche, **B** 1706.
Chelford, **C** 981.
Chelke, **C** 194, *and see* Chalk.
Chelkeleye. *See* Chalkley.
Chelleseye. *See* Chelsea.
Chelmereford, **A** 440, 446, *and see* Chelmsford.
Chelmenton, **C** 171.
Chelmsford, **A** 440, 446, 631, 727, 735, 769; **C** 743, 1603, 1601.
Chelmundton, **C** 517.
Chelsea, co. Bucks, **C** 467, 981.
Chelsfield, **C** 73.
Chelverescote, **B** 184, 920, 923, 1223; **C** 1379.
Chemeneye, **C** 830, 932, 951.
Chepyng Farndon. *See* Chipping Fardon.
Chepyngstret. *See* Chipping Street.
Chepynwycombe. *See* Chipping Wycombe.
Cherc, **B** 890.
Cherdelynch. *See* Charlinch.
Cherdesleydene, **C** 705.
Cherleton. *See* Charlton.
Cherlewode, **B** 889; **C** 649.
....., in Brommore, **B** 600, 617, 622, 625.
Chersworth, **B** 1587, 1615, 1621.
Chertsey, **A** 1638, 1789; **B** 884, 892, 895–909, **C** 758.
....., Abbey, **A** 1686; **B** 893.
Cherwell, the river, **C** 1184.
Chesford Bridge, **B** 142.
Chesham, **A** 8, 1157; **B** 910, 1642; **C** 400, 1492, 1649.
....., Boys, manor of, **B** 910.
Cheshunt, **A** 777, 783, 1095, 1115, 1130, 1157, 1168, 1372; **B** 241, 886, 1642; **C** 1729.
....., chapel of St. Lawrence in, **B** 886.
Chester, **A** 197, 203, 206; **B** 1156; **C** 325, 898, 993, 1244.
....., Exchequer at, **A** 195.
....., co., **A** 198; **C** 1060.
Chesterfield, **C** 1708.
Chestehunte. *See* Cheshunt.
Cheswyk, **B** 1617.
....., in Bredwardine, **B** 662.
Chettleton, **C** 721, 738, 993, 1191.
Chelton, **C** 721, *and see* Chettleton.
Cheveley, **B** 1235, 1244, 1245.
Chewte. *See* Shute.
Chicheley, **A** 1, 36, 47.
Chichester, **A** 508, 514; **C** 1256, 1257, 1292.
Chicklade, **C** 1724.
Chiddingstone, **C** 137, 676, 787, 862, 917.
Chidiok, **C** 88.
Chienhal, **A** 257.
Chienhalls, **A** 257.
Chienurian, **A** 257.
Chigwell, **B** 777, 885, 912, 916, 917, 919, 921, 922, 955, 958, 959, 961–979, 981.
Chikesaunde. *See* Chicksand.
Chicksand, **A** 1172.
....., nunnery of, **C** 1542.
Childerley, **A** 1201.
Chilham, **B** 948, 980.
Chilling, North, **C** 141.
Chilthorne Damer, **B** 1759.
Chilton, **C** 417, 887.
..... Foliot, **C** 536.
..... by Hungerford, **C** 1521.
..... Magna, **A** 707.
Chilverscote or Chilverscoton, **B** 920, 923–925, 930, 935, 856.
Chilwick, St. Albans, **C** 1.
Chimblesbrug, **B** 934.
Chinemeresenge, **B** 938.
Chingford, manor of, **C** 1097.
Chipchase, **C** 159.
Chippenham in Bolstrede, **B** 932.
Chipping Campden, **B** 666.
..... Farndon, **A** 112.
..... Lambourn, **C** 178.
....., Street, **A** 850.
....., Wycombe, **A** 613.
Chipstead, **C** 1677.
Chirbury, **B** 151, 926–929, 931.
Chirchehalum. *See* Church Hulme.
Chirchespene. *See* Church Speen.
Chirweya, la, in Binton, **B** 565.
Chishull, **C** 114, 1168, 1601, *and see* Chrishall.
Chisledon, **C** 551, 659, 1225.
Chislet, **B** 918, 949,–954, 956, 957, 960; **C** 1651.
Chiswick, **B** 1527–1529, 1532; **C** 1534.
Chobham, co. Surrey, **B** 892, 906.
Clophill, **C** 1698.
Chorne. *See* Shorne.
Chrishall, **A** 478, 1037, *and see* Chishull.
Christchurch, Canterbury, priory of. *See* Canterbury.
....., co. Hants, **B** 616.
....., Castle, **B** 1583.
....., hundred of, **C** 1358.
....., Twynham, priory of, **B** 91, 616, 1151; **C** 36.
Christeshall. *See* Chrishall.
Christleton, Great, **B** 1156.
....., Parva, **B** 1092.
Church Hulme, **C** 1206.

Church, Speen, **B** 188
....., manor of, **B** 1094.
Chuseldone. *See* Chisledon.
Chute, **C** 1387.
Chylewyk. *See* Chilwick.
Chylterne, **B** 1769, *and see* Chilthorne Damer.
Chyrcheway, **A** 903.
Chyrholt, **B** 1107.
Cinque Ports, the, **C** 1342.
Cirencester, **C** 407, 1089, 1141, 1302.
....., Abbey of St. Mary of, **C** 1302.
Ciston, **C** 1300.
Clapham, co. Yorks, **A** 1387.
....., co. Beds., **A** 552.
Clapton, **A** 516, *and see* Clopton.
Clarburgh, **C** 672.
Clare, **B** 1099.
Clateringebrugende, in Kingston, **B** 1102, 1105.
Claughton, **C** 1320.
Claverdone, **B** 1103, 1104, 1106, 1107, 1111.
Clavering, manor of, **B** 1095.
Claxby, **C** 427, 1232.
....., Moor, **C** 277, 339.
Claybrook, Nether, **A** 1429.
Claydon, **B** 1453.
....., Middle, **A** 95.
....., Steeple, **A** 386.
Clayhulle, **B** 1098, 1101.
....., in Kingston, **B** 1718.
Clayore, **C** 48, 416, 513, 1398.
Clee, **C** 588, 1489.
Clehonger, **B** 1100.
Clenchia, **B** 1097.
Clent, lordship of, **C** 732.
Cleton, **A** 355.
Cleve, **B** 871, *and see* Cliff.
Cleveland, **A** 692.
Clewer, **A** 149; **B** 1108, 1109, 1112, 1113.
Cleyore. *See* Clayore.
Cleytenhulle, **B** 551.
Cleythhul, **B** 525.
Cliffe at Hoo, **B** 871, 877, 1110, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1118–1131, 1133, 1684; **C** 447, 588.
....., North, **C** 1159.
Cliffwar', **B** 3.
Clifton, **A** 96.
....., Dartmouth. *See* Dartmouth.
..... Maybank, **C** 1526.
....., North, **A** 708.
....., South and West, **C** 1542.
Climping, **B** 177.
Clippesby, **A** 1385.
Clist, St. Lawrence, **A** 229.
....., St. Mary, **B** 67, 281.
Clive, **B** 839.
....., la, **C** 1350.
Cloncurry (Ireland), manor of, **C** 305.
Clopham, **A** 552, *and see* Clapham.
Clopton, **A** 536, 543, 544, 917, 945, 1315; **C** 758, *and see* Clapton.
Clothale, **C** 429.
Clyfware, **B** 1117.
Clyst. *See* Clist.
Cobham, **B** 33, 869, 871, 877, 1078, 1080, 1082, 1211, 1212, 1217.
Cobhamyswike, in Bridstow, **B** 690.
Cochenheie, **A** 784.
Cockerham, **C** 74.
Cockesete, le, **B** 1134.
Cocwelles, **C** 1668.
Coddestone, **C** 1477.
Codeham, **C** 171.
Codelawe, **B** 169.
Codenham, **C** 517.
Codeworth, North, **C** 185, *and see* Cudworth.
Codibyarpoyli, near Newport, **B** 1135, 1136 1139, 1141, 1142.
Codistok', **B** 1145.
Codnor, **A** 547; **B** 1711.
Codreed, **B** 808.
Codthropp, **B** 213.
Codygate, **B** 280.
Codyng, manor of, **C** 240.
Cofflute, **C** 512.
Coggeshall, **A** 647, 648, 773, 834; **B** 1352, 1354.
....., Abbey of, **A** 773.
....., Hall **A** 643.
Coker, East, **C** 1526.
Cokeshall. *See* Coggeshall.
Cokflete, **A** 229.
Cokham. *See* Cookham.
Colaton, **B** 281.
Colby, **B** 1037.
Colbrook, **A** 228; **C** 955, 994.
Colchester, **A** 61, 472, 485, 508, 514, 611; **B** 98, 593; **C** 200, 205, 238, 834, 1038, 1105, 1394, 1622, 1655.
....., Abbey of St. John the Baptist at, **A** 508, 514, 611; **B** 593.
Cold Ashbury, or Ashby, **B** 1137.
Coldecote, **C** 1724.
Colebroke. *See* Colbrook.
Colesbourne, **B** 1140; **C** 467, 994.
....., Great, **C** 1747.
....., Little, **B** 1193; **C** 1747.
Colesh', **B** 1280.
Coleshill, **A** 1036; **C** 381, 1615.
Coleworthe. *See* Colworth.
Colewrye, **B** 239.
Collee, **A** 1575.
Collesbourne. *See* Colesbourne.
Colleshalle, **B** 1440.
Colleshull. *See* Coleshill.
Collingbourn, **C** 432.
....., Abbas, **B** 1465.
....., Ducis, **C** 59.
Colly Weston, **B** 1194, 1196, 1208.
Colocest'. *See* Colchester.

Colomp John, C 1108, 1397.
Colquyte, C 1285, *and see* Kilquite.
Colstapele, B 1587.
Colthorp, manor of, B 1199.
Colworth, B 1065 ; C 6.
Colynesweston. *See* Colly Weston.
Colyton, hundred of, C 1495.
Colyneston. *See* Colly Weston.
Combe, C 298, 495, 777, 781, 1548, 1676.
....., by Butforde, C 1215
....., in Tynhyde, manor of, C 1108, 1397.
Combly, grange of, B 1192.
Comberton, Little, B 825.
Commeyvedo, C 544.
Compton, A 248 ; B 1143.
....., by Upham, C 185.
Conesburg. *See* Conisborough.
Congelton, A 198.
Conisborough, A 340, 349.
....., Castle, A 351.
Coniston, Cold, B 1149.
Conway, or Aberconway, Abbey, 727.
Conyng, A 925.
Cookham, A 628, 1198.
Coombe Abbey, B 105.
Cootez, B 1061.
Copdock, C 171, 517.
Copenore, C 307.
Copgrove, A 311, 312.
Cop Hill, B 1147.
Copstorth in Thurleston, C 310.
Copyntry, in Boxley, B 454.
Corby, B 1200.
Corbridge, B 1209.
Corley, B 90.
Cornbury, Hospital of, B 891.
Cornee, A 1053.
Cornwall, co., A 228, 232 ; C 61, 1693.
Corringham, C 449.
Corscombe, C 1085.
Cortelingstoke, C 1360.
Cosawys, A 545.
Cosby, B 1210.
Cossall', B 1782.
Cossington, A 540.
Costeley, B 819.
Cotebar Poily, B 1135, 1136, 1139, 1141, 1142.
Cotene, in Ellington, B 1417.
Cotenham, A 1177.
Cotes, B 1058, 1076, 1092, 1132.
Cothrop, C 1184.
Cotlescote, C 502.
Coton, B 1375.
Cotenende, B 1375.
Cotsetlecroft, B 1.
Cottingham, A 707, 708.
Cottesmore, B 517, 1202, 1203, 1214.
Cotton, A 715.
Coulestone, A 932.
Couley, B 1052.
Countessehide, la, A 1026.
Coupulk, C 457.
Couphull, C 865.
Courthall, A 707.
Couteshal, C 553.
Coulingebiri, East, C 1159.
Coveham. *See* Cobham.
Coventry, B 43, 48, 65, 103, 189, 135, 139, 224, 924, 1040–1049, 1056, 1063, 1074, 1081, 1083–1090, 1213, 1216, 1218, 1219, 1376, 1409, 1498, 1713; C 224, 654, 763, 1206, 1368, 1466.
Coverdale, B 692, 1050, 1707.
Coverton, A 1281.
Cowesby, A 717.
Cowhull, A 893.
Cowley, B 475, 510–512, 1069.
Cowling, C 447.
....., East, B 1053.
....., West, B 1055.
Cowlyngstrete in Cliff, B 1119.
Cowton, South, B 1057, 1146.
Cowyk, A 805.
Cracle Mosse or Crakalmorse, in Betley, le, C 789, 1000.
Cranfield, A 131,–139, 1249 ; B 1060, 1064.
Crangefend, A 1265.
Cranleigh, B 595.
Craunfeld. *See* Cranfield.
Cranford, A 1462.
Cranworth, B 819, 821.
Craven, B 221, 1149, 1707.
Crawden, A 1201 ; C 1706.
Crawelefield, A 1037.
Crawley, C 527.
Crawmerch, C 378.
Cray, North, C 438.
Crayford, B 1116, 1118, 1120–1124 ; C 1041.
Crepene, A 1801.
Cressehale, C 609.
Crickemede, B 1187–1190.
Criggleston, A 261, 418.
Crimplesham, C 506.
Cristeshale. *See* Chrishall.
Crockers, in Brommore, B 614.
Crocston. *See* Croxton.
Crofton in Orpington, C 73, 121, 125.
Croftonbraybeof, manor of, B 394.
Croftone, B 1207.
Cromhale, A 876, 900.
Cromwell, B 1667.
Crosby Ravensworth, C 106.
Croscombe. *See* Corscombe.
Crosthwaite, C 1048.
Crowhurst, B 1257.
Crowmarsh, B 1206.
Crowethorp, A 1394.
Croxton, A 196, 1263.
....., South, A 1422.
Croydon, B 1162, 1168, 1169 ; C 1210, 1570.

Cruce Roys, **A** 1038.
Crucem lapideam apud, **A** 1722, *and see* Stone Cross.
Crue by Farndon, **C** 1301.
Crukevallaunce, **A** 545.
Crykkesheth, **C** 420.
Cubington, **B** 1180, 1185, 1204.
Cublesdon, **A** 153.
Cuckfield, **C** 982, 1053, 1375, 1385.
Cuddington, **B** 1067, 1070–1072, 1075, 1078, 1305, 1360, 1144, 1150, 1154, 1157–1179, 1181, 1183, 1506.
Cudelawe, **B** 176.
Cudham, **C** 740, 1536.
Cudworth, **C** 83, 181, 185, 198, 310, 696, 711, 719, 729, 753, 805, 837, 864, 1596, 1626.
....., manor of, **B** 1066.
Cullynges Mill, Bridport, **C** 170, *and see* Killingsmill.
Culpecke. *See* Killpeck.
Culpho, **B** 1066.
Culquyte, **C** 1230, *and see* Kilquite.
Culverhus, **C** 260.
Culvresslade, in Barford, **B** 766.
Culworth, **B** 1092, 1132, 1152, 1153, 1155.
Cumba in Broxley, **B** 456.
Cumbe, **C** 745, *and see* Combe.
Cumbley, **B** 686, 689.
Cummot, **B** 36.
Cumtene, **A** 248, *and see* Compton.
Cunnigisburg. *See* Coningsborough.
Cuppehull, **B** 1147, *and see* Cop Hill.
Curewennesti, **B** 1077.
Curtlyngton. *See* Kirtlington.

D.

Dachente. *See* Datchet.
Dacre, **B** 435.
Daddeles, **B** 1272.
Dadinton or Dadington. *See* Deddington.
Dagenham, **A** 845.
Dalby, **B** 1274, 1298.
Dalemerssh in Hoo St. Mary's, **C** 100.
Dalham in Halstow, manor of, **C** 904.
Dalton, **C** 1626.
Dalys, **A** 550.
Dans ....., **B** 1274.
Danseye, **A** 725, *and see* Dengie.
Darenhale, abbey of, **A** 200.
Darenth, **C** 1543.
....., South, **C** 289.
Daresbury, **A** 190, 193–195.
Dartford, **B** 1304; **C** 1021.
Dartmouth, **A** 654; **C** 89, 252, 552, 717, 854, 922, 1081, 1108, 1425, 1459, 1530, 1582.
....., Southton, **C** 552, 671, 896, 1093.
Darton, **C** 98, 783.
Datchet, **A** 3–7, 9–11, 14, 17, 21, 23–27, 31–35, 37, 38, 43, 50–52, 57–60, 62–64, 69, 70, 71, 74, 147, 667, 668, 669, 670, 672, 675, 677, 678, 680.
Dauby, Little, **B** 389.
Daventry, **B** 249, 250, 701, 719; 1282, 1286, 1351.
....., in Ashby, **B** 300, 305, 325, 327, 349.
Dawbeny, **A** 845,.
Deans Cross, at Diseworth, the, **B** 1264.
Debden, **C** 151.
Deddington, **A** 933; **B** 1323, 1326.
Dedham, **A** 453, 494, 637; **B** 593.
Dedworth, **A** 1491.
Deepdene. *See* Debden.
Deeping, East, **B** 1297, 1302.
Deeranefeld, **B** 1060.
Deerham, West. *See* Dereham.
Deerhurst, **A** 922; **C** 618.
Defford, **B** 1324.
Demesley, **A** 419.
Denby, **A** 340,
Denchworth, **A** 144; **B** 1319.
Dene, **B** 1493.
Deneweye, **B** 1318.
Dengie, **A** 725, *and see* Danseye.
Denham, **A** 31.
Denton, **B** 1313, 1315.
Depedale in Dychesworth, **B** 1220.
Depeslade in Kingston, **B** 1312.
Deptford, **B** 1251; **C** 698.
....., Strand, **C** 1684.
Derby, **B** 140, 1250, 1253, 1266.
Derbyeslee, **B** 1252.
Dercet', **B** 1278, 1280.
....., Great, **B** 1255.
Derford, Abbey of, **C** 129, 1340.
Dereham, East, **B** 1244.
....., West, **A** 1353, 1399.
Deresbury. *See* Daresbury.
Dergate in Hernhill, manor of, **C** 725.
Derisbury. *See* Daresbury.
Derton. *See* Darton.
Detheswyke, **C** 987.
Dethick, **C** 1217.
Deugoys juxta Trowythian, **A** 1354.
Devon, co., **B** 10; **C** 1560, 1724.
Dewalle, **C** 480.
Didcot, **C** 502, 615, 1220, 1541, 1631.
Dikeleye, **C** 847.
Dilham, **C** 199, 230, 531, 684, 709, 776, 966, 969, 989, 1013, 1182, 1464, 1523, 1571, 1648, 1752.
Dillington, **B** 827.
Dimesden, **B** 360.
Dinmore, **C** 1544, 1652.
Diseworth, **B** 1220, 1229, 1237, 1243, 1246–1248, 1254, 1257, 1258, 1260, 1261, 1263, 1264, 1269, 1277, 1280, 1281, 1283, 1284, 1286, 1288–1290, 1296, 1314, 1321, 1573.

Diss, **C** 80.
Ditheswith'. *See* Diseworth.
Ditton, **A** 670; **B** 1235, 1245, 1256, 1329, 1548, 1775; **C** 254, 842.
....., Chantry of, **A** 670.
....., Camays, **B** 1235, 1244, 1245 1287, 1341.
....., Valence, **B** 1287, 1329, 1341.
Docking, **A** 687.
Dodbrook, **C** 555, 785, 797, 1243, 1638.
Doddesleye, **B** 1652.
Doddington, **B** 1234; **C** 455.
Dodenofed, **A** 470.
Dodenho in Elmdon, **B** 1405.
Dodford, **B** 1238–1243, 1249, 1325.
Dokedale in Keten', **B** 1704.
Dokyng. *See* Docking.
Don, the river, **A** 339.
Donaghmour, co. Meath, manor of, **C** 782.
Donechulla, **B** 10, 11, 12.
Donham, **B** 23.
Donington, **B** 655, 1331.
Donnesby, **A** 1430, *and see* Dunsby.
Donnesmore, **C** 473, 1471.
Donsthorp, **A** 351.
Donton, **B** 1273.
Donynton. *See* Donington.
Dorchester, **C** 182, 434, 946, 995, 1055.
....., Abbey, **C** 1661.
Dore, Abbey of, **B** 30, 354, 366, 369, 370–372, 379, 404, 409, 484, 662, 673, 727, 1252, 1275, 1294, 1295, 1601, 1617.
Dorney, **A** 22, 109–126, 682, 847.
....., Green, **A** 682.
Dorset co., **A** 253.
....., Tucoys, **A** 545.
Dorsington, **B** 1275.
....., in Benfeld, **B** 370.
....., in Berton, **B** 838.
Douuameneye. *See* Down Amney.
Douseby, **C** 370.
Dove, the river, **C** 166.
Dover, **B** 1271, 1299, 1353; **C** 1148.
....., St. Nicholas church, **B** 1299, 1353.
Down, **C** 715, 1536.
Down Amney, **C** 111.
Downham, **B** 1230–1233, 1267, 1270, 1285, 1292, 1293, 1303, 1306, 1309, 1310, 1316, 1333, 1335–37, 1340, 1343–1348, 1351.
Down Hatherley, **A** 922.
Downhead, manor of, **B** 1259.
Downton, **C** 533.
Drakeneford, **B** 563.
Draycote, **C** 641, 859, 1387, 1724.
Drayton, **A** 198, 1201; **B** 1236, 1301, 1320, 1322, 1327, 1328, 1355, 1497; **C** 1282.
Dripshill, **A** 280, 334, 359, 420, 374, 707, 708.
Dublin, **C** 831,
....., co., **C** 782,
Ducketts, **B** 1478, 1480, 1481.
Duddemora, **B** 1307.
Duddemore, in Avene, **B** 1384.
Duddenho, **A** 478.
Duffield, **B** 1266.
....., South, **B** 1291.
Dullingham, **B** 1308,
Dulo, **B** 1262, 1265, 1268.
Duna or Dona, priory of, co. York, **B** 196.
Dunepol, **C** 1757.
Dunestaplia. *See* Dunstaple.
Danham, **B** 1276.
Dunhatherleie. *See* Down Hatherley.
Dunmere, the river, **C** 755.
Dunmow, **C** 114, 1168, 1297.
....., Priory of, **C** 1212.
....., Little, **B** 1279, 1338, 1352, 1354.
Dunpolesbrugge, Solihull, **C** 265.
Dunsby, **A** 1430.
Dunstable, **B** 348; **C** 7, 8, 7, 16, 31, 51, 76, 77, 117, 126, 132, 138, 162, 168, 190, 196, 210, 211, 214, 217, 225, 241, 247, 253, 259, 260, 266, 268, 274, 279, 309, 313, 323, 337, 343, 346, 358, 369, 386, 391, 423, 436, 437, 442, 450, 489, 507, 538, 543, 548, 560, 565, 567, 570, 576, 589, 595, 600, 602, 607, 608, 610, 614, 616, 621, 623, 624, 627, 631, 633, 648, 688, 695, 700, 704, 706, 713, 752, 760, 791, 793, 794, 800, 802, 809, 836, 865, 889, 895, 952, 983, 1006, 1019, 1024, 1039, 1042, 1056, 1074, 1082, 1095, 1224, 1303, 1312, 1319, 1354, 1381, 1384, 1401, 1406, 1408–1410, 1427, 1428, 1438, 1445, 1451–1453, 1458, 1469, 1487, 1504, 1508, 1509, 1512, 1513–1517, 1520, 1524, 1525, 1540, 1564, 1576, 1581, 1586, 1606, 1625, 1632, 1650, 1662–1665, 1667, 1680, 1681, 1696, 1750, 1754, 1758, 1767, 1776.
....., Convent of St. Peter of, **C** 259, 760, 1469, 1625.
Dunstew, **B** 1339.
Dunton, **A** 448, 451, 495, 732; **B** 1349; **C** 449.
Durden, warren of, **C** 1184.
Durham, **B** 1330, 1332, 1342; **C** 1111.
....., bishopric of, **A** 707; **B** 464, 502.
....., monastery of, **A** 260.
Dursley, **A** 694.
Dychesworth. *See* Diseworth.
Dydeworth. *See* Dedworth.
Dyke, **A** 355.
Dykestrete in Chalk, **B** 869.

E.

Eadricheston. *See* Edstone.
Ealdbury. *See* Aldbury.
Ealeng, **B** 388.

Ealing, **B** 1527–1529.
Earde, **C** 879, *and see* Hardres.
Earith, **A** 1207.
Earl's Barton, **A** 606.
Easby, Abbey of, **B** 20, 21, 182, 222.
Eastbury, **A** 499; **C** 178.
Eastchalk in Chalk, **B** 863.
Eastchurch, **B** 196.
Eastergate, **B** 125, 723 1462, 1487, 1469.
Eastfield, **B** 1016.
East Haddon. *See* Haddon East.
East Hall, **A** 1100.
East Ham, **A** 496, *and see* Ham.
Easthampstead, **A** 580.
Eastlound, **B** 750, 755–57, 762.
East Mersshe, in Chalk, **B** 861, 865.
Easton, **B** 1577.
Eastpecham, **A** 1237, *and see* Peckham, East.
Eastrasen, **C** 1237, *and see* Rasen.
Eastridge, **C** 1067.
Eastrop rest, Highworth, **B** 1359, 1431, 1435-1440, 1442; **C** 109, 1410, 1456.
East Thorpe. *See* Thorpe.
Eastwood, **A** 651; **B** 1045.
....., in Peckham, **C** 936.
Eaton, co. Norfolk, **B** 223, 224, 284.
....., co. Beds. *See* Eyton.
Ebblesborne-Wake, **B** 78.
Eblintone. *See* Ablington.
Ebyndon, **C** 1520.
Eccleshall, **B** 1225, 1226; **C** 1368.
Eddlesburgh, **B** 1221, 1472, 1479; **C** 543, 1039.
Edelmeton. *See* Edmonton.
Edenbridge, **C** 463, 1030, 1334, 1480.
Edeneswelle, **B** 1686.
Edgeware, **A** 1684, 1735, 1737, 1809; **C** 491, 539, 828.
Edgeworth, **A** 913, *and see* Edworth.
Edington, **B** 66, 71, 112, 1440, 1461, 1463.
....., chantry of, **B** 112.
Edmer, **A** 1425.
Edmonton, **A** 1032, 1478–1483, 1503, 1576–1582, 1671, 1685, 1688–1690, 1693, 1694, 1697–1705, 1720–1722, 1724–1730, 7138–1741, 1798, 1799, 1802, 1805, 1811, 1815; **B** 1227, 1231, 1406, 1460, 1473–1478, 1480–1482, 1487.
....., Marsh, **A** 1703.
Edmundeshulla, **A** 942.
Edolmetone. *See* Edmonton.
Edstone, **B** 70, 113, 782, 1104, 1107.
Edwardston, **A** 922; **C** 1755.
Edworth, **C** 477 814, 1352, *and see* Edgeworth.
....., St. George's church in, **C** 1275.
Edyndon, *and see* Edington.
Eggeswere. *See* Edgeware.
Eidon or Eidona **B** 1073, 1076, 1459.
Eimville, **A** 246.
Eissebi. *See* Ashby.
Ekclehols in Thurleston, **C** 1500.
Ekewyk, **B** 1488.
Elbrigge, **C** 60.
Eldeford, la, **C** 1234.
Eldelonde, **B** 1489.
Elffelde, manor of, **C** 744.
Eling, manor of, **C** 141.
Elington, **B** 1417.
Eldynges. *See* Yalding.
Elinton. *See* Allington.
Elisworke, **A** 1355.
Elkston or Elkeston, **C** 994, 1747, *and see* Ilkeston, **B** 1490.
Ellesborough, manor of, **B** 1494.
Ellesch', **B** 1402.
Ellesworth, **B** 1485.
Ellington, **A** 1254–1267, 1269, 1271–1273, 2771.
Elm, **B** 1357, 1401.
Elmdon, co. Essex, **A** 497.
....., co. Warwick, **A** 686; **B** 1405; **C** 213, 227, 283, 300, 327, 342, 348, 351, 354, 362, 429, 609, 666, 845, 857, 954, 957, 1002, 1003, 1008, 1066, 1297, 1339, 1363, 1572, 1579, 1602, 1619, 1683, 1699.
Elmley, Castle, **B** 803.
Elmham, South, **B** 1356, 1369.
Elmstead, **B** 1408, 1493.
Elsham, convent of, **C** 1547.
Elstede, in Boxley, **B** 1411.
Elsternwick, **A** 355.
Elstree, **C** 828.
Elsworth, **B** 1495, 1499, 1501, 1563.
Elsyng, **A** 717.
Eltisley, **B** 970, 1395, 1407, 1552.
Elvynden, co. Oxon., manor of, **C** 994.
Elvyngton, co. York, manor of, **B** 1388.
Elwaderston, **B** 1399, *and see* Edwardston.
Ely, **A** 149; **B** 1422.
....., diocese of, **B** 77, 473, 476, 482, 483, 489, 490.
Elyngton. *See* Ellington.
Emmyngford, Abbots. *See* Hemingford Abbots.
Emroye, in Over Burnham, the, **B** 1423.
Enborne, **B** 1370, 1382–1387, 1389, 1390, 1391–1394, 1396, 1397, 1400, 1403, 1404, 1418–1421.
....., East, **B** 365, 1381, 1384, 1386, 1389, 1391, 1403, 1418–1421, 1500, 1505.
...., West, **B** 1390, 1500.
Endiff in Westminster, **A** 1526.
Enefeld. *See* Enfeld.
Enemeth, **A** 1351.
Enfield, **A** 1725, 1799; **B** 1451; **C** 1273.
....., wood, **A** 1738, 1740, 1798.
Englesham, **B** 1435.
Engrous, **C** 1119.
Enham, next Andover, **B** 833.

Eppeworth. *See* Epworth.
Epping heath, **B** 777; **C** 1643.
Epworth, **B** 265, 274, 765, 1378, 1379.
....., manor of, **B** 374, 1379.
Erbury. *See* Erdbury.
Erdburrow. *See* Erdbury.
Erdbury, **B** 1223, 1255.
....., Priory of, co. Warwick, **B** 65, 106, 920, 925, 930, 933, 935, 1278, 1230, 1496, 1498, 1569.
Erdele. *See* Yardley.
Erdeslay, **C** 729, 1500.
Erdeley. *See* Yardley.
Erescote, **C** 1002.
Erith, **A** 1395.
Erkenden, **A** 319, 689.
Erle, **B** 119.
Ermington, **C** 1548.
Errington, **C** 1510.
Esclon, manor of, **A** 386.
Eselborough. **B** 1452–1458.
....., manor of, **B** 1452, 1453, 1456–1458.
Esenden. *See* Essenden.
Esendon, by Banbury, manor of, **C** 1184.
Esher, **B** 1079.
Eskelby, **A** 319, 689.
Esse, **B** 74.
Esseby. *See* Ashby, Easby.
....., Brock,' **B** 302.
Essen, **B** 1444.
Essenden, **A** 1035, 1131, 1190; **B** 1443, 1445–1448, 1450, 1451.
....., Little, **B** 408.
Essesho, **B** 1414.
Essex, co. **A** 1157, 1586, 1609, 1633, 1734, **B** 137, 876; **C** 661, 755, 916, 1761.
Estbetertone. *See* Betterton, East.
Estbiri. *See* Eastbury.
Estbolton. *See* Bolton, East.
Esteleya, **B** 1223.
Esteneborne. *See* Enborne.
Esterford, **A**, 647 648.
....., Mill, **A** 834.
Estergate. *See* Eastergate.
Esteverle. *See* Farley, East.
Estfeld. *See* Eastfield.
Estferry, **B** 1378.
Esthall. *See* East Hall.
Estham, manor of, **C** 1088, 1554, *and see* Ham.
Esthamstede. *See* East Hampstead.
Esthathelsay, **A** 422, *and see* Hathelsay.
Esthorp, **A** 635, 645, *and see* Thorpe, East.
....., Little, **A** 642.
....., manor of, **C** 1416.
....., next Highworth. *See* Eastrop.
Estlech. *See* Leach, East.
Estle, **A** 534; **C** 530, *and see* Leigh, East.
Estleg, **B** 1464.
Estley, **B** 1224.
Estlonde. *See* Eastlound.
Eston next Milnecroft, **B** 1358.
Estonegosebekes, **C** 171, 517, *and see* Gosbeck.
Estpreston, manor of, **B** 33, *and see* Preston.
Estrigge. *See* Eastridge.
Estrop. *See* Eastrop.
Estthrop by Remmesbury, **C** 536.
Estrete in Cliff, **B** 1115.
Estwathe, **C** 1597.
Estwayte, **A** 547.
Estwode, **A** 631; **B** 1345.
....., in Peckham, **C** 926, *and see* Eastwood.
Esynden. *See* Essenden.
Esyngton, **A** 355.
Ethelwaldeler, **C** 1178.
Ethone, **B** 1374, *and see* Nuneaton.
Eton', **A** 106; **B** 223, 224, 284, 1368, 1376–1427, 1430, 1464; **C** 26, 532.
Etone, **B** 1224, 1367, 1409, 1410, 1424, 1425, 1449, *and see* Eaton, Etton, Eyton, Nuneaton.
Etton, **B** 1365, 1368, 1426.
Everby, **B** 221.
Everdon, **B** 313, 1073, 1076, 1363; **C** 1692.
Everley, **B** 1364.
Eversden, Little, **B** 1363.
Eversham, **B** 1432; **C** 1141.
Evington, **A** 1402, 1403; **C** 1261.
Evreux, **A** 1056.
Ewell, **A** 387; **B** 1075, 1154, 1157, 1161, 1164, 1166, 1168, 1171, 1176–1178, 1360, 1416.
Ewerton. *See* Eversden.
Ewlonde, **A** 858.
Ewyas, Priory of, co. Hereford, **B** 1427.
Exeter, **A** 227–231, 654; **B** 67, 1201.
....., cathedral, 1201; **C** 1093.
....., gaol, **B** 581.
....., diocese of, **B** 271.
....., St. Peter's, **B** 67.
Exming, **B** 1548.
Exton, **B** 503.
Eydon, **B** 1372.
Eye, **A** 104, 1531, 1537; **C** 80, 1477.
Eyfeld by Westminster, **A** 1533, 1543, 1548.
Eymore by Westminster, **A** 1533, 1543, 1548.
Eyndon, **B** 1361, 1377, 1380, 1502–1504.
Eyrston, **B** 820.
Eyseleye, **B** 185.
Eyton, **A** 106; **B** 1739, 1740; **C** 218, 222, 268, 271, 297, 402, 424, 464, 560, 567, 591, 631, 633, 700, 704, 706, 836, 852, 568, 899, 925, 983, 1006, 1060, 1224, 1343, 1453.
....., by Sallowe, **C** 1111.
Eywode, **B** 1371.
Eyworth, **C** 1352.

F.

Fabianisphichtel, **A** 1314.
Fabrices, **C** 1159.
Fageswyk, **B** 1058, 1061.
Fair Oak, 645.
Fairsted, **A** 491, 492.
Fald, **C** 1270.
Falghamwode, **A** 1413.
Fallay, **A** 435.
Falle, **A** 92.
Fange atte Noke, **C** 350, *and see* Vange.
Fangfoss, **A** 278–280, 334, 356, 358, 359, 374, 420.
Fangy, **B** 1344.
Fankefosse. *See* Fangfoss.
Fardon, **C** 1301.
Farleghshethe, **C** 1016.
Farleigh, East, **C** 94, 105, 352, 619, 750, 780, 808, 1016, 1050, 1245.
....., West, **C** 347.
Farley, East, co. Wilts., **B** 1465.
....., manor of, **C** 1497, *and see* Ferle.
....., priory of, co. Wilts., **B** 262, 452, 469.
....., Middle, **B** 1465.
..... Monachorum, **B** 1205, 1488.
Farlington, **A** 345.
Farnborough, **A** 1753; **C** 73, 270.
Farnbur', **B** 190.
Farndon, **C** 1301.
Farndunehelle, **A** 1171.
Farnham, **A** 310–312, 639, 1062 – 1063; **B** 1383; **C** 886.
Farningham, **C** 397, 1166.
Farrewater, prebend of, **C** 1496.
Farringdon, **A** 233.
Fasternam, **A** 249, 250, 252, 255, 1036.
Fatbanland in Kirkeby, **B** 1786.
Fankefosse. *See* Fangfosse.
Faukeshall, manor of. *See* Vauxhall.
Faulkbourn, **C** 1252, 1253.
Faunhope, **A** 1457, 1460.
Faversham, **B** 1129; **C** 311, 762, 868, 1697.
Fawkham, **C** 769.
Feckenham, **B** 519, 1574.
Feckham, **B** 651.
Felcherche, **A** 423.
Fellengley, **B** 103.
Felthorpe, **B** 983.
Fencote, **A** 352, 353.
Fenniepole in Bearley, **B** 772.
Fenny Drayton, **A** 1296.
Fentenyeyn, **C** 1119, 1279.
Ferle, church of St. Mary Magdelene at, **B** 367, *and see* Farley.
Fernham. *See* Farnham.
Fernthe, **A** 489.
Feryng, **A** 634, 836.
Fewcrosse, **B** 1542.
Fexore in Penshurst, **C** 481.
Fifehead, **B** 1364.
Fifhide, **C** 135, 1457.
Filleford, **C** 272.
Fillolleshall, *alias* Kelveden, **A** 635, 641–643, 645–650, 833.
Fincham, **C** 758, 991.
Finchingfield, **A** 425, 426, 429, 443–445, 450, 471, 477, 483–484, 488, 493, 839, 844.
Fineshed, Church of, **B** 503.
Finnesheved. *See* Fineshed.
....., Priory of, **B** 373, 429, 431.
Fisclache. *See* Fishlake.
Fisereldene, **B** 1471.
Fishburn, **A** 707.
Fislac. *See* Fishlake.
Fishlake, **A** 308, 315, 316, 349, 351,
Fithlake. *See* Fishlake.
Fittleton, **C** 248, 495, 777, 781, 792, 1062, 1120, 1382, 1676.
Fivehead, **C** 1703.
Fladbury, **B** 1574.
Flamden, **A** 1165.
Flamstead, **C** 1524.
Flamsaweloyne, **A** 1441.
Flaunden, **A** 93, 981, 1034, 1060.
Flawenden. *See* Flaunden.
Flaxley, **A** 1270.
Flegg, **C** 758.
Fletching, **C** 758.
Flete, manor of, **B** 91.
Fletton, **A** 1303.
Flixton, **B** 1369; **C** 1196.
Floleg', **B** 106.
Florence, **A** 1612.
Fogeleslonde, **A** 784.
Folchertorp, **A** 381.
Foleford. *See* Fullford.
Fontenwoyri, **C** 1561.
Fontevyen, **C** 1539.
Ford, **A** 228; **B** 352, 617; **C** 993.
....., Monastery of, **A** 228.
....., in Bradford, **B** 654.
Fordham, **A** 490; **C** 205, 568.
Fordingbridge, **B** 111, 602.
Foscot, **B** 318.
Foulemere, **A** 10.
Foulescote, **C** 938.
Fourneys, **A** 261, 418.
Foxcote, **C** 401.
Foxden, **A** 707.
Foxton', manor of, **B** 241.
Frampton, **B** 1058, 1061.
..... Cotterell, **B** 181.
France, **C** 872, 1154.
Frankton, **C** 718.
Frating, **A** 46, 464, 803.
Fraunceymersh, in Hoo St. Mary's, **C** 1197.

Freethorp, C 826.
Frerenhell in Boxley, C 723.
Freston, B 364; C 171, 517.
Frimley, A 115.
Frindsbury, C 1773.
Frisby, A 1442.
....., in Kirkby, B 1783.
Frocestor, C 1141.
Frodsham, A 203.
Frollesworth, B 923.
Frome, C 1775.
....., Canons, C 1485.
....., in Selewode, C 49, 61.
Froxfield, C 445, 655, 1198.
Fryer in Boxley, B 460.
Fryton, A 198.
Fulbourn, A 1037.
Fulford, B 114; C 1551, 1748.
Fulham, A 1296, 1797.
Fuleswichesden, B 1304.
Fullford Arreton, B 118.
Fyffyde. *See* Fifhide.
Fyfhyde Escudemore, B 78.
Fymour, 704.
Fynneshed, convent of. *See* Fineshed.

G.

Gaddesden, Great, C 746.
Gainsburgh, A 1438.
Galtres, forest of, A 706.
Galyonshope in Barking, C 1171.
Garcinton. *See* Garsington.
Garendon, Abbey of, B 1784.
Gargrave, A 1387.
Garinges, nunnery of, C 223.
Garsington, A 1024, 1056, 1097.
Garmethorp. *See* Grimsthorpe.
Garston, East, C 674.
Gatçomb, Little, 307.
Gatesbury, A 1001, 1009, 1033, 1111, 1158, 1179; B 1032; C 1590.
Gatcombe, B 375.
Gaugelnesden, C 634.
Gazeley, C 1252.
Geddynges. *See* Gidding.
Genoa, C 1146.
Gerdele, A 1054; B 1546.
Gererdiston, East, C 1455.
....., West, C 1455.
Gerlingtune, A 242.
Germany, A 1056.
Gernemuta. *See* Yarmouth.
Gerondon, Abbey of. *See* Garendon.
Gersindon. *See* Garsington.
Gestingthorpe, A 740.
Geynes Park, C 1643.
Gidding, A 1365.
Gidding, Little, A 1289, 1294.
....., manor of, B 241.
....., Steeple, A 1288, 1289, 1294.
Gillingham, B 1313
Ginge Rauff, A 506, 511.
Gippewyc. *See* Ipswich.
Girton, C 1706.
Glemsford, C 1755.
Glidepath, C 1055.
Gloucester, A 930; B 1427, 1432; C 1555, 1621.
...., Priory of St. Oswald of, B 1427.
....., Abbey of St. Peter at, B 1427.
....., co., A 1588, 1608; C 377, 662.
Goddardkarre, C 1626.
Godderkeringe, C 1626.
Goddington, C 107.
Goddirdrodeynge, C 1626.
Goddyngflod, C 856, *and see* Godyngflod.
Godeford, C 1108, 1397.
Godeliston *alias* Nethirhalle, A 644.
Godestre. *See* Good Easter.
Godeweye, B 1601.
Godlehull, C 973.
Godmanchester, A 1231.
Godmersham, A 1797.
Godrikesgore in Bifeld, B 828.
Godshill, B 675.
Godston in Wokkelsted, C 1210.
Godvikeshawe in Brunham, B 811.
Godway, B 1252.
Godyngflod, C 656, 856, 1549.
Goldfeld, A 1032.
Goldore, C 294, 416.
Goldington, A 552.
Gompsford, B 155.
Gonalston, B 1585, 1669.
Goodeaster, C 114.
Gorbrode, C 1768.
Goring, C 994.
....., nunnery of. *See* Garinges.
Gorleston, C 1779.
Gosbeck, C 171, 517.
Gotham, C 1746.
Gothurst, or Gotehurst, co. Bucks A 387, 655, 925, 1157.
Goudhurst, B 1542.
Gouthorp or Gowthorpe, A 278–280, 334, 356, 358, 359, 365, 374. 420.
Goynrytir, A 99.
Graby, C 370, 452, 629, 1413, 1563, 1616.
Grafham, B 947.
Grafton, C 1470.
Graham, B 1200.
Grainsby, A 458.
Grallagh (Ireland), A 386.
Grandesden, Great, B 970.
Grantham, C 848.
Grapham, A 1267.
Grauncotes, manor of, B 1530.

Grava, de. *See* Grovebury.
Graveley, **A** 1215; **B** 280, 1562
Gravency, **B** 575, 875.
Gravenhurst, **A** 104, 105, 127, 128, 139; **C** 1227.
....., Great, **A** 88, 103.
....., Parva, **A** 105.
Gravesend, **B** 1133, 1313.
Great Chart, **B** 960.
Greenwich, East, **C** 1418.
....., West, **C** 926.
Grenburgh, **C** 366, 1305.
Grendon, **A** 352; **B** 1236.
Grenehamstede, *alias* La Musadere, **A** 927, 928.
Gresel, **C** 839.
Gresley, **B** 81.
Gresthorp, **A** 708.
Grethamstede, **A** 100.
Grevebure, **B** 647.
Greyby. *See* Graby.
Greynesby. *See* Grainsby.
Grigenstrete in Chalk, **B** 866.
Grimsby, **C** 104, 1033.
....., Convent of, 1489.
Grimsditch, **A** 1809.
Grimsthorpe, **C** 1033
Grinstead, **B** 1681; **C** 519, 1210.
Groby, **B** 104.
Groundisburg', **B** 1066.
Grovebury, **A** 549.
....., Priory of, **B** 1367.
Grundewelle, **B** 492.
Grylston, **A** 651, 652.
Grymmescote, **C** 772.
Gryngelye, **A** 355.
Gueardeston, **B** 78.
Guernsey, island of, **C** 1123.
Guildford, **B** 1162, 1163, 1179, 1181, 1183, 1646, 1718.
Gumecestr', **B** 1501.
Gunnerthwaite, **C** 1389.
Gunneslond, **A** 1186.
Gunnyldthwayt. *See* Gunnerthwaite.
Gurmencestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Gustanwode, **B** 280.
Gylmyn, **C** 1493.
Gyng' Monteney, **B** 1276; **C** 661, *and see* Mountnessing.
Gypewic. *See* Ipswich.

H.

Habend'. *See* Abington, **B** 1.
Hacckun, **A** 308, *and see* Acklam.
Hache, **C** 906, *and see* Hatch.
Hachestrate, Stepney, **C** 409.
Hackford next Reepham, **B** 1710.
Hackney, **C** 41, 284, 373, 482, 549, 569, 680, 892, 1029.
Hacle, Great. *See* Oakley, Great.
Haddenham, **A** 1328; **B** 571; **C** 1106.
Haddesley. *See* Haddlesey.
Haddesovere. *See* Hedsor.
Haddilsay. *See* Haddlesey.
Haddlesey, **A** 703, 705, 709, 711.
....., St. Philip's, Chapel in, **A** 703.
Haddon, East, **C** 3, 193, 321, 613, 692, 882, 1472, 1745.
....., West, **C** 419, 748, 1034, 1461, 1574, 1692.
Haddune, **B** 1138.
Hadham, **A** 507.
...., Little, **A** 1011, 1013, 1021, 1108.
Hadleigh, **A** 727; **C** 204, 1774.
Hadnam. *See* Haddenham, **C** 1106.
Hagbourn, **C** 502, 938, 959.
....., East, **C** 263, 938.
....., West, **C** 92, 263, 417, 458, 615, 677, 934, 968, 1163, 1380.
Hagley, lordship of, **C** 732.
Haidune, **A** 499.
Hailsham, **C** 846, 870, 1053.
Haine, **A** 98, 101.
Hakeleston. *See* Haxton.
Hakeneston. *See* Haxton.
Hakyston. *See* Haxton.
Haldanby, **A** 1453.
Hale, la, **B** 604, 606.
...., in Brommore, **B** 623, 624.
Halewik, manor of, **C** 1497.
Halifax, **A** 351, 1404, 1405.
Haliwelle. *See* Holywell.
Hallam, church. *See* Church Hulme.
Halles, manor of, **B** 241.
Hallgart, **C** 629.
Halling, **C** 1543.
Hallingbury, **A** 1001.
Halliwell. *See* Holywell.
Halsham, **A** 279, 334, 356, 420.
Halsted, **B** 541; **C** 1297.
Halstow, **C** 149, 904.
....., High, **B** 1127; **C** 169, 216, 341, 353, 403, 405, 425, 431, 588.
Halswell, **C** 512.
Halton, **A** 715; **C** 1412.
Halyfield. *See* Holyfield
Halytonsire, **A** 193.
Halywell. *See* Holywell.
Halywellebridge, St. Albans, **C** 1026.
Halzesto. *See* Halstow.
Ham, **A** 496; **B** 1390; **C** 1549.
....., East, **A** 496; **C** 1171.
....., co. Somerset, manor of, **C** 1088, 1554.
....., West, **C** 389, 421, 500, 590, 743, 784, 804, 1103, 1310.
....., or Hompme, manor of, **B** 475, 510–512.
Hamelak, **B** 221.

Hambledon, co. Bucks, **A** 78, 92.
Hamelden. *See* Hambledon.
Hamertone. *See* Hammerton.
Hamfield, **C** 1549.
Hamilton, **B** 203.
Hamme. *See* Ham.
....., le, **A** 941.
Hammerton, **A** 1229, 1253.
Hampden, **C** 1229, 1541, 1687.
Hampstead Fereys, **C** 417.
Hampton, **B** 1412, 1440.
Hampton-in-Arden, **B** 49, 54, 59, 60, 64, 186; **C** 354, 601, 1363, 1627.
Hamslape, **C** 247, 1312.
Hamton, **A** 244.
Hanging Haughton, **C** 1594.
Hannay, East, **C** 855.
Hanney, **A** 144; **C** 1534.
Hanningfield, East, **B** 1310.
....., South, **B** 1303, 1335; **C** 201, 664, 1503.
....., West, **A** 504, 765; **B** 1303.
Happisburgh, **A** 1385.
Hapsford, **A** 205.
Harborough, Great, **B** 1672.
....., Little, **B** 1672.
Harborow, **C** 732.
Harcherstoke, **C** 994.
Hardene, **A** 1179.
Hardeshull, **B** 252.
Hardres, **C** 879.
Hardwick, **C** 1542.
Harenhull, **A** 512, *and see* Hernhill.
Harewell. *See* Harwell.
Harewood, **A** 312.
Haringay, **B** 1475; **C** 324, 587, 872, 1043, 1063, 1189, 1207.
Harlaxton, **C** 147, 848.
Harleston, **C** 1231.
Harley, manor of, **B** 825.
Harlow, **C** 942.
Harlow Bury, **A** 638.
Harnhill. *See* Hernhill
Harpenden, **B** 280; **C** 1595, 1639.
....., manor of, **C** 1639.
Harping, hundred of, **C** 506, 1048.
Harpsfield, **A** 983, 1188.
Harringay. *See* Haringay.
Harringworth, **B** 550.
Harrold, **C** 1281.
Harrow, **C** 491, 539.
....., Weald, **C** 375, 1323, 1470.
Harsfield, Little, **C** 1141.
Hartfield, **B** 1678; **C** 463.
Hartwell, **A** 94; **B** 252, 1444.
Harwell, **C** 92, 335, 984, 1614, 1701.
Haselewick, in Inkpen, **B** 1390, 1500.
Haselsiche, **B** 1321.
Haselwell. *See* Hassall.
Haseley, **C** 48.
Hasilwude, **B** 1312.
Hasingham, **C** 461, 585.
Haslington, **A** 199; **C** 1044.
Hassall, **C** 721, 735, 738, 801, 810.
Hassware, **B** 836.
Hastings, barony of, **C** 1071.
Hastyngs, **A** 708.
Hasulton. *See* Hazleton.
Hatch, **C** 906.
....., West, **B** 959.
Hatfield, **A** 349, 509, 722, 1131; **B** 280, 1451.
....., Bishop's, **A** 1035, 1099, 1190; **B** 409, 1443.
....., Kings. *See* Hatfield Regis.
..... Peverell, **A** 629–631; **C** 1246, 1247, 1254, 1255.
..... Regis, **A** 508, 514; **C** 710, 1142, 1432, 1457.
Hathelsay, East, Middle, and West, **A** 422.
Hatherley. *See* Down Hatherley.
Haul' **B** 51.
Haverhill, **C** 914.
Havering, **A** 502.
....., Park, **A** 531, 815.
Havering-atte-Bowre, **A** 845.
Haversham, **A** 96, 179.
Haward, **B** 475, 510, 512.
Hawardby, **C** 104.
Hawkesbury, manor of, **B** 261.
Hawkhurst, **B** 883, 918, 954, 956.
Haxey, **B** 265–267, 269, 743–745, 748–750, 753, 762, 765, 914.
Haxiholme. *See* Axholme.
Haxton, **C** 68, 82, 368, 777.
Hayes, **C** 270, 642, 668, 715, 740.
Haylesham. *See* Aylsham.
Haytfeld, **A** 351.
Hayton, **A** 263.
Hazleton, **B** 1061.
Headington, manor of, **C** 1762.
Heathfield, **C** 728, 1648.
Hebregge. *See* Heybridge.
Hecmegrove. *See* Heightmondgrove.
Hedenham, **C** 1740.
Hedlegh, **B** 146.
Hedon, **A** 355.
Hedsor, **C** 795.
Hegham. *See* Higham.
Heidig, **C** 663.
Heigh, **C** 1597.
Heigham, in Walthamstow, **B** 979.
Heightmondgrove, **A** 1236, 1238, 1240, 1241, 1245, 1247–1249, 1252, 1256–1258, 1262, 1297, 1299, 1320, 1329, 1333, 1335, 1336, 1359, 1363, 1386, 1392.
Heitmundecot, **B** 1191.
Heitfeud. *See* Hatfield.
Hellethorp, **A** 1453.
Hellingly, **C** 845, 870.
Hellis, **C** 45.
Helme, manor of, **C** 371.

Helme, lordship of, **C** 1552.
Helmedon, **A** 1037.
Helmsley, **B** 221.
Helsby, **A** 203.
Helwyn, **C** 1119, 1279, 1539.
Hembury, **C** 261, 657.
Hembury in the Salt Marsh. *See* Hemingborough.
Hemegarston, **B** 123.
Hemel Hempstead, **C** 31, 522, 754.
Hemingborough, in-the-Salt-Marsh, **C** 521, 581, 869, 888, 1185, 1486.
Hemingford, **A** 1195, 1239, 1250.
..... Abbots, **A** 1212, 1213, 1231, 1242, 1243.
..... Grey, **A** 1367.
Heminton, **A** 1239.
Hempston Arundell, manor of, **C** 1064.
Hemslape. *See* Hamslape.
Hemlamstede. *See* Hemel Hempstead.
Henbury, **C** 158.
Hendon, **A** 1496.
Hendred, East, **C** 460, 897, 921, 930, 1402.
Heneworthe, **A** 1158.
Henham, **C** 1519.
Henley-on-Thames, **C** 416, 1405, 1639.
Henny, Great, **A** 516, 536, 543, 544.
Henor, **A** 547.
Henwyk, **B** 550.
Heny. *See* Henny.
Heppysford, **A** 204.
Herburyhelonde, **B** 449.
Herdeby, **A** 1430,
Herdwyckewalle in Wormhill, **C** 606.
Herefeld, **B** 563.
Hereford, **A** 1543; **B** 354, 426, 824, 891; **C** 148, 172, 174, 315, 316, 471, 523, 545, 1084, 1219, 1567, 1583, 1629, 1756.
....., Cathedral, **B** 199, 484; **C** 219, 226, 258, 1532.
....., St. Peter's church, **C** 148, 172.
....., Chantry of St. John the Baptist in, **C** 172.
....., co., **C** 744, 1470.
Herewardestok, **B** 1348.
Herford, **A** 1235.
Herlawe, **C** 942.
Herlingdon, **C** 1445.
Herliston, **B** 1191.
Hernhill, **C** 637, 675, 725, 1357.
Hertefeld. *See* Hartfield.
Hertesmere, hundred of, **C** 80, 771.
Hertewelle. *See* Hartwell.
Hertford, **A** 972, 994, 1035, 1131, 1139; **C** 9, 322.
Hertfordingbury, **A** 963, 972, 1023, 1029, 1031, 1121, 1129, 1138, 1166; **B** 1451.
Hertle, **A** 557.
Hertwell. *See* Hartwell.
Hertys, in Sevenoaks, **C** 691.
Hertysmere. *See* Hertesmere.
Hese. *See* Hayes.
Heselmere, **A** 404.
Hesinglinton. *See* Haslington.
Heston, **B** 1527–1530, 1532.
Heswall, **C** 721, 735, 738, 801, 810.
Hetfelde, la, **B** 10, 11.
Hethe, **C** 1561.
Hetheden, **C** 1437.
Hetherden, **C** 401.
....., in Bradford, **B** 654.
Hethfeld. *See* Heathfield.
Hethulle, **B** 836.
Hevedpool, **B** 1706.
Hever, **C** 137, 154, 208, 463, 557, 670, 676, 787, 862, 917, 1030, 1450, 1480.
....., Brocas, manor of, **C** 137, 470, 676, 787.
....., Cobham, manor of, **C** 137, 676, 787.
Hewick juxta Ripon, **A** 310.
Hewish, **B** 394.
Heybourne, **B** 1475.
Heybridge, **C** 282, 1251, 1255.
Heydon, **B** 984, 986, 996, 998, 999, 1010, 1012, 1058, 1061, 1377; **C** 1297.
Heygeworth. *See* Highworth.
Heygthmundegrave. *See* Heightmondgrove.
Heyron, **B** 870.
Heytmundgrove. *See* Heightmondgrove.
Hibunigtona, **B** 545, *and see* Binton.
Hicchen. *See* Hitchin.
Hickling, **C** 506.
Hide, la, **A** 1024.
Higham, **B** 1055, 1131, 1133, 1483, 1484; **C** 171, 661.
....., Potters, **C** 199, 969.
Highedge, **C** 1143.
High Peak, **A** 210.
....., Rothing. *See* Rothing.
Highworth, **B** 1359, 1431, 1435–1440, 1442, 1510, 1539, 1595; **C** 109.
Hilcombe, **B** 1533.
Hildeborewrth, **B** 1324.
Hilderstone, **C** 1551.
Hilton, **A** 225.
Hinton, **B** 475, 510–512; **C** 714, 1627.
....., Broad, manor of, **C** 931.
Hinxton, **B** 1407.
Hiperoun. *See* Hipperholm.
Hipperholm, **A** 351.
Hirminglond, **B** 990.
Hirst, **A** 316, 1205, *and see* Hurst.
Hitcham, **C** 387, 632, 1045, 1046, 1635, 1705.
Hitchin, **A** 1304; **B** 823.
Hithe, New, **C** 842.
Ho, **A** 1029.
Hoa, **B** 615.
Hockley, **B** 1671.
Hocolescote, **B** 1622.
Hocton, **A** 1246.

Hoddesdon, **A** 1030; **B** 241, 1600, 1619.
Hoddesdonbury, manor of, **B** 1600.
Hodenhulle, **B** 1575.
Hodeston. *See* Hoddesdon.
Hodlee, **B** 1586.
Hodleg', **A** 1622.
Hodnell, **B** 1575.
Hogessawe, **A** 352.
Hoggekynnesmerssh in Hoo St. Mary's, **C** 100.
Hoggekynsham in Hoo St. Mary's, **C** 100.
Hoggesbrug, le, in Kingston, **B** 1628.
Hoghton. *See* Houghton.
Hogston, **A** 387.
Hoke, **C** 1356.
Hokelee, *see* Hockley.
Hokenal. *See* Hucknall-Torkard.
Hokes, manor of, **B** 241.
Hokinde Stret in Bearley, **B** 776, 779.
Hokys, **B** 419.
Holcombe, **C** 995.
Holcote, **B** 1565.
Holcomb in Barford, **B** 766.
Holcott, **B** 1576, 1577, 1579, 1580.
Holdefeld, **C** 1626.
Holdene, **C** 1162.
Holderness, **A** 277, 280, 285, 322, 334, 350, 355, 359, 361, 366, 374, 420, 843.
Holegrave, **B** 1654.
Holemore, le (Isle of Wight), **B** 114.
Holewell, **B** 1573; **C** 3.
Holeweya, manor of, **B** 1570.
Holeyge Castle, **C** 730.
Holflete, Edmundton, **A** 1690.
Holland, **C** 533.
Hollesthorp, **A** 704.
Hollingbourn, **C** 122.
Holluthurn, **B** 1569.
Holm, **C** 1147, 1183.
Holme-Lacy, **B** 1566; **C** 523.
Holmere, **B** 1568.
Holmfrithes, **A** 351.
Holmis, **A** 341.
Holmleis, le, **B** 1567.
Holoweye, next Feckenham, **B** 1574.
Holwell, **C** 321.
Holy Cross, **B** 1186.
....., Island, **C** 187.
Holyfield, **A** 781, 782.
Holymerssh in Chislet, **B** 949–951, 957.
Holynhall, **A** 419.
Holy Sepulchre, House of the, **B** 1793.
Holy Trinity, by Kingsthorp, without Northampton, Hospital of. *See* Kingsthorp.
Holywell, **A** 1033, 1152, 1207, 1214, 1233, 1251, 1295, 1296, 1304, 1312, 1341; **B** 1554.
....., Yeovil, chantry of, **B** 1762–1765, 1768.
Homedewe, **B** 1564.
Hompne or Ham, manor of, **B** 475, 510–512.
Hondysfyld in Kingsnorton, **B** 1616.
Honiton, deanery of, **C** 650.
....., Clyst, **A** 233.
Hoo, **B** 33, 1683, 1684; **C** 511.
....., hundred of, **C** 42, 96, 216, 229, 341, 353, 355, 403, 405, 425, 431, 447, 511, 583, 604, 737, 761, 875, 881, 904, 1009, 1075, 1153, 1156, 1157, 1160, 1161, 1197, 1334, 1345, 1349, 1424, 1426, 1647, 1764.
....., St. Mary, **B** 1684 **C** 42, 96, 100, 165, 216, 229, 341, 353, 355, 403, 405, 421, 431, 447, 511, 583, 588, 604, 737, 761, 769, 875, 881, 904, 967, 1009, 1051, 1075, 1153, 1156, 1157, 1160, 1161, 1197, 1334, 1345, 1349, 1424, 1426, 1647, 1764.
....., St. Werburgh, **B** 1680; **C** 1290.
Hooe, **B** 1681.
Hoope, **A** 865.
Hope, **A** 940.
Hopton, **B** 1673.
Horbury, **A** 318, 348, 351.
Hordle, **B** 1582, 1583, 1584, 1594.
Horebiri. *See* Horbury.
Horingford, **B** 114, 116, 1578, 1598.
Horisselle. *See* Horsley.
Horksley, Great, **C** 200, 1247, 1250.
....., Little, **C** 200.
Horley, **B** 1585.
Hormead, **A** 1005, 1047; **C** 1658.
....., Great, **A** 982; **B** 155.
....., Little, **A** 982.
Horndon, **A** 534; **B** 1434; **C** 389, 1247, 1250.
Horning, **C** 199, 494, 969.
Horningdune. *See* Horndon.
Horningwold, **B** 1588.
Horpol, **B** 1543.
Horsham, **B** 1540, 1541, 1587, 1589–1593, 1596, 1615, 1618, 1621, 1670, 1674, 1676–1678, 1681; **C** 131, 527, 1144.
Horsemonden, **B** 1542.
Horsetepet, **C** 798, *and see* Orsett.
Horsey, **C** 1342, 1373, 1374.
Horsingdon, manor of, **C** 733.
Horsley, **A** 416, 503; **B** 1597, 1599.
....., East, **C** 130.
....., West, **C** 130.
Horswyll, manor of, **C** 127.
Horton, **A** 27; **C** 161, 1166, 1301, 1623, 1651.
....., Kirby, **C** 289, 397, 537, 769, 1543.
Horwod Magna, **A** 387.
..... Parva, **A** 387; **C** 874.
Hospital of Jerusalem the. *See* St. John of Jerusalem.
Hothulle, **C** 156.
Hoton. *See* Houghton.
Houcton. *See* Houghton.
Houewoldeysham in Weybridge, **C** 1072.
Hougham, **B** 1299.
Houghton, **A** 139, 1230, 1232, 1234; **B** 1572.

Houghton, manor of, **C** 1054.
..... Regis **C** 1, 5, 16, 77, 168, 247, 256, 260, 268, 337, 358, 437, 442, 548, 565, 570, 614, 616, 706, 791, 793, 800, 865, 895, 1006, 1024, 1312, 1430, 1625,
....., co. York, **A** 319.
....., by St. Ives, **A** 1204; **B** 1562.
Houtwyke in Brommore, **B** 617, 622.
Howelle in Cuddington, **B** 1144.
Howley, **A** 1441.
Howrdeweke, near Tavistock, **C** 1035.
Hoxne, Priory of, **C** 468.
Hoyland, **A** 505, 514.
....., Parva, **A** 508.
Hucknall-Torkard, **B** 185, 1509, 1585, 1675.
....., manor of, **B** 1667–1670.
Huggesley, **B** 673.
Hughenden, **C** 400.
Huish, **C** 1526.
Hulcote, **C** 351
Huldecote, **B** 1193.
Hulisleye, **C** 1757,
Hull. *See* Kingston-on-Hull.
Hulle, **A** 897.
Hulle, la, **C** in Inkpen, **C** 572, 1155, 1306, 1417, 1733.
....., mill of, in Coventry, **B** 1040, 1074, 1090, 1213, 1218.
Hulme Church, **C** 1206.
Hulpryngton, manor of, **C** 273.
Hultendon, **A** 94.
Hulton, **C** 857.
Humbre, Little, **A** 355.
Hundesfeld in the manor of Bromsgrove, **B** 632.
Hundgate, in Eyton, **C** 1111.
Hungerford, **A** 594, 595, 670; **C** 108, 371, 395, 515, 526, 856, 1263, 1337, 1340, 1521, 1552, 1553.
Hungurhul, **C** 1147.
Hunnesdon, **A** 979.
Hunschelf, **C** 712, 1463.
Huntingdon, **A** 1198, 1200, 1207, 1235, 1237, 1244, 1250, 1254, 1255, 1296, 1318; **B** 1556, 1562.
....., and Castell, **A** 545.
Hunwyk, **B** 502.
Hurlestone in Bucton, **C** 140.
Hurley, **B** 925.
Hurst, **A** 315; **B** 475, 510–512, *and see* Hirst, 1705; **C** 939.
Hurtelond, **C** 1539.
Hurstpierpoint, **C** 1375.
Hustedis, **C** 1575.
Huthorp, **B** 244.
Hyde, **C** 1462.
....., West, **C** 1325.
....., la, **A** 1162.
Hylberworthe, **B** 162.
Hyldeburworthe, **B** 582.
Hyldeclee, **B** 1601.
Hynkeleye, **B** 1376.
Hynset, **B** 394, 1778, 1780.
Hynton. *See* Hinton.
Hyrst. *See* Hirst, Hurst.

I.

Ieffelond, **B** 1544.
Ievele. *See* Yeovil.
Ifield, **C** 79, 295, 527, 535, 649, 742, 1760.
Ikenild Street, **C** 77, 132, 274, 309, 343, 391, 424, 752, 1319, 1343, 1354, 1406, 1408, 1410, 1427, 1428, 1438, 1445.
Ilchester, **C** 1266.
Ileford. *See* Ilford.
Ilfeld, **B** 1536–1538.
Ilford, **A** 515; **B** 201.
Ilkeston, **B** 1490.
Ilmington, **B** 470.
Ilminster, manor of, **B** 1533.
Ingelose, **C** 1395.
Ingham, **C** 199, 506, 969, 1213.
Inglefleet Belet, in Kintbury, **C** 207, 395.
Inkpen, **B** 1390, 1396, 1500; **C** 395, 572, 690, 1306, 1307, 1417, 1549, 1733.
Inworth, **A** 635, 642, 645.
Ippesley, **B** 519, 1322.
Ipstone, **C** 416, 721.
Ipswich, **A** 1060; **C** 171, 517, 1068.
Irchenfeld, **C** 1107.
Ireland, **A** 386; **C** 1137, 1138.
Irstead, **C** 199, 969, 1013.
Irthlingborough, **B** 1702.
Iseldon. *See* Islington.
Iselhamsted, **A** 8, 79–83.
Isenhamstude Cheyney, **A** 72, 93.
Isilham, **A** 1371.
Isle, del, manor of, **A** 707.
Isleworth, **B** 1515, 1517–1519, 1522–1530, 1532, 1714.
Islington, **B** 1507, 1508, 1511, 1513, 1514, 1516, 1521.
Isney Park, **A** 640.
Istelworth. *See* Isleworth.
Itchington, Long, **B** 1086.
Itteringham, **C** 1771.
Iver, **A** 675, 677.

J.

Jakele. *See* Yaxley.
Jambe Hayys, in Axmouth, **B** 270.
Janynbrug, in Essenden, **B** 1448.
Janynesplace, Hembury, **C** 261.
Jernefeud, **B** 1545.
Jersey, isle of, **B** 1547.

Jerusalem, **A** 308.
....., Hospital of St. John of. *See* St. John of Jerusalem.

K.

Kaldekote, **C** 490, *and see* Calcote, Caldecote.
Kalvelegh, **A** 931.
Kamme, **A** 892.
Kardynan, **A** 183.
Karebroc. *See* Carisbrook.
Katelmer, **A** 310, 689.
Katesby. *See* Catesby.
Kayles, manor of, **C** 1101.
Kayngham. *See* Keyingham.
Kekerells, **A** 845.
Keldon, **A** 634, 836.
Keleby, **A** 1431.
Kell, **C** 303.
Kelmscote, **C** 994.
Kelsey, South, **C** 1441.
Kelveden, **A** 487, 832, 835.
....., *alias* Fillolleshall, **A** 635, 641–650.
Kelyngbek. *See* Killingbeck.
Kelyngholm. *See* Killingholme.
Kelyngthorp, **A** 713.
Kembreslawe in Bearley, **B** 782, 783.
Kemeston' burne, **B** 1060.
Kendale, **C** 106.
Kenill', **B** 1705.
Kenilworth, **B** 138, 1701; **C** 996, 1226.
Kennesworth. *See* Kensworth.
Kensington, **A** 1457.
Kensworth, **C** 126, 162, 247, 268, 279, 346, 369, 399, 436, 437, 442, 451, 489, 507, 538, 548, 565, 570, 595, 607, 608, 614, 616, 623, 648, 688, 706, 791, 794, 952, 1024, 1039, 1056, 1074, 1312, 1534, 1381, 1451, 1540, 1564, 1576, 1586, 1662.
Kentebur' **B** 223.
Kentishtown, **B** 1516; **C** 328, 1423.
Kerbroke. *See* Carbrooke.
Kerdeston, **B** 1710, *and see* Cawston.
Kersey, **C** 1538.
Kertelenge. *See* Kirtling.
Kerthu, **C** 1119, 1279.
Kesburgh, **C** 98, 1626.
Keswick, **C** 1048.
Ketene, **B** 1358, 1704.
Ketteringham, **A** 924.
Kettlewell in Craven, **B** 1707.
Keverstone, **A** 262.
Kexby, **A** 281.
Keyingham in Holderness, **A** 350, 355.
Keynsham, **A** 694.
Keystrete, **B** 433.
Kidderminster, **B** 1697, 1698, 1700, 1703, 1708, 1709; **C** 1298.
Kilburn, Nether, **C** 344
....., Over, **C** 344.
Killingbeck, **A** 715.
Killingholme, **C** 1412.
Killingmill, Bridport, **C** 220, 434, 1743.
Killpeck, **C** 1328, 1728.
Killyngwyk, **A** 278, 356, 358.
Kilmonseke, **C** 1119, 1272, 1279.
Kilnese, **A** 355.
Kilnwick, **A** 704.
Kilquite, **C** 331, 597, 755, 1230, 1285, 1476.
Kimberley, **B** 1711.
Kimbolton, **B** 1534, 1535, 1537, 1538.
....., Soke of, **B** 1702.
Kimble, **B** 1452.
....., Great, **A** 44, 387; **C** 911.
Kimpton, **B** 280.
Kineton, **B** 1706, 1793.
Kinfare, **B** 1712, 1713.
Kingerby, **C** 1412.
Kingesbrugge. *See* Kingsbridge.
Kingesbuttes, in Berton, **B** 838.
Kingeslond, **B** 1656, 1657.
Kingesnade, **B** 1693.
Kingsbridge, **A** 510; **C** 542, 555, 785, 1093, 1243, 1638, 1712.
Kingsbury, hundred of, **C** 109.
King's Caple, **C** 361.
Kingsclere, **B** 1383.
King's Cliff, **B** 585.
Kingsey, **C** 112, 330, 986, 1235, 1248, 1336, 1761.
Kingsfield in Bradford, **B** 653.
Kingshill, **B** 833.
Kingsnorton, **B** 1616, 1655; **C** 29.
King's Ripton, **A** 1863; **B** 572.
Kingsthorpe, **C** 134, 275, 321, 419, 525, 613, 617, 692, 741, 748, 876, 882, 976, 1034, 1073, 1076, 1102, 1236, 1574, 1692, 1772.
....., Hospital of the Holy Trinity at, also called St. David's Hospital, **C** 3, 6, 134, 140, 160, 163, 193, 197, 275, 321, 419, 525, 613, 617, 692, 741, 748, 876, 882, 976, 1034, 1073, 1076, 1102, 1236, 1396, 1411, 1446, 1461, 1472, 1574, 1584, 1585, 1587, 1671, 1692, 1741, 1745, 1772.
Kingston, **A** 834; **B** 47, 191, 197, 659, 660, 1312, 1512; **C** 1618.
....., Bagpuze, **C** 963.
Kingston-on Hull, **A** 355, 707, 708.
Kingston-on-Thames, **B** 1098, 1101, 1102, 1105, 1312, 1602–1614, 1623–1642, 1644–1551, 1658–1666, 1682, 1685, 1686, 1688–1692, 1694–1696, 1699, 1714–1721, 1723–1761, 1771, 1773–1776, 1789–1791, 1795.
....., St. Mary Madgalen of, **B** 1756, 1757.
Kingston-next-Yeovil, **B** 1643, 1722, 1762, 1763, 1765–1770, 1772; **C** 115, 934, 953, 1433, 1526.

King's Wyke, **C** 1361.
Kington, **B** 633, 1104.
Kinnard's Ferry, **B** 187, 266, 268, 752, 1378, 1794, 1796–1798.
Kintbury, **C** 395, 1221, 1549.
Kintun. *See* Kineton.
Kirby Hill, **B** 537.
Kirkby, **B** 195, 1156, 1783–1788, 1792; 233, 1441.
..... Bellars, **B** 387.
....., Priory of, **B** 1497, 1788.
..... on Wrethek, **B** 1783, 1785, 1786–1788, 1792.
....., ..., Convent of, **B** 573.
....., ..., St. Peter's Church or Chapel at, **B** 399, 559, 591.
..... Wiske, **A** 310, 319, 689.
..... Wodehouse, **B** 81.
Kirkestaynelay, **A** 319.
Kirkgate, **B** 991.
Kirkstall, **B** 1782.
Kirkstalland, **B** 1782.
Kirstead, **C** 716.
Kirtling, **B** 1235, 1244, 1245.
Kirtlington, **B** 1781; **C** 524, 534, 767, 786, 1672.
Kislingbury, **C** 134.
Knaresburgh, **A** 310, 319, 689.
Knaresdale, **C** 159.
Knarre, **C** 159.
Knaith, **A** 344, 347, 698, 701, 702.
Kneesworth, **C** 943, 1429.
Knightcot, **B** 1185.
Knighton, **C** 178, 194, 392, 440, 533, 667, 832, 1268, 1416, 1455, 1456, 1484, 1499, 1578, 1769.
Knights Hethedene, **C** 1437.
Knolle. *See* Knoyle.
Knooke, manor of, **C** 533.
Knossyngton, **B** 1777.
Knoyle, manor of, **B** 394, 1778–1780.
Knygeston. *See* Kingston.
Kolter, **A** 257,
Kotes, **B** 1073.
Kriketesweie, **C** 578.
Krytton Belzeter, **C** 1259.
Kumbell. *See* Kimble.
Kunetebury. *See* Kintbury.
Kylcote, manor of. *See* Kilquite.
Kyllynghames, in Essenden, **B** 1445, 1446.
Kylmersingge, **B** 434,
Kylmonsekmor, **C** 1272.
Kylnweke. *See* Kilnwick.
Kylthorp, **B** 1194.
Kylyngton, **C** 975.
Kymbell. *See* Kimble.
Kynerdeferi. *See* Kinnard's Ferry.
Kynebell, Great. *See* Kimble.
Kyngesgar', **B** 1687.
Kynggeleye, **B** 1652, 1653.
Kyngissiche, **B** 1654.
Kynnesborne in Wheathampstead, **C** 570, 1408
Kynorby, **C** 1412, *and see* Kingerby.
Kyrby, **B** 1207.

L.

Lachebroc, **C** 1595.
Lachebroke in Shiplake, **C** 603, 977.
Lack, **B** 1617.
Lackenby, **A** 342.
Laclive, **C** 1350
Lacok. *See* Laycock.
Lageham, **A** 215.
Laindon, **A** 518, 534; **C** 530.
Lake, manor of, **C** 1085, 1104.
....., le, in West Ham, **C** 590, 743, 784.
Lakynge, **C** 987.
Lalleford, **C** 906, *and see* Lawford.
Lambeth, **C** 929, 1391.
....., North, **C** 485.
Lambourn, **A** 542, 733, 736, 1586; **B** 958, 1384; **C** 500, 1691.
Lambournehall, manor of, **C** 420.
La Marsh, **A** 468, 476, 516, 520, 521, 524, 525, 527–529, 532, 533, 535–537, 543, 544, 838.
Lamhey, **A** 228.
Lammersch. *See* La Marsh.
Lammesse, **B** 1021, *and see* La Marsh.
Lanburn. *See* Lambourn.
Lancaster, Duchy of, **A** 1427; **B** 1701; **C** 733.
Lancenston. *See* Launceston.
Lancolleth, **A** 659.
Landbeach, **B** 1407.
Landesara, **C** 1561.
Langale, **C** 1740, *and see* Langley.
Langdon, **A** 518.
Langedych, **A** 1524.
Langho, **C** 1668.
Langergala, **C** 1119, 1279, 1539.
Langhale, **C** 716, 803.
Langham, **C** 207.
Langley, **A** 7, 14, 20, 23, 54–56, 140–143, 547, 1156, 1230; **B** 1104; **C** 712, 716, 866, 955, 1740.
....., Abbots, **A** 1024, 1026, 1097, 1155.
Langley-next-Bredon, monastery of, **B** 202, 204, 205, 209–212, 216, 389, 418, 422, 423, 465, 478, 887, 894, 1220, 1229, 1237, 1243, 1246–1248, 1254, 1257, 1258, 1260, 1261, 1263, 1264, 1269, 1274, 1281, 1283, 1284, 1286, 1288–1290, 1296, 1331, 1573.
....., Chendut or Cheynduit, **A** 15, 18.
Langport, **A** 107: **B** 1240, 1317, 1325.
Langrave, **A** 1110.
Langton, manor of, **B** 241; **C** 1778.
Langwath, **A** 1456.

Lanlo, **C** 1561.
Lanvyhan, **C** 1119, 1279.
Lanzaston. *See* Launceston.
Lapley, Priory of, **C** 1154.
Larkfield, **B** 33.
Lartington, **B** 435.
Lathbury, **A** 76.
Latimers, **A** 30.
Latton, Priory of, **A** 751.
Laufar. *See* Laver.
Laughton, manor of, **C** 835.
Launceston, **A** 258, 1281.
....., Castle, **B** 172.
Lausell, **A** 236, 1352.
Laushille, **A** 1270, 1356.
Lavenden, **C** 746.
Lavenham, **B** 961; **C** 1777.
Laver Magdalen, **A** 750; **C** 1249.
Laverton, **C** 645.
Lavington, **A** 1430.
Lawford, **B** 955; **C** 906.
Laxton, **B** 428, 429, 477, 485.
Laycock, **C** 142, 1715.
....., Nunnery of, **C** 142.
Layer, **A** 463, 523, 529.
....., de la Hay, **A** 768.
Layer-Breton, **B** 1514.
Layer-Marney, **C** 454, 568, 1336.
....., ..., chantry of, **C** 1336.
Layham, **A** 433, 526, 550; **C** 584, 774, 1538, 1774.
Layston, **A** 998, 1025, 1027, 1028; **B** 806, 808, 809, 812, 813.
Lazeingby, **A** 342.
Le, la, the Mill of, at Bereford, **B** 737.
Lea, the river, **A** 1817.
Lea, the, in Bromley, **A** 1754, 11763, 765, 1768.
Leach, East, **B** 123, 1222–1224, 1228, 1466, 1468, 1476.
Leadich, le, in Barford, **B** 766.
Leapwelle, **C** 149.
Leatherhead, **B** 911.
Leavening, **A** 278–280, 291, 321, 334, 336, 356–359, 365, 374, 420.
Leccheneye, **A** 1297.
Lechlade, **C** 984.
....., Hospital of St. John the Baptist at, **C** 662.
Lechenarduscote, **C** 1709.
Ledbury, **C** 1362.
Lee, **A** 344, 347, 698, 702; **C** 73, 1615.
....., la, **A** 930; **C** 1732.
....., manor of, **C** 1112.
Leesnez. *See* Lesnes.
Lefstonecherche, **A** 1027, 1028; **B** 813, *and see* Layston.
Lega, **B** 1153.
Legening. *See* Leavening.
Legere de la Haye. *See* Layer.
Legh, **A** 232; **B** 1673.
....., Canons, nunnery of, **C** 844.
....., Magna, **A** 538.
Leghening. *See* Leavening.
Leghere. *See* Layer.
Leicester, **A** 1183, 1506; **B** 104, 205, 210, 213, 216, 358, 385, 386, 1210; **C** 110, 160, 848, 1231, 1261.
....., Abbey, **A** 1183, 1506; **B** 104, 1035.
....., College of St. Mary of, **C** 160, 848.
Leigh, **C** 941.
....., East, 534; **C** 530.
Leighton, **A** 1222, 1315; **C** 852.
....., Buzzard, **A** 549; **C** 210, 402.
Lelle, **A** 355.
Lemdon, **A** 518, *and see* Laindon.
Lenenhey Heath, **C** 1763.
Lenn. *See* Lynn.
Leominster, **B** 177; **C** 545.
Leppington, **A** 263–302, 320–338, 356–359, 361–385, 420, 697, 700, 840, 842, 843, 846, 1096.
Lesnes, **A** 459, 1395; **C** 1188.
....., Abbey of, **A** 469, 497, 636.
....., Westwood in, **A** 497.
Lessingham, **C** 506, 1048.
Lestewes, **C** 1200.
Lestonecherch. *See* Layston.
Letcombe Regis, **C** 1549.
Lething, **A** 371.
Letton, **B** 819, 821.
Lewe, **B** 411.
Lewes, **A** 340, 509, 1415–1417, 1420, 1428, 1437; **C** 456, 493, 1020.
....., Priory of, **A** 217, 1415–1418, 1420, 1428, 1437.
....., St. Mary's parish, **C** 493.
Lewisham, Priory of, **A** 1708.
Levenyng. *See* Leavening.
Levenne, **C** 1728.
Leverton, **B** 364; **C** 1552.
Levyngtoft, **B** 762.
Lexden, **A** 519.
Leyghe. *See* Leigh.
Leyer Marney. *See* Layer Marney.
Leyndune. *See* Laindon.
Leyre. *See* Layer.
Leysnes. *See* Lesnes.
Leyston. *See* Layston.
Leyton. *See* Leighton.
Leytonstone, **C** 389.
Lichfield, **B** 397, 400, 403, 1713; **C** 1206, 1324, 1368.
....., Cathedral, **B** 1226.
Liddiard Millicent. *See* Lydiard.
Lide. *See* Lyde.
Lidlinch, manor of, **C** 1054.
Lidsing, **B** 450.
Lilford, **B** 201.
Lilleshall, **A** 1413.
....., Abbey of, **A** 1413.

Lillingston Magna, **A** 1265.
Limburg, **C** 272.
Limcroft, **B** 1713.
Limehouse, **C** 364.
Linby, **C** 1708.
Linch, **A** 1037.
Lincoln, **A** 146, 149, 168, 1433, 1435, 1440, 1451, 1454; **C** 152, 1729.
....., co., **B** 1227, 1231.
....., Cathedral, **A** 1435, 1440.
....., diocese of, **C** 1731.
....., St. Andrew's, **A** 1454.
....., St. Peter's le Stanthkede, **A** 1454.
Lindfield, **C** 982, 1053, 1375.
Lindsey, **B** 1669, 1679; **C** 817.
Linford, **A** 1537.
Lingwood, **C** 461.
Linton, **A** 310, 1237; **C** 374.
Linwood, **A** 1455.
Lipe, la, **B** 10, 11.
Liscard, **A** 193.
Litchborough, **B** 14, 127.
Litlington, **C** 840, 947, 998.
Litteldon, **C** 712.
Littlecote, **C** 356, 667, 1228, 1267, 1399.
Littleham in Hoo St. Mary's, **C** 100.
Littleworth, Long, **B** 1649, 1663, 1727.
Litton, **B** 881.
Llandaff cathedral, **C** 1496.
Lockington, **A** 346; **B** 1246.
Lodbroc, **B** 1367.
Loddiswell, **C** 85.
Logge, le, manor of, **B** 1159.
Logodek, **C** 1539.
Logoseke, **C** 1119.
Logosekes, **C** 1279.
Lolleworth in Chertsey, **B** 884, 896, 898, 899.
Lollingley, **C** 798.
Lollyndon in Chelsea, co. Bucks, **C** 467, 981.
Londesdale. *See* Lonsdale.
London, **A** 140–143, 231, 386, 450, 453, 458–461, 463, 472, 494, 496, 500, 508, 514, 522, 609, 610, 614, 615, 625, 628, 644, 658, 662, 679, 684, 693, 696, 713, 744, 745, 750, 757, 781, 783, 716, 721, 730, 733, 773, 789, 791, 802, 804, 830, 844, 883, 897, 927, 928, 956, 963, 969, 971, 983, 985, 994, 995, 1000, 1001, 1004–1007, 1010, 1015, 1027–1029, 1031–1033, 1039, 1042-1046, 1051-1053, 1065, 1068-1071, 1073, 1076-1086, 1098, 1102, 1104, 1110, 1111, 1115, 1120, 1121, 1124, 1134, 1162, 1163, 1167, 1171–1173, 1175, 1179, 1180, 1187, 1295, 1302, 1358, 1427, 1430, 1438, 1449, 1465, 1468–1495, 1507–1525, 1530, 1551, 1555, 1557, 1558, 1560, 1561, 1566–1568, 1570, 1572–1593, 1595–1798, 1800, 1802–1819; **B** 8, 86, 100, 157, 178, 194, 198, 201, 458, 635, 725, 777, 806, 808, 809, 812, 843, 876, 879, 880, 909, 951, 958, 964–966, 969, 1053; 1055, 1082, 1116, 1118–1120, 1129–
London—*cont.*
1131, 1133, 1159, 1199, 1319, 1477, 1482, 1487, 1507, 1508, 1511, 1521, 1527, 1612, 1625, 1632, 1634, 1650, 1651, 1682, 1692, 1696, 1720, 1736, 1737, 1759, 1761, 1771, 1773, 1774; **C** 10–12, 21, 25, 28, 35, 37–40, 43, 44, 47, 51, 65, 69, 70, 87, 100, 113, 118, 121, 123, 125, 137, 152, 183, 189, 216, 231, 242, 246, 257, 262, 284, 286, 288, 302, 304, 311, 319, 324, 328, 341, 364, 372, 373, 376, 403, 406, 408–410, 413, 414, 425, 430, 431, 435, 455, 466, 469, 472, 474, 476, 477, 482, 483, 489, 491, 492, 504, 508, 521, 529, 539, 549, 582, 586–588, 596, 598, 612, 641, 642, 647, 653, 668, 677, 678, 682, 693, 706, 715, 725, 727, 740, 743, 747, 762, 765, 799, 829, 831, 833, 850, 860, 862, 868, 872, 873, 879, 881, 892, 902, 903, 905, 909, 913, 918, 920, 928, 929, 943, 948, 950, 960, 965, 968, 971, 988, 992, 1001, 1007, 1014, 1021, 1027, 1028, 1040, 1041, 1043, 1049, 1052, 1056, 1058, 1059, 1063, 1078, 1079, 1092, 1099, 1113, 1115, 1117, 1119, 1127, 1130, 1137, 1139, 1144–1146, 1170–1172, 1175, 1189, 1193, 1195, 1202, 1213, 1223, 1240, 1242, 1256–1258, 1264, 1276, 1278, 1292, 1293, 1295, 1299, 1322, 1348, 1357, 1367, 1387, 1423, 1434, 1443, 1452, 1458, 1477, 1482, 1487, 1488, 1493, 1496, 1531, 1570, 1590, 1592, 1603–1605, 1608–1611, 1617, 1618, 1630, 1656, 1659, 1670, 1684, 1688, 1690, 1691, 1693, 1700, 1702, 1707, 1717, 1719, 1720, 1722, 1734, 1736, 1742, 1754, 1765.
Abchurch, **A** 1511, 1514.
Aldermanbury, **A** 1489, 1490, 1492, 1501.
Aldersgate, **A** 1493, 1507, 1515, 1530, 1590.
Aldgate. *See* Algate.
Aldretheggate. *See* Aldersgate.
Algate, **A** 956, 1471, 1476, 1491, 1498, 1504, 1508, 1512, 1516, 1517, 1573, 1574, 1585, 1586, 1595–1599, 1601, 1602, 1607, 1614, 1650, 1680, 1758, 1762, 1790, 1796, 1798, 1812; **C** 284, 482, 549, 569, 892.
....., convent of the nuns minoresses without, **C** 1502.
Algatestreet without Algate, **A** 1588, 1595–1603, 1608; **C** 549, 799.
Algatestrete ward, **A** 1588.
All Saints', **A** 1631, 1634.
....., Barking church, **A** 1613; **C** 1202.
....., Breadstreet, **A** 1634, 1683; **C** 529.
....., Colemanchurch, **A** 1495, 1616, 1632.
....., Gracechurch, **C** 1610.
....., the Great, **A** 1789, 1790.
....., at the Haywharf, **A** 1638, 1707, 1709, 1716, 1791, 1793.

London—*cont.*
All Saint's, in the Ropery, **A** 1683.
....., Tower Street, **C** 1295.
Andovrefeld, **C** 586.
Aphelingestrate, **A** 1499.
Asselynes wharf, **A** 1706, 1717, 1718, 1780, 1781, 1796.
Baremannescherche, **A** 1647.
Barking church, **A** 1613, 1627, 1628, 1650; **C** 1202.
Basing Lane, **A** 1683; **C** 257.
Bassieshaw, **A** 1501, 1502, 1637, 1651, 1652, 1658.
....., ward of, **C** 1040, 1570.
Baynard Castle, **A** 1592.
....., ward of, **C** 829, 992.
Billingsgate, **A** 1590, 1617, 1666; **C** 25, 40, 152, 414, 476, 1295, 1603–1605, 1608, 1609, 1611, 1618, 1688.
Bishopsgate, **A** 522, 1488, 1587, 1620, 1623, 1624, 1626, 1642, 1661, 1663, 1680, 1681; **C** 12, 69, 410.
Bradestrate, St. Olave's. *See* Breadstreet.
Breadstreet, **A** 1605, 1612, 1631, 1634, 1655, 1683; **C** 257, 430, 529.
....., ward, **A** 1500.
Bridge, **A** 1625; **C** 504, 508.
Bridge Street, **A** 1615, 1742; **C** 262, 414, 1258, 1295, 1610.
Bucklersbury, **C** 406, 905, 1049, 1630, 1656.
Candlewickstreet, **A** 1609, 1610, 1618, 1629, 1633, 1670, 1674, 1785; **C** 1659.
....., ward of, **C** 414.
Carterlane, **C** 35, 1722.
Charing Cross, **A** 1559, 1560.
..... in Westminster, **A** 1520–1522, 1534.
Charterhouse, monastery of, **B** 949, 951, 1507, 1761, 1771, 1774.
Cheap, ward of, **A** 1492; **C** 596.
Chepe, **A** 1586.
....., in Colechurch parish, **A** 1673.
Chickenlane, Barkingchurch, **A** 1627, 1640, 1648.
....., monastery of, **A** 1005, 1187, 1474, 1471, 1485, 1656, 1678, 1679, 1692, 1708, 1711, 1733, 1763, 1773, 1788, *and see* Holy Trinity.
Clerkenwell, **A** 1515, 1702; **C** 1618.
....., monastery of, **A** 1515, 1702; **C** 1618.
Cockslane, **A** 1661.
Colechurch, **A** 1646, 1673.
Colemanchurch, **A** 1495, 1614, 1616, 1632, 1675, 1679.
Coleman Street, **A** 1662, 1664, 1669, 1676.
Compter, the, **A** 1683.

London—*cont.*
Computatorium. *See* Compter.
Cordwainer street, A 1667; **C** 21, 123, 189.
Cornhill, **A** 1622, 1630, 1636, 1682; **C** 430.
....., ward of, **C** 902.
Corveyserestrate. *See* Cordwainer Street.
Cricherche. *See* Christchurch.
Cripplegate, **A** 644, 1505, 1583, 1591, 1593.
....., ward of, 1492, 1497.
Distaff Lane, **A** 1590.
Dolfyne in le Hoop, le, in Thames Street, **C** 1690.
Dowgate, 1707, 1709, 1716.
....., Ward, **A** 1638, 1709, 1789, 1790, 1792, 1793.
Duuegate. *See* Dowgate.
Eastcheap, **A** 1686, 1687, 1691, 1692, 1696, 1719, 1723, 1731–1734, 1736, 1742–1744, 1806, 1807, 1810; **C** 414, 1496, 1707.
Ebbegate, **A** 1618.
Elde Maria Church, **A** 1677; **C** 21, *and see* St. Mary Aldermary.
Estmefetheld, **A** 1586, *and see* Smithfield.
Exchequer, the, **A** 341; **B** 866.
....., the Court of, **B** 879, 880.
Fanchirchestrete. *See* Fenchurch Street.
Fenchurch street, **A** 1659, 1683.
Figstrete, **A** 1590.
Fleet Street, **A** 1784; **C** 588.
Friars minors of, convent of, **C** 1479.
Fynkeslane, afterwards called Puddyng lane, **A** 1723.
Garlickhithe, **A** 1644; **B** 1078.
Garscherche. *See* Gracechurch.
Gracechurch, **A** 1620, 1643.
....., street, **C** 113, 1610, 1617.
Graciis, de, monastery of, *see* St. Mary de Graciis.
Guildhall, the, **A** 1652; **C** 12.
..... of the Cologne merchants, the, **A** 1791.
Gysorshalle, **C** 257.
Haliwell, in Bucklersbury, nunnery of, **A** 1111, 1680; **C** 87, 153, 215, 905.
Halywell. *See* Haliwell.
Haywharf, the, **A** 1638, 1707, 1709, 1716, 1791, 1793.
Hestchep. *See* Eastcheap.
Heywharf, the. *See* Haywharf.
Holy Trinity parish of, **A** 1516.
....., or Christchurch within Algate, Priory of, **A** 15, 86, 107, 108, 140–143, 231, 306, 424, 496, 500, 522, 721, 723, 724, 733, 735, 736, 739, 757, 762, 764, 773, 789, 792–794, 796, 797,

London—*cont.*
Holy Trinity priory of,—*cont.* 773, 802, 830, 956–958, 963, 987, 994, 995, 1000, 1001, 1004–1007, 1010, 1015, 1027–1029, 1031–1033, 1039, 1042, 1044, 1046, 1048, 1050–1053, 1068–1071, 1074, 1076–1087, 1090, 1093, 1102, 1104, 1110, 1111, 1120, 1121, 1148, 1156, 1158, 1159, 1163, 1167, 1171–1173, 1175, 1179, 1181, 1358, 1470, 1476, 1478–1487, 1489–1491, 1495, 1498, 1502, 1503, 1508–1510, 1513, 1516, 1517, 1525, 1573, 1576–1582, 1586, 1589, 1595, 1596, 1604, 1605, 1607, 1611, 1615, 1616, 1619–1625, 1627, 1630, 1632, 1637, 1643, 1644, 1646–1650, 1652, 1654, 1655, 1658, 1660, 1661, 1663, 1664, 1668, 1669, 1671–1673, 1675, 1676, 1680–1682, 1685, 1686, 1689, 1691, 1693–1704, 1707, 1709, 1710, 1712–1716, 1720–1729, 1734, 1736, 1738–1740, 1743–1747, 1750, 1751, 1754, 1755, 1757, 1760, 1761, 1764–1768, 1770–1772, 1775, 1782, 1783, 1787, 1790, 1793, 1796, 1798, 1800, 1802, 1805, 1806, 1808, 1813–1819; **B** 1477; **C** 1202, 1434, *and see* Christchurch.
....., the Great parish of, **A** 1495, 1516, 1517, 1604.
....., the Less, **C** 189, 1052.
Ironmonger lane, **C** 596.
Jewry, **A** 1645, 1787.
....., the Old, **A** 1492.
Kendelwricchestrate. *See* Candlewick street.
King street, **A** 1776, 1778.
....., Westminster, **A** 1457–1461, 1463–1465, 1468, 1536, 1540, 1550–1552, 1554, 1559, 1561, 1563, 1564.
Knightrider street, **C** 189.
Kyngesconduteshevedd, Westminster, **A** 1567.
Lamb Alley, Westminster, **A** 1552.
Limestreet, **A** 1470.
Lombard Street, **A** 644; **C** 1617.
Lothbury, **A** 178, 540, 1472, 1473, 1500, 1518, 1584, 1606.
Lowsmede, Westminster, **A** 1567.
Lutteburg. *See* Lothbury.
Lymstrate. *See* Limestreet.
Market, **A** 1490.
Milk Street, **C** 246, 410, 1028.
New Hospital without Bishopsgate, the, **A** 1661.
New Temple, the, **A** 1045, 1661.
Nuns Minoresses, without Algate, convent of the, **C** 1502.
Oldchange, the, **C** 829, 992, 1722.

London—*cont.*
Oldchange street, **C** 257.
Old Fish street, **A** 1677; **C** 257, 435.
Old Jewry. *See* Jewry.
Olvendebrigge, **A** 1778.
Orgar lane, **C** 1659.
Pakkemannys Wharf, **A** 1779.
Paternoster Church, **A** 1572.
Paul's Wharf, **A** 1484, 1645.
Peterlanehende, **A** 1645.
Philipes lane, **A** 1497.
Pisconeria, **A** 1677.
Porksoken, **A** 1512.
Port of, **A** 959; **C** 38.
Poultry, the, **A** 1683.
Puddynglane, **A** 1734.
Queenhithe, **C** 257.
Retherslane, **C** 508.
Ropery, the, **A** 1683.
St. Agnes, **A** 1515.
..... by Aldrethesgate, **A** 1530.
St. Albans, Woodstreet, **C** 44.
St. Alphage, Cripplegate, **A** 1505, 1583, 1591, 1593.
....., ward of, **A** 1497.
St. Andrew at Baynard Castle, **A** 1592.
..... by Eastcheap, **A** 1696.
....., Huberd, **A** 1723.
St. Andrews parish, **A** 1470.
....., Cornhill, **A** 1636.
St. Anthonine, **A** 1674.
St. Anthony, **C** 47, 286, 319, 376, 406, 413, 466, 850, 1367, 1630, 1674, 1722.
....., Walbrook, **C** 1027, 1049, 1172, 1656.
St. Augustine's, **A** 1065; **C** 408, 1722.
....., in le Oldchaunge, **C** 829, 992.
St. Austin by St. Pauls, **C** 35.
St. Bartholomew, **A** 1493, 1641.
....., Smithfield, Priory of, **A** 1515, 1677, 1809; **B** 198; **C** 1322.
....., the Less, 1625, 1678.
St. Benedict, Gracechurch, or St. Bennet, **A** 1643; **C** 113, 1617.
....., the Less, **A** 1639.
....., by Pouleswharf, **A** 1645.
....., Serhog', **A** 1621, 1657, 1660, 1674.
....., the West, **A** 1484, 1486, 1487.
....., del Wodewharf, **A** 1656.
St. Botolphs without Aldersgate, **A** 1493.
....., without Algate, **A** 1471, 1491, 1498, 1504, 1521, 1517, 1573, 1574, 1585, 1586, 1595–1599, 1601–1603.
....., Billingsgate, **A** 1617, 1666; **C** 25, 40, 152, 414, 476, 1295, 1603–1605, 1608, 1609, 1611, 1618, 1688.

London—*cont.*

St. Botolph's without Bishopsgate, **A** 1587, 1623, 1624, 1626, 1663, 1680, 1681; **C** 12, 69.
....., lane, **C** 414, 1295.
St. Bridget's, Fleetstreet, **C** 588.
St. Christopher by Cornhill, **A** 1682.
....., le Stocks, **C** 39, 430, 902, 1139.
St. Clement Danes, **A** 1665; **C** 1423.
St. Clements's lane, Eastcheap, **C** 1058, 1707.
St. Dionis, Bakechirch, **A** 1659.
St. Dunstan's, Stepney, **C** 799.
St. Dunstan by the Tower **A** 1706, 1708, 1710–1714, 1717, 1718, 1774–1781, 1783, 1785, 1786, 1794–1797, 1800; **B** 86, 100.
....., in the West, **A** 1784.
St. Edburga, without Bishopsgate, **A** 1620.
St. Edmund, Lombard Street, **A** 1800, 1804, 1808; **C** 1617.
St. Faith's, **A** 1574.
St. George's, Eastcheap, **A** 1686, 1723, 1744, 1806; **C** 414.
....., Southwark, **C** 920.
St. Giles without London, Hospital of, **A** 1625, 1692; **B** 1516; **C** 765, 1423.
St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, **A** 1488, 1642.
....., Nunnery of, **A** 791, 1630, 1680.
St. James's, Garlickhithe, **A** 1644.
....., without, Hospital of, **A** 1530, 1677.
....., field by Westminster, **A** 1551.
St. John's, Walbrook, **A** 461; **C** 10, 47, 319, 406, 413, 586, 971, 1627, 1049, 1172, 1367, 1656.
....., Zakary, **A** 1570.
St. Katherine's within Algate, **A** 1508, 1607, 1619.
....., Christchurch, **A** 1588, 1608.
St. Laurence's, Candlewick Street, **A** 1609, 1610, 1618, 1629, 1633; **C** 1659.
....., Old Jewry, **A** 1492, 1477, 1513, 1787, 1788.
....., Lane, **C** 257.
..... Pountney, **C** 257.
St. Leonard at Eastcheap, **A** 1691, 1719, 1731–34, 1742–1744, 1810; **C** 1496.
St. Magnus by London Bridge, **A** 644; **C** 504, 508, 1295, 1690.
St. Margaret,
....., Bridgestreet, **C** 262, 414, 1258, 1295.
....., Lothbury, **A** 1473, 1500, 1518, 1606.
....., Southwark, **C** 1200.
....., Westminster, **A** 1533, 1539, 1543, 1548, 1557.
....., Patyns, **A** 1759.

London—*cont.*

St. Marke's Alley, **C** 1058.
St. Martin of Baremannescherche, **A** 1647.
.. .., Orgar Lane, **C** 1258, 1922, 1293, 1659.
....., Pomers in Ironmonger Lane, **C** 596.
....., at the Vintry, parish of, **A** 1476.
St. Mary, Abchurch, **A** 167, 1511, 1614, 1786; **C** 414.
....., Aldermary church, **A** 1677; **C** 21, 28, 123, 257.
....., Aldermanbury, **A** 1477, 1489, 1490, 1492, 1644.
....., Eldemariecherche. *See* St. Mary Aldermary.
....., Aldersgate, **A** 1507.
....., of Arches, **A** 1474, 1513, 1614, 1644, 1667.
....., atte Ax, **A** 1517.
....., Bothaw, **A** 1785, 1786, 1674.
....., Bromley, **A** 1812, 1758, 1762.
....., Colechurch, **A** 1646, 1673; **C** 529, 596.
....., Fanchurch, **A** 1683.
....., de Graciis by the Tower, Abbey of, **A** 1601, 1790; **B** 843; **C** 1590.
..... atte Hille, **A** 453, 494.
....., Lothbury, **A** 1584.
....., Magdalen, **A** 1487; **C** 582, 1079.
....., Milk Street, **C** 246, 410.
....., Old Fish Street, **C** 257.
....., Matfelon, without Algate, **C** 284, 373, 482, 549, 569, 892, 1099.
....., de Sumersate, **A** 1803.
....., Southwark, **A** 1490, 1708.
....., ..., Priory of, **A** 1661, 1674; **C** 28, 113, 1617.
....., of Stratford, convent of, **A** 1754.
....., Woolchurch, **A** 1683.
....., Woolnoth, **C** 1092.
....., Hospital of, **A** 1680, 1681.
..... and St. Nicholas, Chapel of, in the Torella of the City Wall, **A** 1653.
St. Michael, Aldgate, parish of, **A** 1476.
....., Bassieshaw, **A** 1611, 1637, 1651, 1652; **C** 1040, 1570.
....., Cornhill, **A** 1622, 1630.
....., Paternosterchurch, **A** 1572.
....., Queenhithe, **C** 257.
...., Wood street, **A** 460, 473, 1797.
St. Mildred, Breadstreet, **A** 1605, 1655, 257.
St. Nicholas, Cold Abbey, **C** 372, 435.

London—*cont.*
St. Nicholas, Hakon, **A** 1674.
....., at Westfishstreet, **A** 1695.
St. Olave's, **A** 1612.
....., without, Bishopsgate, **C** 410.
....., Silver Street, **A** 1494.
....., Southwark, **A** 1420; **C** 257, 599, *and see* Southwark.
St. Olave's by the Tower of **A** 1607, 1627.
St. Pancras, Convent of, **A** 1488, 1642.
St. Paul's Cathedral, **A** 450, 472, 508, 514, 693, 844, 1485, 1519; **C** 35, 319, 413, 521, 586, 913, 1145, 1170, 1172, 1531, 1700, 1722.
....., Churchyard, **A** 1605.
St. Peter, the Less, **A** 1656.
....., in Westchepe, **A** 1683.
....., Westminster, **A** 1522, 1526.
....., ..., Abbey of, **A** 1464.
....., Wood Street, **A** 1663.
St. Saviour's, Bermondsey, Abbey of, **A** 1515, 1612.
St. Stephen's, Coleman street, **A** 1662, 1664, 1669, 1676.
... ., Walbroke, **A** 1683; **C** 87.
St. Swithin's, Candlewick street, **A** 1670, 1674, 1716.
St. Thomas, **A** 1475.
....., of Acre, or Acon, Priory of, **A** 481, 522, 735; **C** 242, 1570, 1736.
St. Vedast, **C** 529.
Sandewystrate, by Walbrook, **C** 1172.
Silver-street, **A** 1494.
Smithfield, **B** 198; **A** 1512, 1586.
....., West, **C** 1322.
....., Priory of St. Bartholomew of. *See* Bartholomew.
Stockes, les, **C** 430, 1675.
Strand, the, **A** 1665.
Temple, the New, 1045.
Temple-Bar, New, **C** 1423.
....., Old, **C** 1423.
....., street, **A** 1629, 1709, 1794, 1797; **C** 414, 504, 508, 1258, 1292, 1293, 1295, 1688, 1690.
....., Ward, **A** 1779.
Theving Lane, Westminster, **A** 1559.
Torella, of the city wall, the, **A** 1653.
Tothill Street, Westminster, **A** 1531, 1537, 1545.
Tower, the, **A** 1515, 1601, 1607, 1653, 1706, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1717, 1718, 1774, 1776, 1778–1781, 1783, 1785, 1794, 1795–1797; **B** 843; **C** 1590.
..... Street, **C** 1295.
Trinity Lane, **C** 257.

London—*cont.*
Walbroke, **A** 461, 1674, 1683; **C** 10, 47, 87, 319, 413, 586, 971, 1027, 1049, 1172, 1367, 1656.
Wancelineslane, **A** 1791.
Westchepe, **A** 1683.
Westfishstreet, **A** 1487, 1695.
Westminster, **A** 80, 165, 167, 170, 225, 551, 641, 661, 668, 669, 706, 715, 717, 892, 910, 926, 937, 1084, 1087, 1265, 1319, 1402, 1425, 1457–1461, 1463, 1465, 1468, 1520–1524, 1526–1529, 1531–1542, 1543–1569, 1698, 1809; **C** 270, 596, 622, 987, 1113, 1229, 1242, 1251, 1254, 1397, 1557, 1601, 1676, 1728.
....., Abbey of, **A** 1464, 1522, 1526, 1536, 1551, 1559, 1560, 1565, 1568; **B** 25, 251, 275; **C** 586, 967.
....., Palace at, **A** 1528, 1532, 1434, 1542, 1546, 1547.
....., Staple of, **C** 1242, 1592, 1607.
Westwalles Lane, **C** 257.
Whitechapel without Algate, **A** 1758, 1762, 1812.
Winmulleshull, Westminster, **A** 1567.
Wood Street, **A** 460, 473, 1505, 1593, 1663, 1797; **C** 44.
Wlnomariecherch, **A** 1614.
Wyvelastone, **A** 1783.
Long Ashton, **B** 149, 150.
Longbridge, monastery of, **B** 510.
Longdon, by Solihull, **C** 516, 763, 779, 818, 1002, 1759, 1086.
Longdonhall, **C** 1002, 1077.
Longehethhulle, **B** 836.
Longlay, convent of, **B** 1622.
Longodon. *See* Longdon.
....., Challefeld, **C** 516.
Longsole, hermitage of, **C** 537.
Longworth, **C** 416.
Lonsdale, **A** 419, 1387.
Lonsdalefell, **A** 546.
Lopholme, **A** 280, 334, 359, 420.
Loscoe, **A** 547.
Loseby, **C** 110.
Lose in Hitcham, **C** 387, 632, 1045, 1635.
Lostwithiel, **C** 1702.
Louth, **A** 1435.
Louwhetz, le, **B** 803.
Lovell, **C** 533.
Lucca, **C** 87.
Luddesden, **C** 128.
Luddesmore in Horseley, **B** 1597, 1599.
Luddington, **A** 1365.
Ludgarshall, co. Bucks, **A** 67.
Ludgershall, **B** 1064; **C** 59, 128, 206, 349, 432, 554, 674, 824, 1304, 1711.
....., Chantry of St. Mary the Virgin in, **C** 206, 824, 1304.
Lufelawe, **C** 159.

Luffenhalegrave, **A** 1037.
Luffeweie, **C** 973.
Luffield Abbey, **B** 497.
Lultone Mersh in Salle, **C** 234, 237.
Lund, **A** 419; **B** 762.
Lundonischeweye, **C** 378.
Lurgershall. *See* Ludgershall.
Lutegareshale. *See* Ludgarshall.
Luton, **A** 100, 387; **B** 280; **C** 190, 404, 522.
Lutonwey, **C** 442.
Luttheburgh, **A** 540, *and see* London, Lothbury.
Luya, Bromley. *See* Lea, the.
Luyton, Soke of. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
Lychebarwe. *See* Litchborough.
Lyde, Nether, **C** 751.
Luyde Prior, **C** 81.
Lydesyngg. *See* Lidsing.
Lydiard, **C** 1329.
....., Millicent, **C** 488, 1205.
Lydney, **C** 1219.
Lydun, **B** 928.
Lym, **C** 1374, *and see* Lynn.
Lyme, **C** 1071.
Lyme Regis, **C** 1580, 1597, 1721.
Lymhostes, les, in Stepney, **C** 364.
Lympne juxta Billerica, **B** 918, 953, 954, 956, 960.
Lyndeby. *See* Linby.
Lyneheld in Holme-Lacy, **B** 1566.
Lynn, **A** 1211, 1323; **C** 991, 1374.
Lynwodde. *See* Linwood.
Lys Sturmy, **B** 394.
Lyskyrrys, manor of, **C** 1561.
Lysley, **B** 1496.
Lysne, abbey of. *See* Lesnes.
Lyssethorethragh, **A** 386.
Lytryngton. *See* Lartington.

M.

Mackney, **C** 91, 223.
Madecroft, **C** 687, 828.
Madeley, **C** 721, 735, 801, 810, 1535.
Maeskenammok, **C** 1539.
Maiedcroft. *See* Madecroft.
Maiden Bradley, Priory of, **B** 1703.
Maidenhead, **B** 1198.
Maidford, **B** 232, 237, 294, 1197.
Maidstone, **A** 1779; **B** 33, 451, 455, 1398; **C** 620, 723.
Maisters, **C** 1590.
Malbesbury, **C** 490.
Malborough, manor of, **C** 1112.
Maldon, **A** 517; **B** 1270; **C** 1251.
Maleswyk, **C** 359.
Malford, **C** 1626.
Malkenye, **C** 1498
Malling, **B** 1398; **C** 1543.
....., West, **C** 723, 950.
Malmesbury, **C** 308, 708, 1267, 1634.
....., Monastery of St. Aldhelm of, **C** 1484, 1634.
Malmesbury, St. Pauls, **C** 1267.
Malpas, **C** 1301.
Man, Isle of, **B** 830.
Mandon, **B** 1252.
Maneston, **A** 785.
Manitre. *See* Manningtree.
Manneby, **A** 689.
Mannefeld, **A** 1072.
Manningtree, **A** 530; **C** 844, 847, 883.
Manteby, **A** 1446.
Manton, **C** 554.
Mapeldurwell, **A** 241.
Maperton, **A** 213.
Mapesbury, prebend of, **A** 1519.
Mapledreschamps, **C** 438.
Mapledurham, **A** 580; **B** 362.
Maplewell, **C** 98.
Marazion, **A** 224.
Marcasiov. *See* Marazion.
March, **C** 455, 1341.
Marchall Place, in Woodstock, **C** 1127.
Marcham, **C** 232, 577.
Marcle, **B** 426.
Marden, **C** 81, 150, 462, 490, 751, 1270, 1328, 1728, 1751.
Mardyng, or Mordyng, **C** 1358.
Margan abbey, **B** 727.
Margaretting, **C** 927, 1599.
Margarete Gyng. *See* Margaretting.
Marions, manor of, **B** 241.
Market Overton, **B** 419.
Markyate, **C** 489.
Marlborough, **B** 1364; **C** 30, 64, 75, 192, 340, 394, 551, 554, 635, 659, 724, 1225, 1399.
....., Castle, **C** 30, 64, 75, 192, 340, 394, 551, 659, 724.
Marlow, Great, **A** 671, 674, 676, 685.
Marsham, **B** 983.
Marsden, **B** 1184.
Marshfield, **A** 860.
Marshwood, **C** 298, 453, 849, 861, 1222, 1770.
Marshwoodvale, **C** 34, 861, 1770.
Marsworth, **B** 1479.
Martham, **C** 827.
Mascam, **A** 693.
Massenden Magna. *See* Missenden.
Matching, **C** 120, 1241, 1519, 1654.
Matchinghall, manor of, **C** 1654.
Maunby, **A** 310, 319.
Maunsell, **B** 1058, 1061.
Maurdyn Rudyngg, **C** 1555.
Mawnshyll, **B** 530.
Maxtoke, **B** 103, 1086.
....., Priory of, **B** 1086.

Maxtoke, Leyghton, B 1616.
Maydecroft. *See* Madecroft.
Maydeford. *See* Maidford.
Maydenhith, in Cookham. *See* Maidenhead.
Maydenston. *See* Maidstone.
Measden, manor of, C 1658.
Meath, co. (Ireland), C 782.
Medburn, B 1588.
Mederyngham, A 1455.
Medesinge, Edmonton, A 1727.
Medilton, manor of. *See* Milton.
Medmenham, A 13.
Medway, the river, B 1398.
Melbourn, co. Cambridge, B 785; C 642, 715, 1168, 1429.
Melbrook, C 137.
Melbury, A 217, 218.
Melcombe Regis, C 58, 547, 734, 1069, 1330, 1582.
Meldeburne, B 785; C 1429. *See* Melbourn.
Meldinge, C 961.
Melebyry. *See* Melbury.
Mells, C 771.
Melton Mowbray, A 1415–1418, 1420, 1428; C 1366.
Menygrove, C 1660, 1661.
Meppershall, A 128.
Merden, A 1237, *and see* Marden.
Mere, B 881,
Meresplot, C 994.
Mereton, C 1674.
Meriden, B 65.
Merkyngfeld, A 695.
Merlawe Magna, A 188, 189.
Merriot, A 95.
Mersche, C 580.
Merston, A 137; B 935, 1143.
Merswodevale. *See* Marshwoodvale.
Merton, B 1164, 1171.
....., Abbey of, A 1254; C 899.
Mes, C 1119.
Mesdene. *See* Measden.
Meskevammogh, C 1119, 1279.
Messenden. *See* Missenden.
Metewholes Place, Arreton, B 109.
Meutun. *See* Melton.
Meynotesham, A 94.
Michelles Court in Buscot, manor of, C 467, 825, 866, 955, 994.
Michham. *See* Mitcham.
Mickleton, C 712.
Middelcleydon, A 95, *and see* Cleydon.
Middleverle. *See* Farley.
Middleham, B 681, 1050.
Middlesex co, A 140.
....., Deanery of, C 1001.
Middlewick, A 191, 192, 196.
Midgham, B 1199.
Midgley, A 280, 359, 374.
Milcote, A 935.
Mildeneye, C 1768.
Milende, la. *See* Mile End.
Mile End, by Colchester, C 200, 238, 483, 834, 1394, 1655.
Milewardiswill, in Kingston, B 1643.
Millow, C 1352.
Milnecroft, B 1358.
Milneho. *See* Millow.
Milton or Middleton, A 55, 516, 536; B 278, 303, 321, 322, 394, 936; C 647, 660, 693, 1153, 1358.
....., abbey, C 434.
Milton-next-Gravesend, B 1313.
Milverton, B 459.
Minskip, A 310, 319, 689.
Minsterworth, B 1412.
Miryden. *See* Meriden.
Missenden Great, A 176, 415, 662, 666.
....., manor of, C 1181.
....., abbey, C 1248.
Misterton, A 1419.
Mistley, A 530, 799; C 844, 847, 883, 906.
Mitcham, B 1734; C 682.
Mitton, A 707, 708.
Moccors, B 1294, 1295.
Mocking. *See* Mucking.
Mocleston. *See* Muckleston.
Modfeld Harald, C 191.
Molash, B 948, 980.
Moldesleyhill, manor of, B 528.
Mollington, A 1022.
Molonde, C 438.
Molyns, A 670.
Monekenebukhurst, B 777, *and see* Buckhurst.
Monemad, A 1011.
Monewodegrove in Broxbourne, B 567.
Mongewell, C 418, 1012, 1518.
Monks Risborough, C 726, 806, 1506, 1707.
Monkton, A 310.
Montacute, Priory of, A 217.
Moodihull, in Budiford, B 586.
Morden, C 1098, 1738, 1778.
More, C 618, 678.
....., la, C 880.
....., le, in Bodenham, C 1751.
....., by Stanlake, C 102, 183, 1465.
Morebekwath, A 361.
Moreby, A 1360.
More Cokkysheyghes, C 650.
Moresck, A 223.
Moreton, A 853, 858, 863, 864, 876, 880, 893, 897, 907.
Morewys, C 863.
Morlee, A 1484.
Morlewode, A 886.
Morton, A 344, 1414; B 289, 291, 304, 1073, 1076; C 855, 1505.
Moseley, A 717.
Moulsey, B 1519.
Moulton, C 461.

Mount Carmel, Oxford, priory of. *See* Oxford.
Mountnessing, **B** 1276; **C** 661.
Mount Orgeuil Castle, Jersey, **B** 1547.
Mourton. *See* Moreton.
Mowton. *See* Moulton.
Much Wenlock. *See* Wenlock.
Mucking, **C** 449.
Muckleston or Muxton, **C** 721, 735, 801, 810.
Mugionmor, **C** 1272.
Muletone, la, **B** 628, 1190.
Mullestrete, la, in Christchurch, **B** 1151.
Mulsey, **B** 1519, *and see* Moulsey.
Mulvertone. *See* Milverton.
Mulweye, **A** 16.
Mulwrlung, **B** 771.
Mundham, Mundam, **A** 500; **C** 716, 803, 1481, 1666.
Munden, **A** 1018.
Mungewell. *See* Mongewell.
Munkton juxta Ripon, **A** 310.
Mursley, **A** 387.
Murydene, in Alspathe, **B** 50.
Musadere, la, *alias* Grenehamstede **A** 927, 928, 932, 934, 943, 948.
Mussendene. *See* Missenden, abbey of.
Musterton. *See* Misterton.
Muxton. *See* Muckleston.
Myddelburght in Selond, **C** 1065.
Mymbury, **C** 178.
Myton, manor of, **A** 708.

N.

Napton, **B** 1185; **C** 1491.
Nasing, **A** 781, 782.
Nassington, **A** 1330.
Naueltone. *See* Naughton.
Naughton, **C** 1635, 1705.
Navenby, **A** 1448.
Navylton. *See* Naughton.
Nayland, Stoke, **C** 119, 200, 360.
Neath Abbey, **B** 727.
Neatishead, **C** 199, 969, 1013, 1353.
Nedengwrth. *See* Needingworth.
Nedham. *See* Needham.
Nedrebrunham. *See* Burnham.
Nedynworth. *See* Needingworth.
Needham, **C** 468.
..... Thorp, **C** 1252.
Needingworth, **A** 1206, 1207, 1210, 1214, 1233, 1251, 1295, 1296, 1298, 1300, 1301, 1304, 1307, 1308–1310, 1312, 1341, 1367; **B** 1550, 1554, 1559.
Nendiche, **C** 245.
Nendyke, **A** 1447.
Netherbrunham. *See* Burnham.
Nether Claybroke, **A** 1429, *and see* Claybrook.
Nethercot, in Burghton, manor of, **B** 850, 855.
Netherebolinghope, **B** 491.
Netherhalle *alias* Godeliston, **A** 644.
Netherlake, le, in West Ham, **C** 1103.
Netherlunde, **A** 1387.
Netherluyde, **C** 751, *and see* Luyde.
Nethermore, **C** 1328, 1728.
Nethrop, **C** 1184.
Nettlecomb, **C** 1173.
Neubold by Oseleston, **C** 110.
Neueton. *See* Newton.
Neuper Paynel. *See* Newport Pagnel.
Nevendon, **A** 430; **C** 530.
Newark, **A** 1432.
Newbolt, **C** 735, 1301.
Newbury, **A** 597; **B** 1381, 1383, 1385, 1386, 1389–1391, 1397, 1403, 1404, 1421; **C** 1262.
Newcastle-under-Lyme, **A** 197; **C** 439, 738.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, **B** 726, 1330, 1332, 1342; **C** 187.
....., St. Bartholomew's nunnery at, **B** 1330, 1332, 1342.
New College, Oxford. *See* Oxford.
Newent, **A** 936; **C** 23, 359, 1091, 1094.
....., Priory of, 1570.
Newenton, **A** 1302.
Newhall, **A** 199.
Newham, **B** 686; **C** 223.
New Hithe, Colchester, **C** 205, 842, 1038, 1622.
Newington **C** 1543.
Newland, **A** 707, 708, 766; **C** 1669.
Newmarket, **B** 831, 1235, 1244, 1245, 1548.
Newnham, **A** 552; **B** 297.
....., Priory of, **A** 552.
Newport, co. Essex, **C** 379, 429.
....., Isle of Wight, **B** 704, 1135, 1136, 1139, 1141, 1142, 1320.
..... Pagnell, **A** 1, 36, 47, 179, 181, 182, 185; **B** 1639, 1640.
New Sarum. *See* Sarum.
Newsham, **A** 715.
Newthorp, **B** 81, 1711.
Newton, **A** 192; **B** 220, 927, 929; **C** 1301.
..... near Castle Acre, **B** 1008.
..... Ferrers, **C** 127.
....., South, manor of, **C** 127.
New Windsor. *See* Windsor.
Neyland. *See* Nayland.
Nidderdale, **A** 310.
Nidingworth or Niddingworth. *See* Needingworth.
Nitthereburgate. *See* Burgate.
Niweland. *See* Newland.
Nonhampton, **C** 1390.
Norbiton, **B** 1098, 1608, 1624, 1631, 1641, 1690, 1692, 1729, 1735.
Nordfeld, **A** 1041.
Nordmede in Bromley, **A** 1752, 1769.
Norfolk, co., **A** 1353, 1399; **C** 370, 1245, 1413.
Normanby, **C** 426.

Normandy, **A** 849; **B** 463; **C** 290, 1186.
Normanton, **A** 708.
North Hall, **A** 1781; **B** 1472.
Northampton, **A** 973, 1037, 1235, 1394; **B** 2, 312, 842, 847; **C** 3, 6, 163, 193, 197, 525, 882, 976, 1034, 1073, 1076, 1236, 1396, 1411, 1446, 1472, 1585, 1587, 1594, 1606, 1665, 1668, 1671, 1692, 1741, 1745, 1772.
....., Abbey of St. James, without, **B** 694.
....., Hospital of St. John, at, **C** 1584.
....., Hospital of the Holy Trinity at Kingsthorp, without. *See* Kingsthorp, Holy Trinity.
....., St. Edmunds, **C** 1584.
....., co., **A** 252; **C** 363.
Northbarton, **A** 10, *and see* Barton.
Northchardford. *See* Chardford.
Northcodeworth, **C** 185, *and see* Cudworth.
North Cliff, **C** 1159.
Northcroft, **B** 1373.
Northdalton, **A** 697.
Northfleet, **B** 859, 866, 1119, 1130.
Northmyldowne in St. Mary's Hoo, **C** 737.
Northorpe, le, in Cliff, **B** 1131.
North Waude. *See* North Weald.
North Weald or Northwelde, **A** 750, 753, 755, 768, 774, 788; **C** 1643.
....., Park, **C** 1643.
Northwydihull. *See* Wydihull.
Norton, **B** 632; **C** 826.
....., church of St. Mary of, **A** 203.
..... Brun, **A** 95.
..... Hautevile, manor of, **C** 273.
..... Kings, **B** 1616, 1655; **C** 29, 575.
..... Maundeville, **A** 746.
Northwich, **A** 200.
Norwich, **A** 1342; **B** 819, 982, 983, 985, 991, 994, 995, 997, 1007, 1012; **C** 280, 756, 1083, 1367, 1740.
....., Hospital of, **C** 1740.
Norwood, **B** 1527–1529, 1532.
Noseley, **B** 1777.
Nothechillingges. *See* Chilling.
Notley, Black, **A** 748, 751, 1045.
Nottingham, **B** 81; **C** 1143, 1360, 1507.
....., co., **C** 1719.
Notton, **C** 805.
Novum Mercatum. *See* Newmarket.
Novus Burgus. *See* Newport.
Nuneaton, **A** 209; **B** 90, 104, 283, 925, 1374, 1376, 1410, 1415; **C** 1379, *and see* Etone.
....., Convent of, **B** 1433.
Nunne Eton. *See* Nuneaton.
Nunwell, **A** 413, 415.
Nurselynges, manor of, **C** 1112.
Nusom. *See* Newsham.
Nuthall, **B** 416.
Nuthurst, **B** 1677.
Nyddyngworth. *See* Needingworth.
Nytherestonforde. *See* Stanford.
Nytheway, **C** 1397.
Nyweham. *See* Newham.

O.

Oak, in the Hundred of Taunton, manor of, **B** 10, 11.
Oakley, **C** 359, 1336.
....., Church, **C** 563.
....., Great, **A** 474, 567.
Oakridge, **A** 391.
Oare, **C** 1724.
Ockham, **B** 368.
Ocle. *See* Oakley.
....., Magna, **A** 660.
....., Pychard, **C** 1728.
Ockley, **B** 595.
Odbroke, Derby, the, **B** 1250.
Offham, **C** 438.
Offington, **A** 1443, 1450.
Offord, **A** 1296.
Offwell, **C** 1495.
Ofteshulle, **B** 1143, *and see* Oxhill.
Oghterard, co. Kildare, manor of, **C** 782.
Okeburn', priory of, **B** 303.
Okendon, **C** 600.
Okfordskelling, **A** 249, 251.
Okregge. *See* Oakridge.
Okynton, manor of, **B** 35.
Oldbury, **A** 855, 860, 861, 869, 875, 903, 941,
....., in the Marsh, **A** 901.
Old Windsor. *See* Windsor.
Ollon Hall, **B** 1491, 1492.
Olney, **A** 596, 849.
Olton, **C** 350, 818.
Omley, **C** 1158.
Ongar, **A** 466, 544, 734, 735, 746.
Onneley, **C** 778.
Opechre, **A** 720, *and see* Upchurch.
Orbury, **B** 184, 856, *and see* Arbury.
....., Convent of, **B** 920, *and see* Erdbury.
Orcherton, **C** 1397.
Orchezerd, le, manor of, **C** 467.
Orntwayt, in Thurlstone, **C** 1331.
Orpington, **C** 73, 121, 125, 270, 463.
Orsett, **A** 741–745; **C** 449, 798.
Orwell, **C** 1706.
Osbaston, **B** 423.
Osberton, **B** 418.
Oseleston, **C** 110.
Osgathorpe, **B** 382.
Osgodby, **C** 1332.
Osolton, or Osolveston, Priory of, **B** 93, 1096.
Ossynthorpe, **A** 715.
Osylby. *See* Usselby.
Otterton, **B** 281.

Oustemerk, Oustemersk, **A** 707, 708.
Ouston, **B** 265, 1378, 1795, 1798.
Outhorn, **A** 355.
Outwyke. *See* Houtwyke.
Ovenhulle, manor of, **B** 33.
Over, **A** 1390; **B** 1557.
Overbrunham, *See* Burnham.
Overeboneshulle, **B** 426, *and see* Bonesill.
Overebynitone, **B** 1100, *and see* Binton.
Overecatesby, **B** 702, *and see* Catesby.
Overhall, **A** 740.
Over Lunde, **A** 419.
Overmore, la, **C** 1589.
Over Mourton. *See* Moreton.
Overston, **A** 1219.
Overton, **A** 91; **B** 1202; **C** 666, 772, 839.
....., Longevill, **A** 1219, 1303.
....., Market, **B** 419.
Overwardyn, **C** 1187.
Ovesham, **A** 455.
Ovington, **B** 819–821.
Owersby, **C** 228, 233, 277, 285, 339, 426, 427, 1237, 1412, 1441.
Oxclyf, manor of, **C** 74.
Oxford, **B** 473, 476, 482, 483, 489, 490; 634, 1287, 1731.
....., Castle, **C** 1287.
....., New College, **B** 473, 476, 482, 483, 489, 490.
....., Priory of St. Mary of Mount Carmel, **C** 1731.
....., co. **A** 253, 1466, 1523, 1556; **C** 831, 1223, 1229, 1486, 1607, 1670.
Oxheyhalle, manor of, **C** 1299.
Oxhill, **B** 1143; **C** 26.
Oxkereswell, **C** 1695.
Oxschulf, **C** 26.
Oxspring, **C** 783, 893, 944, 1389.

P.

Pachchyng Clovill, **A** 436, 442, 749, 752, 754.
Pacchyng Pycot, **A** 513.
Packington, **B** 60; **C** 1339.
..... by Lichfield, **C** 1324.
..... Prior, **B** 49.
Paddebiry in Preston, **B** 227.
Padstow, **C** 1119, 1279.
Pagham, **C** 60.
Paghelflete, **A** 355.
Palgrave, **C** 771.
Pancras, manor of, **B** 1516.
Parksokne, **A** 1186.
Parndon, **A** 755
Paston, **C** 506, 709.
Patshull, **B** 1073, 1076.
Patisplace, **A** 868.
Patyesnelme, in Thornbury, **A** 876.
Paxtun, **C** 1174.
Payne, in Boxley, **B** 460.
Paynellesplane, manor of, **C** 467.
Paynelscourt, manor of, **C** 866, 955, 994, 1701.
Peak. *See* High Peak.
Pebners, or Peberners, **A** 524, 525.
Peckham, **C** 20, 66, 67, 143, 158, 215, 249, 292, 304, 455, 474, 475, 479, 592, 598, 599, 612, 680, 698, 736, 884, 926, 960, 965, 970, 1007, 1014, 1029, 1032, 1037, 1078, 1164, 1179, 1193, 1195, 1199, 1201, 1309, 1391, 1418, 1419, 1435, 1474, 1538, 1642, 1686, 1716–1720, 1753.
....., East, **A** 1237.
Pedull. *See* Wyre Piddle.
Pegsdon, **A** 104, 128, 130, 139.
Pekesden. *See* Pegsdon.
Peldon, **A** 463.
Pelham, **A** 1177; **C** 1297.
.... Furneaux, **C** 496.
Pencarowe Wood, **C** 331.
Pencombe, **C** 150.
Pencoys, **A** 545.
Pencrich, manor of. *See* Penkridge.
Pendeleford, **B** 367.
Pendesham. *See* Pensham.
Penhall, **C** 1119.
Peningeston. *See* Peniston.
Peniston, **C** 310, 643, 753, 864, 1331, 1389. 1575.
Penkridge, **C** 26.
Penn, **A** 404.
Pennans, **C** 1119, 1279, 1539, 1561.
Penrhyn, **A** 545.
Pensham, **C** 973.
Penshurst, **C** 481,
Penton Mewsey, **C** 78, 541, 871, 945, 1229.
....., manor of, **C** 401, 1357.
Pentrasawe, **A** 545.
Penyton. *See* Penton.
Peopleton, **B** 163; **C** 382, 1060, 1765.
Perendone, **A** 755, *and see* Parndon.
Perers, manor of, **B** 241.
Pershore, **B** 148, 508, 825, 1051; **C** 84, 186, 202, 239, 382, 1060, 1135, 1558, 1566.
....., Abbey, **B** 148, 217, 248, 261, 712, 1069, 1324.
....., St. Andrew's Church, **B** 825.
Perywode, manor of, **C** 747.
Peselingworth. *See* Poslingworth.
Peterborough, **A** 1288, 1289.
....., Abbey of, **B** 434.
Pette by Charing, **C** 1697.
Peverel, Honour and Castle of, **A** 210.
Pewsey, **B** 1364.
Phelpattys, **A** 940, *and see* Philpot's Court.
Phelpeston, manor of, **C** 1778.
Philiperslond in Cuddington, **B** 1176.

Philpots' Court, **A** 940.
Piddington, **A** 187.
Piddle, Wyke, **C** 1765.
Pidse. *See* Burton Pidsea.
Pikelmers, **C** 1393, 1559.
Pikendenne in Boxley, **B** 449.
Pilatenhal, **C** 1602.
Pilsdon, **C** 272.
Pindven. *See* Pinvin.
Pinhoe, **A** 233; **C** 273.
Pinner, **C** 374.
Pinvin, **C** 382, 1060, 1104, 1765.
Pionia, monastery of, **B** 1427.
Pipewell, Abbey of, **B** 1138.
Pirgindenne, **B** 1693.
Pishill, **C** 1660, 1661.
Playford, **B** 1066.
Pleisthorne in Bearley, **B** 783.
Pleistouwe, **B** 803.
Pleswellevelde, **A** 1023.
Plumpton, **B** 326, 328, 330, 333, 335–339.
Plumptonpyrie, **B** 1543.
Plumstead, **B** 768; **C** 475.
Plymouth, **C** 1093.
Podyngton. *See* Povington.
Pokerich', **B** 656.
Pokeswell, **C** 1448.
Pokingel, **C** 550.
Pollyng, manor of, **B** 394.
Pontefract, **A** 78, 422; **C** 181.
Pooles Grene, Erdbury, **B** 1496.
Portbury, **A** 892.
Portemowe, **B** 375.
Portesmue, **B** 890.
Portland, **C** 1415.
....., liberty of, **C** 396.
Porstoke, **C** 1055.
Poslingworth, **B** 1287, 1329, 1341.
Poslyngsorth. *See* Poslingworth.
Posterygge, **A** 655.
Postling, manor of, **C** 1778.
Potteryscrouche, St. Albans, **C** 528.
Povington, **C** 272.
Powekesley, **A** 661.
Poyntell mill, **A** 834.
Poynton, **C** 452.
Prato, de, nunnery of, **A** 992, 1183.
Prestwood, **C** 649.
Preston, **A** 355; **B** 227, 934, 1706, 1769.
....., East, manor of, **B** 33.
....., Parva, **A** 686.
....., on Skyern, **A** 707.
Prestore, **A** 12, 16, 65.
Prickly, **B** 1192,
Prince's Risborough, **C** 1689, 1737.
Prioruscoit in Bernscot, **C** 662.
Prioursmore, **B** 499.
Puddyng Crofte in Maidenhead, **B** 1198.
Pulesdon. *See* Pilsdon.
Pulton in Waley, **A** 193.
Puriton, **C** 1634.
Purley, **A** 751.
Purston, **B** 235, 295.
Purton, **C** 1215.
Pury, West, **B** 126, 251, 252.
Pycit Cres in Kingston next Yeovil, **B** 1765.
Pydintone. *See* Piddington.
Pydull. *See* Wyre Piddle.
Pyllynges, in Horsham, **C** 131.
Pymowre, **C** 1065.
Pymskym, **C** 1119.
Pyn, **A** 233, *and see* Pinhoe.
Pyndesyn. *See* Pinvin.
Pynhill, in Causton, **B** 985.
Pynne. *See* Pinvin
Pyridune, **A** 1028.
Pyrie, **B** 1191.

Q.

Qualmeston, in Hoo St. Mary's, **C** 1160.
Quarr, **B** 91, 107–110, 114–118.
..... Abbey, **A** 1408; **B** 91, 107–110, 115–117, 439, 495, 506, 668, 669, 672, 678, 686, 689, 704, 707, 710, 890, 1135, 1139, 1141, 1142, 1151, 1192, 1399, 1578, 1598.
Quarreria, St. Mary. *See* Quarr.
Quassynburg. *See* Washingborough.
Quay, **B** 1068.
Queldriz, **A** 376.
Quendon, **C** 496.
Quenebrak, **A** 532.
Queneby, **A** 1442.
Querendon, **A** 178.
Queynton, manor of, **C** 1181.
Quinton, **C** 1089.
Quysdene, **A** 747.

R.

Raby, **A** 260, 262; **B** 221, 488.
Radeclive in Barford, **B** 766.
Radford, **B** 459, 497.
Rading Abbey. *See* Reading.
Radway, **B** 253, 1280.
Radwell, **B** 280.
Radwinter, **A** 721, 723, 724.
Rainham, co. Essex, **A** 465, 469, 720.
Ramesdon, Belhus. *See* Ramsden Belhouse.
Ramesgill, **A** 310.
Ramsbury, **C** 32, 536, 566, 641, 667, 832, 859, 1010, 1387, 1416, 1456, 1484, 1591, 1634, 1640, 1769, 1775, 1778.
....., Church of the Holy Cross, at, **C** 1634.

Ramsbury, Hundred of, **C** 536.
Ramsden Bellhouse, **A** 511; **B** 1285, 1310; **C** 1503.
Ramsey, **A** 88, 103–105, 127, 128, 130, 133, 135, 136, 138, 139. 550, 1192, 1218, 1223, 1225, 1230, 1232, 1238, 1240, 1242, 1243, 1247, 1248, 1257–1259, 1262, 1270, 1283, 1284, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1313, 1314, 1320–1323, 1328, 1329, 1333, 1337–1340, 1342, 1344, 1345, 1353, 1357, 1361–1363, 1366, 1369–1371, 1373–1384, 1386, 1388, 1390–1394, 1396–1399; **B** 1552, 1557.
....., Abbey, **A** 104, 127, 128, 130, 132, 133, 135, 136, 138, 139, 550, 1038, 1064, 1067, 1122, 1194–1197, 1204, 1210, 1218, 1223, 1224, 1230, 1232, 1234, 1236, 1239, 1242, 1243, 1247, 1252, 1259–1261, 1265–1267, 1270–1272, 1274–1278, 1283–1285, 1293, 1308, 1309, 1313, 1323, 1325, 1340, 1343, 1344, 1346, 1347, 1356, 1357, 1362, 1363, 1366, 1369, 1375, 1376, 1380, 1390, 1394, 1398, 1454; **B** 34, 35, 39, 85, 87, 359, 1060, 1062, 1485, 1499, 1531, 1546, 1553, 1554.
....., Church of St. Mary and St. Benedict at, **A** 127, 130, 132.
....., St. Benedicts, **A** 1230, 1234, 1252.
Rasen, East, **A** 1237; **C** 1237.
....., Middle, **C** 314.
....., West, **C** 1218.
Raskelf, **A** 416, 417.
Rattru, **B** 10.
Raunds, **B** 1536.
Rauneston. *See* Ravenstone.
Ravely, **A** 1216, 1263.
....., Great, **A** 1201, 1365.
....., Little, **A** 1363.
Ravenhall, **A** 634, 836; **C** 95.
Ravenhowstones, the, **C** 166.
Ravensere, **A** 355.
Ravenstone or Raunston, **A** 186.
Rawden, **A** 689.
Rawneshale, **C** 95, *and see* Ravenhall.
Rayleigh, **C** 420.
Rayners Chantry in Grimsby, **C** 104.
Reading, **A** 154, 156–160, 162, 553–555, 557–605, 611.
....., Abbey, **A** 1643; **B** 934; **C** 388, 604.
....., St. Laurence Church, **A** 605.
....., St. Mary's, **A** 572.
Redburn, **A** 990; **C** 522.
....., St. Mary's Chapel, **A** 1256.
Redlane, **C** 1336.
Redmanor, **A** 422.
Redmile, **B** 93.
Redruth, **A** 223.
Redyng. *See* Reading.
Reede, **B** 806.
Reepham, **B** 1710.
Refeld, **A** 1028.
Regali loco, de. *See* Rewley.
Reigate, **B** 1168: **C** 66.
Remenham, **C** 416, 1639.
Renham, West, **A** 944, *and see* Rainham.
Renneslegh, **C** 481.
Replyngham. *See* Riplingham.
Repyngale. *See* Rippingale.
Reskemner, **A** 257, 258.
Resschebroke. *See* Rushbrook.
Resogowe, **A** 545.
Reston, **C** 711.
Restyr, **A** 207.
Retford, West, **C** 672.
Retherby, manor of. *See* Rotherby.
Retherfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Rettenden, **C** 1249.
Revenestret in Olenhele, **B** 1492.
Revenhale. *See* Ravenhall.
Rewley Abbey, **B** 105.
Reydon, **C** 171, 517, 520, 749, 823, 1068, 1070, 1546.
Reymerstone, **C** 1048.
Reymond, **A** 551.
Reynalduscros, **C** 1709.
Reynehous' in Braintree, **B** 541.
Reynham. *See* Rainham.
Ribbesford, **B** 101.
Riby, **C** 1547.
Richard's Castle, **C** 278.
Richmondshire, **A** 658; **B** 1057, 1146, 1148.
Richmond, **A** 1008, 1056.
Rickling, **C** 384, 1519.
Rickmansworth, **A** 964.
Ricroft. *See* Ryecroft.
Ridge, **C** 356, 445, 655, 1198, 1371.
....., East, **C** 1067.
Rifford, **A** 1028.
Rigge. *See* Ridge.
Rigge and Teterigge, **B** 1778, 1780, *and see* Ridge.
Rigsumerild in Bozelton, **B** 648.
Rimswell, **A** 707, 708.
Ringsdon, **C** 1583.
Ringshall, **C** 468,
Rinningmed. *See* Runnimede.
Riply, **A** 310, 689, 695; **C** 1358
Riplingham, **A** 71.
Ripon. Church of St. Wilfred of, **A** 69
Rippelay. *See* Ripley.
Rippingale, 1223.
Ripplay. *See* Ripley.
Ripton Abbot **A** 1364
.. .., King's, **A** 1363; **B** 572.
Risborough, Monks', **C** 726, 806, 1506, 1737.
....., Princes, **C** 1689, 1737
Rishope in Chislet, **B** 952.
Risshall in Selston, **B** 81.
River, **B** 1299.
Roberts bridge, Abbey of, **A** 1642.
Rochester, **A** 153, 1395; **B** 880, 1053, 1110, 1119, 1129, 1313, 1483; **C** 588, 737, 761, 1690.

Rochester Castle, **A** 821.
Rochford, **A** 768.
Rockborn, **B** 598, 605, 1190.
Rockhampton, **A** 937, 938.
Rockwell, **A** 835.
Rodborne, **A** 1022; **C** 111.
Rode, **B** 126, 251, 252; **C** 645.
Roding Beauchamp, **C** 135, 1249.
..... Berners, **A** 1794.
....., High, **A** 722, 835, 1771; **C** 1742.
....., White, **A** 719.
Rodington, **B** 1667.
Rodweye, the, Edelmeton, **A** 1582.
Roffa. *See* Rochester.
Rogeresholm, **A** 1268.
Rokeborne. *See* Rockborn.
Rokefford, in Hertfordingbury, **A** 1031.
Rokesgrave, **A** 1363.
Rokyswell. *See* Rockwell.
Rolonehall, **C** 898.
Rolvenden, **B** 956.
Rolleston, **B** 80, 910.
Romsey Abbey, **B** 71, 112.
Ronewell. *See* Runwell.
Ronkore. *See* Runcorn.
Roos, le, manor of, **C** 151, 1105.
Roothing Abbot's, **A** 719.
Rosemodris, **A** 232.
Roseplace in Horsham, **B** 1591.
Rosnannan, **C** 1561.
Rotherby, manor of, **C** 1110.
Rotherfield, **C** 213, 283, 342.
..... Greys, **A** 153; **C** 1639.
..... Murdak, **C** 770.
..... Peppard, **C** 580, 603, 770, 807, 1180, 1639.
Rothing Berners. *See* Roding.
Rothley, **B** 213.
Rothwell, **A** 98, 688, 715.
..... Haye, **A** 715.
Rothyng, High. *See* Roding.
Rotyngton. *See* Ruddington.
Roudon. *See* Rawden.
Rougham, **C** 510, 1297.
Rougheye, **B** 1591; **C** 131.
....., la, **B** 1593, 1596.
..... in Horsham, **B** 1540, 1541, 1618, 1620, 1670.
Roughley. *See* Rougheye.
Rouleie. *See* Rowley.
Roundhey, *alias* Roundhawe, **A** 714.
Rouwelie. *See* Rowley.
Rowdon by Chippenham, manor of, **C** 287.
Rowedeyhorneg' in Chelverescote, **B** 920.
Rowelwode, **C** 1277.
Roweye, **A** 1287, 1365.
Rowington, **B** 633.
Rowley, **C** 293, 484.
Rownall Ford, **C** 721.
Roxhall, **B** 110.
Roydon, **A** 718, 1629.
Roynton, **B** 147, *and see* Rowington
Royston, **B** 806; **C** 1429.
Rudby in Cleveland, **A** 692.
Ruddington, **B** 1509, 1675.
Ruding in Bromley, **A** 1771.
Rudrud. *See* Redruth.
Rudyngg atte Logge, **C** 1555.
Rueclive in Barford, **B** 766.
Rugge, la. *See* Ridge.
Rughenofeld, **A** 1163.
Rumford, **C** 994.
Rumilliac, **A** 239.
Runcorn, **A** 198.
Rundale, **C** 1021.
....., manor of, **B** 33.
Runcton, manor of, **C** 758.
Rungeton. *See* Runcton.
Runnimede, **A** 245.
Runwell, **A** 769, 1285, 1292; **B** 1303, 1340, 1343, 1346.
Rupe, **A** 317.
Ruple. *See* Ripley.
Rushbrook, **C** 510.
Rushmere, **A** 404.
Rushton, **C** 117.
Russewellemade, **A** 1006.
Russh Turvy, co. Dublin, manor of, **C** 782.
Ruston, **C** 310, 864.
....., Sea, **C** 989.
Rutherden, **C** 1376.
Rutland, co, **B** 808.
Ruthwen. *See* Ruthin.
Ruthin, **C** 687, 828, 1047.
Ruwenhofeld, **A** 1015.
Ruyehurstweye, **C** 1162.
Ryarsh, **C** 950.
Rycardes, in Chalk, **B** 869.
Ryden, **B** 1028.
Rydon, **A** 1629, *and see* Roydon.
Ryecroft, **A** 1223.
Ryhulle in Brommore, **B** 600.
Rykemeresworth. *See* Rickmansworth.
Rymeswell. *See* Rimswell.
Ryole in Kingston, **B** 1695.

S.

Sadbergh, **A** 658.
Saffron Walden, **C** 151, 429, 630, 878.
Sagio, de, **B** 723, *and see* Seez
Saham, **A** 208, 376.
Saham-Toney, **B** 820.
St. Ætheldreda, Liberty of, **B** 39.

St. Albans, **A** 438, 964, 974, 986, 988–990, 992, 996, 1012, 1017, 1035, 1106, 1126, 1127, 1131, 1137, 1140, 1146, 1147, 1151, 1152, 1372, 1506, 1809; **B** 16–18, 280; **C** 1, 15, 235, 318, 528, 754, 836, 916, 983, 1026, 1031, 1036, 1057, 1467, 1468, 1679.
....., Abbey, **A** 516, 1056, 1106, 1183, 1186, 1188, 1515; **C** 528.
....., St. Michael's by, **C** 754.
....., St. Peter's at, **B** 17; **C** 1.
..... Road, the, **A** 1684.
St. Amands', **C** 667.
St. Briavell's, **A** 910.
St. Clement's in Kyngesgar', **B** 1687.
St. Edmund, Monastery of. *See* Bury St. Edmund's.
St. Edmundsbury. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. Fagan, **C** 1493, 1496.
St. Fromunde or Fremund in Normandy, Monastery of, **B** 463, 480.
St. Germains, **C** 55.
St. Helen's, Isle of Wight, Priory of, **B** 533, 539, 677.
St. Ives, **A** 1193–1196, 1198–1200, 1202–1211, 1214–1218, 1265, 1301, 1304, 1306, 1308–1312, 1327, 1331, 1365, 1367; **B** 571, 1546, 1549–1563; **C** 1119, 1279.
....., Priory of, **A** 1203, 1246.
....., of Slepe, Convent of, **B** 1550, 1551.
St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of, **A** 1370, 1469; **B** 568, 1508, 1521.
....., ..., at Hogessawe, **A** 352.
....., ..., at Poynton, **C** 452, *and see* Hospital.
St. Mary's, Hoo. *See* Hoo St. Mary's.
..... Hall in Hoo, Kent, manor of, **C** 96, 875, 881, 1345.
....., Cray, **C** 73.
St. Michaels Mount, Priory of, **B** 579.
St. Osith, Abbey of, **A** 737.
St. Peter's Port, Guernsey, **C** 1123.
St. Probus, **A** 207.
St. Stephen's parish, co. Herts, **A** 986.
St. Valery, **A** 164, *and see* Sancto Walerico, de.
Saintbury, **A** 934.
Salcot, **C** 1247, 1250.
Salden, **A** 212, 387.
Saldeston, **B** 1317, 1325.
Sale in Ashton, **C** 1196.
Salenecroft, in Bromley, **A** 1751.
Salford, **A** 85.
Saling, **B** 1352, 1354.
Salisbury Cathedral, **A** 572.
Sallay. *See* Sawley.
Sall, **B** 984, 985, 995, 997, 1005, 1015, 1024; **C** 234, 237.
Sallowe, **C** 1111.
....., manor of, **C** 1368.
Salop, co., **A** 317, 318; **C** 1154.
Saltcombe, **C** 1167, 1208.
Saltcombe, in Shabecomb, **C** 1712, 1713.
Salt Marsh, the. *See* Hembury.
Salterton, **B** 281.
Saltonshall, **A** 318.
Sancto Walerico, de, **A** 164.
Sandale, **A** 261, 418.
....., Castle, **A** 351.
Sandford, Convent of, **B** 1382, 1397, 1420.
Sandhurst, manor of, **B** 528.
Sandelyng in Boxley, *see* Sandlyng.
Sandhull', **B** 1059.
Sandling, co. Kent, **B** 638.
....., or Sandlinke in Boxley, **B** 424, 447, 448, 451, 453, 455, 458, 460.
Sandon, **A** 1067; **B** 812; **C** 108, 114, 371, 429, 515, 526, 856, 1297.
Sandrigge, **B** 280.
Sandwich, **B** 918, 957.
Sanle, **A** 1575.
Sapperton, **B** 1058, 1061.
Sarett', **A** 72.
Sarnisfield, **C** 863.
Sarum, **A** 1737; **B** 881, 1465.
....., New, **C** 13, 858, 1267.
....., diocese of. *See* Salisbury.
Saudre in Burstead, **A** 730.
Saunderdon, **A** 184.
Saundervylys, **B** 365.
Saundford, convent of. *See* Sandford.
Sautre. *See* Sawtry.
Savernake, forest of, **B** 394.
Sawall, in Broxbourne, **B** 555.
Sawbridgeworth, **A** 971.
Sawcombe. *See* Chaucombe.
Sawley Abbey, **A** 317.
Sawtry, **A** 1287, 1365.
Say, **C** 862.
Saxby, **B** 463.
Saxelby, **A** 1421.
Saxham, **B** 87.
Saxpole, **B** 1366.
Saxton, **B** 1235, 1244, 1245.
Scaldwell, **C** 134.
Scalford, **C** 1366.
Scatoreberga, **A** 341.
Schaldeburn. *See* Shalbourn.
Schaudeford, **A** 810.
Schawelle, **B** 1577.
Schedingly in Mistley, **C** 906.
Scheldone. *See* Sheldon.
Schelleye, **C** 1709, *and see* Shelly.
Schelston. *See* Shelston.
Schenefeld. *See* Shenfield.
Schenesby, **B** 728.
Schepereth. *See* Shepreth.
Schepham, **B** 242, *and see* Shipdam.
Schippeleg. *See* Shipley.
Schirpenbek, **A** 331.
Schirstoke, **B** 59.
Schorne. *See* Shorne.

Schowlewey, **C** 272.
Schustoke, **B** 40.
Schutlyngdon. *See* Shitlingdon.
Schyllyston, manor of, **C** 127.
....., Cokflut, **C** 127.
Schynglyd Welles. *See* Shinglewell.
Scilly, **C** 1119, 1272, 1279.
Sco-Ruston, **C** 989.
Scotton, **A** 309–312, 319, 689.
....., Stanelay, **A** 319.
Scoulton, **B** 819–821.
Scrayingham, **A** 270, 277, 335.
Seacombe, **A** 193.
Scropton, **B** 80.
Seacombe, **A** 193.
Seaford, **C** 739.
Seasalter, **C** 311, 762.
Sedgynho, **A** 551.
Seething, **C** 715, 756, 803, 867, 1114, 1169, 1481, 1740.
Seez, convent of, **B** 723.
Sefledelee, **A** 1015.
Seinbury. *See* Saintbury.
Selby, **B** 374, 1291.
Seldena, **A** 942.
Selgrave, **C** 705.
Selond, **C** 1065, *and see* Zealand.
Selston, **B** 81.
Selwode, **C** 49, 61.
Semington, manor of, **C** 1112.
Sendlegh, Senle, or Senly. *See* Shenley.
Serñey, **B** 857, 937, 938, 940.
Ses, wood of, **B** 1464.
Sesoncote, **A** 935, 939.
Settrington, **A** 327.
Seuuardeley, Nunnery of. *See* Sewardesley.
Sevenhampton, **B** 1359, 1440, 1442.
Sevenoaks, **C** 164, 691.
....., Chantry of St. Mary of, **C** 164.
Severn, the river, **C** 928.
Sewardesley, nunnery of St. Mary of, **B** 15, 174, 1191, 1576, 1577, 1579, 1580.
Sewstern, 195, 559, 573, 591.
Seymanston, manor of. *See* Semington.
Shabbecomb in Saltcomb, **C** 1167, 1208, 1712.
Shakerstone, **A** 1424.
Shalbourn, **C** 129.
Shamelherst, **A** 509.
Sharnbrook, **B** 664.
Sharpenhoe, **A** 551.
Sharrowe juxta Ripon, **A** 695.
Sheepshead, **B** 1248.
Sheepy, **C** 110.
Sheftelyng, **A** 355, *and see* Skeffling.
Sheidon, **B** 56, 922, 959; **C** 658, 1732.
Shelewen, **A** 1162.
Shelford, Little, **C** 304.
Shelly, **C** 584, 1709.
Shelston, **A** 229.
Shelton, **A** 691, 692.
Shene, **A** 1427.
Shenfield, **A** 807.
Shenley, **A** 961, 1014, 1020, 1059, 1061, 1101, 1113, 1116, 1132, 1161, 1515; **C** 107.
....., Maunsell, **A** 177.
Shenindone, **C** 795.
Shenyngfeld, **A** 559, 560, *and see* Shinfield.
Shepesheved. *See* Sheepshead.
Shepreth, **B** 31.
Sherborne, **C** 1669.
Sherdiford, **B** 610.
Sheving, **A** 805.
Shifford, West, **C** 824, 1304, 1553.
Shimpling, **C** 1519.
Shinfield, **A** 559, 560; **C** 1482.
Shinglewell, **B** 1315.
Shipdam, **B** 242, 819–821.
Shiplake, **B** 360; **C** 603, 977, 1405.
Shipley, **C** 1206.
Shipton, **C** 401.
Shirley, **C** 1358.
....., in Solihull, **C** 773, 1420.
Shitlington, **A** 128, 139, 1283, 1343.
Shocklack, **C** 1301.
Shockerwick, manor of, **B** 1259.
Shopys, **B** 701, 703, 719.
Shorne, **B** 33, 859, 866, 869, 1750.
Shrewsbury, **A** 1409.
Shropham, **B** 821.
Shropshire. *See* Salop.
Shucksborough, **B** 833.
....., Upper, **B** 731; **C** 1491.
Shurdington, **A** 922; **C** 1778.
Shustoke, **B** 54.
Shute, **C** 1495.
....., or Chewte in Brixton, **B** 668, 669, 678.
Shutlyngdon. *See* Shitlingdon.
Shuttlehanger, **B** 1577.
Sibton, **C** 1271.
....., abbey of, **C** 1211.
Sibthorpe, **A** 1220, 1253.
Sidmouth, **B** 270.
Sileby, **A** 1427.
Sillamstede, **C** 395.
Sindurcombe, manor of, **C** 1747.
Sirholte, **B** 1100.
Siseland, **C** 803.
Skeffling, **A** 355.
Skeklyng, **A** 355, *and see* Skeffling.
Skelton, **A** 688, 715; **B** 832.
Skenfrith, **B** 7.
Skerkenbec. *See* Skirpenbeck.
Skirpenbeck, **A** 840; **B** 631.
Skouriston. *See* Sco-Ruston.
Skrangham. *See* Scrayingham.
Skulton. *See* Scoulton.
Skympaynye Cross, **C** 870.
Sladefeld in Alspath, **B** 56.

Slaggiford under Lufelaw, **C** 159.
Slawton, **B** 1096.
Slaypgill, le, in Coverdale, **B** 1050.
Slepe, St. Ives, **A** 1207, 1209 1312, 1367; **B** 1549.
Slimbrigge, manor of, **B** 475, 510–512.
Slingsby, **B** 1509, 1675.
Sloughter, **B** 850.
Smalburgh, **C** 2, 24, 199, 243, 280, 357, 494, 553, 639, 651, 684, 709, 827, 969, 1013, 1015, 1023, 1216, 1233, 1333, 1523, 1527, 1353, 1648, 1780.
Smallmouth, **C** 58, 1330, 1582
....., ferry, **C** 1069.
Smallwode, manor of, **C** 721.
Smethedale, **A** 492.
Smethehull, **A** 185.
Smithescroft, **A** 1362.
Snailwell, **B** 1245.
Snargatward in Dover, **B** 1353.
Snarston, **C** 1194.
Snaythinges, in Over Burnham, **B** 746.
Snelston, manor of, **C** 457.
Snitenefeld. *See* Snitterfield.
Snitterfield, **B** 787, 789.
Snodenhil, **C** 712.
Snowswick, manor of, **C** 866, 955.
Snuffemor', **B** 10–12.
Soddale, **B** 1092, *and see* Sodyll.
Sodebroke. *See* Sudbrook.
Sodyll, **B** 1092.
Solihull, **A** 1419; **C** 53, 86, 156, 157, 176, 184, 203, 212, 213, 224, 227, 255, 265, 269, 283, 293, 327, 342, 350, 354, 362, 365, 366, 385, 433, 441, 446, 451, 478, 484, 509, 516, 518, 561, 564, 574, 575, 579, 638, 658, 679, 699, 702, 703, 757, 763, 773, 775, 779, 818, 822, 843, 857, 956, 957, 972, 996, 997, 1003, 1008, 1066, 1077, 1086, 1121, 1136, 1152, 1226, 1238, 1269, 1277, 1305, 1314, 1327, 1335, 1363, 1403, 1414, 1420, 1436, 1439, 1440, 1442, 1460, 1466, 1568, 1573, 1593, 1612, 1615, 1619, 1627, 1683, 1699, 1709 1757, 1759.
....., manor of, **C** 1238.
Somerfelde, **A** 1427.
Somerford Mauduyt, **A** 243.
Somerset, co., **C** 1289.
Somersham, **A** 1304.
Somerwey, le, **B** 366.
Somery, **A** 837.
Sonyndon, **C** 244.
Sopereslane, **A** 1509; **C** 1722.
Sopley, **B** 1307; **C** 1358.
Sopwell, **A** 989, 1012, 1147, 1152; **C** 318, 1679.
....., Nunnery of, **A** 996, 1140, 1146, 1152; **B** 17, 1371.
Sorbesire. *See* Salop co.
Sotehyll Hall, **A** 703, 705.
Sotwell, **C** 1369, 1760.
Soulbury, **B** 1479.
Sourby. *See* Sowerby.
Sourdinton. *See* Shurdington.
Sourebiresire. *See* Salop co.
Soutford, **C** 1709.
Southam, **C** 366, 1305.
Southampton, **B** 28, 29, 260, 1413, 1656, 1657.
....., Priory of, St. Denis, at, **B** 28, 260, 1413, 1471, 1656, 1657.
....., co., **A** 252.
South Brent, **B** 888; **C** 943.
Southchurch, **C** 845.
South Duffeld, **B** 1291.
Southeley in Datchet, **A** 680.
Southfield Brayard, **C** 1753.
Southgate, **B** 1478, 1480, 1481.
Southmede, in Brommore, **B** 622.
Southminster, **A** 725; **C** 1212.
South Newton, manor of, **C** 127.
Southton Dartmouth. *See* Dartmouth.
Southwark, **A** 459, 475, 1420, 1490, 1708. **B** 509, 1125, 1128; **C** 28, 113, 257, 485, 599, 920, 1200, 1278, 1348, 1617.
....., Priory of, **A** 1661, 1716.
Southwell, **C** 1261.
Southwick, **C** 487, 1150, 1621.
Southwode in Alburne, **C** 1296.
Southwood in Cliffe, at Hoo, **B** 1110, 1129.
Sowdon Weie, **C** 1706.
Sowerby, **A** 351.
Spalding, **B** 717.
Spaldington, **A** 716.
Spanners Place, Arreton, **B** 107, 109.
Sparkewelle, **A** 1055.
Sparpull in Oldbury, **A** 941.
Sparweh in Bromley, **A** 1752, 1769.
Sparkwell, **A** 1149.
Spaxton, **A** 655.
Speen. *See* Church Speen.
Speldhurst, **C** 670, 1030, 1480.
Spenhamland, **A** 148.
Spraketh in St. Mary's Hoo, **C** 1009.
Sprakysmerssh in St. Mary's Hoo, **C** 51.
Spriddleston, manor, of, **C** 127.
Spriddlestonie, manor of, **C** 127.
Springfield, **A** 768, 812–814.
Springthorp, **A** 698.
Sproatley, **A** 355.
Sprowston, **C** 1048.
Stafford co. **A** 428.
Staindrop, **A** 268, 262; **B** 435.
Staines, **A** 94, 607, 1531, 1537.
Stainforth, **A** 308, 349, 351.
Stainton next Langwath, **A** 1456.
Stakelhurst, **B** 672.
Stalbridge, **C** 1054.
Stalham, 199, 506, 969, 1048, 1353.
....., manor of, **C** 709, 1577.
....., Hall, **C** 506.
....., ..., manor of, **C** 1048.

Stamford, **A** 738, 1436; **B** 200, 434, 517, 640, 693, 709, 715, 718, 938, 1365, 1366, 1368; **C** 449.
....., St. Andrews' Church, **B** 1704.
....., St. Martin's church, **B** 200, 1203, 1704.
....., St. Michaels without, Church of, **A** 1436.
....., Convent of St. Michael at, **B** 200, 434, 517, 643, 652, 709, 938, 1194–1196, 1200, 1202, 1208, 1214, 1234, 1297, 1365, 1366, 1368, 1426, 1704.
....., Holy Trinity church, **B** 1214.
Stanbridge, **C** 1657.
....., Great, **A** 726; **C** 420.
Standish, **C** 26.
Standgrounde, **A** 1566.
Standon, **A** 1011, 1013, 1016, 1019, 1021, 1058, 1150.
Stanelei, **A** 934.
Stanerne, **B** 161.
Stanesgate, Priory of, **A** 728, 828.
Stanewey, **C** 1247.
Stanfeld, **A** 717.
Stanfery, **A** 280, 334, 359, 374, 420.
Stanford, **B** 434, 1302.
....., co. Essex, **A** 457, 467, 727, 729, 734, 806, 811; **B** 434, 781, 1302.
....., co. Warwick, **B** 781.
....., le Hope, **C** 449.
....., Nether, **B** 281.
Stanlake, **C** 102, 183, 593, 678, 812, 821, 830, 885, 932, 940, 951, 1004, 1125, 1126, 1129, 1278, 1280, 1465, 1537.
Stanlegh. *See* Stanley.
Stanley, **A** 689.
....., Abbey, **A** 165, 169, 170; **B** 253, 1180, 1204, 1402, 1414.
....., Hospital of, **B** 947.
....., Kings, manor of, **C** 1778.
Stanligh, co. Somerset, **B** 857.
Stanling, **A** 353.
Stanmer, **A** 1735; **C** 375.
....., Great, **C** 491, 539, 1323, 1470.
....., Little, **C** 828.
Stanstead, **A** 978, 1018, 1133, 1516.
....., Abbots, **A** 640, 1018.
Stanthkede, St. Peter le, Lincoln, **A** 1454.
Stanton, **A** 1304.
....., St. John, **C** 1613.
....., Wick, **B** 679.
Stanton Drew, **B** 679.
Stanway, **A** 519; **C** 1250.
Stapleford, **A** 531, 731, 733, 809, 815-817, 1425.
....., manor of, **C** 1778.
....., Tawney, **C** 936.
Stapleton, **B** 1424.
Stathern, **A** 1430.
Statmede, **B** 888.
Staunford, **A** 1589; **B** 1704, *and see* Stamford.
Staunton St. John, **C** 1613.
Stauntoneswike. *See* Stanton Wick.
Stavely, **A** 689.
Staverton, **B** 695, 697, 713, 1002, 1027, 1033, 1350, 1372.
Staynelay. *See* Stanley.
Staynthorp, **A** 351, *and see* Stainforth.
Stayresty, **A** 925.
Stebenhethe. *See* Stepney.
Stebbing, **C** 449, 796.
Stedmere, **A** 696.
Steeple Claydon, **A** 386.
..... Gidding, **A** 1288, 1289, 1294.
Stene, manor of, **B** 936.
Stepney, **A** 1801; **C** 41, 57, 118, 284, 364, 373, 409, 482, 483, 501, 529, 549, 569, 653, 727, 799, 892, 1100, 1148, 1234, 1264, 1483.
Sterburgh, **C** 470.
Sterston. *See* Sturston.
Stert, **A** 228.
Stetchworth, **B** 1244, 1245.
Stevenage, **B** 280.
Stevynton in Chertsey, **B** 902.
Stewcheworthe. *See* Stetchworth.
Steynford. *See* Stainforth.
Sthathewelle, **B** 1367.
Sthuttricles in Kingston, **B** 1614.
Stichford, **C** 411 1324, 1510, 1522, 1694.
Stifford, **A** 775; **C** 1761.
Stikiswald, Convent of, **A** 1454.
Stillingfleet, **A** 1360.
Stillington, **A** 707.
Stinkindeland, Edmonton, **A** 1805.
Stivechale, **B** 1272 *and see* Stukeley.
Stivecle, **A** 1285, *and see* Stukeley.
Stocheth, **B** 1797.
Stockeld, **A** 319.
Stocketh, **B** 1794.
Stockewellemore, **C** 1413.
Stockilondthorn, **A** 839.
Stocking, **A** 1015.
Stockwood, **C** 1131.
Stodham, **C** 138, 268, 402, 464, 363, 610, 621, 706, 852, 1525.
Stodmerehelle, **C** 149.
Stolton, **C** 486, 714.
Stoke, **A** 353; **B** 518, 891, 1191; **C** 150, 1176, 1294, 1301.
..... Abbas, **C** 180, 390, 683.
..... D'Abernon, **B** 1080; **C** 1088.
..... Edith, **C** 471.
..... juxta Neyland, **A** 526; **C** 200, 238, 1140.
Stokenham, **B** 862.
Stoke Orchard, **C** 1621.
Stokes, **A** 176; **C** 89.
Stokkenestrete, **C** 526.
Stone Cross, Middlesex, **A** 1722, *and see* Crucem lapideam, apud.
Stonehouse, manor of, **C** 1778.

Stoneleigh, Abbey **B** 75, 140, 141, 833, 1535, 1564, 1702.
Stoneley, **B** 1045, 1537, 1683.
Stoniewie in Bearley, **B** 772.
Stonore, **C** 537, 869, 1106, 1357, 1486.
Stony Stanton, **B** 1311.
Stonythorp, **C** 366, 473, 497, 1305, 1400, 1528.
....., manor of, **C** 473, 497, 1471.
Stoonley Wryght, **B** 1052.
Stortford, **A** 1062, 1063.
Stotescombe, manor of, **B** 394.
Stotfold, **A** 98, 101; **C** 429.
Stoughton, **A** 1423.
Stow, **B** 855; **C** 758.
Stowa, **B** 1238.
Stowedale, **C** 1668.
Strata Florida, Abbey of, **B** 727.
Stratfeld, **A** 1434.
Stratfeldsay, **A** 565.
Stratford, **A** 481, 495, 522, 735, 757, 808, 1758, 1762, 1764, 1812; **B** 776; **C** 483.
..... at Bow, **C** 743, 1281.
..... Langthorn, **C** 57, 421, 500, 1310, 1691.
....., Abbey of, **A** 1754; **C** 389, 743, 784, 1103, 1310, 1636, 1691.
....., Nunnery of, **A** 1768, 1819.
....., co. Richmond, **A** 658.
Stratton, **A** 144, 1443; **B** 946; **C** 109, 1275.
....., by Cirencester, manor of, **C** 407, 1089, *and see* Stretton.
..... near Hungerhul, **C** 1147.
Streatley, **B** 416; **C** 994.
Strensham, **B** 217.
Stretley
Stretcheastwood, **B** 165.
Stretton, **C** 361.
....., by Buxton, **C** 370, 1413.
..... by Cirencester, **C** 1089, *and see* Stalton.
..... on Donnesmore, **C** 473, 1471.
....., St. Margaret, **C** 974, *and see* Stratton.
Strood, by Rochester, **A** 1638, 1789; **B** 33; **C** 588.
Strumpshaw, manor of, **C** 758.
Stubbys, **C** 837.
Stukeley, **A** 1285, 1292.
....., Great, **A** 1365.
....., Little, **A** 1226, 1285, 1286, 1292.
Sturmer, **C** 798.
Sturmy, manor of, **B** 394.
Sturry, **B** 957; **C** 1651.
Sturston, **C** 919, 1211.
Stuston. *See* Sturston.
Styvekle. *See* Stukeley.
Sudbrook, **B** 912.
Sudbury, **A** 208, 834, 1774; **C** 1777.
Sude Hill, **C** 712.
Sudpurtewelle in West Mill, **A** 1015.
Suenweswyke, **C** 335, *and see* Swainswick.
Suffolk, co., **C** 1297, 1607, 1670.
Sulby, **B** 206, 269, 441.
....., Abbey **B** 244, 246, 247, 380, 415, 438, 441, 725, 811.
Sulesworth, **C** 419.
Sulgrave, **B** 1350.
Sulstrete in Peckham, **C** 153.
Sunbury, **C** 249.
Sundridge, **C** 1149.
Surbiton in Kingston, **B** 1605, 1607, 1610, 1623, 1633, 1636, 1638, 1647, 1649, 1661, 1663, 1666, 1691, 1714, 1719, 1727, 1743.
Surrey co., **A** 463, 1638, 1789; **C** 190, 1071, 1570.
Suthamfeud, **C** 201, *and see* Hanningfield, South.
Suthgrave, **A** 932.
Suthle, **A** 43.
Suthlingdon, **A** 128.
Suthlyngedon park, **A** 1343, *and see* Shitlington.
Suttfeld Brayard. *See* Southfield.
Sutton, **A** 209, 675, 677, 708, 768; **B** 1527–1529, 1532; **C** 1749.
....., next Broghton Astley, **B** 1349.
....., in Holderness, **A** 280, 334, 359, 374, 420.
..... in Ocham, **B** 368.
..... Walrond, **C** 533.
....., ..., manor of, **C** 533.
Suwebur' Lower, **B** 190.
Suwerk. *See* Southwark.
Suydeley, **B** 1044, 1056.
Swaffham Bulbeck, **C** 1101.
....., Prior, **B** 831; **C** 878.
Swafield, **B** 1200.
Swainswick, **C** 355.
Swalecliff, **C** 1651.
Swanage, manor of, **A** 335.
Swich, **B** 1145.
Swillington, **A** 686.
Swindon, **C** 859.
Swine, Abbey of, **B** 421.
Swinney, **C** 1087.
Sybethorp, **A** 1253, *and see* Sibthorp.
Sycheston', **B** 216.
Syde, **A** 949–955.
Sydehamme, **B** 1103.
Sydenham, **C** 1336.
Sydricheseye, island of, **A** 751.
Sygate, **B** 1007.
Symondesburgh, **C** 1259.
Symondsbury, manor of, **C** 58, 1069.
Symondeshale, manor of, **B** 475, 510–512.
Synder Hyllys in Chertsey, **B** 906.
Syon, co. Middlesex, nunnery of, **B** 270–272, 494, 948, 980, 1518, 1519, 1522, 1523, 1530.
Syseland, **C** 167, 1395.
Sywell, **B** 1572.

T.

Taclefield. *See* Tatsfield.
Talk, **C** 636.
Tansor, **C** 1240.
Tanton. *See* Taunton.
Taplow, **A** 679.
Tatsfield, **C** 438.
Tattershal, co. Lincoln, **B** 1668.
Taunton, **B** 172, 654, 939, 941; **C** 19.
....., Schools at, **B** 172.
....., Hundred of, **B** 10.
Tavistock, **C** 367, 701, 759, 790, 1035.
....., Abbey, **C** 296, 367.
Tebworth, **C** 358, 1227, 1475.
Tedrinton. *See* Tredington, Tytherington.
Teflesford, Hospital of. *See* Thevelsford.
Teghilwode in Boxley, **B** 637.
Teidena, **A** 739.
Tekne, **C** 976.
Temple Newsam, **A** 686–688, 690, 691, 715.
Templeton, **C** 371.
Tendering, **A** 822; **C** 883.
Tenelby, **C** 1213.
Tengery, **A** 89.
Terdebigg', **B** 70.
Terefeld. *See* Tharfield.
Tharfield, **A** 1038, 1064, 1067, 1122; **B** 812, 1531, 1557.
Terling, **C** 924.
Teston, **C** 686.
Testwood, **C** 141, 1498.
Tetbury, **A** 947; **B** 1599; **C** 1141.
Teterigge, **B** 1778, 1780; **C** 356, 445, 655, 1198.
Tewin, **A** 963, 1065; **B** 522; **C** 164.
Tewkesbury, 907, 938, 942; **C** 487, 979, 1150, 1621.
....., monastery of, **A** 942.
Tey, **A** 827, 1005; **B** 705, 706, 816.
Teynton, Little, manor of, **C** 597.
Teyntoursgrewe, Solihull, **C** 227, 1593.
Thame, **C** 124.
....., Abbey of, **C** 1248.
Thames, the river, **A** 171, 469, 628, 1485, 1535, 1665, 1776, 1778, 1794, 1803; **B** 1685, 1795; **C** 1171.
Thatcham, **B** 1420.
Thaxsted, **C** 788, 796.
Theddingworth, **A** 1426.
Theford, **B** 886.
Thelsford or Thevelsford, **B** 132, 734.
....., House or Hospital of the Holy Trinity of, **B** 735, 739, 767, 802.
....., St. Radigund's, **B** 734.
Themolby. *See* Thimbleby.
Therfield, Therefeud. *See* Tharfield.
Thewinge. *See* Tewin.
Theydon Gernon, **B** 963; **C** 1643.
Theynes Court *alias* Asshton Theynes, **B** 149, 150.
Thicheved, **A** 291.
....., Nunnery of, **A** 291.
Thimbleby, **C** 1412.
Thimeltorp, **A** 917, 945.
Thirlbere. *See* Turlebere.
Tholeshunte. *See* Tolleshunt.
Thomastown (Ireland), **C** 250.
Thonderle. *See* Thunderly.
Thoneworthe, **C** 446, *and see* Tunworth.
Thordune, **B** 1325.
Thorington, **A** 825.
Thornbury, **A** 694, 850–891, 893–909, 940, 941.
Thorncombe, **A** 228.
Thorndell in Kensworth, **C** 489.
Thorndon, **B** 1239.
....., East, **A** 732.
Thorne, **A** 308, 315, 316, 351.
Thorner, **A** 310, 689.
Thorney, **C** 1273.
....., Abbey, **C** 1273.
Thornham, Little, **C** 771.
Thornhor. *See* Thorner.
Thornhill, **A** 499.
Thorinfur, in Kingston, **B** 1648, 1723.
Thornore. *See* Thorner.
Thornton, **A** 419, 546; **B** 221, 276.
Thornyfor in Kingston, **B** 1648, 1723.
Thorp, **A** 1425; **B** 204, 205, 901; **C** 1585, 1668.
....., East, **A** 635, 645.
....., Mandeville, **B** 854.
....., Sampson, manor of, **C** 622.
....., juxta Scotton, **A** 310, 319, 689.
....., Stapleton, **A** 691.
....., next Barkeby, **B** 203, 205.
..... by Ramsbury, manor of, **C** 667, 1484.
Thrandeston, **C** 80, 771.
Throcking, **A** 999, 1187; **B** 155, 813.
Throckleston, **C** 674, 1711, *and see* Thruxton.
Thropmundevile. *See* Thorpe Mandeville.
Throwley, **B** 948, 980.
Thruxton, **C** 128, 674, 1711.
Thunderly, **A** 1658; **C** 151.
Thunmannemade, **A** 968.
Thurgoland, **C** 1389.
Thuriton, **A** 821.
Thurlbeer, **A** 242.
Thurlemere, **B** 1463.
Thurlstone, **C** 166, 310, 685, 720, 753, 864, 958, 1018, 1048, 1331, 1463, 1500, 1575, 1723.
....., in Penistone, **C** 643.
Thurmaston, **B** 399.
Thurnby, **B** 415.
Thurrock, West, **A** 775.
Thwaite, **B** 982, 997.

Tichmarsh, **A** 1288, 1332.
Tickford, **A** 76, 179–182, 185, 829.
....., Priory of, **A** 76, 179.
Tidehurst, manor of, **C** 828.
Tidworth, North, **C** 777, 781.
Tilbrook, **B** 1538.
Tilbury, East, **B** 1434.
....., West, **C** 449.
Tilehurst, **C** 994, 1710.
Tillingham, **A** 746, 826.
Tilney, **C** 672.
Tilsworth, **C** 247, 1312.
Timberwood, manor of, **B** 33.
Tinhead, **B** 71; **C** 1108, 1397.
Tintern Abbey, **B** 727.
Tiptree, **A** 831.
....., Priory of, **A** 756, 818.
Tirfeld, **C** 416.
Titeburst in Aldenham, **A** 960, 965, 984, 985, 993, 1066, 1114, 1118, 1119, 1124, 1142, 1169, 1189; **B** 24.
Toddington, **C** 1696.
Tofts, **B** 364.
Tolleshunt, **A** 508, 514, 647, 648, 753, 823.
....., Treigoz, **A** 818, 831.
Tolowe in Barford, **B** 766.
Tolson. *See* Tolleshunt.
Tolthorp, **A** 704.
Toncrofte in Clyfware, **B** 1117.
Toneworth. *See* Tunworth.
Tonmangrave, **A** 1274.
Topfield in Haringay, manor of, **C** 1043, 1063.
Torinton, **A** 819.
Torn. *See* Thorne.
Tost, **B** 364, *and see* Tofts.
Toteham. *See* Tottenham.
Totenhale, Prebend of, **C** 765.
Totham, **A** 1478.
....., Great, **A** 828; **C** 282, 1251, 1255.
Totigton. *See* Tottington.
Tottenham, **A** 1782; **B** 1473, 1474, 1480; **C** 1207.
Totteneys, **B** 1453.
Totternhoe, **C** 222, 268, 369, 402, 560, 567, 615, 631, 633, 700, 706, 793, 800, 836, 852, 983.
Tottington, **B** 130, 173.
Tottleford, **C** 1390.
Totton, **C** 1498.
Tourmanhall. *See* Turmer Hall.
Trebethon, **A** 1281.
Trebros, **C** 1561.
Trebullok, **A** 545.
Treburgyhane, **C** 1561.
Trebyhan, **A** 257.
Tredenick, **A** 659.
Trederf, **A** 207, 997, *and see* Tretherf.
Tredington, **A** 891; **C** 1089, 1621.
Tregarnwartha, **A** 226.
Tregellost, **A** 257.
Tregeneu by Pennans, **C** 1539.
Tregenov, **C** 1119, 1279.
Tregerick, **A** 221.
Tregewian, **C** 1119, 1272, 1279.
Tregod, **A** 257.
Tregodan, **A** 221.
Tregontros, **C** 1119, 1279.
Tregony, **C** 85.
Tregors, **A** 848.
Tregoys, **A** 207.
Tregrian, *alias* Tregreham, **A** 545.
Trelanbigan, **A** 84.
Treles, **A** 258.
Trelowthe, **A** 545.
Tremaba, **C** 1561.
Tremanbyr, **A** 257.
Tremodiet, **A** 545.
Trencruk by Helwyn, **C** 1539.
Trencrukes, **C** 1119, 1279.
Trent, the river, **B** 1796–1798; **C** 1368, 1555.
Trentham, **A** 1444.
....., Priory of, **B** 1490.
Treriek, **C** 1539.
Trernborough, **A** 545.
Treryekes, **C** 1119.
Trescawe, **C** 1061.
Trethek, **A** 545.
Tretherf, **A** 99, 1354, *and see* Trederf.
Trethinnek, **B** 1262, 1265, 1268.
Treuing, **A** 257.
Trevagh, **A** 545.
Trevantros, **C** 1119, 1279.
Trevarderch, **A** 1305.
Trevarthyan, **A** 224.
Treveere, **C** 1444.
Trevelen, **A** 545.
Trevernen, **A** 257.
Trevethynek, **C** 1119.
Treveythinec by Carthu Fontevyen, **C** 1539
Trevisethek, **A** 545.
Trevorrok, **A** 545.
Trevowein, 1305.
Trevulgous, **C** 1539.
Trewartharap, by Trevulgous, **C** 1539.
Trewilmena, **C** 1561.
Trewodgen Geffre, **A** 223,
Trewyns, **C** 1119.
Trewythelan, **C** 1561.
Treyer, **C** 1561.
Treythwyr, **C** 1476.
Trill, **A** 656; **C** 1525.
Triplow, **B** 1230; **C** 1168.
Trocking. *See* Throcking.
Trokliston, **C** 128, *and see* Thruxton.
Trowythian, **A** 1354.
Trull, **B** 943, 944.
Truveru. *See* Truro.
Truro, **A** 97, 659; **C** 1560, 1561.
Tuddenham, **B** 1066.

Tudworth, North. *See* Tidworth.
Tunley, **B** 1058, 1061.
Tunstead, **C** 573, 684, 1392, 1464.
Tunworth, **A** 1404–1406; **C** 446, 1226, 1442.
Turemarshe, **C** 751.
Turinton. *See* Thorington.
Turlebere. *See* Thurlbeer.
Turmer Hall, manor of, **A** 321.
Turnvill, **A** 387.
Turville, **B** 1440.
Tuyford. *See* Twyford.
Tuynge. *See* Tewin.
Twickenham, **B** 1530; **C** 263, 959, 962.
Twinstead, **A** 516, 824.
Twyford, **A** 1612.
Twynham, Priory of. *See* Christchurch Twynham.
Ty, **B** 705, 706, 816, *and see* Tey.
Tyddeswalle in Wormhill, **C** 606.
Tydekenham, **C** 550.
Tydryngtone. *See* Tytherington.
Tyghelhurst. *See* Tilehurst.
Tykeford. *See* Tickford.
Tymeryge, **B** 1778, 1780.
Tympellov, **C** 1561.
Tynedale, **C** 159.
..... Castle and lordship of, **C** 187.
Tynhide. *See* Tinhead.
Typeltre, Priory of. *See* Tiptre.
Tyrell, **B** 870.
Tyscote, **C** 1203.
Tysoe, **B** 1143.
Tyteburste. *See* Titeburste.
Tytherington, **A** 202, 891.
Tythrope, **C** 1235.
Tywinge, Tywyngg. *See* Tewin.

U.

Ubeton. *See* Upton.
Ugley, **C** 1519.
Ukmanby, manor of, **B** 474.
Uldesle, **B** 687.
Uley, **B** 475, 510, 512.
Ulster, **A** 386.
Ulting, **A** 629, 630.
Uncote, **C** 721.
Underwood, **B** 1388.
....., in Selston, **B** 81.
Upchurch, **A** 720, 820.
Upcot, **A** 228.
Upham, **C** 185.
Upleatham, **A** 342.
Uplyme, **C** 1597.
Uppeis, **B** 521.
Upton, **A** 6, 26, 87, 679, 947; **C** 533, 1402, 1636.
Upton, St. Leonards, manor of, **B** 512.
Upwood, **A** 1238, 1240, 1245, 1299, 1314, 1371, 1383, 1386.
Usselby, **C** 177, 228, 233, 277, 285, 314, 339, 412, 426, 427, 817, 1218, 1232, 1237, 1332, 1412, 1441, 1547, 1569, 1678, 1727.
Uxehelde in Berton, **B** 838.

V.

Vacherye, the, **C** 242.
Vale Royal, Abbey of, **A** 206, 1538.
Valle Dei, de, Abbey of. *See* Vaudey.
....., Regali, de, Abbey. *See* Vale Royal.
Vange, atte Noke, **C** 530.
Vaudey, Abbey of, **A** 1437.
Vauxhall, **A** 1400.
Verres Watton, **C** 58, 1069.
Vosteshulle, in Eastbury, **A** 499.
Vuerton, **B** 1143.

W.

Wadborough, manor of, **C** 714.
Waddeford, **C** 269.
Waddefordewalle, Solihull, **C** 265.
Wadenhaie, **B** 1493.
Wadesmelne, **A** 987.
Wadley, **A** 146, 165, 168–170.
Waith, **B** 996.
Wakefeud. *See* Wakefield.
Wakefield, **A** 261, 318, 348, 351, 354, 418, 657, 1201, 1441; **C** 783, 893.
Wakeley, **A** 998, 999, 1028, 1081, 1112, 1123; **C** 1434.
Waketon, **B** 662.
Wakley. *See* Wakeley.
Walberswick, **B** 488.
Walcot, **A** 20; **B** 825.
Walden, **C** 151, 429, 630, 878, *and see* Saffron Walden.
Waldern, **C** 915, *and see* Waldron.
Waldenewton. *See* Wold Newton.
Waldingfield, Little, **C** 1538.
Waldron, **C** 456, 728, 835, 838, 915, 947, 982, 998, 1017. 1020.
Waldweston, **A** 1260, 1278, *and see* Weston.
Waldych by Bridport, **C** 99, 107.
Walebrok. *See* Walbrook
Walecot. *See* Walcot.
Walemarsh, **A** 1801.
Waleport in Kingston, **B** 1609.
Waleton. *See* Walton.
Waley. *See* Whaley.
Walkeringham, in le Clay, **B** 759.

Walle, la, **B** 10, 11.
Wallingford, **A** 164.
....., Honour of, **C** 1012.
Wallington, **A** 849; **C** 429.
Walsale, **C** 820.
Walsham, **C** 969, 1083.
....., hundred of, **C** 461, 585.
....., South, **C** 461.
Walsingham, **A** 1394.
Waltham, **A** 776, 777; **C** 1142, 1628.
....., Great, **C** 845.
....., Little, **A** 801.
....., Holy Cross, **A** 640, 779, 780–783, 791, 800, 812–814, 967, 1018; **C** 1142.
....., ..., Abbey of, **A** 640, 812–814, 1018, 1648; **C** 978, 1628.
....., forest of, **B** 777.
Walthamstow, **B** 979.
Walton, **A** 938, 1290, 1293, 1323, 1397.
Walton-on-Thames, **B** 1078–1080, 1082.
Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Walys, **A** 942.
Wamberges. *See* Wanborough.
Wanborough, **C** 71, 1769.
Wandeslay, **A** 319.
Wandsworth, **A** 1542, 1547.
Wansted, **A** 757, 764.
Warborough, **C** 995.
Warboys, **A** 1216, 1228, 1282, 1326, 1391.
Warchhulle, **B** 891.
Wardebos. *See* Warboys.
Warden, Convent of, **C** 1542.
....., Over, **C** 1187.
Wardonslade, **B** 525.
Wardour, manor of, **C** 533.
Ware, **A** 486, 966, 970, 978, 1018, 1073, 1086, 1088, 1133, 1134, 1145, 1182; **B** 562, 1251.
Warecurthe, **B** 853.
Warelaitton, **B** 132.
Warland in Bosley, **B** 646.
Waresdon, **B** 556.
Waresley, **A** 1317.
Warewich. *See* Warwick.
Warham, **A** 942.
Warkworth, **B** 854.
Warley, **A** 761, 772, 773, 796; **C** 1551.
..... Abbesse, **A** 769.
..... Setmoles, **A** 773.
Warmington, **A** 1275; **C** 975.
Warminster, **A** 1365; **C** 1724.
Warmsworth, **A** 305.
Warnyngpole, **A** 125.
Warrington, **C** 1294, 1301.
Warter, **A** 263, 274, 293, 364, 371.
Warwick, **B** 155, 683, 736, 738, 740, 773, 789, 792, 814, 802–805, 1103, 1143; **C** 385, 1466, 1579, 1593, 1709, 1757.
....., Priory of, **B** 290.
....., House of St. Sepulchre's at, **B** 1103.
Warynnedele in Berton, **C** 1353.
Washingborough, manor of, **C** 1729.
Wash, the water of the, **B** 720.
Wasto, de. *See* Weston.
Watburleye, **B** 135.
Watenowe, **B** 350.
Watercombe, **C** 1448.
Water Hall, **A** 688.
Watersland in Barford, **B** 773.
Watford, 1809; **C** 312.
Watlesburn, High, in Barford, **B** 766.
Watling Street, **C** 51, 225, 313, 436, 565, 602, 760, 889, 1056, 1074, 1082, 1303, 1381, 1384, 1401, 1451, 1469, 1632, 1650.
Watlington, **C** 124, 294, 398, 513, 1096, 1357.
Watton, **B** 819, 820, 1296.
Wattone atte Ston, **A** 970.
Watyrhall. *See* Water Hall.
Waude, **A** 798; **C** 1497.
Waulton, **A** 1323, *and see* Walton.
Wavenden, **C** 889.
Waye Rowand, *and see* Wey Rurant.
Weald. *See* North Weald.
Webunbury. *See* Wybunbury.
Weddington, **B** 1425.
Wedeworth, **B** 90.
Weedon, **A** 1414.
Welcomestowe, **A** 762, 792, 794, 797, 802.
Weedon, **B** 431.
Welford, **B** 246, 526, 542, 548, 557, 578, 587.
Well, **B** 590.
Wells Hospital, co. York, **B** 276.
Wellington, **C** 81, 97, 174, 219, 226, 258, 320, 332, 334, 443, 540, 546, 652, 663, 751, 937, 939, 1177, 1187, 1214, 1318, 1338, 1485, 1559, 1567, 1583, 1637, 1641, 1644, 1652, 1682.
...., Prebend of, **C** 1532.
Wellom, **C** 672.
Wellow, **C** 672.
Wells, **A** 1056; **B** 665, 679.
....., Cathedral, **B** 1463; **C** 1104.
Welneford. *See* Welford.
Welnetham, Great, **C** 510.
....., Little, **C** 510.
Welwyn, **B** 280.
Wenden-Lofts. *See* Wendon Lofts.
Wendlebury, **A** 673.
Wendon, Great, **C** 841.
....., Little, **C** 841.
Wendon Lofts, **C** 351, 429, 845, 1297.
Wendover, **A** 387; **C** 155, 400, 640, 806.
Wenestons. *See* Wyneston.
Wenham Combusta, **C** 520.
Wenlock, **B** 412.
....., Little, **C** 1087.
....., Much, **C** 329.
Wennington, **A** 459, 775.
Werdur. *See* Wardour.
Werewell, Nunnery of, **C** 141.
Werke, **B** 862.
Werkwelle, **B** 1702.

Wermenstre. *See* Warminster.
Wermington. *See* Warmington.
Werstede. *See* Worstead.
Werth, **C** 1078.
Werynngton. *See* Warrington.
Wesenham, **C** 506.
Westbere, **C** 1651.
Westbolton, **B** 464.
Westbrandon. *See* Brandon, West.
Westbraynford. *See* Brentford, West.
Westbredwardyn. *See* Bredwardine, west.
Westbretton. *See* Bretton.
Westbury, **C** 261, 657.
Westchalk Southfeld, in Chalk, **B** 860, 864.
Westcroft, **C** 1648.
Westderham. *See* Dereham, West.
Westelese, manor of, in Great Abington, **C** 374.
Westenebourne. *See* Enborne, West.
Westeng, **A** 1445.
Westerfield, **C** 171.
Westderham, **C** 715, 1149, 1317.
Westham. *See* Ham.
Westhaningefeld. *See* Hanningfield.
Westhropp, **B** 1440.
Westhurrok. *See* Thurrock, West.
Westland, **C** 1174.
Westley, **A** 798.
West Marsh in Chalk, **B** 865.
Westmell or Westmeln. *See* West Mill.
West Mill, **A** 304, 306, 307, 999, 1015, 1021, 1071, 1072, 1074, 1075, 1078, 1080, 1082–1085, 1087, 1089–1093, 1153, 1159, 1160, 1163, 1176, 1185, 1334, 1358; **C** 322, 1434, 1545, 1658.
....., Parva, **A** 1070.
Westminster. *See* London.
Westmod, in Axholme, **A** 707.
Westmyl. *See* Westmill.
Weston **A** 42, 186, 239, 256, 387, 1260, 1278, 1280, 1316, 1419; **B** 307, 526, 1295; **C** 119.
....., Priory of, **A** 239, 256.
Weston Ing, **C** 256, 291.
....., Turville, **B** 1440.
Westow, **B** 85.
Westpirie, **B** 126, 251, 252, *and see* Pury, West.
Westrasen. *See* Rasen.
Westrop next Highworth, **B** 1437.
Westhorp by Eyton, **C** 1111.
Westwelde, **C** 880.
Westwell, **C** 1697.
Westwick, **B** 280; **C** 199, 335, 969.
Westwood, **A** 708; **B** 268, 749.
....., in Leynes, **A** 497.
Wethermundfore, **C** 568.
Wethersfield, manor of, **C** 1502.
Wetinton, **B** 1373.
Weybread, **C** 1211.
Weybridge, **C** 628, 1072, 1359.
Wey Briawnt, **C** 396.
....., Roel, **C** 1404, 1422.
....., Ruwant, **C** 694, 985.
Weyerowold. *See* Wey Roel.
Weymouster, **A** 350, 355.
Weymouth, **C** 58, 61, 144, 146, 317, 396, 422, 547, 571, 578, 594, 694, 734, 811, 860, 985, 1069, 1134, 1326, 1330, 1361, 1415, 1422, 1431, 1530, 1582.
....., liberty of, **C** 396.
Weyseford, **A** 975.
Whaddon, **A** 386.
Whaley, **A** 193.
Whathamstede. *See* Wheathampstead.
Whattingulle in Bearley, **B** 783.
Whatton, **B** 443.
Wheathampstead, **B** 280; **C** 190, 1408.
Wheatley, **A** 355.
Whelnetham, Great, **C** 1252.
Wherewelle, **B** 606.
Wherstead, **C** 171, 1730.
Whetelandys in Brommore, **B** 614.
Whetindon, **A** 238.
Whetton. *See* Whitton.
Wheyght. *See* Waith.
Whippingham, **B** 1141, 1578.
Whipsnade, **C** 1, 5, 16, 214, 222, 271, 281, 291, 363, 383, 399, 402, 423, 424, 464, 560, 567, 591, 610, 621, 624, 631, 633, 700, 704, 706, 764, 836, 852, 895, 899, 900, 910, 925, 983, 1343, 1344, 1739.
....., manor of, **C** 268.
Whitby, **A** 342.
Whitchurch, hundred of, **C** 58, 1069.
Whitefford, **C** 1597.
Whitefield, **C** 597, 1089.
Whitehall, le, in St. Mary's Hoo, manor of **C** 904, 967.
Whiteland, otherwise Alba Landa, Abbey of, **B** 727.
Whitendich, **C** 178.
White Roding, **A** 719.
Whitewell, **A** 310.
Whitkirk, **A** 715.
Whitley, **A** 198; **B** 66, 181; **C** 145.
Whitnash, **C** 1523.
Whitton, **C** 469.
Whytdyke, **C** 27.
Wibtoft, **B** 406.
Wibunbury. *See* Wybunbdry.
Wick by Pershore, **B** 519, 825, 1097; **C** 58, 173, 186, 239, 547, 571, 578, 1069, 1135, 1330, 1422, 1447, 1558, 1566, 1582, 1620, 1765.
....., liberty of, **C** 396.
....., manor of, **B** 394; **C** 1765.
....., South, **C** 1150.
Wickeford, bridge of, in Downham, **B** 1348.
Wicken, **A** 1340.
Wickford, hundred of, **B** 39.
Wickhambrook, **C** 498.

Wickham, East, **C** 988.
....., West, **C** 715, 740.
....., co. Suffolk, **A** 945.
Wickmere, **C** 1109.
Wicumb. *See* Wycombe.
Widford, **A** 1100.
Widiall, **A** 789, 793, 956–958, 962, 969, 999, 1053, 1079, 1128, 1173, 1175, 1187; **B** 155, 813, 1531.
....., North and West, **A** 962.
Widyhale. *See* Widiall.
Widworthy, **C** 650.
Wigborough, Great, **C** 568.
....., Little, **C** 1025.
Wigewic in Bromley, **A** 1752.
Wiggenhall, **C** 991.
Wight, Isle of, **B** 91, 137, 533–536, 539, 672.
....., St. Helens Priory in the, **B** 533, 539, 677.
Wigpet, manor of, **C** 333, 429, 845, 878, 1386, 1601.
Wike. *See* Wyke.
Wikes in Leominster, **B** 177, *and see* Wykes.
Wikyngesham, **A** 146, 165, 168–170.
Wilda in Bromley, **A** 1752, 1769.
Wildegrene in Essenden, **B** 1447.
Wildehelle in Essenden, **B** 1445, 1446, 1448.
Wildon, manor of, **C** 344.
Wiliton, **A** 101.
Willampton, **C** 650.
Willardescruche, **C** 838, 1017.
Willehale, **B** 1724, 1725.
Willesden, **A** 1519.
Willey, manor of, **C** 1087.
Williamscote, **B** 729.
Willingale, **C** 1457.
....., Doo, **C** 135.
Willingham, **A** 1342.
Wilmington, **C** 1374, 1495.
Wilstone in Boxley, **B** 424.
Wilton, **A** 98; **C** 338, 440, 1268.
Wilts, co., **A** 165, 169, 170; **B** 1515; **C** 5, 246, 1297.
Wimborne, **C** 1098.
....., Minster, **B** 612.
Wimmington, **A** 1035; **C** 1388.
Wimpole, **C** 1488, 1706.
Winburgh, manor of, **C** 758.
Winchester, **A** 153, 231, 248, 753, 942; **B** 1199.
....., College of St. Mary of, **B** 1199.
Windeley, **B** 661.
Windridge, **B** 280.
Windsor, **A** 3, 50, 60, 109, 149, 161, 622 1430; **C** 288, 877.
....., Castle, **A** 151, 153, 161, 610, 615; **C** 1555.
....., New, **A** 126, 147, 151–153, 155, 174, 621, 623, 624, 678; **C** 1555.
....., Old, **A** 147, 153, 163, 166, 171–175, 607–610, 612–616, 618–627.
Windsor, Forest, **A** 153.
..... Park, **A** 150.
....., New park, **C** 1555.
Winemanstone, manor of, **C** 141.
Winemiln, **C** 1668.
Winewirk. *See* Winwick.
Winfield, **C** 1227.
Wing, **B** 1479.
Wingate, **C** 737.
Winkfield, **A** 153.
Winkeslay, manor of, **A** 695.
Winlega, **B** 22.
Winpool. *See* Wimpole.
Winslow, **A** 661.
Winston, **A** 229, 911, 943, 946, 948–955; **C** 512.
Winterbourne, **A** 239, 244–246, 248, 256.
....., Houghton, **A** 249, 250, 252, 253, 255.
....., Steepleton, **A** 243.
Winterstoke, hundred of, **B** 679.
Winterton, **A** 1557.
Wintreborn. *See* Winterbourne.
Winwick, **A** 1229, 1264, 1277, 1292, 1315.
Wirmundeford, **A** 30, 46, *and see* Worminglford.
Wisley, **B** 1082.
Wisset or Wissingsete, **C** 707.
Wistaston, **C** 898.
Wiston, **C** 1763.
Wistow, **A** 282, 700, 1329; **B** 1546.
Witham, **A** 945; **B** 540, 593; **C** 1246, 1254, 1255.
....., North, **B** 573.
Witheridge, la, **C** 192.
....., Wood, **C** 418.
Withern in Lindsey, **B** 1669, 1679.
Withernsea, **A** 355.
Withiel, **C** 1702.
Withington, **C** 1747.
..... Church, **C** 462.
Withybroke, **A** 205.
Witnesham, **B** 296.
Wittenham, West, **C** 634.
Witton, **A** 1230, 1232, 1234.
Wivebodesham, **A** 1196.
Wiveleffeld, **C** 1053, *and see* Wivelsfield.
Wivelsfield, **C** 1053, 1375.
Wivenhoe, **A** 822.
Wlfhameshull, **B** 829.
Woburn, **A** 133.
....., Abbey, **A** 1488.
....., Chapel, **C** 1657.
Wodeblatolwsle, **B** 342.
Wodekeldsik, **A** 336.
Wodekeystre, **C** 238, *and see* Woodchester.
Wodekisham, **B** 1300.
Wodeland by Calne, **C** 488.
Wodeton. *See* Woodton.
Wodeweie in Bearley, **B** 783.

Wodewestone, **A** 1280, *and see* Weston.
Woditon, **B** 108, 686, *and see* Wootton.
Wodmyll. *See* Wood Mill.
Wodyngton *alias* Wolton, **A** 644.
Woghterard (Ireland), manor of, **C** 305.
Woghteryn (Ireland), manor of, **C** 305.
Wokingdon South, **C** 986, 1761.
Wokkelsted, **C** 1210.
Woldhurst, **A** 1214, 1217, 1313, 1330, 1331.
Wold Newton, **C** 558.
Woldweston, **A** 1220, 1222, 1224, 1315, 1318, 1319, 1324, 1325, 1332.
Wolferton. *See* Wolverton.
Wolferston. *See* Wolverston.
Wolhampston, **C** 927.
Wollaston, **C** 160.
Wollaymorehouse, **C** 1626.
Wollop, **B** 606.
Wolricheston, **C** 1579.
Woltwestone. *See* Woldweston.
Wolverhampton, **C** 601.
Wolverston, **C** 171, 517.
Wolverton, **C** 486, 714.
Wombourn, **C** 666, 772, 839.
Wonersh, **B** 595.
Won juxta Nanscolleth, **A** 659.
Woodbarrow, manor of, **C** 486.
Woodbury, **A** 233.
Woodchester, **C** 238, 1778.
Woodcote, **B** 1705.
Woodcrofts, **B** 1366.
Woodford, **B** 965, 1471.
Woodgate in Causton, **B** 1018.
Woodhalle, **C** 1778.
....., in Arkesdene, manor of, **C** 101.
Woodham, **C** 449, 1519.
....., Mortimer **C** 1254.
..... Walter, **C** 1246.
Woodhay, West, **C** 1225.
Woodhed, manor of, **B** 705, 706, 816.
Woodherst or Wodehirst, **A** 1193, 1199, 1203, 1207, 1228, 1279, 1280, 1284, 1312, 1327.
Woodhouse, **A** 695.
Woodhurst, **A** 1203; **B** 1549, 1561.
Wood Walton, **A** 1290.
Woodmill, in Marshwood, **C** 34, 175, 298, 453, 849.
Wood-Norton, **C** 1114.
Woodrising, **A** 643.
Woodstock, **A** 892; **C** 102, 1127, 1129.
Woodton, **C** 803.
Woolhampton, **A** 675, 677, 678; **C** 1599.
Woolley, **C** 837, 1626.
Woolwich, **C** 1171.
Wooth Fraunces, **C** 272.
Wooton, **C** 1274.
Wootton, **B** 108, 686.
..... Basset, **C** 1205.
Worcester, **A** 149; **B** 69; **C** 486, 858, 1291, 1329, 1566.
Worcester, co., **A** 1459; **B** 1615, 1621; **C** 744.
Worda, **A** 170.
Worfield, **B** 1482, 1487.
Wormedych, **B** 1535, 1537.
Wormedyst, **B** 1538.
Wormhill, **C** 606.
Wormingford, **A** 30, 46.
Wormley, **B** 241, 567, 1600.
Worstead, **C** 199, 393, 517, 684, 969, 1013, 1083, 1182.
Wortham, **C** 1407.
Worton, **B** 1530; **C** 745.
Wotthone. *See* Wotton.
Wotton, or Wootton, **A** 856, 892; **C** 1274, 1504, 1653.
....., *alias* Wodyngton, **A** 644.
...., under Edge, manor of, **B** 475, 510–512.
....., in Bearley, **B** 776, 779.
....., Chantry of, **C** 1634.
....., Fitzpain, manor of, **C** 1778.
....., Glanvyle, **B** 833.
....., Old, **C** 1329.
....., under Bernwode, **C** 1323.
Wouderidinge, la, in Titeburst, **A** 965.
Wragby, **A** 1453.
Wrestelingworth, manor of, **C** 828, 1047.
Wrethek, **B** 1783, 1785–1788, 1792.
Wrimegay, manor of, **C** 758.
Wrineford, **C** 941.
Wrinehill, **C** 738, 801, 810.
....., le, **C** 801, 810.
Writtle, **A** 835; **C** 916.
Wrotham, **B** 874, 876; **C** 1157.
Wrottesley, **C** 839.
Wroxhall, **A** 137; **B** 1147.
....., St. Leonards, Convent of, **B** 570, 1147.
Wryme, **C** 1535.
Wuburn. *See* Woburn.
Wuluardingulle, in Bearley, **B** 783.
Wurmeley. *See* Wormley.
Wybunbury, **C** 721, 735, 801, 810.
Wych, **A** 1317; **C** 165, 480, 795, 804, *and see* Wick.
Wycham. *See* Wickham.
Wychemers, **A** 1011.
Wychermundeford, **A** 771.
Wycombe, **A** 387–415, 837; **C** 90, 428, 448, 911, 673, 1118, 1478, 1562.
Wydeford. *See* Widford.
Wydiale, Wydihale, Wydihull. *See* Widiall.
Wyflyngham, **C** 1033, *and see* Willingham.
Wygginham in Clyfware, **B** 1117.
Wyghtfeld. *See* Whitefield.
Wygildestub, **C** 1162.
Wygth, le Magna, Ramsey, **A** 1378, 1379, 1382, 1388, 1389.
Wyke, Burnell, **C** 377.
....., Regis, **C** 396, 1361.
....., by Pershore. *See* Wick.

Wykehamhall, **B** 419.
Wykes, **A** 28, 46, 517.
....., Chapel of, **A** 756.
....., Priory of St. Mary of, **A** 28–30, 46, 61, 517, 751, 756, 770, 779, 803, 822.
Wykham, **B** 213.
Wyliley, manor of, **C** 1087, *and see* Willey.
Wymabank, **A** 199.
Wymondham, **A** 1385, 1425.
Wyndryoge. *See* Windridge.
Wynestowsik, **A** 335.
Wynneston. *See* Winston.
Wyrardisbury, **A** 21, 26, 622; **C** 26.
Wyre Piddle, **C** 382, 1765.
Wysessherde, **A** 441.
Wyteby. *See* Whitby.
Wyteleye, **A** 198, *and see* Whitley.
Wythes, *otherwise* Stalham Hall, **C** 506.
Wythinegreue, le, in Bozelton, **B** 648.
....., St. Mary's, **C** 165.
Wyvelingham, **A** 1342, *and see* Willingham.

Y.

Yalding, **C** 347
Yardley, **A** 347, 970, 1044, 1054; **B** 1546; **C** 251, 499, 1324, 1327, 1355, 1377, 1414, 1510, 1522.
Yarmouth, **C** 2.
....., Great, **C** 472, 1252, 1253, 1779.
....., Little, **C** 1779.
Yatminster, **C** 1526.
Yaxley, **C** 80, 771, 1133.
Yelvertoft, **C** 275, 617.
Yelverton, **C** 707, 1577.
Yeovil, **A** 1762; **B** 1512, 1520, 1643, 1722, 1762, 1763, 1765–1770, 1772 **C** 115, 953, 1433, 1526.
....., Chantry of the Holy Trinity of, **B** 1762, 1765, 1768.
Yevele. *See* Yeovil
Yfeld. *See* Ifield.
Yilling. *See* Ealing.
York, **A** 266, 280, 283, 292, 296, 319, 320, 326, 334, 351, 359, 366, 372, 374, 381, 385, 417, 420, 421, 688, 693, 699, 706, 842, 483; **B** 1200, 1362; **C** 1111, 1249.
....., Castle, **A** 259, 706.
....., Cathedral, **A** 693; **B** 575.
....., Hospital of, St. Leonard of, **A** 706.
....., St. Lawrence, **A** 688.
....., St. Mary's Abbey, at, **B** 681, 1200.
....., St. Nicholas of, **A** 688.
....., St. Peter of, **A** 320, 385.
....., St. Radigund of, **A** 699.
Yorke Chantry, **C** 1634.
Ysenamstud Cheyne, **A** 72, 93.
Ystradflet, Abbey of, **B** 727.

Z.

Zealand, **C** 1065.
Zistele, **A** 387.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

A.

Abbe, **B** 695, 1002, 1031, 1350.
Abbecherche, de, **A** 1449, 1514.
Abbotesburi, de, **A** 255.
Abbotsbury, abbot of, **C** 559.
Abell, **B** 892.
Abendon', de, **B** 4, 5.
Abetot, de, **B** 1147, *and see* Apetot.
Abindon, de, **A** 512; **B** 102.
....., de, sheriff of London, **A** 1794.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1636; **C** 586.
Abirford, **C** 796.
Ablynton, de, **C** 1062.
Abot, **A** 1179; **C** 1626.
A'Bourne, **C** 100.
Abovethebrok, **B** 32.
Aburgh, **C** 1707.
Abyndon. *See* Abindon.
Acard, **A** 1036.
Achard, **C** 1575.
Acheley, **C** 1139.
Acholt, de, **B** 359.
Acolt, de, **A** 1366.
Acom, de, **A** 278.
Acon, de, **C** 319, 413, *and see* Lieutour, le.
Acornebury, prioress of, **B** 7, 159, 208, 1427, 530, 532, *and see* Gardener, Geynville.
Acton, de, **A** 943; **B** 282.
Acun, de, **A** 363.
Acworth, **C** 253, 386.
Adam, **A** 27, 854, 1035, 1131; **B** 130, 944, 1004, 1018, 1262, 1265; **C** 238.
....., ap, **A** 930.
...., son of, **A** 1003, 1061, 1151, 1184.
Adamessone, **C** 1109.
Adams, **A** 853, 865, 872, 873, 886, 907; **B** 666, 857.
....., or Adam, *alias* Buggegoode, **A** 863, 867, 893, 897, 902.
Adamys, **B** 999.
Adderbury, **C** 987.
Addescompe, **C** 1570.
Adelston, **C** 1615.
Admond, **C** 33, 288.
Adrian, alderman of London, **A** 1785.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1616, 1640, 1680, 1800.
Adrian, sheriff of London, **A** 1493; **C** 476.
Adtheland, **B** 700.
Adys, **A** 861, 875, 901.
Aeswell, de, **A** 815.
Aete, de, **A** 816, 1008, 1065.
Aevilla de, **B** 794.
Ageilun, **A** 1705.
Agillun, **A** 296.
Agmondesham, **A** 679, *and see* Augmodesham.
Aguillonn, **A** 327.
Aguillun, **B** 785, 1030.
Agulun, **A** 1626.
Agylun, **A** 1721.
Ahsrigge, de, **C** 1581.
Aiewell, de, **A** 29.
Ailaf, son of, **A** 770.
Ailfladewic, de, **A** 1771.
Ailleward, **B** 1199.
Ailwin, mayor of London, **A** 1639.
....., son of, **A** 1477, 1679, 1686; **C** 1179, 1753, *and see* Eilwin.
....., ..., mayor of London, **A** 1474, 1475.
Aiswelle de, **A** 531.
Akeland, **B** 413.
Akholk, de, **A** 127.
Akkyn, **B** 420.
Akom, Akum de, **A** 355, 358, 365.
Alan, **A** 770.
....., son of, **A** 961, 965, 1014, 1041, 1114, 1124, 1479, 1513, 1639, 1679, 1699.
....., ..., mayor of London, **A** 1499, 1677.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 1502.
Alard, **B** 828, 845, 851.
Alayn, **A** 5, 27.
Alben de, **B** 1355.
Alberic, son of, **A** 830.
Albemarle, abbot of, **A** 427, 770.
....., Earl of, **A** 918.
Albert, **B** 1793.
Albone, **C** 616.
Alborowe, **C** 1041.
Alboteston, **B** 862.
Albray, **C** 502.
Albrede, de **A** 842.
Albryght, **C** 162, 538.
Albunaco, de, **A** 1450.
Albus, **A** 414, 961; **B** 378, 1132, 1345, *and see* White.
Albyn, **A** 1106.
Alcok, *alias* Hobbis, **C** 1580.

Alcumbury, **A** 1244.
Alcumlowe, **C** 1244.
Aldateles, de, **A** 199, *and see* Audel'.
Alday, **C** 1415.
Aldcorn, **B** 646.
Aldebari, de, **B** 1328.
Aldeberi, de, **A** 1054, 1102.
Aldebur', Aldebury, de, **B** 588, 834.
Aldeham, **C** 80.
Aldenham, de, **A** 1515, 1725, 1726.
Alderman, **A** 1614, 1756.
Aldermanbury, de, **A** 1489.
Aldermanest', de, **B** 354.
Aldeswelle, de, **B** 1140.
Aldewynkyl, **B** 1366.
Aldham, de, **A** 526.
Alditho, **B** 237.
Aldr', de, **B** 772.
Aldre, atte, **A** 22, 847.
Aldred, **A** 1118.
Aldreman, **A** 1710.
Aldremannebiri, de, **A** 1476.
Aldreth, **B** 520.
Aldyth, son of, **A** 1799.
Alegate, de, **A** 1573, 1764.
Alenzun, de, **A** 1477.
Alen, **C** 295.
Alet, **C** 1272.
Alewyne, **C** 338, 440.
Aleyn, **A** 586, 679, 1497; **B** 521, 806, 1369; **C** 77, 79, 200, 238, 328, 360, 587, 740, 742, 831, 834, 842, 1140, 1394, 1620, 1760.
Alfford, **B** 530.
Alfard, **C** 480.
Alfward, son of, **A** 1678.
Algares, **B** 1628.
Algate, de, **A** 1782.
....., prior of Holy Trinity, London, 1600, **A** 1595, 1596.
Algore, **A** 833.
Alibone, **B** 1266.
Alice, son of, **A** 1722.
....., Alderman of London, **A** 1499, 1631.
Aliet, or Wiliet, **C** 237.
Alintheleg', de, **B** 1708, *and see* Elintheleg'.
Alis, **B** 28, 29.
Alisaundre, **B** 1403, 1420, 1421; **C** 995.
Alkernuns, **B** 158.
Alkham, **B** 61.
Alledon, de, **C** 1697.
Allesleye, **C** 473, 1471.
Allewent, **B** 435, 493.
Allott, **A** 698.
Almar, **A** 1761.
Alneto, de, **A** 402, 480, 1448; **B** 309, *and see* Auney.
Alpher, **B** 607–609.
Alre, ate, **B** 1500.
Alred, **C** 924.
Alrewe, **B** 57.
Alsewyk, de, **A** 1025, 1082, 1185.
Alsey, de, **B** 664.
Alsope, de, **C** 1542.
Alto Bosco, de, **C** 816.
Alto Foro, de, **B** 794.
Alton, **C** 1426.
Altrive, de, **A** 338.
Alulf, son of, **A** 1614, 1750.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1502.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1499.
Alured, son of, **A** 500, 1235, 1571.
Alvarde, **A** 1543, **A** 1566.
Alverde, **A** 692.
Alveton, de, **C** 603, 770, 1180.
Alwy, **A** 1614.
Alwyne, **C** 244, 392, 1063, 1268, 1455.
Alyenson, **C** 1598.
Alym, **C** 49.
Alynson, **C** 606.
Alyngton, **B** 131.
Alysaunder, **B** 1119.
Amand, son of, **A** 277.
Amant, **A** 43, 50, 69.
Amary, **A** 921.
Ambesas, **B** 1067.
Ambresbury, de, sheriff of London, **C** 152.
Ame, **A** 437.
Amflete, **C** 1297.
Amfrey, **B** 263, 735, 810.
Amorret, **B** 939.
Amory, **B** 203.
Amundevil, **A** 923.
....., de, **A** 405, 450, 772, 807.
Amur, **A** 1392.
Amy, **B** 823.
Amyce, **C** 667.
Anabill, **C** 1626.
Anable, **C** 132, 162, 538, 548, 570, 614, 865, 952, 1006, 1124, 1401, 1408.
Andeman, **C** 1760.
Anderby, **C** 943.
Andretune, de, **A** 521.
Andreu, **B** 1060, 1064.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1500.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1598.
Andreux, **A** 885.
Andrew, **A** 701; **B** 967, 1536; **C** 688, 695, 1401, 1469, 1598.
Andebiri, de, **C** 1577.
Anedewell, prior of, **A** 241.
Anesey, Anesie, Anesye, de, **A** 421, 508, 1689; **B** 372.
Anesti, de, **A** 108, 736, 1005, 1068, 1576, 1578, 1510, 1741.
Anestleye, de, **B** 1433.
Anesty, de, **A** 1004, 1156, 1685, 1697, 1738, 1798, 1815; **B** 1373, 1433.

Angeri, sheriff of London, **A** 1673.
Angers, the abbot of St. Nicholas of, **B** 1207.
Angetyl, **B** 667.
Angewyn, **C** 1662.
Anggate, **B** 807.
Anglesey, prior of, **B** 77, 243, 473, 476, 482, 483, 489, 490, 822, 1068, 1300, 1308.
....., canons of, **B** 800.
Anglicus, **A** 500.
Angod, son of, **A** 406.
Angre, de, **A** 508.
Angulo, de, **A** 1501.
Anhor, de, **A** 945.
Anjou, **A** 472.
Ankerwyk, prioress of, **A** 172, 1590.
Anlep, de, **B** 386.
Anlewe, **A** 662.
Anne, **A** 511.
Annesey, de, **B** 370, 372.
Annesley, de, **B** 219, 1509, 1667, 1675.
Ante, **C** 1013.
Antioch, de, **A** 249.
Antony, **A** 722.
Anvers, de, **A** 837.
Apethorpe, **B** 718.
Apetot, de, **A** 947, *and see* Abetot.
Ap Gruffyth, **C** 644.
Ap Howel Goov, **B** 36.
Ap Jevan, **C** 644.
Apmeryke, **B** 943.
Appelby, de, **C** 1123.
Appletre, Appeltre, de, **B** 89, 437.
Appeltrefeld, de, **A** 434.
Appelyn, **B** 940.
Apperle, de, **A** 943.
Appoltrefel, de, **C** 871.
Apuldorefeld, **C** 1651.
Aqua, de, **A** 306, 1041, **B** 172.
Aquam currentem, ad, **A** 1669, 1676.
Aquam, juxta, **B** 836, 839, *and see* Atwater.
Ar.....del, **B** 194.
Araz, de, **A** 1510.
Arbalestre, le **A** 230.
Arcedeakene, le, **A** 183.
Archer, **A** 998.
....., le, **B** 470.
Arches, de, **A** 176.
....., dean of, **A** 1674.
Archier, **B** 1353.
Archur, **B** 688.
Arcubus, de, **A** 1724, **B** 1790.
Arcy, de, lord of Notton, **C** 805.
Arden, de, **A** 20, 54, 208, 341, 536, 774, 915, 919, *and see* Ardern.
Ardern, **A** 670, 713; **B** 293; **C** 829, 992.
....., late chief baron of the Exchequer, **C** 1358.
....., de, **A** 455, 488, 521, 536, 544, 829, 844, 1022, 1472, 1473, 1606; **B** 1323.
Arenden, de, **A** 141, 142.
Argenteyn, de, **A** 13; **C** 828.
Argoges, de, **A** 1443, 1450.
Arketel, **A** 1436; **B** 643.
Armeston, **B** 550.
Arnald, **B** 169, 268.
Arneboron, **A** 1346.
Arnecok, **C** 46, 95.
Arnel, **C** 785.
Arnewode, de, **B** 263, 1581, 1582.
Arnold, **A** 457, 458; **B** 719, 1058, 1276, 1335, 1353.
Arnulffus, **B** 353.
Arraz, de, **A** 1632, 1813.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1625.
Arthley, **A** 625.
Arthur, son of, **B** 367.
Arundel, **B** 1513.
....., earl of, **A** 153, 167, 198, 228, 1432.
....., de, **A** 183, 241, 1281.
....., lord of Arundell and Mautrevers, **C** 1778.
Ascelyne, **B** 1468.
Asfolde, de, **B** 663.
Ashby Canons, canons of, **B** 226, 234, 237, 239, 240, 700, 1073, 1076, 1091, 300, 301, 309, 310, 320, 322, 329, 341, 346, 348, 845, 851, 1155, 1671.
....., prior of, **B** 121, 127, 182, 292, 315, 321, 331, 353, 467, 470, 479, 481, 487, 498, 936, 1153, 1567.
Ashele, **A** 1794.
Asington, **C** 1763.
Aske, **B** 1451.
Askeby, **B** 1480.
Askham, de, **A** 699.
Askoo, **C** 57.
Aslak, **C** 506, 1048.
....., de, **C** 506.
Aslakeby, de, **C** 452.
Aspale, de, **C** 1172.
Aspebede, de, **A** 1120.
Aspeden, de, **A** 1081.
Aspelon, **B** 736, 1552.
Aspernille, de, **C** 231.
Asperton, de, **B** 891.
Aspull, **A** 594, 599.
Assavilla, de, **C** 129.
Asscheforde, **C** 1414.
Asseles, de, **B** 1492.
Assesh', de, **B** 143.
Asshby, **C** 190.
Asshe, **C** 318, 943, 1765.
Assheborne, **B** 1125, 1120, 1124, 1126, 1128, 1130, 1525, 1526.
Asshelegh, **C** 740.
....., de, **A** 229.
Asshenden, **B** 362, 363.
Asshewell, **A** 1219.
Asshewy, **A** 1644; **B** 8.
Asshton, **B** 1494.
Assruges, **C** 1680.

Astelye, St. Mary's, dean of, **B** 923, *and see* Gaynesborowe, de.
Astell, **C** 163.
Aster, **B** 522.
Asting', **B** 513.
Astmar, **A** 996.
Aston, **C** 738.
....., de, **C** 1354.
Astry, alderman of London, **A** 1588, 1608.
Astyn, **C** 846.
Aswelle, de, **A** 731.
Aswy, **A** 1486.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1646, 1664.
At Church, **B** 359, *and see* Church.
Atehulle, **B** 153.
Atemore, **A** 1753.
Ateneston', de, **B** 358.
Atestoke, **A** 1116.
Atewell, **A** 462.
Atewoode, **C** 527.
Athall, **A** 1219.
Athelington, **C** 236.
Athill, **A** 1135.
Atleburgh, de, **A** 1535, *and see* Attlebarwe.
Aton, de, **A** 842.
Attebridge, le, **A** 1124.
Attebrok, **C** 1194.
Attecrofte, **B** 307.
Attecros, **A** 1320, 1321, 1322.
Attefane, **C** 788.
Atteforde, **C** 1260.
Attehulle, **A** 1751, 231.
Attekyns, **B** 307.
Attelane, **A** 1115; **C** 1361.
Attemerende, Attemerhende, **A** 21, 26, 27.
Atteneston, de, **B** 21, 226, 228, 230, 231, 233, 234, 236, 240, 286, 287, 290, 310, 344, *and see* Attiston.
Attewade, **C** 1013, 1648.
Attewalle, **A** 1753.
Attewatere, **A** 966.
Attewelle, **B** 227, 425; **C** 144.
Attewode, **A** 1326; **C** 527.
Attewodegate, **A** 1798.
Atthetounesend, **B** 741.
Attiston, de, **B** 351, *and see* Atteneston.
Attlebarwe, **C** 381, *and see* Atleburgh.
Attorney-General, the, **A** 643, 1543, 1566, *and see* Hales.
Atwell, **C** 1412.
Auben', de, **B** 1355.
Aubrey, **A** 1465; **C** 617.
Aucher, son of, **A** 776.
Audebir', de, **A** 1046.
Audel', **A** 199, *and see* Aldateles.
Audeleyghe, de, **C** 730.
Audenham, Serjeant of, **A** 1066.
Augmodesham, de, **A** 237, *and see* Agmondsham.
Augneys, **C** 1004.
Augo, de, **A** 1716.
Aula, de, **A** 1408; **B** 106, 117, 506, 538, 658, 689, 1215, 1229, 1321, 1619; **C** 198.
Aulam, ad, **B** 1297.
Aule, de la, **B** 1598, *and see* Hall.
Aumauri, de, **B** 946.
Aumberdene, **C** 1731.
Auney, de le, **B** 232, *and see* Alneto, de.
Aunfleys, **B** 1555.
Aunfrey, **C** 1155.
Aunger, sheriff of London, **A** 791.
Aungevyn, **B** 10; **C** 1509.
Aungre, de; **A** 514, *and see* Ongar.
Auno, de, **A** 404.
Aunscelot, **C** 267, 1392.
Aurifaber, **B** 16, 17, 1101, *and see* Goldsmith.
Austyn, **B** 312, 867; **C** 785, 1690.
....., mayor of New Woodstock; **C** 1129.
Auuers, de, **B** 840.
Avele, de, **B** 513.
Avenel, **A** 1432; **B** 487.
Averiis, **A** 409.
....., de, **A** 394, 400.
Averil, **A** 48, 170.
Avery or Averey, **B** 1513; **C** 938, 959, 963.
Avesforde, **B** 1467.
Award, **B** 79.
Awdeley, keeper of the Great Seal, **A** 634, 643, 836.
Axholme, St. Mary, prior of, **B** 268, 765.
Axnere, **C** 589.
Ayete, de, **A** 992.
Aygnel, **A** 796.
....., prior of Holy Trinity, London, **A** 1689.
Aykeskarth, master of the hospital of Welles, **B** 276.
Aylemer, **C** 596.
Aylesbery, de, **B** 1756.
Aylesham, de, **C** 1052.
Ayleward, **A** 639.
Aylewyn, **A** 680; **B** 926; **C** 970, 1007, 1014, *and see* Ailwin.
Aylfer, **B** 599, 620.
Aylfladewyk, **A** 1170.
Aylgar, **B** 1390.
Aylinton, de, **A** 1266, 1272, 1273.
Ayllesbure, le, **C** 1203.
Ayllington', de, **B** 35.
Aylmer, **A** 512.
Aylrich, Aylrihc, Aylrych', **A** 31; **B** 459, 497, 641, 1178.
Ayluine, **C** 1430.
Aylward, **C** 1163, 1182, 1380.
Aylwyne, **A** 667.
Ayly, abbot of Malmesbury, **C** 1634.
Aylyngton, de, **B** 387.
Ayncurte, de, **B** 1200.
Aynderby, **A** 1596, 1599.
Aynel, **A** 72; **C** 522, 1325.

Aynguel, C 874.
Aynholf, A 1764.
Aynnel or Aygnel, prior of Holy Trinity, London, A 1421, 1689.
Ayremynne, de, C 1532.
Ays, B 207.
Aysshenden, Aysshendon, C 1108, 1397.
Ayswy, A 1065.
Ayttelegh, de, A 280.

B.

Baalum, A 1803.
Baard, A 1027, 1079, 1158, 1358.
Babbe, B 1726.
Babbelake, B 492; C 1287.
Babestre, le, C 1413.
Babham, A 628.
Babyngton, Babynton, A 1562; B 1044, 1056; C 1217, 1746.
....., Chief Justice of the King's Bench, A 1527, 1528.
Bac, C 1263.
Bacer, le, C 794.
....., called Hwel, le, C 610, 621.
Bachamton, de, B 1582.
Bache, de la, B 1275, 1294.
Bacheler, B 1058.
Bacheswerthe, de, A 93.
Bachillere, B 1061.
Bacil, A 331.
Bacon, Bacoun, Bacun, A 1609, 1610, 1633, 1707.
Baddeby, A 1410.
....., de, A 1426; C 1731.
Badding, A 1498.
Bade, B 1100.
Badecock, B 1383.
Badel, de, A 544.
Badeleking, de, A 1443, 1450.
Badelesmere, de, A 78, 200, *and see* Chester, justice of.
Badewe, de, A 430, 778; C 1246, 1255, 1250, 1252.
Badly, B 1112.
Badua, de, A 486.
Baduwe, de, A 973.
Bagelot, B 1311.
Bagenore, de, A 148.
Bagg, C 58, 935, 1069, 1330.
Baginden, Bagingeden, de, C 334, 1559, 1641, 1644, 1652, *and see* Bagyndene.
Bagnall, C 801, 810.
Bagod, B 51, 770, 788, 1327, 1706.
Bagot, C 497.
Bagoth, B 160.
Bagyndene, de, C 1338, 1653, *and see* Baginden.
Bahard, A 1078.
Baifield, B 1036, 1037, 1039.
Baillio, de, A 1510.
Bailly, A 459; B 683, 857; C 734, *and see* Baylly.
Baiocis, de, A 376; C 101.
Baivel, B 1325.
Bakelot, B 1266.
Baker, A 197, 607, 854, 1018, 1076, 1531, 1537, 1628, 1630; B 593, 740, 1353, 1573, 1758; C 66, 143, 153, 380, 452, 629, 970, 1043, 1063, 1418, 1421, 1495, 1508, 1563, 1597, 1616, 1628, 1667, 1715.
....., le, C 370, 1583.
....., the, A 472; B 643, 1367; C 93, 1340, *and see* Pistor.
Bakester, A 584, *and see* Reading, mayor of.
Bakewastel, B 604, 606.
Bakster, C 695.
Balance, B 771.
Balard, A 1683.
Baldewin, Baldewen, A 1702; C 814.
Baldewith, C 1141.
Baldewyn, A 60, 1017; B 626, 629, 630, 666, 1188, 1605; C 389, 1310.
Baldok, C 451.
Baldwin, A 1694.
....., son of, A 1752, 1769, *and see* Baudewyne.
Baldyndon, C 539.
Bale, C, 845, 1078.
Balesham, de, A 1211.
Balet, B 1381, 1385, 1387, 1391–1394, 1396, 1400, 1403, 1404, 1418–1420, 1383, 1500.
Balev, B 983.
Balke, C 1447, 1566.
Balkthorn, de, alderman of London, A 1530.
Ballard, B 299, 572, 1550, 1551, 1562, 1563.
Balle, C 150, 912, 1328, 1589, 1728, 1736.
Balli, B 217.
Ballis, de, A 1454, 1623, 1692.
Balliol, de, A 349.
Bally, B 806.
Ballyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, B 1159.
Balshale, de, C 1579.
Bamburgh, B 1600.
Bamme, A 781, 782, 1683.
Bampton, A 747.
Ban, C 1650.
Banastre, A 1201; C 777.
Banburgh, B 1000, 1036–1039.
Banburne, de, B 1422.
Banke, A 716.
Bannebur', B 1375.
Banstede, de, A 143.
Banvelle, de, B 1464.
Banvile, de, A 196.
Banyard, C 707.
Barat, A 223; B 1536.

Baratur, **B** 1331.
Barber, le, **A** 1742.
Barbour, **A** 162, 557–560; **B** 1326; **C** 356, 471, 594, 673, 978, 1144, 1312, 1326, 1354, 1422, 1478, 1487, 1530, 1756.
....., *alias* Hert, **B** 897.
Barbyer, le, **B** 1413.
....., alderman of Southampton, **B** 1413.
Barckethorpe, de, **A** 327.
Bard, **A** 982.
Bardel, mayor of London, **A** 1736.
Bardesley, **C** 401.
Bardolf, **A** 13; **C** 865.
....., de, **C** 758.
Bare, de la, **A** 1756.
Barell, commissary, &c. of the bishop of Worcester, **A** 868.
Barenger, **B** 1554.
Barenthon, Barenton, de, **A** 731, 815.
Barentyn, **B** 1094; **C** 634.
Bareker, le, A 181.
Baret, **A** 1521, 1541; **B** 1210; **C** 461, 585, 1048, 1354.
Barewe, **C** 187.
....., de la, **C** 1219.
Barewell, **C** 1579.
Barewyk, **B** 1458.
Barford, lord of, **B** 792, 801, 802, *and see* Nafford.
Barkeby, de, **B** 212.
Barker, **A** 186, 1262, 1353, 1399; **B** 1036, 1037, 1509; **C** 1182, 1286.
....., *alias* Harryes, **B** 703.
....., le, **A** 1212, 1349; **C** 856, 1066.
Barkethorp, Barketorp, Barkertorp, de, **A** 269, 272, 275, 276, 288, 289, 299, 382, 840, *and see* Belgethorp.
Barking, de, **A** 734, *and see* Westminster, abbot of.
Barkthorp, de, **A** 271.
Barlee, **C** 151, 351.
Barlinges, abbot of, **A** 1451, 1455, 1456.
Barn, le, **A** 206.
Barnaby, **A** 1413.
Barnard, **B** 1125, 1128.
Barneby, **B** 1527, 1529.
....., de, **A** 421.
Barnet, or Barnett, **A** 561, 569, 570–573, 586, 587, 593.
Barnevile, de, **A** 1090.
Barney, **A** 649, *and see* Berney,
Barnstaple, St. Mary, prior of, **C** 1192.
Barnton, de, **B** 977.
Barnvile, de, **C** 1505.
Baron, **A** 560–562, 574–576, 586, 587, 593, 1295, 1371.
Barons of the Exchequer, *see* Exchequer.
Baroun, **B** 1303.
Barowe, **C** 667, 747, 868.
Barr', **A** 163, 171–175; **B** 1649.
Barra, de, **A** 204, 1641.
Barre, a le, **B** 1202.
Barre, atte, **B** 90, 1074.
....., de, **C** 433, 757.
....., de la, **C** 523.
Barri, **B** 1466, 1470.
Barrons, de, **C** 556.
Barry, **A** 1450; **C** 22, 52, 116, 179, 538, 554, 665, 669, 689, 768, 1364, 1458.
Bars, **B** 1281, 1283, 1284.
Barsam, de, **A** 1617, 1666.
Bartelot, **A** 185, 871, 874, 909; **B** 1519; **C** 281.
....., *alias* Forster, **A** 902.
Barthethorp, de, **A** 363, *and see* Barkethorp.
Bartholet, **C** 1356.
Bartillot, **C** 492.
Bartlot, **C** 423.
Barton, **A** 282, 700, 1524; **B** 1458; **C** 1193, 1256, 1258, 1292, 1293, 1295.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1717.
....., de, **A** 198, 259, 1375, 1574; **B** 359, 465, 478, 681, 1083, 1219, *and see* Berton.
Bartun', de, **B** 1337.
Barun, le, **B** 114.
Baruwe, de, **B** 208.
Barwe, de, **B** 887.
Baryngton, de, **C** 140.
Bascote, de, **A** 1419.
Basden, **B** 883.
Basely, Basele, **A** 1035, 1131.
Basevill, de, **B** 1511.
Basilia, prioress of Wykes, **A** 46.
Basing, Basinges, Basingis, 1490.
....., de, **A** 791, 825, 1489, 1530, 1575, 1614, 1652, 1770; **B** 1304, 1508, 1511, 1521; **C** 727, 1603, 1604, 1608.
....., bailiff of London, **C** 850, 1172.
....., mayor of London **A** 1487.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 734, 1648, 1785.
Bask', de, **B** 1295.
Baskerwile, de, **B** 404.
Baskevile, de, **B** 673, 1275.
Baslak, **C** 1493.
Basset, **A** 55, 143, 198, 199, 208, 218, 240, 241, 242, 244–246, 248, 388, 389, 391–398, 400, 402–412, 425, 426, 429, 443–445, 447, 452, 454, 471, 474, 477, 480, 483, 484, 488, 493, 501, 507, 508, 514, 516, 520, 521, 531, 534, 536, 539, 543, 544, 729, 737, 738, 741–744, 753, 756, 761, 768, 772–774, 778, 785, 787, 788, 795, 798, 806, 807, 809, 810, 831, 838, 839, 844, 912–919, 923, 924, 945, 1131, 1190, 1385, 1411, 1663; **B** 194, 373, 503, 550, 729, 812, 842, 1298, 1323, 1445, 1446, 1490; **C** 114, 204, 463, 1168, 1297, 1386, 1601, *and see* London, bishop of.
....., lord of Welleden, **B** 431.
Bassette, **B** 1446.
Bassingborne, Bassingburn', Bassingeburn, Bassinggeburn, Bassingborn, Bassyneborne, Bassyngbourne, de, **A** 1030, 1065, 1188; **B** 1499; **C** 396, 492, 985, 1488.

Bastard, **A** 916, 917.
....., le, **A** 912, 924.
Bastart, **C** 863.
Bastien, **C** 1117.
Bastwyke, **A** 633
Basyngborne, **B** 1600.
Basyngg, de, bailiff of London, **A** 1776.
Basyngton, **B** 419.
Bat, **A** 1470, 1509, 1775, 1791; **B** 282.
..... mayor of London, **A** 1605, 1625, 1664.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1487, 1807.
Bataile, **A** 140, 733, 736, 739, 821.
Bataill, **A** 1135; **C** 1570.
Batayle, **A** 186, 725, 815.
Bute, **A** 775.
Batecok, **C** 144.
Batekyn, **B** 1352, 1354.
Batell, **C** 901, 1531.
Bateman, **B** 1350; **C** 1352, 1512, 1514, 1516, 1754.
....., the jew, **C** 1360.
....., sheriff of Essex, **C** 1601.
Batencurt, de, sheriff of London, **C** 1605.
Batesford, de, **B** 886.
Bath, bishop of, **A** 228, *and see* Savaric.
..... and Wells, bishop of, **B** 362, 363; **C** 175, 298.
....., chancellor of England, **B** 1030, *and see* Bathon', de.
Bathamtune, de, **A** 246.
Bathecrofte, **A** 1594.
Batheman, **B** 1180.
Bathon', de, **A** 218, *and see* Bath.
....., ..., one of the King's justices, **A** 536.
....., ..., sheriff of Northampton, **B** 847.
Bathonia, de, the King's justiciar, **A** 396.
Batman, **A** 546.
Baton, de, **A** 199.
....., a Justice in Eyre, **A** 994.
Batt', **B** 1112; **C** 596.
Battescombe, **C** 175, 242, 298.
Battle, abbot of, **B** 82, 509, 589, 670, 688, 1206.
Batunia, de, **A** 454.
Baud, le, **A** 495, 774, 982: **B** 656.
Baudewyn, Baudewine, **B** 197, 617, 618, 620, 621, 622, 627, 889, 1564, 1686; **C** 462, 834, *and see* Baldwin.
Baudon, **C** 1348.
Baudri, **B** 185.
Baudry, **B** 632.
Baudun, de, **C** 1775.
Baughbury, **B** 991.
Baunton, **C** 1603.
Baure, ate, **B** 159.
Bavent, **C** 707.
....., de, **C** 1271.
Baveyn, **C** 1207.
Baxster, **A** 583, 596; **B** 485, *and see* Reading, mayor of.
....., le, **C** 1525.
Baxtere, **B** 550; **C** 138, 225, 1581.
....., le, **B** 1046; **C** 1524, 1662.
Bayard, **B** 364.
Baybrook, **C** 845.
Bayfeld, **B** 1001, 1011, 1013; **C** 358.
Bayle, **C** 796.
Bayllol, de, **A** 1215.
Bayly, **B** 268, 1137; **C** 1261, 1462.
Baynard, **C** 609.
Baynden, **C** 676, 787.
Bayne, **C** 1064.
Baynes, **C** 421.
Baynham, **C** 239, *and see* Beynham.
Baynton, **A** 670; **C** 1724.
Bays, **C** 781.
Baysebolle, **A** 789.
Bayvel, **B** 1317.
Be, le, **B** 479.
Beadel, the, **A** 1.
Beames, de, **A** 128.
Beare, **C** 296, 367.
Beasowe, **C** 1498.
Beatrix, son of, **B** 741.
Beaubelet, **A** 799.
Beauchamp, **A** 563; **B** 1346, 1780; **C** 897, 1054, 1141.
....., bishop of Salisbury, **A** 569–571, 574; **B** 1778.
....., lord, **B** 261.
....., lord of St. Amands, **C** 667.
....., de, **A** 184, 198, 213, 491, 521, 539, 544, 658, 824, 837, 838, 1024, 1097.
....., earl of Warwick, **C** 1291.
....., countess of Warwick, **C** 116, *and see* Warwick, earl of; Bergevenny, lord of; Bellocampo, de.
Beaufiz, **B** 123, 925, 1222, 1468.
Beauflour, **C** 727.
Beauford, **C** 1690.
Beaufytz, **B** 925.
Beaugraunt, **B** 806; **C** 1570.
Beauley, **C** 875, 881.
Beaumes, de, **A** 1287.
Beaumeys, **A** 1337.
....., de, **A** 1267, 1271.
Beaumis, de, **A** 1396.
Beaumound, **A** 235.
Beaumond, **A** 1723.
Beaupri, de, **A** 183.
Beaushen, Beaushyn, **C** 605, 813.
Beauvale, prior of, **B** 219, 355, 480, 1711, 1782, *and see* Bella Valle, de.
Beauver, de, provost of St. Albans, **B** 16, 17.
Beauvoir, lord of, **A** 1411, *and see* Ros, de.
Beawshen, **C** 861, 1770.

Bec, de, A 394, 400.
Beche, de, A 1086; B 1499; C 669.
Bechesor, de, A 729.
Becheworthe, de, A 8, 1034.
Bechesworthe, de, A 72.
Bechinton, de, A 193.
Beck, le, C 941.
Beckell, de, C 891.
Beckenham, de, A 1622.
Becker, B 1001, 1036, 1038.
Bedefonte, de, A 1764,
Bedeford, de, B 472.
....., mayor of Northampton, B 2.
Bedefort, de, B 466.
Bedefunt, de, A 1814; B 1761, 1772, 1814, 1818.
Bedel, le, A 75.
Bedellus, A 2.
Bedeworth, de, B 390, 392, 393, 396, 1225.
Bedfonte, A 1819.
Bedford, C 158, 1639.
....., archdeacon of, B 1472.
....., duke of, C 1243, 1687.
....., ear of, A 387, *and see* Coucy.
....., sheriff of, A 88, 128.
Bedfunte, de, A 1814, *and see* Bedefunt.
Bedingfeud, de, C 204.
Bedon and Kingston, lord of, C 934.
Bedyll, A 693, 1519; B 635, 636, 864.
Bedyngham, A 461.
Beek, Beeks, A 1466, 1523, 1556; B 364.
Beggegood, A 880.
Beggesley, C 1142.
Beinville, A 1290.
Bek, A 1448.
....., de, A 938.
Bekeswell, A 1364.
Beket, B 419.
Bekke, C 80.
Bekwell, C 474, 1164.
Bekwith, A 1360.
Bekyngham, C 158.
....., de, A 320, 385.
Bel, A 424, 1818.
....., le, 1028, 1159, B 404.
Belch, C 205, 766.
Belchodroi, de, A 1726.
Bele, C 929.
Belegrave, de, A 1535; B 383–386, 389; C 193.
Beleit, B 1382, 1505.
Belemeyns, A 989.
Belencumbre, de, A 527.
Beler, A 198, B 195, 399.
Belesham, de, B 175.
Belet, A 1545, B 1370, C 1263.
Belgrave, 1427.
....., mayor of Coventry, B 1047, 1048.
....., de, B 443.
Belhog, B 1171, 1173, 1177.
Belhous, A 456, C 1250.
....., de, A 457, 467, C 1247.
Beljambe, C 890.
Belkthorp, de, A 266, 267.
Bell, A 263; B 1182; C 83, 181, 198, 696, 711, 719, 753.
Bellafago, de, C 141.
Bella Valle, de, B 1667.
Bello Campo, de, A 787; B 217, 1221; 1497, *and see* Beauchamp.
Bello Tofto, de, B 745.
Bello Valle, de. *See* Beauvale.
Bellow, C 715.
Bellringer, the, A 1068.
Bellus, A 1769.
Belman, C 1526.
Belmeis, de, A 1485.
Belmont, de, A 345.
....., lord of, C 1213.
Belne, de, B 577, 582.
Belot, A 1454.
Below, de, B 1153.
Belqethorp, de, A 295, *and see* Barkethorp.
Belreger, A 441.
Belson, B 647.
Belsted, Belstede, de, A 423, 433.
Belte, C 187.
Belthorp, de, A 843.
Beltoft, de, B 267, 725, 744, 748, *and see* Bello tofto, de.
Belton, B 967.
....., de, B 37, 368, 381.
Beltune, C 10.
Belvair, de, A 1140.
Belynghame, de, C 106.
Belyon, B 755–757.
Bemden, de, A 1068.
Bemflet or Benflet, de, A 481.
Bemynstre, de, C 1421.
Benden de, A 1040; B 785, 800.
Benedict, son of, A 304, 305, 1573, B 1220.
....., Alderman of London, A 1621, 1660.
Benedis, de, A 721–724.
Benedisse, de, A 1807.
Benefeld, C 1588.
....., de, B 360.
Benesaunt, C 1433.
Beneschef, C 268, 402.
Benet, A 989, 1560; B 1047; C 54, 933.
Benetleg', de, B 1571.
....., Estrech', de, B 518.
Benetleghe, sheriff of London, A 1646.
Benett, A 1551.
Beneyt, C 513.
Benger, B 394.
Beninton, de, B 361.
Benit', A 1654.
Benmeys, de, A 130.
Bennett, prioress of Catesby, B 1028.
Benneys, B 1683.

Bensted, A 726 ; B 356.
....., de, A 1787 ; B 1725.
Benteley, A 1556.
Berc', de, B 517.
Bercar', A 1181 ; C 958.
Bercarius, B 38, 826, 1505, *and see* Shepherd.
Berch, de, A 760, C 944.
Berchamton, de, B 623.
Bercher, le, C 719.
Bercheston, de, B 767.
Berde, C 317.
....., de, B 1250.
Berdeford, de, B 1468.
Berden, B 502.
Berdesley, C 1482.
Berdestaple, de, A 430, 518 ; B 23, 1345.
Berdewell, C 609.
Bere, B 1201 ; C 63, 625, 1588.
....., de, B 469, 1202, 1214.
....., de la, A 105 ; B 536 ; C 395.
Berefeud, de, A 433.
Bereford, de, A 251 ; B 735, 739, 766, 767, 771, 773, 794 ; C 473, 622, 1471.
....., escheator of the king on the south of the Trent, C 1555.
....., lord of, B 735.
Berege, C 672.
Bereham, de, B 200.
Berell, C 100.
Bereng', B 359
Berenger, A 215, 463, 523, 943, 946, 1282 ; C 1557.
Berevile in Thyrneby, de, B 415.
Berewe, A 1529.
Berewyk, de, a Justice in Eyre, A 1722.
Berford, de, C 634.
Bergavenny, lady of, C 506.
....., de, C 1318.
....., lord of, A 658, *and see* Beauchamp, de.
Bergeneny, de, B 1221.
Bergh', de la, B 1775.
Berghe, C 249.
....., ate, C 1373, 1374.
Berghers, de, A 763.
Berghes, de, A 1421.
Bergholte, A 61.
Beriman, A 428.
Berk, de, B 517.
Berkedene, de, A 1187.
Berkeley, A 895 ; B 475, 500, 510, 512 ; C 1112.
....., de, A 892, 922.
....., lord of Berkeley, B 512.
Berkhamme, de, B 1586.
Berkhamsted, de, 1103.
Berkingg, de, A 1031.
Berkshire, archdeacon of, A 672.
Berkyng, de, A 1641 ; C 1045.
Berle, de, B 800.
Bermondsey, prior of, A 816, 817, 1008, 1139.
Bermund, A 1499.
Bermyngham, C 909.
Bernak', B 1585.
Bernard, A 259, 416, B 668, 678, 705, 707, 816, 923, 1384, 1407 ; C 178, 570, 698, 706, 845, 1010, 1234, 1282, 1286.
....., son of, A 1653.
Bernardes, C 1234.
Berne, ate, B 978.
....., de le, C 1473.
Berneke, de, B 652.
Bernel, B 1117.
Bernelef, B 38.
Berners, Berneres, C 151, 845, 1105.
....., de, A 1503.
....., lord, A 623.
Bernes, de, A 734.
Bernevil, de, A 273.
Bernevile, Bernevill, Bernevyle, de, A 269, 272, 288, 323, 325, 328, 336, 371.
Bernew, B 1711.
Bernewille, de, A 369.
Berney, Barney, A 648.
....., de, C 867.
Bernfold, C 1521.
Bernigham, de, C 816.
Berninggeham, de, A 768.
Bernulf, B 515.
Bernwyle, de, A 264.
Berouse, de, A 215.
Berri, B 1578.
Berry, C 506.
Bertevill', de, B 1059.
Bertlotte, B 1517–1519.
Berton, B 1775 ; C 904.
....., de, B 220, 529, 551, 829, 836, 837, 839, 841 ; C 1376.
Bertyn, C 723.
Berville, A 276.
Berwe, atte, B 780, 1353.
....., de, A 1689.
Berwedon, de, A 1095.
Berwyk, C 877.
Bery, de, B 1619.
Beryman, C 1132.
Beryndon, de, B 1650.
Bescheswrthe, de, A 1060.
Beschyn, C 849.
Beset, B 197.
Besevile, de, A 813.
Besils, de, A 168–9.
Besont, A 760.
Best, B 1131 ; C 920.
Bestaneston, de, B 1324.
Beston, de, B 1234.
Bestot, C 1682.
Bestwald, B 440.
Betel, A 771.
Beton, de, C 1630.

Betoygne, de, **B** 979.
Betriche, Betrych, **B** 180, 923, 925.
Bett, **A** 725; **C** 487, 979.
Bettes, **B** 994.
Bettessone, **B** 1417.
Bettiley, de, **C** 329, 503.
Bettune, de, **C** 406, 971, 1027, 1049, 1656.
....., sheriff of London, 286, 376.
Beuchaump, de, **A** 13.
Beuchamp, de, **A** 521, 991, 1024, 1430.
Beufey, de, **B** 22.
Beueshen, **C** 17.
Bever, **A** 1542, 1547.
Bevereche, **C** 1493, 1496.
Beverley, **C** 754.
....., chancellor of, **A** 454, *and see* Dantesey de,
....., provost of, **A** 354, 425, 501, 734, *and see* Basset; Ebor, de.
....., Warden of, **A** 218, *and see* Ebor, de.
Bewchamp, **B** 1336.
Bewflowre, **C** 661.
Bewschyn, **C** 923, 1116.
Beynam, **C** 1150.
Beynard, **C** 667.
Beynham, **C** 487, 979.
Beynvill, de, **A** 1285, 1287.
Bicester, prior of St. Edburg of, **B** 1781.
Biconnell, **C** 1085, 1700, *and see* Byconyll.
Biddesale, de, **B** 631.
Bideford, **A** 1040.
....., de, **A** 501, 766.
Bienshef, **C** 1710.
Bifeld, de, **B** 700, 851.
Bigestrop, de, **A** 410.
Bigod, **A** 13; **C** 1159.
....., le, **A** 532, 753, *and see* Norfolk, Earl of, Earl Marshall.
Bigot, **A** 315, 316, 339, **B** 1143; *and see* Norfolk, Countess of.
....., le, **A** 1339, *and see* Warenne.
Bigoth, le, **A** 421.
Bikenore, de, **B** 1759, 1760.
Bikestrode, de, **A** 509.
Bildeston, de, **A** 771.
Biling, **B** 427.
Billilldun, de, **A** 1444.
Billingesgate, de, **A** 1810.
Billion, **C** 918, 928.
Billok, **A** 1618.
Billynges, **C** 249.
Billyngton, **C** 1299.
Binesle, de, **A** 539.
Binham, de, **C** 280.
Binne, **C** 1313.
Binton, lord of, **B** 584.
....., le, **B** 644.
Bircham, **C** 272.
Birche, **A** 978, 1133; **B** 650, 778.
Birches, **B** 186, 212.
Birches, atte, **C** 156, 176, 251, 255, 265, 350, 365, 433, 450, 478, 516, 562, 574, 579, 638, 679. 702, 757, 773, 779, 818, 822, 997, 1077, 1121, 1152, 1226, 1314, 1436, 1440, 1442, 1466, 1568, 1573, 1612, 1709, 1759.
Birchmore, **C** 1564.
....., de, **B** 1226.
Bird, **C** 1237, 1441.
Birne, de, **B** 1272.
Birthewayte, de, **C** 1626.
Bienham, de, **B** 1318.
Bisech, **B** 946.
Bisshop, Bischop, **B** 137, 923.
Bissopesdon, de, **B** 544.
Bissopesgate, de, **A** 1620.
Bitte, **C** 1164.
Bittlesden, abbot of, **B** 105.
Biweston, **A** 497.
Bixe, **C** 398.
Blachpanne, de, **B** 538.
Black. *See* Niger.
Blackeston, **C** 1214.
Blakaller, **C** 797.
Blakdene, de, **A** 416, 417.
Blake, le, **A** 1731, 1733.
Blakelonde, de, **B** 471, 486, 495.
....., de la, **B** 1192.
Blakeman, **B** 1531.
Blakemild, **B** 468.
Blakemore, prior and canons of, **A** 501.
Blakenale, **C** 408.
Blakeney, **A** 1574.
....., de, **C** 286, 376, 466.
Blakeng', **B** 1337.
Blakengier, **B** 1351.
Blakeraller, **C** 1378.
Blakethorne, de, alderman of London, **A** 1493, 1515.
Blakevile, de, **A** 56, 140, 1156.
Blakewell, de, **A** 8; **B** 493.
Blakey, **C** 539.
Blaknall, **A** 1563.
Blakneye, de, *see* Blakeney.
Blakstok, **C** 27, 846, 870.
Blakwall, **C** 642, 715.
Blancpayn, **C** 1512, 1513.
Bland, **A** 658.
Blankpayn, **C** 11.
Blaunchard, **B** 624, 1168, 1169, 1174.
Blaunkeney, de, **A** 1447.
Blecchele, Bleccheley, **C** 1042, 1750, 1767.
Bledelowe, **C** 1601.
Bles, de, **B** 815.
Bletherwyke, **C** 1455.
Bletresho, de, **B** 1548.
Blewet, **A** 561, 571, 573, 577, 587, 591–93.
Blez, de, **B** 770, 772, 786, 788, 791, 1143.
Blis, **A** 977.
Blissot, **A** 702.
Bliye, de, **A** 1342.

Blod, C 148.
Bloitt, C 547.
Blokeby, de, B 1342.
Blome, B 984.
Blomvile, C 1201.
Blond, le, A 1168.
Blont, C 391.
Blontesdon, de, A 70.
Blore, C 95.
Blosmeville, C 954, 1327.
Blosmovill, de, C 703.
Blound, le, A 251, 983.
....., mayor of London, C 1367, 1603, 1604, 1608, 1611, 1618, 1630.
Blount, A 1773; B 419; C 43, 616, 631, 633, 700, 1250.
....., le, A 1425; B 1041, 1216; C 664.
....., Lord Mountjoy, C 1735, *and see* Blund, Blunt.
Blower, C 1104.
Bloyou, A 848.
Blu, le, B 776.
Bluet, B 1037–1039.
Blund, A 42, 1483, 1501, 1502, 1530, 1571, 1576—1578, 1621, 1628, 1635, 1641, 1647, 1655, 1657, 1660, 1678, 1693, 1695, 1697, 1699, 1700–1705, 1724, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1803, 1809.
..... alderman of London, A 1474, 1476, 1511, 1513, 1667; C 1040.
....., sheriff of London, A 734, 791, 1476, 1491, 1502, 1516, 1652, 1673; C 466.
....., le, A 395, 756, 913, 971, 586; B 410.
Blundel, A 775, 1271; B 497; C 483.
Blunt, A 1384; C 309, 667.
....., le, A 156, 536; C 1615.
....., constable of Marlborough Castle, C 75.
Blun, le, B 779.
Blysse, C 1417.
Blyssott, A 344.
Boby, de, A 1445.
Bocher, A 1198, 1200; C 483.
Bocke, le, B 448.
Bockemor, de, C 1612, 1619.
Bockingg, de, A 472.
Bockymor, de, C 518.
Bocointe, A 1474, 113, 1788, *and see* Sabelina, son of.
Bocquointe, A 438, 1498, 1499.
Bocland, de, A 1003, 1025, 1175; B 1334, *and see* Bokeland.
Boclond, de, A 994, 1027; C 1548.
Bocton, de, A 433, 1625.
Bode, A 732; C 298.
Bodele, de, sheriff of London, A 1636, 1778, 1783; C 586.
Bodeleye, de, B 8.
Bodenham, C 316.
Bodenho, de, C 1165.
Bodennek, C 790.
Bodmin, Mayor of, C 1444.
Body, A 590; B 252; C 1193.
Boerne, A 459.
Boffrey, C 601.
Bohun, A 639, 642, 645, 648, 833.
....., de, A 487, 823.
Boissel, A 303.
Bokeland, C 1359.
Bokelaund, de, *see* Bocland.
Bokeler, C 500, 1636.
....., le, A 984–985, 1114, 1590.
Bokelond, de, C 26.
Bokenhulle, B 1746, 1757.
Bokeointe, *see* Bocquointe.
Bokerel, C 1172.
....., alderman of London, A 1612.
....., mayor of London, A 1791.
Bokesworth, A 1373.
....., de, A 1275, 1355, 1374; B 1499.
Boketon, de, C 525, 1076.
Bokherst, de le, B 972, 973, 974, 976.
....., atte, B 962, 977.
Bokland, de, A 1064, 1148, *and see* Bocland.
Bokointe, A 1496.
Bokrel, C 850.
Bokunte, A 1735.
Bokyngham, B 701, 719.
Boich, C 1038.
Bolday, B 944.
Boldey, B 857.
Boldle, de, B 384.
Bole, C 660, 693, 792.
....., le, B 71.
....., alderman of London, C 12.
....., mayor of Marlborough, C 551.
....., sheriff of London, C 1040.
Bolebec, de, A 176, 1293.
Bolestrod, Bolestrede, de, A 15, 54, 56.
Boleville, de, B 561.
Boleyn, A 633, 650; C 11, 137, 240, 862, 1022, 1341, 1529.
....., *alias* Butler, C 782.
....., Vicount Rocheford, C 782.
Bolfynch, B 138.
Botindon', superiori, de, B 442.
Bolleshore, Bollesore, or Bollesoveres, Master of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, at Kingsthorp, Northampton, C 160, 275, 419, 617, 1073, 1692.
Bollesovere, de, B 920, 930.
Bollishouse, de, B 4164.
Bolnherst, de, B 472, 481.
Boloigne, de, C 1611.
Bolom, A 974.
Bolond, A 128.
Bolt, A 1011, 1019, 1021.
Boltesham, de, B 697, 1083.
Bolton, B 734; C 721, 735, 777, 801, 810.
....., de, A 259, 337.
....., prior of, B 1149.
Bolthissham, B 1002.

Bolum, de, **A** 986.
Bolyngton, **A** 1062, 1063.
....., de, **A** 465.
Bon, le, **B** 642.
Bonaventure, **A** 1622, 1630.
Bond, **A** 294, 147; **B** 1477; **C** 218, 296, 848.
....., *alias* Herleston, **C** 1231.
....., le, **B** 684.
Bondeby, de, **B** 463.
Bondy, **C** 674.
Bonebury, **C** 256.
Boneire, de la, **A** 1274.
Bonechose, **B** 236,
Bonedon, **C** 925.
....., de, **B** 1384; **C** 899.
Bonefaunt, **C** 115.
Bonel, **C** 610, 621.
Boner, **C** 291, 298, 399, 423, 895.
Bonet, **C** 742.
Boneville, Bonevyle, de, **A** 1409; **C** 1093.
Bonjour, **A** 801.
Bonserjaunt, **A** 1504.
Bonvalet, **A** 1787.
Bookbinder, the, **A** 1454.
Booll', de, **A** 1343.
Boot, **B** 1110.
Boquointe, **A** 480, *and see* Bocquointe.
Borage, **C** 1250, 1494.
Borard, de, **A** 96.
Boraston, **B** 519.
Borchard, son of, **A** 1757.
Bordale, **C** 15, 235, 318, 1038.
Bordar, the, **A** 739.
Bordesden, de, **A** 86, 343, 424, 1010, 1025, 1029, 1176; **B** 813.
Bordesley, Abbot of, **B** 70, 73, 101, 501, 523, 529, 580, 582, 584, 586–588, 592, 632, 717, 732, 737, 774, 776, 779, 786, 791, 795, 810, 835, 837, 934, 1491, 1492, 1570, 1574, 1616, 1654, 1712, 1713.
Bordlesdene, de, **A** 1054.
Bordon, **B** 844.
Boreham, de, **B** 11, 12.
Borehard, **B** 652.
Borewardescot', de, **B** 193.
Borewell, de, **B** 831.
Boreyate, **C** 888.
Borham, de, **A** 431, 440, 538, 765.
Boriate, de, **C** 1732,
Borisworthe, lord of, **B** 438, *and see* Lodbroke, de.
Borleghe, de, **B** 446.
Borlerowe, **C** 1501.
Borton', de, **B** 1027.
Boruhulle, de, **A** 922.
Boscale, de, **A** 295.
Bosco, de, **A** 29, 340, 503, 928, 1799; **B** 228, 230, 286, 290, 351, 645, 784, 1140, 1184, 1697, 1698, 1700, 1703, 1708. 1709; **C** 204, *and see* Boys, Wood.
Bosevile, **C** 1379.
....., de, **A** 308.
Bosham, sheriff of London, **A** 1505, 1593; **C** 1423.
Boskerville, **B** 89.
Bosse, **C** 1622.
Bossel, **A** 1153.
Bosterel, **B** 1575.
Boston, **B** 1028; **C** 1213, 1772.
Boswate, **C** 1564.
Bot', **B** 938.
Botalere, **B** 555.
Botehale, de, **A** 272.
Boteillur, le, **B** 127.
Boteler, **A** 1417, 1542, 1547; **B** 40, 44–46, 48–50, 53, 54, 56, 58–60, 62, 64, 65, 98, 186, 241, 796; **C** 1047, 1375.
....., de, **C** 1538.
....., le, **B** 1565; **C** 201, 1774, *and see* Butler, Pincerna.
Botelier, de, **C** 1658.
Botelisford, de, **A** 1438.
Boteller, le, **C** 1390.
Botelston, de, **B** 1645.
Boterel, **B** 174, 1579, 1580.
Boterfield, **B** 1773.
Boterkram, **C** 257.
Boterwyk, **A** 1465, 1468.
Boteston, de, **B** 1720, 1721.
Bothe, **A** 979; **C** 1276.
....., archdeacon of Durham, **C** 1111.
....., archdeacon of York, **C** 1111.
....., del, **B** 374.
....., le, prioress of Langley, **B** 1274.
Botheby, de, **A** 1439.
Botiller, **B** 40, 1044, 1045, 1056, 1146, 1600; **C** 275, 448, 987.
....., le, **B** 15, 623, 1002; **C** 664, 1646.
....., Earl of Ormond, **B** 242, *and see* Butler, Pincerna.
Botilston, **B** 1736, 1737.
Botindon, de, **B** 437, 875.
Botingham, de, **A** 519.
Botteaux, **B** 806; **C** 1279.
Botry, **A** 834.
Botryaux, **C** 1560.
Bottay, **B** 1214.
Bottleler, **A** 679, *and see* Butler.
Bottlelye, de, **B** 28.
Bottlesham, prior of St. Mary's, Southwark, **C** 28.
Bottiller, **A** 1182.
Botun, de, **B** 23.
Botyller, **C** 617, *and see* Butler, Pincerna.
....., le, **A** 932; **B** 1488.
Botyner, mayor of Coventry, **B** 1219.
Bottysford, **B** 129.
Botyrwyk, abbot of Ramsey, **A** 1283.
Botyzoun, **C** 707.
Bouclonde, de, **A** 1007.
Bouckemor, de, **C** 1615.
Boudoune, de, **C** 222.

Bouelythe, C 628.
Boughes, de, B 435.
Boukelond, de, A 1122.
Bouley, C 14, 681.
....., de, A 225.
Boulot, A 374.
Boun, de, 504.
Bounde, A 630; C 367, 881.
....., le, B 111.
Bourchier, Bourgchier, A 635, 642, 645, 646; C 379.
....., le, viscount, C 1099.
Bourgh, le, C 1062.
Bourghier, A 623.
Bourghull, C 332.
Bourne, de la, A 134.
Bourser, le, B 1406.
Bourswain, C 739.
Bourton, de, C 986, 1136, 1336.
Bourzt, C 1025.
Bousch, C 263, 959.
Bouser, le, B 1406.
Bouver, de, B 16, 17.
Bovell, B 1522.
Bovet, A 948.
Boveton, de, A 205.
Bovil, de, A 771, 823, 831; B 97, 99.
Bovirre, le, B 175, 176.
Bowbryge, A 1233.
Bowe, B 1758.
Boweley, C 298.
Bowen, A 746.
Bowet, C 230.
Bowice, de, A 248.
Bowley, C 1065, 1494.
Bowyere, le, C 192.
Bowys, C 1212.
Box, A 1708, 1774, 1777; C 1603, 1604, 1608, 1611.
....., sheriff of London, A 1491, 1607, 1649; C 12, 25, 466, 971, 1049, 1656.
Boxal, de, A 291.
Boxherst, de, B 656.
Boxford, C 1655.
Boxlea, de, B 646.
Boxley, abbot of, B 444, 446, 457, 638, 642, 644–646, 650, 778, 1680.
Boxstede, de, A 65.
Boycroft, B 893.
Boydon, B 43.
Boydyn, B 1049.
Boyfeld, de, B 1412.
Boylond, A 622.
Boynton, de, A 278, 356–358, 365.
Boys, B 294, 314, 900, 1516; C 1148.
....., de, A 1326; B 225, 227, 231, 237, 287, 311, 334, 347; C 239, 1140, *and see* Bosco, de, Wood.
Boyton, sheriff of Somerset, C 1266.
Bozale, de, A 323.
Bozeltona, de, B 648.
Brabazon, A 643, 836.
Bracebrig, A 1440; C 596.
Braceur, le, A 757.
Brache, de la, A 1352.
Brachwyng, de, A 1110.
Braci, B 208.
Braciator, A 1384, *and see* Brewer.
Brackel, de, B 286, 287.
Brackelee, de, B 649.
Bracking, de, A 107, 1015, 1044, 1048, 1053, 1054, 1120, 1141, 1148, 1160, 1171, 1172, 1176, 1657, 1747, *and see* Brakking.
Bracle, C 781.
Bracy, de, A 94, 176.
Bradbrigge, A 641, 644, 650; C 1144.
Bradbury, B 1494.
Bradcroft, C 1057.
Bradden, Braddon, de, B 15, 20, 235, 237.
Braddyng, A 1461, 1463, 1529.
Bradecroft, de, B 639.
Bradefeld, de, A 958.
Brademedwe, de, B 1654.
Brademer, de, B 1775.
Bradenach, de, A 1003, B 1552.
Braderuge, de, B 38, 515.
Bradeston, C 448.
Bradevelle, de, B 1350, 1372.
Bradewater, C 631, 633.
Bradewell, de, B 694, 722, 1026, 1027, 1029, 1033.
Bradewey, B 162.
Bradfeld, C 904.
Bradle, de, B 1306.
Bradleye, de, C 523.
Bradman, C 324, 1063, 1322.
Braduwell, B 698.
....., de, B 695 *and see* Bradwell.
Bradwater, C 700.
Bradwell, B 702.
....., prior of Christchurch, London, A 1773.
Brady, B 986,
Bradyle, A 1374.
Braghing, de, A 1040.
Braham, B 1353.
....., de, A 28, 30, 770, 822, 1339; B 1444.
Braibroch, de, A 404.
Braibrok, Braibrook, C 687, 1047.
....., de, A 1478, *and see* Braybrook.
Brailles, de, B 955.
Brainford, de, A 521.
Brainel, A 503, 778.
Brakkele, B 182.
Brakking, de, A 1076, 1077, *and see* Bracking.
Brambeleghe, de, A 1770.
Brambre, de, A 335.
Bramelai, de, A 435.
Bramford, de, A 480.
Bramkoke, de, B 185.

Brampton, **A** 1238, 1245; **B** 1557, 1710.
....., de, **A** 1330.
Bran, le, **A** 777.
Branché, **B** 11, 12.
Brand, **A** 394, 399–401, 409, 413, 415, 1135; **C** 1733.
Brandesby, de, **A** 374.
Brandon, **A** 845; **C** 270, 1246.
Brangewayn, **C** 299.
Brantefelde, **A** 1073.
Branton, **A** 1248.
Braose, de, **A** 98.
Brassyngton, **C** 735, 738. 1294.
Brasyer, **B** 103.
Bratiator, **A** 1259, *and see* Braciator, Brewer.
Braughyng, **A** 1190, *and see* Bracking.
Brauncestr', **B** 213.
Braunfford, **C** 202.
Brauntiston, de, **A** 1409.
Brausa, de, **A** 354.
Brawing, de, **A** 1089, 1154, *and see* Bracking.
Bray, **A** 589, 623, 624; **B** 168, 1071; **C** 473, 1471, 1675, 1778.
....., lord, **C** 1554.
....., mayor of Marlborough, **C** 64, 192.
....., prior of St. Bartholomew's, Newbury, **A** 597.
....., de, **A** 88, 127, 128, 1375; **B** 875, 1062, 1612, 1634, 1651, 1696; **C** 882.
....., le, **C** 193.
Braybon, **B** 10.
Braybrook, **C** 828, *and see* Braibrok.
Braydeston, **B** 1711.
Brayles, **B** 1574.
Braynel, **A** 503, 778.
Braynton, **C** 1214.
Brayton, **B** 571.
Braz, **C** 326.
Breaut', de, **A** 774.
Breche, de, **B** 1505.
....., de la, **B** 1370.
Bredecroft, **C** 15.
Bredon, **B** 1527, 1532.
....., de, **B** 894, 1220, 1243, 1248, 1254, 1260, 1261, 1263, 1264, 1269, 1281, 1283, 1284, 1573.
Brekebech, **C** 621.
Brekespere, **A** 1226, 1286, 1314, 1320.
....., *alias* Stowe, **C** 524, 534.
Breknoke, **B** 1112, 1106.
Brekyl, **C** 647.
Brembeleg', de, **A** 1635.
Brembeley, de, **A** 1818, 1819.
Brember, **A** 1465.
Brembley, de, **A** 1757, 1760.
Brembre, mayor of London, **A** 1505, 1593.
Bremegrave, **C** 1298.
Bremmore, prior of. *See* Brommore.
Bremshet, **C** 307.
Brende, **C** 547, 572, 690, 1306, 1417.
Brendehalle, de, **A** 917.
....., de le, **A** 918.
....., del, **A** 945.
Brendle, de, **B** 433.
Brenham, de, **B** 693.
Brennand, **A** 689.
Brenner, **C** 738, 1294, 1301.
Brent, **C** 1153, 1161.
Breouse, de, **A** 946.
Brereth, de, **C** 1178.
Brereton, **C** 898.
....., de, **B** 1149; **C** 980.
Brergreve, **B** 1106.
Brerrerton, Brerreton, **B** 705, 816.
Brese, de, **C** 1705.
Brestell, **C** 660.
Bret, **B** 890, 986.
Bretagne, de, Earl of Richmond, **C** 1071.
Breth, le, **B** 1294.
Brethurst, de, **A** 509.
Bretingherst, de, **C** 475.
Breton, Bretoun, **A** 266, 267, 292, 324, 338, 366, 843, 1345; **B** 730, 1333; **C** 378, 530, 857, 976, 1579, 1688.
....., prior of St. Mary Magdalene of, **C** 1626.
....., de, **C** 975.
....., warden of London, **A** 1518, 1584, 1649; **C** 12, 152, 286, 376, 1040, 1607. *and see* Bretun.
....., le, **A** 349, 373.
Bretteby, de, **A** 312, *and see* Brocby.
Bretun, 384, 1143; **B** 206, 1232.
....., de, **A** 984.
....., le, **A** 527, 983, 1020; **B** 245.
Breus', de, **B** 1681.
Breuster, **B** 266, 1792.
Breuston, **C** 846.
Brewer, **A** 1259, 1384, *and see* Braciator, Bratiator.
Brewes, de, **A** 1430; **B** 411.
Brewode, **A** 834.
Brewose, de, **A** 101.
Brews, **A** 278, 356–358; **B** 833.
....., de, **A** 365.
Brewster, **C** 1080.
Breynton, **C** 81, 172, 174, 315, 316, 545, 1084, 1219.
Brian, **A** 529, 987, 1019, 1264, 1266, 1277; **B** 11, 12, 35; **C** 655, 1681, 1705.
Brice, **C** 324, 1648, *and see* Brys.
Briche, **B** 1705.
Bridale, **B** 1005.
Bridde, **C** 143.
Briddeshal, de, **A** 286, 333, 380.
Briddesthorn, **C** 1031.
Bride, **B** 907–9.
Brideport, de, **C** 115, 1222.
Bridesale, de, **A** 329, 330.
Bridesthorn, **C** 1036.

Bridge, **C** 1424, *and see* Ponte, de.
Bridlington, prior of, **A** 285.
Brien, **B** 1248, 1281, 1283, 1284, 1289.
....., son of, **A** 728.
Briggate, de, **C** 1571.
Brigge, **C** 744, 1358.
....., de, **C** 744.
....., de la, **B** 1598.
Briggestoke, de, **B** 1085.
Brigham, de, **C** 1372.
Bright, **A** 166, 494, 567; **B** 1443.
Brightman, **A** 1526.
Brightwelle, **C** 416.
Brihtrich, **B** 233.
Brikelesworthe, sheriff of London, **A** 1471.
....., de, sheriff of London, **C** 1617.
Brimmesgrave, **B** 1212.
Brinchelane, le, **B** 1224.
Brington, **C** 1772.
Brinton, de, **C** 1446.
Brisci, de, **B** 744.
Briseban, **A** 1709.
Brissete, de, **C** 632, 1045, 1635.
Bristollia, de, **A** 1656.
Bristowe, **B** 924.
Britannia, de, **A** 198, *and see* Bretagne. Richmond, earl of.
Britayne, **A** 593.
Britele, de, **B** 1310.
Brito, **A** 84, 340, 1476,; **B** 438, 1340, 1459, 1795.
....., a Justice in Eyre, **A** 994.
Briton, **B** 106.
Brittany, Duke of, **A** 776; **C** 1729, *and see* Richmond, Earl of.
Brittele, de, sheriff of London, **A** 1512.
Brittich or Britrich, **B** 21, 222, 228, 229, 233, 234, 237, 239, 240, 308, 310.
Broc, de, **B** 467, 481.
....., del, **A** 481.
....., de le, **A** 519.
....., dil, **B** 472, *and see* Brok.
Brocas, **A** 149, 153; **C** 82, 495, 887.
Brocbur', de, **B** 379.
Brochy, de, **A** 311, *and see* Bretteby.
Brochamton, de, **B** 282, 1583.
Brochurst, de, **C** 1086, 1442, 1522, 1593.
Brode, **A** 561, 571, 573, 587, 591; **B** 33; **C** 111.
Brodeye, **A** 102.
Brodding, **A** 1520.
Broghton, **C** 1690.
....., de, **A** 416, 417.
Brograve, de, **B** 380.
Brok, **A** 1759; **C** 743.
....., ate, **C** 591.
....., de, **A** 72, 1026, 1097, 1155; **C** 1492, 1649.
....., de la, **A** 41, *and see* Broc.
Broke, **A** 461, 818, 1137, 1519, 1520; **B** 80.
....., atte, **C** 464, 637.
Broke, de, **A** 1024; **B** 177.
....., de la, **B** 426, 561.
....., *alias* Couper, **C** 121.
..... ., lord, **C** 667.
....., Lord Cobham, **C** 875.
....., Lord of, **C** 1085, *and see* Willoughby.
Brokedent, **A** 1730.
Brokehampton, **B** 1058.
Brokeman, **B** 953.
Broker, **B** 1773; **C** 670, 1556.
Brokesby, **C** 506, 1110, 1778.
Brokes, de, **A** 73.
Brokhampton, **B** 1061.
Brokherst, **C** 1207.
Brokhole, de, **C** 1386.
Brokman, **A** 722; **B** 918, 954, 956, 960.
Broma, de, **A** 46; **B** 829, 835; **C** 1505.
Brombourgh, **B** 254, 259.
Brome, **A** 1423.
.....; de, **B** 835–838; **C** 1505.
....., de la, **A** 48.
Bromere, prior of. *See* Brommore.
Bromesgrave, de, **B** 1182.
Bromfeld, de, **A** 489, 500.
Bromhulle, **C** 1432.
Bromlegh, de, **C** 993.
Bromley, **B** 693; **C** 735, 898.
Brommore, de, **B** 19, 536, 610, 611, 615, 619, 617, 622, 623, 625–627, 889, 1187, 1189.
....., bailiff of, **B** 621, *and see* Rostruk,' de.
....., canons of, **B** 610, 617, 619, 621, 623–625, 627, 630, 889, 1054, 1187, 1189. 1583.
....., prior of, **B** 19, 78, 83, 111, 263, 533–536, 539, 601–603, 608, 610–612, 614–615, 675–677, 844, 1318, 1584, 1594. *and see* Stokys, Wallop, de.
Bromore, prior of. *See* Brommore.
Brompton, **A** 906.
Bromwyck, de, prior of Maxtoke, **B** 1086.
Bron, **B** 741; **C** 724.
Brond, **A** 38; **C** 144, 1530.
Bronna, **B** 579.
Bronne, **C** 87.
Bronneye, **C** 1435.
Brook, **A** 1758; **B** 593, 679.
....., atte, **A** 608, 619; **C** 565, *and see* Broke.
Brother, **C** 40, 152, 476, 1605–1609.
Brotton, de, **A** 929.
Broucton, de, **B** 1415, 1562.
Broughton, **C** 508.
....., de, **B** 570.
Brouhton, or Browhton, **B** 139.
Brouman, **C** 347.
Broun, **A** 184, 289, 906, 1432, 1507, 1758; **B** 720, 754, 764, 1417; **C** 122, 172, 191, 420, 430, 1043, 1063, 1139, 1299, 1385, 1503.
....., le, **C** 201.

Brouneighe, C 304,
Brounyng, C 394, 659, 724, *and see* Brownyng.
Brouns, B 1458.
Brous, C 987.
Brouton, de, B 1410.
Brow, B 705, 714, 716, 718, 816; C 380, 599.
Browhton, or Brouhton, B 139.
Brown, Browne, Brownn, A 375, 606, 681, 722; B 272, 706, 982, 985, 996, 997, 1203, 1739; C 39, 178, 240, 288, 545, 737, 761, 894, 902, 1160, 1537.
Brownyng, B 850, 855; C 1770, *and see* Brounyng.
Browys, A 1202.
Broxhed, C 788.
Brudemere, Brudemore, B 597, 598, 605.
Brudenel, B 419, 1112, 1452 1494.
Bruduwell, de, B 1031.
Bruera, de, A 142, 502; C 710.
Bruere, de la, B 217; C 223, 826.
Bruerne, abbot of, B 105, 411, 1319, 1470.
Bruet, C 84.
Bruges, de, A 1667; B 560.
Brugge, B 149, 150; C 860, 1283, 1328, 1728.
....., atte, C 479.
Brugham, B 177.
Brumfeld, de, A 1045, 1632.
Brumford, de, A 451, 919; B 1347.
Brummore. *See* Brommore.
Brumlege, de, A 799.
Brumora, de, B 619, *and see* Brommore.
Brumpton, de, A 150.
....., a Justice in Banco, C 1497.
Brywes, de, C 438.
Brumton, de, C 1730,
Brun, A 264, 268, 269, A 272, 373, 822, 1710, 1788; B 371, 372, 790, 970; C 238.
....., le, A 99, 430; C 664.
Brunardeston, de, A 234.
Brune, A 265; B 742, 914, 1423.
Bruneghe, B 514.
Brunford, de, A 208, 506; B 1346.
Brunham, or Bronham, de, B 192, 265, 267, 691, 725, 741–9, 759, 762, 763, 790, 811, 852, 913, 914, 1423, 1794.
Brunkescoumb, de, A 243.
Brunne, de, B 1077.
Brut, le, C 1270.
Brute, A 47.
Brutewelle, de, A 12, 16, 65, 110, 983, 1188.
Bruton, C 970.
....., the abbot of St. Mary's of, B 1597.
....., warden of London, C 25, *and see* Breton.
Bruus, C 1631.
Bruy, le, A 223.
Bruyli, le, B 1236.
Bruyn, B 1118; C 82, 358, 1334.
Bruyn, le, C 330.
Bruys, A 416.
Bryan, A 105, 959; B 1772; C 472, 137, 862, 1043, 1198.
....., Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, C 47.
Bryce, C 146, 396, 422, 1189.
Brycet, B 806.
Bryd, B 364, 1545.
Brydder, B 569.
Brydeport, de, C 115.
Brydlyngton, A 1297.
Bryen, A 987.
Bryggate, de, C 1648.
Brygge, B 985, 997.
Bryggys, C 1724.
Bryght, A 567.
Bryhent, B 314.
Brymbel, B 1417.
Brynkele, de, B 831.
Brynkenhull, de, B 42.
Bryll, C 894.
Bryngton, de, B 1417.
Brys, C 1648, *and see* Brice.
Bryssete, de, C 1045, 1635.
Bryt, B 1443.
Bryth', A 166.
Brytho, A 942.
Brytte, *alias* Nelme, A 888, 894.
Brytteby, C 1556.
Buccel, A 1686.
Bucham, C 377.
Buchard, C 1109.
Buche, B 51; C 1595.
Bucherel, A 1686.
Buck, A 25, 583.
Buckmor, C 213, 497, 658, 763, 1460.
....., de, C 362, 658, 822, 1277.
Bucknell, A 613, 617.
Buckoynte, A 1568.
Buckfastleigh, abbot of, C 542.
Buckingham, archdeacon of, B 1479.
....., duke of, A 623; C 1490.
....., sheriff of, C 231.
Buckz, le, C 155.
Buclande, de, A 1067.
Bucton, de, C 140.
Bucuinte, A 1483, 1679, 1749, 1809, *and see* Bocquointe.
Budde, C 93, 626.
Budeford, B 717.
....., de, B 1222.
Budel, A 154, 157, 160.
....., le, A 53, 75.
Budestorne, de, B 629.
Budiford, de, B 552, 841.
Buelis, de, B 1221.
Buelles, de, A 127.
Bufle, le, sheriff of London, A 1485.
Bugg, C 1738.

Bugg, treasurer, &c. of Joan Queen of England, **B** 531.
Buggegoode, *alias* Adams, **A** 863, 867, 880, 893, 897, 902, *and see* Beggegood.
Buggeleye, de, **C** 411.
Buggethorp, de, **B** 575.
Builder of houses, the, **A** 1711.
Builly, **B** 374.
Bukke, **A** 1492; **B** 709, 1417.
Bukbrigge, **C** 687, 1047.
Bukelestre, le, **B** 1506.
Bukerel, **A** 1489, 1575, 1655.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1800.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1485, 1807.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1630, 1682.
Buketon, de, **A** 707; **C** 1396, 1584, 1668, 1671.
Bukkeler, **C** 1746.
Bukkelly, **C** 879.
Bukyngton, Bukynton, de, **B** 281, 581.
Buldure, **C** 753.
Bule, le, **C** 1372.
Bulebust, de la, **B** 1186.
Bulestrode, de, **A** 142, 1156.
Bulf.....h, **B** 139.
Bulkelegh, de, **A** 191.
Bulkeley, **C** 1060.
Bulkemor, de, **C** 1227.
Bulkylegh, de, **A** 192.
Bull, **A** 978.
Bulleyn, *alias* Butler, **C** 782.
....., Viscount Rocheford, **C** 782, *and see* Boleyn.
Bullok, **A** 688; **C** 1053.
Bullour, **B** 1011.
Bullun, de, **A** 992.
Bulman, **C** 917.
Bulmar, de, **A** 277.
Bulstrode, de, **A** 53, 141, 679.
Bulter, **A** 657.
Bulton, **C** 1493.
Bultoure, **C** 1139.
Bultre, **C** 1310.
Bulwyk, prior of Fynneshed, **B** 373.
Bumstede, **B** 1099.
Bunch, **B** 806.
Bungeye, de, **A** 1680, 1743, *and see* Coureyur, le.
....., mayor of London, **A** 140.
Buninton, de, **B** 183, 524, 542, 544, 545, 553, 578, 592, 770, 784.
....., lord of, **B** 1328.
Buniton', de, **B** 546, 1282, *and see* Bunynton.
Bunneshulle, de, **B** 684.
Bunse, **C** 1549.
Buntane, **B** 1133.
Buntingford, de, **A** 1027, 1109.
Bunton, **A** 1535.
Buntyng, **C** 1352.
Bunynton, de, **B** 1236
....., lord of, **B** 1236, *and see* Buninton.
Burbanke, **A** 704.
Burcer, **B** 1478, 1480–1482.
....., le, **B** 1473, 1474, 1476.
Burcester, canons of, **B** 946.
Burcheburi, de, **C** 1466.
Burcy, provost of Yeovil, **B** 1766, 1769, 1770.
Burel, **A** 1770.
Burdays, **C** 1499.
Burdesdene, de, **A** 1158.
Burdet, **A** 322, 1453; **C** 110.
Burdeux, de, **A** 153.
Burdon, **A** 275, 283, 332, 337, 367, 377; **B** 178.
Burdoun, **C** 1141.
Burebach, de, **C** 1382.
Burefelde, de, **B** 26.
Burel, **A** 989, 1749.
Bures, de, **A** 543, 768; **B** 100; **C** 119, 498, 510, 584, 625, 774, 1176, 1321, 1755, 1774, 1777.
....., le, **B** 1072.
Baret, **C** 1354.
Burewell, de, **A** 797.
Burford, mayor of Sarum, **B** 1465.
Burg', de, **C** 938.
Burgate, de, **B** 623, 777, 964, 965, 1187; **C** 438.
....., lord of, **B** 603, *and see* Tracy.
Burgeis, **A** 478; **B** 51, 1417; **C** 34, 299, 1383, 1744.
Burges, **C** 72, 136, 209, 308, 1132, 1310, 1580, 1743.
Burgeys, **A** 1522; **B** 450, 533–536; **C** 14, 131, 422, 1276.
..... le, **B** 675–676.
Burgewut', **B** 1145.
Burgh, **A** 1588, 1608; **B** 983, 995; **C** 408, 792, 891, 892, 1213.
....., de, **A** 139, 1315, 1318, 1371, 1390; **B** 32, 387, 1792.
....., earl of Kent, **A** 85, 403, 519.
....., de la, **B** 561, *and see* Burgo, de.
Burghershe, de, **C** 1248.
Burgo, de, **A** 1118, 1672, 1738; **B** 2, 1417; **C** 438, *and see* Burgh, de.
....., in Kyrkeby, de, **B** 1783.
Burgoyne, Burgoine, **A** 1201, 1571, 1653; **B** 1495; **C** 137, 373, 549, 862, 892.
Burgreys, **B** 1362.
Burguin, **A** 1695.
Burle, **B** 778.
....., de, **B** 643, 645, 773, 778, 1107, 1111, 1182, 1304.
Burlega, de, **B** 113, 770, 1104.
Burleghe, de, **B** 444, 457.
Burleia, Burleya, de, **B** 769, 772, 782–784, 786–788, 795, 798, 815.
Burleye, de, **B** 810, 1706.
Burne, de, **B** 61.
....., de la, **A** 135, 1124, 1265; **B** 1062.
Burnel, **A** 867; **C** 973, 1579.
....., lord of Hodenhulle, **B** 1575.
....., de la, **B** 1062.
Burnell, Lord of, **A** 658.

Burneton, de, **B** 726.
Burnham, de, **A** 12, 16, 41, 42, 49, 65, 70.
Burnild, **B** 434.
Burre, **A** 511, 746; **B** 1233, 1796; **C** 942.
Bursar, the, **A** 1699.
Burser, **A** 1483; **B** 1227, 1231.
....., le, **A** 440, 1741; **B** 1460.
Burstal, de, **B** 269, 384, 385, 398, 1022.
Burton, **A** 1427; **B** 573, 1157, 1271, 1451; **C** 1207.
....., de, **A** 211, 1080, 1087, 1500; **B** 688, 699, 1365, 1426, 1482, 1487; **C** 101, 685, 918, 928, 1059.
Burwell, de, **A** 717, 1241.
Bury, **A** 1556.
....., de, **A** 1544; **C** 43, 1002, 1021.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1471.
Buryman, **B** 855.
Buschervill, de, **A** 204.
Busci, de, **B** 380, 743.
Buskeby, de, **B** 832.
Buskyn, **C** 1392.
Bussel, **A** 108, 1076, 1083, 1093, 1159, 1171, 1334; **C** 741.
Bussh, **B** 1715; **C** 1054.
Bussy, **A** 1430.
Busteler, **C** 1460.
....., le, **C** 255.
Busy, de, **B** 267.
But, **B** 488, 1549; **C** 14, 1744.
....., *alias* Hore, **C** 1714.
Butcher, the, **A** 1691, 1692, *and see* Macerarius.
Buteler. *See* Butler.
Butesthorne, de, **B** 1583, 1584.
Butevileyn, **A** 396.
Butforde, **C** 1215.
Butiler, le, **A** 821, 946, 1276; **B** 1104, 1107, 1111.
Butler, **A** 602, 603, 1216; **C** 305, 782.
....., *alias* Bulleyn, **C** 782.
....., *alias* Seyntleger, **C** 782.
....., Earl of Ormond, **B** 242.
Butte, **C** 1673.
Buttesthorne, de, **B** 1582.
Buvile, de, **A** 1189.
Byconyll, Byconell, **C** 913, 1104, 1145, 1170, 1230.
Byden, **B** 1432.
Bydesgate, **C** 99, 544.
Byeshopeston, de, **C** 130.
Byfield, **C** 1063.
Bygge, **A** 1381.
Bygod, Bygood, **A** 279, 334, 356, 361, 420; **C** 454, 507, 648, 1438, 1717, 1719.
....., le, **C** 803.
Bygot, le, **A** 313.
Bykenere, le, **C** 745.
Bykenhall, **B** 186.
Byland, abbot of, **C** 344, 1178.
Bylle, **A** 998.
Byllokeby, de, **C** 1648.
Bylston, **C** 1212.
Bylton, de, **A** 699.
Bynde, **B** 1586.
Byngham, **C** 734, 1010.
Byngley, **B** 1353.
Byngwoode, **C** 432.
Byrche, **C** 312.
Byrches, **C** 433, 1403.
Byrchmoor, de, **B** 1226.
Byrde, **B** 280, 951.
Byrkyn, de, **A** 422.
Byrlond, de, **C** 1773.
Byron, **C** 1507.
Bys, **C** 508.
Byset, **B** 1796.
Bysschop, **C** 1319.
Bysschoppeston, **A** 1317.
Byssham, **B** 213.
Bysshop, **B** 654, 982.
Bytesgate, **C** 459, 1744.
Bytheweye, **C** 359.
Bythewode, **A** 71; **B** 1109.

C.

Cabus, **A** 438.
Cach, **C** 1053, 1385.
Cachepol, **C** 1632.
Cade, **B** 900.
Cadebury, **C** 1526.
Cadomo, de, **A** 776, 777, 1130.
Cagge, **C** 464, 704.
Cailok. *See* Caylok.
Caidon, **B** 1114.
Cake, **B** 1198.
Calce, de, **B** 1280, *and see* Kanz.
Calcote, **C** 929.
Calff, **B** 500.
Calicer, le, **A** 526.
Calday, de, **C** 1505.
Caldecote, **B** 373.
....., de, **B** 639; **C** 1107.
Caldeford, **C** 1420.
....., de, **C** 269, 327, 350, 478, 763, 1086, 1136, 1439.
Caldewell, de, **B** 148, 1324.
Calethorp, de, **C** 234, 237, 716.
Calne, chaplain of, **A** 238.
....., de, **A** 238, 241, 242, 246, 248, 389.
....., de la, **C** 663, 1559.
Calston, **C** 340, 533, 1228, 1715.
Caltegot, de, **A** 1275.
Calthorp, **A** 650, 834; **B** 996, 997; **C** 1023, 1233.

Calthorp, de, **C** 707, 709, 816, 867, 1013, 1109, 1114, 1481, 1766, 1771.
Calton, **C** 1005.
....., prior of Erdbury, **B** 65.
Calverd, **A** 1588.
Calvilegh, **A** 192.
Camar, **B** 23.
Camber, **C** 420.
Camberlan, **A** 1224.
Camberleyn, **C** 796.
Cambridge, de, **C** 1617.
....., Clare Hall, master of, **A** 740.
....., mayor of, **B** 243, 823, 826, *and see* Cayly. Stocton, de.
....., earl of, **A** 167.
....., sheriff of, **B** 1499.
Cameis, de, **A** 106.
Camel, son of, **A** 309.
Camer', **C** 1474.
Camera, de, **A** 30, 504, 980, 1066, 1189, 1485.
Camerarius, **B** 152, *and see* Chamberlain.
Camerwelle, de, **B** 1508, 1511, 1521.
Cameys, de, abbess of Romsey, **B** 71, 112.
Camin, **A** 381.
Camoys, de, **A** 215, 523, 717.
Campanarius, **A** 1068.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1476.
Campdene, **B** 511.
Campe, **A** 1808; **C** 1606, 1665.
Campeden, **B** 1199.
Campeny, de, **B** 1334.
Campioun, **B** 1702.
Campo, de, **B** 507.
Camvile, **A** 1240, 1297, 1299.
....., de, **B** 767, 774.
Cancia, de, **B** 1697, 1703, *and see* Kent.
Candos, de, **B** 1100.
Cant, de, **B** 1708, 1709.
Canefeld, de, **A** 1609, 1633.
Canon, **B** 993, 994, 1008.
....., the, **A** 30.
Canonicus, **A** 30.
Canons Ashby, prior and canons of. *See* Ashby.
Cantebrige, Cantebrege, Cantebrigia, Cantebruge, de, **A** 1507, 1634, 1797, 1800; **B** 1459, 1503.
Cantelowe, Cantelo, **B** 551; **C** 51, 291, 706, 1056, 1458, 1487, 1496.
....., alderman of London, **C** 489.
Cantelupe, Cantelupo, de, **A** 95, 544, 828; **B** 1454, 1455.
Canterbury, archbishop of, **A** 623, 624, 687, 892, 937, 1020, 1056, 1197, 1400, 1774, 1803; **C** 1502.
....., cardinal archbishop of, **C** 1484.
....., archdeacon of, **C** 284, 569.
....., provosts of, **A** 1804.
Canterbiry, de. *See* Cantuaria, de.
Cantilupe, de, **A** 95, 106, 1535.
Cantlowe, **C** 38.
Cantuaria, de, **A** 1508, 1589.
....., sheriff of London, **C** 286, 375.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1613, 1777.
Canute, **A** 1749.
Canvill, de, **A** 1051.
Canvylla, de, **A** 807.
Canwell, prior of, **B** 1349.
Canynge, **B** 67.
Canynghes, de, **B** 281.
Capeleyn, **C** 1043.
Capell, **A** 145; **B** 272.
Capellâ, de, **C** 713, 780, 1451; **A** 72, 192, 423, 1041, 1054, 1159, 1263, 1337; **B** 97, 707, 929, 1100, 1140, 1338, *and see* Chapel.
Capelnor, **A** 898.
Capelon, **A** 940.
Caperon, Caperoun, Caperun, **A** 155, 1254, 1255; **C** 906.
Capes, de, **B** 849, 1249, 1361.
Capetoft, Capethof, Capetofth, de, **A** 264, 265, 268, 269, 271–3, 275, 286, 287, 291, 322, 325, 328, 332, 333, 337, 363, 367, 368, 369, 373, 377, 380, 381, 382, 384, 846.
Capillarius, **A** 1516.
Cappere, **B** 938.
Capley, **C** 920.
Capon, **B** 612.
Capravilla, de, **C** 1546.
Captoft, Capthoft, de, **A** 264, 295, 296, 298, 336, 337.
Carbonarius, **B** 1795.
Carbonel, **A** 352.
Carbonier, **B** 1795.
Carbunel, **A** 492.
Cardemaker, **B** 262.
Cardon, **B** 1116, 1118, 1121–6.
Cardoun, **A** 1303, 1315.
Cardovill', de, **B** 619, 1054.
Cardun, **A** 982, 1264, 1277.
Carectarius, **B** 207, 347, 1272, *and see* Carter.
Careter, le, **C** 334.
Carewey, **B** 1004.
Carle, **C** 131.
Carlere, **A** 1683.
Carlton, de, **B** 243; **C** 155.
Carman, **C** 684, 771, 1353.
Carnevile, le, **C** 820.
Carnifex, **B** 755, 973.
Carnsewe, **C** 1230.
Carpentarius, **A** 1044; **B** 311, 353, 1551; **C** 1678.
Carpenter, Carpynter, **A** 205, 401, 532, 581, 594, 598, 600, 601–603, 605, 835, 1187, 1253, 1665; **B** 108, 533–536, 563, 1112, 1728, 1758, 1761; **C** 15, 1057, 1256–1258, 1292, 1293, 1295, 1570, 1678.

Carpenter, Carpynter, the, **A** 435, 1044; **B** 311, 551; **C** 409.
....., le, **B** 1607, 1610; **C** 313, *and see* Carpentarius.
Careu, **C** 797, 1397.
Carru, **C** 190.
Carssewell, **C** 767, 786, 1672.
Carter, **A** 962; **B** 252, 765; **C** 107, 693.
....., le, **A** 1361; **B** 304; **C** 1194, 1303.
....., the, **B** 207, 347, 1272, *and see* Carectarius.
Cartewelle, **C** 863.
Cary, **C** 913, 1145, 1170, 1484, 1700.
Case, **C** 796.
Casere, le, **B** 1105.
Caskyn, de, **B** 1794.
Cassy, **C** 165, 306, 326, 407, 480, 597, 1089, 1620.
Castell, **A** 1364; **C** 451, 588, 1334, 1568.
Casteltoune, **C** 858.
Castello, de, **B** 1204.
Castelyn, **C** 420.
Caster, **B** 1710.
Castile, king of, **A** 422.
Caston, **C** 1193.
Castre, de, prior of Ramsey, **A** 1362.
Castro, de, **A** 316.
Casyere, **B** 413.
Catelyn, **C** 37, 1262, 1734.
Catermayn, **C** 1579.
Catesby, **A** 551, 1412, 1413, 1423; **B** 201, 701, 719; **C** 1490, 1765.
....., lord of, **B** 1002, *and see* Esseby, de.
....., nuns of, **B** 189, 190, 421, 649, 694–698, 828, 842, 849, 1002, 1026, 1029, 1031.
....., prioress of, **B** 1, 703, 722, 848, 875, 1027, 1028, 1030, 1033, 1034, 1350, *and see* Ayscheby.
....., de, **A** 92; **B** 696; **C** 1579.
Cateway, Catewy, **C** 335, 467, 955, 964, 981, 994.
Cathworth, de. *See* Catteworth.
Cathewy, **C** 984, 1614.
Catoun, **A** 1282.
Catour, **A** 898, 940.
Catteworth, de, Master of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity, at Kingsthorp without Northampton, **C** 193, 525, 882, 976, 1076, 1587.
Cattewyrch, de. *See* Catteworth, de.
Cattewy, **C** 44.
Cattewrth', de, **B** 947.
Catunet, **A** 842.
Catworth, de. *See* Catteworth, de.
Catwith, de. *See* Catteworth, de.
Catwy, **C** 1701.
Caudewelle, de, **A** 102.
Caudray, **C** 907, 912, 1284, 1704.
Cauk, le, **B** 296.
Caukewelle, de, **B** 988.
Caumvill, de, **A** 128, 130.
Caunt, **B** 825.
Cauntebrigg, Cauntebrugg', de, **B** 1482, 1487 **C** 113.
Cauntelowe, of, **B** 1711.
Caunton, **C** 671, 715.
Caunvyll, Caunville, de, **A** 104, 1386.
Caulston, **C** 495.
Caupmanewra, de, **B** 648.
Caus, **A** 490; **B** 819.
....., le, **B** 1582.
Causee, **B** 821.
Causere, **A** 171.
Causton, **C** 1686.
....., *alias* Julyon, **B** 1012.
....., de, **B** 988.
Cave, le, **A** 111.
Cavel, alderman, **A** 1571.
Cavendish, de, **C** 582.
....., ..., mayor of London, **A** 1598.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 1638.
Caweros, **C** 1465.
Cawmvyll, **A** 1035, 1131.
Cawode, prior of St. Mary's, Isle of Axholme, **B** 268.
Cawystyn, **C** 740.
Caxton, de, **A** 1194.
....., sheriff of Huntingdon, **A** 1285.
Cay, de, sheriff of London, **A** 1502.
Caygnes, de, **A** 1024.
Caylok, **A** 553, 554, 557, 559, 560.
Cayton, de, **C** 529.
Cayly, mayor of Cambridge, **B** 823.
Cayvyle, de, **B** 1085.
Cece, **B** 359.
Cecilia, the countess, **A** 819.
Cedrynton, **B** 475, 510.
Celario, de, **A** 1357, **B** 76.
Cely, **C** 599.
Cementarius, **A** 133, 1619, *and see* Mason.
Centenemer, **B** 148.
Cergeaux, **C** 1560.
....., de, **C** 1561.
Ceridone, de, **C** 438.
Ceringham, de, **A** 1619.
Cernay, **B** 1230.
Cerne, **C** 1306, 1307.
....., de, 1306, 1307.
Cestertonea, de, **A** 352.
Cestre, de, **A** 930.
Cestrehunte, de, **A** 1115.
Cestrens', **A** 1477.
Cha....., de, **A** 840.
Chacede, **A** 1397, 1398.
Chaceden, **A** 1388.
Chachepol, le, **A** 1686.
Chacombe, prior of. *See* Chaucombe.
Chadde, **C** 323.
Chaddesdene, de, **B** 894.
....., treasurer of Lichfield, **C** 1206.

Chaddesle, de, **C** 113, 1617.
Chadworth, **C** 47.
Chadirton, de, **B** 1530.
Chaiun', de, **A** 942.
Chaldefeld, de, **C** 1263.
Chalers, de, **A** 975.
Chalfunt, of, **A** 72.
Chalner, **C** 1032.
Chaloner, **A** 1710; **B** 426.
....., le, **C** 1068.
Chalonibus, de, **A** 825.
Chalk, **C** 1432.
Chalkelrid, **B** 1537.
Chalton, **A** 1525; **C** 539, 1576.
Chalwecrofte, de, **B** 538.
Chambard, **C** 1594.
Chamber, the king's, steward of the, **A** 1430, *and see* Greystok, de.
Chamberlain, Chamberlayn, Chamberlein, Chamberleing, Chamberleng, Chamberleyn, Chamberlong, **A** 238, 574, 593, 708, 834, 1250, 1270, 1271, 1363, 1372, 1379, 1475, 1510; **B** 571, 1112, 1251; **C** 194, 1140, 1198, 1674.
....., the, **A** 1242, 1243, 1260, 1677; **B** 152, 1485, 1501.
..... of England, the, **A** 235, *and see* Holand.
....., de, **A** 738.
....., le, **A** 1001, 1067, 1207, 1319; **B** 1323; **C** 655, *and see* Camerarius.
Chambre, de, **C** 456.
Chamber, atte, **C** 360.
Chambyrleyn, **A** 1327; **C** 1168.
Chamon, **A** 651.
Champaine, **B** 1021.
Champeneys, Champeneis, Champneys, Champoneys, **A** 227, 908; **B** 1055, 1703; **C** 1315.
Chancellor, the, **A** 942, 1043, 1056; **B** 1030.
Chancery, clerk of the, **A** 704, *and see* Burbank.
Chanceus, de, **A** 1658.
Chancy, **C** 943.
....., de, **A** 380, 842.
Chandos, **B** 1252, 1601; **C** 1567, 1583, 1652.
Chaneu, **A** 512.
Change, de la, **B** 1789.
Chanteur, le, **B** 1490.
Chapel, **C** 713, 760.
Chapele, de la, **A** 1332.
Chaplain, **A** 1339, 1571.
....., the, **A** 72, 192, 315, 316, 340, 423, 942-1041, 1047, 1054, 1055, 1057, 1059, 1060, 1159, 1263, 1280, 1337, 1379, 1478, 1510, 1513, 1575, 1617, 1651, 1665, 1666, 1690; **B** 97, 134, 196, 707, 929, 1100, 1140, 1223, 1237, 1338, 1358, 1430; **C** 103, 1354, 1584, *and see* Capellanus.
Chapmon, **B** 1085, 1383; **C** 30, 692, 802, 1042, 1286, 1329, 1384, 1727.
Chapman, *alias* Cosyn, **C** 635.
....., *alias* More, **B** 1379.
....., *alias* Whyte, le, **C** 1019, 1024.
....., le, **A** 1, 36; **C** 24.
Chapman, **B** 1253.
....., le **C** 157
Chapneys, **B** 1440.
Chard, **C** 1065.
Chardewelton, de, **B** 349.
Chare, **B** 41, 46.
Charewelton, de, **B** 699.
Charle, **C** 1.
Charles, **C** 707, 803.
Charleton, **A** 1546; **C** 328.
Charlys, **C** 5.
Charman, **B** 966.
Charnel, de, **B** 1225.
Charneles, de, **C** 1194.
Charnelis, de, **B** 395.
Charnvilla, le, **B** 348.
Charryngworth, **A** 1458, 1466, 1467, 1523, 1544, 1556, 1558.
Charterhouse, prior of the, **B** 949, 951, 1507, 1751, 1771, 1774, *and see* Dymbygh.
Charteseye, **A** 779, 780, 783, 800, 1780.
Charteseys, **B** 567.
Chartham, de, **C** 289.
Charwelton, **C** 1389, 1601.
Chasede, **A** 1396.
Chastede, **A** 1338, 1348.
Chatel, **B** 359.
Chateriz, de, **A** 91.
Chater, **B** 190, 721.
Chatheley, **B** 1458.
Chaucer, Chaucers, **A** 1471, 1598, 1602, 1603; **C** 401, 1482.
Chaucumbe, de, **B** 160, 840, 1298.
....., canons of, **B** 160, 437, 724, 730, 840, 853, 854, 1298.
....., prior of, **B** 14, 88, 728, 730, 1486, 1543; **C** 1110.
....., lady of, **B** 853, *and see* Segrave, de.
Chaumberlayn, le, **C** 1371.
Chaumberleng, le, **A** 1411.
Chaumberleyn, le, **B** 563.
Chaumbre, *alias* Martin, **C** 492.
....., or Chambre, atte, **A** 465, 469.
....., de la, **C** 1252, 1253.
Chaumbyrleyn, **A** 575, 586, 587.
Chaumpayn, **C** 110.
Chauncy, **A** 267, 644, 843; **B** 356, 631.
....., de, **A** 265, 271, 275, 283, 323, 328–330, 332, 337, 338, 367, 373, 377.
Chaundler, **A** 1643; **B** 1083, 1102, 1515, 1774.
....., le, **B** 1040, 1219.
Chaundeller, **C** 725.
Chaundos, **C** 219, 226, 258, 443.
....., de, **B** 662; **C** 1338.

Chaundos, le, **C** 1751.
....., lord of, **C** 1485.
Chaungeour, **A** 1295.
Chaunpeneys, **A** 1643.
Chawebrid, **B** 1534, 1538.
Chawndeler, **C** 1317.
Checheley, **C** 539.
Chechester, **A** 652.
Checleshal', de, **B** 393.
Chedder, **B** 665.
Cheddesworth, de, **A** 975.
Cheddre, **B** 882.
Chedele, **A** 1382.
Chedle, de, **A** 193.
Chedworth, **C** 35, 118, 284, 482, 569, 829, 992, 1115, 1148, 1258.
Cheggewelle, de, **B** 974.
Cheinedut, Cheinduyt, de, **A** 20, 54, 80.
Chelaston, de, **B** 887.
Cheleswith, de, **A** 778.
Chelfestrode, de, **B** 1586.
Chelle, **C** 95.
Chelreye, de, **C** 195.
Chelverescote, de, **B** 933.
Chelewarton, de, **B** 894.
Chendut, Chenduth, de, **A** 53, 79, 1034.
Chene, de, **A** 93.
Chener, le, **C** 466.
Chenne, de, **A** 1034.
Chenney, de, **B** 1469.
Chenny, **B** 125.
....., de, **B** 1467.
Chepman, **C** 858.
Cherche, atte, **C** 637.
Chercheward, **B** 874, 876, 883.
Chereburc, de, **A** 1449, 1514.
Chereville, de, **A** 765.
Cherl', de, **B** 772.
Cherlecote, Cherlecot', de, **B** 160, 731, 739, 766, 771, 794, 1298.
Cherlewode, de, **C** 1677.
Chershe, **B** 1118.
Chertes', de, **C** 1202.
Chertesey, **A** 1683, 1706, 1717, 1718, 1774, 1779–81, 1796, 1797.
....., abbot of, **A** 1686; **B** 893, *and see* Clyve, de, Ruthwyk', de.
....., de, **B** 568.
Chese, **A** 674, 676, 857, 1534, 1542, 1546.
Cheser, le, **C** 148.
Chesewic, de, **A** 478, 497, 1037.
Chesewyk, de, **A** 1776, *and see* Schesewick.
Chesham, **A** 13.
Chesney, de, **A** 141.
Chestehunte, de, **B** 1637.
Chester, bishop of, **A** 1419.
....., chamberlain of, **A** 206.
....., constable of, **A** 203, *and see* Nigel, son of.
..... , earl of, **A** 203, 354.
Chester, gild of St Anne of, 1244.
....., justice of, **A** 200; **B** 1092, *and see* Badelesmere, de, Vernon, de.
....., justiciary of, **A** 203, *and see* Horrebi, de.
....., co., sheriff of, **A** 196, 200; **B** 1156, *and see* Oldeton, de, Sondbach', de, Sporeston, de.
....., de, **B** 1092.
Chesterfeld, de, **B** 1667, 1668.
Chestreton, de, **B** 1302.
Chetiltun, de, **C** 1191.
Chetindon, de, **C** 793.
Chetwde, **B** 946.
Chetwyn, Chetwynde, **C** 738, 1294, 1301.
Chetyndon, **C** 1095.
Chevaler, le, **A** 307.
Chevele, **C** 631, 633, 700.
Cheveler, **C** 80.
Chevercourt, **B** 706.
Cheverel, de, **B** 452.
Cheward, **A** 348.
Cheyham, de, **B** 1070, 1072.
Cheyndedut, Cheynduf, Cheynedut, Cheyndut, de, **A** 8, 55, 93, 140–143, 1060, 1156, 1165.
Cheyne, **B** 241, 362, 555, 562, 1452, 1456, 1458; **C** 273, 667, 723, 913, 915, 1020, 1085, 1104, 1105, 1145, 1170, 1529, 1700, 1724.
....., one of the justices of the King's Bench, **C** 676.
....., de, **A** 72, 93, 1060, 1165.
Cheyner, le, **C** 376.
Cheyney, de, **A** 8, 53; **B** 1499.
Cheyham, de, **B** 1489.
Cheny, **C** 1064.
Chicheley, **C** 482, 539, 1099, 1114.
....., archdeacon of Canterbury, **C** 284, 569.
Chichester, 1104.
....., bishop of, **A** 388, 403, 911, *and see* Nevile, de.
Chicksond, **B** 1556.
Chidberwes, **C** 282.
Chidiok, **C** 88, 459.
Chigewelle, **B** 972.
....., de, sheriff of London, **A** 1634, 1640.
....., lord of, **B** 917, 970, 973, *and see* Goldyngham, Pecche.
Chikewelle, de, mayor of London, **A** 1586.
Child, **B** 495; **C** 45, 830, 1520.
Childewic, Childewik, Childewyk, de, **A** 141, 242, 1146.
Chillerod, **C** 1152.
Chilterne, **C** 605.
Chilton, de, **B** 590.
Chingelford', **B** 1346.
Chingh', de, **B** 1337.
Chintriaco, de, prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, **A** 1417.
Chiper, **C** 551.

Chiperevile, de, **A** 1185.
Chippenham, de, **C** 304.
Chirbury, de, **B** 931.
....., prior, of, **B** 151, 926, 928.
Chirche, **C** 1359.
Chircheman, **C** 257, 1722.
Chireburg, de, **A** 389.
Chiresburc, de, **A** 1678.
Chirlu, de, prior of St. Helens, Isle of Wight, **B** 677.
Chirteseye, **A** 1779.
Chivill, de, **A** 785.
Chodres, de, **A** 140.
Chok, a justice of the Common Bench, **C** 1765.
Chokes, de, **A** 145.
Chokke, **B** 149, 150.
Cholmeley, Cholmondeley, Cholmundeley, **A** 1431; **C** 777, 898.
Choney, **C** 337.
Chonoy, **C** 632.
Christchurch, Canterbury, prior of, **A** 1400; **C** 208, 619, 808, 1258, 1295.
....., Castle, constable of, **B** 1583.
....., London, canons of, **A** 1005, 1043.
....., prior of, **A** 1187, 1471, 1485, 1656, 1678, 1679, 1692, 1708, 1711, 1733, 1773.
....., Twynham, prior of, **B** 1151.
Christofre, **B** 627.
Chubbe, **B** 1510.
Church, at, **B** 359; **C** 1353.
Churchyard, **C** 377.
....., atte, **C** 1335.
Chuseldene, de, **C** 394.
Chuvys, **C** 1654.
Chyerbitz, de, prior of St. Helens, Isle of Wight, **B** 589.
Chygewell, de, sheriff of London, **A** 1794.
Chykehull, de, **A** 540, 837.
Chyngeford, de, **A** 1619.
Chynnore, **B** 6.
Chyppenham, **C** 316.
Chyrchman, **A** 1773.
Chyrs, **B** 1114.
Chyksonde, **A** 1198, 1200.
Chyve, **A** 1212.
Chyverelle, **C** 58, 1069, 1330.
Chayne, **B** 1205.
Cifrewast, C 1555, *and see* Sifrewast, Syfrewast.
Cimeterio, in, **A** 1235.
....., de, **A** 1255; **B** 383.
Cippenham, Cippeham, de, **A** 12, 16, 110.
Cirencester, abbot of St. Mary of, **C** 1302.
Cissor, **A** 989, 1607; **C** 718, *and see* Tailor.
Claia, Claie, de, **A** 515, 762.
Claindone, de, **A** 518.
Clamorgan, de, **A** 1408; **B** 116, 506, 538.
Clapham, **A** 419.
Clapton, **A** 1443.
Clara, de, **A** 505.
Clare, **B** 1534.
....., de, **A** 13, 208, 492, 911, 922; **C** 1079, *and see* Gloucester and Hertford, earl of; Sudbiri (Sudbury), archdeacon of.
....., Hall, Cambridge, master of, **A** 740.
Clarebold, **B** 629.
Clarice, **C** 578.
Clarisse, **C** 518.
Claris Vallibus, de, **A** 1194, 1252, 1284, 1369, 1390; **B** 1563, *and see* Clerevaus, de.
Clarival. *See* Claris Vallibus, de.
Clarke, **B** 946; **C** 917.
....., *alias* Lamborne, **B** 1386.
Claro Monte, de, **B** 1242, 1317.
Clarvall, de, **A** 1363.
Claryngbold, **B** 1271.
Clatford, de, **C** 1437.
Claunag, **A** 1515.
Claville, de, **B** 1399.
Claxton, **A** 1399.
....., de, **B** 13.
Clay, **A** 688.
....., atte; **B** 919.
....., de la, **A** 1657.
Claydich, **C** 430.
Claydon, **A** 1233, 1341.
Claymond, **C** 902.
Claypole, **C** 889.
Cle, **C** 781.
....., de, **C** 1489.
Clebery, **C** 396, 985.
Cleche, **A** 584, 594, 601, 605.
Clehungre, de, **B** 1100.
Cleerk, le, **B** 319.
Clemens, **A** 604.
Clement, **A** 789, 1170, 1171, **C** 1572, 1673.
....., son of, 1649, 1743.
Clements, **B** 1274.
Clenchia, de, **B** 1097.
Clerck, *alias* Towke, **C** 1151.
Clercson, **A** 688.
Clerevaus, **A** 1383.
....., de, **A** 1020, 1287, *and see* Claris Vallibus, de.
Clere, **B** 1244.
Clergetous, **B** 1208.
Clericus, **A** 121, 130, 144, 270, 518; **B** 176, 328, 330, 332, 337, 341, 353, 366, 369, 385, 415, 416, 577, 582, 698, 929, 1033, 1267, 1292, 1588, 1625; **C** 223, *and see* Clerk.
Clerk, **A** 346, 571, 850, 853, 861, 893, 970, 1356, 1404–1406, 1514; **B** 33, 455, 1744, 1745, 1773; **C** 121, 125, 173, 256, 1033, 1055, 1065, 1105, 1140, 1193, 1259, 1341, 1663.
....., le, **A** 122, 949–955; **B** 315, 316, 333, 336, 741, 823, 1144, 1310, 1549; **C** 576, 1159, 1311.

Clerk, the, **A** 121, 130, 144, 240, 244, 246, 270, 304, 306–308, 319, 381, 435, 492, 496, 500, 503, 518, 534, 719, 936, 942, 982, 1044, 1148, 1150, 1152, 1193, 1384, 1449, 1763, 1801; **B** 176, 328, 330, 332, 337, 341, 348, 366, 369, 385. 415, 416, 577, 582, 698, 929, 1033, 1267, 1292, 1588, 1625; **C** 194, 223, 314, 705, 1245, 1443, 1454, 1504, *and see* Clericus.
Clerkenwell, prioress of, **A** 1702.
Clervall, de, **A** 1236.
Clervaus, **A** 1361.
....., de, **A** 135, 1215, 1271; **B** 1546, 1552, 1562.
Clervaux, **A** 1371, 1374.
Clerwaus, de, **A** 1251, *and see* Claris Vallibus, de.
Clet, **A** 168, 169.
Cleve, **A** 1781.
Clevedon, **A** 900, 904.
Clewer, lord of, **B** 1108, 1109, *and see* Syfrewast, de.
Cleydon', de, **A** 68.
Cliffwar', lord of, **B** 3.
Clifton, de, **A** 194, 278, 356, 358, 973; **B** 135, 1040, 1041, 1074, 1090, 1213, 1216; **C** 529.
Clinton, de, **B** 667.
....., earl of Huntingdon, **B** 667.
....., and Say, lord of, **C** 137.
Clipston, de, **B** 441.
Cliva, de, **B** 586 835, 841.
Clive, **B** 715.
....., de; **C** 286, 876.
....., lord of, **B** 839.
Clived, **A** 878.
Clivedene, de, **A** 16.
Cliveland, archdeacon of, **A** 376.
....., official of, **A** 376.
Clobbe, **A** 972.
Clobber, **C** 416.
Clobbowe, *alias* Sawyer, **C** 92.
Cloevilla, de, **A** 819.
Closs, **C** 328.
Clopton, **B** 356; **C** 549, 1099, 1105, 1358.
....., alderman of London, **B** 178, 879, 880; **C** 373.
....., de, **B** 1728; **C** 578.
Cloptune, de, **A** 916.
Cloterwyne, **B** 1541, 1591, 1620.
Clovelec, **A** 538.
Clovile, de, **A** 94, 442, 504, 749, 752, 754, 1682; **C** 201.
Clubbe, **B** 983.
Clugh, **C** 672.
Clupton, **C** 948.
Clyderhowe, le, **C** 1154.
Clyf, de, **A** 342.
Clyfford, **C** 537, 1590.
Clyfton, de, **A** 365.
Clyfware, lord of, **B** 1117.
Clynk, **A** 1466, 1523.
Clynkerdagger, *alias* Courte, **A** 1462.
Clype, **C** 630.
Clyve, **B** 715.
....., de, **B** 836, 1236; **C** 1773.
....., abbot of Chertsey, **B** 893.
Clyvedon, **A** 889, 901.
....., de, **B** 282.
Cobbe, **A** 486, 1061; **B** 888; **C** 559.
Cobbewelle, **B** 1326.
Cobeham, Cobham, **B** 638; **C** 96, 470, 511, 537, 787, 1153.
....., de, **A** 225; **C** 1021.
....., justice, **A** 734, 994.
....., a baron of the Exchequer, **C** 1497.
....., lord, **C** 875.
Cobinton, de, **B** 1402.
Cobyn, **C** 796.
Cocceres, **B** 131.
Coccheshal, de, **A** 827.
Cock, **A** 916.
Cockcestur, **A** 579.
Cockcetre, **A** 580, 582, 583, 601, *and see* Cokcettur.
Cockes, **C** 930.
Cockys, **A** 861.
Cocus, **A** 133, 1292, 1579, 1620; **B** 206, 244, 418, 516, 749; **C** 164, *and see* Coke, Cook.
Coddestone, de, **C** 1477.
Codemore, lord of, **B** 1711, *and see* Grey.
Codeshall, **C** 1637.
Codintone, de, **B** 1070, 1072, 1489.
Codistok', de, **B** 1145.
Codre, de, **A** 1674.
Codryngton, **B** 475, 510.
Codyngton, **B** 1071, 1075, 1078, 1080, 1157–1161, 1165–1167, 1170.
....., de, **B** 1154, 1164, 1171, 1177.
....., lord of Codyngton, **B** 1167.
Codushall, **C** 939.
Coffton, **C** 732.
Coffyn, **C** 1192.
Cofham, de, **B** 1192.
Cofton, de, **B** 1182.
Cogan, **B** 755.
Cogg', **C** 1622.
Coggere, **C** 870.
Coggeshale, de, **A** 430, 446, 749, 752, 754.
....., abbot of, **A** 773.
Cok, **A** 349, 462, 990; **B** 46, 155, 423, 1251, 858; **C** 294, 555, 1285.
....., mayor of Chichester, **C** 1256.
....., le, **B** 676.
Cokcettur, **A** 578–580, 591–592.
Coke, **C** 420, 469, 667, 672, 1282, 1286, 1289, 1412.
....., le, **B** 1086, *and see* Cook, Cocus.
Cokefeld, de, **A** 526.
Cokelestoke, **C** 91.
Cokerman, **C** 1330.

Coker, B 939.
Cokerell, C 1449.
Cokermouth, Cokermuth, de, A 320, 385, 1713.
Cokes, A 1797.
Cokesey, A 935.
Cokesforth, A 687.
Coket, B 177.
Cokham, A 483, 494.
....., de, sheriff of London, A 1489, 1682.
Cokk, A 601.
Cokkes, prior of Erdbury, B 1498.
Cokkus, B 43, 44, 48, 50.
Cokkys, B 721.
....., *alias* Felter, C 938.
Coksete, C 1690.
Cokyn, A 1555, 1558.
Cokyrmouth, A 1710.
Colbrok, C 866.
Colbrond, B 943.
Colby de, C 1766.
Colchester, abbot of, B 593.
....., archdeacon of, A 472.
....., de, B 1603.
....., St. John the Baptist by, abbot of, A 508, 514, 611; B 593.
Cole, A 1748, 1764, 1801; B 92, 355, 646, 1437; C 142, 159, 734, 860, 897, 1188, 1356, 1397, 1402.
Coleby, C 1213.
Coleman, C 89.
Colemon, C 1355.
Colepepyr, B 126, 251, 252.
Coles, de, B 5.
Colesh', dean of, B 1280.
Coleshulle, de, A 1036.
....., coroner of Coventry, B 1046.
Colet, alderman of London, B 1494.
Colett, B 994.
Colevile, de, A 922; B 1365.
Colew', de, B 1155.
Coleware, B 84.
Colwelle, C 1257.
Colewerth, A 100.
Coleworke, de, B 1155.
Coleworth, de, B 345.
....., one of the King's Justices, A 1084.
Colewrth, de, A 813.
Colfy, B 494.
Coliere, le, B 1789, 1790.
Colin, A 483.
Collan, A 1202.
Collebare, de, C 1350.
Colleby, de, A 342.
Colles, C 485.
Collevill, A 1440.
Collys, B 1556; C 1501.
Colman, C 1679.
Colme, B 1677.
Colmor, C 184, 1465.
Colne, de, C 205.
Colne, sheriff of Hunts, A 1195.
Colnee, B 1748.
Colney, B 1078–1080; C 408, 1722.
Colomore, C 1346.
Colpeper, Colpepir, C 94, 105, 352, 619, 750, 808, 1050, 1426.
Colshull, C 1476.
Colt, A 644.
Colum, de, A 485.
Columbare, de, C 1371.
Columbariis, de, A 503, 1443, 1450.
Colverdon, de, A 184.
Colville, A 417, 1440.
Colwell, B 1299; C 1148.
Colwill, A 416.
Colworth, C 1275.
....., de, C 1643.
Coly, C 361.
Colyer, *alias* Prestwyk, C 877.
Colyn, A 746; C 986, 1157, 1397, 1761.
Colyngborn, B 589.
....., de, A 243.
Colyngton, C 1499.
Colyns, A 1464, 1522.
Colynson, A 1435.
Comaunder, B 796.
Combe, de, A 179; C 185, 248, 1120, 1382.
....., lord of Fitelton, C 1062.
Combemartyn, de, alderman of London, A 1794.
Combes, de, B 1681.
Comerar', B 359.
Common Pleas, Chief Justice of the, B 949–951; C 47, *and see* Rede.
Compedene, prior of Longbrigge, B 510.
Compton, B 1166; C 920.
....., de, B 1680.
Compworth, B 1458.
Comyn, A 177; B 426.
Conderowe, C 1358.
Condre, de, A 734, 791.
Conductu, de, alderman of London, A 1615.
....., mayor of London, A 1494.
....., sheriff of London, A 1586.
Congerton, A 1312.
Congherst. B 918.
....., or Cungherst, B 953, 954, 956, 960.
Coniers, B 435.
Coniggusby, C 110.
Conington, Conigton, de, A 1275, 1355.
Conlegh, de, A 949–955.
Consul, A 942.
Constable, A 279, 334, 356, 420, 486, 1486; B 57.
....., the, A 745, 942; B 1331.
....., of England, the, A 1412, *and see* Somerset, duke of.
Constableburton, de, B 692.
Convers, le, A 1493.
Conversus, A 1651.

Conway, abbot of, **B** 727.
Conyers, **B** 435, 1388.
....., lord, **A** 692.
Conyngesby, de, **A** 177.
Conyngiston, **C** 1688.
Coo, **B** 992–94; **C** 238.
Coock, le, **A** 949–55.
Cook, **A** 467, 1172, 1225, 1292, 1579, 1580, 1620; **B** 206, 241, 1047, 1048, 1099, 1664; **C** 164, 340, 591, 836, 881, 983, 1171, 1499.
....., le, **A** 1328; **B** 1086.
....., the, **A** 133, 1100; **B** 244, 418, 516, 749.
....., of Benit', the, **A** 1654.
....., Foliot, the, **A** 1654, *and see* Cocus, Coke.
Coole, **C** 338, 440.
Coombe, abbot of, **B** 105.
Coope, **C** 1507.
Cooperatorius, **B** 707, *and see* Tiler.
Coordy, **B** 1226.
Cooston, **A** 1244.
Cope, **A** 639.
Copildyk, prioress of St. Michael's Stamford, **B** 1366.
Copmanford, **C** 825, 866, 955, 994.
....., de, **A** 1318.
Coppe, atte, **C** 1086.
Coppedoc, de, **A** 770.
Copping, **A** 1480.
Coppri, de, **B** 1298.
Copton, de, **A** 1471, 1603.
Copyldyk, **A** 631.
Copyn, **C** 1017.
Corall, **A** 1552; **C** 1491.
Corbet, **C** 1298.
....., de, **A** 168, 169.
Cordewaner, alderman of London, **A** 1653.
....., le, **C** 1172.
Cordy, Cordi, **B** 1409, 1425, 1449.
Corff, **A** 1457, 1459, 1460; **C** 783.
Corhull, de, **A** 1678.
Cori, **A** 744.
Corley, de, **A** 205; **B** 1085.
Cormailles, de, **C** 78.
Cornere, de la, **A** 1783.
Corneford, or Cornforth, **B** 1330, 1332.
Cornehill, de. *See* Cornhill.
Cornelius, son of, **C** 1626.
Corner, le, **A** 1800.
Cornerd, de, **C** 1321.
Cornere, en la, **B** 1791.
Corneria, de, **B** 1186.
Cornewaille, Cornewall, Cornewayle, **A** 1457, 1459, 1460, 1466, 1556; **B** 254, 258, 259.
Corneya, de, **A** 1039.
Cornhell, de, **A** 1477, 1501.
Cornhill, de, **A** 1663, 1752.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1646, 1493.
Cornhull, de, **A** 455, 1530, 1623, 1769, 1814.
....., bailiff of London, **C** 850, 1172, 1776, *and see* Kornelle.
Cornishe, **C** 1737.
Corn Metere, le, **A** 1680.
Cornmongere, le, **B** 1796.
Cornubiensis, **A** 276, 286.
Cornwalays, Cornwaleys, Cornwales, le, **A** 273, 289; **B** 870.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1505, 1593, *and see* Cornubiensis.
Cornwall, sheriff of, **A** 848.
Cornyshe, **A** 1461: **C** 1088, 1554, 1724.
Coroner, the, **A** 1375.
Corp, **C** 586, 1347, 1530.
Corringham, de, **A** 1607, 1620.
Cors, de, **B** 409.
Cort, **A** 311, 312.
Cortenay, **C** 1712.
Corton, de, **A** 1199, 1208, 1315, 1371; **B** 32, 1417.
Corulis, de, **A** 1496.
Corve, **A** 1523, 1544, 1556.
Corveyser, **C** 336.
Cory, **A** 744; **C** 764.
....., de, **A** 742–4.
Cosham, de, **B** 114, 118.
Cosin, **A** 1009; **B** 797.
Cosinton, de, **B** 856.
Costantyn, **C** 530.
Costedele, de, **B** 456.
Costentin, Costenton', **B** 828, 845.
Costeyn, **B** 849, 851.
Costin, **A** 433.
Coston, **C** 786, 1672.
Cosyn, **B** 606, 609, 659, 660, 1197, 1629, 1783.
....., *alias* Chapman, **C** 635.
....., sheriff of London, **C** 1367, 1603, 1604, 1608, 1611.
Cosynge, **C** 316.
Cote, **C** 539.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1608.
Cotel, **B** 440.
Cotekyn, **C** 1100.
....., le, **A** 1584.
Coteman, **A** 1520, 1521, 1541; **B** 1318.
Cotenham, de, **A** 1331.
Coteput, **C** 64.
Coteral, **B** 193.
Cotes, **C** 738.
....., de, **A** 1419, 1766; **B** 106, 1076, 1132, 1152, 1470.
Coteshale, de, **C** 1567.
Cotesmore, **C** 887.
Cotesmour, **B** 1458.
Cotiller, le, **C** 1141.
Cotmer, mayor of Coventry, **B** 1083.
Cotom, de, **A** 378.

Coton, **C** 247, 487, 979, 1312, 1511.
....., de, **A** 192.
Cottewalle, de, **C** 772.
Cottismor, de, **B** 517.
Cotton, **B** 1389 ; **C** 1101.
Cotun, **C** 152.
Cotyler, le, sheriff of London, **A** 1518.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1584.
Cotyn, **B** 1103 ; **C** 1535.
Cotyng, **B** 1131.
Cotyngham, **B** 908 ; **C** 325, 1244.
....., de, **A** 320, 385.
Coucy, **A** 387, *and see* Bedford, earl of.
Cougrove, de, **B** 612.
Couk, le, **B** 1176.
Coulying, **C** 1539.
Coumbe, de, **A** 1777.
Coumber, **C** 1718.
Counsell, **B** 799.
Coupe, le, **C** 1379.
Coupeldyk, or Cobeldyk, prioress of St. Michael's Stamford, **B** 1196, 1234, *and see* Copildyk.
Coupere, **A** 781, 1200 ; **B** 1541, 1591, 1618, 1620 ; **C** 73, 492, 1286, 1429, 1566, 1719.
....., le, **A** 1335 ; **B** 24, 1278 ; **C** 156, 409, 1311.
....., *alias* Broke, **C** 121.
Coureyur, le, **A** 1680, *and see* Bungeye, de.
Courte *alias* Clynkerdagger, **A** 1462.
Courtenay, **B** 1201 ; **C** 273.
....., Earl of Devon, **B** 420.
Coveham, de, **A** 830.
Covelegh, de, **C** 657.
Coventre, **C** 1228, 1570.
....., de, **A** 1709.
Coventry, de, **A** 245.
....., bailiff of, **B** 135.
....., coroner of, **B** 135, 1046, 1074, 1083, 1090, 1213, 1216, 1218, *and see* Pacwode, de ; Cotner ; Michel ; Coleshul, de.
....., mayor of 1044, 1047–1049, 1056, 1219, *and see* Belgrave, Papenham, Horneby.
....., and Lichfield, bishop of, **C** 1206, 1368.
....., dean and chapter of, **B** 1713.
Coverham, de, **B** 13, 276.
Covert, **B** 33.
Covyntre, **B** 1259.
Cowdenue, **B** 1587.
Cowper, **C** 228, 426, 881.
....., le, **C** 409.
Cox, **B** 806.
Coyken, de, **A** 523.
Craas, **C** 61, 777.
Crabbe, **B** 987 ; **C** 1415.
....., le, 1623.
....., *alias* Wright ; **B** 1710.
Crachal, archdeacon of Bedford, **B** 1472.
Cradewey, **B** 147.
Craft, de, **B** 391, 395, 1225.
Craimford, **B** 1248.
Crak', **B** 743.
Cramelyngton, **B** 181.
Cramforde, de, **B** 1289.
Cranbroc, de, **A** 496, 762.
Craneford, Cranford, de, **B** 503, 1283, 1284.
Cranke, **B** 991.
Cranle, de, **B** 1382.
Cras, le, **B** 1072.
Crast, de, **B** 90.
Cratoun, **A** 68.
Craufeld. *See* Craunfeld.
Crauford, de, **B** 1263.
Craul', de, **B** 1505.
Craunfeld, de, **A** 137.
Craunford, de, **A** 1426.
Craunfort, de, **B** 1281, 1283, 1284.
Crave, de la, **A** 213.
Crawele, de, **A** 181.
Crawle, **C** 1564.
Creede, **B** 1006, 1011.
Crees, **A** 66.
Crek, de, **B** 246, 389.
Crepping, Creppingg', de, **A** 490, 544.
Creppinges, de, **A** 1690.
Crepse, le, **C** 1437.
Creryn, **C** 41.
Cresewyk, **A** 1659, 1717, 1796 ; **C** 1078, 1716, 1717, 1719, 1796.
Crespin, **A** 1478, 1479 ; **B** 1578.
Cressebrok, de, **A** 1130.
Cressy, **C** 353, 403, 1160, 1334.
....., de, **C** 816.
Crestylton, **C** 1139.
Creswyk, **C** 1078.
Creule, de, **B** 1492.
Crevequer, **A** 1302.
Creye, de, **A** 1742.
Cricherche, prior of. *See* Christchurch.
Crikeman, **B** 1193.
Crikeshire, de, **A** 534.
Criket, **C** 1404.
Criklade, **C** 1011.
Crips, **C** 1565.
Crisp, **A** 1399, 1498, 1510 ; **C** 949.
Crispin, **B** 704.
Crisping, **A** 914, 916, 918, 924, 945.
Cristion, **C** 622.
Croc, **A** 276 ; **B** 432.
Croceslai, de, **A** 381.
Crocuslye, **C** 1595.
Croft, **C** 15.
....., de, **A** 720, 820, 944.
Croftes, **C** 657.
Crofton, **C** 1031, 1036.
Croindene, Croendene, de, **A** 388, 389, 399, 408–410.
Croindon, de, **A** 404.

Croise, le, **A** 913.
Croiser, **A** 387.
Croke, **A** 361, 371; **C** 471.
Crokker, **B** 1078; **C** 813.
Crol, **A** 510.
Crombe, **C** 1141.
Crombwell, de, lord of Tatershale, **B** 1668.
Cromhale, de, **A** 386.
Crompton, de, **C** 778.
Cromwell', de, **B** 1585.
Cronden, de. *See* Croindene.
Crone, le, **B** 657, 674, 1294, 1295.
Crook, **C** 434.
Crookes, **C** 142.
Crop, **B** 285; **C** 739, 1547.
Croppell, **C** 950.
Cropperi, de, **B** 840.
Cropet, **A** 922.
Cros, **A** 1615, 1797; **B** 86.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1625, 1708; **C** 21.
....., alderman of London, **C** 25, 152.
Crosholm, de, **C** 277, 339.
Crosthwaite, **C** 506.
Cross, **C** 977, 992.
....., at, **B** 885.
Crotun, **B** 1140.
Crouche, **C** 373, 892.
....., ate, **A** 431; **C** 304.
Crouke, **C** 1239.
Croukerne, **C** 175.
Croukes, **C** 1695.
Croundwell, **C** 1480.
Croupes, de, **A** 931.
Crovik, **C** 78.
Crowche, **B** 1129.
....., ate, **C** 1344.
Crowcher, **B** 571.
Crowelle, de, **C** 513.
Crowmer, **A** 545; **C** 1256, 1258, 1292, 1293, 1295.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1718.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1717.
Croxford, **C** 524, 1672.
Croxston, **C** 420.
Croxton, lord of, **A** 196.
Croydon, **A** 554, 1762.
....., de, **A** 1595, 1600; **C** 1257, 1610.
....., *alias* Colewell, **C** 1257.
Croyser, **C** 687, 828.
Cruce, de, **A** 1535, 1755, 1816; **B** 794, 972, 976, 1631; **C** 977.
....., Roys, de, **B** 1553.
Crucem, ad. *See* Cross, at.
Cruche, atte, **B** 430.
Crudde, **B** 1244; **C** 154, 208, 463, 557, 670, 917, 1030, 1450, 1480.
Crudey, **B** 1722.
Crues, **A** 503.
Crulefeld, **C** 1400.
Crulefeld, de, **B** 459.
Crull, **C** 72.
Crumpe, **B** 1601.
Crumwell, master of the Jewels, **A** 634, 643, 692, 716, 836, 1431, 1526, 1536, 1543, 1559, 1560, 1563, 1565, 1566; **B** 907.
Crumbewelle, de, **B** 195.
Cryk, **C** 1139.
Cryklade, **C** 861, 1770.
Cryppes, **C** 1149.
Cu, le, **B** 691.
Cubinton, de, **B** 1414.
Cubyt, **C** 461.
Cuddington, lord of, **B** 1197, 1176.
Cudelawe, lord of, **B** 176, *and see* Vyene, de.
Cudinton, de, **B** 1795.
Cuke, **B** 1378.
Cukeraul, **C** 665,
Culeworthe, de, **B** 1065, 1152.
Cullecoppe, **C** 561, 575.
Culling, **A** 1479, 1480, 1483, 1782.
Cully, **B** 1659.
Culp, **A** 123.
Culpin, **A** 47, 180.
Cultellar, sheriff of London, **A** 1613.
Culvercoc, **B** 52.
Cumba, de, **B** 642, 644–646.
Cumbe, de, **A** 234, 1774, 1776, 1778.
Cumberton, de, **B** 826.
Cumberwelle, de, **B** 452; **C** 207.
Cumin, **B** 788.
Cumpernache, **C** 169.
Cumpton, de, **B** 1581.
Cuninton, de, **A** 1242, 1243.
Cuntasse, **C** 1703.
Cuntesse, **C** 217, 263, 386.
Cunton, **B** 1115.
Cupere, le, **A** 436; **B** 1320.
Cuppere, **B** 454.
Curci, de, **B** 348.
Curdesehal', de, **B** 1106.
Curli, de, **B** 733, 794.
Currer, **A** 1536.
Cursim, le, **B** 1290.
Curson, **B** 1497.
Cursun, le, **B** 1573.
Curtehose, **B** 1784.
Curteis, **A** 1503, 1504.
....., le, **A** 1787, 1788.
Curteni, de, **A** 249.
Curteys, **A** 494, 1377; **C** 256, 470.
Curton, **A** 305.
Cury, de, **A** 745.
Cusin, **A** 445.
Custance, **A** 1018.
Cuttyng, **B** 166, 167.
Cutwlffe, **B** 1378.
Cutwolf, **B** 759, 1794, 1798.
Cuyle, **B** 318.
Cyfrewast, **A** 151, 152, 155, 161.

D.

Daan, **A** 857, *and see* Dan.
Dachette, de, **A** 4, 25, 63.
Dacre, de, **A** 1662.
....., lord, **C** 1536, *and see* Fenys.
Dacus, **A** 1756.
Deen, **C** 1033.
Dafforne, **A** 1429.
Dagenhal, de, **C** 1515.
Daienvill, Daiville, Daiwille, de, **A** 244, 245, 248.
Dakeny, **A** 76.
Dalamere, **C** 82, 489.
Dalby, **A** 494; **B** 827; **C** 473, 497, 1352, 1471.
....., de, **B** 387, 399, 1040.
Dale, de, **A** 550.
Daleber, **B** 275.
Dalediz, de, **B** 9.
Dallyng, **A** 1233.
....., de, **B** 1650.
Dalron, **C** 987.
Daltombe, **B** 676.
Dalton, **B** 736.
....., de, **C** 285, 817.
Dalyngton, **C** 27.
Dalyron, **C** 253, 386.
Damarle, **C** 650, 1495.
Damary, **A** 67, 352, 386, 933.
Dammart', de, 819.
Damme, **A** 641, 650.
Dammoisel, **B** 282.
Damory. *See* Damary.
....., steward of the King's household, **A** 1432.
Damport, **B** 816.
Damyhan, **B** 340.
Dan, **A** 877, *and see* Daan.
Dancastel, **B** 1390.
Dane, de la, **A** 1138; **B** 433.
Dangier, **A** 1687.
Daniel, **A** 1765, 1768; **B** 1683.
....., son of, **A** 1510.
Dantesey, Dantesie, de, **A** 242, 454.
Danvers, **A** 684; **B** 131, 213, 215, 724, 1112; **C** 195, 887, 1184, 1200, 1221.
Danyell, **A** 195, 852, 859, 865, 874, 888, 894, 902, 1625; **C** 751, 1543.
Dapifer, **A** 942.
Darcy, **A** 688, 696, 712, 714; **C** 319, 506, 845, 1358.
....., lord, **A** 686–688, 690, 691, 696, 705, 710–712, 714, 715.
Darell, **B** 252; **C** 13, 206, 246, 287, 356, 368, 410, 667, 705, 744, 807, 824, 832, 887, 1011, 1058, 1267, 1268, 1304, 1387, 1399, 1416, 1456, 1499, 1549, 1707.
....., lord of Knighton, **C** 392.
Darenhale, abbot of, **A** 200.
Dariere, le, **C** 799.
Darkere, le, **C** 763.
Darlyngton, **B** 1131.
D'Aroundel, **A** 1494.
Darraz, sheriff of London, **A** 1612.
Darrell. *See* Darell.
Darsy, **A** 818.
Dartmouth, mayor of, **C** 552.
Darton, de, **C** 1626.
Dartre, **C** 65.
Darty, **C** 413.
Dassefen, **B** 1708.
Daubernon, **B** 1067.
Daufric, **B** 1370.
Daumery, **A** 253.
Dauncer, **C** 499, 1510.
Daundeli, Daundely, **A** 10, 352, 353.
Daunport, **B** 705.
Dauntz, **C** 93.
Dauwesone, **C** 203, 293, 574, 1121, 1314.
Dauwus, **B** 1019.
Davers, **A** 112.
Davet, **A** 1427.
David, **B** 1381; **C** 388, 957, 1008, 1066.
....., son of, **A** 1761.
Davy, **B** 581, 859, 983, 985, 997, 1131; **C** 99, 352, 504, 920, 1043, 1383, 1619.
Davyntre, de, **B** 300, 305, 325, 327, 349, 359.
Dawbeney, **A** 845.
Dawers, **B** 729.
Dawkynson, **C** 95.
Dawson, **A** 690; **C** 53, 763.
Day, **A** 1781; **C** 766.
Dayrel, **A** 184; **B** 1458; **C** 705.
Dayvile, **B** 696.
Deacon, the, **A** 1651, 1654.
Dean, **A** 343.
....., the, **A** 1055, 1763.
Debaud, **B** 156.
Decanus. *See* Dean.
Dee, **A** 859.
Deen, de, **A** 67, 139, 215.
Deerhurst, prior of, **C** 618.
Degill, **A** 1301.
Degons, **C** 715.
Deinevil, **A** 376.
Deinte. *See* Deynte.
Deken, **B** 293; **C** 485, 533.
Delamare, **A** 623.
De la Ware. *See* Ware.
Dele, **A** 959; **B** 158.
Delham, de, **C** 149, 169, 229, 355, 1009, 1051, 1290, 1349, 1424, 1764.

Dellerker, **A** 1419.
Delve, **C** 493.
Delves, **A** 387; **C** 738, 1294, 1301.
....., de, **C** 1000.
Dena, de, **B** 161.
Denay, **A** 344.
Denby, **C** 460, 897.
Denchesworth, de, **A** 144.
Dene, **C** 1181.
....., a, **C** 920.
....., atte, **C** 196.
Deneford, de, **A** 136.
....., archdeacon of Rochester, **C** 117.
Denis, **A** 770.
Denmerssh, **B** 1728.
Dennardston, de, **C** 951.
Densy, **B** 729, 730, 854, 1486.
Dent, **A** 126.
Denton, **A** 1610.
....., de, **B** 1250.
Dentun, de, **B** 947.
Deny, **C** 1334.
Denys, **A** 596, 597, 599, 604.
Depe, **C** 559.
Depedale, **C** 311, 747, 762, 868.
Depyng, **A** 1201.
Derby, **A** 649, 1244; **B** 857, 1042.
....., earl of, **A** 715; **B** 22, *and see* Ferrers.
Dereford, abbot of, **C** 129, 1340.
Derham, **C** 506.
Derisburi, de, **A** 190, 193, 194.
Derkyn, **B** 1291.
Derley, de, **B** 1792.
Derlyng, **A** 583, 584, 594; **C** 1074.
Derneford, **A** 1722.
....., de, **A** 922.
Derneye. *See* Dorney.
Despenser, Despensyr, Despencer, Despencyer, **A** 540.
....., la, **A** 537, 837, *and see* Norfolk, countess of.
....., le, **A** 10, 67, 78, 95, 98, 100, 167, 187–189, 198, 203, 214, 215, 249–53, 255, 386, 441, 523–29, 533, 535, 540, 750, 755, 911, 921, 926–29, 931–34, 938, 943, 946–48, 969, 1036, 1045, 1422, 1432, 1433, 1469.
....., earl of Winchester, **A** 463, 1469, *and see* Winchester, earl of. Dispensator, Dispenser.
Detundi, **B** 378.
Detwode, de, **A** 99.
Deusbyr', de, **B** 380.
Deveneseyr', **B** 1003.
Deverell, **C** 58, 1069, 1330.
Devereus, **C** 1465.
Devereux, lord of Ferrers, **C** 1358.
Deverus, **C** 1222.
Deville, **C** 588.
Devon, countess of, **B** 596, 610.
....., earl of, **B** 420, 610, *and see* Courtenay.
Devyle, **A** 100; **C** 1075.
Devyson, dean of Sarum, **B** 1780.
Dewalle, de, **B** 426.
Dewe, **C** 1213.
Deweboys, **C** 1260.
Dewias, **A** 421.
Dewmars, **B** 1636.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1609, 1633.
Dewy, **C** 787.
Deye, **B** 1312; **C** 949.
Deyere, **B** 155.
....., le, **B** 111.
Deyne, **A** 1405.
Deynte, **B** 182, 222, 225–27, 229, 230, 232–34, 236–40, 249, 286, 288, 290, 302, 308, 310, 344, 346, 347.
Deyster, **B** 683; **C** 1657.
Dibul, **C** 86.
Dickeleye, de, **A** 799.
Didenham, de, **A** 156, 510.
Diegh, **A** 857.
Digby, **A** 845.
....., de, **B** 211.
Dightton, de, **C** 1626.
Dikere, le, **C** 52.
Dikoun, **A** 1313.
Dikkus, **C** 1766.
Dilham, de, **C** 531, 966.
Dillon, **C** 782.
Dina, de, **C** 1741.
Dingley, **C** 660.
Dinsterley, **B** 364.
Disny, **A** 1440.
Dispensar, **A** 1421.
Dispensarius, **B** 1248.
Dispensator, **A** 156, 178, 510; **B** 148, 248, 1051.
Dispenser, **A** 178, 199, 245, 403, 510, 530, 788, 798, 1434; **B** 194.
....., le, **A** 2, 89, 156.
....., the, **B** 1248, *and see* Despenser, Dispensator.
Dithesworth', Ditchesworth', Dithewrth, Dithiswrth', de, **B** 894, 1243, 1247, 1281, 1283, 1284, 1289, 1296, 1321.
Ditton, de, **A** 469, 482.
Dive, de, **B** 1243, 1254, 1263, 1281, 1283, 1284, 1286; **C** 1236.
....., le, **B** 1247.
Dives, **B** 52, *and see* Rich.
Dixon, **C** 829, 992.
Dixson, **A** 1520–22, 1541.
Dixthiswrth, de, **B** 1254.
Dobbys, **B** 983.
Dobyn, **B** 66; **C** 250.
Dobyns, **C** 979, 1150, 1621.
Dod, **B** 1476.
Doddingeseles, **A** 444.
Dodebroke, **A** 973.
....., de, **A** 801.
Dodeford, de, **B** 1238.

Dodenalle, de, **A** 784.
Doder, **A** 1587.
Dodingescles, de, **A** 452, 477.
Dodithorp, de, **B** 759.
Dodyng, **B** 685.
Dogelondre, Dogelonder, **B** 439, 1135, 1136, 1139, 1141, 1142.
Dogeth, **A** 1068.
Doget, **B** 1248; **C** 124, 145, 158, 262, 439, 570, 706, 945, 1639.
Dogge, **B** 1764, 1766.
Doker, **C** 672.
Doket, **B** 1269; **C** 106.
Dokull, **C** 920.
Dokwra, de, **C** 106.
Dol, de, **A** 1569.
....., steward of the abbot of Westminster, **B** 25.
Dole, de la, **A** 132.
Dolman, **C** 554.
Dolsaly, sheriff of London, **A** 1602, 1733.
Done, de la, **A** 1735.
Donestanvill, de, **A** 244.
Donett, **A** 1244.
Donne, **B** 1120, 1124, 1126; **C** 584.
....., ate, **C** 846, 1344.
....., de la, **A** 1568.
Donnyng, **B** 1604–1610, 1613, 1630, 1631, 1636–1640, 1642.
Dontone, de, **C** 1605.
Donyngton, **B** 494, 1517–1519.
....., de, **C** 1336.
Doob, de, **A** 1478.
Dor, **A** 1397.
Doraunt, **B** 983, 985, 995, 996.
Dorchester, abbot of, **C** 1661.
Dorchestre, **A** 1792.
Dore, **B** 564.
....., abbot, of **B** 36, 354, 366, 369, 409, 484, 662, 727.
....., ate, **A** 974, 1012.
Dorelot, **B** 1134.
Dorevall, **C** 788.
Doreward, **A** 834; **B** 593; **C** 1358.
Dorney, **A** 77.
....., de, **A** 39, 110 113, 114, 122.
Dorsete, **C** 1597.
Dorwell, **C** 929.
Doseville, **A** 1008.
Doucemour, **C** 134.
Douke, **C** 1415.
Doune, de la, **A** 44.
Dounham, de, **B** 1270, 1285, 1309, 1316.
Dounton, de, **B** 1017.
....., prior of, Brommore, **B** 1594.
Dover, mayor of, **B** 1271.
Dovere, **C** 144, 571, 811.
Doveward, **C** 609.
Dowdenay, **B** 943.
Dowe, **B** 1782.
Downe, **B** 199; **C** 922.
Downer, **C** 375.
Doxey, **A** 1638, 1789.
Dragenir, le, **B** 1320.
Dragon, **B** 1207.
Dragun, **C** 1620.
Draiton, de, **B** 1322; **C** 1668.
Drake, **B** 248, 632.
Drakes, **C** 1297.
Draper, **A** 390, 401, 402, 406, 458, 494, 1245, 1764, 1765, 1768; **B** 365, 635, 636, 638, 882, 1055, 1119; **C** 351, 1544, 1601, 1721.
....., le, **A** 1814; **B** 1470; **C** 148, 1311.
Drawiaunce, **C** 99, 544.
Draycote, de, **C** 297, 941, 1185.
Drayton, **C** 1229, 1482.
....., de, **C** 1472.
Drewe, **B** 901, 909; **C** 127, 1243, 1553.
Dreycote, de, **B** 273.
Drinkwater, **C** 592, 612, 735.
Dronsfeld, **C** 783, 837, 893.
Droury, **B** 1016.
Drowry, **B** 1006, 1011.
Drue, **B** 884, 900, 907.
Drueel, **A** 96.
Drunal, **A** 15.
Drury, **C** 1297.
Drwe, **B** 896–898.
Drynge, **B** 1201.
Drynkele, **C** 1659.
Drynkwater, **C** 20, 67, 292 680, 884, 970, 1007, 1029, 1037, 1309, 1348, 1391, 1686, *and see* Drinkwater.
Dryvasale, **A** 1423.
Dryver *alias* Wattes, **C** 879.
Dublin, archbishop, of, **A** 1647; **C** 821, 838.
Dudecote, **C**, 563.
Duc, **A** 1630.
....., le, sheriff of London, **A** 148, 1675.
Duddeley, **A** 1492; **B** 120.
Dudenay, **A** 753; **C** 1714.
Dufford, prior of St. Michael's Stamford, **B** 1368.
Dufhone, **C** 504.
D'Uirini, **B** 851.
Duk, **A** 1484, 1625, 1631.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1489, 1626, 1655, 1682.
Duket, **A** 1677, 1722; **B** 1388.
Dullingham, de, **B** 831, 1308.
Dun, **A** 515, 759, 762; **B** 1425, 1429, 1430.
Dunam, de, **B** 1233.
Dunch, **A** 1398; **C** 373.
Dune, de la, **A** 438; **B** 1454.
....., ..., sheriff of Middlesex, **A** 1184.
Dunes, abbot of, **B** 196.
Dungesell, **A** 630.

Dunheved, de, C 803.
Dunleghe, de, B 1483, 1484.
Dunmawe, de, B 1292, 1293.
Dunmow, prior of, C 1212.
Dunne, C 879.
Dunnesby, de, B 1227, 1231.
Dunnyng, B 1682, 1686.
Dunolm, de, A 1515.
Dunstable, de, A 1215; B 1090, 1213, 1218; C 1430.
....., prior of, C 259, 760, 1469, 1625.
Dunster, mayor of Reading, A 588, 594, 595.
Dunston, B 1125.
Dunthorn, C 913, 1145, 1700.
Duntone, de, C 1609.
Durand, son of, B 92.
Durant, Duraunt, A 965, 1795; B 342.
Durdaunt, Durdent, A 31; B 839, 1273.
Duren, C 911.
Durham, bishop of, A 260, 979, 1531; B 1530; C 1502.
....., prior of, A 260.
Durlying, C 1669.
Durvale, C 416.
Durward, A 635, 642.
Duryval, C 48.
Dutton, C 898.
....., de, A 190, 194, 200; B 1156.
Dux, A 1626.
Duxfeld, de, B 726.
Duyr, C 1286, 1351.
Duruassal, B 767.
Dychesworth, de, B 1220.
Dyconson, C 1033.
Dycoun, C 1745.
Dydynton, de, C 381.
Dyepeden, de, B 1491.
Dyer, A 850, 899; B 155; C 1464, 1679.
....., le, B 111.
....., the, A 1254, 1255, 1450, 1685, 1775, 1815; B 602, *and see* Tinctor.
Dygges, C 170.
Dyghere, le, B 710.
Dyke, A 1244.
....., atte, B 1797.
Dykkes, C 1771.
Dymbygh, prior of the Charterhouse, B 949.
Dymmok, Dymmoc, B 600, 711, 889.
Dyn, C 723.
Dyne, A 923.
Dyneley, C 13, 69, 82, 495, 777, 792.
Dynesel, de, A 99, 226.
Dyngele, C 693.
Dynham, C 1035.
Dyper, A 528.
Dyrdaunt, C 78.
Dyrevale, C 1398.
Dyseworthe, de, B 1288, 1290, *and see* Dithesworth.
Dyve, de, C 1236.
Dyxson, A 1554; B 458.

E.

Eadricheston', de, B 782, 795, 798.
Eadward, Eadwart. *See* Edward.
Earl, A 1151.
Earl Marshall, the. *See* Bigod, le.
Easton, de, B 51.
Eaton, B 857.
Eberhale, B 54.
Ebor, de, A 218, 454, 734, *and see* Beverley, provost of.
Ebroicensis, archdeacon, A 733.
Ebroicis, de, B 1228.
Eburhale, B 49, 59, 60, 64.
Eburton, C 37.
Eccleshall, de, B 548, 557, 576, 578, 592.
Eccleston, de, C 1320.
Ecclesia, de, B 1422.
Echingham, de, A 523; C 112.
Edberbury, de, B 1065.
Edburgetone, de, C 79.
Edde, C 381.
Eddeworth, de, A 913.
Eddred, A 2.
Eddywe, C 1274.
Ede, B 553, 1211; C 804.
Edekyn, C 1133.
Edelina, the nun, A 1379.
Edelmeton, de, A 1690, 1693, 1725, 1726, 1802, 1815; C 1674.
Edelof, A 237.
Edelyn, B 1783.
Edessone, B 1417.
Ediva, son of, A 1482.
Edmund, A 456, 467, 482.
....., son of, A 1160.
Edmunds, A 602; B 998, 1010.
Edmondson, C 1368.
Edolf, C 111.
Edolvesbur', de, B 1479.
Edolmetone, de, A 1690, *and see* Edelmeton.
Edon, C 1033.
Edricheston', Edrichistone, de, B 815, 1104.
Edward, A 694; B 241, 361, 525, 527, 543, 546–549, 552–558, 565, 566, 574, 583, 587, 592, 1328, 1540, 1670.
....., alderman of London, C 1171.
....., I., late king of England, A 18, 355, 753, 892; C 1071.
....., II., late king of England, A 78, 98, 153, 222, 911, 926, 637, 1432.
....., III., late king of England, A 149–153, 155, 161, 168, 222, 350, 387, 849, 1430, 1596; B 1574; C 1357, 1555.
....., ..., Isabel daughter of, C 1357.

Edward IV., late king of England, **A** 623 624, 670, 706.
....., Prince of Wales, **A** 1400.
....., son of, **A** 1665.
Edwen, son of, **B** 69.
Edyng, **B** 1596.
Edyngdone, **C** 591.
Edyngtone, de, **B** 1461.
Eede, **C** 506.
Egertun, **C** 789.
Egge, **B** 519.
Eggerton, **C** 4, 303, 636, 721, 735, 738, 778, 789, 801, 810, 898, 1044, 1294, 1301, 1473.
....., de, **B** 705, 816.
Eggton, **C** 46.
Egmanton, **C** 1345.
Eilwin, son of, **A** 1684, *and see* Ailwin.
Eimvilla, de, **A** 246, 247.
Eir, le, **A** 404.
Ekclehols, de, **C** 1500.
Ekerdon, **C** 734.
Eketon, de, **A** 168, 169.
Eklesleye, **C** 777.
Eland, **C** 653.
Ellregge, **B** 1119.
Elburton, **C** 1138.
Eldinge, de, **A** 1640, 1648, 1649.
Eleanor, late Queen of England, **A** 18, 87.
Elesfeld, de, **A** 253.
Elesworth, Eleswrth, de, **A** 1223, 1236, 1247, 1256, 1392; **B** 1485.
Elintheleg', de, **B** 1698, 1700, 1708, 1709, *and see* Alintheleg.
Elinthl', de, **B** 1709.
Elinton, Elingtone, de, **A** 1316, 1333.
Eliot, **A** 97; **B** 1465; **C** 148.
Elis, **A** 597; **B** 796.
Ellerton, **C** 846.
Ellewell, **C** 1695.
Ellisworth, de, **B** 1537.
Ellotte, **C** 1143.
Elmand, son of, **A** 730.
Elmebrigge, **B** 1159.
Elmere, **B** 1199.
....., de, **B** 175–177.
Elmerugg, de, **C** 1287.
Elmestede, Elmestude, de, **A** 821, 825.
Elrych, **C** 855.
Elsefeld, de, **C** 634, 1613.
Elsefeud, de, **A** 100.
Elsham, prior of, **C** 1547.
Eltesle, de, **B** 1395, 1552.
Elveden, **A** 1033.
Elvedon, de, **B** 735, 766, 767.
Elvested, de, **C** 60.
Elvet, **B** 435.
....., de, **B** 13.
Elvetham, de, **A** 25.
Elveton, de, **B** 688.
Elwyk, de, **A** 260.
Ely, **A** 1542, 1547.
....., de, **B** 1357, 1401; **C** 1052.
....., a Baron of the Exchequer, **A** 734.
....., bishop of, **A** 149, 167, 387, 1419, 1477; **B** 39; **C** 1755.
....., chancellor of England, **C** 1230.
....., Eustace, bishop of, **A** 228.
Elyas, son of, **A** 339.
Elym, **C** 1211.
Elyngton, **B** 1557.
Elynson, **C** 1332.
Elyot, **B** 1366, 1642; **C** 1633.
Elys, **A** 121, 346, 944; **B** 720, 818, 1327, 1498; **C** 446, 763, 1442, 1468.
Emelin, son of, **B** 8191.
Emereson, **C** 421.
Emming, **A** 43.
Emnelega, de, **B** 1187.
Emson, **A** 935, 939; **B** 757.
Endecroft, **A** 1104.
Enderby, **C** 1749.
Engaigne, **C** 276.
Engayne, **A** 1289, 1294; **B** 431.
Engeram, **A** 1384.
England, chancellor of, **B** 1030; **C** 1105, 1230.
....., marshal of, **B** 493, *and see* Westmorland, earl of.
....., queen of, **C** 758.
....., treasurer of, **B** 1530.
Englefeld, de, **B** 360.
Engleis, le, **B** 1051.
Engleys, **A** 829.
....., le, sheriff of London, **C** 476.
Englis, English, Englyssh,' **B** 1235, 1245, 1256, 1548.
Engulfeld, de, **C** 1405.
Enveise, le, **A** 770.
Erbury. *See* Erdbury.
Erdbury, canons of, **B** 930, 933, 1280, 1569.
....., prior of, **B** 65, 106, 925, 933, 935, 1278, 1496, 1498.
Erdelee, de, **A** 973.
Erdeley, **C** 636.
Erdington, de, **A** 237.
Erethe, Erhethe, de, **A** 1209; **B** 1558.
Erhith, de, **A** 1207.
Erle, **B** 394.
Erlham, **C** 1341.
Ermingard, lady, **A** 1813.
Ermite, le, **B** 35.
Ermyte, **C** 1761.
Ernawey, **B** 12.
Erneburgh, **A** 854, 875, 893, 901, 941.
Ernes, **B** 477.
Erneys, **B** 536; **C** 1413.
Ernis, Ernys, **A** 310–312, 689, 1263; **B** 629, 1187, 1189; **C** 1027, 1049.
Erpyngham, **A** 707; **B** 970.

Erpyngham, de, **C** 1766.
Erune, **B** 84.
Ery, le, **A** 1307.
Escalers, de, **A** 1158.
Eschalers, des, **A** 108, *and see* Scalariis.
Escheator, the Kings, on South Trent, **C** 1555, *and see* Bereford, de.
Escheker, de la, **B** 1454.
Eselberg, de, **A** 391.
Eseleya, de, **A** 472.
Esenden, de, **A** 1029.
Esenefeld, de, **A** 143.
Eskecot, de, **A** 1339.
Esketot, de, **A** 821.
Espannia, **A** 493.
Esperuer, le, **B** 891.
Esperton, de, **B** 704.
Esperun, de, **A** 1450.
Espileman, **B** 263.
Esse, de, **B** 74.
Esseby, Essebi, de, **B** 296, 696, 699, 713, 778, 842, 1030, 1034, 1035.
....., lord of Esseby and Catesby, **B** 1002.
....., lord of, **B** 1002.
....., prior of, **B** 182, *and see* Ashby.
Essel', de, **B** 161.
Esselburg, de, **A** 408.
Essendun, de, **A** 724.
Essex, **B** 362; **C** 1296, 1549.
....., de, **A** 753, 768, 774, 788, 795, 798, 1509, 1619; **C** 1605.
....., alderman of London, **C** 476.
....., countess of, **A** 1745.
....., earl of, **A** 228, 354, 623, 624, 892, 1745; **C** 62, 187, 901, 1097, *and see* Fitz Peter. Peter, son of.
Essh, de, **A** 260.
Esshyng, **B** 500.
Essyndone, de, **C** 294.
Est, **A** 38, 51, 69, 458, 668; **B** 14; **C** 427.
Estanegrene, de, **A** 927.
Estbroke, **A** 1659.
Estburi, Estbury, **C** 1387, 1416, 1456.
....., de, **A** 146, 148, 168, 169; **C** 856.
Estchepe, de, **A** 1736.
Esteer, le, **B** 1221.
Estewycke, **A** 979; **C** 746.
Estfild, **A** 644.
Estgarston, **C** 1115.
Esthall, de, **A** 1100; **C** 418, 1518.
Esthed, **A** 206.
Estham, de, **C** 278.
Esthorp, **C** 238.
Estlech,' de, **B** 123.
Estlega, Estleya, de, **B** 856.
Estlegh, de, **A** 245.
Estlund, de, **B** 811.
Estmer, **A** 1140.
Estmond, **C** 1117.
Estmund, son of, **A** 424, 1072, 1176.
Eston, **B** 268, 986; **C** 351.
....., de, **A** 1673; **B** 639, 1358.
Estre, de, **B** 1579, 1580.
....., del, **B** 15, 174.
Estrech, **B** 516.
Esthorpe, **C** 1140.
Estur, **B** 375.
Esturmy, **B** 394.
Estwyk, **A** 979; **C** 746.
Eswell, de, **A** 399.
Eswy, mayor of London, **A** 734.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1791, 1509; **C** 1202.
Esynden, **A** 1135.
Esyngold, **A** 1588.
Etemede, **C** 416.
Ethelwaldeler, de, **C** 1178.
Eton, **B** 1044, 1056, 1373, 1375.
..... de, **A** 1174; **B** 106, 184, 491, 642, 1373, 1433.
Etton, de, **A** 374.
Ettrop, **B** 592.
Exton, de, **B** 503.
Eudet, **B** 812.
Eudon, **B** 647.
Euerham, de, **B** 1755.
Eure, **A** 714.
....., de, **A** 260, 1301.
Eustace, Eustas, **A** 228, 776, 790; **C** 947, 998, *and see* Ely, bishop of.
..... son of, **A** 1675; **B** 545.
....., son of king Stephen, **A** 1043, 1050, 1051.
Evenlade, de, **A** 247, *and see* Heunelade.
Ever, de, **A** 658.
Everard, **B** 1423; **C** 1194, 717, 1425.
Everci, Evercy, de, **B** 116, 506.
Everdon, **B** 1712.
....., dean of, **B** 1073, 1076.
Evereshol t, de, **C** 271, 1515, 1586.
Evereus, de, **B** 573.
Evermund', **B** 1031.
Everthonia, de, **B** 466.
Everwyk, de, **A** 1330.
Evesham, de, **B** 1153.
Evesone, **B** 671.
Evreux, archdeacon of, **A** 733.
....., bishop of, **A** 1056.
Evyngham, **B** 918.
Evyngton, de, **C** 1261.
Ewell, de, **B** 1067, 1506; **C** 1248.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1509; **C** 1202.
Ewere, de, **A** 1259.
Ewereus, de, **B** 1222.
Ewermund, **B** 697.
Eweyn, **C** 859.
Ewias, de, **B** 367.
....., prior of, **B** 1427.
Ewyn, **C** 641, 1387.

Excambio, de, **B** 1776, 1790, 1791.
Excestre, **A** 859, 888, 894.
Exchequer, Barons of the, **A** 218, 230, 639, 734, 949–951, *and see* Goldesburgh; Swereford, de; Fraunceis; de; Ely, de.
....., Chief Baron of the, **A** 1528, 1594; **C** 879, *and see* Babyngton. Hody. Urswyk.
....., Chancellor of the, **A** 218, 734; **B** 1527, 1529, 1532, *and see* Somerset.
Exemue, de, **A** 1613.
Exeter bishop of, **A** 707; **B** 271, *and see* Stafford, de.
....., marquis of, **A** 651, 652, 653.
....., mayor of, **A** 227, 230, *and see* Porte, de, la. Soth.
....., duchess of, **C** 912, 1284, 1704.
....., duke of, **A** 235; **C** 907, 912, 1284, 1704, *and see* Holand.
Exmuthe, de, **C** 1147.
Exonia, de, **A** 1640, 1649.
Exsexia, de, **A** 1101.
Exton, **A** 453, 494; **C** 1256–1258, 1293, 1295.
....., de, **A** 1585.
Eyden, de, **A** 1114, 1124.
Eydone, de, **B** 875.
Eylesson, **B** 987.
Eylri, **C** 270.
Eylrihc, **A** 69.
Eylwyne, **A** 4, 50, *and see* Ailwin.
Eylysford, **A** 779, 780, 800.
Eyn, **A** 835.
Eyndon, de, **B** 1361, 1377, 1380, 1502, 1504.
Eynel, **A** 1174.
Eyr, **B** 411, 820; **C** 1286.
....., de, **A** 437.
....., le, **A** 404, 511, 948, 1210, 1214, 1217, 1294, 1300, 1308, 1310, 1331; **B** 1559, *and see* Heir, Heres.
Eyre, Justices in, **A** 727, *and see* Rochester, de.
Eyseler, le, **A** 984.
Eysevileyn, **C** 1211.
Eyt, del, **A** 531.
Eyton, **C** 1143.
....., de, **A** 21, 26.
Eyville, de, **B** 743.
Eywyer, **B** 266.

F.

Fabel, **C** 1246, 1247, 1250, 1251, 1255.
Faber, **A** 42, 49, 110, 266, 274, 320, 335, 371, 385, 762, 1066, 1390, 1438; **B** 32, 182, 228, 232, 288, 302, 342, 381, 594, 782, 916, 1154, 1162, 1415, 1469, 1680, 1695; **C** 220, 244, 654, *and see* Smith.
Fabris, **C** 1308.
Fabyan, Fabyon, **C** 1043, 1063.
Facet, **A** 500, 1686.
Fader, **B** 562.
Fairfax, **A** 374, 696; **B** 257–259, 280; **C** 311, 725, 747, 762, 868.
....., a Justice of the King's Bench, **B** 1500.
Fairhoke, lord of, **C** 645.
Fakenham, de, **C** 94.
Falaige, de la, **B** 1059.
Falcombe, **C** 1638.
Falconberg, de, **A** 1665.
Faldrian, **C** 615, 968.
Faleise, de, **A** 1057, 1059, 1061.
....., de la, **B** 890.
Falle, **C** 869.
Falk, **C** 471, 1084, 1756.
Falthwayt, de, **C** 444.
Fanacurt, de, **A** 526.
Fancotr, de, **A** 352, *and see* Fencote.
Fanecourt, **A** 263.
Fansour, **A** 1812.
Fardingeston, **B** 289,
....., de, **B** 730.
Fareburn, de, **A** 1284.
Farefax, **B** 257–295.
Fareman, **A** 236; **B** 20, 225–229, 231, 233, 237–239, 287, 288, 290, 292, 308, 310, 311, 329, 334, 339, 344–347, 351.
Farendon, de, **A** 1644.
Faringdone, de, **C** 578.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1495, *and see* Farndon, de.
Farle, **A** 557–560, 564–566; **C** 543.
Farlegh, prior of, **B** 262, 469.
Farley, **C** 1469.
Farman, **B** 87.
Farnburgh, **C** 508.
Farndon, de, **A** 93, 248, 1494; **B** 1644, 1661.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1618; **B** 86, *and see* Faringdone, de.
Farnecote, de, 390–393, 395, 396.
Farnhull', de, **B** 1334.
Farundone, Farundun, de, **A** 72; **C** 806.
Farvylle, **B** 1291.
Farynton, **A** 681.
Fasman, **B** 1256.
Fastolf, **A** 637; **A** 472, 787.
Fatte, le, **B** 1421.
Fattyng, **C** 106.
Faucelum, Faucilon, Faucilum, **A** 480, 481, 735, 808.
Fauconer, le, **B** 586.
Fauelore, **C** 536.
Faukeham, de, **C** 769.
Faukener, **A** 675, 677; **C** 777.
Faukenir, le, **A** 345.
Faukes, **B** 1794; **C** 1345.
Faukys, **C** 588.
Faulor, *alias* Towker, **C** 1552.

Faunte, **C** 647.
Faunscroft, de, **A** 196.
Fauntleroy, **B** 1259; **C** 59.
Fauvel, **A** 309.
Fauwy, **C** 252.
Faversham, de, **A** 1046.
Fawkenoure, **A** 1420.
Fawlere, **C** 1553.
Fayerman, **C** 1752.
Faylle, de, **B** 98.
Fayrewedere, Fayrewedyr, **C** 717, 1713.
Fayrewyn, **C** 292.
Fede, atte, **C** 205.
Fedeler, **B** 1438, 1439.
Feeld, **A** 1312.
Fekenham, **C** 1447.
Feld, **C** 1242.
....., atte, **C** 214, 1189.
....., de, **B** 1100.
....., de la, **A** 339, 502.
Fen, atte, **C** 1083.
Felbrigge, de, **C** 506.
Feldyng, **C** 1113, 1592.
Fencote, abbot of, **A** 353.
....., de, **A** 353, *and see* Fancote.
Fenes, lord of Hever, **C** 1450.
Fenne, **C** 137, 830, 862.
....., at, **B** 874, 876.
....., atte, **C** 1290.
....., de la, **C** 1270.
Fenner, **B** 1158.
Fennes, **B** 62; **C** 932, 951.
....., atte, **B** 59.
Fennue, **B** 628.
Fentone, **A** 59.
....., de, **A** 227; **B** 185; **C** 625.
Fenys, **C** 676, 787.
....., lord Dacre, **C** 1536, *and see* Dacre.
....., lord of Say, **C** 137, 862.
Ferariis, de, **A** 1425; **B** 104, *and see* Ferrers.
Fereby, **B** 1507.
Ferendun, de, **B** 9.
Ferie, atte, **C** 1353.
Feringis, de, **A** 827.
Felter, *alias* Cokkys **C** 938.
Felypes, **C** 973.
Fenar', **A** 1514.
Fenarius, **A** 1775, *and see* Haymerchant.
Ferme, **A** 1340.
Fermere, **B** 1383.
....., le, **C** 1624.
Fermour, **B** 992–994.
Fernhill, de, **B** 1584.
Ferour, le, **A** 1345; **B** 2, 656, 1606, 1609, 1658.
Feraunt, **C** 716.
Ferrariis, de, earl of Derby, **B** 22, *and see* Ferrers.
Ferraunt, **C** 1536.
Ferrers, **C** 425, 431, 470, 676, 737, 787.
Ferrers, de, **B** 1516.
....., earl of Derby, **B** 22.
....., lord, **B** 104, *and see* Derby, earl of.
....., lord of, **C** 1358, *and see* Devereux.
....., lady, **B** 104.
Ferrour, **C** 471, 1084.
....., *alias* Gery, **C** 1750.
....., le, **A** 1362; **C** 1219.
Ferrun, le, **A** 1687.
Ferryman, the, **B** 379, *and see* Passarius.
Ferstanehalwe, de, **C** 159.
Ferthing, **B** 655, 1267.
Ferur, le, **C** 1522, 1694.
Feryng, de, **A** 825.
Fesant, **A** 1383.
Feteplace, Fetiplace, **C** 667, 1229.
Feton, **A** 722.
Feuprer, le, **A** 1651.
Feure, de, sheriff of London, **A** 1612.
Feuterer, de, **B** 1051.
Fewater, **A** 126.
Feynt, **C** 1097.
Fichet, **B** 1054.
Fideler, **A** 871–874.
Fifhid, de, **B** 1097, 1468.
Filberd, **C** 909.
Filiol, **A** 487.
Fillongley, **B** 1086.
Fillol, **A** 452, 477; **B** 907, 908; **C** 1071, 1373, 1374.
Filylode, de, **B** 1085.
Finch, **A** 629, 630, 727; **C** 1169.
Finham, de, **A** 1445, 1452.
Finnesheved, canon of, **B** 503.
Finnin, son of, **A** 1654.
Fischer, de, **A** 57, 1206.
Fisher, **B** 683, 943, 1196, 1266, 1721; **C** 924, 1586.
....., le, **B** 550.
....., the, **A** 39, 60, 62; **B** 133, 134, 459, 497.
....., *alias* Passour, de, **A** 680.
Fisherman, the, **A** 1711.
Fisschere, le, **A** 1586, *and see* Piscator.
Fitel, **A** 148; **C** 1489.
Fitheler, **A** 874, *and see* Fideler.
Fit Robert, le, *see* Fitzrobert.
Fittelyng, **C** 687.
Fitlyng, **C** 828.
Fitz, **B** 1086.
Fitz Harveys, **B** 1395.
Fitz Hugh, **A** 658; **C** 1502.
Fitz Jeffrey, **C** 429.
Fitz John, **B** 897, 902.
Fitz Lewis, **A** 845.
Fitzlowys, **C** 1607.
Fitz Martin, **A** 1440.
Fitz Nicole, **C** 1729.
Fitz Peter, **A** 228, 354, *and see* Essex, earl of.
Fitz Piers. *See* Fitz Peter.

Fitz Rauf, B 154.
Fitz Robert, B 808, 809.
Fitz Robert, de, A 89.
Fitz Symond, C 831.
Fitz Walter, A 124, 125, 673; C 1519.
Fitz Walter, lord, A 715; B 356.
Fitz Walter, lord of Daventry C 1282.
Fitz Walter, lord of Wodeham, C 449, 1519.
Fitz William, A 422, 714.
Fitz Water. *See* Fitz Walter.
Fizwater, A 116, 117.
Fladebur', de, B 101.
Flamank, C 1444, 1725.
Flambard, A 958, 1004.
Flamestade, Flamsted, de, A 797, 1126; C 1467.
Flamville, Flamvule, de, B 391, 393.
Flanden, de, A 1165.
Flandrensis, A 831.
Flanville, de, B 390.
Flaunden, de, A 72, 93, 142, 981.
Flaunvile, de, B 393.
Flawenden, de, A 1034.
Flecchere, C 389.
Flemeng, B 1582.
....., le A 823, 1512; B 114, 116, 118, 415, 1192, 1578, 1584, 1598.
Flemyng, B 1303, 1755, 1785, 1787.
Flesher, the, B 973.
Fleshewer, A 868, 906.
....., le, C 1627.
Fletcher, C 56.
Fletewood, A 1462.
Flexberg, B 1097.
Flexhewer, B 755, 760.
Flichamstude, de, B 1272.
Flittewyk, de, C 840.
Flode, atte, C 1421.
Floude, B 1769.
Floor, B 808.
Flore, de, B 698.
Flossebroc, de, C 1000.
Flote, A 1328.
Flowr, B 1303.
Fluck, B 1130.
Foche, B 1299.
Fodryngheye, B 408.
Fokeram, C 195.
Folays, B 1245.
Folberg, de, C 639.
Folcham, de, B 1625.
Folebrit, A 102.
Folevill, Folewill, de, A 1422, 1442; B 209.
Folimon, C 937.
Foliot, A 339, 444, 450, 1654; B 1032.
Folioth, A 421.
Folke, C 637.
Folsham, de, C 189.
Folt, B 1235.
Folton, A 1533, 1539, 1548.
Fonte, de, A 796, 1694, 1699; B 84, 391; C 355.
Fontem, ad, A 47.
Foorde, C 1105.
Foort, A 861, 862, 869, 875, 885, *and see* Fort.
Ford, abbot of, A 228.
....., de la, A 1189, 1799; C 1346.
....., the chapter of, B 352.
Forda, de, A 1032, 1479, 1503, 1576, 1578, 1579, 1582, 1671, 1689, 1694, 1700, 1704, 1720–22, 1738–40, 1798, 1802, 1805, 1811.
Forde, B 178, 593, 877–79, 1119; C 62, 875, 881, 1334.
....., atte, C 247, 1312, 1317, 1714.
....., de, B 11.
....., de la, A 750, 1002, 1117, 1164, 1180, 1580, 1690, 1705; B 1576.
.....,Remembrancer of the King's Exchequer, C 875.
Fordham, de, A 490, 1472, 1473.
Fordia, de, A 486.
Fordwyne, de, B 1098.
Forest, B 1299.
Forestar, A 197.
Forestarius. *See* Forester.
Forester, B 1209; C 361, 1205, 1503.
....., the, B 1697, 1700.
Foresteris, C 1477.
Forewude, de, B 160.
Formager, le, A 1123.
Fornham, de, A 178.
Fornace, de, B 649.
Forneus, de, A 1177.
Forneys, sheriff of London, A 1570.
Forsay, C 301.
Forsham, de, A 1518, 1584.
Forstall, B 712.
Forster, A 781, 783, 800, 1543, 1562; B 882; C 328, 488, 1043, 1639.
....., alderman of London, A 1500.
....., *alias* Bartelot, A 902.
Fort, A 879, 882, 895, 898, 899, 940, 941, *and see* Foort.
Fortescu, B 870; C 175, 273, 298.
....., chief justice of the King's Bench, A 637.
....., chief justice of the Common Pleas, C 1242.
Fortheye, de la, B 508, 1051.
Forward, abbot of Quarr, B 108.
Fossa, de, A 176.
Fossard, A 311, 312.
Foster, C 1213.
Fot, B 1656, 1657.
Fouberti, A 1612.
Foucher, B 1783; C 454.
Fouelere, le, C 313.
Fougeram, C 1221.
Foughle, le. *See* Foughlere.

Foughlere, **A** 554.
....., le, **A** 154, 157, 159, 160.
Fouk', **B** 1245.
Fouleham, de, sheriff of London, **A** 1518, 1584.
Foulehurst, **C** 738.
Fouler, *alias* Hull, 1555, 1557.
....., le, **C** 600, 602, 1451, 1632.
....., chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, **C** 733.
Foulere, **C** 279.
Foulerhurst, Fouleshurst, de, **C** 801, 810, 941, 1294.
Fouller, **B** 996.
Foun, **B** 1556.
Fourner, le, **A** 1595–98, 1600, 1602.
Fourneus, de, **A** 1040.
Fowler, **B** 1112, 1458.
Fox, **A** 311, 312, 344, 347, 916–918, 923; **B** 705, 706, 746, 816, 1431; **C** 609, 1168.
....., le, **A** 914, 918, 924, 945.
Foxley, Foxle, **B** 1431, 1438, 1439.
....., de, **A** 149; **C** 1248.
Foxton, de, **B** 422.
Framan, **A** 891.
Frampton, **B** 1118; **C** 434, 487, 1200.
Framyngham, **C** 881.
France, King of, **C** 1154.
Franceis, Franceys, **A** 97, 300, 763; **B** 775, 776, 791, 1238, 1746.
....., le, **B** 713, 1295, 1345, 1351.
Francis, **B** 1002; **C** 89.
Franckenbergh, **C** 1058.
Franke, **A** 1457, 1460, 1540; **B** 635–38, 1452.
Frankelain, Frankelein, Frankelen, Frankeleyn, Frankelyn, **A** 697, 1055; **B** 920, 930, 1145, 1190, 1569; **C** 111.
....., le, **B** 239.
Frankessh, **B** 1600.
Frankwelle, **C** 493.
Fratribus, de, **A** 259.
Frauncays, **A** 324.
Fraunceis, **B** 623.
....., de, baron of the Exchequer, **A** 218, 734.
....., le, **C** 204.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1731.
Fraunces, **C** 604.
Frauncey, **C** 1568.
Fraunceys, **A** 265, 266, 287, 328, 383, 1096, 1098, 1264, 1266, 1269, 1272, 1273, 1277, 1439, 1465, 1738, 1740; **B** 789, 1757; **C** 333, 404, 436, 506, 583, 604.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1583, 1603.
....., de, **A** 265.
....., le, **A** 840, 1053; **C** 204, 546.
....., a baron of the Exchequer, **A** 218, 734.
Frauncez, **C** 1197.
Fraunck, **B** 1554.
Frauncys, **A** 287.
Fraungchelin', **B** 1145.
Fraunkcleyn, **A** 61.
Fraxino, de, **A** 770; **B** 433, 637 *and see* Asshe.
Fray, **B** 241.
....., chief baron of the Exchequer, **C** 1200, 1358.
Frayino, de, **A** 245.
Fre, le, **A** 439.
Frehern, **B** 1087.
....., son of, **B** 158.
Freer, **B** 462.
Freesel, **A** 92.
Freke, **B** 1082.
Frekeber, de, **A** 437, 506, 511.
Frekeberwe, de, **A** 448, 451.
Freman, **A** 449, 1256; **B** 297, 1508, 1511, 1521.
....., le, **A** 202, 1272, 1336; **B** 127, 729, 1562; **C** 1204.
Freme, de, **A** 993.
Fremon, le **B** 407.
Fremyngham, **B** 637, *and see* Frenyngham.
Fren, de, **B** 662.
Frenche, **B** 638.
Frend, le, **C** 551.
Frene, de, **B** 368, 381; **C** 1120.
Frenyngham, de, **C** 105, 352, *and see* Fremyngham.
Frere, **A** 1656; **B** 581; **C** 673.
Fresel, **B** 87.
Freskenvile, de, **A** 934.
Frestlyng, alderman of London, **A** 1610, 1789.
....., de, sheriff of London, **A** 1638.
Fretewell, de, **A** 95.
Fretheby, de, **A** 1428.
Frethorn, **A** 592.
Frewenham, **C** 1193.
Freyre, **C** 1212.
Freysel, **C** 1252.
Freyssinfeld, de, **A** 315.
Fria, **B** 615.
Friar, **B** 640.
Friars minors of London, the, **C** 1479.
Frideau, **C** 1372.
Frier, **B** 451.
Frille, **B** 1102, 1105, 1688.
Friseby, de, **A** 1444; **B** 1792.
Fritby, de, **A** 382.
Frith, de, **A** 520, 838.
....., del, **A** 531, 729, 812.
Frithebi, Fritheby, de, **A** 269, 295, 323, 325, 336, 380.
Friyeby, de, **A** 264, 272, 273.
Frogghemore, **C** 179.
Frompton, **C** 734.
Fronchemule, **A** 1677.
Frood, **C** 1053.
Frost, **A** 461; **C** 913, 1145, 1170, 1700.
Frouwyk, de, **C** 1092.

Frowyk, **B** 1452, 1456, 1457, 1517–1519, 1522; **C** 522.
....., alderman of London, **B** 1452, 1456, 1459.
....., de, **A** 1644, 1708; **C** 189.
....., de, sheriff of London, **A** 1487; **C** 1605.
Froxemer, de, **B** 84.
Fruethorn, de, **A** 1434.
Fruiter, le, **A** 1665.
Fruter, le, **B** 1688.
Fryday, **C** 796.
Frye, le, **B** 597, 613, 616, 618, 620, 621, 622, 625–629.
Fryebi, de, **A** 291.
Fryer, **B** 458, 638.
Fryfolk, **C** 999.
Fryth, del, **A** 806, 807.
Fucher, **A** 821.
Fulford, **B** 1201.
Fulgin, **C** 203.
Fulham, de, **A** 455.
Fulk, **A** 432.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1627, 1675.
....., son of, **A** 786, 787, 995, 1074, 1122, 1470; **B** 785.
Fulle, **A** 1406.
Fuller, **A** 394, 397, 629, 1231; **B** 822, 1129, 1728; **C** 266, 627.
Fulleshurst, **C** 721, 735.
Fulnathby, de, **A** 1453.
Fulsheurste, **C** 1301.
Fulslo, de, **C** 823.
Funtayn, **B** 994, 995.
Funteyne, de la, **C** 149.
Funtyner, **B** 883.
Furby, **C** 493.
Furches, de, **A** 507.
Furmager, le, **A** 1146, 1573.
Furneis, de, sheriff of London, **C** 87.
Furnell, de, **A** 1041, 1043.
Furner. *See* Fourner.
Furnynges, **B** 519.
Furre, **A** 739.
Furth, de, **B** 404.
Fuster, le, **A** 1652.
Fyfh..., **B** 82.
Fyfhyde, **A** 1659; **C** 1287.
Fyge, **A** 835.
Fyld, **B** 1655.
Fyllol, **A** 514.
Fyn, **B** 1562.
Fynch, **A** 629, 630, 727.
Fynchale, de, **C** 184, 58, 433, 1683.
Fyncham, **C** 950.
Fyndern, **A** 740; **B** 104; **C** 887, 1105, 1654, 1675.
Fyneus, or Fyneux, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, **B** 178, 879, 880.
Fynge, **B** 1495.
Fynham, de, **B** 143.
Fynle, **C** 82.
Fynneshed, prior of, **B** 373, 429, 431, *and see* Bulwyk.
Fyscher, **A** 1367.
Fyshyde, **A** 1465.
Fysscher, Fyssher, **A** 667, 672, 675, 677, 678, 680, 1209; **B** 638; **C** 1026, 1566,
...., le, **A** 33.
Fyton, **B** 80.
Fytte, **A** 1533, 1539, 1548.
Fyvian, **C** 1258.

G.

Gabard, **B** 521; **C** 1448.
Gabriel, **C** 208.
Gabyun, **A** 105.
Gaddon, de, **C** 438.
Gaddyngg, **C** 479.
Gage, **C** 1210.
Galeway, de, **A** 284, 330.
Galewede, le, **C** 53.
Galfeld, **C** 1737.
Galian, **B** 741, 747, 1797.
Galien, **A** 1385.
Galltzer, *alias* Gervese, 260.
Galoun, **B** 1583.
Galyan. *See* Galian.
Gamage, **C** 258, 402.
Gamelyn, **B** 1710.
Gannisley, **C** 1220.
Ganter, **C** 385, 446.
Gantone, **B** 1775.
Ganvill', **B** 1520, 1766, 1767, 1769, 1770.
Gape, **A** 1137.
Garde, **C** 192.
Gardener, **A** 1353, 1399; **C** 33.
....., prioress of Acornbury, **B** 530.
Gardin, **A** 1068.
Gardiner, le, **A** 1512.
Gardinis, de, **A** 934.
Gardino, de, **B** 1336, 1350, 1372, 1508; **C** 699, 1757.
....., constable of Christchurch Castle, **C** 1583.
Gardyner, **A** 372; **B** 199; **C** 257.
Gardyns, de, **A** 253.
Gare, de la, **A** 720, 1302, 1625, *and see* Gore.
Garinges, prioress of, **C** 223.
Garinus, abbot of St. Albans, **A** 1183.
Garlec, **C** 1650, 1681.
Garnetz, **C** 904.
Garschurch, de, **A** 745.
Garston, **A** 679.
Garthorp, **C** 408.
Garton, **B** 264, 757.

Garton, de, **B** 747, 754, 755, 760.
Gascelyn, **A** 938.
Gascoigne, **A** 311, 312, 686, 697; **C** 777.
Gaston', de la, **A** 156.
Gate, **B** 137, 528, 723.
....., atte, **A** 1719, 1731–1734.
Gateden, de, **A** 1503.
Gatelbiry, de, **A** 956, 957.
Gatepath, de, **A** 227.
Gatesberi, Gatesbery, Gatesbury, Gatesbyry, de, **A** 1009, 1015, 1033, 1049, 1078, 1111, 1120, 1176; **B** 1032.
Gatesden, de, **A** 1416; **B** 1784.
Gatewik, de, **C** 1677.
Gatisbury, de, **C** 322.
Gatyn, **A** 1524.
Gaudin, **C** 977.
Gaudray, **C** 907, 912.
Gaudre, **B** 63.
Gaugi, **B** 781.
Gaunt, **A** 212.
Gautron, **B** 821.
Gawdre, **B** 871, 877.
Gawter, **C** 645.
Gay, **C** 831.
Gaynesborowe, de, dean of St. Mary's Asteleye', **B** 923.
Gaynesford, **B** 33, 1157; **C** 137, 421.
Gaytford, de, **C** 975.
Gebons, **B** 163.
Geby, warden of Noseley, **B** 1777.
Geddig, de, **C** 1046.
Geddyng, **C** 101.
Gedeleston, de, **A** 1188.
Gedge, **C** 1078.
Gedney, **A** 1523.
Geffrai, **B** 655; **C** 41.
Geffrey, **B** 1461.
Geffron, **A** 1219.
Geigg, **C** 1425, 1459.
Geldham, Gelham, de, **A** 429, 493.
Gemith, de, **A** 345.
Gendun, **C** 11.
Genetes, **C** 462.
Geney, **C** 230, 989, 1233.
Genpilliariis, de, prior of Newent, **B** 1570.
Geny, **C** 238.
Geoffrey, daughter of, **B** 152.
....., son of, **A** 106, 719, 1815; **B** 217, 359, 1077.
George, **B** 819; **C** 19.
Ger, le, **A** 971.
Gerald, **B** 440.
Gerard, **C** 1244.
....., son of, **A** 783, 790, 1682, 1687.
Gerberge, **C** 1114, 1252, 1253.
Gere, **B** 528.
Gergan, de, **B** 757.
Geri, **B** 791, 795, 798.
Gerlande, **A** 759.
German, the, **C** 1618.
Gernegan, **A** 919.
Gernemue, de, **B** 699.
Gernet, **B** 915.
Gernoun, Gernun, **A** 524, 525; **B** 963; **C** 1255.
Gerold, son of, **A** 730, 819, 942.
....., the King's Chamberlain, **A** 1745.
Geroud, **B** 210, 212.
Gerson, **A** 659.
Gervese, *alias* Galltzer, **B** 260.
Gerveys, **A** 253, 1350, 1351, 1361; **C**
Gery, **B** 782, 1494; **C** 1758.
....., *alias* Ferrour, **C** 1750.
Geryeston, de, **B** 279.
Gestling, de, **A** 1665.
Getyngton, de, **C** 1564.
Geydon, de, **B** 459.
Geynville, de, prioress of Acornbury, **B** 532.
Geyton, **C** 991.
Geywoode, de, **C** 1040.
Ghisnes, count of, **A** 505.
....., de, **A** 505, 508, 514.
Ghyepe, le, **A** 1801.
Ghynes. *See* Ghisnes.
Gibbes, **C** 551.
Gibbis, Gibbys, **B** 989; **C** 102.
Giblot, **C** 1007, 1348, 1686.
Giffard, **A** 40, 249–53, 255, 533, 922, 929, 931, 934, 937; **B** 581, 1030.
Giffred, **A** 1451.
Gigur, le, **B** 16.
Gilberd, **C** 193, 811.
Gilbert, **C** 317, 445, 1134.
....., son of, **A** 84, 949–955, 1151, 1816.
Gildewich, de, **A** 996.
Gillyng, **A** 1201.
Gillour, **A** 1304.
Gilur, le, **A** 792.
Ginge, Ginges, de, **A** 506, 511, 819.
Ginnor, le, **A** 427.
Gipeswich, de, **A** 1669, 1676.
Girdeler, **C** 73.
Gisburch, de, **B** 378.
Giselham, de, **C** 1271.
Gisors, de, **A** 1728.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1493, 1646, 1742, 1794; **C** 69.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1793, *and see* Gysors.
Gisortz, Gisorz, de, **A** 140, 1720.
Gittescharth, de, **B** 1794.
Gizors, **A** 1784.
Gladefon, **A** 817.
Gladewine, **A** 1671.
Gladman, **B** 1389.
Glamorgan, de, **B** 704.
....., and Morganno, lord of, **A** 938, *and see* Despenser.
Glanville, **A** 494.

Glanville, de, **A** 491, 539 ; **C** 149.
Glannvyle, de, **A** 536.
Glascok, **C** 114.
Glasebury, **B** 1566.
Glass, **B** 1731, 1742.
Glatton, de, **A** 1370, 1376.
Glede, **B** 654.
Gledes', de, **A** 1003.
Gledeseye, Gledesheye, de, **A** 1038, 1067, 1122.
Glen, **B** 1453.
Glenberd, **B** 609.
Glene, **A** 1427.
Gleyne, **B** 481.
Glidde, **C** 540.
Glindle, de, **A** 763.
Glint, **A** 231.
Gloucester, de, **A** 95.
....., of, **A** 942.
....., earl of, **A** 942.
....., and Hertford, earl of, **A** 13, 911, 922, *and see* Clare, de.
....., duke of, **B** 512.
....., lord of Marlborough, **C** 635.
....., St. Oswalds', prior of, **B** 1427.
Gloucestr', **B** 241.
Gloucestre, *alias* Lemenstre, **C** 582.
Gloucestria, de, abbess of the house of the nuns minoresses without Algate, London, **C** 1502.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1636.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1649, *and see* Glovernia, de, **C** 25.
Glovare, **C** 1134.
Glove, **C** 865.
Glover, **A** 554 ; **B** 1055, 1112, 1119, 1126.
Glovernia, de, sheriff of London, **A** 1607 ; **C** 12, *and see* Gloucestria, de.
Glowcestria, de, **A** 770.
Gloys, **B** 1000.
Glyde, **B** 187.
Glyn, **C** 755, 1285, 1725.
Glyntone, de, **A** 1349.
Gnethe, le, **C** 1710.
Gobet, **B** 601, 618, 622, 625, 626.
Goce, **B** 1776.
Gocelyn', **B** 1649, 1727.
Godale, **A** 618, 1126, 1127 ; **B** 326.
Godard or Goddard, **A** 609, 610, 614–616, 625–627 ; **B** 807.
Godcheap, Godchep, **A** 1663 ; **C** 1286.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1636 ; **C** 10, 586, 971, 1049, 1656.
Godchepe, prioress of St. Michael's Stamford, **B** 1203.
Godchiep, **B** 1206.
Goddyngham, de, **B** 979.
Gode, **A** 615.
....., son of, **A** 486.
Godefelow, **C** 956.
Godefray, Godefrei, Godefrey, **B** 558, 578, 586, 717 ; **C** 1380.
Godefroy, **B** 543, 551.
Godelee, de, dean of Wells, **B** 1463.
Godeman, **B** 995.
Godeshalf, **B** 687.
Godeshull', de, **B** 619.
Godewyn, **C** 292, 380.
Godfrey, **A** 1237, 1301 ; **B** 1527 ; **C** 875.
....., son of, **A** 1167.
Godlok, **A** 1767.
Godman, **B** 191.
Godriz, **B** 1351.
Godrych, **C** 502, 1220.
Godryck, **C** 848.
Godselin, alderman, **A** 1485.
Godsweyn, **A** 1271.
Godwin, son of, **A** 1771.
Godwyne, **A** 558 ; **B** 671, 685.
Godyng, **B** 49, 54, 64.
Goer, a, **B** 461.
Gofaire, **A** 1670.
Goilin, **B** 214.
Goion, Goiun, **A** 48 ; **C** 185.
Golafre, **A** 184 ; **B** 479 ; **C** 401, 1482.
Golan, le, **A** 1281.
Goldare, **A** 572.
Golde, **B** 1116 ; **C** 1763.
Goldehoppe, **A** 173.
Goldesburgh, a baron of the Exchequer, **A** 639.
Goldherst, de, **A** 1193.
Goldhord, de, **A** 506.
Goldigtone, de, **C** 798.
Goldingham, **B** 961, 967, 968.
....., de, **A** 28, 524, 527, 1411 ; **B** 912, 963, 974, 978.
Goldore, **A** 588, 589 594, 595.
Goldsmith, **A** 1420, 1630, 1696, 1641, 1643, 1756 ; **B** 16, 17, 462, 635, 63, 61101 ; **C** 1722.
....., le, **B** 1627, *and see* Aurifaber.
Goldston, **A** 1506.
Goldyng, **C** 515.
Goldyngham, de, **A** 528, 535 ; **B** 1395, 1407.
....., lord of Chigwell, **B** 970, 973, *and see* Goldingham.
Goldyngton, **C** 865, 1352.
Golofre, Golofer, **B** 362, 363 ; **C** 261, 887, 987.
Gome, le, **B** 522.
Gomecestre, de, abbot of Ramsey, **A** 1259, 1267, 1355.
Gomond, **B** 496.
Gonaldiston, de, **B** 1669, 1679.
Gonys, **C** 890.
Goobet, **B** 19.
Goodfelowe, **C** 972.
Goodman, **B** 721, 999 ; **C** 1168.
Goodyer, **A** 233.
Gooldehoppe, **A** 163.
Goss, **C** 1543.
Goot, **B** 1044.
Goov, ap Howel, **B** 36.

Gopille, **B** 135.
Gopsulle, de, **A** 144.
Gor, le. *See* Gore.
Gordych, **C** 1220.
Gore, **B** 1205, 1386; **C** 1228.
....., ate, **B** 1483, 1484.
....., le, **B** 167, 168, 170, *and see* Gare, Gor.
Gorfon, **C** 18.
Gorham, de, **A** 199.
Gormundel, de, **B** 1288.
Gormylde, son of, **C** 89.
Gorsen, **C** 924.
Gorste, de la, **C** 161.
Gosebek, de, **A** 30.
Goseblod, **C** 1517.
Goseling, Goselyn, Goselyng, **B** 1287, 1341; **C** 1306, 1307, 1415.
Gosfeld, de, **A** 29.
Gosse, **A** 660.
Gosslyng, **B** 1329.
Gost, le, **A** 1223.
Gostwyke, **A** 693.
Gotken, **B** 661.
Gould, **A** 1427; **B** 104.
Gouteby, **C** 1120.
Gouxil, de, **B** 1669, 1679.
Gouyz, de, **C** 1557.
Gower, **C** 845, 1778.
Goyet, **A** 478.
Gra, **A** 266, 292.
Grace, **C** 1059, 1137.
Graciis, de, prior of, **A** 1790, *and see* St. Mary de Graciis.
Grafham, de, **B** 75.
Grafton, de, **B** 525, 527, 554, 1282; **C** 343.
....., lord of, **B** 552.
Graham, de, **A** 284.
Grancurt, de, **A** 534, 768, 774.
Grandison, de, **A** 18.
Grandissono, de, prioress of Acornbury, **B** 159.
Grange, atte, **C** 255, 1003.
Grangia, de, **C** 1649.
Grantam. *See* Graham.
Grantcurth, de, **A** 130.
Grantham, de, **A** 243, 283, 1793.
Grasenloil, **A** 1506.
Gratefige, sheriff of London, **A** 1622.
Graundcurt, de, **A** 440. 507, 741.
Graunfrey, **A** 1336.
Graunge, atte, **C** 350, 354, 1136, 1363, 1683.
Graungere, provost of Yeovil, **B** 1520.
Graunt, **B** 494.
....., le, **A** 487.
Grauntcurt, de, **A** 127.
Grava, de, **A** 48.
Grave, de la, **B** 8.
Gravele, de, **A** 1030, 1065.
Graveni, de, **A** 492.
Gravesend, de, **A** 720; **B** 1221.
Gray, **C** 1088.
....., de, **A** 153.
....., canon of York, **B** 575.
....., le, **C** 932, 951, *and see* Grey.
Graystok, **A** 686.
Great Seal, the Keeper of the, **A** 634, 643, *and see* Awdeley.
Grece, **B** 1692.
Gregori, Gregory, **B** 312, 319; **C** 126.
....., son of, **C** 1726.
Greiby, master of the hospital of the Holy Trinity without Northampton, **C** 197. 321, 748, 1772.
Greinvil, de, **A** 20.
Grendon, **B** 1736.
....., de, **A** 1597, 1598, 1595; **B** 1312, 1645, 1720, 1721, 1730–1733, 1736–1738, 1741, 1743, 1753, 1754.
Grene, **B** 30, 103, 593, 768, 985. 999, 1001, 1008, 1443, 1516, 1523, 1524, 1710; **C** 172, 316, 341, 403, 488, 597, 855, 1105, 1168, 1358.
....., ad, **B** 1155.
....., atte, **C** 178.
....., del, **A** 327.
....., de la, **A** 1158, 1179, 1393; **B** 560.
....., othe, **B** 132.
....., of Belton, on the, **B** 376.
Grenehill, **C** 1507.
....., de, **C** 1254.
Grenelaue, **B** 571.
Grenewiz, de, **A** 961.
Gresel, lord of, **C** 839.
Greseley, Gresley, **B** 80; **C** 735.
Greswold, **C** 212.
Grete, le, **A** 112; **B** 375.
Gretewrye, de, **B** 222, 226, 234, 346.
....., in Atteneston,' de, **B** 20, 21.
Greve, **B** 998, 1001.
....., de, **C** 1463.
Grevel, **A** 925; **C** 979, 1150.
Grevill, **A** 935, 939; **B** 280, 419.
Grevyle, **B** 257–259, 510–512; **C** 377.
Grewe, **B** 1010.
Grey, **A** 551, 1523, 1544; **B** 562, 104; **C** 80, 213, 562, 819, 929, 1297, 1358.
....., de, **A** 1242; **B** 472; **C** 283, 342, 498, 830, 1777.
....., late lord Ferrers of Groby, **B** 104.
....., of, lord of Codenore, **B** 1711.
....., lord of Ruthven, **C** 687, 828, 1087.
....., la, **C** 940.
....., le, **C** 821, 885, 932, 951.
....., lady, **A** 935.
....., lord, **A** 547.
....., lord of Lysley, **B** 1496.
Greyby, **C** 1102.
....., master of St David's Hospital by Kingsthorp, **C** 163, 1102.
....., de, **C** 1616.
Greye, le, **C** 1004.

Greyndone, Greyndun, de, **B** 1662, 1663, 1753, 1754.
Greynfield, **B** 857.
Greynville, de, **A** 1450.
Greystock, de, steward of the King's Chamber, **A** 1430.
Grice, **A** 709–711.
Griffyn, **C** 613, 1269.
Griffith, **B** 982.
....., ap, **C** 219, 226, 258.
Grigge, **B** 31.
Grikke, **A** 182.
Grimbald, **A** 1204.
Grimet, **A** 275, 283, 373, 377.
Grimoldby, **C** 1209.
Grimsby, abbot of, **C** 1489.
Grimscote, de, **A** 1442.
....., lord of, **C** 772.
Grimstede, de, **B** 1471.
Grinnard, **A** 857.
Grome, **B** 1378.
Gromelyn, **C** 1419, 1435.
Gross, **A** 477; **B** 99; **C** 5006.
....., de, **C** 506, 1013.
....., le, **A** 514, **C** 2, 199, 267, 639, 969, 1353, 1392.
Grose, **B** 992–994.
Grosewold, de, **C** 203.
Grosmont, de, **A** 930.
Grove, **B** 868; **C** 226, 258, 1570.
....., atte, **C** 1437.
Grovebury, prior of, **B** 1367.
Groveherst, **B** 1522; **C** 1153, 1156.
Grovesende, de, **C** 89.
Growche, **B** 880.
Grubbe, **A** 1396; **B** 1353.
Gruffyth, ap, **C** 644.
Grundewell, de, **A** 512.
Grune, **B** 1522.
Gryce, **A** 703.
Gryffon, **C** 1102.
Gryffyn, **C** 1442, 1709.
Gryffyth, **B** 998.
Grygge, Grygges, **C** 794, 1319, 1453.
Grym, **B** 1390, 1194, 1418, 1756; **C** 20, 66, 592, 598, 612, 1037, 1391, 1686.
Grymbald, **A** 67, 966; **C** 1336.
Grymbaut, **A** 1221.
Grymet, **A** 332, 367, 846.
Grymmescote, lord of, **C** 772.
Gryndecobbe, **C** 1468.
Grys, le, **A** 441.
Gryswolde, **C** 1403.
Grytford, **A** 1329.
Grytwyng, **B** 708.
Guarin, son of, **B** 658.
Gubbe, **C** 855.
Gubiun, **A** 816.
Guernsey, warden of, **C** 1123.
Guher, **A** 259.
Guiun, **A** 41, 42, 49.
Gulafre, **B** 353.
....., de, **A** 501.
Gulbyn, **C** 463.
Guldeford, de, **B** 193.
Gulle, **A** 1787.
Gully, **A** 1, 185; **B** 1078.
Gulofre, **C** 93, 1633.
Gumecestre, de, Abbot of Ramsey, **A** 1275; **B** 1064, *and see* Gomecestre.
Gundeville, de, **B** 1583.
Gunnyldthwayt, lord of, **C** 1389.
Gunton, **B** 1038, 1039.
Gupill, le, **B** 189.
Guppeye, **C** 328.
Gurdlere, sheriff of London, **A** 1500.
Gurmundele, **B** 1274.
....., de, **B** 1573.
Gurnay, **B** 991.
....., the King's squire, **A** 1554.
....., de, **A** 504.
Gurneys, de, **B** 1426.
Gussak, **C** 27.
Gutestelton, de, **A** 72.
Guvyz, de, **A** 942.
Guybon, **C** 1643.
Gwyn, **C** 1452.
Gwyney, **A** 850, 853, 881.
Gy, **B** 186.
Gybbes, **C** 410.
Gyes, **C** 659.
Gybbis, **C** 1126.
Gybelot, **C** 960, 1718, 1720.
Gybes, **C** 1326.
Gybetrake, de, **A** 728, 828.
Gybons, Gybuns, **B** 179; **C** 315.
Gyddyngg, de, **A** 1296.
Gyffard, **A** 933, 942.
Gylberd, **B** 68.
Gyle, **B** 649.
Gyleman, **B** 1662.
Gylle, **A** 458; **C** 512, 594.
Gyllyng, **C** 239.
Gylmyn, **B** 1133, 1262, 1268.
Gylnot, **C** 675.
Gylot, **C** 1300.
Gyneye, de, **C** 966, 1013, 1353, 1752.
Gyng, de, **A** 732.
Gynges, de, **A** 757, 764, 796.
Gynour, **B** 1230.
Gynur, le, **A** 1702.
Gypewyz, Gypeswyz, de, **A** 1489, 1490, 1512.
Gysburn, de, **A** 417.
Gyse, de, **A** 13, 349, 519.
Gysors, Gysortz, de, mayor of London, **A** 1646, 1794.
Gyssyng, **B** 1096.

H

Hache, **B** 1005.
....., atte, **A** 672; **C** 364.
....., de, **B** 616, 1059, 1307.
Hachedee, **A** 398.
Hachet, **A** 1563.
Hackire, **C** 1263.
Haclenton, de, **B** 127.
Haclint', de, **B** 214.
Haclynton, de, **C** 1584.
Hacolt, de, **A** 132.
Hacon, Hacun, **A** 108, 303, 1070, 1075, 1078, 1085, 1089, 1092, 1093, 1109, 1167.
Haddele, **C** 364.
Haddesley, **A** 710.
Haddon, **B** 987; **C** 132, 274.
....., de, **B** 696, 713.
Hadel', de, **A** 499.
Hadestoke, **C** 1172.
....., de, **C** 10, 971, 1656.
....., de, alderman of London, **A** 1640, 1648, 1708, 1776, 1778, 1783.
Hadham, de, **A** 1690.
Hadleigh, *alias* Horold, **B** 1099.
Hadloo, de, **C** 438.
Hagar, **A** 978, 1133.
Hagge, **A** 900.
Haggele, **C** 803.
Hagham, de, **B** 919, 921, 977, 979.
Haghe, **B** 1084.
Haghton, **C** 59.
Hagon, **B** 1710.
Hailhull, de, **A** 218.
Haisand, de, **A** 1330.
Hairun, de. *See* Heirun.
Hakeburne, de, **A** 1777.
Hakepruest, **B** 1054.
Hakeston, **B** 682.
Haket, **A** 928.
Hakun, **A** 304, 306, 307, 994, 1181.
Haldenby, **C** 363.
Haldene, de, **A** 1465.
....., recorder and alderman of London, **A** 1500, 1572; **B** 1759, 1760.
Haldeyn, **C** 230, 989.
Hale, **A** 667.
....., atte, **A** 465, 1471, 1525; **B** 595.
....., de, **A** 1215, 1269, 1272, 1273; **B** 1552, 1553, 1562.
....., de la, **B** 118.
....., in le, **B** 283.
....., in the, **B** 1417.
....., Ithe, **A** 469, *and see* Aulâ, de.
Haleford, de, **C** 141.
Hales, **A** 836.
....., Attorney General, **A** 643, 1543, 1566.
....., prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, **B** 568.
....., de, **A** 1656; **B** 575; **C** 803.
Halesdon, de, **A** 538.
Halghton, de, **C** 1087.
Haliday, **C** 1072.
Haliwell, de, **A** 1246, 1298, 1705; **B** 1550, *and see* Halywell.
Halle, **A** 1248; **B** 880, 970, 1061; **C** 583, 723, 825, 866, 994, 955, 1160.
....., atte, **B** 268, 1561; **C** 9, 83, 1300.
....., at the, **C** 58, 1069, 1330.
....., de la, **C** 1485, *and see* Hale. Aulâ, de.
....., del, **A** 262.
Halling, **B** 397, 402, 403, 405, 414.
....., de, **B** 388, 392, 396, 400, 406, 1225.
Hallinggeberri, de, **A** 1570.
Hallyn. *See* Halling.
Halmar, Halmares, **C** 324, 1189.
Halpeny, **B** 859.
Haloward, **C** 150.
Halstead, Halsted, de, **A** 214, 810, 915.
Halstode, **C** 1352.
Halstowe, de, **C** 1204.
Halton, **C** 588, 737, 751, 904, 967, 1345.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1792.
....., de, **C** 58.
Halum, de, **C** 1206.
Halwell, prioress of. *See* Halywell.
Halwyll, **C** 512.
Halys, **B** 991, 992.
Halywell, de, **A** 1214; **B** 1551, 1559.
....., prioress of, **C** 87, 153, 215, *and see* Haliwell.
Ham, de, **B** 1003.
Hamalt, **C** 1539.
Hambery, **C** 1261.
Hamber', de, **B** 102.
Hamden, **C** 330, 634.
Hamelak, lord of, **A** 321; **B** 221, *and see* Ros, de; Roos, de.
Hamelton, de, **A** 237; **B** 207.
Hamely, **C** 1119, 1272, 1279.
Hamelyn, **A** 1425; **B** 1364.
Hamilton, de, **B** 212, 216.
Hamirton, de, **A** 1288, 1289.
Hamlyn, **A** 610, 615.
Hamme, **B** 1605, 1628, 1633.
....., de, **A** 1708; **B** 650, 1003, 1098, 1627, 1658, 1720, 1721.
Hammez, de, **B** 1795.
Hamo, son of, **A** 942, *and see* Heymo.
Hamon, **B** 1684.
Hamond, Hamound, **B** 1271; **C** 215, 415, 788, 796, 1642.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1629, 1732.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1606, *and see* Hamund.

Hampden, **B** 1452; **C** 1229, 1262, 1541.
....., sheriff of Beds and Bucks, **C** 1687.
Hampkyn, **A** 1536.
Hampstede, **B** 1465.
....., de, **B** 1779.
Hampton, **B** 1389, 1436, 1566; **C** 188, 593, 678, 831, 1278.
....., de, **A** 1454; **B** 1626, 1694; **C** 658.
....., in Nedengwrth, de, **B** 1550, 1551.
Hamson, **A** 344, 698, 702.
Hamton, de, **B** 1454, 1776.
Hamtona, de, **A** 244, *and see* Hampton.
Hamud', **B** 1238.
Hamund, **A** 1818, 1819; **B** 1320; **C** 205.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1472, *and see* Hamond.
Hamvyle, de, **C** 515.
Hanampstede, de, **C** 123, 1722.
Hanbury, de, **B** 651.
Hanchicche, **C** 492.
Hancock, Hancoke, **A** 205, 849; **B** 833.
Handlo, de, **A** 215.
Handy, **B** 850, 855.
Hane, **C** 676.
Hanedford, de, **A** 1443.
Hanhampsted, **C** 472.
Haningefeld, Haningfold, de, **A** 236, 765.
Haningfeud, de, **A** 524.
Hankeford, **C** 68.
Hanlay, Hanley, **A** 278; **C** 1397.
....., de, **A** 279, 356, 357, 365.
Hanlo, de, **A** 441.
Hanlon, de, **A** 67.
Hanmar, Hanmer, **B** 255, 256, 280; **C** 493, 898.
Hansard, **A** 1416.
Hanselin, **C** 1206.
Hanyn, **C** 476, 1618.
Hanyng, **C** 187.
Hapeldrefeud, de, **C** 438.
Happesford, Hapsford, **B** 362, 363, 1044, 1047, 1048, 1056.
Haradon, prior of the House of the Holy Trinity, London, **A** 1759.
Harang, **B** 946.
Harberd, *alias* Helbe, **C** 910.
Harby, **A** 652.
Harcourt, **C** 738.
Hardebur', de, **A** 514.
Hardell, **B** 879, 880.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1476, 1509; **C** 1202.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1807.
Harden, de, **C** 1221.
Harderne, de, **C** 404.
Hardewyn, **B** 1194.
Hardi, **A** 1235.
Harding, **A** 56, 140; **B** 217.
....., son of, **A** 892.
Hardredeshull', Hardreshul', de, **B** 184, 856.
Hardwyne, **A** 606, 618–620.
Hardy, **A** 1254, 1255.
Hardyke, **A** 1435.
Hardyng, **B** 984, 1001, 1495, 1638, 1666, 1690, 1692, 1734, 1746, 1757, 1758, 1776; **C** 1, 16, 620, 895.
Harecourte, **C** 1294, 1301.
Harecurt, de, **A** 1056, 1407.
Haregreve, **A** 191.
Hareng, **B** 1239–1242.
Harewell, **C** 1778.
....., de, **C** 1631.
Harewold, de, **C** 1254.
Hargrave, **B** 1094.
....., de, **B** 584.
Harlaunde, de, **B** 797.
Harley, de, **B** 1324, 1374; **C** 1087.
Harlyng, **B** 1772.
Harman, **B** 1000.
Harnhulle, de, **C** 871.
Harocurt, de, **A** 1665.
Harold, **C** 667.
Harom, de, **A** 276.
Harovedon, de, **A** 10.
Harpecote, **B** 792, 805, 814.
Harpeden, de, **C** 1595.
Harpele, **B** 1245.
Harpere, **C** 219, 226, 258, 443, 1490, 1637.
....., de Horsebrok, le, **C** 29.
....., le, **C** 652.
Harpesfeld, de, **A** 1038.
Harpfeud, de, **A** 1064.
Harpour, Harpur, **A** 490, 639; **C** 354, 1363.
....., le, **C** 213, 320, 362, 1277.
Harreis, **C** 99, 544.
Harrow, **C** 1323.
Harryes, Harrys, **C** 146, 459, 1744.
....., *alias* Barker, **B** 703.
Hartlow, **C** 1734.
Harum, **B** 1493.
Harvyscombe, **A** 680.
Harwedon, de, **A** 251, 921.
Harwell, **B** 181.
Haryngton, **B** 251.
Haryong, **A** 1594.
Hasard, **C** 490, 646, 1239.
Haseclyfe, **C** 579.
Hash, **C** 943.
Hasley, **C** 829, 922.
Hastang, **A** 921, 927.
....., de, **B** 955.
Hasteler, *alias* Prudde, **C** 1026.
Hasting, de, **A** 784.
Hastings, Hastingges, Hastyng, Hastynges, Hastyngs, de, **A** 279, 290, 334, 356, 361, 420, 492, 503, 549, 696, 708, 717, 784, 790, 811, 912, 975, 979; **C** 183.
....., lord, **A** 715.
....., Wayford and Ruthyn, lord, **C** 1281, *and see* Pembroke, earl of.

Hasteleyn, B 874, 876.
Hastiller, C 1026.
Hasylden, C 288.
Hatfeld, Hathfeld, de, A 542, 776, 1535, 1707.
Hatfield Regis, prior of, A 508, 514.
Hathcote, C 1194.
Hathewy, B 514, 1412.
Hatte, B 1185.
Hatton, de, A 190.
Hauch, C 1625.
Haudewyne, B 83.
Hauekere, le, A 1199, 1208.
Hauekeserde, de, C 400.
Hauekestan, de, C 1535.
Haughton, C 674, 824, 1304, 1711.
Hauker, le, A 1205, 1306.
Haukeston, de, C 941, 993.
Haukyn, A 1508.
Haukyns, B 1131.
Haukysby, C 1289.
Haulegh, C 1108.
Haulo, de, A 463.
Haunsard, B 958, 1342.
....., sheriff of London, A 1472, 1629, 1732.
Hauselin, B 22.
Haute, B 1408; C 1230.
....., de, B 1493.
Hauteyn, sheriff of London, A 1625, 1708; C 21.
....., alderman of London, A 1472.
Hautre, C 1484.
Hauvile, de, A 1614; C 656.
Hauwrdin, sheriff of Chester, B 1156.
Hauys, B 199.
Haveldon, de, C 1158.
Haverell, de, alderman of London, A 1499.
Haveresham, de, C 194.
Haverhell, Haverhill, Haverhull, de, A 734, 811, 830, 1474, 1639, 1511, 1661, 1677, 1684.
....., Treasurer of the King, A 729, 806, 1470.
....., sheriff of London, A 1502.
Havering, de, A 1491, 1668.
Haversam, Haversham, de, A 96, 180.
Haveryngge, de, C 1250.
Haveryngton, de, A 1662.
Havil, de, A 435.
Havyn, de, B 370, 372.
Haward, lord of Haward, B 475, 510.
Hawbburgh, C 1105
Hawe, B 550; C 564, 638, 679, 1238, 1436.
Hawkeston, de, C 730.
Hawkins, Hawkyns, B 142; C 1684.
Hawot, de, C 789.
Haxay, A 1537.
Haxeforde, B 1432.
Hay, A 363, 554; B 524, 525, 547, 551, 553, 556, 557, 558, 565, 577, 582, 587.
....., atte, B 1084.
Hay, de, A 283.
....., del, B 1250.
....., de la, C 581, 1185, 1626.
....., in le, C 1308.
Haya, de, B 1687.
....., de la, A 936.
Haydok, C 777.
Haydon, A 651, 652; B 356, 1168, 1169.
Hayes, A 1552.
Hayman, C 642, 668, 740.
Haymerchant, the, A 1775, *and see* Fenarius.
Haynesson, C 980.
Haytfeld, C 1266.
Hayton, C 471, 1084.
....., de, B 1164.
Hayward, B 1078, 1080, 1514; C 415, 646, 1239, *and see* Heyward.
....., *alias* Martyn, C 917.
Haywode, C 801, 810.
....., de, B 932.
Heam, A 1687.
Heavere, de, A 763.
Hec, del, A 1125.
Hecche, de, B 197.
Hecham, de, A 724, 1801.
Hecheman, C 333.
Hedcorne, B 638.
Hedene, C 357.
Hedersete, de, C 1367.
Hedewyn, de, B 726.
Hedey, C 186.
Hedone, de, A 349.
Heend, B 1053, 1055.
Heggyngworth, C 835, 915.
Hegham, de, A 430; B 607, 608, 1608.
Hegman, C 1636.
Heigate, A 835.
Heigham, C 872, 1105.
Heighehouse, C 1093.
Heighson, B 907, 908.
Heilot, C 1048.
Heir, le, A 115, 1295.
....., the, A 1250.
Heire, A 1207.
Heiroun, Heirun, A 1693; C 41.
....., de, A 1478–1480, 1482, 1483, 1688, 1730.
Hekeney, de, A 1326.
Hela, de, B 352.
Helbe, *alias* Harberd, C 910.
Hele, C 1042.
Helder, C 1534.
....., le, B 522.
Heldiard, son of, A 474.
Hele, C 889, 1019, 1039, 1082.
Helewys, B 752, 761.
Helias, son of, B 1032.
Helme, C 371, 1552.
....., de, C 108, 1521.

Helpestang, **B** 468.
Helpestone, de, **C** 1635.
Helpiston, de, **B** 1368.
Helthe, ate, **B** 1110.
Hely, de, **A** 1477.
Helyland, de, **A** 1744.
Helyas, **B** 834.
Helyer, **C** 1225.
Hembrey, **B** 872, 873.
Hemedge, **A** 697.
Hemegrave, de, **C** 1271.
Hemelamstude, de, **A** 1174.
Hemenhale, **A** 1606.
....., de, **B** 1256; **C** 664.
Hemmingeford, de, **A** 1195, 1242, 1243, 1250, 1366.
Hemmyng, **A** 74; **C** 252.
Henbury, **A** 1553, 1559.
Henclyf, **C** 1690.
Hende, mayor of London, **C** 1722.
Hendon, **B** 864.
....., de, **A** 1496, 1809.
Hendre, **C** 1702.
Hendune, de, **A** 438.
Henges, de, **A** 1448.
Hengham, de, **A** 176, 251.
Heningfeld, de, **A** 1352.
Henle, *alias* Lucas, **C** 416.
Henleston, de, **A** 258.
Henley, **C** 635, 1684, 1742.
Hennege, **A** 704.
Henrison, **A** 278, **A** 356, 358, 365.
Henry, **C** 1740.
....., son of, **A** 961, 967, 1014, 1184, 1575; **B** 1464; **C** 1572, 1666.
Henry I., late king of England, **A** 231, 892, 942.
..... II., **A** 892.
..... III., **A** 403, 892, 910, 1020, 1757.
..... IV., **A** 229, 849, 1424.
..... V., **A** 229; **C** 1687.
..... VII., **A** 654, 661; **C** 872.
..... VIII., **A** 1402, 1403, 1543.
....., prince, son of king John, **A** 248.
Henxstworth, **C** 814.
Henyngham, **A** 803, *and see* Wykes, prioress of.
Heot, **A** 583.
Hepham, de, **A** 1454.
Hepworth, **C** 1596,
....., de, **C** 310, 864, 1254.
Herberd, or Herbord, **B** 249, 250, 300, 305, 325, 327, 349, 1190.
Herbert, son of, **A** 246.
Herbeshorne, **B** 307.
Herchecoth, de, **A** 1305.
Herde, **A** 826; **B** 1303.
....., le, **A** 446.
Herdgrave, **A** 662.
Herdwic, Herdwik, Herdwyc, Herdwyk, de, **A** 1251, 1366; **B** 1285, 1295, 1344.
Here, **B** 30.
Hereberd, **B** 433.
Herebert, son of, **B** 51.
Hereford, **C** 505.
....., de, **A** 1255, 1396.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1607.
....., bishop of, **A** 354; **B** 409; **C** 316, 1532.
....., canons of, **B** 409, 426.
....., chapter of, **B** 94.
..... cathedral, precentor of, **B** 199.
....., dean of, **B** 426, *and see* Prophete.
....., dean and chapter of, **B** 484.
....., earl of, **A** 354.
....., mayor of, **C** 172, 471.
....., sheriff of, **B** 354, 404.
Hereman, **B** 1163, 1179, 1181, 1183.
Heres, **A** 1250, *and see* Heir, Eyre.
Herevy, **B** 686.
Hereward, **A** 468, 1114; **B** 391, 407.
Herford, **C** 1125.
....., de, **A** 1207.
Herhyth, de, **A** 1207.
Hering, **C** 578.
Herizum, **B** 9.
Herkestede, de, **C** 844, 847.
Herl, le, **B** 975.
Herlawe, de, **A** 472, 774, 805.
Herle, de, **A** 139.
Herleston, *alias* Bond, **C** 1231
Herleye, de, 1263.
Herlingdon, **B** 236, 286.
Herlyngfletes, de, **C** 1271.
Herman, **B** 186.
Hermer, **B** 137.
Hernald, son of, **A** 1414.
Herne, **B** 869, 1599.
Herneys, **C** 828.
Hernis, **B** 1059, 1188.
Herold, son of, **A** 1688.
Heron, **B** 1458; **C** 246, 410.
Heroun, **C** 187.
Herpenham, de, **C** 207.
Herrauf, **A** 781.
Herrald, **B** 1011.
Herryes, **B** 1495.
Herryng, **C** 734, 1214.
Hersow, **C** 1462.
Herst, **C** 1193.
Hersynge, **C** 1651.
....., de, **C** 1166.
Hert, **A** 859, 1138, 1340, 1594; **B** 59, 900, 1024, 1116, 1118, 1120–1124; **C** 481, 929, 1142, 1693.
....., *alias* Barbour, **B** 897.
....., le, **B** 1273; **C** 1697.
Hertel, de, **A** 760.
Herteley, de, **A** 253.
Hertesboy, **B** 294.
Hertford, de, **A** 303; **B** 359; **C** 1079.

Hertford, provost of, **A** 972.
Hertfordingburi, de, **A** 1023.
Hertle, **A** 152.
Hertley, **C** 240.
Hertwell, de, **B** 1455.
Hertyshorn, **B** 719.
Hervey, son of, **A** 389, 413, 415.
Hervi, **A** 493.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1512, 1620, 1778, 1783; **C** 1609.
Hervy, **A** 1515; **B** 1007.
....., precentor of Hereford Cathedral, **B** 199.
Herward, **A** 476, 1227; **B** 996-997.
Heryeth, **C** 1394.
Hese, **C** 30.
Heseldene, de, **A** 261, 418.
Heseleie, de, **A** 203.
Heseloure, de, **B** 183.
Hesfeld, de, **C** 418.
Hesilwodd, **C** 1507.
Heslarton, Heslerton, de, **A** 290, 361.
Hesseby, de, **B** 1027.
Hest, de, **B** 648.
Hesyll, **C** 1193.
....., de, **B** 752, 753, 756.
Hetfeld, de, **A** 739.
Hetford, de, **A** 812.
Heth, **C** 778, 846.
....., atte, **B** 1110, 1465.
Hethes, atte, **B** 1465.
Heton, de, **C** 1626.
Helte, de, **B** 452.
Heuene, **C** 863.
Heunelade, **A** 248, *and see* Evenlade.
Heuster, **A** 1466, 1544.
....., le, **B** 80.
Heved, **A** 530; **C** 1264.
Heveldere, **A** 1675.
Hevenyngham, **A** 834.
....., de, **C** 1255.
Hever, **C** 668, 715, 740.
Hewel, **C** 7, 8, 211, 241.
Hewester, Hewster, **A** 1457, 1459, 1460, 1523, 1556.
Hewyns, **C** 1698.
Hexsham, de, **A** 416.
Hexstall, **B** 1299; **C** 216, 341, 353, 403, 405, 431.
Heyborne, **C** 1207.
Heydene, de, **A** 993, 1125.
Heydok, **B** 1244.
Heydon', **A** 650; **B** 819, 987, 1244.
Heye, **C** 777.
....., de, **A** 502.
Heygate, **A** 634, 635, 835, 836.
Heygnes, **C** 238.
Heyham, **B** 317.
Heyl', de, **B** 1619.
Heylesdon, de, **C** 716.
Heylot, **C** 506, 1048.
Heyman, **C** 715.
Heymo, son of, **A** 942, *and see* Hamo.
Heymor, **C** 619.
Heymundcote, de, **B** 1576.
Heyne, **C** 568.
Heynefeld, de, **A** 1356.
Heyning, de, **B** 1152.
Heynns, **B** 848.
Heyre, **B** 1137, *and see* Heir, Eyre, Heres.
Heyrun, de, **A** 765, *and see* Heirun.
Heyse, de la, **A** 531, 731, 815.
Heytmundegrave, de, **A** 1252.
Heyurson, **B** 1786.
Heyward, **C** 1246, 1329, 1449.
....., le, **C** 906, *and see* Hayward.
Heywood, **C** 249.
Heywode, *alias* Kyng, **C** 1195, *and see* Haywode.
Hiard, **A** 790.
Hicche, **C** 359.
Hicches, **A** 554.
Hichecoke, **C** 180, 390, 626, 683.
Hichecokkes, **C** 1402.
Hicheman, **C** 1297.
Hichintone, de, **A** 994.
Hichuscokes, **B** 411.
Hickeson, **B** 1536.
Higham, **C** 1105, 1297.
Highworth, **B** 1435.
Hihenton, de, **B** 158.
Hikeford, de, **A** 213.
Hikkes, **C** 904.
Hilbrond, **C** 1580.
Hilde, **B** 18.
Hildeborn or Hildebure, master of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity without Northampton, **C** 1236, 1446.
Hildegar, **A** 1251, 1382.
Hildesham, **B** 907, 908.
Hilgar, son of, **A** 848.
Hill, **A** 1594; **C** 303, 682, 738, 1104, 1127.
....., del, **C** 166, 643, 685, 720, 805, 958, 1018, 1575.
....., master of the house of St. Thomas of Acres, London, **C** 1736, *and see* Hyll.
Hiltoft, **A** 1595, 1600.
Hinkeleya, de, **B** 1424, 1425.
Hinton, de, **A** 184; **B** 875.
Hirst, de, **A** 1239.
Hirton, de, **A** 265.
Hispania, Hispannia, de, **A** 426, 454, 471, 766, 1621, 1657, 1660, *and see* Espannia, Yspania.
Ho, de, **A** 100, 814, 1617, 1666, *and see* Mareschal, le.
Hobart, **C** 1550.
Hobbecokes, **B** 606.
Hobbes, **C** 112, 1312.
Hobbis *alias* Alcock, **C** 1580.
Hobbus, **C** 247.

Hobregg', de, **B** 1068.
Hobrige, de, **A** 831.
Hobson, **B** 1158.
Hocculton, de, **B** 927.
Hochede, **A** 240, 393, 413, 415.
Hocheman, **B** 223.
Hockele, de, **A** 1419.
Hoclyve, **C** 781.
Hodamys, **B** 990.
Hoddesdon, **B** 562.
Hode, **A** 735.
Hodebo....., de, **C** 1645.
Hodell, **C** 312.
Hodelyve, **A** 1, 185.
Hodenet, **B** 696.
Hodeng', de, **A** 797.
Hodenho, de, **A** 1175.
Hodenhulle, lord of, **B** 1575.
Hoderod, de, **C** 1575.
Hodeston, **B** 474.
Hodineth, **B** 849.
Hoding, de, **A** 28, 30, 46, 756.
Hodleghe, de, **A** 763.
Hodlo, **B** 1306.
Hody, **C** 175, 298, 913, 1145, 1170, 1700.
....., Chief Baron of the Exchequer, **A** 1594.
Hoese, de la, **C** 1555.
Hoggesworthespyte, **C** 722.
Hoggys, **C** 751.
Hoigge, **B** 451, 1262, 1265, 1268.
Hoke, Hok', **B** 579, 869, 1314; **C** 1543.
Hokelton, de, **B** 929.
Hokes, de, **A** 133, 136.
Hokintone, de, **A** 241.
Holand, **A** 235; **C** 124, *and see* Exeter, Duke of.
Holbech, **A** 1758, 1812; **C** 1676.
....., de, **C** 781.
....., *alias* Southern, **A** 1762.
Holcombe, *alias* Onstye, **C** 1053.
Holdeng, de, **A** 29.
Holdfeld, del, **C** 685.
Holdy, **A** 1233.
Hole, **B** 262.
....., de, **A** 1453.
Holege, **A** 1573.
Holebroc, Holebrok, de, **A** 919; **C** 171, 204, 517.
Holebrook, le, **A** 526.
Holecote, de, **B** 1697.
Holewey, **C** 158.
Holgell, Holgill, **A** 692, 697.
Holgote, **B** 426.
Holgyll, **A** 683.
Holiewelle, **A** 1408.
Holland, lord of, **C** 533.
Holle, **A** 1082.
Holler, **C** 461.
Holme, **C** 1275, 1754.
Holme, de, **C** 104.
Holond, **C** 1193.
Holt, **B** 1432.
....., de, **A** 249, 250, 927, 934; **B** 658.
....., de le, **C** 1070.
Holteby, de, **B** 279.
Holwey, **C** 877, 1531.
Holyer, **B** 103.
Holy Trinity at Kingsthorp without Northampton, master of the Hospital of the. *See* Kingsthorp.
....., London, canons of, **A** 496, 500, 721, 723, 733, 735.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Index of Places.
Homwod, at, **C** 982.
Homylle, **B** 614.
Honhuz, de, **A** 918.
Honilane, de, **C** 69.
Honiton, dean of, **C** 650.
Hontingfeud, de, **A** 13.
Hony, **C** 1137.
Honylove, **A** 1429.
Honymanger, **B** 1205.
Hoo, **A** 650; **B** 948, 980; **C** 240, 828.
....., de, **B** 1066, 1626; **C** 60.
....., atte, **C** 528.
....., in the, **C** 300.
Hooge, **A** 970.
Hook, **B** 63, 873.
....., at, **B** 638.
Hoope, **B** 951.
Hoore, **B** 426; **C** 1528.
Hope, **C** 949, 950, 951, 957; **C** 756.
Hoper, **C** 142, 502, 717, 1728.
Hopilonde, de, **B** 952.
Hopkins, Hopkyns, **B** 796; **C** 1579.
Hopkynson, **C** 1217.
Hopton, **A** 648.
....., de, **B** 1673.
Horbelee, de, **A** 771.
Hordhulle, lord of, **B** 1594.
Hordyr, le, **B** 1413.
Hore, **A** 1201; **B** 426, 907; **C** 11, 366, 497, 822, 935, 1305, 1414, 1528, 1579, 1699.
....., *alias* But, **C** 1714.
....., le, **B** 689; **C** 23, 213, 227, 283, 327, 342, 354, 666, 857, 954, 1003, 1339, 1363, 1572.
Horebiri, de, **A** 305, 318.
Horepol', de, **B** 646.
Horeseye, de **B** 1511.
Horewode, de, **A** 1174.
Horkele, de, **C** 1763.
Hormade, de, **A** 1187.
Hormede Parva, de, **A** 1177.
Horn, **A** 455, 971; **B** 55, 701, 719, 806, 956, 1667, 1707; **C** 1257, 1458, 1656, 1286.
....., alderman of London, **C** 872, 1590.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1516, 1620, 1652; **C** 1609.
Horneby, **C** 82, 777.

Horneby, mayor of Coventry, **B** 1044, 1056.
Hornicot, de, **A** 1305.
Hornse, **B** 355.
Hornynghe, de, **C** 966.
Horold. **A** 40.
....., *alias* Hadleigh, **B** 1099.
Horrebi, de, **A** 203, *and see* Chester, justiciary of.
Horsebrok, de, **C** 29.
Horseden, Horsedenden, de, **A** 1027, 1075, 1079.
Horseley, **B** 1042.
Horsey, **B** 857.
Horshull, **C** 832, 1337.
Horslay, **A** 636.
Horsley, **B** 924.
Horsman, **B** 1763.
Horsull, de, **A** 147.
Horton, **B** 362, 363; **C** 884, 1060, 1075, 1203.
....., de, **C** 161, 769, 1623.
Horwode, **C** 100, 881.
Hosdeng, de, **A** 496.
Hosebonde, sheriff of London, **A** 1719.
Hosekin, **C** 1349.
Hotale, **B** 273.
Hotham, Hothom, de, **A** 334, 356, 420.
Hothot, de, **A** 1332.
Hothum, de, **A** 279.
....., bishop of Ely, **C** 1755.
Hotoft, **C** 1358.
Hoton, **B** 924, 1353.
....., de, **A** 368.
Hotost, Hotot, **A** 765, 1126, 1222, 1315. 1324, 1325.
....., de, **A** 1221.
Houberk, **C** 1366.
Houcton, de, **B** 1485, 1552.
....., sheriff of Huntingdon, **A** 1363.
Houden, **C** 1466.
Houdlo, de, **B** 1344.
Houdy, **C** 173.
Houesom, de, **A** 383.
Houghton, de, **A** 1369, 1561; **C** 1594.
Houk, de, **B** 520.
Houlet, **C** 1442.
Houmfrey, **B** 1575.
Household, the King's, steward of, **A** 1432, *and see* Damory.
Housom, **C** 1756.
Housum, de, **A** 266, 292, 300, 301, 368, *and see* Husom.
Houte, le, **A** 1017.
Houton, de, **A** 76, 1204, 1751; **C** 1107.
Houtotes, **C** 794.
Houyn, **B** 1485.
Hovel, **A** 773; **C** 890.
Hoverbronham, de, **B** 741, 742.
Howard, **C** 845.
....., earl of Surrey, **A** 1402, 1403.
Howchyn, **B** 983.
Howcot, **B** 1684.
Howe, **A** 998; **C** 31, 529.
Howell, **C** 114.
Howes, **C** 1617.
Howin, **A** 1316.
Howman, **A** 173; **C** 708.
Howse, **A** 1427.
Hoxehawe, de, **A** 1697.
Hoxne, prior of, **C** 468.
Hoxtone, de, **A** 1741.
Hoxum, **A** 630.
Hoys, **B** 1549.
Hoyvile, Hoyvyle, **B** 1390; **C** 1383.
Huband, **B** 163–165.
Hubbe, **C** 1626.
Huberd, **B** 32; **C** 133.
Hubert, **A** 228; **B** 356, *and see* Canterbury, archbishop of.
....., chamberlain to Queen Matilda, **A** 827, 1042, 1043.
Huchen, **A** 1566.
Huchtred, **A** 1061.
Huddesfeld, Huddesfild, **C** 59, 1230, 1544, 1721.
Hude, atte, 52.
Hudgeson, **C** 796.
Huet, **B** 857, 1125, 1126, 1130.
Hugenden, de, **A** 240.
Huggeford, **B** 140.
Hugh, son of, **A** 488, 786, 1769; **B** 151.
Hughelot, **B** 1602, 1611.
Hugeson, **C** 1101.
Huirer, le, **A** 18, *and see* Huyrer.
Hul, de le, **B** 959.
Hulbe, **A** 1689.
Hulcok, **C** 1429.
Hulecote, de, **B** 847.
Hull, **A** 655, 1468, 1523, 1544, 1556, 1558, 1665; **B** 180, 274, 285, 394; **C** 315, 448, 452, 613, 692, 879, 1041, 1357.
....., *alias* Fouler, **A** 1555, 1557.
....., atte, **A** 949–955, 1604, 1758, 1812; **B** 1621, 1677.
....., de, **A** 253, 278, 356, 358, 365; **B** 371.
....., del, **B** 922.
....., de la, **A** 1765, 1768; **B** 657, 674, 891, 1295; **C** 1012.
....., upe, **B** 598, 604-6.
Hulmo, de, **B** 466.
Hulpe, **A** 875, 894.
Hulot, **C** 366, 1305.
Hulton, **C** 497, 954.
Hulyn, alderman of London, **C** 1171.
Humbr,' de, **B** 1097.
Humenhal, de, **C** 1648.
Humforde, de, **A** 427.
Humfrey, **A** 551, 1228.
....., son of, **A** 185; **C** 159.
Humphrey, Prince, **B** 1451.
Hundesfeld, de, **B** 632.

Hune, de, B 1059.
Hungerford, A 670; B 1465; C 30, 667, 1104, 1502, 1549, 1724.
....., lord, C 273.
Hungertona, de, B 385.
Hunne, A 1611.
Hunspill', prior of Brommore, B 95.
Hunt, A 59, 154, 159, 186, 556, 1337, 1522, 1797; B 13, 140, 571, 1045, 1173, 1383; C 55, 486, 714, 1032, 1078, 1708.
....., *alias* Scherman, or Sharman, A 668, 678.
....., steward of St. Peter's, Westminster, A 1464.
....., le, B 1582; C 510.
Hunteley, C 100.
Hunter, the, B 253, *and see* Venator.
Huntingdon, A 1227.
....., earl of, A 235; B 512, 667, *and see* Clinton, de; Holand.
....., sheriff of, A 1195, 1285, 1363, *and see* Colne, de; Houcton, de.
Huntingefeld, de, A 519.
Hunton, B 1148.
Huntyndon, A 558, 834; C 920, 1122,
....., abbot of Ramsey, B 1554.
Hupham, de, B 375.
Huppahille, C 89.
Huptun, de, A 176.
Hurescarle, B 1307.
Hurleston, A 1368; B 139.
Hurne, de la, B 1689.
Hurry, C 930.
Huscarl, Huscharl, A 1760, 1761, 1817; B 1172.
Huse, A 979.
Husee, A 959.
....., Chief Justice of the King's Bench, C 1700.
....., Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, C 913, 1145, 1170.
Husey, Huseye, A 714, 715; B 57.
....., lord, A 714.
Huskarle, B 629.
Husom, de, A 270, 271, 296, 322, *and see* Housum.
Husse, C 1111.
Husseburne, de, A 242; B 1371.
Hussebury, de, A 996.
Hussey, C 1549.
Hussy, A 845.
Huswyffe, C 528.
Hutton, de, A 193.
Huwel, C 214.
Huyde, C 890.
Huyse, C 716.
Huyrer, le, C 1202.
Hwel, le, *alias* Bacer, C 610, 621.
Hwet, warden of Guernsey, C 1123.
Hwite, B 1751.
....., le, A 451.
Hwitford, de, B 766.
Hwitlok, B 1611.
Hychecok, B 1378; C 308, 708, 1673, 1743.
Hychecokkes, C 1402.
Hychehurst, B 1078, 1080.
Hycheman, B 224, 1449.
Hychemon, B 1425, 1429, 1430.
Hyckys, C 1173.
Hyda, de, A 922; C 138.
....., de la, A 1496; B 184.
Hyde, C 767, 786.
....., ate, C 1508, 1525.
....., de la, A 949–955; B 891, 933, 935.
....., la, A 216.
..... en la Greve, de, B 414.
Hydemor, B 87.
Hydere, C 36.
Hydeyn, B 1017.
Hyelde, de la, A 109.
Hygecok, C 819.
Hygeneye, de, A 1282.
Hygyns, B 162.
Hykkes, C 967.
Hykson, B 708.
Hylbrond, C 1065.
Hyldrikesham, de, A 1122.
Hyll, B 66; C 127, 1213, 1565.
....., at, B 129.
....., del, C 1331, 1723.
....., warden of New College, Oxford, B 473, 483, 490.
Hyller, A 1531.
Hylpe, A 890.
Hylton, *alias* Porter, B 1777.
Hynckeley, B 585.
Hyndale, de, C 871.
Hynde, B 1120, 1124–1126, 1128, 1130.
Hyndyston, C 127.
Hyne, C 647, 660, 693.
Hynkel, Hynkele, Hynkeleys, Hynkeleye, de, B 223, 284, 1374, 1409, 1428–1430, 1449.
Hynton, C 217, 332, 1637.
.....', de, B 1026; C 652.
Hyntun, de, A 913.
Hyouves, C 797.
Hyspania, de, A 426.
Hytchyn, de, B 823.
Hywet. *See* Huet.
Hywisse, de, B 1187, 1189.
Hywys, C 1560, 1561.

I.

Idelot', **B** 1397.
Idonea, prioress of St. Mary of Wykes **A** 29.
Ifeld, de, **C** 535, 649.
Iham, **C** 240.
Ikenham, de, **A** 1535.
Ilberd, **A** 1797.
Ile, del, **C** 496.
Ilesford, de, **A** 496.
Ilfeld, **B** 1538.
Illebode, **A** 1611.
Illynge, **A** 661.
Illyngworth, **B** 1244.
Imbrege, de, **A** 1769.
Impington, **B** 1495.
Inge, **A** 930; **C** 1388.
Ingelose, de, **C** 707.
Ingelton, de, **C** 1533.
Ingepenne, de, **C** 207, 1221.
Ingeram, **B** 620.
Ingges, **B** 1025, 1023.
Ingham, de, **C** 1013.
Inglese, Inglose, de, **C** 867, 1481.
Ingram, **B** 536, 622, 628, 630; **C** 1339.
Ingulf, **B** 76.
Inkel, **A** 425, 454.
Inkepenne, de, **C** 195.
Inse, **B** 705, 816.
Instyacre, **C** 911.
Insula, de, **A** 10, 199, 253, 353, 396, 405, 536, 738, 795, 919, 1408, 1411; **B** 117, 471, 506, 538, 689, 691, 851, 913, 1399; **C** 159.
....., lord of Kingston and Bedon, **C** 934.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1675, 1808.
....., constable of Windsor Castle, **C** 1555.
Insulæ Domina, *see* Devon, countess of,
Inwyn, **B** 454.
Ipra, de, **A** 1043, 1050, 1051.
Iremongere, **C** 1286.
Irland, Irlond, de, **A** 1296.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1471; **C** 1617.
Irmonger, le, **C** 148.
Irwilham, **C** 539.
Isaac, son of, **A** 1478.
Isaak, **B** 957.
Isabel, late Queen of England, **A** 164, 222.
....., son of, **A** 1641.
Iselep, **A** 1233.
Isham, de, **A** 10.
Isle, lady of the, **B** 596, 610, *and see* Devon, countess of.
Isowde, **B** 1007.
Istetone, a, **B** 166, 167.
Ive, **A** 460, 473, 781, 783, 1505, 1593, 1797; **B** 80; **C** 1016.
Iveray, **C** 653
Ives, **B** 1102.
Ivo, son of, **A** 1711, 1749, 1770; **B** 1054.
Ivy, **B** 1058.
Iwardeby, **C** 1181.
Iwet, **C** 494.

J.

Jabet, **B** 1544.
Jacob, **A** 810, 1237; **B** 32, 1646, 1718; **C** 77, 627.
Jadewyne, **C** 27.
Jakelyn, Jakelyng, **C** 728, 1297.
Jakeman, **B** 669.
Jakes, **B** 268, 870; **C** 1576.
Jakeson, 1378.
Jambe, **B** 270.
James, **C** 163.
Janitor, **A** 829; **B** 929, 1051.
....., the, **B** 929, *and see* Porter.
Janyns, **A** 850, 900; **B** 793.
Jarden, **A** 1533, 1539, 1548.
Jardino, de, **A** 1390.
Jardyn, **A** 1320, 1321.
....., de, **A** 933.
Jaskyn, **C** 1198.
Jassede, **A** 1390.
Jay, **A** 1804; **B** 1114.
Jaybien, **C** 1093, 1397.
Jankynes, **C** 1362.
Jefferay, **C** 915.
Jeffrey, fitz, **C** 429.
Jekes, Jekis, **A** 1220, 1221, 1222.
Jevan, ap, **C** 644.
Jenney, **A** 647; **B** 1244.
Jenour, **A** 1431.
Jenyns, **B** 734.
Jermayn, **C** 86.
Jetor, **C** 73.
Jeven, le, **A** 296, **B** 582.
Jew, Jewe, **C** 272.
Jewels, master of the, **A** 643, *and see* Crumwell.
Jews, justices of the, **A** 734, *and see* Sancto Edmundo, de; Newerk, de.
Joan, late Queen of England, **B** 531.
Joce, **B** 442.
....., son of, alderman of London, **A** 1625.
Jocelyn, **A** 1162.
....., son of, **A** 1498.
Joceram, earl, **A** 203.
Joel, **A** 208.
John, **C** 1105.
....., late King of England, **A** 228, 248, 354, 403, 892, 1020, 1449, 1454, 1666.
....., son of, **A** 287, 824, 1114, 1138, 1450, 1655, 1685; **B** 305, 566, 975; **C** 827.

John, sheriff of London, **A** 1626.
Johnson, **A** 547, 1420; **C** 196.
Joie, **A** 1498, 1654.
Joiner, sheriff of London, **A** 1631.
Jolyf, Jolif, **A** 207; **B** 1315, 1723; **C** 243, 1233, 1287.
Jolynys, **B** 1315.
Jones, **B** 1566; **C** 458, 934, 1324.
Jonesone, **B** 145, 136.
Jonson, **B** 373; **C** 1332, 1598.
Joon, **C** 841.
Jope, **B** 807.
Jordan, Jordon, **A** 1170; **C** 716.
Josep, **C** 114, 687, 1047, 1212, 1297.
Josselyn, **B** 157; **C** 1171.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1071.
Jostlyn, **A** 722.
Joute, **A** 1266.
Jovene, le, sheriff of Bedfordshire, **A** 88.
Joye, **A** 1806, 1807, 1810; **B** 1422; **C** 827.
Joyere, **C** 238.
Joynor, **B** 1303.
Judde, **A** 1200, 1202.
Juliana, son of, **A** 197.
Julien, *alias* Siriche, **B** 1005.
Julyon, **B** 1015.
....., *alias* Causton, **B** 1012.
Jurdan, Jurdon, **A** 1025, 1173; **B** 48, 122, 813, 1542; **C** 388, 499, 1510.
Jurdanson, **C** 1332.
Justice, **A** 584, 594.
Justices in Eyre. *See* Eyre.
Justiciar of England, the, **A** 403, *and see* Burgh, de.
Juven', le, sheriff of Bedford, **A** 128.
Juvene, **B** 717, 1154.
Juxta Aquam, **B** 836, 839, *and see* Attwater.

K.

Kacstone, de, **A** 536.
Kaerdyn, **A** 1030.
Kaillewey, de, **B** 217.
Kakeport, de, **A** 762.
Kalest, de, **A** 238.
Kalne, de la, **C** 1393.
Kant, de, **B** 1708, 1709.
Kantelu, de, **A** 48.
Kapes, de, **B** 1377.
Kapetoft, de, **A** 376, *and see* Capetoft.
Kapis, de, **B** 713.
Kardinan, de, **A** 1305.
Kardun, **A** 478.
Kareton, de, **A** 1444.
Karnayle, de la, **B** 1499.
Katermayn, **C** 857.
Katour, **C** 1558.
Kauz, de, **B** 1280, *and see* Calce, de.
Kavenidis, de, **A** 1009.
Kaye, prior of Erdbury, **B** 1496.
Kaylok, **C** 680, 1029.
Kayly, **B** 100.
Kaynell, **B** 1595.
Kaynes, **A** 557, 558.
Kebbel, **A** 676, 685, 1819; **B** 140.
Keble, **A** 648.
Kebull, **B** 1554.
Keche, mayor of Marlborough, **C** 635.
Keel, le, **B** 1667.
Keersley, **B** 870.
Kegworth, de, prior of Chacombe, **B** 14.
Keke, **B** 1058.
Kele, mayor of Wycombe, **C** 673, 1478.
Kelleseye, de, dean of the church of the college of St. Mary of Leicester, **C** 160.
Kellet, **A** 1561, 1565.
....., de, **B** 648.
Kelleveden, de, **A** 449.
Kelsall, **A** 583.
Kelseye, de, **A** 1126, 1127.
Kelshill, Kelshull, **A** 1797; **C** 328.
Kelsterne, de, **A** 1395.
Kelynghale, **B** 1388.
Kemesyngge, **C** 1655.
Kempe, **B** 895, 1677; **C** 620.
Kendale, **A** 1427; **C** 687, 828, 1047.
....., de, **A** 1330, 1337; **B** 615.
Kenebald, **A** 22.
Kenebell, de, **A** 176.
Kenebolde, **A** 126.
Kenelm, **A** 986.
Kenet, Kenot, **B** 871, 877–879.
....., de, **A** 248.
Kenewy, **C** 105.
Kenne, **C** 59.
Kensington, de, **C** 1649.
Kenstock, **A** 97.
Kensworth, **C** 76, 210.
Kent, **A** 554, 559, 1484; **B** 897, 1613; **C** 325, 485, 1243, 1286, *and see* Reading, mayor of.
....., countess of, **A** 1400.
....., earl of, **A** 85, 403, 519; **C** 457, 495, 1698.
....., ..., Hastings, lord, **C** 1281, *and see* Burgh, de.
....., de, **A** 1624, 1681; **B** 1698, 1700, 1744, 1745; **C** 580, 603, 705, 1691, *and see* Cancia, de.
Kentebury, de, **B** 284.
Kenting, **B** 80.
Kentwode, **C** 987.
Kenyan, de, **A** 190.
Kenyngton, **A** 463.
....., de, **A** 1712; **B** 100.
Kerber, **C** 451.
Kerdeston, **C** 506.

Kerdeston, de, C 1013.
Kerdy, A 61.
Kerdyf, de, A 938.
Kerisleg, de, A 204.
Kerre, B 982.
Kernele, de la, B 1501.
Kernet, Kernot, de, B 352, 610, 623, 629, 1059.
Kernyk, de, A 224, 1354.
Kersebrok, Kersebrooc, de, A 776, 777, 1372.
Kerselawe, de, C 130.
Kerteling, de, A 784.
Kervere, B 1271.
Keselyngburi, de, mayor of London, A 1609, 1633.
....., sheriff of London, A 1731.
Kesewik, C 990.
Ketel, C 1771.
Ketelberg, de, A 923.
Keten, B 1212.
....., de, A 1436.
Keteryng, C 1266.
Keustee, B 52.
Keys, B 1094.
Keyworth, de, C 705.
Keythorp, de, B 368.
Kidderminster, prefect of, B 1708.
Kiel, A 196.
Kildesby, C 1282, 1286.
Killby, de, A 1407.
Killinges, C 236.
Killum, de, B 590.
Kinemeres, C 50.
King, A 587, 1695; C 108.
....., le, B 1477, *and see* Kyng.
Kingesbury, Kingesburi, de, B 16, 1371.
Kingesleie, de, A 203.
Kingesnade, de, B 1693.
Kingeton, de, C 1483.
Kingisle, de, C 1191.
King's balistar, the, A 1493, *and see* Senches.
..... Bench, the Chief Justice of the, A 637, 1527, 1562; B 177, 879, 880, 1159, *and see* Babyngton, Balling, Fortescue, Fyneux.
....., Justices of the, A 454, *and see* Ebor, de; Batunia, de.
..... Chamber, steward of the, A 1430, *and see* Greystok, de.
..... Chamberlain, the, A 1745, 1752, 1813, *and see* Gerold, son of, Triket.
..... Chancellor, the, A 1477; C 1779, *and see* Ely, bishop of.
..... Chancery, Rolls of, Keeper of the, B 1527, 1532.
..... Clerk, the, A 1043.
..... Household, Treasurer of the, A 714, *and see* Fitzwilliam.
....., ..., controller of, A 643, *and see* Pawlett.
....., ..., steward of, A 1432.
King's Squire, the, A 1554, *and see* Gurnay.
..... Treasurer, the. *See* Treasurer.
Kingsthorp without Northampton, House of the Holy Trinity of, prior of, C 1, 6, 275, 321, 419, 525, 613, 617, 882, 976, 1034, 1073, 1076, 1102, 1411, 1584.
Kingston and Bedon, lord of, C 934.
Kingston-on-Hull, mayor of, A 707, *and see* Leversegge.
Kingston, C 59.
Kinkeston, de, B 704.
Kinton, Kintun, de, B 113, 739, 784, 1706, 1793.
Kipe, or Kype, B 984.
Kirkby, prior of, B 1788.
..... Bellar, prior of, B 1497.
..... on Wrethek, prior of, B 573.
Kirkeby, B 806, 1786; C 492, 1543.
....., warden of St. Peter's at, B 399.
....., de, A 1417; B 782; C 397.
....., dean of Wimborne, A 237.
Kirkenny, B 1362.
Kirkstall, lord of, B 1782.
Knaresburgh, de, A 386.
Kneseworth, C 943.
Knight, A 907, 1153; B 1574.
....., the, A 1763, *and see* Knyght, Miles.
....., le, C 162.
Knights Templars of Jerusalem, the, A 768; C 1376, *and see* Templars.
Knody, C 938.
Knolles, A 1792; B 1516.
Knot, B 327, 835, 706; C 97, 258.
Knottyng, B 312.
Knyght, B 805, 740, 814, 1364; C 451, 1139, *and see* Knight, Miles.
Knyghtle, C 210.
Knyghton, de, C 1141.
Knyghth, A 464.
Knystecote, de, B 1255.
Knyth, C 164, 1400.
Knyvet, A 387, 708, 1229; B 593.
Knyveton, B 140–142.
Knyzth, C 885.
Kodsale, le, C 652.
Kok, B 1175, 1579, 1580.
Kokam, de, A 1647.
Kokelin, A 1623.
Kokerel, C 204.
Kolebroke, de, B 1657.
Kornelle, de, sheriff of London, A 1785, *and see* Cornhill, de.
Kory, A 741, *and see* Cory, de.
Kote, A 1398.
Kotes, de, B 1073.
Kroc, de le, B 466.
Ku, le, B 1546.
Kugate, de, A 1653.
Kulewod, de, B 1073.
Kulneman, le, B 340.
Kumba, de. *See* Cumba.

Kybbul, B 318, 1437.
Kyde, B 1229; C 1313.
Kydemenstre, de, A 1634, 1643.
Kyggeleye, de, B 16.
Kyghelegh, Kyghley, B 500; C 82.
Kylkenny, de, A 1470.
Kymbell, C 408.
Kyn, B 430, 1692; C 1692.
Kynardeferi, de, B 1794.
Kynbell, C 1688.
Kyndirton, de, B 1659.
Kyndrynton, de, B 1647.
Kynemere, C 722.
Kyng, A 878, 889, 904, 1555, 1558; B 76, 150, 475, 510, 708, 937, 1130, 1525, 1526; C 594, 920, 1207, 1239, 1449, 1544.
....., *alias* Heywode, C 1195.
Kyngesdelf, de, A 1392.
Kyngeston, A 1137; C 887, 921.
....., de, A 931; B 533–536, 1625, 1630, 1651, 1696; C 397.
Kyngge, C 1689.
Kyngisdelf, de, A 1258.
Kyngisford, de, B 518.
Kyngson, B 768.
Kyngton, C 59, 554.
....., de, A 447; C 658.
Kynleye, called "le Mareschall," B 1041.
Kynnesdeleye, de, C 1613.
Kynton, B 953, 960.
Kynwelmerssh, C 609.
Kynworth, A 890.
Kyppetre, A 1568.
Kypping, B 1416.
Kyrkebie, Kyrkeby, C 1651.
....., keeper of the Rolls of the King's Chancery, B 1527, 1532.
....., de, A 205, 374; B 1088, 1107; C 70. 1166.
Kyrkeham, C 631, 633.
....., de, A 259.
Kyselyngbery, de, mayor of London, A 1609,
....., sheriff of London, A 1731.
Kytewyde, A 1101, 1116.
Kyttewylde, A 1132, 1161.

L.

Laboure, de, B 491.
Labrocke, de, B 634.
Lacer, A 1572.
Lachebrook, C 131.
Lachell, clerk of the Pipe in the Exchequer, C 1334.
Lacke, C 34.
Lacur, le, sheriff of London, A 1793.
Lacu, de, A 1195.
Lacy, B 786.
....., de, A 13; B 193.
Lad, C 481.
Lada, de, B 1068.
Ladbroke, de, B 189.
Laderugge, A 885.
Ladon, de, sheriff of Middlesex, A 961, 1014.
Lafaitiet, A 1686.
Laford, de, C 1355.
Lagure, or Lagare, B 1483, 1484.
Laire, B 991.
Laiston, de, B 590.
Lake, B 1773; C 99.
....., atte, C 750.
Lakefat, A 148.
Laken, C 28.
Lakenham, C 1048.
Lale, de, A 518.
Lalente, de, A 49.
Lalleford, de, B 505.
Lamare, de, A 824; B 733.
Lambard, A 37, 639; B 1126; C 189.
Lambe, B 924; C 100.
Lamberd, A 9; B 1055.
Lambert, A 981; B 382.
....., sheriff of London, A 1631; C 1674.
Lambin, alderman of London, A 1742.
Lamborne, de, B 958.
....., *alias* Clark, B 1386.
Lambrun, de, A 223.
Lambryth, B 10.
Lamburne, de, A 499, 542, 731, 815.
Lambyn, A 1615; C 640.
....., sheriff of London, C 69.
Lamfare, de, A 967.
Lamiche, C 1176.
Lammere, de, A 717; B 767.
Lamvale, B 1078.
Lanar', B 17.
Lanarius, A 1506, 1620, *and see* Woolmonger.
Lanbron, C 1272.
Lancaster, earl of, A 198, 351, 911.
....., duke of, A 167, 422.
..... and Leicester, earl of, A 351.
Lancastre, C 609.
....., de, A 1313.
Lancebi, A 1628.
Landa, de, A 1305.
Landas, de, B 348.
Landen', de, B 1444.
Lane, B 808; C 328.
....., de la, A 1168.
....., in la, A 109; C 743.
....., in the, A 24, *and see* Venella.
Lanediman, le, A 993.
Lanehous, C 317, 811, 1361.
Langare, de, A 1570.
Langbroke. C 1266.
....., provost of Yeovil, B 1772.

Langdon, de, A 518.
Langedon, C 637.
Langeford, A 564; C 1449.
....., de, A 1141.
Langel', Langelay, Langelee, Langeleia, Langeleie, Langeley, de, A 56, 943, 947, 999; B 113, 512, 1374, 1409, 1687; C 1389.
..... next Bredon, prioress of. *See* Langley.
Langelonde, de, C 1557.
Langestone, B 1458.
Langethon, de. *See* Langton.
Langetoft, de, A 1273.
Langeton, B 664; C 777.
Langeforde, Langford, A 578; C 1258, 1323.
Langhale, de, C 510, 1271.
Langham, A 1431.
Langhorne, C 474, 960.
Langlege, A 859.
Langley, C 1654.
....., de, B 224.
Langley-next-Bredon, prioress of, B 202, 204, 211, 212, 389, 418, 422, 423, 465, 478, 887, 894, 1229, 1237, 1246, 1258, 1274, 1288, 1314.
Langport, de, B 1242, 1249, 1317.
Langred, de, B 538.
Langryche, A 781.
Langston, B 1389.
Langto, C 82.
Langton, A 1387; C 491.
....., de, A 266, 292.
....., archbishop of Canterbury, A 1020.
Lank, C 332, 443.
Lankelei, de, A 1037.
Lanney, A 470.
Lanselin, C 1505.
Lant', de, A 52.
Lapham, de, A 526.
Larans, C 487.
Larchier, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in England, A 1469.
Larder, proctor for Syon Abbey, B 271.
Larke, A 1415.
Larekele, de, A 1158.
Larkepache, de, C 1633.
Larkstok, C 1316, 1364.
....., de, C 220, 336, 819.
Larokel, de, C 333.
Lary, A 1424.
Lasale, de, C 726.
Lascelis, de, A 193.
Lascelles, de, A 29.
Lascy, de, A 198; B 634, 1022, *and see* Lincoln earl of.
Lasse, C 1167.
Lassels, C 344.
Lathell, C 121, 125, 875.
Lathum, A 1492.
Laton, B 474, 1291.
Lattun or Latton, prior of, A 751.
Latymer, C 734.
....., de, A 387.
Lauend, le, B 817.
Laufare, de, A 817.
Launceston Castle, clerk of, B 172.
Launde, A 781, 1593.
....., de la, A 1505.
Laundeles, Laundels, B 192, 852, 914, 1423.
Launey, B 313.
Laungeford, de, A 1049.
Laurence, Laurens, A 860; B 1078, 1080, 1536; C 210, 365, 492, 543, 1749.
....., son of, B 658.
Laushill, Laushull, de, A 1252, 1356.
Lauton, de, C 1162.
Lauvare, de, A 1616.
Lauwes, C 1155.
Lavander, A 1432, 1383.
Lavereng, C 626.
Lavynder, C 851.
Lavyngtone, B 26.
Lawe, A 1088; C 841.
....., de la, B 208.
Laweman, C 1752.
Lawrence, B 892.
Lawton, prior of St Edburg Bicester, B 1781.
Laxman, A 487.
Lay, du, A 1303.
Layburn, de, B 743.
Laycock, abbess of, C 149.
Laysingby, de, A 342.
....., de la, B 1697.
Lebai, B 1544.
Leche, A 592; B 1008; C 183, 414.
....., le, A 1583.
....., *alias* Meire, le, C 136.
Lecheworth, A 1377.
....., de, A 1241, 1256.
Lecth, de, B 1466, 1468.
Lecton, B 455.
....., de, A 85.
Ledene, de, C 23.
Ledes, C 1499.
Lediston C 1378.
....., *alias* Levediston, C 1378.
Ledulph, the German, C 1618.
Ledys, B 876,
Lee, A 549, 636; C 1200.
....., atte, A 149, 167; C 448, 1482, 1519.
....., de, B 797.
....., de la, A 243.
Leech, the, A 1151, 1643; B 433, *and see* Medicus.
Leef *alias* Raulyns, C 651.
Leeke, A 547; B 925.
Leekhill *alias* Ryvers, C 382.
Leem, de, C 776, 853, 1523.
Leente, de, B 1359.

Lefstancherche, de, A 789.
Lefwin, son of, A 1635, *and see* Richeman.
Lega, de, A 499, 502; B 1147, 1238–1242.
Legat, A 1238, 1245.
Legburn, A 1527, 1528, 1532, 1546, 1562; C 1266.
Leges, de, A 1499.
Legett, A 635, 642, 646.
Legford, de, B 826.
Legge, B 987, 997, 1164, 1171.
Leggy, mayor of London, A 1789, 1795.
Legh, B 635, 636, 1157.
....., canons, abbess of, C 844.
....., sheriff of London, A 1599.
Leghening, A 273.
Leghes, de, A 1804.
Leghton, C 846.
....., de, B 1791.
Legy, sheriff of London, A 1606.
Lehom, de, B 468.
Leicester, abbot of, B 1035.
....., alderman of, B 385.
....., archdeacon, of, B 204, 358, 383, 398, *and see* Wyntonia, de.
....., earl of, A 354; B 194, *and see* Montfort, de.
....., mayor of, B 213.
Leigh, ate, B 146.
....., *alias* Thoker, C 1131.
Leiham, de, A 452.
Leke, C 329, 503.
Lelling, de, A 270.
Lem, de, C 1353.
Leman, B 1127.
Lemdon, de, A 518.
Lemenstre, called Gloucestre, C 582.
Lemnour, B 985, 997.
Lemveyse, A 315, *and see* Lenveys.
Lemyng, C 100.
Len, de, prioress of St. Michael's Stamford, B 434.
Lench, A 1317.
Lene, B 1287.
Lenham, de, B 61.
Lenman, C 920.
Lenn, dean of, A 1323.
Lenne, B 1329, 1341.
Lente B 1510.
....., atte, A 52.
....., de la, A 48.
Lenveys, A 15, 316, *and see* Lemveyse.
Leonibus, de, B 729, 730, 853.
Lepere, A 1497.
Lepeynte, B 1001.
Lepington, A 281–293.
....., de, A 263, 270, 274, 331, 363, 371, 1096; B 293, 296, 297, 301, 302.
Lepton, B 1158.
....., de, A 657.
Lepyington. *See* Lepington.
Lescroop, Lescrope, B 446; C 470, *and see* Scrop.
Lesne, de, A 1760, 1765.
Lesnes, de, A 108, 424, 793, 1072, 1074, 1081, 1082, 1085, 1154, 1156, 1159, 1163, 1167, 1176, 1573, 1627, 1702, 1725, 1729, 1750, 1782, 1802.
....., abbot of, A 636.
Lestre, de, B 1576.
Lesyngham, C 1048.
Letcheworthe, A 1192.
Leth, de, B 1466, 1468.
Lethenad, C 551.
Lethings, de, A 274.
Lettys, C 1275.
Leucays, B 273.
Leuericus, son of, alderman of Leicester, B 385.
Leueseham, de, C 1605.
Leukenore, de, A 10, 1334; C 1434, 1545.
Leuremon, B 735.
Levediston, *alias* Lediston, C 1378.
Levenad, steward of Marlborough, C 75.
Leventhorp, B 1443.
....., de, C 1502.
Levenyng, de, A 285, 361.
Leverich, C 1048, 1769.
Levermore, A 1461, 1463, 1464.
Leversegge, mayor of Kingston-on-Hull, A 707.
Levesson, B 876.
Levremon, B 767.
Levyng, B 1437; C 926.
Levyngton, B 188.
Levys, C 1267.
Lewerich, C 536.
Lewes, A 639; B 150, 356, 1599; C 1493, 1496.
....., prior, A 217, 509, 1415–1418, 1420, 1428. 1437.
Lewis, C 881.
Lewisham, prior of, A 1708.
Lewyn, A 779–781, 800.
Lewynch, C 411.
Lewyte, C 295.
Lexenton, de, one of the King's justices, A 1084.
Lexentune, de, A 404.
Lexham, C 274, 437, 442, 565, 631, 633, 648, 688, 700, 1341, 1427, 1428.
....., de, C 1577.
Leyborne, de, C 1682.
Leycester, C 920.
Leycestre, de, B 207, 1186, 1671; C 640.
....., a justice in Banco, C 1497.
Leyche, C 371.
Leydet, A 719.
Leye, ate, A 1596.
....., de, B 1051; C 863.
....., de la, A 1150; B 375, 577.
Leyghton, C 851.

Leyham, de, **A** 544; **C** 1697.
Leykere, Leykeres, le, **B** 973, 977.
Leyner, le, **A** 1152.
Leyntall, **C** 81.
Leynton, **B** 1120, 1124, 1126.
Leyre', de, **B** 205.
Leyre, de, **A** 1486.
Leys, de, **B** 1248.
Leython', de, **B** 1373.
Leytoneman, **B** 413.
Libenere, **B** 1793.
Lichefeld, **C** 1258.
Lichesbarewe, de, **A** 1037.
Lichfield, bishop of, **A** 1477; **C** 1368.
....., dean and chapter of, **B** 1713.
Liece, **B** 1693.
Liee, at, **C** 468.
Liente, atte, **A** 24.
Lierc', de, **B** 385.
Liesnes, de, **A** 1480.
Ligari, **C** 1559.
Ligerius, son of, **B** 610.
Lightwing, **A** 46.
Ligier, **B** 619.
Lilbourne, **C** 1348.
Lilie, **C** 29.
Lilleburne, de, **A** 1407; **B** 1373, 1433, 1464.
Lilleshull, abbot of, **A** 1413.
Lincol', Lincoln, **A** 668, 1445, 1452.
....., de, **B** 204, 209, 211.
....., sheriff of London, **C** 1618, 1630.
....., archdeacon of, **A** 146, 149, 168, 169, *and see* Wykeham, de.
....., bishop of, **A** 354, 942, 979, 1056; **B** 463, 1035, 1237; **C** 1105, 1184.
....., canon of, **A** 1451.
... . Cathedral, treasurer of, **A** 1440.
....., dean of, **A** 1196, 1689; **B** 1035.
....., earl of, **A** 198, *and see* Lascy, de.
....., mayor of, **A** 1440, *and see* Martin, Fitz.
Lincolniens', **A** 1571.
Lindeseye, de, **A** 1211.
Lindwode, de, **A** 431, 432.
Lingeur', de, **B** 619.
Lingwode, **C** 585.
Linley, de, **B** 1572; **C** 271, 383, 1303.
Lionel, son of Edward III,, **A** 487.
Lisle, **B** 108.
L'Isle, de. *See* Insula, de.
Lisors, de, **C** 276.
Lisoriis, de, **A** 1050, 1051.
Listere, **C** 1083.
Liston, **C** 1628.
Litill, **B** 355.
Litley, **C** 62.
Litlinthon, **A** de, 719.
Littel, sheriff of London, **A** 1583.
Litteris, de, **A** 1445, 1448, 1452.
Little, **A** 1760, *and see* Parvus.
Littylton, **C** 1001.
Loc, **A** 808.
Lodbroc, Lodbrok, de, **B** 206.
....., lord of Bareworth, **B** 245.
....., de, lord of Borisworthe, **B** 438.
Lodeford, **A** 1035.
Lodelawe, de, **C** 611.
Lodewyk, **B** 567.
Lodint', de, **B** 553.
Lodne, le, **C** 803.
Lodyngton, **B** 1451.
Lofte, atte, **B** 921.
Loges, de, **A** 148, 768.
Logge, de la, **B** 1586.
Lohout, **B** 1193.
Lok, **A** 1672; **B** 173.
....., de, **A** 1098.
Loker, le, **B** 1081.
Lokha, **A** 494.
Lokwood, **A** 718.
Loky, **A** 237.
Lokyngton, **A** 1461, 1463, 1464.
Lokynton, de, **C** 245, 264.
Lolleworth, de, **B** 823.
Lomb, **A** 999, 1211; **B** 1011; **C** 180, 390, 683.
Lombart, **A** 258.
Lomley, de, **B** 464.
Lomnour, **B** 985, 997.
Lond, **C** 636.
Londiniis, de, **A** 308, 1756; **B** 152.
London, **C** 661, 1401.
....., de, **A** 305, 421, 522, 967, 1061, 1211, 1370, 1373, 1661; **B** 1687; **C** 251, 655.
....., archdeacon of Norfolk, **A** 1690, 1705.
....., abbot of Quarr, **B** 669.
....., archdeacon of, **A** 472, 1591, 1674, 1707.
....., bailiffs of, **A** 1776.
....., bishop of, **A** 218, 396, 472, 507, 508, 514, 534, 741–744, 761, 772, 818, 845, 1042, 1051, 1623, 1644, 1663, 1748, 1797, 1813; **B** 194; **C** 1001, 1234.
....., chamberlain of, **C** 872.
....., dean of, **A** 1682.
....., mayor of, **A** 140, 455, 791, 734, 1071, 1449, 1470–1472, 1474, 1476, 1485, 1487, 1489, 1492, 1495, 1499, 1500, 1502, 1505, 1509, 1512, 1516, 1570, 1583, 1585, 1586, 1588, 1593, 1595, 1596, 1598, 1599, 1602, 1603, 1606, 1608–1610, 1612, 1615, 1616, 1618, 1620, 1622, 1629–1631, 1633, 1634, 1636–1640, 1646–1648, 1652, 1653, 1655, 1664, 1673, 1675, 1677, 1680, 1682, 1709, 1717–1719, 1731–1733, 1736, 1742, 1744, 1754, 1774, 1775, 1778, 1783, 1789, 1791–1795, 1800, 1807, 1810; **B** 86, 1172, 1530; **C** 69, 87, 113, 476, 971, 1049, 1202, 1603, 1604, 1608, 1609, 1617, 1618, 1630, 1656, 1674, 1675, 1690, 1722.
....., official of, **A** 1707.

London, recorder of, **A** 1492, 1572; **C** 311, 725, 747, 762, 868, 1171, *and see* Halden, Shefeld, Urswyk.
....., sheriff of, **A** 140, 251, 734, 791, 1471, 1472, 1476, 1485–1487, 1489, 1493, 1494, 1500, 1505, 1509, 1512, 1516, 1518, 1570, 1583–86, 1588, 1593, 1595, 1598, 1599, 1602, 1603, 1605–10, 1612, 1613, 1615, 1616, 1618, 1620, 1622, 1625–27, 1629–31, 1633, 1634, 1636–38, 1646–49, 1652, 1664, 1673, 1675, 1680, 1682, 1708, 1709, 1717–19, 1731–1733, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1789, 1791–95, 1800, 1807; **B** 86; **C** 12, 21, 25, 69, 87, 152, 286, 376, 466, 476, 1040, 1202, 1367.
....., warden of, **A** 1486, 1491, 1518, 1584, 1607, 1613, 1625, 1649, 1708, 1776; **C** 12, 25, 152, 286, 376, 466, 850, 1040, 1172, *and see* Bretun; Sandwich, de; Otho, son of.
....., St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, prior of, **A** 1515; B 198.
....., St. Giles's, Hospitallers of, **A** 1692.
....., St. Helen, prioress of, **A** 791.
....., St. Mary de Graciis by the Tower of, abbot of, **A** 1601; **B** 843; **C** 1590.
....., St. Mary of Southwark, prior of, **A** 1661, 1674; **C** 28, 1617.
....., St. Pancras, prior of, **A** 1488, 1642.
....., St. Paul's, London, canons of, **A** 472.
....., ..., dean of, **C** 1056.
....., ..., precentor of, **A** 508, 514.
....., ..., treasurer of, **A** 218.
....., St. Saviour's, Bermondsey, prior of, **A** 1612.
....., St. Thomas of Acre, master, &c. of the hospital of, **A** 481, 522, 735; **C** 242, 1736.
Lonesdale, de, **A** 260.
Long, **A** 998, 1498, 1501, 1595, 1597, 1598, 1600, 1601, 1643, 1742; **B** 515, 855; **C** 278, 788, 796, 1189, 1552, 1679.
....., le, **A** 932, 1719; **B** 728 **C** 1492.
Longchamp, de, **A** 1477.
Longeley, **C** 1266.
Longelond, de, **C** 1646.
Longere, **C** 716.
Longespee, **A** 505.
Longevile, **A** 683.
Longford, **C** 1111.
Longge. *See* Long.
Longlay, prioress of, **B** 1622.
Longley, **A** 1546.
Longspee, **C** 71.
Lookyn, **C** 369.
Lopham, **B** 806; **C** 828.
Lorchon, **B** 1773.
Lord, **A** 1315.
....., le, **A** 1222, 1268, 1269, 1273.
Loreng, **A** 817.
Lorenges, de, **C** 1227.
Lorengs, **A** 1477.
Lorens, **B** 1685.
Lorewyngie, **C** 869.
Loringer, **C** 1475.
Lorkyn, **B** 877, 878; **C** 489.
Lose, de la, **C** 387.
Losse, de, **C** 1046.
Lostoke, de, **A** 200.
Lotemon, **B** 1223.
Loth, **B** 457.
Lothebery, de, **A** 1518, 1584.
Lotton, de, **A** 1288.
Louekyn, **B** 1625, 1776.
Loueth, **B** 428.
Loukyn, **C** 447.
Lound, de, **A** 278, 349, 358.
Louth, **A** 478.
....., de, **B** 24, 1447, 1451.
....., sheriff of London, **C** 1722.
Louther, **B** 474.
Louvekyn, **C** 1618.
Louvel, **A** 39.
Love, **B** 1542.
Lovecoc, Lovecoke, **B** 79; **C** 552.
Lovecote, **C** 765.
Loveday, **A** 834; **C** 1589.
....., lord of Mongewell, **C** 1518.
Lovekyn, **B** 191, 1403, 1612, 1728, 1738, 1789, 1791.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1596, 1599, 1733; **C** 1617.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1731.
Lovelich, **B** 1384.
Lovell, **A** 111, 117, 122, 545, 639, 647, 650, 679, 726, 845, 1431; **C** 974, 1101.
..... and Holland, lord of, **C** 533.
Loveryng, **B** 1273.
Loveston, **C** 456, 982, 1020.
Lovetot, de, a justice in Banco, **C** 1497.
Loveys, **C** 1104.
Loveye, sheriff of London, **A** 1585.
Lovote, **C** 157.
Lowe, atte, **B** 499.
....., de, **C** 1708.
....., de la, **B** 1654.
Lowekyn, **C** 583, 1156.
Lowyne, **A** 1127.
Lowys, Fitz, **C** 1670.
Lubeham, de, **B** 269.
Lubbenam, de, **A** 1257.
Lucas, **C** 1297.
....., *alias* Henle, **C** 416.
Luchteburgh, de, **A** 192.
Lucombe, **C** 1061.
Lucy, Luci, **A** 341, 551, 736, 1050, 1051, 1429; **B** 1126; **C** 104.
....., de, **A** 386, 720; **B** 793.
Luda, de, **A** 390, 394, 399, 400, 837, *and see* Louth.
Ludde, **C** 1010.
Ludduk, **B** 1545.
Lude, de la, **A** 393, 395–398, 402, 407, 411, *and see* Louth.

Ludebroc, de, B 767.
Ludekyn, sheriff of London, C 69.
Ludeseye, C 591, 1386, 1601.
Ludewelle, de, A 510.
Loudfrd, A 1131.
Ludham, de, B 194.
Ludint', B 565.
Ludinton, de, B 361, 544, 1301.
Luffe, B 738, 805.
Luffen, B 804.
Luffield, prior of, B 497.
Luke, C 457.
....., son of, A 1761.
Luketon, de, C 953.
Lumley, C 1554.
Lund, A 356.
....., de, A 365; B 1304.
....., du, A 329, 330.
Lundenissh, C 1457.
Lundon, C 1312.
....., de, A 315, 316, 827, 1748, 1749.
Lung, le, A 1634.
Lunge....., B 194.
Lungeespee, A 1737; B 194.
Lunger, de, A 287.
Lungspere, A 199.
Luntley, C 715.
Lupus, B 124, 1444.
Lusewy, B 533–536.
Lusoriis, de. *See* Lisoriis.
Lusterley, B 1042.
Luteman, B 1224.
Luton, C 1325.
....., de, C 498, 1777.
Lutun, de, A 794.
Lutre, le, A 1627.
Luveday, C 1012.
Luvel, A 238, 246, 843, 793, 1048, 1055, 1171, 1172; B 1032, *and see* Lovell.
Luvet, B 503.
Luvetot, de, A 1287.
Lychebarewe, de, B 127.
Lydiston, *alias* Lyvediston, C 797.
Lydun, lord of, B 928, *and see* Montgomery.
Lydzard, C 32.
Lye, C 471.
Lyesnes, de, A 1070, 1747.
Lyghe, B 712.
Lykkedoust, C 883.
Lyle, C 634.
....., sheriff of London, A 1603.
....., de, lord de Rubio Monte, C 1488.
Lylye, C 566.
Lyllyng, A 658.
Lyllyngton, de, A 216.
Lym, de, C 1633.
Lymbergwe, C 784.
Lymbotsey, C 33.
Lymestre, A 577.
Lynacre, A 566, 572, 573, 577, *and see* Reading, mayor of.
Lynch, A 1683.
Lyncoln', de, B 207.
Lynds, atte, B 1587.
Lynde, C 51.
Lynedraper, B 740.
Lyneham, C 1242.
Lyngewood, B 254, 259.
Lynle, B 1539.
Lynn, A 538.
....., mayor of, A 1211, *and see* Yspania, de.
Lynte, B 1595.
Lyon, C 1332.
Lyons, de, B 1543.
Lyouns, B 1339.
....., lord of Warkworth, B 854.
Lysley, lord of, B 1496.
Lysne, abbot of, A 469, *and see* Lesnes.
Lytell, A 833.
Lythum, de, C 1320.
Lytle, la, B 1471.
Lytton, Under Treasurer of England, A 1594.
Lywer, B 690.
Lyvesdiston, *alias* Lydiston, C 797.

M.

Macecrarius, Machecrarius, A 1687, 1692 *and see* Butcher, the.
Mackeneye, de, C 91, 1287.
....., lord of, C 223.
Mackus, C 134.
Macons, A 1342.
Maczoun, le, C 1577.
Madewille, C 1350.
Madley, C 1675.
Madoc ap Howel Goov, B 36.
Madour, C 1757.
Maduana, de, A 819.
Maget, C 1574, 1682.
Magge, B 31.
Magot, C 419.
Mai, le, A 1750.
Maiden Bradley, prior of, B 1703.
Maidewell, de, A 414; B 1454.
Maihu, B 464.
Maillard, C 1614.
Maister, A 123, 1365.
Makenade, B 637.
Makeseia, de, B 1365.
Makesey, A 1304; B 693.
....., de, B 1368.
Makkeneye, C 1685.
Malbrook, C 1048.
Maldon, A 834.
Malebranche, B 176, 177.
Male Greffe, A 451.
Malemeins, A 1416.
Malenard, A 962.
Malet, Malett, A 651, 653, 655, 1026, 1155; B 12, 139.
Maleville, de C 1677.

Malewyn, A 1795; C 1488.
Malger', B 1205.
Malherbei A 1414.
Mallard, B 991.
Mallore, A 1421; B 1367.
Malmesbiri, Malmesbury, de, A 1379, 1384.
....., St. Aldelm, abbot of, C 1484, 1634.
Malmeyns, de, C 60.
Malolacu, de, A 841; B 575, *and see* Morley.
Malore, A 927.
Malpas, de, B 1760.
Malt, C 1458.
Maltby, B 808, 812.
....., de, B 1588.
Maltmetere, le, A 1640, 1648, 1649.
Malton, C 1348.
Malverne, B 129, 831.
Malwayn, B 198.
Malyns, C 828.
Malyverer, B 420.
Man, A 864; B 585; C 363, 368, 764.
....., lord of, B 830, *and see* Salisbury, earl of.
....., le, A 439.
Mandevilla, Mandevile, A 428.
....., de, A 434, 736.
....., earl, A 1056.
Mandewere, Mandewurre, de, B 116, 117.
Manduyst, A 1365.
Manhale, de, A 1637.
Mankyswell, C 1356.
Mannebi, de, A 1446.
Manny, de, B 198.
Mannyng, B 999, 1012, 1014, 1015, 1019, 1024; C 99, 544, 862, 907, 912, 1284, 1622, 1704.
....., de, A 968.
Mannyngham, A 1588.
Manory, A 892, 898, 899, 903–905, 907.
Mansel, A 931.
Manston, C 1526.
Mantel, A 730; B 701, 719, 1444, 1568.
Manyleghe, de, B 1293.
Manyngham, A 1608.
Manywas, B 977.
Mapertishale, de, A 105.
Mar, de, A 199.
....., de la, B 704, 1184.
Mara, de, A 194.
Marrays, de, B 628.
Marbill, Marbull, Marbyl, A 1463, 1521, 1529, 1533, 1539, 1541, 1549.
Marble, A 1543.
March, earl of, A 153, *and see* Mortimer, de.
Marchald, C 939.
Marchale, Marchall, le, A 866, 970; C 31, 114, 132, 146, 298, 812, 879, 947, 984, 998, 1041, 1063, 1127, 1129, 1168, 1297, 1410.
....., le, A 185; B 1074, *and see* Marshall, de.
Marchand, le, A 1118.
Marchant, Marchaunt, A 1295, 1638, 1789; C 428, 471, 1084, 1258, 1292, 1293, 1295.
....., le, B 1101, 1685; C 1123.
Marche, A 1457, 1458; B 746, 852; C 991,
....., de la, A 1636; B 707,
....., mayor of Lynn, C 991.
Marcheford, B 806.
Marchell, C 175.
Marci, de, A 1005.
Marcle, le, B 1106.
Mare, de la, A 85, 95, 127, 214, 215, 755, 824, 1004, 1024, 1064, 1097, 1375; B 672; C 1631.
....., one of the King's Justices, A 536.
Marechal, C 630.
Mareis, C 1247, 1250.
....., del, A 340.
Marelaue, de, B 1506.
Mares, de, A 1508.
Marescallus, A 131, 133, 134, 1246; B 158, 214, 832, *and see* Marshal.
Mareschal, A 1762; C 838, 1192.
....., le, A 135, 727, 750, 812, 814, 883, 1108, 1249, 1491; B 1424, 1715; C 594.
....., le, B 1041, *and see* Ho, de; Kynleye.
....., ..., lord of Ashby, B 290.
....., the, A 1058.
Mareville, de, A 544.
Mareys, A 897; B 643.
....., de, A 441.
Margan, Abbot of, B 727.
Margery, son of, B 192.
Marham, de, A 1385.
Marines, de, A 108, 303, 304, 306, 307, 821, 995, 1015, 1027, 1028, 1068, 1120, 1074–1077, 1079, 1080, 1082–1085, 1089, 1092, 1093, 1152, 1159, 1163, 1185, 1358.
Marinis, de, A 1000, 1154; C 1545.
Marins, de, A 1053.
Mariot, B 1788.
Mariscallus, *see* Marescallus, Mareschal, Marchall, Marshal.
Marisco, de, A 339, 432, 1576–1578, 1581, 1740, 1799; B 538, 658, 1193; C 1067.
....., de Huldicote, de, B 1140, 1193.
Markys, B 242.
Marland or Merland, B 903, 904.
Marlborough, lord of, C 635.
....., mayor of, C 30, 64, 192, 340, 551, 635.
....., Castle, constable of, C 30, 64, 75, 123, 659, 724.
Marleberg, de, C 563.
Marleburgh, C 146, 422.
Marlei, A 649.
Marler, A 832, 835; B 884.
Marley, de, A 345.
Marmyon, Marmyoun, A 517; C 795.

Marner, **A** 162, 565.
Marney, Marny, **C** 112, 331, 755, 1061, 1230, 1285, 1358, 1501.
....., de, **C** 238, 330, 986, 1247, 1248, 1250, 1253, 1255.
....., lord of Kilquite, **C** 1476.
Marowe, **A** 804.
Marscall, le, **B** 1062.
Marscarl, le, **C** 1163.
Marschall, le, **C** 378.
Marshal, **A** 228, 431, 505, 1056, 1109; **B** 1044, 1215.
....., the, **A** 131, 133, 1045, 1246; **B** 158, 214, 832, *and see* Marescallus, Pembroke, earl of.
....., the earl, **A** 13, 354, 753; **B** 493, *and see* Norfolk, earl of; Bigod, le; Westmorland, earl of.
Martel, **A** 821, 1440; **B** 99.
Marten, **A** 549; **C** 374.
Martham, **C** 1048.
Martiwast, de, **A** 1442.
Martiwaus, de, **A** 1422.
Martin, Martyn, **A** 779, 780, 800, 803, 1412, 1596, 1597, 1599–1601; **B** 859–863, 868, 1520, 1533; **C** 24, 75, 311, 438, 701, 725, 747, 762, 790, 868, 875, 913, 916, 943, 1145, 1170, 1214, 1334, 1415, 1700.
....., a justice of the Common Bench, **C** 311, 725, 747, 762, 868.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1588.
....., *alias* Hayward, **C** 917.
....., called Chaumbre, 492.
....., Fitz, mayor of Lincoln, **A** 1440.
....., son of, **C** 1578.
Marwe, mayor of London, **C** 1690.
Maryns, **C** 1028.
Mascall, **C** 150, 982.
Mascy, de, **C** 1196.
Mason, Masoun, **A** 1418, 1619; **B** 291, 343, 504, 540, 633; **C** 753, 893, 1216.
....., *alias* Valance, **B** 1299.
....., the, **A** 133, *and see* Cementarius.
....., le, **C** 804, 1103.
Masour, **A** 1231.
Massi, **B** 705, 816.
Massiner, le, sheriff of London, **A** 1634.
Massy, de, **B** 1092; **C** 1505.
Master, **A** 1081, 1092, 1185.
Masun, **C** 375.
....., le, **B** 123, 1466.
Masy, **C** 777.
Matfald, **C** 1284.
Matham, de, **A** 971.
Mathen, Mathew, **A** 453, 494, 781, 782, 856; **B** 1622, 1777; **C** 48, 145, 937, 1036.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1608.
Mathews, **C** 59, 674.
Mathon, le, **B** 1178.
Matilda, Queen of William I., **A** 942.
....., Queen of Henry I., **A** 231.
Matilda, Queen of King Stephen, **A** 1005, 1042, 1043, 1049–1051.
....., son of, **A** 500.
....., son of, **B** 1417.
Matrasmaker, **A** 646.
Matteld, **C** 167.
Mattok, **C** 158.
Maturneys, **B** 641.
Maubon, **C** 1653.
Mauby, de, **B** 1085.
Maudeley, **C** 1085, 1104.
Mauduit, Maudut, Mauduyt, Maudywt, **A** 215, 243, 428, 787.
Maughlee, de, **A** 1430.
Maukyn, **A** 459.
Maukyswell, **C** 301.
Maulay, de, **A** 334, 420.
....., lord of, **A** 279, 334, 356, 365, 420.
Mauncel, **A** 932, 948.
Maunche, **A** 517.
Maundevile, Maundeville, Maundevyle, de, **A** 440, 442, 447, 748, 751, 752, 765, 781, 1045; **C** 44, 854, 1246, 1252, 1255.
....., le, **A** 751.
Maundewar, Maundewere, Maundeworre, **B** 114, 118, 1384.
Maunsel, **A** 47.
....., le, **A** 1442.
Mauntell, **C** 137, 274, 451, 507, 565, 570, 865, 1006, 1406, 1409, 1410.
Maupas, de, **B** 1703.
Maurdyn, **C** 1555.
Mauric', **B** 1249.
Mautrevers, lord of, **C** 1778.
Mauveis, **A** de, 972.
Mauvesyn, **B** 693.
Mawde, **A** 419.
Mawdyt, **B** 519.
Maxey, **C** 315.
Maxstoke, prior of, **B** 1086, *and see* Bromwych, de.
May, **A** 1806; **B** 866, 1285.
....., le, **A** 1487, 1704.
Mayde, **C** 552.
Maydeford, **B** 313.
....., de, **B** 697, 698, 1029.
Maydegoud, **B** 890.
Maydenestane, de, **C** 750, 808.
Maydenwell, **C** 674.
Maydeston, **C** 1278.
Maydus, **B** 685.
Maydustone, **C** 593.
Mayell, **B** 918, 953, 956, 960; **C** 97.
Mayghus, **C** 266.
Mayhewe, **C** 587.
Mayhow, **C** 1337.
Mayhu, **C** 107.
Mayhys, **C** 225, 791.
Maylard, **C** 188.
Mayn, **B** 304.

Maynard, A 659, 1638.
....., *alias* Smyth, A 629.
Mayne, C 273, 1724.
Mayner, A 1062, 1063.
Maynwaryng, C 721, 735.
Mayowe, C 1104.
Mayson, A 1455.
Mayssselyn, B 671.
Mayster, Maystre, le, A 1334, 1335, 1336; C 1475.
Mazerer, sheriff of London, A 1648.
Mazoun, Mazun, le, B 1470; C 494.
Meals, de, A 327, *and see* Melsa, de.
Meaulinges, de, A 808.
Meaus, de, A 375.
Meautis, C 872.
Meaux, de, A 277, 279, 280, 285, 322, 334, 358, 359, 361, 364, 366, 378, 385, 420, 843, *and see* Melsa, de; Meux, de.
Mechegros, de, A 1055.
Mecheryngham, de, A 1447.
Mede, atte, A 1587.
Medeford, de, sheriff of London, A 1610.
Medeschol, de, A 1354.
Medewe, B 1011.
Medicus, A 1151, 1643; B 438, *and see* Leech.
Medineham, de, A 241.
Medio Wico, de, A 191, *and see* Middlewich.
Medley, C 1528.
Medmenham, de, A 27.
Medwe, B 1006.
Medylton, C 216, 341, 403, 405, 425, 431.
Meere, A 1550.
Megge, C 1470.
Megucyer, le, A 1627.
Meguzer, le, A 1620.
Meill', son of, A 1684.
Mein, A 60, 69.
Meinasche, B 1266.
Meire, le, *alias* Leche, C 136.
Mekina, de, B 1281.
Melburne, A 1202.
Melchebourne, B 966, 981, 1441.
Melcleghe, de, A 1015.
Melcleia, de, A 1046, 1072; B 1032.
Melcleye, de, C 1434.
Meldeburne, Melebourne, de, A 249, 1115.
Meleford, de, B 826.
Meleman, C 1429.
Meleton, A 695.
Melior, A 659.
Melitone, de la, B 19.
Melkel', Melkeleye, Melkelle, de, A 424, 1039, 1058.
Melkere, le, A 1736, 1742–1744.
Melkey, de, A 1052, 1154.
Melkleye, Melklle, de, A 1011, 1013, 1016, 1019, 1021, 1070.
Melle, de, A 436.
Mellecley, de, A 1160.
Mellent, earl of, A 942.
Melleward, C 302.
Melleye, de, A 1120.
Melnho, de, C 103.
Melsa, de, A 55, 264–266, 268, 269, 271–273, 275, 276, 283, 284, 286, 288–292, 295–300, 323, 325, 326, 328–330, 332, 333, 336–338, 362, 363, 367–369, 377, 379–384, 840, 842, 846, 1096, *and see* Meux, de; Meaux, de.
Melsham, C 1088, 1554.
Melton, A 1596, 1599; B 986.
....., de, A 1415.
Meltre, le, A 1044.
Melwart, C 1748.
Mene, C 955.
Meneter, le, B 1602.
Meniwas, B 963.
Mennse, C 1398.
Mentyll, C 675.
Menwynnek, B 1201.
Mepersale, de, C 1249.
Meperteshale, de, A 88.
Mer', de, B 663.
Merbury, A 1457, 1460, 1540.
Mercator, *see* Merchant.
Mercenarius, C 1732.
Mercer, A 1498, 1501, 1502, 1621, 1657, 1660, 1686, 1691, 1730; C 85, 1674.
....., le, A 197, 390; B 17.
....., mayor of London, C 1674.
Merchant, A 309; C 1732.
...., the, A 109, 309; C 1569.
Merche, at the, B 1212.
Mercylle, C 236.
Mere, B 866.
....., de la, A 1343.
Mereham, A 565–567.
Mereks, de, A 898.
Merende. *See* Attemerende.
Meres, a, A 1588.
Merestone, de, B 305.
Merewe, A 800.
Mereweder, A 1240.
Merewold, B 671.
Merham, A 162.
Meriden, Meridon, de, A 816, 983, 1008; B 25.
Meriet, de A 95.
Meringes, de, B 1331.
Meritun, de, B 926.
Merhehe, B 3.
Merk', de, A 60; B 278.
....., de la, A 21, 26, 70.
Merkes, de, C 1254.
Merkyngfeld, A 695.
Merlawe, de, A 883; B 1067.
Merleberg, A 403.
Merleburgh, C 681.
Mermyon, Mermyun, C 1399, 1484.

Merre, **A** 31.
Merryngthon, **B** 1376.
Mersch, **A** 630.
Merschton, de, **B** 357.
Merser, **B** 485.
Mershe, **A** 978, 1133; **C** 1096
Merssh, atte, **C** 1769.
Merstham, de, **A** 1583.
Merston, **A** 1137.
....., de, **B** 1704; **C** 840.
Merstona, de, **B** 935.
Mert, de, **A** 772,
....., del, **A** 794.
Merten, **C** 487.
Merton, **A** 1312, 1387; **B** 923.
....., prior of, **A** 1254; **C** 899.
Mertona, de, **B** 1147.
Mervin, Mervyn, **A** 670; **C** 663, 1177, 1641, 1644, 1652.
Merwine, son of, **B** 1206.
Meryden, **A** 1520–1522, 1541.
Meryeth, de, **B** 937.
Meryfowl, **B** 1535.
Merynngton, Merynton, de, **B** 1043, 1047, 1048, 1063, 1089; **C** 497.
Messager, le, **A** 1242, 1243, 1333, 1388, *and see* Nuncius.
....., son of, **A** 1445, 1448, 1452.
Messenden, de, **B** 1132, 1152, 1568.
Messore, **C** 1542.
Messyngden, **C** 1213.
Messyngere, **C** 714.
Metham, de, **A** 271, 283.
Methelay, **C** 1529.
Meuric, son of, **B** 404.
Meux, de, **A** 267, 374, *and see* Meaux, de, Melsa, de.
Mewys, **B** 137.
Mexsted, **B** 1408.
Mey, **C** 315, 316, 1629, 1756.
....., mayor of Hereford, **C** 172, 316, 471.
Meyn, **A** 4, 17, 38, 43, 64.
Meynil, de, **B** 1283.
Meyr, **A** 608, 619.
Meyseo, de, **A** 942.
Meysy, **A** 476.
....., le, **A** 468.
Michael, son of, **A** 1153.
Michegros, de **B** 354.
Michel, **A** 116; **B** 1087, 1232, 1307, 1333, 1343, 1348, 1364, 1582; **C** 578, 667, 1058, 1543.
....., mayor of Coventry, **B** 1085.
Michelham, de, **A** 509.
Michelot, **C** 697.
Micholl, sheriff of London, **A** 1718.
Middelmor, de, **A** 177; **C** 996.
Middelt', de, **B** 193.
Middelton, **C** 511.
....., de, **A** 1002, 1211, **B** 151, 886.
Middilmore, **B** 1185.
Middilton, **A** 1420.
Middleton, de, **A** 757; **B** 175.
....., abbot of, **C** 434.
Middlesex, sheriff of, **A** 140, 1184, 1757, *and see* Dune, de la.
....., sheriffs of, **A** 140.
Middlewich, de, **A** 196.
Midelham, lady of, **B** 1050, *and see* Nevill, de.
Midelton, de, **B** 648.
Middulmor, de, **C** 843.
Mikelham, de, **B** 1635.
Milbourne, chamberlain of London, **C** 872.
Mildenale, Mildenhale, **A** 569–571, 1762; **C** 566.
Mile, **B** 959.
Miles, **A** 907, *and see* Knight.
Mileys, **B** 916, 917.
Mill, of the, **A** 805, *and see* Molendino, de.
Mille, **A** 639; **C** 641, 1387, 1634.
Miller, **A** 427, 1216, 1329.
....., the, **A** 90, 785; **B** 217, 311; **C** 207, 820, 1067, 1236, 1569, 1584, *and see* Molendinarius.
Millesone, **A** 1410.
Milleward, **A** 679; **C** 1175.
....., *alias* Offelle, **C** 299.
Millinton, **A** 583.
Milner, **C** 1596.
Milo, son of, **A** 1151.
Milward, **C** 63.
Milys, **B** 955.
....., *alias* le Whyte, **C** 1039.
Mimmes, **A** 1136.
....., de, **A** 976, 980, 1002, 1066, 1161, 1164, 1169, 1189.
Minot, **B** 1046.
Mirfyn, **A** 696.
Miriote, **A** 701.
Misen, Misne, mayor of Grimsby, **C** 104.
....., de, **B** 759, 760.
Misteleg', Misteleye, de, **A** 756, 915.
Misterton, de, **B** 751.
Mite, **A** 1380.
Mitford, **B** 1451.
....., de, **C** 1028.
Mobrai, **A** 1408.
Mockford, **C** 1005.
Mockingg, de, alderman of London, **A** 1731.
Mockynge, de, **C** 449.
Modersone, **B** 1216.
Mody, **B** 312.
Moffichet, **C** 1315.
Mogge, **A** 402, 461.
Mohaut, de, **A** 938.
Moke, **B** 1333.
....., la, **B** 1232, 1333.
Mokkyngge, de, **C** 414.
Moigne, Moine, **A** 1365; **C** 1033, 1213.

Moigne, le, **A** 139, 1023, 1089, 1121, 1303; **C** 501.
Molbr', de, **A** 341.
Molendinarius, **A** 90, 785, 1216; **B** 217, 311; **C** 820, 1067, 1569, *and see* Miller.
Molendino, de, **A** 805; **B** 663, *and see* Mill, of the.
Molesworth, de, **A** 1217, 1228, 1331.
Molet, **C** 1225.
Moleyns, **B** 941; **C** 54.
Molle, **C** 1235.
Mollesdale, **C** 943.
Mollynges, **C** 249.
Molt, **A** 1380.
Molyns, de, **C** 1248.
Momfort, **C** 896.
Mon, **B** 1434.
Monachus, **A** 823, 1103; **B** 815, *and see* Monk.
Monasterio, de, **A** 431, 1041; **B** 1155.
Moncoy, called Sterre, **C** 1610.
Monckoy, **C** 1659.
Mondecamisio, de, **C** 438, *and see* Montecanisio.
Moneron, **A** 464.
Monetarius, *see* Moneyer.
Moneye, le, 130.
Moneyer, the, **A** 1623; **C** 3.
Monfort, **A** 154.
Mongomery, **A** 645; **B** 870.
Monhaut, de, **C** 1497.
Moniword, **B** 94.
Monk, **A** 903, 1363; **C** 219, 226, 258, 792, 945, *and see* Monachus.
....., le, **B** 536.
....., the, **A** 823, 1103; **B** 815, 1186.
Monolf, **B** 1385, 1387, 1394, 1404, 1418.
Monpeillier, de, **A** 1678.
Montacute, de, **A** 242, 1155.
....., earl of Salisbury, and lord of Man, **B** 830.
....., prior of **A** 217.
Montagu, de, **A** 1024, 1026, 1097.
....., earl of Salisbury, **B** 1533.
Montague, **B** 67, 68.
....., de, lord of Stokenham and Werke, **B** 862, *and see* Monte Acuto de.
Montchesney, de, **A** 430, 1040.
Monte, de, **C** 1377.
Monte Acuto, de, **A** 167; **B** 67, 78, *and see* Montagu, earl of Salisbury.
Monte alto, de, **B** 1156.
Monte Canesy, Caniseto, Canisio, Caniso, de, **A** 176, 449, 727, 765, 768, 774.
Montechanesio, de, **A** 821, 825.
Monte Gomeri, de. *See* Montgomery.
Montek', de, **A** 504.
Montekensio, de, **A** 825, 982.
Monte Kanesy, de, **A** 760.
Monte Kaniso, de, **A** 922.
Monte Vironis, de, **A** 531.
Montfichet, de, **A** 505.
Montford, de, earl of Leicester, **B** 194.
Montfort, **C** 49, 88, 717, 1108, 1260, 1459, 1530.
Montgomery, **B** 928, 1443; **C** 1105, 1230.
....., lord of Lydon, **B** 928.
Monton, de, **C** 1252, 1253.
Mony, **B** 1007.
Monyashe, **B** 1782.
Monye, le, **A** 1138.
Monyngton, **C** 487.
Monynton, **C** 315.
Monyword, **C** 148.
Mool, **B** 450, 1411.
Mor, le, **B** 1077.
....., son of, **B** 1077.
Mora, de, **A** 86, 108, 828, 958, 1416; **B** 538, 1272, 1564; **C** 618.
Moraville, de, **A** 1408.
Morcok, **C** 30.
Mordaunt, **B** 356; **C** 457.
Mordel, **C** 119.
Mordon, de, **A** 1465.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1494, 1610.
Mordune, de, **C** 1098.
Mordyng, or Mardyng, **C** 1358.
More, **A** 596; **B**; 257–259, 280, 419, 1119, 1379; **C** 721 734, 735, 831, 1104.
....., *alias* Chapman, **B** 1379.
....., *alias* Taylour, **C** 796.
....., atte, **A** 564–566.
....., de, **B** 1379.
....., del, **C** 1626.
....., de la, **A** 107, 144, 293, 364, 1130; **B** 1249, 1300; **C** 1091, 1094.
....., la, **A** 1095.
Morel, **A** 719, 786; **B** 1562.
Mores, **B** 313, 373.
....., de, **A** 1281.
Moresby, **B** 33; **C** 363.
Moretone, de, **B** 651.
Morevill, **C** 1638.
....., de, **B** 367, 689.
Morewelese, de la, **A** 969.
Moreyn, **B** 109.
Morgan, **B** 512, 1206.
Morganno, lord of, **A** 938, *and see* Despenser.
Morheye, **B** 273.
....., de, **B** 71.
Morice, **A** 781; **B** 243; **C** 501, 1021, 1100, 1264, 1445.
Morieaus, de, **C** 1046.
Morin, **A** 1482; **B** 835, 838, 841.
Moriwal, de, **A** 967.
Moriz, **B** 1239–1242, 1317, 1325; **C** 1483.
Morkyn, **A** 832.
Morland, **A** 1563.
Morlee, lord of, **B** 593.

Morley, A 841, *and see* Malolacu, de.
Morlewode, A 851.
....., de, A 877.
Morlond, C 100.
Morrys, B 1007.
Mortemer, de, A 315; C 1488.
Mortimer, de, A 153, 339, 1430; B 1698, 1700, 1709, *and see* March, earl of.
Morton, A 884, 900, 1714.
....., de, A 1249, 1262, 1299, 1333, 1392, 1414, 1585, 1715; B 1147.
Mortymer, B 126, 593, 1443.
Morulese, de la, A 1128.
Morwell, C 1519.
Moryer, C 99, 544.
Moryn, B 789; C 1318.
Morys, A 558, 564; C 150, 1756.
....., mayor of Reading, A 558, 564.
....., warden of Winchester College, B 1199.
Mosard, A 1753.
Mose, C 1724.
Mosyhayethorn, C 1162.
Motard, B 871.
Motte, A 1244.
Moubray, de, A 98; B 192, 762.
Mouhyn, A 1298.
Mouke, C 97.
Moula, de, B 220.
Moun, de, C 1497.
Mounfort, C 671.
Moundevile, de, A 1795.
Mountague, A 925; B 1779.
Mountchenesy, de, C 1755.
Mountehermer, lord of, A 925.
Mountfort, C 19, 58, 61, 854, 890, 922, 933, 946, 1069, 1128, 1131, 1173, 1243, 1330, 1347, 1582, 1673, 1714.
..... and Richmond, earl of, C 1729.
Mountjoy, Lord, C 1735.
Mourton, A 876.
Mouyn, A 1214.
Mowbray, B 1798.
....., lord of, B 374.
Mowin, Mowyn, A 414, 1205, 1210, 1228, 1242, 1246, 1280, 1306, 1330, 1344, 1356, 1363.
Moygne, Moyne, le, A 130, 508, 514, 817, 968, 1031, 1075, 1216, 1242, 1243, 1251, 1263, 1267, 1284, 1287, 1718; B 1300, 1485, 1546; C 1411, 1646.
....., sheriff of Huntingdon, A 1318.
Moyner, le, B 34.
Mubbe, C 1756.
Mucegros, de, A 922.
Muchegros, B 1069.
Mugge, B 1542.
Muleborne, de, C 1433.
Mulestune, de, B 926.
Muleton, de, B 621.
Muleton, de la, B 83, 1188.
Muleward, C 1286.
Mulle, atte, B 1442, 1662.
Mulleward, A 174.
Mulsho, C 836, 983.
Mulso, B 1244.
Muluward, B 684.
Mulward, C 329.
Mumbray, de, A 1416.
Muncausi, de, A 490.
Munden, steward of St. Alban's Abbey, A 1106.
Mundes, A 593; C 881.
Mundeville, de, A 412, 785.
Mundham, de, C 1274.
Mundon, de, B 522.
Mundy, C 1761.
Muner, le, B 34.
Mungeham, B 1129.
Munketon, de, B 502.
Munmowth, B 48.
Munstreworth, de, B 1412.
Munteni, de, A 1005.
Muntpell', de, sheriff of London, A 1637.
Muntrih, de, C 191.
Muntvirun, Munvirun, de, A 798, 808.
Murdak, A 1422.
Murdinge, de, B 1582.
Murdoc, A 96.
Muredach, B 1222.
Muridene, de, B 46.
Muriefeld, de, B 1192.
Muriel, B 1417.
Murteny, de, A 766.
Muryfeld, de, A 44.
Musard, A 927, 928, 934, 947, 1036; B 1653.
Musche, la, B 1358.
....., de la, B 1358.
Muschet, Musket, A 958, 995, 1006, 1082, 1092, 1167; B 366, 369, 371, 1294.
Mussegros, de, A 1334.
Mussendene, Mussynden, de, B 1153; C 6.
....., abbot of, C 1248.
Mustel, C 814.
Musters, de, A 1263.
Mutford, de, C 1271.
Muthecumbe, de, A 234.
Mybbe, C 316.
Mychell, C 109.
Myddelham, lord of, B 692, *and see* Nevill', de.
Myldemay, A 886.
Myll, C 1010.
Myllys, B 635, 636, 1158.
Mylsham, C 312.
Mylys, A 1071.
Mylburne, C 751, 1214.
Mymmes, de, A 1583, 1591; C 850.
Mynis, B 155.
Mynstrechaumbre, A 1312.

Mynyot, C 756.
Myryel, A 1233.
Mystrechambre, A 1202.

N.

Nafford, de, B 731, 732, 735, 737.
....., lord of Barford, B 792, 801, 802.
Narlyngherst, de, A 751.
Nally, C 1015, 1333.
Nalre, atte, B 1396, 1400.
Nanneby, C 1080.
Nanskelly, C 1119, 1279.
Nantyan, A 659.
Napford, de, B 774.
Nappere, le, A 11, 32, 35.
Napton, de, A 1419.
Nasse, at the, B 1514.
Nasshe, C 62.
Natle, C 728.
Naubele, ate, C 527.
Nayleworth, Naylesworth, de, B 2.
....., mayor of Northampton, C 1594.
Neath, abbot of, B 727.
Ned, le, A 410.
Nedham, a justice of the Common Pleas, B 1159.
....., de, A 992.
Nedrebrunham, de, B 725.
Needham, B 1159.
Neel, B 1452; C 437, 442, 791, 1082, 1256–1258, 1292, 1293, 1295, 1758, 1776.
....., or Neale, master of the House of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, London, C 242, 1570.
Neireford, de, A 339.
Neirenut, Neirnuit, A 176, 844.
Nelme, A 906.
....., *alias* Brytte, A 888, 894.
....., att, A 868.
Nelys, C 1323.
Neppere, le. *See* Nappere.
Nepferd', Nepford, de, B 767.
Nerband, C 1763.
Nerreford, de, A 503.
Nessefeld, de, A 310–312, 319.
Nesseld, de, A 689.
Neston, a, C 728.
Netheravene, de, B 889.
Netherstrete, C 788.
Nethewey, B 857.
Neu, le, C 874.
Neubold, de, B 361, 1138.
Neubonde, le, C 1034.
Neudegate, de, B 1691.
Neuman, A 1059; B 1210; C 429.
Neuport, A 1592.
Neuton, B 241, 857; C 681.
Neuton, de, A 320, 385, 1784; C 510.
Neve, B 1099.
....., le, A 106.
Nevell, A 1157.
....., alderman of London, A 1499.
Never, C 1075.
Nevile, de, A 508; B 842.
...., bishop of Chichester, A 388.
Nevill, A 714, 715.
....., earl of Salisbury, B 57.
....., de, A 260, 262, 309, 416, 514; B 13, 221, 278, 279, 488, 681, 1149.
....., a justice in Banco, A 734.
....., lord of Middleham, B 692.
....., lady of Middleham, B 1050.
....., earl of Westmoreland, A 707; B 435.
Newby, A 1427.
Newbury, St. Bartholomew's, prior of, A 597.
Newcastle, co. Stafford, mayor of, A 197.
....., St. Bartholomew's, prioress of, B 1330, 1332.
New College, Oxford, warden of, B 473, 476, 482, 483, 489.
Newell, B 129.
Newelond, A 988.
....., del, B 135.
Neweman, A 1114; B 215, 1475.
Newenham, C 1282.
Newent, prior of, B 1570.
Neweport, A 781.
Newerk, de, A 734.
Neweton, C 486, 875.
New Hospital without Bishopsgate, prior of the, A 1661.
Newland, A 669.
Newman, B 1781; C 881, 1041.
Newmarket, de, A 339.
Newnham, B 721.
Newport, C 496, 878, 1168.
Newton, B 944.
Ney, C 907.
Neyreford, de, A 315.
Neyrnut, B 1455; C 986.
Neyrnuyt, prior of Canons' Ashby, B 121.
Nichale, de, B 202.
Nicholas, C 576, 713, 808, 1381, 1384, 1586.
....., archdeacon, A 1485.
....., son of, A 1755, C 925.
....., alderman of London, A 1511.
... ., sheriff of Hereford, B 354, 404.
Nicholis, C 760.
Nichols, B 103.
Nicke, A 1520.
Nicole, Fitz, C 1729.
Niddingworth, de, A 1307.
Nigel, son of, A 203, 248; B 220, *and see* Chester, constable of.
Niger, A 1677, 1695.
Nik, A 1537.
Nipred, de, B 663.

Nipreu, **C** 1455.
Niweland, de, **A** 766.
Niweton, de, **C** 50.
Noble, **C** 716.
....., de, **B** 438.
....., le, **A** 949–955; **C** 995.
Noblet, **B** 393.
Nodario, de, **A** 96.
Node, **A** 1190; **B** 1443.
Nodder, le, **C** 729.
Noel, **A** 1572.
Noke, **C** 135, 1716.
....., atte, **A** 672.
Nokes, ate, **A** 820, *and see* Quercu, de.
Nolton, de, **C** 1626.
Nonny, **A** 964.
Nony, bailiff of St. Albans, **A** 988.
Nooke, **C** 1457.
Noote, **A** 865.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1609.
Norai, de, **A** 1444.
Norays, le, **B** 1340.
Norburc, de, **B** 652.
Norbury, **B** 408, 1078, 1080.
Nore, **C** 118.
Noreis, **A** 1246.
....., le, **A** 102, 1152, 1506, 1817; **B** 253, 546, 574.
Noreman, sheriff of London, **A** 1627.
Norensis, **A** 1635.
Noreys, **A** 623, 682, 1254, 1190, 1205, 1218, 1228, 1250, 1279, 1280, 1282, 1306, 1657; **B** 533–536, 543; **C** 524, 534, 758, 1230.
....., le, **A** 1199, 1204, 1217, 1331; **B** 566, 1232, 1276, 1333, 1335–1337, 1343, 1346–1348.
Norfolk, **A** 642, 645, 833.
....., archdeacon of, **A** 447, 1690, 1705, *and see* London, de.
....., countess of, **A** 537, 837, *and see* Despenser.
....., earl of, **A** 13, 753; **C** 1169, *and see* Bigod.
....., duke of, **B** 512.
....., and Warenne, countess of, **A** 315, 316, *and see* Bigot.
Norgat, **B** 994.
Norhamton, de. *See* Northampton.
Norisse, **C** 767, 786, 1672.
Nork', de, **B** 1662.
Norland, **C** 121.
Norman, **A** 197, 1398; **B** 1020, 1099; **C** 573, 776, 1523.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1627, 1791.
....., son of, **A** 972.
Normand, le, **B** 290.
Normanton, **B** 901, 907.
....., de, **A** 205.
Normanvyle, de, **A** 1453.
Normanwill', de, **B** 1034.
Norrays, le, **A** 190.
Norreis, **A** 677; **B** 1550, 1551.
....., le, **B** 17.
Norrensis, **A** 1513.
Norres, **A** 628.
Norreys, le, **A** 193; **B** 717, 725, 1399.
North, **B** 197, 1795; **C** 1168, 1626.
....., de, **B** 122, 1568.
....., *alias* Parsonage, of, **B** 412.
Northampton, Norhampton, **A** 162.
....., de, **A** 1235, 1356; **B** 842, 846, 1044, 1687; **C** 276.
..... mayor of, **B** 2.
....., St. James' Abbey, abbot of, **A** 694, 1037.
....., sheriff of, **B** 842, 847, *and see* Bathon', de, Thorp, de.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1515, 1516.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1605, 1625, 1664, 1668.
Northawe, de, **A** 1031.
Northburg, de, **B** 1368.
Northbury, **C** 1359.
Northden, atte, **C** 400.
Northecote, **C** 1397.
Northern, **B** 682.
Northfelde, **B** 1639, 1640.
Northgate, **C** 989.
Northo, de, **C** 1071.
Northon', de, **B** 1546.
....., provost of St. Albans, **A** 1506.
Northovere, **C** 144.
Northrugg, **B** 1748.
Northtoft, **A** 471.
....., de, **A** 429, 483.
Northumberland, earl of, **A** 365, *and see* Percy, de.
Northward, **A** 146.
Northwod, de, **B** 1067.
Northwodde, de, a Baron of the Exchequer, **C** 1497.
Norton, **A** 1230, 1234, 1461, 1533, 1539, 1548; **B** 474, 1199, 1303; **C** 311, 328, 483, 660, 725, 734, 747, 762, 841, 868, 1210.
....., de, **A** 1126, 1204, 1230, 1232, 1234, 1595, 1597, 1598; **B** 211, 1034, 1560, 1561; **C** 656.
Nortuna, de, **B** 353.
Nortwode, de, **C** 840.
Norwich, bishop of, **A** 228, 538, 637.
....., de, **C** 1367.
Norwode, de, **A** 1375.
Norwych, **B** 1244.
Norys, **A** 675; **B** 1198; **C** 1138.
Noseley, warden of, **B** 1777.
Note, **A** 893.
Notehale, **C** 205.
....., de, **B** 416.
Noteward, **B** 179.
Notingham, de, **A** 1436; **B** 543; **C** 69.
Notson, **C** 740.

Notte, C 1003.
....., mayor of London, A 1595, 1600, 1610.
....., le, B 1793.
Nottelee, C 804.
Nottheclive, de, B 1069.
Notton, de, B 711.
....., lord of, C 805.
Notyngham, B 1058, 1061; C 1286.
....., de, C 484.
....., sheriff of London, A 1602.
Novavilla, de, A 956, 957.
Novo Mercato, de, A 213, 308; B 743.
Novy, A 1127.
Novyne, atte, B 1165.
Nowell, B 1281, 1283, 1284, 1296.
Noweray, de, B 1373.
Nowers, A 1796.
....., de, A 212, 387, 468, 476.
Noyt, A 221.
Nueris, de, A 920.
Nun, the, A 1379.
Nuncius, A 1388, *and see* Messager.
Nuneaton, prioress of, B 1433.
Nunny, C 1679.
Nutford, C 715.
Nutson, C 642, 668.
Nweton, de, C 1421.
Nyk, A 1529, 1562.
Nyudegate, de, B 1489.
Nyxon, C 1689.

O.

Obyn, C 1593.
Occeby, C 1441.
Ocholte, de, C 468.
Ochul, de, C 1535.
Ockeleshill, de, A 657.
Oddingele, de, C 699.
Oddynggeseles, de, C 1238.
Ode, A 757; C 1007.
Odestoke, C 1120.
Odeworth, de, Constable of the Tower of London, A 1515.
Odo, A 1483; B 576, 583.
....., son of, B 586.
Ody, B 683.
Odyham, de, A 237.
Offeham, de, C 438.
Offelle, *alias* Milleward, C 299.
Offewur', de, B 815.
Officeel, Official, le, C 236, 1364.
Offinton, de, A 1443, 1450.
Ogeston, de, B 1509.
Oglander. *See* Dogelander.
Ogle, Lord, C 187.
Ok, atte, atten, A 179, 188, 189.
Okeburn', prior of, B 303.
Okes, atte, A 1227.
Oldebury, de, B 584.
Oldeman, A 775.
Oldeton, de, A 200, *and see* Chester co., sheriff of.
Olenhale, de, B 1492.
Olg....., de, B 409.
Oldhall, A 979, 1182; B 1235, 1244, 1329.
Oliver, A 776; C 555.
Olney, A 1555, 1557, 1558; B 808, 809; C 1458.
....., de, A 161, 256, 1265; C 1445.
Olneze, C 1224.
Oltun, de, B 1793.
Olyver, A 1529, 1562; C 34, 55, 72, 99, 136, 146, 175, 209, 249, 308, 422, 434, 459, 544, 708, 785, 1061, 1081, 1093, 1116, 1151, 1243, 1638, 1743, 1741.
Omleye, lordof, C 1158.
Omnibon, de, B 61.
Omnibus Sanctis, de, A 445.
Onesty, C 1385.
Onewyne, B 1765.
Ongham, C 138.
Onhus, de, A 544.
Onstye, C 1053.
....., *alias* Holcombe, C 1053.
Onylege, de, C 1162.
Orbury, Canons of, B 184, 856.
....., prior of, B 920.
Orchard, Orchart, atte, C 702, 775, 779, 1759.
....., de la, C 509.
Orchezerde, C 483.
Ordewy, C 358.
Orenge, de, A 76.
Oreseye, de, B 1508, 1521.
Orgar, Orgor, B 1347, 1348.
Oristehale, de, B 800.
Orliens, Orlions, de, A 1618, 1629.
Orlton, A 459, 475.
Ormesby, C 96, 100, 1213.
Ormethwayte, C 1018.
Ormond, C 927, 1022, 1490, 1599.
....., de, C 1137, 1138, 1190.
....., earl of, C 37, 133, 242, 250, 305, 732, 782, 909, 913, 1130, 1137, 1138, 1145, 1170, 1190, 1550, 1700, 1734–1736.
....., Lord, C 936.
Orpedman, A 1774.
Orpyn, B 373.
Orstede, C 1157.
Orton, A 1403.
Orwelle, de, A 1373.
Osbarn, A 671, 676, 685, 1705, 1718; C 1256–1258, 1292, 1293, 1295, 1570.
Osbern, B 376, 939–941; C 163, 254, 1481.
Osbert, B 620.
....., son of, A 485, 503; B 599, 1337.
....., de la, Muletone, B 83.
Osborne, B 1597.

Osebaru, A 1562, 1633; B 1641; C 1152, 1269.
Osebern, A 1280, 1618; B 628; C 1343.
Oseborn, A 656.
Osecote, de, C 1141.
Osefeld, de, A 807.
Osegod, B 1521.
Oselby, de, C 228, 233, 426, 1412.
Oseltone, de, B 639.
Osgodby, A 320.
....., de, A 385.
Osgotteby, de, C 177.
Oskyn, B 408, 1448, 1450.
Osmond, C 1083.
Osmund, son of, A 499.
Osprynge, de, C 712.
Osselby, de, C 1441.
Os ena, A 1168.
Ossulveston, abbot of, B 93, 1096.
Osteler, C 1775.
Ostmund, son of, A 793.
Ostriche, C 324, 1189.
Oswald, A 534.
Osward, C 1437.
Oterbourne, de, B 1396, 1400.
Othe Chare, B 41.
Othes, son of, C 1649.
Othewold, B 569.
Otho, son of, A 8, 18, 53, 72, 75, 79–83, 93, 276, 922, 1034, 1060, 1165.
....., constable of the Tower of London, A 1785.
....., warden of London, A 1776; C 850, 1172.
Otle, de, C 362.
Otley, C 139.
....., de, C 354, 1363.
Otteby, de, C 1412.
Ottele, de, A 315.
Ottheswrth, de, B 1248.
Otull, A 1537.
Oudeby, de, A 1585.
Ouewyne, B 1765.
Oughgard, B 241.
Oughham, A 574.
Oulf, B 1550, 1551.
Oulgreve, sheriff of London, C 1690.
Ourys, B 1356.
Outelaw, A 770, 789, 783; C 1041.
Outhill, son of A 1436.
Outtred, C 90.
Over Brunham, de, B 741, 742, 744, 761.
Overe, A 1381.
....., de, B 1357, 1401, 1550.
Overey, C 1063, 1104.
Overton, B 85, 467, 981.
....., de, A 1083, 1407, 1784; B 1277, 1704; C 455, 772.
..... and Womborn, lord of, C 839.
Overtonlongvile, A 1219.
Ovesham, de, A 805.
Ovy, B 819.
Ovyng, A 1797.
Ovyngton, B 1071.
Ovyot, B 1391.
Oweldryke, C 372.
Owen, A 648, 649.
Owgham, C 736.
Oxclyf, de, C 74.
Oxenbrigge, B; 956, C 240.
Oxendon, de, A 1351.
Oxeney, A 1792.
Oxenford, de, B 1720.
....., sheriff of London, A 1618.
Oxford, earl of, A 8, 13, 167; B 356, 1270; C 1248, *and see* Vere, Veer.
....., St. Mary of Mount Carmel, prior of, C 1731.
....., St. Mary of Winchester, warden of college of, B 473, 476, 482, 483, 489.
Oxhaye, de, A 1698.
Oxon', de, A 1785, 1786.
....., sheriff of London, B 86.
Oxpring, C 310, 783, 837, 864, 1463.
Oxsprynge, de, C 514, 1389, 1626.
Oxtede, de, B 1662.
Oxton, B 581.
Oxyndon, de, master of the Hospital of St. John at Northampton, C 1584.

P.

Pacchingg, Pacchyng, C 1292.
....., de, A 442, 436, 513.
Paching, A 462.
Packestaff, B 1049.
Pacon, Pacoun, Pacown, C 7, 309, 391.
Pacwode, de, B 1074.
....., coroner of Coventry, B 135, 1074, 1090, 1213, 1216, 1218.
Pacy, B 227, 344.
Paddebiry, B 344.
Padenhall, de, B 1206; C 603.
Padmore, B 426.
Paen, A 1177.
Page, A 621; B 223, 283, 1131, 1359, 1450, 1514, 1604, 1646, 1665; C 752, 841, 961.
Pagenelle, B 442.
Pagyn, C 315.
Paignel, C 532.
Pain, A 920.
....., son of, A 249, 308.
Painel, B 289, 700, 785.
Pake, A 559, 561–563, 569, 573, 1013, 1016, 1019, 1058.
Pakeman, C 337.
Pakenham, de, B 777, 964, 965; C 828.

Pakerel, **A** 1337.
Paket, **B** 1595.
Palfreyman, **B** 185.
....., le, **B** 963.
Palle, **A** 1564.
Palmare, **B** 79 ; **C** 173, 1134.
Palmer, **A** 339, 650, 1417, 1585 ; **B** 94, 197, 721, 819, 1049, 1083, 1219, 1271, 1783, 1788 ; **C** 405, 425, 797, 1378, 1457.
....., le, **A** 936 ; **B** 235 ; **C** 526, 718, 1033, 1057, 1251, 1360, 1415, 1647.
....., the, **A** 1631.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1615.
Palmeres, le, **C** 52.
Palmes, **B** 419.
Palton, **C** 1724.
Palty, **B** 655.
Pampyng, **C** 989.
Pan', **A** 72.
Pancefod, de, **B** 835.
....., Pancefot, or Pauncefoth, **B** 524, 542, 545, 547, 548, 556, 557, 586, 587, 837, 1322.
Panfeld, de, **A** 538.
Pantov , **A** 203.
Panyfader, **C** 1457.
Pap, **B** 564.
Papenham, mayor of Coventry, **B** 1049.
Papeworth, Papewurthe, de, **A** 404, 1275, 1355.
Papyll, **B** 266.
Parage, **C** 1454, 1738.
Parch, del, **A** 327.
Parcho, de, **A** 268.
Parco, de, **A** 284, 289, 296, 298, 299, 329, 330, 840 ; **B** 102, 516, *and see* Park.
Parent, **B** 938.
Parham, **C** 597.
Paris, **A** 1261, 1274, 1344, 1443, 1302.
....., de, **A** 140, 515, 1612, 1680.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1512, 1778, 1783.
Parissh, **B** 991.
Park, atte, **B** 1398.
....., del, **A** 270, 301, 302.
Parker, **A** 740, 851, 891, 908, 970, 1717, 1364, 1378, 1572, 1650, 1718, 1796 ; **B** 255, 257, 258, 805, 805, 907 ; **C** 54, 85, 596, 920, 1246, 1564.
....., le, **A** 192 ; **B** 1397 ; **C** 611, 891, 919, 990, 1564.
Parkers, le, **C** 1090.
Parkyn, **C** 717.
Parle, de, **B** 3.
Parmay, **B** 100.
Parmentarius, **A** 474, 1047, 1663 ; **B** 566, *and see* Tailor, the.
Parmenter, le, **B** 1281, 1283, 1284 ; **C** 1371.
Parmounter', le, **B** 685.
Parmyng, **A** 1662.
Parmyter, **A** 881,
Parnele, **B** 1411.
Parre, **A** 726.
Parres, **C** 366, 1305.
Parson, **A** 577, 591 ; **B** 424, 461, 1262, 1268 ; **C** 594, 1591.
....., called Tauntone, **C** 811.
....., the, **A** 213.
Parsonage, of, *alias* North, **B** 412.
Partrich, Partrick, **C** 332, 443, 1637.
Parva Hormede, de, **A** 1177.
Parvecote, **A** 561, *and see* Reading, mayor of.
Parvus, **A** 1760, *and see* Little.
Parys, **B** 907 ; **C** 374, 492, 1425, 1530, 1582.
....., de, **B** 1546 ; **C** 406.
....., alderman of London, **C** 69.
....., sheriff of London, **C** 1618, 1630.
Pascall, **C** 135.
Pascepe, **C** 846.
Pasmer, **A** 347.
Passarius, **B** 379, *and see* Ferryman.
Passelewe, Passelowe, **A** 1450 ; **B** 847.
Passinger, **C** 1167.
Passour, le, *alias* Fisher, the, **A** 680.
Passur, le, **A** 70.
Pastell', **B** 1775.
Paston, **A** 639, 650, 726, 834 ; **C** 506, 709, 901, 1130, 1233.
Pastron, **B** 780.
Patemere, de, **A** 507, 1027, 1079.
Paternoster, **C** 460.
Pateshull, dean of, **B** 1073, 1076.
....., de, **A** 463 ; **B** 2 ; **C** 697.
Patishill, de, dean of London, **A** 1682.
Patoun, **C** 211.
Patrich, Patrike, **C** 475, 885, 940.
Patwoode, de, **B** 1041.
Patyn, **B** 453 ; **C** 662.
Panely, de, **B** 1022.
....., prioress of St. Mary of Sewardley, **B** 1191.
Paulin, **C** 346.
Paumer, le, **A** 382, 1571.
Paveley, lord of Fairhok, **C** 645.
Pavely, Paveli, de, **A** 250, 943.
Pavers, **C** 462.
Pavili, de, **B** 1138.
Pavor, **C** 1679.
Pavy, **C** 17.
Pawlyn, **C** 1030.
Pawlett, **A** 643, 836, *and see* King's household, controller of.
Pawntwell, **B** 530.
Pay, **A** 1301.
Paycok, **A** 834.
Payer, **C** 1565.
Paylinton, de, **B** 390.
Payn, **A** 606, 671, 674, 676, 941, 1365 ; **B** 443, 1090, 1250, 1368, 1526, 1615, 1621, 1734, 1789 ; **C** 42, 73, 148, 604, 620, 642, 645, 678, 715, 943, 982, 1134, 1613.

Paynel, B 437; C 981.
Payntour, A 1440.
Pe, le, B 1337, 1351.
Peaw, C 296.
Pebeners, Pebenersh, de, A 527, 537.
Pecham, de, B 447, 448.
Pecche, A 728; B 977; C 857, 954.
....., lord of Chigwell, B 917.
....., lord of Hampton in Arden, C 601, 1627.
Peche, A 425, 426, 429, 443, 454, 471, 483, 484, 488, 493, 839, 1388; B 177.
....., mayor of London, C 113.
....., le, A 511.
Peck, A 552, 1436; B 1077; C 865, 876, 1006, 1585.
Pecok, B 1508, 1521; C 1088.
Pedder, C 369, 386.
Peddewith, de, A 947.
Pede, le, A 202.
Pedefer, A 1314, 1350, 1370, 1376.
Pedeworth, de, A 346.
Pee, C 564.
....., le, B 1348.
Peek, C 1212.
Peers, A 891; B 1007, 1013, 1037–39, 1185; C 991.
Peerson, C 1199.
Pefot, A 85.
Pegge, B 293.
Pegulton, C 1074.
Peissun, B 767.
Peke, C 1213.
Pekerton, B 425.
Pekeryng, C 815.
Pekham, C 100.
Pekke, A 1312.
Pelettier, le, A 1349.
Pelham, C 835.
....., de, A 532.
Pellican, C 635.
Pelliparius, B 1248, 1289, 1321; C 1051, *and see* Skynner, Skinner.
Pelote, de la, B 19, 83, 601, 616, 621, 629, 1059, 1190.
Pembroke, earl of, A 13, 198, 228, 623, 975, 1030, 1432, 1438; C 322, *and see* Valence, de; Hastynges, de; Marshall.
Pembrugge, de, A 166, 168, 169.
Penbegil, de, A 223.
Penbroke, C 1359.
Penbrugge, de, A 146, 169, 931, 943, 948.
Pendorayl, A 540.
Penebrugge, de, A 165, 170.
Penecestr', de, B 1398.
Penedoc, de, B 1147.
Penescestre, de, A 763.
Pengersyk, Pengresek, A 851, 879, 903.
Pengrisell, A 860, 882.
Penhal, de, A 97.
Peniston, de, C 1018.
Penkeny, de, A 89.
Penna, de, A 38, 413, 415; B 1568.
Pennard, C 1141.
Pennde, de la, C 536.
Penne, C 1201, 1415; C 732.
....., de la, A 4, 5, 43, 60, 69, 88, 105.
Pennok, A 909.
Penny, C 106.
Penryn, B 1211.
Penston, B 1545.
Penteneye, B 1005, 1012, 1015.
Pentrye, A 781.
Peny, B 1764, 1768; C 1266.
Penycok, Penykok, B 750; C 1359.
Penyman, B 819.
Penythorn, A 1553.
Penytone, de, C 871.
Peoke, C 1498.
Perariis, de, A 1486.
Perceval, A 837; B 853.
....., de, B 75.
Perchehay, A 283.
Perchynge, C 1342.
Percy, de, A 283, 365; C 438, *and see* Northumberland, earl of.
Percye, A 697.
Percyvall, C 240.
Perdice, A 1046.
Perdour, B 1129.
Perepunt, de, B 1092.
Pereres, de, A 526.
Perers, C 987.
Pereton', B 561.
Perham, C 1089.
....., mayor of Marlborough, C 340.
Periot, B 1131.
Peris, A 1301.
Periton, de, A 501.
Perkyns, A 675, 677; B 1131.
Perle, C 1499.
....., alderman of London, A 1795.
Pernel, A 1484.
Perpoynte, A 713.
Perrer, le, A 1656.
Perry, B 819; C 796.
Persan, the, A 1442.
Pershore, abbot of, B 217, 248, 261, 712, 1069, 1324.
Person, Persoun, A 1364; B 432, 961, 1647, 1709; C 945.
Perstede, de, C 1103.
Perteseyl, B 472.
Pertenay, de, B 1744.
Perteneye, B 984.
Pertryk, B 243.
Pervecot, A 593, *and see* Reading, mayor of.
Pery, A 1088, 1135, 1182.
Peryn, C 539.
Peryote, B 1127.
Perys, A 869, 878.

Pesemer, **C** 1733.
Pessoner, le, **B** 1789.
Pestor, **C** 650.
Pestur, le, **A** 428.
Pestyll, **A** 833.
Pesye, de, **A** 1443.
Peter, son of, **A** 892, 920, 1176, 1474, 1476, 1655, 1677, 1692, 1739, *and see* Essex, earl of.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1499, 1511,
Peterborough, abbot of, **B** 434.
....., de, **A** 1347.
Petimon, **A** 178.
Petipas, **A** 349.
Petir, **C** 588.
Petley, **C** 715.
Petows, **B** 991.
Pettiford, de, **C** 1584.
Pettindon, de, **A** 485.
Pette, **C** 67.
Pettesworth, **C** 402.
Petty, mayor of Dover, **B** 1271.
Petyt, **C** 216, 1242.
Peutrer, le, 1538.
Pevenshee, de, **A** 1168.
Peverel, **A** 210, 765, 973, 1032, 1478, 1479, 1488, 1577–1579, 1582, 1671, 1688, 1699, 1693, 1694, 1702, 1724, 1727–1730, 1739, 1741, 1805, 1811; **B** 1586; **C** 1548.
Peviles, **B** 350.
Peyle, **A** 1417.
Peyner, **A** 927.
Peyntour, **A** 1342.
....., le, **A** 1226.
Peyt', de, **B** 576.
Peytevyn the Jew, **A** 1673.
Peyto, de, **A** 177; **B** 1327.
Peyton, **C** 1105, 1297.
Peytowe, **A** 594.
Peyvere, Peyvre, **A** 750; **C** 1696.
Phat, **B** 425.
Phekman, **B** 425.
Phelippot, **A** 1465.
Philip, **A** 569.
....., son of, **B** 421.
....., alderman of London, **C** 311, 747.
Philippa, late Queen of England, **C** 758.
Philippis, **C** 1484.
Phillippe, **B** 255, 257, 258.
Philpott, **A** 804.
Phippis, **C** 881.
Phvelton, de, **B** 1377.
Picard, mayor of London, **A** 1602.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1605, 1625, 1664, 1733.
Pichard, **C** 582.
Piccher, **A** 858.
Pichot, **A** 340.
Pickering, **B** 435.
Picot, **A** 1117, 1577, 1580, 1697, 1700, 1704, 1727, 1728; **B** 1405, 1775, 1795.
Pictor, **B** 1248.
Pieres, Piers, **A** 839, 893.
Pig, **A** 102, 396, 738.
Pigot, **A** 979, 1440.
Pigun, Pijon, **B** 1382, 1505.
Pik, **B** 101.
Pikard, sheriff of London, **A** 1625.
Pikeringbi, **A** 1385.
Pikot, **A** 1671, 1703, 1720; **C** 190.
....., son of, **A** 1483.
Pilche, **B** 157.
Pilefolde, **B** 1587.
Pilesiate, **B** 781.
Pilketon, **B** 893.
Pilling, **B** 1564; **C** 441, 1343, 1615.
Pillinges, **C** 218, 818.
Pincerna, **A** 1216; **B** 1568, *and see* Butler.
Pinchinni, de, **A** 919.
Pinel, **A** 399, 407, 412.
Pinkeni, Pinkenie, Pinkeny, **A** 70, 1617, 1666, 1819.
....., de, **A** 10, 1771, 1746, 1818; **B** 289, 309, 1323, 1405.
Pinnel', de, **B** 505.
Pinney, **C** 916.
Pionia, prior of, **B** 1427.
Pipard, **B** 468; **C** 1595.
Piper, **B** 1775.
....., le, **B** 282.
Pippard, **A** 535; **C** 580, 807.
Pir', de, **B** 886.
Piris, **C** 88.
Piro, Pirou, de, **A** 1029, 1746–1748, 1754–1756, 1760, 1767.
Pirun, **A** 141.
Pirye, **B** 659.
Piryton, **C** 249.
Piscator, **A** 39, 60; **B** 133, 134, 459, 497; **C** 1586, *and see* Fisher.
Pisseford, le, **B** 1090.
Piston, **C** 1663.
Pistor, **A** 472, 1018, 1076, 1628; **B** 643, 1367; **C** 93, 1340, 1495, 1508, 1628, 1667, *and see* Baker.
Pistrino, de, **B** 1571.
Piterichesham, de, **B** 197.
Pittman, **A** 1098.
Place, de la, **A** 309.
Plaice, **A** 290.
Plaghe, de, **A** 1598, 1602, 1603.
Plassh, **C** 23.
Platscott, **B** 819.
Plattys, **A** 580.
Plehge, le, **B** 115.
Plemell, **A** 124.
Plesig, de, **A** 1705.
Pleydell, **B** 1440.
Pleystowe, Pleystouwe, atte, **A** 7, 14, 23.

Pleystowe, de la, **C** 129.
Pleytere, le, **B** 977.
Plokenet, **A** 187.
Ploket, **B** 969, 1441.
Plokyngton, or Plokyngdon, **B** 1525, 1526, 1532.
Plonket, **C** 1139.
Plombe, **B** 291.
Plomer, **B** 876; **C** 764, 901.
....., le, **A** 1338, 1348; **B** 979.
Plot, **C** 1141.
Plowman, **C** 558.
Plumbe, **B** 293, 299.
Plume, **A** 108.
Plumpton, lord of. *See* St. John.
Plumton, de, **B** 309, 681, 1671.
Pocehart, **C** 550.
Podenay, **B** 1514.
Podiford, de, **A** 183.
Podington, **B** 481.
Podringan, de, 523.
Poer, le, **B** 210.
Pogoys, **A** 253.
Poher', **B** 732.
....., le, **B** 9, 1069.
Poinant, **A** 1416.
Poiton, archdeacon of, **A** 341.
Pokelyngton, **B** 1525, 1526.
Pokeshill, **C** 1588.
Polain, **B** 616.
Polbrok, **C** 1450.
Pole, **B** 137, 1494.
....., atte, **C** 867.
....., de la, **A** 350, 355, 707, 1645; **B** 9, 1667, 1668; **C** 167, 1481, *and see* Suffolk, earl of.
Polet, **B** 600, 617.
....., or Poleth, **B** 622, 626, 630.
Poley, Poleys, **A** 991, 999.
....., de, **A** 1170, 1173.
Polhampton, de, **B** 1391–1393, 1400; **C** 195, 290, 690, 1186, 1221.
Polhey, de, **A** 1007.
Polington, de, **A** 339.
Pollard, **A** 1252, 1304, 1347; **B** 419, 1656, 1657.
Polle, atte, **A** 1572.
Pollesdene, de, **C** 129.
Polot', de la, **B** 1187, 1189.
Polstede, **C** 139.
Polter, le, **B** 417.
Polymond, mayor of Southampton, **B** 29.
Pomeray, Pomeroy, prior of Holy Trinity, London, **A** 1071, 1723.
....., abbot of St. Mary de Pratis, **B** 104.
....., prior of Holy Trinity, London.
Pomfret, **A** 1560.
Ponde, atte, **B** 1619, 1634.
Ponne, **B** 291.
Ponte, de, **A** 5, 21, 26, 824, 1631, 1689, 1711, 1745, 1752, 1769, 1813; **B** 662; **C** 71, 1146, 1424, *and see* Bridge.
Pontefract, de, **C** 1626.
Pontefr', de, **A** 1746.
Pontem, ad, **B** 384, 398, 586.
Ponynges, **A** 845.
Poole, de, **C** 1576.
Pop, Pope, **A** 171, 1353, 1382; **C** 1025, 1449.
Popelday, **C** 666.
Popham, **A** 655; **B** 6, 910; **C** 533, 1499.
Popingeay, **A** 1523, 1544, 1556.
Poppeham, **C** 495.
Porcel, **A** 253.
Porcestria, de, **B** 1059, 1188, 1190, 1307, 1334.
Porchet, **C** 520.
Porlee, de, **A** 1538.
Porte, **B** 241, 555; **C** 311, 725, 747, 762, 868.
....., de, **B** 639.
....., de la, **A** 227, *and see* Exeter, mayor of.
Portees, de, **A** 243.
Portehors, **A** 1212.
Porter, **A** 579, 584, 601, 592, 1561, 1758, 1759, 1762, 1812; **B** 103, 419, 460, 462, 635, 666, 697, 698, 1770; **C** 253, 377, 386, 469, 865, 920, 1246.
....., le, **A** 509, 1369; **B** 694, 695, 1027, 1031, 1324, *and see* Reading, mayor of.
....., the, **A** 829, *and see* Janitor.
....., *alias* Hylton, **B** 1777.
....., Warden of New College, Oxford, **B** 482, 489.
....., le, **B** 508, *and see* Janitor.
Portesi, de, **B** 375.
Portesmouth, de, **B** 1273.
Portman, **B** 944.
Portyngton, **A** 979.
Posingewurth, Posyngwerth, **C** 838, 1017.
Possewyc, de, **C** 1646.
Postel, **B** 1623, 1632, 1660, 1661, 1663, 1666; **C** 962.
Poswyk, **C** 461.
Potekyn, **B** 864, 867.
Potenhale, **A** 1592.
Poter, le, **A** 1064.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1620; **C** 1609.
Poterel, **A** 1764.
Pothow, de, **B** 832.
Potter, **B** 1447, 1540, 1541, 1591, 1620, 1670; **C** 238, 982, 1657.
Potkin, Potkyn, **B** 1684; **C** 691.
Poucyn, **C** 384.
Poueshurst, **B** 910.
Poukeput, **C** 1768.
Pounchun, **C** 289.
Pountfreit, sheriff of London, **A** 1792.
....., de, **C** 69.
Pourte, alderman of London, **C** 1603, 1604, 1608, 1611, 1618.

Poutare, C 417.
Poutrell, C 38, 943.
Powele, Powell, B 530, 1353.
Poventon', de, B 76.
Power, A 925; B 14; C 209, 1742.
....., le, C 1437.
Powtone, C 1165.
Pox, C 1605.
Poynaud, C 911.
Poynes, C 1358.
Poyntel, A 522.
Poyntz, A 866, 891; B 1599, 181; C 229.
Prat, B 128, 426; C 834, 1703.
Prato, de, C 1362.
Pratt, B 1701; C 403, 875, 1334.
Praty, C 125.
Praude, le, B 1350.
Preaus, de, A 203.
Prekepein, C 50.
Prentys, A 1007; B 1099; C 1655.
Presbury, C 97.
Presbyter, A 500, 1047, *and see* Priest.
Prest, A 1007, 1269, 1417; C 220, 1366, 1654.
Prestecote, C 1108, 1397.
Prestede, de, C 590.
Prestere, le, A 989.
Prestes, C 336, 962.
Prestewde, de, C 79.
Preston, C 451, 903, 1102, 1679.
....., de, A 1098; B 431; C 697.
....., alderman of London, A 1618, 1629, 1793.
....., mayor of London, A 1719.
Prestwyk, C 886.
....., *alias* Colyer, C 877.
Preye, C 526.
....., le, C 526.
Prichet, C 1774.
Pridias, A 221.
Priest, the, A 500, 819, 1005, 1047, 1178, 1187, 1454, 1475, *and see* Presbiter, Sacerdos.
Priests, the, A 1684, 1687.
Prikke, B 1129.
Primerole, B 1691, 1718.
Prior, Priour, B 1366; C 298, 559.
....., alderman of London, B 86.
....., sheriff of London, A 1570; C 87.
....., le, A 112, 113.
Prise, de la, B 1657.
Priur, le, C 453.
Proctor, A 546.
Prodhomme, Prodhom, Prodome, Prodoume, Produmme, Prudhom, Prudoume, Prudum, A 1516, 1729; B 35, 282, 527, 533, 549, 554, 565, 583, 584, 588, 1614, 1714, 1724.
....., sheriff of London, A 1586.
Profect, Profete, C 470, 835.
Profit, B 1149.
Proktour, B 104.
Prophete, dean of Hereford, B 426.
Prout, Proute, B 1615; C 63.
Prouerbets, B 1461.
Provost, A 1314.
....., the, A 1047.
Prowet, A 1135, 1190.
Prowte, B 1676.
Prudhom. *See* Prodhomme.
Prudde, or Hasteler, C 1026.
Pruet, C 1208, 1712, 1713.
Prydeaux, C 1108, 1397.
Pryk, B 1118; C 447.
Pryme, C 1168.
Prymerose, C 104.
Prynce, C 673, 1478.
Pryour, A 990; C 175.
Pucel, C 1594.
Puderigge, de, A 240.
Puderuge, de, A 390, 398, 401, 406–408, 411, 412.
Pudifer, A 1389.
Pudrigge, de, A 391.
Puffe, C 261.
Puher, B 348.
Pul, C 696.
Pulche, B 1789, 1790.
Pulcro Bosco, de, B 1334.
Puleyn, C 1364.
Pulham, C 200.
....., de, A 946.
Puller, B 356.
Pulteney, de, B 80.
....., mayor of London, A 1472, 1629, 1732.
Pulter, A 1190, 1198, 1200, 1201, 1301, 1304, 1312; B 131.
Pultrych, B 1652.
Punchardon, de, B 624, 629.
Punchardun, C 1548.
Pundey, B 147.
Punewyne, C 1265.
Pung, B 538.
Punsar, A 605.
Punttinton, de, A 213.
Puper, B 1789.
Pupplinton, de, B 508.
Purbyk, de, A 942.
Purcel, A 353.
Purchace, C 240.
Purches, sheriff of London, A 1588.
Purefey, Purfray, A 1419; C 1579.
Purk, C 989, 1083.
Purle, de, A 472.
Purs, A 1137.
Purstone, B 1030.
....., de, B 828.
Purtepol, de, B 1511, 1521.
Purvoche, B 904, 907.
Purye, C 1397.

Puteo, de, **B** 1413, 1488.
Puth, atte, **B** 1462.
Putheregge, de, **A** 405.
Putot, Putoth, **B** 766, 771, 794.
Putout, **A** 204.
Puyssforde, de, **B** 1218.
Pybakere, **C** 1696.
Pyccher, **A** 858.
Pychard, **C** 490.
....., de Caldecote, **C** 1107.
Pycheford, de, **A** 87.
Pycot, **A** 1304; **C** 162, 274, 451, 507, 538, 565, 570, 631, 633, 648, 688, 700, 704, 865, 895, 1006, 1406, 1408–1410, 1427–1429, 1438, 1458, 1513.
Pye, **B** 996.
Pyers, **A** 882.
Pyggesle, **C** 205, 1038.
Pygot, **B** 692, 1050; **C** 134, 706, 991, 1213, 1275.
Pygrym, **A** 643.
Pygun, **B** 459.
Pyk, sheriff of London, **A** 1719.
Pyke, **C** 1144.
Pykeman, **C** 500, 1691.
Pyket, **B** 1001, 1008.
Pykeryng, de, **B** 493.
Pykot, **C** 1615.
Pyleth, **B** 711.
Pylfold, **B** 1676.
Pylk', **B** 653.
Pylling, **B** 1739, 1740; **C** 1515.
Pymore, **C** 935.
Pympe, **C** 604.
Pynchepole, **B** 362, 363.
Pynchebek, **B** 1044.
Pynchune, **A** 866.
Pynde, **A** 646.
Pynel, **A** 405, 412.
Pynk, **A** 1143.
Pynkene, Pynkeney, Pynkeni, Pynkenny, **A** 43, 680.
....., **A** 395, 1635, 1817; **B** 936, 1073, 1076.
Pynkyl, **A** 1436.
Pymor, **C** 1404.
Pynard, **C** 1494.
Pypet, **B** 665.
Pyppard, **A** 528; **C** 705.
Pyrie, **A** 769.
Pyriman, **A** 775.
Pyro, de, **A** 1635, 1770, 1816, 1817.
Pyry, **A** 598, 600, 1134.
Pysford, **B** 1056.
....., de, **B** 1049, 1084.
Pytkyn, **C** 1294, 1301.
Pytte, **C** 1391.

Q.

Quadryng, **B** 918.
Quarel, **B** 561; **C** 170, 722.
Quarere, ate, **B** 1664, 1716.
Quarr, abbot of, **B** 91, 107–110, 115, 495, 506, 668, 669, 678, 686, 707, 710, 890, 1135, 1151, 1192, 1578, 1598.
Quatermaynes, **B** 736.
Queen's Chamberlain, the, **A** 1042, 1043.
Queinterel, **A** 62.
Quemerford, de, **A** 238.
Queneson, **B** 1526.
Quenterel, **C** 726.
Quentone, de, **A** 1077.
Quercu, de, **A** 820, *and see* Nokes.
Querdeleon, **C** 180, 683.
Querderey, de, **B** 1598.
Querendone, de, **A** 1727.
Queye, de, **A** 1242.
Queynterel, **C** 1506.
Quixley, de, **B** 502.
Quoynterel, **A** 449.
Quykkeryll, **B** 1053.
Quyntyn, **B** 1750.
Quysdene, **A** 747.

R.

Rabaz, **B** 386.
Raby, lord of, **A** 416; **B** 221, *and see* Nevill, de.
Radclyf, **B** 356.
Radeford, **C** 829, 992.
....., de, **B** 15.
....., lord of, **B** 459, 497, *and see* Symely, le.
Raden', de, **B** 354.
Radeslo, **A** 964.
Radeweia, de, **B** 253.
Radewintra, de, **B** 152.
Radings, abbot of, **B** 934, *and see* Reading.
Radiston, de, **B** 479.
Radnor' de, **A** 1294; **B** 371, 379, 673, 1295.
Radwell, **C** 257.
Radwintre, de, **A** 723.
Radynges, de, **B** 1776.
Raffen, **C** 852.
Ragel', de, **B** 582, 584.
Raggelee, Raggeleg, Raggeleye, de, **B** 529, 588, 1236.
Raginaldus, **B** 353.
Ragon, Ragun, Ragund, **B** 507, 1100, 1252.
Ragusa, Archbishop, of, **B** 77.
Raimes, de, **A** 477, 492.
Rainer, son of, **A** 1686.

Rake, atte, **B** 723.
Ralegh', de, **B** 1163, 1179, 1181, 1183.
Ralph, son of, **A** 295, 528, 535, 759, 1166, 1343, 1407; **B** 279, 402; **C** 1206.
Ramesden, de, **A** 773; **B** 1233.
Rameseia, Ramesia, de, **A** 486, 492.
Rameseye, de, **C** 1092.
Ramesholt, **A** 1365.
Rameshulle, de, constable of Marlborough Castle, **C** 64.
Ramet, **A** 474, 787.
Ramisdene, Rammesden, de, **A** 774; **B** 1335.
Rampeyne, **B** 1783.
Ramsey, **A** 1248, 1297; **C** 1229.
....., abbot of, **A** 88, 103–105, 127, 130, 132, 133, 135, 136, 138, 139, 550, 1038, 1064, 1122, 1194–1197, 1204, 1218, 1221, 1222, 1230, 1232, 1234, 1239, 1242, 1243, 1247, 1250, 1259, 1260, 1264, 1265–1267, 1269, 1271, 1272, 1275, 1277, 1278, 1283, 1284, 1290, 1291, 1293, 1308, 1309, 1313, 1318, 1319, 1323, 1325, 1340, 1343, 1352, 1355, 1357, 1362, 1363, 1369, 1375, 1376, 1394, 1454; **B** 34, 35, 39, 85, 87, 859, 1060, 1062, 1064, 1485, 1499, 1531, 1546, 1553, 1554, *and see* Gumescestr', de.
....., almoner of, **A** 1366.
....., chamberlain of, **A** 1370.
....., precentor of, **A** 1454.
....., prior of, **A** 1362.
....., provost of, **A** 1338, 1348, 1366.
....., steward of, **A** 1196, 1390; **B** 1552, *and see* Wichinton, de.
....., de, 1339, 1357.
Ran, de, **A** 2.
....., le, **A** 79.
Rancillun, **B** 786.
Randolf, Randulf, **A** 47, 1533, 1539, 1548; **B** 902, 1299, 1773; **C** 1395.
....., son of, **A** 1684; **B** 1709.
Ranes, **B** 141.
Ranulf, earl, **A** 203.
....., son of, **A** 486, 808.
Raper, **B** 857.
Rapvilla, de, **A** 1072.
Rasell, **C** 1010.
Rastel, **C** 1377, 1694.
Rastewold, **A** 586, *and see* Restwold.
Rastrik, **A** 592, 593.
Ratyndene, **A** 946.
Rauf, Fitz, **B** 154.
Raufe, **C** 880.
Raulyns, *alias* Leef, **C** 651.
Raund, **B** 1536.
Raunsdon, de, **B** 1340.
Ravele, **A** 1192.
....., de, **A** 1346, 1377.
Raven, **B** 1038, 1039; **C** 268, 383, 424, 791, 852, 900.
Ravenestoun, de, **C** 110.
Ravenhowe, **C** 166.
Raveniston, de, **C** 279.
Ravenold, **B** 1785.
Rawlyn, Rawlyns, **A** 631; **C** 100, 881.
Rayelton, **C** 1240.
Rayner, **C** 347.
Raynesforth, **C** 287.
Raynforde, **C** 777.
Re, ate, **C** 1321.
Reading, abbot of, **A** 611; **C** 388, 604.
....., recorder of, **A** 602, *and see* Edmunds.
....., mayor of, **A** 154, 157, 160, 162, 553, 554, 556, 557, 560, 561, 564–568, 570, 571, 573, 577, 584, 591–594, 596, 601, *and see* Baxster, Carpenter, Dunster, Kaynes, Kent, Lynacre, Morys, Parvecote, Porter, Reede, Uppston Vayre, Whyte, Wylton.
Recheford, de, **A** 519.
Reculver, **B** 872.
Reda, de, **A** 18.
Redborne, Redburn, de, **B** 885, 972, 976, 1371.
Reddebergh, de, **A** 947.
Rede, **A** 722, 747; **C** 42, 183, 353, 403, 511, 604, 678, 875, 947, 998, 1156, 1157, 1160, 1161, 1197, 1334.
....., chief justice of the Common Pleas, **B** 949–951.
....., one of the King's justices, **C** 270.
....., or Reede, **A** 567, 568, 570, 571, 586, 587, 591, 593, *and see* Reading, mayor of.
....., de, **C** 608.
....., le, **B** 1197, 1475, 1691.
Redeknape, **C** 1113, 1592.
Redeknave, de, **B** 1410.
Redel, **A** 1005, 1012, 1015, 1024; **B** 984.
Redelyngton, **C** 506.
Redeman, le, **A** 1398.
Redewinter de, 1810.
Redfern, **C** 1549.
Redham, de, **A** 1385; **C** 826.
Redhill, **B** 1129.
Reding', de, **B** 1791.
Redknapp, **C** 1041.
Redman, **A** 1368, 1762, 1763.
Redmayn, **A** 546.
Redveriis, de, **B** 91.
Ree, atte, **A** 1586; **B** 968; **C** 982, 1053.
....., de la, **B** 974.
Reede, **A** 356, 586; **B** 155, 1036, 1037; **C** 1278, 1280, *and see* Rede, also Reading, mayor of.
....., de, **C** 1540.
Reftham, de, **B** 990.
Regate, de, **C** 1291.
Regger, son of, Alderman of London, **A** 1643.
Reginald, son of, **A** 921, 1151; **B** 359, 731, 794.
Regni, de, **B** 348.
Reimer de London, **A** 1061.

Reignaud, **B** 958.
Reignold, **B** 1417.
Reim', Reimes, de, **A** 530, 790, 839, 1684.
Reiner, son of, **A** 1178, 1449, 1477, 1511, 1639, 1665, 1679, 1684, 1803.
Reinevill, de, **A** 339.
Reinold, **B** 37.
Reinger, **A** 1716.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1485, 1489.
Reith, **A** 1819.
Rekkys, **B** 1113.
Reme, **C** 917.
Remmesburi, Remmesbury, de, **C** 248, 1062, 1676.
Remyngton, mayor of London, **A** 1492.
Renale, **C** 52.
Renaud, **B** 687; **C** 179, 236, 1313.
Rener, son of, **A** 1791.
Reneward, son of, **A** 500.
Rengar, son of, **B** 1479, 1688.
Renger, **A** 1499, 1626, 1631, 1655, 1691.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1630, 1675, 1810.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1647, 1682; **C** 1674.
Renham, de, **A** 1302.
Renn, **C** 588.
Repling, de, **B** 672.
Repynghale, de, **C** 758.
Reseley, de, **B** 1509, 1675.
Resham, de, **B** 243.
Reshey, de, **A** 257, 468, 476, 491, 537, 848.
Reson, **B** 536.
Restard, **C** 81, 751, 1214.
Reste, **A** 1134.
Restot, Restotes, **C** 320, 540, 939.
Restud, **C** 663.
Restwald, **B** 1206.
Restwold, **A** 569–71, 574–6, 708; **C** 1229.
Reter, le, **A** 123.
Reve, **C** 1356.
Revedouctur, le, **C** 348.
Revere, le, **A** 1396.
Rewell, **C** 1059.
Rewley, abbot of, **B** 105.
Reydon, de, **C** 171, 517, 520, 823, 919, 1070, 1546, 1730.
Reygate, de, **A** 1731–3; **B** 532.
Reygner, **C** 1576.
Reyli, de, **A** 396.
Reymer, son of, **A** 1436.
Reymes, de, **A** 239, 425, 426, 443–5, 450, 452, 454, 471, 474, 477, 483, 484, 488, 493, 520; **C** 171, 517.
Reymond, **A** 998.
Reynald, **B** 49, 54, 59, 60, 62, 64.
Reynaud, **C** 1633.
Reyner, **C** 483, 846, 1016.
....., provost of Ramsey, **A** 1338, 1348.
Reynewell, **C** 373.
Reynger, mayor of London, **A** 1810.
Reynham, **C** 238.
Reynild, **A** 77, 111.
Reynolds, **C** 1112.
Reynward, **C** 331.
Reypost, **B** 1271.
Ri, de, **A** 1020.
Riale, de, **C** 944.
Ricard, **C** 698, 734, 951, 1029, 1164, 1764.
Rich, **A** 1572; **B** 52, *and see* Dives.
Richard, Richerd, **C** 555, 680.
....., son of, **A** 425, 426, 445, 454, 734, 824, 848, 1316; **B** 247, 305.
....., alderman of London, **C** 1202.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1622, 1744.
....., fitz, **A** 849.
....., earl, **A** 399.
....., prior of the Holy Trinity, London, **A** 86.
....., I, late King of England, **A** 228, 1056,
....., II, late King of England, **A** 229, 334, 1524; **C** 1601.
Richardes, **B** 496.
Richeman, **A** 1635, *and see* Lefwin, son of.
Richer, **A** 135, 137, 1685, 1802.
....., son of, **A** 1685.
Richeres, **C** 461.
Richmond, **A** 1555, 1558.
....., archdeacon of, **A** 1056.
....., earl of, **A** 198, 776; **C** 1071, *and see* Bretagne, de; Britannia, de; Brittany, Duke of.
Ride, de, **B** 196.
Ridelere, **B** 1674.
Rideman, **A** 1249, 1256, 1259.
Rider, **A** 1717.
Ridewar' de, **B** 22.
Ridlere, **B** 1587, 1589, 1590, 1592.
Riford, de, **A** 1039.
Rigby, **C** 1171.
Rightwys, **B** 983, 985, 994, 995, 997.
Rikespaud, **A** 913.
Rimpton, **C** 1302.
Ringesdon, de, **A** 1422.
Ringeshole, **C** 1516.
Ringulf, daughter of, **B** 1698.
Ripa, de, **B** 1304.
Ripariis, de, **A** 144, 729, 734, 755, 806.
Ripella, de, **A** 1054.
Ripton, de, **B** 1485.
Ris, **B** 1068.
Risceby, de, **A** 103.
Risyng, prior of Holy Trinity, London, **A** 1650.
Risyngdon, de, **B** 1512.
Rivere, de la, **A** 931.
Roald, **B** 1104.
Robat, **A** 1324.
Robbesart, **C** 379.
Roberd, Robert, **A** 138; **B** 1705, 1771; **C** 431, 811, 595, 762, 1664.

Robert, daughter of, **A** 996.
....., son of, **A** 15, 121, 123, 920, 1160, 1176, 1305, 1371, 1804; **B** 699.
Roberts Bridge, abbot of, **A** 1642.
Robilard, **C** 1620.
Robin, **A** 39.
Robson, **A** 688.
Robury, de, **A** 1733.
Robyn, **A** 397, 411; **B** 1082; **C** 120, 1241.
Robyns, **B** 999, 1014; **C** 163, 1137, 1138.
Robynson, **A** 419, 687, 690; **C** 988.
Roce, **B** 1065, 1138.
Roch, **A** 511.
....., a baron of the Exchequer, **B** 178, 879, 880.
....., Constable of Marlborough Castle, **C** 30.
....., de la, **C** 1539, 1626.
Rocheb, de, **B** 352.
Rocheford, Rochefort, de, **A** 249, 485, 1029; **B** 158; **C** 384, 453.
....., Viscount, **C** 782, *and see* Bulleyn.
Rochele, de la, **A** 108.
Roches, constable of Marlborough Castle, **C** 340.
Rochester, archdeacon of, **C** 117.
....., bishop of, **A** 153.
....., de, a Justice in Eyre, **A** 727.
Rochford, de, **A** 253, 1658.
Rocholt, de, **A** 1756, 1770.
Rock, **A** 437.
....., le, **A** 437.
Rockella, de, **A** 1120.
Rocwode, de, **C** 1176.
Rodde, **B** 1794.
Roddeburne, de, **B** 1374.
Roddes, **A** 243.
Rode, del, **C** 1575.
Roderham, de, **C** 1389.
Rodes, **A** 640.
Rodewode, de, **C** 1723.
Rodland, Rodlaund, **A** 133–135.
....., son of, **A** 132.
Rodlod, **A** 236.
Rodwode, de, **C** 1331.
Roger, **A** 5; **B** 188, 362, 363, 365, 632, 1094, 1384, 1386; **C** 999, 1224.
....., son of, **A** 502, 734; **B** 359.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1622.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1653.
Rogers, **A** 909; **B** 1778.
Rogerson, **C** 1244.
Rogier, **C** 1544, 1721.
Roheng', Abbatissa de, **A** 719.
Roilii, de, **A** 795.
Roingges, de, **A** 912.
Rokeby, de, **A** 260, 829.
Rokele, de, **A** 86, 1010, 1028; **C** 468.
....., de la, **A** 968, 1027, 1037, 1048, 1078–1080, 1149, 1177, 1358; **C** 351, 1601.
....., le, **A** 1049.
Rokell', **B** 593.
....., de la, **A** 497.
Rokes, **B** 1112; **C** 1288.
Rokesdon, **A** 1295.
Rokesie, de, **B** 1059.
Rokesle, mayor of London, **A** 1648, 1652.
....., de, **C** 1265, 1773.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1709.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1516, 1612; **C** 476, 1605.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1616, 1634, 1640, 1680, 1800; **C** 152.
Rokysdon, **A** 1341.
Roland, **C** 781.
Role, de, **B** 398.
Roleg, **A** 1381.
Rolf, **A** 832, 835; **C** 275, 389, 583, 784, 1636.
Rolland, **A** 138; **B** 1062.
Rolleburi, de, **A** 65.
Rolman, **B** 1710.
Rolves, Rolvys, **A** 851, 898, 940; **C** 1627.
Romain, alderman of London, **C** 1630.
Romay, de, **B** 73.
Romayn, **A** 1486.
Rome, **B** 72, 1557; **C** 261.
Romeyn, mayor of London, **A** 1615.
Romsey, abbess of, **B** 71.
Rondall, **B** 424.
Ronet, **C** 507.
Roo, **B** 581, 1356, *and see* Rowe.
Rood, Roodde, **B** 30, 1542.
Roodekoc, **A** 1248.
Rook, **A** 1567.
Roos, **C** 106.
....., de, **A** 322, 1430; **B** 221.
Rop, **A** 996.
Ropere, **C** 1655.
....., le, **C** 1453.
Roreston, **C** 753.
Ros, **C** 162, 210.
....., de, **A** 321, 384, 1165, 1411; **B** 691, 762, 946, 1794; **C** 204, 438, *and see* Hamelak, lord of.
Rosamund, **A** 1705. 1785, 1786.
Roscelin, **A** 1056.
....., de, **C** 1013.
Rose, **A** 1393, 1645; **B** 651, 1166, 1541, 1618, 1678; **C** 50, 597, 1013, 1289, 1777.
....., le, **B** 1593, 1596.
Rosels, de, **A** 342.
Roser, **B** 1747.
Roseville, **B** 1375.
Rosmodres, de, **A** 232.
Rossel, **A** 87.
Rosselin, **B** 1581.
Roston, de, **C** 1596.
Rostruk', de, **B** 621.
Rotarius, **B** 106, 238, *and see* Wheelwright.
Rote, **B** 821; **C** 917.

Roteland, dean of, **B** 1202.
Rothe, **C** 846.
....., atte, **A** 1762.
Rotheley, **A** 1594; **C** 1063.
Rothewell, **C** 1223.
....., de, **C** 1287.
Rothing, de, **A** 540.
Rothomago, de, **A** 54, 56, 398, *and see* Rouen, de.
Rothwell, **A** 1035.
Rothyng, **A** 1610.
Rotour, le, **C** 182.
....., *alias* Skynnere, **A** 1507.
Roucebi, de, **A** 327, 1261, 1276, 1298.
Rouclif, de, **A** 417.
Roude, **C** 488.
Rouen, de, **A** 404, *and see* Rothomago, de.
Rouhale, **B** 487.
Roukhorne, **B** 924.
Roulond, **C** 49.
Roundel, **A** 1546.
Rous, **A** 1593, 1505; **B** 683; **C** 331, 923, 1230.
....., le, **B** 232; **C** 1632.
Routh, **C** 894.
....., de, **A** 707.
Rouweleye, de, **C** 293.
Rouzeclive, de, **A** 270.
Roward, son of, sheriff of Oxfordshire, **C** 1012.
Rowclyf, de, **A** 416.
Rowe, **A** 651, 653; **B** 780; **C** 1153, 1161.
....., del, **B** 80, *and see* Roo.
Rowell, de, **A** 1196.
Rower, le, **B** 789.
Rowthale, **B** 1058.
Roxeburne, de, **B** 1190.
Royeleye, de, **B** 216.
Royng', de, **A** 734.
Rual', prior of St. Denis, Southampton, **B** 1656, 1657.
Rubio, Monte, de, **C** 1488, *and see* Lyle, de.
Ruchemond, **C** 1243.
Rucote, de, **C** 807.
Rudham, **B** 571.
Rudifat, **A** 142.
Rudyng, **C** 377.
Rueston, **C** 837.
Rufus, **A** 49, 107, 996, 1195, 1258, 1485, 1632; **B** 509; **C** 436.
Rufyn, **A** 346.
Rugge, **B** 680.
Ruggele, **C** 1493.
Ruggeley, de, sheriff of Salop, and Stafford, **C** 1154.
Ruheney, de, **A** 765.
Ruily, Rull', Rully, Ruly, de, **A** 474, 483, 488, 493, 799, 825, 839, 1411.
Rumes', de, **B** 1342.
Rumilliac, prior of, **A** 239.
Rumpe, **B** 995.
Rupe, abbot of, **A** 317.
Rupell, Rupella, Rupellis, de, **A** 1000, 1001, 1009, 1052, 1154.
Rus, le, **A** 1264, 1277.
Ruseley, **C** 84.
Russel, Russell, **A** 3, 7, 11, 14, 17, 23, 24, 31, 51, 63, 74, 147, 1235, 1267, 1287, 1294; **B** 195, 238, 277, 347, 359, 471, 578, 920, 930, 933, 935, 947, 1472, 1569, 1775; **C** 9, 144, 551, 1230, 1316, 1565.
....., constable of Marlborough Castle, **C** 394, 551, 659, 724.
....., sheriff of London, **C** 1040.
....., steward of the honour of Wallingford, **C** 1012.
Russessone, **A** 1351.
Russhe, **A** 726; **C** 1285.
Russhemere, **B** 989.
Ruston, de, **A** 540.
Ruthven, lord of, **C** 687, 828.
Ruthwyk', de, late abbot of Chertsey, **B** 898.
Ruthyn, lord, **C** 1281, *and see* Hastings.
Ruton, de, **A** 204.
Rutthyn, Lord of, **C** 1047, *and see* Hastings.
Ruycroft, **C** 857.
....., de, **C** 954.
Ruyehale, **C** 1135.
Ruylli, Ruyli, Ruyly, de, **A** 484, 738, 756, 773, 825.
Ruyole, ate, **B** 1699.
Ry, de, **A** 529, 537; **B** 800.
Rycard, **C** 1297.
Ryche, **C** 1193, 1478.
Rychemond, **C** 100.
Rychenton, **C** 1448.
Rycher, **A** 134, 138, 1604; **C** 1286.
Rychet, le, **C** 78.
Rydeman, de, **A**, 1357, 1392.
....., le, **A** 1247.
Ryder, **A** 1796.
Rydley, **C** 1549.
Rygby, **B** 876.
Rykeden, Rykedon, **B** 593; **C** 845, 1386.
Rykham, de, **A** 431.
Rykhill, **A** 473.
Rykkylliss, **B** 1131, 1133.
Rymell, **C** 366, 1305.
Ryole, atte, **B** 1614, 1632.
Rypon, **B** 1113; **C** 73, 968.
Rypton, de, **A** 135, 1287, 1292.
Rys, **B** 825; **C** 5.
Ryselee, Rysle, de, **B** 817–821.
Rysyng, **B** 130.
Rysyngdon, de, **B** 1643, 1722.
Ryvell, sheriff of London, **A** 1608.
Ryver, de la, **A** 374.
Ryvers, **C** 1060.
....., *alias* Leekhull, **C** 382.

S.

Sabbe, **B** 1542.
Sabelina, son of, **A** 1787, 1788, 1803, *and see* Bocoint.
Sabern, **A** 723.
....., son of, **A** 721, 724.
Sacerdos, **A** 819, 1005; **B** 353, *and see* Priest, Presbiter.
Sad, **A** 542.
Saddake, **B** 912.
Saddler, Sadelere, **A** 660, 1623.
Sadler, the, **A** 90, *and see* Sellarius.
Sadoc, **C** 663.
Sadoun, **C** 716.
Sadyngton, de, **A** 139.
Saer, earl, **A** 1086.
Saffrer, **A** 118.
Safons, **B** 1619.
Safoule, Safoull, **C** 114, 1297.
Sagemore, **C** 1444.
Saget, **B** 833.
Saham, de, **A** 443.
Sailler, **B** 975.
St. Albans, abbot of, **A** 438, 516, 1056, 1183, 1186, 1188.
....., provost of, **B** 16, 17, *and see* Beauver, de; Stabular.
St. Amand, de, **A** 168, 169, 922; **C** 887, 987.
St. Amand's, lord of, **C** 667.
St. Andrew, de, **A** 1086; **C** 882, 1745.
....., prior of, **A** 286.
St. Barbe, **B** 888; **C** 943.
St. Clare, de, **A** 430, 434, 504, 733, 819.
St. Denis, de, **A** 496.
St. Edmund, de, **A** 1352, 1372; **B** 1143, 1215.
St. Edmund's, abbot of, **A** 809.
St. Fey, **C** 603, 1180.
St. Fromunde or Fremund, in Normandy, prior of, **B** 463, 480.
St. George, **A** 1194, 1195, 1285; **C** 1190.
St. Helena, de, **A** 797.
St. Ives, de, **A** 1212, 1216, 1379; **B** 1516.
....., prior of, **A** 1203, 1246, *and see* Sulegrave, de.
....., of Slepe, prior of, **B** 1550, 1551.
St. James' Hospital, master of, **A** 1530.
St. John, **A** 547.
....., de, **A** 313, 215; **B** 497, 1671; **C** 438.
....., lord of Plumpton, **B** 326, 328, 330, 332, 333, 335–339.
..... of Jerusalem, Hospital of, prior of, **A** 1469; **B** 568; **C** 452, *and see* Hales, Poynton.
St. Laurence, **C** 1651.
....., of Blakemore, canons of, **A** 766.
St. Leger, *alias* Butler, **C** 782.
St. Leonard, de, **A** 366, 843.
St. Margaret, de, **A** 340.
St. Martin, de, **C** 533.
St. Mary of Anesty, warden of, **A** 1040.
..... Magdalen, chaplain of, **A** 830.
..... de pratis, abbot of, **B** 104.
St. Melan, de, **A** 84.
St. Michael, de, **B** 1070, 1154, 1172, 1179, 1489; **C** 438.
St. Michael's Mount, abbot of, **B** 579.
St. Nicholas, de, **A** 918.
....., *alias* Sennycolas, **B** 954, 956, 957, 960.
St. Omer, de, **C** 130.
St. Osith, abbot of, **A** 737.
St. Osith', de, **B** 99.
St. Pancras, London, prior of, **A** 1488, 1642.
St. Pol, de, **A** 450.
St. Quintin, **A** 374.
....., de, **A** 271, 283.
Sakevile, **C** 787, 1288.
....., de, **C** 869.
Salcote, de, **C** 1247, 1250.
Saldeford, Saleford, de, **A** 85, 737.
Salerne, le, **C** 1407.
Salesbury, **A** 459.
Salicibus, in, **A** 10.
Salicis, de, **A** 309.
Salinge, **B** 1341.
Salisbury, bishop of, **A** 231, 569–571, 574, 942; **B** 1778, 1779, *and see* Beauchamp.
....., earl of, **A** 167, 228, 354, 925; **B** 57, 68, 474, 830, 1779; **C** 421, *and see* Montacute, de; Mountague; Monte Acuto, de; Nevill.
Salkyn, **C** 358.
Sallay, abbot of, **A** 317.
Salle, de, **A** 1680; **C** 234, 237.
Sallic', de, **A** 1385.
Sallowe, de, **B** 37, 376.
Sallowode, de, **B** 382.
Salman, **C** 389, 1075, 1228.
Salmon, **B** 1166.
Salona, son of, **A** 1756.
Saltemar, de, **A** 942.
Salter, **B** 110; **C** 117, 211.
....., le, **C** 8, 241, 323.
Saluna, son of, **A** 1770.
Salvyngtone, **B** 167.
Salyng, **B** 1287, 1329.
Sam', filius, **A** 1651.
Sambourne, de, **B** 1512.
Sambrook, **B** 843.
Samele, de, **C** 1773.
Samford, de, **A** 751, *and see* Saunford.
Samon, **B** 81; **C** 1746.
Sampford, Samphord, de, **A** 810; **B** 1323.
Sampson, Sampsun, **A** 834; **B** 593, 924, 1024, 1445, 1446; **C** 253, 386, 622, 1140.

Samson, **B** 1517, 1519.
Samwis, Samwys, **B** 1576, 1579.
Sancta Cruce, de, **A** 503.
Sancta Elena, de, sheriff of London, **A** 1485.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1663.
Sancta Trinitate, de, **A** 1611.
Sancto Albano, de, **A** 102, 1119, 1166, 1625, 1630, 1641, 1652.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1485, 1598.
..... Amando, de, **A** 168, 169, 922; **C** 887, 987.
..... Andrea, de, **A** 1086; **C** 882, 1745.
..... Bartholomeo, de, **A** 1454.
..... Claro, de, **A** 430, 434, 504, 733, 819.
..... Eadmundo, de, **B** 767, 774.
..... Eadwardo, de, **B** 767, 774.
..... Edmundo, de, **A** 1352, 1372; **B** 1143, 1215.
...., a justice of the Jews, **A** 734, *and see* Jews, justices of.
...., sheriff of London, **A** 1613, 1615.
..... Edwardo, de, **C** 376.
..... Georgio, de, **A** 1194, 1195, 1285; **C** 1190.
..... Laudo, de, **B** 383.
..... Leodegario, de, **B** 1372, 1459, 1502–1504.
....., Licyo, de, **B** 1499.
..... Magno, de, **A** 1482.
..... Martino de, **B** 707, 890; **C** 194, 1578.
..... Manueo, de, **A** 241.
..... Mauro, de, **C** 1034.
...., master of Holy Trinity, Northampton, **C** 1461.
..... Michaele, de, **B** 1070, 1154, 1172, 1179, 1489; **C** 438.
...., lord of Cuddington, **B** 1176.
..... Neotho, de, **A** 12, 41, 42, 49.
..... Petro de, **B** 1156.
..... Philiberto, de, **C** 1555.
Sandale, de, **A** 1495.
Sandan, **C** 68.
Sandeford, **B** 918; **C** 1175.
Sandelford, prior of, **B** 1420.
Sandes, **B** 1271.
Sandhelde, de, **C** 519.
....., de la, **C** 519.
Sandircok, **B** 1353.
Sandon, **B** 812.
....., de, **A** 108, 1010, 1787, 1788; **B** 31; **C** 856.
Sandford, **A** 1296.
Sandres, **C** 424.
Sandresshe, **A** 970.
Sandrevile, de, **B** 1370.
Sandun, de, **A** 995.
Sandwelle, mayor of Wycombe, **C** 428, 1118.
Sandwich, Sandwico, Sandwyc, Sandwyes, **A** 1613, 1625, 1708; **C** 21, 302, 466, 1175.
....., de, warden of London, **A** 1486, 1491.
Sanford, de, **A** 405, 444, 501, 729, 768, 806, 807, 844, 923, 1358.
Sansom, **B** 38.
Santerdon, de, **A** 393, 394.
Santon, de, **A** 1295.
Sapcotes, **C** 1022.
Sapy, **A** 938.
Sarasin, le, **B** 629.
Sarazen, Sarazin, **B** 594, 616, 1059, *and see* Zarazin.
Sare, **A** 1617, 1666; **C** 162, 210, 507, 648, 1512, 1513.
Sargeant, Sargeaunt, **B** 149, 150, 764; **C** 273.
Sarger, **B** 857.
Sarich, **A** 1057.
Sarjaunt, **A** 440.
Sarp, **B** 1068.
Sarmoner, le, **A** 1030.
Sarum, dean of, **B** 1780.
....., mayor of, **B** 1465.
..... de, sheriff of London, **A** 1618; **B** 86.
Saryn, **C** 232, 577.
Satesbir', de, **A** 107.
Sauce, **C** 1778.
Saucheverel, **A** 1355.
Saugere, atte, **A** 114, 115, *and see* Sawgere.
Saumford, de, **A** 773.
Saumson, **C** 1538.
Saundar, Saunder, **A** 461; **B** 1131, 1133, 1157, 1158, 1536; **C** 1210.
Saunderton, de, **A** 184.
Saundford, prior of, **B** 1382, 1397.
Saundon, de, **A** 789.
Saundre, **C** 1470.
Saundres, **C** 521.
Saundvile, de, **B** 1382.
Saunford, de, **A** 199, 488, 514, 1076; **B** 28.
Sauntersdone, de, **C** 1506.
Saunton, de, **A** 309.
Sauter, **B** 1207.
Sautre, de, **A** 1351; **B** 1560.
....., abbot of Ramsey, **A** 1232, 1265.
Sauver, le, **B** 359.
Sauz, de, **A** 1125.
Sauzere, **A** 1147.
Savage, **A** 944; **B** 1259, 1754, 1761; **C** 102, 812, 831.
....., le, **C** 1068.
Savaric, **A** 228, *and see* Bath, bishop of.
Savecompe, Savekaump, de, **A** 971, 1139.
Savile, **A** 1441.
Sawal, **A** 1579–1582; **B** 1343.
Saweer, **C** 677.
Sawegere, atte, **A** 113, *and see* Sawgere.
Sawere, **B** 992.
Sawerk, de, **B** 509.
Saweye, **A** 1129.
Sawier, Sawyer, **A** 565–568, 585, 588, 589, 590, 595, 596, 1017.

Sawtre, de, A 1394.
Sawyer. *See* Sawier.
....., *alias* Clobbowe, C 92.
....., le, A 1012; C 22, 689.
....., the, B 1564, *and see* Serrator.
Saxby, A 1529.
Saxoy, C 980.
Saxton, C 128, 674, 1711.
Say, A 558, 1190; B 241, 254, 255, 275, 356, 412, 419, 555, 562, 812, 1443, 1527, 1532, 1600; C 1105, 1358.
....., de, A 153, 921, 1503, 1580; C 384.
....., le, B 190.
....., lord of, C 137, 852.
Sayer, A 571; C 568.
Sayler, B 973, 974.
....., le, B 973, 974,
Saylly, le, B 976.
Saysell, A 869.
Sayton, de, B 1565.
Sayvil, de, C 1575.
Scaccario, de, 532, 1443.
Scalariis, de, A 956–958, 994, 1001, 1010, 1078, 1084, 1120, 1148, 1149, 1154, 1263, 1358; C 1488.
Scalebrok, de, A 253.
Scalon, C 543.
Scamill, de, C 1578.
Scanham, de, A 240.
Scaresbrok, C 777.
Scargill, A 686, 691, 1588, 1608.
Scarlet, C 1462.
Scarnyng, A 1574.
Scatheloc, B 135.
Sceldone, de, B 981.
Scellarius, A 90.
Scerewind, B 1224.
Schad, B 1273.
Schaftesbury, de, A 1795.
Schakeloc, A 1149.
Schaldeford, A 1609.
....., de, A 449, 1633.
Schambyrlane, B 1765.
Scharlok, C 900.
Scharp, A 1742.
Schayl, B 136.
Scheffeld, C 817.
Scheldon', de, B 1376
Schelford, de, B 1371.
Schelgeford, de, A 1745.
Schenee, C 463.
Schepelay, de, C 1626.
Scheperd, A 1739.
Schepherd, le, C 774.
Schephere, C 910.
Schepley, de, C 958.
Scherber, C 514.
Scherd, C 1549.
Schereman, C 1429.
Scherewind, A 108; B 100.
Scherlecote, de, B 132.
Scherman, C 280.
....., *alias* Hunt, A 678.
Schesewick, de, A 1778, *and see* Chesewyk.
Schiplake, C 1405.
Schipptone, de, C 185.
Schire, de la, A 1819.
Schirford, de, B 90.
Schotesbroke, C 109.
....., de, A 168, 169.
Schozberd, C 444, 1389.
Schueborugh, C 1491.
Schulder, B 1320.
Schypwode, de, C 942.
Schyrefeld, de, B 1506.
Schyreford, de, B 1374.
Schyrlok, B 1226.
Sclyp, C 883.
Scorewelle, de, B 704.
Scot, A 124, 794, 970, 1353, 1399; B 659, 1157, 1382, 1429, 1430, 1449, 1605, 1650; C 69, 76, 551, 620, 825, 866, 927, 936, 955, 994, 1095, 1599.
....., le, A 346.
....., the, A 342, *and see* Scoticus, Scott.
Scote, B 692.
Scoticus, A 342, *and see* Scot, the.
Scotland, King of, A 1770.
Scotot, de, A 819.
Scottes, C 1209.
Scowe, C 881.
Scrahingham, Scrayingham, Scrayngham, de, A 265, 296, 298, 299, 323.
Scrippe, A 971.
Scriptor, B 353.
Scrop, B 464.
....., de, A 973; C 622.
....., le, A 1394; B 692, *and see* Lescrope.
Scryven, C 541.
Scudder, C 1188.
Scudemor, Scudemora, de, B 367; C 1578.
Sculptor, the, A 1488, 1642.
Scurel, C 1353.
Scut, C 749, 1021.
Scutherscelf, de, A 342.
Sebby, C 1080.
Sebode, C 140.
Seboll, C 1159.
Sechevyle, C 1582.
....., de, C 765.
Sechford, de, A 1494.
Secular, a baron of the Exchequer, A 218.
Sedgrave, de, B 732, 767.
Sedley, B 866; C 691.
See, atte, prioress of St. Michael's, Stamford, B 1208.
....., del, C 104.
Seele, A 261, 418.
Sees, Seez, de, B 184, 1280.
Segbrouk' Webbe, B 1767.

Segge, A 1392.
Segot, C 1645.
Segrave, de, A 245, 837, 1421; B 774, 1486; C 803, 1600.
....., lady of Chaucumbe, B 853.
Seinfontanis, de, master of the Hospital of St. Giles, London, C 765.
Seinges, de, C 1169.
Seinleg', de, B 161.
Seintlaurence, C 1651.
Seintliz, de, B 1501.
Seintowayn, de, B 534.
Seint Pol. *See* St. Pol.
Seis, de, B 106, 1569.
Selby, A 1549.
Selede, B 1589.
Seler, B 884, 901.
....., atte, B 899, 902.
Selers, C 114.
Sellarius, A 1623, *and see* Sadler.
Selle, C 318.
Selleby, de, A 1397.
Selly, A 668, 669, 1457, 1460, 1461, 1463, 1464, 1520, 1540.
Selman, C 829, 992.
Seluein, A 1720–1722.
Selvestre, C 780.
Selwyn, A 862, 895.
Sely, A 906.
Seman, B 358; C 80.
Semanetonia, de, A 819.
Semblant, A 1237.
Semlyng, de, B 114.
Semmor, de, A 144.
Senches, A 1493.
Seneschal, A 341.
Sengedon, B 533–536.
Senges, de, C 1274, 1666.
Senleia, de, A 1057, 1059.
Sennycolas, *alias* St. Nicholas, B 954, 956, 957, 960.
Sentling, de, B 118.
Seor, le, C 572.
Sepe, de, A 506.
Septem Molendinis, de, A 761.
..... Molis, de, A 772.
Sergaunt, Sergeant, A 440, 629, 630, 1531, 1537.
....., le, B 751.
Serich, C 161.
Serjand. *See* Sergaunt.
Serle, A 470; B 3, 799, 1459.
Serlo, mayor of London, A 1631.
....., son of, A 724.
Serrator, B 1564, *and see* Sawyer, the.
Setmeles, Setmell. *See* Septem Molendinis.
Seton, de, A 348.
Setryngton, B 693.
Seuuardeley, prioress of. *See* Sewardesley.
Seuwelle, de, B 1572; C 1504.
Sevar, A 583.
Sevaunz, de, A 514.
Sevenoke, A 1705, 1718.
....., mayor of London, B 1530.
Sewale, A 1341; B 1507.
Sewar, C 432.
Seward, B 242, 882; C 128, 349, 417.
Sewardesley, nuns of, B 174.
....., prioress of, B 1191.
Sewell, C 416.
....., de, C 1540.
Sewer, C 554.
Sewestern, prior of Kirkly Bellar, B 1497,
Sewster, C 477.
Sewyne, C 458.
Sexten, Sexteyn, B 874, 876.
Seymor, Seymour, A 610, 612, 613, 615, 617, 628; B 1435, 1460; C 667.
Seyntbarbe, B 888; C 943.
Seyntefey, C 603, 1180.
Seynter, A 711.
Seynt George, C 1190.
Seyntleger *alias* Butler, C 782.
Seyntquyntyn, A 374.
Seys, de, B 920, 930, 933, 935, 935.
Shaa, A 662–666.
Shad, C 562.
Shadwork, B 809.
Shaill, C 1456.
Shakerley, C 254.
Shaldeforde, de, B 1650.
Shareshull, de, B 955; C 1287
Sharman *alias* Hunte, A 668.
Sharp, B 883; C 1001.
Sharpenham, de, C 71.
Sharrowe, A 695.
Shawe, atte, C 265, 703.
....., de, B 1490.
....., del, A 191; B 1490.
Shefeld, Sheffeld, Sheffield, A 648; B 1798; C 483.
....., Recorder of London, A 1492.
Shefforde, de, C 800.
Sheldon C 499, 1510.
....., de, B 955.
Shele, A 1564.
Shelford, B 1199.
Shelley, B 1116, 1120–1124; C 875, 1099, 1334.
Shelston, de, A 229.
Sheltewode, B 1319.
Shelton, A 641, 644, 650.
Shene, C 465.
Shenle, de, A 1113.
Shenyngdon, abbot of Ramsey, A 1290.
Sheperd, B 504, C 1660, 1661.
Shepeye, de, C 110.
Shepherd, B 826; C 584, 1640.
....., the, B 38, 1505, *and see* Bercarius.
....., le, C 1407.

Shepone, de, **B** 1.
Sherard, **C** 99, 544, 1455.
Sherb....., **A** 1145.
Sherdemor, de, **C** 1420.
Shereve, le, **A** 509.
Sherman, **A** 680, 855.
Sheryngge, **A** 781.
Shevingdon, de, **A** 103.
Shillyng, **B** 983.
Shiphirde, **A** 1296.
Shiplake, de, **C** 1405.
Shipston, **C** 1447, 1566.
Shipton, **B** 1160.
Shirburn, de, **A** 319.
Shire, atte, alderman of London, **A** 1732.
Shirreve, **C** 651.
Shitelhanger, de, **B** 174.
Shoemaker, the, **C** 1583.
Shorte, **C** 142.
Shortecumbe, de, **A** 921.
Shot, **C** 715, 740.
Shotesbroke, **B** 362, 363, 365; **C** 1387.
Shotilworth, **A** 1406.
Shouke, **A** 1395.
Shukkeburgh, **B** 833.
....., lord of Shukkeburgh, **B** 833.
Shyrley, Cofferer of Henry VIII.'s household, **A** 1403.
Shyrlok, **B** 595.
Sibbyllyng, **A** 1625.
Sibille, **A** 453, 494.
Sibilling, **C** 1443.
Sibthorp, **C** 1786.
Sibton, abbot of, **C** 1211.
Sieward, **C** 887.
Siffrewast', de, **B** 3.
Siflewall, de, **A** 759.
Siflewast, de, **A** 515.
Sifrewaste, **B** 1112.
....., de, lord of Clyfware, **B** 1117.
Sigillo, de, **A** 1043.
Silcok, **A** 662.
Simily, de, **B** 1204.
Simion, earl, **C** 1174.
....., son of, **A** 290, 516, 1065; **B** 354, 1355.
Sindlesham, de **A** 1434.
Sippeham', de, **A** 41.
Sipton, de, **B** 1184.
Sipwritche, le, **A** 1778.
Sire, le, **B** 1775.
Siriche *alias* Julian, **B** 1005.
Sivet, le, **B** 298.
Sivyle, **C** 483.
Siward, son of, **B** 23.
Siwater, son of, **A** 1692.
Skargill, de, **C** 181.
Skarlet, **B** 112; **C** 434.
Skathelok, **A** 567.
Skeet, **C** 1358.
Skelton, **C** 777.
Sket, **C** 393.
Skeyl, **C** 1726.
Skiet, **C** 1083.
Skinner, **B** 1321; **C** 1051.
....., the, **B** 1248, 1289, *and see* Pelliparius.
Skinnere Attebrigge, le, **A** 1124.
Skipwith, de, **A** 1439.
Skoryare, **A** 162.
Skrope, **C** 1727.
Skryne, **A** 779, 780, 800.
Skryven, Skryveyn, **B** 80; **C** 471, 1084.
Skuyse, **A** 692.
Skydmore, mayor of Hereford, **C** 1219.
Skyllyng, **C** 781.
Skynner, **A** 300–302, 1353, 1399; **B** 721, 833, 986, 991–994, 996, 1158; **C** 66, 139, 153, 162, 196, 215, 461, 507, 538, 548, 585, 736, 784, 895, 970, 1032, 1199, 1309, 1406, 1409, 1410, 1427–1429, 1512–1514, 1516, 1642, 1724, 1754.
....., *alias* Rotour, **A** 1507.
....., le, **B** 1633; **C** 1467, *and see* Pelliparius.
Skypwyth, **A** 1435.
Slade, del, **A** 433.
Slappelee, de, **A** 1789.
Sleve, **A** 1049.
Sley, **A** 565.
Sloghman, **A** 473, 475.
Sloghtrewyk, de, **C** 535.
Sloleye, de, **B** 1226.
Slouh, atte, **C** 773.
Sly, **A** 162.
Slymbrigge, Slymbrugge, **A** 871, 874, 894.
Smalburg, de, **C** 1780.
Smalhach, **B** 1471.
Smallcombe, **A** 908.
Smart, **A** 470; **C** 1624.
Smelhesho, de, **A** 127.
Smelt, sheriff of London, **A** 1789, 1795.
Smhyt, **C** 186.
Smith, **A** 434, 1010, 1066, 1068, 1096, 1390, 1438; **B** 879, 923, 1415; **C** 220, 1436, 1440.
....., the, **A** 42, 49, 110, 266, 274, 320, 335, 371, 385, 762; **B** 32, 182, 228, 232, 233, 288–342, 381, 594, 782, 916, 1154, 1162, 1469, 1680, 1695; **C** 244, 654, *and see* Faber.
....., atte, **C** 535.
Smithfield, the prior of St. Bartholomew of, **C** 1322.
Smyth, **A** 150, 573, 662–666, 671, 674, 676, 868, 1017, 1147, 1283, 1456; **B** 95, 140, 157, 178, 387, 633, 666, 857, 866, 874, 877, 878, 880, 883, 987, 1115, 1170, 1762; **C** 202, 339, 350, 352, 420, 499, 560, 567, 624, 631, 633, 686, 700, 721, 735, 836, 943, 944, 956, 972, 983, 1043, 1149, 1168, 1297, 1510, 1514, 1516, 1531, 1558, 1767, 1771.

Smyth, *alias* Maynard, A 629.
....., le, A 1279; B 1088, 1442; C 220, 793, 800, 1369, 1439.
....., de la, C 649.
Smythiot, B 1299.
Smyzt, C 1030.
Smyzth, A 725.
Snake, B 681.
Snape, C 1712, 1713.
Snau, Snaw, C 170, 722.
Snede, de, C 1000.
Sneleswelle, de, A 1123.
Snell, A 1555, 1558.
Snellescroft, de, C 179.
Sneyliswelle, A 1112.
Snoringge, de, C 1648.
Snov, C 575.
Snow, C 1141.
Snuffamor', de, B 10.
Snype, B 201.
Sobintun, de, A 400.
Soca, de, A 1654.
Sock, B 1448, 1450.
Soddombe, C 162.
Sodlomb, C 538.
Sodyngton, de, B 69.
Soidone, C 578.
Solace, A 459.
Solar', de, B 1252.
Sole, atte, C 1050.
Solegrave, de, B 1350, 1372.
Solers, de, B 673, 1275, 1295.
Solihull, de, C 1335.
Solk, de, A 1496.
Sollere, le, A 993.
Solio, de, A 1489; B 52.
....., alderman of London, A 1675, 1819.
Solomon, son of, A 1772.
Solyhull, de, C 224.
Somburn', de, B 1656.
Somegood, B 1161.
Somer, A 1569.
Somerbury, de, B 1144, 1150, 1305.
Somercotes, de, C 1209.
Somerdely, de, B 1258.
Someri, de, B 853.
Somerlond, B 736.
Somerset, Duke of, constable of England, A 1412.
....., earl of, A 1219.
Somerseth, Chancellor of the Exchequer, B 1527, 1529, 1532.
Somersette, A 845.
Somersham, A 1389.
Somervile, C 1659.
Somery, A 1570.
Somnour, C 172.
Sondbach', de, sheriff of Chester, B 1092.
Sondeford, C 302, 884.
Sondere, B 1445, 1446.
Sonderland, de, A 778.
Sondes, Sondis, C 495, 541.
Sondone, C 200.
Sone, le, A 1815.
Soneman, C 1119.
Sonnepany, A 769.
Sontford, de, C 157.
Soper, B 690, 857; C 390.
Soppe, C 1431.
Sopwell, prioress of, A 989, 1146.
Sorel, C 1372.
Sorfrato, de, prior of Deerhurst, C 618.
Sormond, Sormunde, C 785, 1243.
Sotehill, A 703, 705, 709–711.
Soth, A 230.
Sothin, le, C 847.
Sottewell, de, C 770.
Soubache, de, A 196.
Souch, B 6.
Souter, le, C 182, 320, 1318.
....., the, B 225.
South, bi, B 1714.
Southampton, mayor of, B 29.
....., prior of St. Denis, B 260, 1341, 1413, 1471, 1656, 1657.
Southern, called Holbech, A 1762.
Southlegh, C 869.
Southmede, A 850, 852, 856, 899.
Southwark, dean of, A 1674.
Southwell, Sowthwell, A 634, 643, 644, 647, 648, 650, 832, 835, 836.
Souwreby, B 1024.
Soydon, C 317, 547, 694, 985, 1422; C 1404.
Soytehill, de, C 98.
Spaigne, de, A 319, 787, *and see* Hispania, de.
Spalding, A 1497.
....., de, 1199, 1208.
Spanby, Spangeby, de, A 334, 358.
Spany, C 461.
Sparkes, A 436.
Sparry, A 636.
Spartegrave, de, A 1263.
Spayne, C 324, 372, 1189.
Spec, le, A 432.
Speleman, sheriff of London, C 1722.
Spelman, B 130.
Spencer, A 459, 551, 608, 618, 619, 621, 622; C 642, 653, 668, 1684.
Spendelove, C 235, 318, 520, 522, 528, 754, 1057, 1143.
Spenser, C 17, 177, 913, 1145, 1170, 1188, 1449, 1700.
....., le, A 526; C 1483.
Sperawe, B 881.
Sperhauk, C 1135.
Sperleng, A 1617.
Sperling, Sperlyng, A 1666, 1806, 1810; B 57, 1458.
....., alderman of London, A 1743.
Spern', Sperner, B 155, 807.

Sperry, B 1185.
Spety, A 722, 835.
Spice, A 1796; C 1140.
Spicer, B 1659.
....., le, C 1640.
Spigurnel, B 1367.
Spikes, C 1353.
Spillman, B 992–994; C 788, 796.
Spineto, de, A 784, 790.
Spir, A 1178.
Spirekoc, B 76.
Spirk, A 1579, 1581, 1582, 1805.
Spitele, atte, C 346.
Spitlynges, C 167.
Sponer, A 1492.
Sponne, B 59, 60, 64.
Spore, B 149, 150.
Sporeston, de, A 196.
....., sheriff of Chester co., A 196.
Sporier, le, A 366, 843.
Spornton, de, A 423.
Spoune, atte the, B 54.
Sprake, B 1127; C 1647.
Sprakeling, A 1679.
Spraketh, atte, C 1809.
Sprene, B 1313.
Sprigt, C 227.
Springgefeld, de, A 768.
Sproeston, de, A 1422.
Sprot, C 363, 694.
Sprotburgh, de, A 422.
Spryngot, A 856.
Spug, B 1099.
Spurlenc, A 1691.
....., or Spurleng, alderman of London, A 1675, 1696.
Spurston, de, B 1156.
Spurway, A 653.
Spyce, B 593.
Spygernel, A 755.
Spylman, A 1233; B 992, 1244.
Spynk, C 1500.
Spynnere, C 542.
Spyney, C 1494.
Spyr, A 10.
Stabular', provost of St. Albans, B 17.
Stace, C 914.
Stacker, le A 1006.
Stacy, B 1735, 1751, 1752.
Staf, C 390.
Stafford, A 623; B 519, 1259; C 734, 1093, 1356.
....., Treasurer of England, B 1530.
....., de, A 707; C 473, 941, *and see* Exeter, bishop of.
....., earl of, A 866.
Stafleye, de, B 1652.
Stagno, de, A 237.
Staines, de, A 404.
Stainvilla, de. A 340.
Stalam, de, C 2.
Stalbridge, C 1669.
Stalham, de, C 199, 553, 573, 969, 1013, 1464, 1780.
Stalinton, de, C 1748.
Stalke, A 1686.
Stalkere, le, B 572.
Stallyngburgh, C 1256–1258, 1293, 1295.
Stamer, B 1292.
Stamford, St. Michaels, nuns of, B 643, 652, 938.
....., ..., prior of, B 200.
....., ..., prioress of, B 709, 1297.
Stampe, B 593, 1514.
Stanborne, A 878.
Stanborwe, B 128.
Stanbregg', de, B 1345.
Stanburn, A 850, 861, 889, 901.
....., de, C 75.
Standen, C 465.
Standon, C 215, 647, 660, 682, 693, 1642.
....., de, A 304, 306, 307.
Standyssh, A 1588.
Stanes, de, A 388, 394, 400, 413, 415; B 529.
Stanesgate, prior of, A 828.
Stanevor, de, A 1629.
Stanewardin, de, B 151.
Stanewell, de, C 697.
Stanfeld, de, C 749.
Stanford, A 1753; B 485; C 1210, 1352.
....., nuns of, A 1436.
....., prioress of, B 434, 1194–1196, 1200, 1203, 1208, 1234, 1366, 1368.
....., de, A 729, 734, 755, 772, 806, 811, 827, 1609, 1618; B 434, 720, 781, 1358.
Stanhard, A 1046, 1479.
Stanlay, de, A 657.
Stanlea, de, B 1414.
Stanley, A 886; B 475, 510–512.
....., abbot of, A 170; B 1204.
....., Hospital of, master of the, B 947.
....., lord, B 511, 512.
Stanleya, de, B 1402.
Stanmere, mayor of Chester, C 1244.
....., de, A 1684, 1735, 1809.
Stanney, B 1517–1519.
Stanuford, de, C 1594.
Stannop, B 982.
Stanore, de, C 1533.
Stanton, de, A 305, 463; C 622.
....., sheriff of Cambridge, B 1499.
Stanweye, de, A 519.
Stanydelft, de, C 1602.
Stapelford, Stapleford, A 512, 736, 1478.
....., de, A 734.
Stapilton de, A 422; C 506.
Staple, C 73.
Stappere, A 557–60.
Stapulforde, C 396, 547, 985, 1422.

Stapylton, B 1244.
....., de, C 506.
Starkey, C 528.
Starling, A 1067; C 1325.
Starye, C 1620.
Stathorn, C 950.
Stathum, de, B 1250.
Statsand, de, A 102.
Statton, B 362, 363.
Staundon, B 359.
....., mayor of London, A 1792.
....., de, B 662, 1617.
Staunton, B 149, 150, 900.
....., de, B 376; C 26.
Stauren, de, Treasurer of Lincoln Cathedral, A 1440.
Stautone, de, B 1350.
Staveley, A 684.
Staverton, C 1286.
....., de B 1367.
..... in Anestleye, de, B 1433.
Stayn, B 355.
Staynegreve, de, B 443.
Staynton, de, C 1626.
Stebbunhuth, de, C 1234.
Stebehee, de, A 1498.
Stebchelthe, de, A 1664.
Stebennce, de, A 1754.
Stedeman, C 1141.
Steel, C
Steile, B 461.
Steimbatur, A 1651.
Stemmes, B 1710.
Steperanc, Steperhanc, A 1628, 1710.
Stephen, C 183.
....., late King of England, A 1005, 1042, 1043, 1051.
....., son of, A 200, 759.
Stephens, Stephyns, B 178, 879, 880; C 1104.
Stepnay, C 477.
Stepphenns, C 1278.
Stepulton, C 1289.
Sterdene, de, C 1091, 1094.
Steresacre, de, C 1320.
Steresman, C 1771.
Sterre, B 86; C 63, 301, 414, 681.
....., *alias* Moncoy, C 1610.
Sterteford, C 466.
....., de, A 1613.
Steven, C 311, 323.
Stevenach, de, A 777.
Stevenes, Stevenus, C 593, 897, 1591.
Stevyn, C 747.
Steyndrop, sheriff of London, A 1638.
Steynford, de, A 315.
Steyt, A 884.
Stheintling, de. *See* Sentling.
Sthevenys, C 1354.
Stiche, B 515.
Stikelane, mayor of Lyme Regis, C 1597.
Stikillane, de, C 236.
Stikewand, de, B 785.
Stile, C 1670.
Stirkeland, de, C 106.
Stistede, de, C 1249.
Stivecle, Stivecley, de, A 1196, 1270, 1285, 1291, 1316, 1344, 1353.
Stobleye, de, A 197.
Stochard, A 1571.
Stockefysh, C 1462.
Stocton, de, B 359.
Stodeley, C 549.
Stodeye, mayor of London, A 1638.
Stodland, C 438.
Stoghman, A 460.
Stok, A 1527, 1528, 1562; C 918.
....., de, A 352; B 773, 776, 810.
Stokdale, B 57; C 539.
Stoke, A 893.
....., de, A 353; B 38, 518, 786, 1359, 1690.
....., de la, A 1101.
Stokeman, B 125, 1467.
Stokenham and Werke, lord of, B 862, *and see* Montague, de.
Stokes, A 568, 585, 588, 1219, 1594; B 982, 1458.
....., de, A 1087; B 74, 505, 516, 856, 934, 1145, 1365, 1426.
....., prior of St. Michaels Stamford, B 434.
Stokeverdon, C 1455.
Stokez, B 1701.
Stokefysshe, C 434.
Stokkele, C 82.
Stokker, C 1167.
Stokkes, del, C 975.
Stokman, B 1462.
Stokton, C 1041.
....., de, mayor of Cambridge, B 826.
Stokwell, B 373.
Stokyngburi, A 1585.
Stokys, C 1168.
....., prior of Brommore, B 614.
Stomer, C 32.
Stondone, de, A 792.
Stone, A 818; B 1436-1439; C 487.
....., atte, C 819.
Stoneley, abbot of, B 140, 141, 833, 1564.
....., bailiff of, B 153
....., prior of, B 1535, 1702.
Stones, de, B 576.
Stonhard, A 1688.
Stonle. *See* Stoneley.
Stonley. *See* Stoneley.
Stonore, C 124, 158, 888, 1096, 1106, 1112, 1223, 1229, 1288, 1357, 1486, 1541, 1562, 1607, 1639, 1670.
....., de, C 221, 231, 294, 398, 401, 521, 581, 657, 869, 1185, 1311, 1369, 1482, 1631, 1710, 1768.
....., lord of Penton Mewsey, C 541.

Stonour, C 145, 945.
Stonyforde, Stonyngforde, A 158, 553, 554.
....., atte, A 154, 157, 160.
Stopyngdon, B 362, 363.
Stork, C 175, 298, 872, 1054.
Storm, C 170.
Storolf, de, A 1241, 1256.
Storteford, de, A 1636, 1774.
Stotesbury, C 1102.
Stoughton, B 1443.
Stoulle, A 331.
Stour, A 554.
Stourton, B 1259.
Stowe, B 1591.
..... called Brekespere, C 524, 534.
....., abbot of Ramsey, A 1340.
....., de, A 128, 130, 1215; B 316, 1552, 1562.
Stowell, C 1085, 1104.
Stowte, B 1541, 1618; C 131, 1144.
Stoyt, A 852, 874, 876.
Stradlyng, B 1599.
Strakerose, B 1207.
Strand, of the, A 1665.
....., de, A 1496.
Stranxhill, C 1193.
Strata, de, A 1000, 1053, *and see* Street.
Strata Florida, abbot of, B 727.
Strate, ate, C 1524.
....., de, A 424.
Stratfold, C 100.
Stratford, abbot of, A 495, 1754; C 389, 784, 1310, 1636, 1691.
....., de, A 1814; B 1240, 1241, 1325.
Stratton, Stratone, B 365, 1353; C 1183.
....., de, A 87, 239, 256, 447, 512, 805, 816, 960, 969, 976, 983–985, 1008, 1113, 1114, 1119, 1124, 1128, 1132, 1139, 1142, 1143, 1164, 1180, 1188, 1515, 1568, 1569, 1590, 1737; C 171, 517.
Stratune, de, B 890.
Stratura, de, A 721.
Streche, B 651; C 487, 1150.
Street, A 1000.
Streht, B 514.
Strelly, C 1507.
Strepar', B 107.
Stret, de, B 253.
Strete, B 830.
....., atte, C 806.
....., de le, B 1356.
Stretly, de, B 416.
Stretune, de, 1477.
Streugger, B 188.
Streyte, le, B 1070, 1072.
Strove, A 158.
....., atte, B 360.
....., de, B 197; C 1067.
....., de la, B 191, 1775.
Stronda, de, A 1665.
Stroode, C 1085, 1104.
Strutt, A 832, 835.
Stryn, A 267.
Stryppes, B 1797.
Stubbes, A 186.
....., de, A 305, 315.
Stubulwas, A 997.
Stuke, B 1187.
Stulle, A 337.
Sturgeon, C 379.
Stugges, A 641, 650.
Sturney', A 1411; B 1778, 1780; C 832.
Sturtel, C 1055.
Stutesombe, de, A 248.
Stutevill, de, A 317, 381.
Styele, ate, C 551.
Stykelane, C 890, 1721.
Stymcoyt, de, A 221.
Styvecle, A 1201; B 571, 1555.
....., de, A 1365; B 1549.
Styvele, de, A 236.
Styvur, A 1683.
Styward, C 1511.
Suaward, C 1588.
Subery, Subiry, de, A 516, 536, 539, 543.
Sudberi, Sudbury, A 1718, 1797; B 593, 1434.
....., archdeacon of, A 208, *and see* Clare, de.
....., de, bishop of London, A 1797.
....., St. Gregory's College, warden of, A 1774.
Sudeley, Lord, B 241.
Sudle, Sudleye, de, B 1255, 1280.
Suethebrond, A 200.
Suffen, B 986, 987.
Suffolch, Suffolk, de, alderman of London, A 1570.
....., de, A 1619, 1696.
....., de, sheriff of London, A 1518, 1584, 1637.
....., earl of, A 707; C 1687, *and see* Pole, de la.
....., duchess of, A 549.
....., duke of, A 549, 637, 708.
Suggel, C 1313.
Suhtfolk, de. *See* Suffolk.
Suhtle, de, A 27, 50.
Suleby, abbot of, B 244, 246, 247, 380, 415, 438, 441.
....., canons of, B 206, 269, 725, 811.
Sulegrave, de, A 128, 1218, 1396; B 1065.
....., abbot of Ramsey, A 1203.
Suleni, de, A 203.
Sulf'hamtun, B 91.
Sulgrave, de, A 103, 130; B 1368.
Sullingford, de, A 227.
Sumeri, de, A 1057, 1059, 1061, 1178, 1575.
Sumercotes, de, B 1214.
Sumereshale, de, A 1187.

Sumer, de, A 1020.
Sumerford, de, A 1363.
Sumpter, A 1302.
Sund, le, A 1802.
Sunderland, de, A 474, 785.
Sundy, C 1518.
Sunnebury, B 925.
Sunning, Sunnyng, de, A 482; B 1019, 1020, 1023, 1025, 1537, 1683.
....., sheriff of Middlesex, A 961, 1014.
Supplet, C 1574.
Sureia, de, A 1414.
Surgeon, the, C 1630.
Surigicus, C 1630.
Surrey, earl of, A 210, 351, 1402, 1403, 1432, *and see* Howard, Warenne, de.
Surtays, A 416, 417.
....., de, A 260.
Sussebury, de, prior of Brommore, B 676.
Sussex, earl of, A 715.
Sutelhanger, le, B 1579, 1580.
Suthberi, Suthbyri, de, A 491; B 1242, 1263.
Suthcote, C 249.
Suthcherch, de, A 13.
Suthewelle, B 1362; C 745.
Suthfok, de, A 1634.
Suthgate, de, B 453, 447.
Suthinby, C 1232.
Suthinton, de, B 69.
Suthirehe, de, A 519.
Suthle, de, C 1382.
Suthlingdon, A 104.
Suthore, de, A 109.
Suthwell, C 137, 862.
Sutor, A 1396; B 225; C 1588.
Sutton, A 601, 1555, 1558; C 493, 506, 1189.
....., de, A 131, 134, 135, 138, 487, 822, 1261, 1276, 1394, 1567; C 1136, 1655.
....., in Ocham, de, B 368.
....., sheriff of London, A 1718.
Swalclyve, B 1319.
Swaleweclif, de, C 1762.
Swaleweel', de, B 1035.
Swalwe, A 1505; C 1168.
Swan, A 191, 593.
Swanescompe, de, B 1067.
Swanewich, A 256.
Swanne, A 698.
Swathefeld, de, A 1309.
Swayefeld, de, A 1210, 1214.
Swaylclyfe, B 365.
Swayn, B 445, 1131; C 487, 661.
Sweleser, C 1660.
Swen, le, B 1229.
Swepston, Swepstona', de, B 384, 398.
Swereford, de, A 218.
....., a baron of the Exchequer, A 734.
Swetbodi, B 161.
Swetmannus, B 353.
Sweyn, A 209; C 359, 1657.
Swillyngton, B 907, 908.
Swine, prioress of, B 421.
Swineheved, B 75.
Swoen, le, B 250.
Swon, A 964.
Swonton, de, A 1.
Swopere, C 180, 683.
Swyft, B 1363; C 122.
Swymborne, or Swynborne, A 740.
Swynburne, Swynebourne, de, C 159, 1777.
Swyneford, de, A 347, 1217, 1292; B 441, 1553.
Swynerton, B 706.
Swyney, de, C 1087.
Sydenay, C 417.
Sydenhall, C 1579.
Sydenham, A 233; B 680; C 175.
Syer, C 437, 442, 627.
Syferwest, Syfrewast, Syffrewaste, A 149; B 1364; C 299.
....., lord of Clewer, B 1108, 1109, *and see* Sifrewast, Cifrewast, Cyfrewast.
Syhtlingdon, de, A 1267.
Syleby, de, B 210.
Sylverton, C 408.
Sylvester, A 1603.
Symeli, Symely, Symily, de, B 133, 134.
....., le, B 1180, 1414.
....., ..., lord of Radeford, B 459, 497.
Symmesone, B 138.
Symon or Simeon, B 949–951.
....., son of, A 378, 721, 1178.
Symond, B 242, 1212, 1756–1758; C 102, 398, 1218, 1537.
Symons, C 432.
Symounde, C 812.
Syms, C 1143.
Symson, C 1171.
Symund, A 987.
Synot, B 1174, 1175.
Syon, abbess of, B 270–272, 948, 980, 1518, 1519, 1522, 1523, 1530.
Syre, le, C 1625.
Sys, B 1655.
Syvene, C 853.
Syward, B 119; C 1036.
Sywars, C 716.
Sywat, C 90, 1118.
Sywen, C 1355.
Sywet, C 673, 1478.

T.

Tabard, B 1416.
Tabbe, Tabe, A 390, 399, 401, 408.
Tabler, le, C 1578.
Tablett, C 1640.
Tabur, alderman of London, A 1651.

Tademerton, de, B 351.
Tailard, A 958.
Taileboys, A 984, 993, 1002, 1121.
Taillehaste, A 1612.
Tailliour, B 187.
Taillour, A 290, 378, 580, 901; B 855.
....., le, A 791, 1572; C 93.
....., mayor of Marlborough, C 659, 724.
Tailor, A 1607.
....., the, A 989; C 718.
Tailur, le, A 140, 141, 838, 1032, 1579.
....., alderman of London, *and see* Cissor, Parmentarius, Taylour.
Takel, B 192, 725, 742, 744, 745, 748, 749, 790, 811, 852, 914, 1423.
Talbot, A 730, 938, 1438; C 1059.
....., lord, A 715.
Talebot, de, chamberlain of the King, C 1555.
Taleboth, B 1295.
Talemache, C 171, 517, 1546.
Taleworthe, de, C 428.
Talle, A 1301.
Talyeboys, A 960.
Tamworth, B 1547.
Tandy, B 825, 929.
Taney, de, A 1008; C 1497.
Tangeley, de, C 618.
Tanie, de, A 1109.
Tannator, A 50.
Tanner, A 889, 1073, 1213, 1623; B 418, 500; C 456, 915, 982, 1020, 1058, 1205, 1375, 1385.
....., le, B 1625; C 400.
....., the, A 50.
Tannour, Tannur, le, A 448, 992, 1617; B 1699.
Tansore, de, A 1426.
Tany, A 931.
....., de, A 143, 734, 816, 821, 965, 1074, 1090, 1163.
Tappelhawe, A 6.
Tareman, B 182.
Tate, A 406.
Tatersale, C 1175.
Tatershale, de, A 1446.
Tatersall, C 302.
Tatesale, de, A 1625.
Tatyrsal, de, prioress of Langley, B 1288.
Tauntone, C 571, 578.
....., called Parson, C 811.
Tavener, Taverner, A 1137; B 1759; C 15, 1057, 1627.
....., le, B 1162, 1360, 1695; C 1321.
Tavistock, abbot of, C 296, 367.
Taybard, B 1555.
Tayden, de, B 411.
Tayl, C 701.
Taylard, A 1364.
Taylbois, A 965.
Tayle, C 731, 759, 790.
Tayler, B 1203.
Taylebois, Tayleboys, A 976, 1066, 1161, 1164.
Tayll, C 1122.
Tayllard, A 304, 306, 1202, 1364.
Tayllour, Tayllur, le, B 144, 246, 1064.
Taylor, B 419.
....., the, B 566.
Taylour, Taylur, B 445, 750, 1080, 1741; C 842.
....., *alias* More, C 796.
....., le, A 428, 432, 520, 989; B 350, 1279, 1338, 1352, 1354; C 906, *and see* Cissor, Parmentarius.
Tebaud, B 807, 863, 865.
Tebay, B 301, 303, 322, 323.
Tebbold, B 858, 861.
Tedbold, A 1371.
Teddiscombe, C 32.
Tedmar, alderman of London, A 1744.
Tefonte, de, A 108.
Teffunt, de, A 1487, 1576, 1696, 1700.
Teflesford, prior of, B 735, 767.
Tegge, C 1297.
Teintorer, le, A 1255, *and see* Dyer.
Tekyn, C 163.
Telby, B 1375.
Telebi, de, A 435.
Temese, A 146, 168.
....., de, A 169.
Temesford, Temisford, Temisforte, Temisseford, de, A 1257, 1359, 1369, 1391.
Tempest, A 695; B 1291.
Templars of Jerusalem, the, A 308, 315, 316, *and see* Knights Templars.
Templer, le, B 191, 1789, 1790.
Tenche, A 722.
Tenent, de, A 944.
Tenturer, le, C 1340.
Theobald, A 1021.
Terefeud, A 1003.
Terell, C 80, 331.
Teresalt, de, B 1667.
Terre, de, A 404.
Terredenec, de, A 226.
Terri, A 182.
....., de, A 388.
Terwast, A 41.
Tesale, de, B 1654.
Tesewurthe, de, A 238.
Tessen, B 617, 618, 622, 625–627, 630.
Test, C 1256, 1258, 1292, 1293, 1295.
Testard, A 1659; B 25.
Tetesworth, C 268.
Tetteworth, de, B 1.
Teversham, C 1130.
Tewesdale, C 916.
Tewkesbury, St. Mary, abbot of, A 942.
Tewinge, de, A 972, 1023, 1120, 1121.
Textor, A 437; B 1689, 1694, *and see* Weaver.
Teye, A 834.

Thachewrthe, de, **A** 788.
Thacsted, de, **B** 823.
Thademerton, de, **B** 308.
Thakel, **B** 267.
Thakester, **B** 1003.
Thame, abbot of, **C** 1248.
....., de, **A** 1086; **C** 117.
Thaney, Thany, de, **A** 768, 987.
Thebald, son of, **A** 343.
Theccher, **C** 456, 915.
Thedrych, **A** 554.
Theford, prior of, **B** 886.
Thekenes, **C** 95.
Theref', de, **A** 1384.
Therefeud, de, **A** 1064.
Therengiston, de, **B** 1281, 1283, 1284.
Therston, de, **C** 1367.
Theuford, de, **B** 854.
Theutonicus, **C** 476.
Thewing, de, **A** 963, 1166.
Theyngworth', chaplain of, **B** 247.
Thicknesse, de, mayor of Newcastle, co. Stafford, **A** 197.
Thikeman, **B** 1186.
Thikenes, Thiknesse, de, **A** 197; **C** 439, 1000.
Thimelthorp, de, **A** 912, 923.
Thingden, de, **A** 1128.
Thinneler, le, **B** 1043, 1063, 1089.
Thirnynge, **C** 1601.
....., one of the King's justices, **C** 470.
Thisteldene, de, **A** 918.
Thoche, **B** 538.
Thoker, *alias* atte Leie, **C** 1131.
Tholusan, **A** 1631.
Tholy, Tholi, **A** 5, 21, 26, 27, 50, 60, 64, 69.
Thomas, **B** 637; **B** 272, 1267.
....., son of, **A** 530, 1454; **B** 1423.
....., mayor of London, **A** 791, 1637, 1673.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1622.
Thomasini, **C** 905.
Thomason, Thomasun, **B** 1129; **C** 87, 477.
Thomelyn, **B** 859.
Thomestone, **C** 1140.
Thompson, Thomson, **A** 845; **C** 187.
Thomys, **C** 1150.
Thonder, **C** 539.
Thone, **C** 561, 843, 957, 1008.
Thope, de, **C** 1412.
Thorald, **B** 1336, 1348.
Thoraldby, de, **A** 331.
Thorcking, de, **A** 1181.
Thoresby, **A** 475; **C** 991.
Thorham, **A** 1233.
Thorley, **B** 1108.
....., de, **A** 1430.
Thormerton, de, **C** 326.
Thornburgh, **C** 328.
Thornbury, **A** 694.
Thorndley, **C** 36.
Thorne, **A** 978; **B** 638; **C** 15, 528, 1031, 1036.
Thornedon, **C** 1566.
Thornehull, de, **A** 216.
Thorneton, **C** 1562.
Thorney, abbot of, **C** 1273.
....., de, **A** 1288.
Thornhill, Thornhull, de, **A** 317; **C** 1178.
Thornour, **C** 1105.
Thornton, **C** 920.
....., de, **C** 412.
Thorny, de, **A** 250.
Thorok, de, **A** 459.
Thorp, Thorpe, **A** 623; **B** 201, 896, 983, 999, 1313; **C** 363, 896, 964, 1746.
....., de, **A** 100, 178, 387, 1330; **B** 895, 1057, 1146, 1148, 1220, 1243, 1254, 1260, 1261, 1263, 1264, 1281, 1283, 1284, 1286, 1290, 1296, 1388, 1395; **C** 455.
....., sheriff of Northampton, **B** 842.
Thorpel, de, **B** 651.
Thorpp, **B** 896.
Thorsby, **A** 459.
Thorzsby, de, **A** 458.
Thotynham, de, **A** 1280.
Thoury, **C** 326.
Threlkeld, de, **C** 106.
Threngiston, de, **B** 1248.
Thressher, **B** 1679.
Throckinge, de, **A** 1064, 1122.
Throkmerton, **A** 1588, 1608; **C** 1230.
Throkmorton, **C** 331.
Throp, de la, **C** 536.
Thropmundevile, lord of, **B** 854, *and see* Whitacre, de.
Throwere, **A** 990.
....., le, **C** 553, 1527.
Thrykingham, de, **A** 1430.
Thulisworthe, de, **C** 1381.
Thuluse, **B** 1030.
Thunder, **C** 240.
Thunderle, sheriff of London, **C** 1367.
....., de, sheriff of London, **C** 1603, 1604, 1608, 1611.
Thunneyk, de, **C** 1532.
Thurbarn, **B** 1664, 1761; **C** 1556.
Thurgar, **A** 1177.
Thurkerby, de, one of the King's Justices, **A** 1084.
Thurkul, **B** 27.
....., son of, **B** 27.
Thurleby, Thurlby, **A** 1463, 1520–1522, 1541.
Thurroe, **B** 826.
Thursteyn, **B** 717, *and see* Turstain.
Thychemers, Tichemers, de, **A** 1288, 1289.
Tiffeld, de, **B** 1579.
Til, **B** 1423.
Tilby, **B** 808, 809.
Tilebroc, de, **A** 414.
Tilebury, de, **A** 830.

Tiler, A 865.
....., the, B 707, *and see* Cooperatorius.
Tilis, le, A 349.
Tinctor, A 1254, 1255, 1450; B 359, 602, *and see* Dyer, the.
Tintern, abbot of, B 727.
Tioch, A 1047.
Tiptre, prior of, A 756, *and see* Typeltre.
Tiryngton, C 386.
Tissynton, de, B 1668.
Titeburste, de, A 1057, 1124, 1125, 1180.
Todde, A 990; C 15, 318, 528.
Toddingdon, C 1056,
Todenham, de, C 1538.
Todyngdon, Todyngton, C 281, 464, 704, 1739.
Toeni, de, A 830.
Toghe, le, B 169, 175.
Toke, B 1271; C 1740.
Tokeby, B 693.
Tokehill, A 594, 595.
Tokeport, de, C 1505.
Toketon, de, A 944.
Toki, son of, A 1687.
Tokketes, C 641.
Toky, B 162; C 504, 1617.
Tolay, B 1587, 1590, 1592, 1674.
Tolington, de, A 1446.
Toller, B 519.
Tolre, de, B 172.
Toly, A 9; B 1453.
Tomlyn, A 1553.
Tommys, C 487.
Tomson, A 636.
Tone, C 996.
Toneys, A 697.
Tonky, C 113.
Tony, C 1761.
Took, C 1063.
Top, A 1396; C 1141.
Topa, C 542.
Toppan, B 1707.
Toppefeld, de, A 1784.
Toppere, le, C 192.
Torel, A 741; C 878.
Torford, C 1244.
Torkard, B 185.
Torkesey, B 1378.
Torneis, A 830.
Tornour, B 1621.
Torold, B 1347.
Torp, B 1247.
....., de, B 1355, *and see* Thorp.
Torpel, de, B 468.
Torre, de la, B 513.
Tosstoke, de, A 236.
Tost, de, B 364.
Toteham, de, A 1703, 1721, 1739.
Totenhall, lord of, C 765.
Totenham, A 473.
Toternho, de, B 481.
Totham, C 420.
....., de, A 1509.
Toting, de, A 1614; B 1549.
Totteneys, lord of, B 1453.
Tottisham, A 1523.
Totynham, C 841.
Touk, A 670, 1440.
Toukere, C 17, 1431.
Tounehende, Tounende, atte, B 790, 1423.
Touneshend, B 997.
Tounlay, C 1060.
Tour, de la, A 1708.
Tournour, le, B 630.
Tovi, Tovy, A 1487.
....., mayor of London, A 1470.
....., sheriff of London, A 140.
Tower of London, Constable of the, A 1785.
Towke, *alias* Clerck, C 1151.
Towker, *alias* Faulor, C 1552.
Towne, C 174.
Towneshend, Townessend, B 824, 987.
Townyng, C 175.
Townshynd, C 1591.
Toy, B 184.
Toyt, C 699.
Traci, Tracy, B 603; C 272, 336, 415, 890, 979, 1128, 1150, 1383, 1492, 1633.
....., lord of Burgate, B 603.
....., de, A 755.
Trafforde, Trafqrd, de, B 700, 1065, 1132, 1380, 1459, 1502, 1504; C 1196.
Traily, C 687, 828, 1047.
Trappere, le, B 223.
Travers, A 506, 1631, 1682.
....., alderman of London, A 1808,
....., keeper of the Rolls of the King's Chancery in Ireland, C 831.
....., sheriff of London, A 1630.
Treasurer of England, the, B 1530, *and see* Stafford.
....., the under, A 1594, *and see* Lytton.
....., the King's, A 218, 729, 866, 1470, *and see* Haverhille, de, Haverhull.
..... of the Queen, the, B 531, *and see* Bugg.
..... of St. Paul's, A 218, *and see* Swereford, de.
Trebethon, de, A 1281.
Treby, C 1638.
Tredel, B 515.
Tredeny, A 232.
Trederf, de, A 997.
Tredington, C 597.
Tregeryek, de, A 221.
Tregod, de, A 84, 257, 997.
Tregos, C 1560, 1561.
Tregot, de, A 226, A 258.
Tregoys, de, A 207.
Tregurre, archbishop of Dublin, C 831, 833.
Trehampton, de, A 347.

Treiagu, de, A 183, 223, 659.
Treisdeners, A 785.
Trekyliau, de, A 224.
Trelanbigan, Trelanbighan, de, A 84, 226.
Trelay, C 1397.
Trelan, de, A 84.
Trelouthas, de, A 207.
Trembethov, A 224.
Trenael, de, A 99.
Trenchard, B 1581.
....., lord of Hordhulle, B 1594.
Trenchefoil, A 987.
Trenowith, C 1444.
Trentham, prior of, B 1490.
....., de, A 281.
....., canons of, A 1444.
Tresawel, de, A 207.
Treschar, B 1782.
Tresgod, de, A 1763.
Tresgoz, A 808.
Tresham, A 684.
Tresilian, de, C 1600, 1702.
Tressam, C 1742.
Treulove, C 939.
Treuthfoyle, A 1006.
Trevarthian, de, A 224.
Trevere, C 1725.
Trewardyan, de, A 1281.
Trewe, C 1213.
....., le, C 192, 635.
Trewman, C 1243.
Treworge, C 1272.
Trey, A 745.
Treyer, le, A 744.
Trichet, Triket, A 500, 1747–1749, 1752, 1756, 1769.
....., the King's Chamberlain, A 1813.
Trille, B 640.
Trimwelle, de, A 1434.
Trinity, *see* Holy Trinity.
Trinley, C 597.
Triplet, C 590.
Tristrem, C 1177, 1485.
Tritel, B 564.
Tritton, C 57.
Trivet, A 1303.
Trocking, Trokking, de, A 1027, 1028, 1074, 1075, 1079, 1080, 1089, 1093, 1163, 1175, 1334.
Trokmerton, B 1615, 1621.
Trompeton, de, A 1026, 1155.
Tromwyn, C 532.
Trop, de, B 1361, 1377.
Tropinell, A 1806.
Trote, C 1285, 1444.
Troteman, A 304.
Trotte, A 1062, 1063.
Trought, C 132, 247, 273, 437, 442, 648, 688, 1312.
Trover, B 1555.
Trovey, C 1219.
....., mayor of Hereford, C 1084.
Trowe, de, A 249, 253.
Trubevile, de, A 1194.
Trumon, B 633.
Trumpton, C 257.
....., de, C 705.
Trusbud, A 369.
Trussebut, Trussebuth, Trussebutt, A 264, 266, 268, 269, 272–274, 276, 286, 288, 291, 295, 323, 325, 333, 336, 369, 371, 380, 384.
Trussel, A 153, 976.
Truverbicham, A 97.
Truvern, de, A 97.
Trycket, B 915.
Trygelty, C 1462.
Tryggez, C 752.
Tryllyng, C 1125, 1126.
Tryppe, B 943.
Tuchet, A 67.
Tudenham, B 1244.
....., de, sheriff of London, A 1789, 1795.
Tuenew or Twyneho, B 475, 510, 512.
Tuke, A 638.
Tukhill, C 1552.
Tull, Tulle, A 675, 677, 678, 1563.
Tuly or Tully, B 1036–1038.
Tumbyrwode, B 865.
Tungrene, de, A 1173.
Tunstale, Tunstall, B 55.
....., de, C 74, 1046.
Turberevill, de, A 218.
Turevill', de, B 1225.
Turfin, son of, A 341.
Turfpit, del, A 73.
Turgis, A 520, 838, 1046; C 965.
Turk, A 1572; B 860.
Turnay, C 1215.
Turner, Turnor, Turnour, A 162, 565, 577, 584, 601, 679, 722; B 514; C 288, 725.
....., le, B 205, 210, 216; C 1703.
Turre, Turri, de, A 410, 1486, 1487, 1628, 1661; C 816, 1202.
Turribus, de, A 245.
Turrocha, de, A 1687.
Turry, de, one of the King's Justices itinerant, C 204.
Tursmerea, Tursmere, de, A 352, 353.
Turstain, Turstayn, Thursteyn, Tursten, Tursteyn, B 523, 543, 549, 551, 552, 558, 574, 580.
....., son of, B 545.
Turstan, B 834.
....., son of, A 721.
Turte, A 1804.
Turvile, A 1024.
....., de, A 1024; B 309, 357, 388, 395, 397, 400–3, 405, 1226.
Tusceynz, A 1362.
Tuthait, Tutheyt, A 1768, 1817.

Twichelasse, C 75.
Twiford, mayor of London, A 1585.
Twyer, B 806.
Twymere, B 454.
Twyneho, or Tuenew, B 475, 510, 512.
Twynem, de, C 1071.
Twynstede, de, A 523, 524, 527–29, 535.
Twynyho, A 867.
Tyard, B 649.
Tybay, B 321, 936.
Tychemerks, de, A 1294.
Tychemersch, A 1378.
Tye, C 949.
Tyeis, C 221.
Tyelere, le, A 6.
Tyes, A 921.
Tyeys, le, C 1012.
Tyffayne A 1296.
Tykeford, de, A 180.
....., prior of, A 185.
Tylan, B 1402.
Tyle, or Tile, A 609, 612, 615, 616, 625–27.
....., de, A 172.
Tyler, B 1445, 1446.
Tylet, B 714.
Tylewastell, B 1777.
Tylleburi, de, A 741.
Tyllindon, de, A 504.
Tym, B 1217.
Tymbercombe, de, B 172.
Tymmys, C 232, 577.
Tymyng, B 169.
Tynemue, de, B 1342.
Tynetishale, de, C 1271.
Tyngelden, Tynkelden, C 646, 929.
Typeltre, prior of, A 756.
Tyrell, A 639, 708, 834; C 188, 1105, 1171, 1230, 1358, 1519.
Tyrelles, C 1358.
Tyse, C 646.
Tyso, de, B 1143.
Tyson, Tysun, B 1215, 1414.
Tyteberste, Tyteburst, Tythebyrste, de, A 960, 965, 1066, 1116, 1117, 1142.
Tyvelle, Tyvile, Tyvill, de, A 88, 104, 105, 128, 130.
Tywinge, de, A 1065.

U

Ubleye, C 1141.
Ufford, de, B 468, 1426.
Ugthred, A 278, 280–83, 294, 321, 334, 357, 359, 365, 372, 374, 420, 697, 700, 704.
Uhtthred. *See* Ughtred.
Ulf, B 1551.
Ulger, son of, A 1752, 1813.
Ulster, earl of, A 386.
Ulsthorpe, C 1195.
Umfray, Umfrey, A 988; B 41, 1363, 1445, 1512; C 543, 802, 889, 1024, 1621.
Uncle, le, B 1372.
Underwode, B 417, 717, 910, 1087.
Undewode, de, A 91.
Unfrey, A 1282, 1391; B 224.
Unkel, C 1489.
Unton, C 1112.
Ununin, C 326.
Upchar, C 568.
Upehulle, B 598, 604–606.
Upheys, de, B 827.
Uppatour, C 1270.
Upston, Uppstone, A 587; C 1519.
....., mayor of Reading, A 592.
Upton, B 57, 736, 796; C 1427, 1428, 1506, 1713.
....., de, B 261, 331, 544, 640; C 806.
....., sheriff of London, A 1494.
Urmondson, C 901.
Urory, B 672.
Urri, B 1578; C 1144.
Urse, son of, A 794.
Ursonis, A 496.
Urswyk, C 137, 815, 862, 1230.
....., Chief Baron of the King's Exchequer, C 879.
....., Recorder of London, C 311, 725, 762, 868, 1171.
Urswykes, de, C 1320.
Urvey, C 1706.
Urwyk, B 1522.
Usscher, A 870, 887, 896.
Uselby, de, C 1547.
Uvedale, B 1093, 1094.
Uwescye, de, A 828.
Uxcombe, B 1080.

V.

Vache, de, C 1690.
....., la, A 153; C 825, 994.
....., de la, A 13, 72, 1026; C 1497.
Vado, de, B 70, 782.
Vag, le, C 1373, 1374.
Val, de, B 527.
....., del, B 544, 554.
Valance, *alias* Mason, B 1299.
Valantyne, A 990.
Valeins, de, B 1355.
Vale, A 898, 940.
Valence, C 302, 1175.
....., de, A 13, 198, 1030, 1432, 1438, C 322, *and see* Pembroke, earl of.
Vale Royal, abbot of, A 206, 1538, *and see* Villa Regali, de.
Valle, de B 592, 782.

Vallibus, de, C 520, 1070, 1546.
....., a justice in Eyre in co. Hunts, B 1546.
Valoniis, de, A 942.
Valuines, de, A 1804.
Vampage, B 248; C 382, 1060, 1283, 1447, 1747, 1765.
Vanne, atte, B 932.
....., de, B 528.
Van Stondo, C 1058.
Vanur', le, B 672.
Vaudey, abbot of, A 1437.
Vaughan, A 979; B 1547; C 549.
Vaumpage, A 1457, 1540.
Vaus, le, B 538–636.
Vaux, B 78.
Vavasour, Vavasure, Vavassur, A 716.
....., le, B 1134; C 1206.
Vawey, C 1654.
Vayre, mayor of Reading, A 560.
....., le, C 799.
Veal, Veel, B 1760; C 734.
....., la, C 384.
Veer, B 356.
....., de, A 167; B 1270; C 878, 1248, *and see* Oxford, earl of.
....., le, C 1499.
Velde, ate, B 1398.
Venables, Venablis, de, A 196, 200; B 1156.
Venator, B 253, *and see* Hunter.
Venella, de, A 1130, *and see* Lane.
Venour, le, prioress of Saint Michael's, Stamford, B 1297.
Venur', le, B 368, 380.
Ver, de, A 13, 1482, *and see* Oxford, earl of.
Verano, de, papal clerk, A 1451.
Verdon, Verdonn, B 40.
....., de, A 177; C 941.
Verer, le, B 826.
....., de Meleford, le, B 826.
Verli, de, B 1784.
Verly, le, A 1011, 1013, 1016, 1019–1021, 1058.
Vernay, alderman of London, C 1171.
....., de, B 10.
Verney, A 684.
....., de, B 849.
Verni, de, B 828, 845, 1367.
Vernio, de, B 1331.
Vernon, Vernoun, Vernun, B 306, 343.
....., de, A 196, 203, 331, 332, 368, 1251; B 1092.
....., justice of Chester, B 1092.
....., le, C 1044.
Verny, de, B 875, 1449.
....., le, B 1425, 1429, 1430.
Vescy, Vesey, Vessy, Vesy, de, A, 18, 381; C 1679, 1704.
Vesze, le, C 1393.
Veteri Ponte, de, A 388, 403, 404–410.
Veyl, le, A 1487; B 1581.
Veyre, A 558.
Veysey, Veysi, Veysy, B 1525, 1526, 1532; C 379, 1026.
Vezie, le, A 241.
Viane, de, B 177.
Vic', A 739.
Vicarius, A 72.
Viel, A 1470, 1630.
Villario Gundran, de, B 409.
Villarse, A 1427.
Villemai, C 556.
Villers, A 1431.
Vincent, B 1112.
Vincester, de, A 1223.
Vinea, de, A 1379, 1384.
Vineter, de Cruce Roys, le, B 1553.
Vinetria, de, C 1040.
Vinitarius, A 1038.
Vinitor, A 942.
Vintner, the, A 1038, 1678, 1782.
Vipont. *See* Veteri Ponte, de.
Vischard, B 418.
Vishare, B 72.
Vital', son of, A 1166.
Vitalis, alderman of London, A 1675.
Vitull, C 1193.
Vivien, B 92.
Vmminden, de, B 1693.
Vocatour, C 216, 341, 403, 405, 425, 431.
Volaunt, C 1247.
Vole, C 70.
Voyrdire, B 1641.
Vrellis, B 1672.
Vrithe, ate, B 449.
Vrry, B 1678.
Vruey, C 1706.
Vyel, A 1605.
Vyene, de, lord of Cudelaw, B 176.
Vyn, le, C 1506.
Vynce, C 554.
Vyncent, C 448, 1286.
Vynte, C 59, 462.
Vynter, C 429.
Vyrili, de, A 463.
Vytter, B 1616.

W.

Wace, B 364; C 869.
Wacellin, Wacelyn, A 286, 1439.
Wachesham, de, B 1066.
Wad, de, C 1178.
Wadbroke, C 1359.
Waddone, de, A 1545.
Waddeford, de, C 269.
Wade, A 494; C 1160, 1187, 1493, 1646, 1701.
Wadham, C 1085, 1104.

Wadyngton, A 1404–1406, 1492.
Wafen, Waffen, Wafyn, B 1007, 1010, 1013.
Wagner, C 35.
Waidegrum, B 642.
Waifer, B 261.
Wake, A 1202; B 1507.
Wakebrugge, de, B 1668.
Wakefield, A 1717, 1796; C 1717.
....., mayor of Leicester, B 213.
....., de, C 975.
Wakeherst, C 676, 787.
Wakelin, Wakelyn, B 875, 1775.
Waker, C 1359.
Wakering, de, A 734.
Wakerle, de, B 781.
Wakeleia, de, B 161.
Walays, 369.
....., le, A 264, 382.
Walbeffe, or Walleff, B 271.
Walefare, de, A 428.
Walcote, sheriff of London, A 1585.
Wald, de, A 986, 1116, 1132, 1260, 1278; B 1207.
....., del, A 1020.
Waldechef, A 1286.
Waldegrave, A 740.
....., de, C 617.
....., ..., master of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity without Northampton, C 6, 692, 1745.
Walden, A 715; B 805.
....., de, C 384, 530, 1386, 1519.
Walder, A 210.
Walderne, alderman of London, C 1722.
Waldeyeve, Waldezeve, B 53, 56, 58, 60, 62, 925.
Waldis, de, A 1059, 1250, 1318, 1319.
Waldo, de, A 1057, 1101.
Waldyeve, C 859.
Walebroc, de, alderman of London, A 1637.
Walecot, Walcote, Walecothe, de, A 20, 54–56, 140; B 246.
Waleden, Waledon, de, A 495, 732, 1503; C 120, 1241, 1250.
Waleford, de, B 70, 769, 784, 786, 787, 788, 795, 798, 815, 1111, 1301.
Waleis, A 506.
....., le, A 455, 728, 1634.
....., ..., sheriff of London, A 1680.
....., ..., alderman of London, C 286, 376, 850.
....., ..., mayor of London, C 971, 1049, 1656.
Walekote, de, A 141.
Walengere, B 982.
Walens, B 1275, 1325.
Walensis, A 1004, 1068; B 1248, 1269, 1304.
....., mayor of London, A 1634, 1709, *and see* Walsh.
Walepole, de, B 87.
Walerand, Waleraun, Waleraund, Walerond, A 100, 148, 438, 1667; B 1030.
Wales, Prince of, A 1400.
....., le, B 1239.
Walesby, B 835.
....., de, C 277, 314, 412, 427, 1237, 1412.
Waleton, de, A 732; B 1067.
Waleys, A 103; B 479, 1691; C 107, 615.
....., le, A 828, 1343 B 205, 1455.
....., ..., sheriff of London, A 1616, 1800.
....., ..., alderman of London, C 10, 21, 466.
Walia, de, A 784.
Walich, B 1792.
Walkefare, B 1548.
....., de, A 431, 432.
Walkelin, son of, B 1502.
Walkestede, B 1389.
Walklen, B 1052.
Walkar, Walker, B 7; C 228, 426, 596, 721, 735, 801, 810, 821, 1213, 1281, 1537.
....., de, A 86.
....., le, B 738, 804; C 1004, 1327.
Walkerne, B 806.
Walklyn, B 1694.
Walkyn, C 943.
Wallbyn, C 1765.
Walle, A 580; C 1486.
....., atte, C 185, 478, 965, 1077, 1474.
Walleff, or Walbeffe, B 271.
Walleforde, de, B 783.
Walleis, le, alderman of London, C 1172.
Waller, B 1541, 1591, 1618; C 137, 835, 1139.
....., le, B 1593.
Walles, B 1683.
Walleweyn, Wallewyn, C 471, 1283.
Walley, C 933.
Walleys, le, B 202.
Wallop, de, prior of Brommore, B 539.
Wallsshe, B 1092.
Walltone, C 1168.
Wallyngton, B 806, 808, 809, 812.
Walman, C 1622.
Walmar, C 40.
Walmesford, de, A 447.
Waloniis, de, A 1166.
Walpole, de, B 1422.
Walrain, B 488.
Walram, son of, A 1809.
Walrand, B 1428.
Walsgrave, B 356.
Walshe, A 1004, 1572; C 1020.
....., le, C 1107, *and see* Walensis.
Walsok, de, A 1224.
Walsshe, A 1537; C 456, 507, 648, 834, 1423, *and see* Walensis.
Walhyngham, A 1683.
Walteer, C 1706.

Walter, **A** 671, 673, 674, 676, 827, 1201; **B** 147; **C** 1099.
....., official of London, **A** 1707.
....., son of, **A** 110, 111, 121, 920, 1020, 1446, 1477, 1485, 1694; **B** 735, 1355.
....., fitz, **C** 449.
Walters, **B** 179.
Waltham, **A** 1435.
....., Holy Cross, abbot of, **A** 640, 791, 812, 814, 1018; **C** 1628.
....., dean of, **A** 341.
Walthon, de, **A** 993.
Walton, Waltona, **A** 610, 614, 615, 625; **B** 1211, 1457; **C** 609, 777.
....., de, **A** 931; **B** 189, 834, 1143; **C** 383.
Walweyn, **A** 940; **B** 426; **C** 887.
Walworth, **A** 1465, 1572; **C** 1659.
..... mayor and escheator of London, **A** 1774.
....., de, alderman of London, **B** 1759, 1760.
Walyngham, **B** 485.
Walyssh, **C** 946.
Wambwelle, de, **C** 643.
Wancy, **B** 1305.
Wandegos, **A** 1623.
Wander or Wandere, **A** 388, 391, 393, 397, 399–402, 409, 411.
Wandovore, de, **C** 1467.
Wangeford, Wangford, **C** 311, 747, 868.
Wanndel, **C** 1282, 1286.
Wannecombe, de, **A** 229.
Wannok, **C** 846.
Wans, **B** 427.
Wantard, **A** 229.
Wappelode, **A** 1562.
Warberge, de, **B** 440.
Warcop, **B** 1148.
Warde, **A** 163, 166, 173, 310, 311, 312, 607, 689, 702, 1238, 1245, 1455, 1596; **B** 130, 312, 313, 317, 701, 719 1201; **C** 197, 477, 672, 917, 1297, 1480, 1696.
....., *alias* Welde, **C** 492.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1599.
....., le, **B** 235, 295; **C** 1569.
Wardeboys, de, **A** 1205, 1335, 1357.
Ware, **C** 270, 604, 1197.
....., de, **A** 1030, 1634; **C** 372, 1603, 1604, 1608.
....., de la, lord, **B** 1093, 1094, *and see* West.
Waref, de, **B** 1032.
Warefeld, **C** 401, 1482.
Waren', **B** 104, 1203.
Warener, le, **C** 9.
Warenne, earl, **A** 13, 305, 313, 314, 317, 318, 349, 354, 455.
....., de, **A** 13, 341, 210, 348, 351, 1432, *and see* Surrey, earl of.
....., countess of, **A** 339, *and see* Bigote.
....., le, **A** 436.
Warenner, le, **C** 745.
Warennia, de, **A** 421.
Wareyn, **C** 1093.
....., fitz, **C** 734.
Warewik, **A** 1256.
....., de, **A** 1370, 1376.
Warfeld, **C** 261.
Warham, **A** 636.
Warihul, de, **A** 192.
Warin, **B** 398.
....., son of, **A** 423, 503, 942.
Warinecombe, **C** 545.
Warinot, **B** 1204.
Warkworth, lord of, **B** 854, *and see* Lyouns, de.
Warmynton, **B** 1760.
....., de, 1756–1760.
Warneford, **B** 1440.
Warner, **B** 531, 540; **C** 465, 1276.
....., le, **A** 216; **C** 798.
Warpenham, **C** 266.
Warre, **C** 1104.
Warrenne, earl. *See* Warenne.
Warrewyk, **B** 814.
....., de, **A** 1241, 1359.
Wartoff, de, **B** 1277.
Warton, **A** 1353; **C** 777.
Wartyr, prior of Beauvale, **B** 81.
Warwick, countess of, **A** 45, 774, 795; **C** 116.
....., earl of, **A** 354, 658, 926; **B** 1184; **C** 17, 397.
....., sheriff of Worcester, **C** 1291, *and see* Beauchamp, de.
....., prior of, **B** 290.
....., St. Sepulchre's, prior of, **A** 1103.
Warwyk, **B** 740.
....., de, **B** 823.
Waryn, **A** 1505; **B** 1539, 1557, 1648; **C** 151, 716, 1249, 1323.
Waryner, **B** 6, 274.
....., mayor of Marlborough, **C** 30.
Waryng, **B** 1595.
Wascelyne, **B** 759.
Wascoyl, Wascuil, Waskeyl, de, **A** 520, 524, 527–529, 532, 535–537, 539, 544, 838, 912.
Waspre, le, **B** 410.
Wassard, de, a Justice in Eyre, **A** 994.
Wasselyn, **B** 1291.
Wassheburne, **B** 149, 150.
Wassingeham, de, **B** 34.
Wassingel', Wassingelee, Wassingle, Wassingley, Wassyngleye, de, **A** 132–137, 1062, 1362, 1363, 1369.
Wasteneis, Wasteneys, **B** 1281, 1283, 1284, 1289.
....., de, **B** 1248.
Wastinel, **A** 542, 731, 733, 790, 815.
Wastines, **B** 1263.
Wasto, de, **A** 239, 256, *and see* Weston.
Wate, **C** 1663.
Watennove, de, **B** 416.

Water, Fitez, A 682, *and see* Fitz Walter.
....., atte, B 155, 1360; C 955.
Waterford, de, A 1008.
Waterlader, A 1498.
Waterlande, B 987.
Waterman, C 11.
Waters, B 530.
Waterton, C 1005.
Watervilla, Watevile, Watevill, Watevyle, de, A 430, 781, 783, 938; B 49, 56, 58–60, 64, 781.
Watheman, B 650.
Watkyns, B 1457.
Watre, atte, C 994, 467, 981.
....., de, A 263.
Watsaund, de, A 218.
Watsone, B 1353.
Wattere, atte, A 1073.
Wattes, B 297, 306, 880, 1025
....., *alias* Dryver, C 879.
Wattevile, de, A 501.
Wattson, C 285.
Wattys, C 331.
Watye, B 1566.
Waubake, C 1643.
Waud, del, A 1184.
Waukelyn, A 1253.
Waulter, Fitz, A 681, *and see* Fitz Walter.
Waulton, A 1323.
Waura, de, A 1444.
Wauræ, de, B 353.
Waus, de, A 1117.
Wauters, C 1602.
Wautham, de, C 772, 839, 850, 1628.
Wauton, C 1519.
....., de, A 984, 1323, 1365; C 878.
Wauz, de, A 1575.
Wavendon, de, A 20, 55.
Wavercurt, de, B 214.
Waverede, de, A 1442.
Wawcleyn, A 1220.
Wawe, B 1574.
Wawton, B 1235.
Waxscombe, A 1790, 1792.
Wayford, Lord, C 1281, *and see* Hastings.
Waynflete, de, A 1472, 1473.
Waynwright, C 59.
Wayte, A 622, 890, 964, 1378; B 559, 591; C 82,
....., le, B 283, 284, 1425, 1429, 1430, 1449.
Wdecote, de, B 1289.
Wdemannus, B 353.
Wdeuerton, de, B 926.
We, del, B 1107.
Weaver, the, A 437; B 1689, 1694, *and see* Textor.
Webbe, A 126, 859; B 1514, 1767; C 545, 1183, 1286, 1673.
....., le, C 1019, 1390, 1419.
Webbister, le, A 1280.
Webonbure, C 1301.
Webster, C 1111.
Wecheharm, C 478.
Wederore, C 607.
Wedewesone, C 429.
Wedinton, de, B 1429, 1430.
Wedon, B 910; C 1248.
Weevilda, A 912.
Wegge, B 984.
Weite, la, 1085.
Welaund, de, C 204.
Welbek, sheriff of London, A 1588.
Welbourn, C 9.
Welde, C 920, 1207.
....., called Warde, C 492.
....., de, A 466.
....., sheriff of London, A 1583, 1603.
....., atte, C 551.
Weldon, prioress of St. Michael's Stamford, B 1195.
....., de, master of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity, Northampton, C 1411.
Welere, le, C 1012.
Weles, B 156.
Welfare, C 203.
Welinton, de, C 846.
Welle, B 1378.
....., atte, A 457, 459, 467; B 32, 90, 477; C 354, 1179, 1363.
....., prior of Lewes, A 1420, *and see* Attewell.
....., de, A 1446; B 590.
Welleden, lord of, B 431, *and see* Basset.
Welleford, de, C 123.
Wellere, B 1587.
Welles, A 1358; C 746.
..... de, A 228, 657; B 28, *and see* Wells, archdeacon of.
Wellesborne, Wellesburn, de, B 792, 801, 803.
Wellis, de, A 1389.
Wellisburne, A 1360.
Wells, de, C 1174.
....., of, A 1056.
....., archdeacon of, A 228, 354, *and see* Welles, de.
....., dean of, B 1463.
..... hospital, master of, B 276, *and see* Aykeskarth.
Wellys, A 1382; B 1007.
Welneford, de, B 183, 526.
Welokes, C 941.
Welond, B 172.
Welpsted, de, A 130.
Welsch, Welshe, A 1157; C 377.
Welybeten, C 844.
Welynton, C 97.
Welysdon. *See* Willysdon.
Wemfall, de, A 742.
Wend, atte, C 914.
Wendeye, de, B 1553.

Wendoure, C 1737.
Wendover, de, A 176, 813.
Wendy, Wendye, B 157; C 1449.
Wenelyng, B 449.
Wenesgrave, de, mayor of London, A 1570; C 87.
Wenge, B 1603, 1604, 1624, 1644, 1648, 1660, 1665, 1715, 1717, 1719, 1723–1727, 1729, 1731, 1735, 1739–1742, 1747, 1749, 1750, 1752–1757, 1759–1761; C 1740.
....., de, B 1635.
Wengrave, B 738.
....., de, mayor of London, A 1570; C 87.
Wenloke, B 412.
....., lord of, B 412.
Wennewist', de, A 766.
Wenrych, de, A 181.
Went, C 920.
Wentworth, A 834; B 1094.
Wenyngton, C 1081.
Wepested, le, A 1260.
....., de, A 104, 128, 1218, 1224, 1318, 1352; B 34.
Werall', B 925.
Werburton, de, A 193.
Werdeham, de, B 687.
Were, atte, A 861.
Weris, le, B 209.
Werk, del, C 729.
Werkesberough, B 1058.
Wermondesworth, de, C 245, 264, 297.
Wermyngton, A 1340.
Werour, C 1286.
Werrur, le, B 79.
Werthingpole, de, A 34
Wery, A 1499.
Weryng, A 1717, 1796.
Weryngton, de, A 1759; C 1141.
Wescombe, B 119.
Wesenham, C 920.
Wesham, de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, C 1206.
West, A 621, 1186, 1528, 1532, 1534, 1542, 1546, 1547; B 500, 974, 1002, 1033, 1350, 1372, 1566, 1730, 1732, 1733, 1773; C 104, 132, 690, 745, 1146, 1282, 1286, 1354, 1406, 1409, 1452, 1498, 1660, 1661.
....., lord de la Ware, B 1093, 1094.
Westbroke, A 856.
Westby, A 670; B 1291; C 528.
....., a baron of the Exchequer, B 949–951.
Westdayle, C 1275.
Westekota, B 1643.
Westhall, C 837.
Westhed, C 59.
Westhorpe, de, B 754.
Westm', de, A 1569.
Westmelle, Westmelne, de, A 303, 968, 1053, 1070, 1072, 1078, 1153, 1334, 1150; C 1247.
Westminster, abbot of, A 734, 1464, 1522, 1526, 1536, 1551, 1659, 1560, 1563, 1565, 1568; B 25, 251; C 967, *and see* Barking, de.
....., Gild of St. Mary at, A 1461, 1463, 1563.
Westmoreland, countess of, B 57.
....., earl of, A 707; B 435, 464, 502, 1057, 1146, 1148, 1362, 1388, 1707; C 1502.
....., earl of, Marshal of England, B 493, *and see* Neville, de.
Weston, B 95, 425, 1131, 1133; C 216, 341, 403, 405, 425, 431, 721, 735, 801, 810, 1359.
....., prior of, A 239, 256, *and see* Vasto, de.
....., de, A 213, 278, 356, 358, 365, 1517; B 151, 221, 823, 955; C 130:
West Renham, de, A 720, 944.
West Wicombe, de, A 188.
Westwod, Westwode, A 1527–1529, 1562; B 762.
....., de, B 670, 688.
Wesynham, A 1529.
Wetamstede, de, prioress of Sewardesley, B 1577.
Weten, le, A 227.
Wetenhale, de, A 200.
Wethene, Mayor of Dartmouth, C 552.
Wetere, ate, C 780.
Wethenhale, de, A 206.
Wetryng, prioress of St. Michael's Stamford, B 1194.
Wexcombe, A 1790, 1792.
Weydyop, B 128.
Weylond, A 4.
....., de, a Justice in Banco, C 1497.
Weymouth, C 1347.
Weyte, le, A 407; B 224.
Whaplode, C 435.
Whatelee, B 806.
Whathampsted, de, A 1097.
Whatlyngton, de, B 670, 688.
Wheelwright, the, B 106, 238, *and see* Rotarius.
Whele, C 902.
Whelere, le, B 1623.
Whelert, de, B 47.
Whelnetham, de, C 510.
Whelpyngton, C 528.
Whelton, de, B 842.
Wheston, C 435.
Whetelay, C 837.
Whetnall, C 353.
Whitacre, de, C 1002, 1602.
....., lord of Thropmundevile, B 854.
White, A 414, 961; B 378, 1132, 1345, C 1143, 1693.

White, le, B 370, *and see* Albus, Whyte.
Whiteacre, lord of Elmedon, C 300.
Whiteford, de, B 787.
Whiteland, abbot of, B 727.
Whitewell, C 781.
....., de, B 1760.
Whitewey, C 921.
Whitingale, A 1370.
Whitington, C 1256.
Whitleye, de, B 1083.
Whitman, B 492.
Whittauwere, A 1611; C 543.
Whittawere, le, C 168.
Whitteby, C 1266.
Whittle, B 42.
Whittock, Whittok, C 1054, 1669.
Whityngham, B 812.
Whitynton, C 1570.
Whorewode, C 733.
Why.....ton, B 1021.
Whygler, le, B 1717.
Whyri, A 1199.
Whytacre, de, 1002, 1602.
Whyte, A 91, 557, 558, 855, 870, 887, 896, 909; C 341, 403, 405, 425, 431, 1019, 1024, 1042, 1278, 1280.
....., mayor of Reading, A 553, 554.
....., le, *alias* Chapman, C 1019, 1024.
....., *alias* Milys, C 1039, *and see* Albus.
Whyteley, de, A 348; B 1219.
Whytewelle, B 1024.
Whytfeld, B 1075.
Whytle, A 669.
Whyttawer, C 695, 952.
Whytte, B 49.
Whytyngton, A 564.
Whytyng, C 1061.
Wi, son of, A 108.
Wiard, A 794.
Wibbesnade, de, C 899.
Wibbunbury, C 898.
Wicbeton, de, A 1344.
Wicham, de, A 760, 773.
Wichenton, Wicheton, Wichinnton, de, A 1284, 1316, 1323, 1390.
Wichio, de, B 84.
Wicombe, Wicumbe, de, B 1100, *and see* West Wicombe, de.
Widefeld, de, A 735.
Widehall, de, A 1187.
Widendon, de, A 389.
Wideworthe, de, C 1350.
Wido, son of, A 1745.
Widvill, de, A 1408.
Wifande, de la, A 510.
Wifyn, B 998.
Wigayn, B 1.
Wight, Isle of, St. Helen's, prior of, B 533, 539.
Wigorn, Wigornia, de, A 1261; B 202.
Wik', Wika, de, B 217, 1069, 1097.
Wike, C 54.
Wikes, prioress of, A 770, 799.
....., de, B 4.
Wikham, de, A 168, 169, 795.
Wikingeston, de, B 247.
Wilbruham, de, B 152.
Wilde, A 1596, 1599.
Wildegos, B 22.
Wildeland, de, A 735.
Wileceste, de, B 12.
Wilehale, de, A 1646.
Wilekin, A 1643.
Wilemyn, A 1620.
Wilforde, C 372.
Wilie in Wybetoft, de, B 406.
Wiliet, or Aliet, C 237.
Wilkyns, B 857, 1004.
Wilkynson, B 1349, 1517–7519, 1522, 1524–1526.
Will', B 937.
Willden, C 1001.
Wille, C 1034.
Willeby, C 641.
Willehale, Willenhale, C 366.
....., de, A 1530; B 505.
Willesthorp, B 970.
William, A 120, 125, 864, 880; C 1461.
..... I., late king of England, A 942.
....., son of, A 1739, 1767; C 1178.
....., ..., sheriff of London, A 1647, 1675.
Williams, A 580–583, 863.
Williamson, C 1551.
Willoghby, Willoughby, Willughby, A 547, 548; B 81, 881; C 667, 1104, 1484.
....., lord of Broke, C 1085.
Willyams, A 1022.
Willysdon, A 1779–1781.
Wilmecote, Wilmekote, de, B 769, 783.
Wilmelenton, Wilmeleyhton, de, B 700, 845.
Wilnhall', de, B 1215.
Wilshamsted, Wilshamstode, C 259, 565, 589, 614, 616, 1776.
....., de, C 76, 600, 608, 623, 1606, 1664, 1665, 1667, 1680.
Wilsone, C 51.
Wilton, B 51.
....., de, a Justice in Eyre, A 994.
Wiltona, de, B 575.
Wiltonesherst, C 846.
Wilts, countess of, C 913, 1145, 1190, 1700.
....., earl of, B 104; C 913, 1145, 1170, 1700.
Wilyene, C 627, 1401.
Wimbilville, de, A 414.
Wimbledon, de, alderman of London, A 1791.
Wimborne, canons of, A 237, *and see* Wymburn, de; Odyham, de; Hamelton, de.
....., dean of, A 237, *and see* Kirkeby, de.

Wimbuz, **A** 1721.
Wimebodesham, de, **A** 1396.
Wincestre, de, **A** 1384.
Winchecumb, de, **B** 189.
Winchester, bishop of, **A** 153, 387, 670, 845, 1770, **B** 949–951, 1158; **C** 1502.
....., chancellor to the King, **C** 1779.
....., college, warden of, **B** 1199.
....., countess of, **A** 1086.
....., earl of, **A** 463, 1469, *and see* Despenser, le.
Windervile, de, **A** 915, 919.
Windleshores, de, **A** 29.
Winervull, **A** 920.
Winpler, **B** 509.
Wintertorp, de, **A** 381.
Winton, Wintonia, de, **A** 1216, 1252, 1291, 1366, 1390, 1660.
....., archdeacon of Leicester, **B** 358, 383, 398.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1626, 1709.
Wipsnade, de, **C** 402.
Wirecestre, de, **B** 11.
Wirtorp, de, **B** 1358.
Wisa, **A** 223.
Wise, **B** 78.
Wissele, de, **B** 1381.
Wite, **A** 1489, 1674, 1707, 1709, 1716; **C** 1720.
Witebi, de, **A** 1081.
Witeford, de, **B** 70.
Witele, de, **B** 1081.
Witeside, **B** 221.
Witewelle, de, **A** 1355.
Witford, de, **B** 1340.
Wither, son of, **B** 926.
Witheved, **B** 745, 748.
Withingham, de, **C** 1527.
Withley, **A** 614.
Witifeld, de, **A** 515, 759.
Witschelde, de, 936.
Wittauuiere, **A** 1611.
Wittheham, de, **B** 4.
Wittr', de. **B** 929.
Wiveliston, Wivelston, de, **B** 1260, 1261, 1264, 1269, 1281, 1283, 1284, 1286, 1290.
Wixi, **C** 1769.
Wixton, **C** 1562.
Wlakeford, de, **A** 229.
Wlgar, son of, **A** 1769.
Wlsowe, de, **B** 436.
Wlton, de, **B** 696, 1361.
Wlunt, le, **B** 1300.
Wlveshege, **C** 1162.
Wlwardinton', de, **B** 70, 798, 1301, 1322, 1327.
Wnwyne, **B** 200.
Woburn, abbot of, **A** 1488.
Woborne, de, **B** 1381.
Wocche, **A** 179.
Wod, del, **C** 1196.
Wodard, **C** 176.
Wodcok, of Boughes, **B** 435, 436.
Wodd, **B** 1615, 1621.
Woddard, **B** 1793.
Wodde, **A** 657.
....., atte, **A** 163, 173–175.
Wode, **A** 740, 835; **B** 519, 1310, 1517–1519; **C** 380, 511, 1106, 1341.
....., sub-treasurer of England, **B** 1517 1518.
....., atte, **A** 1395; **B** 475, 510, 1495; **C** 385, 399, 723, 1053, 1342, 1699.
....., de, **B** 952, *and see* Bythewode.
Wodecok, **A** 1002; **B** 29; **C** 1086.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1717.
Wodecote, de, **B** 37, 1246, 1248, 1321.
Wodecroft, de, **C** 260, 337.
....., de la, **A** 1052.
Wodefold, **C** 493.
Wodeford, **B** 1116, 1120–1124, 1512.
....., de, **A** 1417.
Wodegate, **C** 270, 353, 403, 511, 604, 1197.
Wodehall, de la, **C** 805.
Wodeham, **C** 1359.
....., de, **A** 1656; **C** 628, 1072.
Wodehouse, **B** 997; **C** 609, 1502, 1078, 1716, 1719.
Wodekoc, **C** 775, 997.
Wodemade, de, **A** 1025.
Wodemongere, **A** 1696.
Woderoue, Woderow, **B** 1001; **C** 795, 975.
Wodestrete, de, **B** 18.
Wodevyle, bishop of Sarum, **B** 1780.
Wodeward, le, **A** 1247, 1249, 1262, 1336; **C** 293, 484.
Wodewesone, **B** 1719, 1743, 1749.
Wodeyet, **A** 33.
Wodford, **B** 1517–1519.
Wodiat, **A** 32, 71.
Wodier, **B** 1313.
Wodiet, **A** 34, 35, 37.
Wodward, **B** 362.
Wodye, **B** 1541, 1591, 1618; **C** 240, 835.
Wodyet, **A** 57.
Wokindon, de, **A** 741.
Woknelle, de, **B** 775.
Woldhirst, de, **A** 1217, 1228, 1331.
Wolf, Wolff, **A** 461; **B** 923, 924, 1084, 1443; **C** 620, 1124.
....., de Raveniston, **C** 279.
....., le, **C** 1603, 1604, 1608.
Wolfruth, **C** 690.
Wollashull, **C** 1747.
Wollaymorehouse, de, **C** 1626.
Wollemonger, mayor of Wootton Basset, **C** 1205.
Wolmar, **C** 1603, 1604, 1608.
Wolnet, **A** 812, 814.
Wolsey, cardinal, **A** 716, 1157, 1552, *and see* York, archbishop of.

Wolurich, **B** 1791.
Wolverston, **A** 1796.
Wolwardinton, de, **B** 769.
Wolwey, **C** 395.
Wolwuh, **A** 306.
Woode, **C** 303.
Woodhalle, le, **B** 279.
Woodows, **B** 987.
Woolmonger, **A** 1620, 1506, *and see* Lanarius.
Wooth, **C** 272.
Worcester, bishop of, **A** 95, 149, 167, 868, 911; **B** 96.
....., sheriff of, **C** 1291, *and see* Warwick, earl of.
....., de, sheriff of London, **A** 1609.
Wordesworth, de, **C** 310, 864.
Wordhulle, **C** 980.
Wore, **C** 721, 735, 801, 810.
Worsele, de, **A** 1586.
Worsewyk, **A** 1467, 1523.
Worstede, de, **A** 1497.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1583.
Worston, **C** 1011.
Worth, **A** 651–653.
Worthy, **B** 541.
Worthyngpole, de, **A** 120.
Wotton, **A** 648; **C** 850, 1329, 1775.
....., de, **B** 624, 629, 1255; **C** 138, 1274, 1430, 1508.
Woubourne, de, **C** 222, 1609.
Woueton, **C** 863.
Wrabbenas, de, **A** 778.
Wrabeneyl, **B** 1422.
Wrag, **C** 370.
Wrange, **C** 1495.
Wrau, Wraw, **A** 1314, 1320, 1337, 1350, 1361, 1377.
Wrdeville, de, **B** 117.
Wrench, **A** 855.
Wrenne, **C** 80.
Wrethek', **B** 387.
Wretill, **C** 1195.
Wright, **B** 593, 1555; **C** 242.
....., *alias* Crabbe, **B** 1710, *and see* Wrygh t.
Writall', de, **B** 975.
Writele, de, **B** 972, 973, 976.
Writle, **C** 609.
Wrmedale, de, **A** 936.
Wrobbele, Wrobele, de, **A** 961, 976, 1014.
Wrockeshull, de, **B** 1687.
Wrog, **A** 1765, 1768.
Wroteslee, de, **C** 772.
Wroth, **A** 1811.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1633.
Wrottesley, lord of, **C** 839.
Wroughton, **C** 124, 667, 931, 1639.
Wroxton, prior of, **B** 570.
Wrwardint, de, **B** 787.
Wryght, **B** 130, 294; **C** 956, 972, 1023, 1551.
....., le, **B** 80.
Wrytell, **A** 832.
Wryth, **C** 558.
Wudesaude, de, **B** 629.
Wulf, le, **A** 448, 451.
Wulneye, de, **B** 1246.
Wuluardinton, de, **B** 773, 783, 810, 815.
Wurth, de, canon of Lincoln, **A** 1451.
Wutton, de, **B** 1188.
Wyalakesford, de, **B** 1402.
Wyard, son of, **A** 797.
Wyat, **B** 638; **C** 421.
Wybarn, **C** 875, 1334.
Wybbe, **B** 519.
Wybbesnade, de, **C** 852
Wybbury, **C** 1243.
Wyborowe, **A** 643.
Wychall, de la, **B** 122.
Wycham, de, **A** 768, 772, 788, 798.
Wyche, **A** 1683; **C** 306, 318, 326, 597, 1089, 1756.
....., de, **B** 911.
....., mayor of Hereford, **C** 1756.
Wychingham, de, sheriff of London, **A** 1506.
Wycing, **B** 1060.
Wyckewane, de, **B** 1046.
Wycli, de, **A** 319; **B** 681.
Wycombe, mayor of, **C** 428.
Wydeford, de, **A** 1100.
Wydendon, de, **A** 391–393.
Wydenhale, **A** 1259.
Wydeslade, **C** 175, 298.
....., de, **A** 523.
Wydihulle, de, **A** 447, 962.
Wydintone, Wyditone, de, **C** 428, 1703.
Wyduhelle, de, **A** 1045.
Wye, **C** 173, 487, 979, 1150, 1621.
Wyelle, la, **C** 816.
Wyet, **C** 1330.
Wyfold, **C** 1482.
Wyhames, prior of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist, Lechlade, **C** 662.
Wygan, **A** 699.
Wygayn, **B** 1629.
Wygenade, de, **A** 717.
Wygeton, de, **A** 1662.
Wygeyn, **A** 495; **B** 1310.
Wyghtman, **B** 1443.
Wyghtyene, **B** 1016.
Wygmore, Wygmour, **A** 1523, 1540; **C** 417.
Wygorn, Wygornia, de, **A** 1274, 1276, 1298.
Wygthe, **A** 1327.
....., de, **B** 1444.
Wyke, **B** 862; **C** 30, 175, 202, 209, 723, 1329, 1397.
....., atte, **B** 1624, 1729, 1735.
....., de, **B** 1444; **C** 1087.
Wykeham, **B** 570.
....., de, archdeacon of Lincoln, **A** 146, 149, 168, 169.

Wykes, **A** 61; **B** 901, 904–908, 1099, 1203; **C** 351, 496, 1215, 1353.
....., prior of, **A** 751.
....., prioress of, **A** 517, 756, 803, 822.
Wykewane, **B** 1478, 1481.
Wykham, de, **A** 146.
Wykingston, de, **B** 438.
Wykwane, **B** 1487.
Wykyng, **B** 413.
Wykys, **B** 892.
Wylasham, de, **C** 1519.
Wylcok, **C** 773.
Wylde, **B** 671, 685.
Wyleby, de, dean of Lincoln, **A** 1689.
Wylee, **A** 31.
Wylehale, de, **A** 1673.
Wyletone, de, **A** 922.
Wylere, le, **A** 513.
Wylghebi, de, **A** 1446.
Wylicotes, **C** 825.
Wylkockes, **C** 321.
Wylkyns, **B** 1435.
Wylkys, **B** 871, 877–79.
Wyllenhale, **C** 497, 1305.
Wyllesden, **A** 1796.
Wylly, **A** 1461, 1463; **C** 508.
Wyllyng, **C** 1167, 1208.
Wylmeston, de, **B** 1252.
Wylmyshert, **B** 1542.
Wylnhale, de, **A** 204; **C** 224.
Wylshamsted, de, **C** 126, 548, 595, 952, 1509, 1517.
Wylton, **A** 556, *and see* Reading, mayor of.
....., de, **C** 1629.
Wylughby, **C** 1286.
....., de, **A** 10.
Wylycotes, **C** 467, 981.
Wymak, **B** 1339.
Wymaric, **A** 497.
Wymbissh, de, **A** 1713.
....., prior of Holy Trinity and alderman of London, **A** 1586.
Wymburn, de, **A** 237, 1512.
Wymeer, **B** 571.
Wymeston, de, **B** 1601.
Wymond, **B** 1150.
Wymondham, sheriff of London, **A** 1500.
Wymondiswold, de, **C** 781.
Wymundeham, de, **A** 434, 440, 447.
Wynam, **C** 1342.
Wynard, **C** 1093.
Wyncelade, de, **A** 89.
Wynchyngham, **C** 676.
Wynd, **B** 715.
....., le, **A** 802.
Wyndeley, de, **B** 661.
Wyndeslade, de, **A** 463.
Wyndesore, **A** 1492; **C** 262.
....., de, **B** 1295.
Wyndhill, Wyndill, **A** 1340; **B** 969.
Wyndlesores, de, **C** 438.
Wyne, **B** 947.
Wyneslowe, de, **C** 1468.
Wyngate, de, **B** 1455.
Wynge, **A** 670.
Wyngrave, de, **A** 251.
Wynkbourne, **C** 312.
....., de, **B** 1585.
Wynkefeld, **B** 475, 510, 512.
Wynne, **C** 97, 1214.
Wynneferthyng, de, **C** 1658.
Wynnesbur', de, **B** 151.
Wynpole, **A** 1505, 1593.
Wynslow, **A** 1012; **C** 873.
Wynsore, **B** 870.
Wynspere, **C** 1240.
Wynt', de, **A** 1449.
Wynterfold, **B** 1574.
Wyntershulle, **B** 870.
Wynton, Wyntonia, de, **A** 1218, 1236, 1621, 1657; **B** 204.
....., prioress of Langley, **B** 1314.
Wyntre, de, **B** 151.
Wyot, Wyoth, Wyott, **A** 1206, 1367; **C** 61, 825, 866, 955, 994, 1379.
Wyppysnade, **C** 1739.
Wyrall, **A** 1521, 1541; **C** 324.
Wyrcestre, de, **B** 1346.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1609.
Wyrcetyr, **C** 748.
Wyrdrawere, le, **C** 376.
Wyremundeford, de, **A** 831.
Wysande, de la, **A** 156.
Wysdam, Wysdom, **A** 1268, 1292.
Wysebech, **A** 1659.
Wyseman, **B** 870.
Wysewold, **B** 420.
Wysham, de, steward of the King's Household, **B** 1555.
Wyshamsted, de. *See* Wilshamsted.
Wysteler, **C** 1218.
Wystowe, **A** 1238, 1245.
....., de, **A** 1204.
Wytcestre, de, **B** 1347.
Wyt, Wyte, **C** 593, 598, 612, 698, 1037.
....., le, **B** 1680; **C** 742, *and see* White, Whyte, Wyth, Albus.
Wyteford, de, **B** 1654.
Wytewee, de, **B** 1681.
Wytewell, **B** 283, 1759.
Wyth, **C** 2, 24, 199, 267, 357, 393, 494, 573, 639, 684, 969, 707, 1013, 1048, 1083, 1216, 1271, 1338, 1353, 1392, 1523, 1571, 1648.
...., de, **C** 1577, *and see* Albus.
....., le, **C** 348.
Wythbred, **A** 104.
Wythes, **A** 1550.
Wythille, de, **A** 933.
Wythmerton, de, **B** 477
Wythmiler, **C** 531.

Wythtawere, **C** 616.
Wythulle, de, **A** 253.
Wythyngham, **C** 787.
Wytlac, **C** 497.
Wytlak in Assesho, de, **B** 459.
Wytte, **C** 592.
Wyttrue, de, **B** 927.
Wyveliston, de, **B** 894.
Wyvil, de, one of the King's justices, **A** 536.
Wyvinton, de, **A** 200.
Wyxebridge, de, **A** 841.
Wyz, **B** 596.
Wyzt, **C** 487.

Y.

Yago, **B** 507.
Yardley, **C** 1346.
Yarworth, **B** 1566.
Yaxlee, **C** 771.
Ycheman, **B** 1425, 1429, 1430.
Yeland, de, **B** 1342.
Yelverton, **A** 637; **C** 506.
....., a Justice of the King's Bench, **B** 1244,
Yenibald, **B** 89.
Yeovil, provost of, **B** 1520, 766, 1769, 1770, 1772.
Yerdeleye, de, **C** 251.
Yervard, **C** 505.
Ynery, **C** 557.
Yngulf, **A** 1685.
Yok, le, **C** 1464.
Yoke, **B** 1038, 1039.
Yoman, **B** 373.
Yonge, Yongge, **A** 878; **B** 108, 1244; **C** 172, 316, 465, 721, 735, 801, 810, 1115, 1282, 1286.
....., le, **A** 465, 469; **C** 480, 1618.
....., sheriff of London, **C** 1690.
York, **A** 696; **C** 47, 92, 263, 615, 641, 677, 831, 833, 873, 921, 930, 931, 938, 943, 948, 950, 959, 968, 974, 978, 988, 999, 1259, 1296, 1387, 1534, 1549, 1634.
....., archbishop of, **A** 422, 683, 684, 692, 697, 706, 1533, 1539, 1548.
....., cardinal archbishop of, **A** 1157.
....., dean of, **A** 477, *and see* Basset.
....., St. Mary's Abbey at, abbot of, **B** 681, 1200.
Young, **A** 291; **B** 435.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1511.
..... of Avell', **B** 1775.
Younger, **A** 1807.
Yngaldesby, de, **C** 1533.
Ypere, de, **B** 466.
Ysmongar', le, **B** 169.
Ysode, **B** 462, 635, 636.
Yspannia, de, **A** 445, 471, 839, 1639, *and see* Hispania.
....., mayor of Lynn, **A** 1211, *and see* Hispania,
Ystradflet, abbot of, **B** 727.
Ythemon, **B** 284.
Yver, de, **A** 707.
Yvo, son of, **A** 1756.
Yweyn, **B** 1051.

Z.

Zarazin, **B** 621, *and see* Sarazin.
Zate, atte, **B** 59.
Zelling, **C** 728.
Zhouge, le, **B** 919.
Zoche, Zouche, **A** 106, 547, 959.
....., le, lord of Totteneys, **B** 1453.
Zoyn, Zoyng, de, **A** 1084, 1090.
Zuche, la, **B** 415.
Zunge, le, **B** 1363.
Zungebonde, le, **B** 1363.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS, &c.

Alien priories, **C** 1154.

Arthur's stone in the mountains of Benefeud, co. Hereford, **B** 1275.

Assize Roll, document enrolled on, **A** 1722.

Augmentations, court of, deeds, &c. from, *see* Series B *passim*.

Benevolence, granted to Henry VII., **C** 872.

Beyd, a, **A** 942.

Books. *See* printed books.

Bulleria, grant of a, **C** 326.

Cellar, the King's, **C** 263.

Chancery, the King's, **C** 312, 328, 845, 1555, 1729.

....., ..., close roll of, documents enrolled on, **A** 350, 355, 387, 533, 683, 704, 836, 1402, 1403; **C** 312, 328, 845, 967, 986, 1043, 1099, 1555.

....., ..., rolls of, **B** 1527, 1528, 1532.

....., the King's Masters in, **C** 642, 715.

....., court of, deeds, &c. from. *See* Series C *passim*.

....., ..., in Ireland, **C** 831.

Chases in co. Salop, grants of, **A** 317, 318.

Close Roll, the. *See* Chancery.

Coal mines, leases of,—
at Bignowe, co. Stafford, **C** 636.
at Kirkstallaund, co. York, **B** 1782.

Cocharii, grant of, **A** 244.

Cologne merchants, London, Guildhall of, **A** 1791.

Common pleas, the court of, **B** 949, 950, 951, 1159; **C** 47, 127, 270, 311, 455, 725, 747, 762, 868, 913, 1145, 1170, 1242.

....., ..., documents enrolled in, **C** 455, 765, 1676.

Copula, a, **A** 1803.

Corn, carriage of, price of, **A** 1086.

Cornish quadrant of land, **C** 1444.

Corrody, grant of a, **B** 1498.

De ingressu, writ, **A** 1447.

De religiosis, statute, **B** 411.

Dragetum, **A** 1224.

Exchequer, the, **A** 355, 403, 569, 734; **B** 177, 879, 880, 949–951, 1119, 1527, 1529; **C** 691, 875, 879, 1200, 1334, 1358, 1479.

Exchequer, the—*cont.*

....., court of augmentations, deeds, &c. from. *See* series B *passim*.

....., memoranda, documents enrolled in, **A** 170; **C** 1119, 1279.

....., payments into, **A** 1196.

....., red book of, document entered in, **A** 350, 355.

....., treasury of the receipt of, deeds, &c. from. *See* series A *passim*.

....., of the Jews. *See* Jews.

....., at Chester, **A** 195.

Fairs, grants of—
in co. Herts, **B** 280.
in the manors of Wadelee and Wynkyngesham, co. Berks, **A** 167.
at Wakefield by King John, **A** 354.

'Fargburgh,' **A** 226.

'Fernselver,' rent entitled, **A** 1413.

Fisheries, grants, &c. of—
at Ambresleye, co. Worcester, **B** 72.
in the Avon, co. Warwick, **B** 140–142, 792.
in Cornwall, called 'Coresturnan,' by King John, **A** 228.
in Datchet, **A** 24, 52.
at Eaton, co. Hereford, **B** 1427.
in Fitleton and Combe, **C** 1676.
at Tewkesbury, **A** 942.

'Frischie," **A** 1417.

Fraternities. *See* Gilds.

'Gavelett,' a, **A** 1713.

Gilds or fraternities, notices of—
the Assumption of the Blessed Mary of Thornbury, **A** 879, 890.
St. Anne of Chester, **C** 1244.
St. Mary in St. Margaret's Westminster, **A** 1461, 1463, 1563.
St. John the Baptist in Ashwell, **C** 477.

Gold mines in cos. Cornwall, Devon, and Somerset, **A** 211.

Great seal, the, grants, &c. under, **A** 80, 81, 164, 167, 170, 926.

'Hagable,' **A** 1255.

'*Hagablum*,' **A** 102.

'Halvyndeil' of a manor, **C** 273.

'Harderen,' a, **C** 1009.

Hides, subsidies on, in the port of London, collector of, **C** 38.
Hustings court of common pleas, London, **C** 476.
....., documents enrolled in, **A** 1471, 1595–1603, 1618, 1648, 1656, 1717, 1718, 1731–1733, 1789, 1794, 1795; **C** 21, 123, 189, 319, 372, 413, 529, 582, 586, 596, 1079, 1172, 1256, 1257, 1293, 1295, 1603, 1609–1611, 1617, 1659.
Indulgences, grants of, **B** 77, 96.
Inquisition of Waste. *See* Waste.
Inquisitions, **A** 145, 1774.
Irish money, reference to, **C** 909.
Jersey, Isle of, office of auditor of, grant of, **B** 1547.
Jews, the, notices of, **A** 80, 81, 734, 1090, 1478, 1651, 1673; **C** 1360.
....., Exchequer of, **A** 80.
....., grant of protection in respect of debts contracted with, **A** 80, 81.
....., justice of, **A** 80, 734.
John, late King of England, his expedition into Wales, **A** 1449.
Justices in Eyre in Middlesex, **A** 1722.
..... of the Jews. *See* Jews.
King's Bench, the court of, **B** 177, 879, 880, 1159, 1244, 1600; **C** 622, 676.
....., ..., document enrolled in, **C** 622.
King's cellar, the, **C** 263.
..... Chancery. *See* Chancery.
..... Masters in chancery. *See* Chancery.
..... Council, **C** 1779.
..... Guard, yeomen of the, **A** 1550.
..... Household, **C** 884, 930, 938.
Knights Templars, **A** 1469; **C** 1376.
Lancaster, the Duchy of, **B** 1701.
'Lesweselver,' rents entitled, **A** 1413.
Manumission of a serf, certificate of, **A** 1283.
Market, at Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, grant of, **C** 204.
'*Marrarius*,' **A** 308.
Mines. *See* coal mines, gold mines.
Mining lease, **B** 1782.
Nativi, grants of, **A** 1068, 1085.
Novel disseisin, writs of, **A** 1250; **B** 484.
Nutritus, a bastard, **B** 1444.
'*Opella*,' **A** 885.
'*Petansaria*,' a pittantiary, **B** 1498.
Petition to King Henry IV., **A** 849.
Philippa, Queen, demise by, **C** 758.
Pillory of Dartmouth, the, **C** 252.
Pipe of the Exchequer, the, **C** 875, 1334.
'Polyerd,' grant of a, **A** 1337.
'*Praeria*,' **A** 1262.
Printed books, merchants of, **C** 1058.
'Puddells' of land, **C** 1482.
Red book of the Exchequer, **A** 350, 355.
'*Rengia*,' a range of houses, **B** 1552, 1562.
'*Ringa*' of wheat, **A** 1252, 1260, 1276.
Rolls of the King's Chancery. *See* Chancery.
Royal Grants, &c., **A** 78, 80, 81, 149, 153, 155, 161, 164, 167, 170, 211, 892, 910, 911, 926, 937, 942, 1042, 1050, 1051, 1056, 1432; **B** 1030.
..... licence, **B** 374.
St. Augustine, order of, **C** 1302.
Scots, the, **A** 1432.
Scotch armies of Edward I., **C** 1071.
Serf, manumission of a, certificate of, **A** 1283.
Stallage, in Kingstone, the King's, **B** 1688.
Swans on the river Thames, grant of, **A** 628.
Templars. *See* Knights Templars.
'*Torallum*,' **C** 575.
'Toukere,' **C** 933.
'Trench,' of scarlet, **A** 1791.
'Trentals,' gift of, **A** 879.
'*Turnera*,' **A** 1729.
'Turthel' cow, a, **A** 466.
'Vaccary,' grant of a, **B** 1050.
'*Virgarii*,' grant of, **A** 244.
Wales, the expedition of King John into, **A** 1449.
'*Warrantia cartæ*,' plea of, **A** 392.
Warren, grant of a **A** 421.
Waste, inquisition relative to, **A** 45.
Werkselver,' rents entitled, **A** 1413.
Wool and Wool-fells, the subsidies on, in the port of London, the collector of, **C** 38.
Worcester circuit, the, **C** 1291.
'Wyther Stainer,' a, **B** 434.
Yeomen of the Crown, **C** 312.

CATALOGUE

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or

ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK, 6, NORTH BRIDGE, EDINBURGH; or

HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c.	3
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	8
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.	21
Works Published in Photozincography	23
Historical Manuscripts Commission	25
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records	29
Scotch Record Publications	34
Irish Record Publications	35
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland	36

ENGLAND.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s*. each Volume or Part.]

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words; but it was not until the incorporation of the State Paper Office with the Public Record Office that the Master of the Rolls found himself in a position to take the necessary steps for carrying out the wishes of the House of Commons.

On 7 December 1855, he stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the most "complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, "yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper "Calendars and Indexes." Acting upon the recommendations of the Committees of the House of Commons above referred to, he suggested to the Lords of the Treasury that to effect the object he had in view it would be necessary for him to employ a few Persons fully qualified to perform the work which he contemplated.

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series:—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 2 Vols. 1865.

This is a work of great value for elucidating the early history of our nobility and landed gentry.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.), *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

Vol. I.— 1547-1580.
Vol. II.— 1581-1590.
Vol. III.—1591-1594.
Vol. IV.—1595-1597.
Vol. V.— 1598-1601.
Vol. VI.—1601-1603. with Addenda, 1547-1565.
Vol. VII.— Addenda, 1566-1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.
Vol. IX.— 1611-1618.
Vol. X.— 1619-1623.
Vol. XI.— 1623-1625, with Addenda 1603-1625.
Vol. XII.— Addenda, 1580-1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A.

(Vols. I.–XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); and *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.–XX.). 1858–1890.

Vol. I.— 1625–1626.
Vol. II.— 1627–1628.
Vol. III.— 1628–1629.
Vol. IV.— 1629–1631.
Vol. V.— 1631–1633.
Vol. VI.— 1633–1634.
Vol. VII.— 1634–1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.— 1635–1636.
Vol. X.— 1636–1637.
Vol. XI.— 1637.
Vol. XII.— 1637–1638.
Vol. XIII.— 1638–1639.
Vol. XIV.— 1639.
Vol. XV.— 1639–1640.
Vol. XVI.— 1640.
Vol. XVII.— 1640–41.
Vol. XVIII.—1641–43.
Vol. XIX.— 1644.
Vol. XX.— 1645.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875–1885.

Vol. I.— 1649–1649.
Vol. II.— 1650.
Vol. III.—1651.
Vol. IV.— 1651–1652.
Vol. V.— 1652–1653.
Vol. VI.— 1653–1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.— 1655–1656.
Vol. X.— 1656–1657.
Vol. XI.— 1657–1658.
Vol. XII.— 1658–1659.
Vol. XIII.—1659–1660.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY, 1642–1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. In three Parts. 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643–1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.–II., 1889–1890.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1860–1866.

Vol. I.— 1660–1661.
Vol. II.— 1661–1662.
Vol. III.—1663–1664.
Vol. IV.—1664–1665.
Vol. V.— 1665–1666.
Vol. VI.— 1666–1667.
Vol. VII.—1667.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, an Assistant Record Keeper, 1878–1879. Vol. III. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881.

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)–1765.
Vol. II.—1766–1769.
Vol. III.—1770–1772.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I., the Scottish Series, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509–1589.
Vol. II., the Scottish Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1589–1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543–1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); *continued by* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875–1886.

Vol. I.— 1171–1251
Vol. II.— 1252–1284
Vol. III.—1285–1292
Vol. IV.—1293–1301.
Vol. V.— 1302–1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A. 1860–1890.

Vol. I.— 1509–1573.
Vol. II.— 1574–1585.
Vol. III.—1586–1588.
Vol. IV.—1588–1592.
Vol. V.— 1592–1596.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law. 1872–1880.

Vol. I.— 1603–1606.
Vol. II.— 1606–1608.
Vol. III.—1608–1610.
Vol. IV.—1611–1614.
Vol. V.— 1615–1625.

This series is in continuation of the Irish State Papers commencing with the reign of Henry VIII.; but for the reign of James I., the Papers are not confined to those in the Public Record Office, London.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, of the Public Record Office. 1860–1889.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574–1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513–1616.
Vol. III.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1617–1621.
Vol. IV.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1622–1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661–1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625–1629.
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669–1674.

These volumes include an analysis of early Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London (Vols. I.–IV.); and *by* JAMES GAIRDNER, an Assistant Record Keeper (Vols. V.—XII.). 1862–1890.

Vol. I.—1509–1514.
Vol. II. (in two Parts)—1515–1518.
Vol. III. (in two Parts)—1519–1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524–1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526–1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529–1530.
Vol. V.— 1531–1532.
Vol. VI.— 1533.
Vol. VII.— 1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.
Vol. IX.— 1535, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. X.— 1536, Jan. to June.
Vol. XI.— 1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part 1.—1537.

These volumes contain summaries of all State Papers and Correspondence relating to the reign of Henry VIII., in the Public Record Office, in the British Museum, the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, and other Public Libraries; and of all letters that have appeared in print in the works of Burnet, Strype, and others. Whatever authentic original material exists in England relative to the religious, political, parliamentary, or social history of the country during the reign of Henry VIII., will be found calendared in these volumes.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547–1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF MARY, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1553–1558. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.–VII.), and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.–XI.). 1863–1880.

Vol. I.— 1558–1559.
Vol. II.— 1559–1560.
Vol. III.—1560–1561.
Vol. IV.—1561–1562.
Vol. V.— 1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564–1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566–1568.
Vol. IX.— 1569–1571.
Vol. X.— 1572–1574.
Vol. XI.— 1575–1577.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, an Assistant Record Keeper. 1868–1889.

Vol. I.— 1557–1696.
Vol. II.— 1697–1702.
Vol. III.—1702–1707.
Vol. IV.—1708–1714.
Vol. V.— 1714–1719.
Vol. VI.—1720–1728.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London; and WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867–1873.

Vol. I.— 1515–1574.
Vol. II.— 1575–1588.
Vol. III.—1589–1600.
Vol. IV.—1601–1603.
Vol. V.—Book of Howth; Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603–1624.

The Carew Papers are of great importance to all students of Irish history.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH, (Vols. I. and II.) 1862–1868, *and* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.) 1873–1890.

Vol. I.—Hen. VII.—1485–1509.
Vol. II.—Hen. VIII.—1509–1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1525–1526.
Vol. III., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.—1527–1529.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1529–1530.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.—1531–1533.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—*continued.*— 1531–1533.
Vol. V., Part 1.— Hen. VIII.— 1534–1536.
Vol. V., Part 2.— Hen. VIII.— 1536–1538.
Vol. VI., Part 1.— Hen. VIII.— 1538–1542.

Upon the death of Mr. Bergenroth, Don Pascual de Gayangos was appointed to continue the Calendar, and he has been able to add much valuable matter from Brussels and Vienna.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN. 1864–1884, and by RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890.

Vol. I.— 1202–1509.
Vol. II.— 1509–1519.
Vol. III.—1520–1526.
Vol. IV.—1527–1533.
Vol. V.— 1534–1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.— 1555–1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.— 1556–1557.
Vol. VI., Part III.—1557–1558.
Vol. VII.— 1559–1580.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. I.—William I.–Edward III. 1066–1377. Vol. II.—Richard II.–Charles II. 1377–1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index. 1869–1885.

Rymer's "Fœdera," is a collection of miscellaneous documents illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Charles II. Several editions of the "Fœdera" have been published, and the present Syllabus was undertaken to make the contents of this great national work more generally known.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2*s*. 6*d*.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series, Vol. I. A.D. 1542–1547. Vol. II. A.D. 1547–1550. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890. *Price* 10*s*. *each*.

In the Press.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. Vol VI., Part 2.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Part III.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. I.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, an Assistant Record Keeper. Vol. XII. Part 2.—1537.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. Vol. XXI. 1645, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. VI.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series, Vol. III. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

In Progress.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, an Assistant Record Keeper. Vol. VIII.—East Indies, 1630, &c.

CALENDAR OF ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE, Diplomatic Documents, Papal Bulls, and the like, preserved in the Public Record Office.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo. *Price* 10*s*. each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published under His Majesty's royal sanction, would be an undertaking honourable to His Majesty's reign, and conducive to the advancement of historical and constitutional knowledge; that the House therefore humbly besought His Majesty, that He would be graciously pleased to give such directions as His Majesty, in His wisdom, might think fit, for the publication of a complete edition of the ancient historians of this realm, and assured His Majesty that whatever expense might be necessary for this purpose would be made good."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly. In selecting these works, it was considered right, in the first instance, to give preference to those of which the manuscripts were unique, or the materials of which would help to fill up blanks in English history for which no satisfactory and authentic information hitherto existed in any accessible form. One great object the Master of the Rolls had in view was to form a *corpus historicum* within reasonable limits, and which should be as complete as possible.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

---

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

   Capgrave was prior of Lynn, in Norfolk, and provincial of the order of the Friars Hermits of England shortly before the year 1464. His Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

   This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I., shortly after which period the present narrative was drawn up by an inmate of the establishment. The author had access to the title-deeds of the house; and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

   The first is a poem in Norman French, addressed to Alianor, Queen of Henry III., probably written in 1245. Nothing is known of the author. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, by command of Henry VI. It does not throw any new light on the reign of Edward the Confessor, but is valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written for Queen Edith, between 1066 and 1074. It notices many facts not found in other writers.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA. Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vol. II.—De Adventu

Minorum; re-edited, with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

The first volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of St. Francis in England, the letters of Alan de Marisco, and other papers connected with the foundation and diffusion of this great body. The second volume contains materials found since the first volume was published.

5. FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work derives its principal value from being the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." Strict accuracy of statement is not to be looked for; but the stories of the colonization of Spain, Ireland, and Scotland are interesting; and the chronicle reflects the manners, sentiments, and character of the age in which it was composed. The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

This work is dedicated to Henry VI. of England, who appears to have been, in the author's estimation, the greatest of all the Henries. The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world. Capgrave was born in 1393, and lived during the Wars of the Roses, for which period his work is of some value.

8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS, by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191. Prefixed is a chronology as far as 1418, which shows in outline what was to have been the character of the work when completed. The author was connected with Norfolk, and most probably with Elmham.

9. EULOGIUM (HISTORIARUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858–1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., and written by a monk of the Abbey of Malmesbury, in Wiltshire, about the year 1367. A continuation, carrying the history of England down to the year 1413, was added in the first half of the fifteenth century by an author whose name is not known.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies on which he was sent by Henry VII. to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* CHARLES A. COLE. 1858.

This volume contains three treatises which more or less illustrate the history of the reign of Henry V., viz.: A life by Robert Redman; a Metrical Chronicle by Thomas Elmham, prior of Lenton, a contemporary author; Versus Rhythmici, written apparently by a monk of Westminster Abbey, who was also a contemporary of Henry V.

12. MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum. Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859–1862.

The manuscript of the *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled probably by various hands in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa in England in 449, yet it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292, where it ends abruptly. The history is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the Kingdom.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1859–1861.

These Poems are perhaps the most interesting of all the historical writings of the period, though they cannot be relied on for accuracy of statement. They are various in character; some are upon religious subjects, some may be called satires, and some give no more than a court scandal; but as a whole they present a very fair picture of society, and of the relations of the different classes to one another. The songs in old English are of considerable value to the philologist.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c., of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

This is the celebrated treatise—never before printed—so frequently referred to by the great philosopher in his works. It contains the fullest details we possess of the life and labours of Roger Bacon: also a fragment by the same author, supposed to be unique, the "*Compendium Studii Theologiæ*."

16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449–1298: necnon ejusdem Liber de Achiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1859.

The author, a monk of Norwich, has here given us a Chronicle of England from the arrival of the Saxons in 449 to the year 1298, in or about which year it appears that he died. The latter portion of this history is of great value, as the writer was contemporary with the events which he records.

17. BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, also known as "The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales," has been attributed to Caradoc of Llancarvan, who flourished about the middle of the twelfth century. It is written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. 1399–1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

19. THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLERGY. By REGINALD PECOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. While Bishop of St. Asaph, he zealously defended his brother prelates from the attacks of those who censured the bishops for their neglect of duty. Pecock took up a position midway between that of the Roman Church and that of the modern Anglican Church: but his work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards and of the arguments by which they were supported. Apart from religious matters, the light thrown upon contemporaneous history is very small, but the "Repressor" has great value for the philologist.

20. ANNALES CAMBRIÆ. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster. The annals were probably written at St. Davids, by Blegewryd, Archdeacon of Llandaff, the most learned man in his day in all Cymru.

21. THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.–VII. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1861–1877.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John, and attempted to re-establish the independence of Wales by restoring the see of St. Davids to its ancient primacy. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable chiefly for the racy and original anecdotes which they contain relating to contemporaries. He is the only Welsh writer of any importance who has contributed so much to the mediæval literature of this country, or assumed, in consequence of his nationality, so free and independent a tone. His frequent travels in Italy, in France, in Ireland, and in Wales, gave him opportunities for observation which did not generally fall to the lot of mediæval writers in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, and of these observations Giraldus has made due use.

The Topographia Hibernica (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185–6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. A very interesting portion of this treatise is devoted to the animals of Ireland. It shows that he was a very accurate and acute observer, and his descriptions are given in a way that a scientific naturalist of the present day could hardly improve upon. The Expugnatio Hibernica was written about 1188 and may be regarded rather as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days. Vol. VI. contains the Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ: and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh.

22. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE WARS OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SIXTH, KING OF ENGLAND. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861–1864.

These letters and papers are derived chiefly from originals or contemporary copies extant in the Bibliothèque Impériale, and the Depôt des Archives, in Paris.

23. THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, ACCORDING TO THE SEVERAL ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

This chronicle, extending from the earliest history of Britain to 1154, is justly the boast of England; no other nation can produce any history, written in its own vernacular, at all approaching it, in antiquity, truthfulness, or extent, the historical books of the Bible alone excepted. There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography, whether arising from locality or age.

24. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER. 1861–1863.

The papers are derived from the MSS. in Public Record Office, the British Museum, and other repositories. The period to which they refer is unusually destitute of chronicles and other sources of historical information, so that the light obtained from them is of special importance. The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III.; correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The Letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to various matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III. but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. II.; 1066–1200. Vol. III.; 1200–1327. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862–1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which original portions are distinguished from mere compilations. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III. Vol. I., 1216–1235. Vol. II., 1236–1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862–1866.

The letters contained in these volumes are derived chiefly from the ancient correspondence in the Public Record Office. They illustrate the political history of England during the growth of its liberties, and throw considerable light upon the personal history of Simon de Montfort. The affairs of France form the subject of many of them, especially in regard to the province of Gascony.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani.—1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana; Vol. I., 1272–1381: Vol. II., 1381–1422. 2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259–1307. 3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales, 1259–1296; 1307–1324; 1392–1406. 4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata; Vol. I., 793–1290: Vol. II., 1290–1349: Vol. III., 1349–1411. 5. Johannis Amundesham, Monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II. 6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui sæculo xv^mo^ floruere; Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, Capellano, quondam adscriptum: Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice, continente quasdam Epistolas, a Johanne Whethamstede Conscriptas. 7. Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam Monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum. *Edited by* Henry Thomas Riley, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291–1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406; and an account of the Benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham: with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably by John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford, and may be considered as a memorial of the chief historical and domestic events during those periods.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis, Auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a Fundatione ad Annum 1213, una cum Continuatione ad Annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from its foundation by Egwin, about 690, to the year 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey, such as but rarely has been recorded. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447–871. Vol. II., 872–1066. *Edited by* John E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863–1869.

Richard of Cirencester was a monk of Westminster, 1335–1400. His history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. He announces his intention of continuing it, but there is no evidence that he completed any more. This chronicle gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3. It was on this author that C. J. Bertram fathered his forgery, *De Situ Brittaniæ* in 1747.

31. Year Books of the Reign of Edward the First. Years 20–21, 21–22, 30–31, 32–33, and 33–35 Edw. I.; and 11–12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12–13, 13–14, 14, and 14–15 Edward III. *Edited and translated by* Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1889.

The "Year Books" are the earliest of our Law Reports. They contain matter not only practical utility to lawyers in the present day, but also illustrative of almost every branch of history, while for certain philological purposes they hold a position absolutely unique.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy 1449–1450. —Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1863.

This volume contains the narrative of an eye-witness who details with considerable power and minuteness the circumstances which attended the final expulsion of the English from Normandy in 1450.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, F.S.A., Membre correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863–1867.

This work consists of two parts, the History and the Cartulary of the Monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester. The history furnishes an account of the monastery from its foundation, in the year 681, to the early part of the reign of Richard II., together with a calendar of donations and benefactions. It treats principally of the affairs of the monastery, but occasionally matters of general history are introduced. Its authorship has generally been assigned to Walter Froucester the twentieth abbot, but without any foundation.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1863.

Neckam was a man who devoted himself to science, such as it was in the twelfth century. In the "De Naturis Rerum" are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century. The poem entitled "De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ" appears to be a metrical paraphrase or abridgment of the "De Naturis Rerum." It is written in the elegiac metre, and it is, as a whole, above the ordinary standard of mediæval Latin.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I., II., and III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. Oswald Cockayne, M.A. 1864–1866.

This work illustrates not only the history of science, but the history of superstition. In addition to the information bearing directly upon the medical skill and medical faith of the times, there are many passages which incidentally throw light upon the general mode of life and ordinary diet.

36. Annales Monastici. Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066–1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263; Annales de Burton, 1004–1263. Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia. 519–1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291. Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432. Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377. Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864–1869.

The present collection of Monastic Annals embraces all the more important chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432, although they refer more especially to the reigns of John, Henry III., and Edward I.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

This work contains a number of very curious and interesting incidents, and is valuable, not only as a biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs. The author, in all probability, was Adam Abbot of Evesham, domestic chaplain and private confessor of Bishop Hugh. Bishop Hugh's consecration took place on the 21st September 1186; he died on the 16th of November 1200; and was canonized in 1220.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First. Vol. I.:—Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi. Vol. II.:—Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London. The narrative extends from 1187 to 1199; but its chief interest consists in the minute and authentic narrative which it furnishes of the exploits of Richard I., from his departure from England in December 1189 to his death in 1199.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, are of value as furnishing authentic materials for the history of the ecclesiastical condition of England during the reign of Richard I. They had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaignea present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I. Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. *Edited by* William Hardy, F.S.A. 1864–1879. Vol. IV. 1431–1443. *Edited by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1884.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Waurin. Albina to 688. (Translation of the preceding Vols. I. and II.) *Edited and translated by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1864–1887.

This curious chronicle extends from the fabulous period of history down to the return of Edward IV. to England in the year 1471 after the second deposition of Henry VI. The manuscript from which the text of the work is taken was written towards the end of the fifteenth century, having been expressly executed for Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse and Earl of Winchester.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.–IX. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865–1886.

This is one of the many mediæval chronicles which assume the character of a history of the world. It begins with the creation, and is brought down to the author's own time, the reign of Edward III. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere. *Edited by* the Rev. John Glover, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises, though they cannot rank as independent narratives, are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians. Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonized French. It is supposed that Peter of Ickham was the author.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa ab Anno 1150 usque ad Annum 1406. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* Edward Augustus Bond, Assistant-Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866–1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is both curious and valuable. It is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country. In addition to the private affairs of the monastery, some light is thrown upon the public events of the time.

44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Historia Minor. Vols. I.–III. 1067–1253. *Edited by* Sir Frederic Madden, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of British Museum. 1866–1869.

The exact date at which this work was written is, according to the chronicler, 1250. The history is of considerable value as an illustration of the period during which the author lived, and contains a good summary of the events which followed the Conquest.

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455–1023. *Edited by* Edward Edwards. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements, which, in substance, he adopts. He also mentions, and frequently quotes from writers whose works are either entirely lost or at present known only by fragments.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and Mediæval English.

46. CHRONICON SCOTORUM: A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the earliest times to 1135; and SUPPLEMENT, containing the Events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1866.

There is, in this volume, a legendary account of the peopling of Ireland and of the adventures which befell the various heroes who are said to have been connected with Irish history. The details are, however, very meagre both for this period and for the time when history becomes more authentic. The plan adopted in the chronicle gives the appearance of an accuracy to which the earlier portions of the work cannot have any claim. The succession of events is marked year by year, from A.M. 1599 to A.D. 1150.

47. THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1866–1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum;" in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is singularly corrupt, and a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, OR THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an undoubtedly ancient original. That it was compiled from contemporary materials has been proved by curious incidental evidence. The contents of the work are sufficiently described in its title. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas, with poems and fragments of poems introduced into the prose narrative.

49. GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169–1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

This chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., known commonly under the name of Benedict of Peterborough, is one of the best existing specimens of a class of historical compositions of the first importance to the student.

50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and lately Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOUEDENE. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868–1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little, and not always judiciously. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49); but it is not a copy, being sometimes an abridgment, at others a paraphrase; occasionally the two works entirely agree; showing that both writers had access to the same materials, but dealt with them differently. From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work; it is extremely valuable, and an authority of the first importance.

52. WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

William of Malmesbury's "Gesta Pontificum" is the principal foundation of English Ecclesiastical Biography, down to the year 1122.

53. HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172–1320. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

A collection of original documents, elucidating mainly the history and condition of the municipal, middle, and trading classes under or in relation with the rule of England in Ireland. Extending over the first hundred and fifty years of the Anglo-Norman settlement, the series includes charters, municipal laws and regulations, rolls of names of citizens and members of merchant-guilds, lists of commodities with their rates, correspondence, illustrations of relations between ecclesiastics and laity; together with many documents exhibiting the state of Ireland during the presence there of the Scots under Robert and Edward Bruce.

54. The Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from 1041 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, M.R.I.A. 1871.

The original of this chronicle has passed under various names. The title of "Annals of Loch Cé" was given to it by Professor O'Curry, on the ground that it was transcribed for Brian Mac Dermot, an Irish chieftain, who resided on the island in Loch Cé, in the county of Roscommon. It adds much to the materials for the civil and ecclesiastical history of Ireland; and contains many curious references to English and foreign affairs, not noticed in any other chronicle.

55. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendices, Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871–1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy, and was probably compiled for the use of the Lord High Admiral of England. Selden calls it the "jewel of the Admiralty Records." Prynne ascribes to the Black Book the same authority in the Admiralty as the Black and Red Books have in the Court of Exchequer, and most English writers on maritime law recognize its importance.

56. Memorials of the Reign of Henry VI.:—Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry VI., and Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Edited by* the Rev. George Williams, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

These curious volumes are of a miscellaneous character, and were probably compiled under the immediate direction of Beckynton before he had attained to the Episcopate. They contain many of the Bishop's own letters, and several written by him in the King's name; also letters to himself while Royal Secretary, and others addressed to the King.

57. Matthæi Parisiensis, Monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872–1884.

This work contains the "Chronica Majora" of Matthew Paris, one of the most valuable and frequently consulted of the ancient English Chronicles. It is published from its commencement, for the first time.

58. Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria.—The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872–1873.

The first portion is not of much importance, being only a compilation from earlier writers. The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable and interesting.

59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

The Poems contained in these volumes have long been known and appreciated as the best satires of the age in which their authors flourished, and were deservedly popular during the 13th and 14th centuries.

60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., from original Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Campbell, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873–1877.

61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. *Edited by* the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

The documents in this volume illustrate, for the most part, the general history of the north of England, particularly in its relation to Scotland.

62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311–1316. Vols. I–IV. *Edited by* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873–1878.

Bishop Kellawe's Register contains the proceedings of his prelacy, both lay and ecclesiastical and is the earliest Register of the Palatinate of Durham.

63. MEMORIALS OF SAINT DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

64. CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant-Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

This chronicle gives a circumstantial history of the close of the reign of Edward III.

65. THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875–1884.

This work is derived from the Life of Becket written by Benedict of Peterborough, and apparently supplies the missing portions in Benedict's biography.

66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.

This volume contains the "Chronicon Anglicanum," by Ralph of Coggleshall, the "Libellus de Expugnatione Terræ Sanctæ per Saladinum," usually ascribed to him and other pieces.

67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I.–VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875–1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.

This publication comprises all contemporary materials for the history of Archbishop Thomas Becket. The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. RADULFI DE DICETO DECANI LUNDONIENSIS OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend from the Creation to 1147, and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392–93. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, A.B. 1877.

This Roll throws considerable light on the History of Ireland at a period little known. It seems to be the only document of the kind extant.

70. HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. Vols. I.–VI. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878–1883.

This is a new edition of Bracton's celebrated work, collated with MSS. in the British Museum; the Libraries of Lincoln's Inn, Middle Temple, and Gray's Inn; Bodleian Library, Oxford; the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; &c.

71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879–1886.

72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY; PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; *and* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A. 1879, 1880.

This work illustrates many curious points of history, the growth of society, the distribution of land, the relations of landlord and tenant, national customs, &c.

73. HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c. 1879, 1880.

74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A. 1879.

Henry of Huntingdon's work was first printed by Sir Henry Savile, in 1596, in his "Scriptores post Bedam," and reprinted at Frankfort in 1601. Both editions are very rare and inaccurate. The present volume contains the whole of the manuscript of Huntingdon's History in eight books collated with a manuscript lately discovered at Paris.

75. The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A. 1882–1885.

The first volume of this edition of the Historical Works of Symeon of Durham, contains the "Historia Dunelmensis Ecclesiæ," and other Works. The second volume contains the "Historia Regum," &c.

76. Chronicles of the Reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882, 1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the "Annales Londonienses" and the "Annales Paulini;" the second, I.—Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi. II.—Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi. III.—Monachi cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita, Edwardi II. IV.—Vita et Mors Edwardi II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A., 1882–1886.

78. Register of S. Osmund. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. Vols. I. and II. 1883, 1884.

This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.

79. Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* William Henry Hart, F.S.A., and the Rev. Ponsonby Annesley Lyons. 1884, 1886.

80. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, with the Register of its house at Dunbrody, County of Wexford, and Annals of Ireland, 1162–1370. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. Vols. I. & II. 1884, 1885.

The Chartularies and register are the only surviving manuscripts of their class in connexion with the Cistercians in Ireland. With them are included accounts of the other establishments of the Cistercian Order in Ireland, together with the earliest body of Anglo-Irish Annals extant.

81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo de Vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam Miraculis ejus. *Edited by* the Rev. Martin Rule, M.A. 1884.

82. Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Barrister-at-law. 1884–1890.

Vol. I. contains Books I.–IV. of the "Historia Rerum Anglicarum" of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298, and the "Draco Normannicus" of Etienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the "Gesta Stephani Regis," the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the "Relatio de Standardo" of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.

Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. Chronicle of the Abbey of Ramsey. *Edited by* the Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

This Chronicle forms part of the Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey, preserved in the Public Record Office (*see* No. 79).

84. Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, sive Flores Historiarum. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* Henry Gay Hewlett, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886–1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. The Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. *Edited by* Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. Vols. I.–III., 1887–1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between the years 1296 and 1333. Among the most notable writers were Prior Henry of Eastry, Prior Richard Oxenden, and the Archbishops Raynold and Meopham.

86. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. *Edited by* William Aldis Wright, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87. Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. *Edited by* Frederick James Furnivall, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. Icelandic Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A. 1887.

89. The Tripartite Life of St. Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* Whitley Stokes, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. Willelmi Monachi Malmesbiriensis de Regum Gestis Anglorum, libri V.; et Historiæ Novellæ, libri III. *Edited by* William Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887–1889.

91. Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar. *Edited by* the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888–1889.

92. Chronicle of Henry Knighton, Canon of Leicester. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. Vol. I. 1889.

93. Chronicle of Adam Murimuth, with the Chronicle of Robert of Avesbury. *Edited by* Edward Maunde Thompson, LL.D., F.S.A. Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.

94. Chartulary of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.I.R.A. 1889.

95. Flores Historiarum. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I. The creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067–1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265–1326. 1890.

96. Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vol. I. 1890.

In the Press.

ICELANDIC SAGAS, AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vols. III.—IV. *Translated by* Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L.

CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. Vol. III. *Edited by* the late WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., *and* the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS.

CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100–1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. Vol. III. *Edited by* the late Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., *and* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington.

RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ, &c. *Edited and translated by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester, to the death of RICHARD II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D. Vol. II.

MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. Vol. II.

RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. V. 1443–1461. *Edited by* the late Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., *and* EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES OF GREAT BRITAIN NOW CALLED ENGLAND, by JOHN DE WAURIN. Vol. III. 1422–31. *Edited and translated by* EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A.

THE TREATISE "DE PRINCIPUM INSTRUCTIONE," of GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS; with an Index to the first four volumes of the "Works of Giraldus Cambrensis," edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. *Edited by* GEORGE F. WARNER, of the Department of MSS., British Museum.

THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER. *Edited by* HUBERT HALL, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office.

THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS, Vol. III. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society.

In Progress.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. IV.; 1327, &c. *Edited by* the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records, and C. TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A.

PARLIAMENTARY PETITIONS, &c., of the reign of Edward I. *Edited by* F. W. MAITLAND, M.A.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth.]

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIÂ SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805—1810). 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM SIVE ESCAETARUM. Hen. III.—Ric. III. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and JOHN BAYLEY. Folio (1821—1828): Vol. 3, 21*s.*; Vol. 4, 24*s.*

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18*s.*

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21*s.*

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, folio (1819—1828). 31*s.* 6*d.* each; Indices, 30*s.* each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY, Esq., and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 3 to 6, folio (1817–1834). 25*s.* each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI SCOTIÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ET IN DOMO CAPITULARI WESTMONASTERIENS ASSERVATI. 19 Edw. I.—Hen. VIII. *Edited by* D. MACPHERSON, J. CALEY, W. ILLINGWORTH, and Rev. T. H. HORNE. Vol. 2. folio (1818). 21*s.*

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FŒDERA, New Edition, folio Vol. 3, Part 2. 1361—1377 (1830): Vol. 4, 1377—1383 (1869). *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE. Vol. 3, Part 2, 21*s.*; Vol. 4. 6*s.*

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings, to end of Eliz. (1827—1834). *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN. Folio. Part 3 (or Vol. 2), 31*s.* 6*d.*; Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21*s.*

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3 (1832), folio, 21*s.*

PARLIAMENTARY WRITS AND WRITS OF MILITARY SUMMONS, with Records and Muni ments relating to Suit and Service to Parliament, &c. *Edited by* SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE. (1830—1834.) Folio. Vol. 2, Div. 1, Edw. II., 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Div. 2, 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Div. 3, 42*s.*

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). Vol. 1, 1204 – 1224. Vol. 2, 1224—1227. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. Vol. 1, 63*s.*; Vol. 2, 18*s.*

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834—1837). 14*s.* each.

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201—1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31*s.* 6*d.* The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s.*

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835). 28*s.*

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200—1205; 1417—1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s.*

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III., 1216—1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836); Vol. 1, 14*s.*; Vol. 2, 18*s.*

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM; SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIÂ DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 vols. royal 8vo. (1835—1844); Vol. 1, 8*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s.*

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837). 18*s.*

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1199—1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s.*

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831—1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8*s.*

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838), 31*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE. 1 Vol. folio (1840), 40*s.* 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30*s.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s.* 2 vols. royal 8vo., 36*s.*

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s.*

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155—1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 RIC. I., 1189—1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s.*

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45*s.* 6*d.*

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s.* 6*d.*

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1. 1306—1424. (*For continuation see p.* 34.) *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1814). 10*s.* 6*d.*

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814—1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES, Esqrs. Vol. 1, 42*s.* Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s.* each Part; Vols. 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s.* 6*d.* each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s.* Or, 12 Volumes in 13, 12*l.* 12*s.*

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466—1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Fol. (1839). 10*s.* 6*d.*

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII), 1478—1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s.* 6*d.*

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1370. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. 4to. (1835), 35*s.* Or, royal 8vo., 25*s.*

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s.* Or, royal 8vo., 21*s.*

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. 4to. (1837), 40*s.* Or, royal 8vo., 30*s.*

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853). 12*s.*

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509–1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s.*

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830—1852), 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed, by Her Majesty's Command, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton. Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., &c., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the Superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861–1863), boards. *Price* 8*s.* to 1*l.* 3*s.* each Part, according to size; or, bound in 2 Vols., 20*l.* (*The edition in two volumes is out of print.*)

This important and unique survey of the greater portion of England* is the oldest and most valuable record in the national archives. It was commenced about the year 1084 and finished in 1086. Its compilation was determined upon at Gloucester by William the Conqueror, in council, in order that he might know what was due to him, in the way of tax, from his subjects, and that each at the same time might know what he had to pay. It was compiled as much for their protection as for the benefit of the sovereign. The nobility and people had been grievously distressed at the time by the king bringing over large numbers of French and Bretons, and quartering them on his subjects, "each "according to the measure of his land," for the purpose of resisting the invasion of Cnut, King of Denmark, which was apprehended. The Commissioners appointed to make the survey were to inquire the name of each place; who held it in the time of King Edward the Confessor; the present possessor; how many hides were in the manor; how many ploughs were in the demesne; how many homagers; how many villeins; how many cottars; how many serving men; how many free tenants; how many tenants in soccage; how much wood, meadow, and pasture; the number of mills and fish ponds; what had been added or taken away from the place; what was the gross value in the time of Edward the Confessor; the present value; and how much each free man or soc-man had, and whether any advance could be made in the value. Thus could be ascertained who held the estate in the time of King Edward; who then held it; its value in the time of the late King; and its value as it stood at the formation of the survey. So minute was the survey, that the writer of the contemporary portion of the Saxon Chronicle records, with some asperity—"So very narrowly he caused it to be "traced out, that there was not a single hide, nor one virgate of land, nor even, "it is shame to tell, though it seemed to him no shame to do, an ox, nor a cow, "nor a swine was left, that was not set down."

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography to the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book, under the superintendence of Colonel Sir Henry James, R.E., Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Southampton.

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by

* For some reason left unexplained, many parts were left unsurveyed: Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Durham, are not described in the survey; nor does Lancashire appear under its proper name; but Furness, and the northern part of Lancashire, as well as the south of Westmoreland, with a part of Cumberland, are included within the West Riding of Yorkshire. That part of Lancashire which lies between the Ribble and Mersey, and which at the time of the survey comprehended 688 manors, is joined to Cheshire. Part of Rutland is described in the counties of Northampton and Lincoln.

W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. *Price* each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)
Part II. (Henry VIII. and Edward VI.) 1866.
Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.
Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580–3.

Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Lieut.-General J. Cameron, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part I. *Price* 2*l*. 10*s*.

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovestho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph, whereby Thurston conveyed to the Church of Canterbury land at Wimbish in Essex, in 1049, the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Major-General A. Cooke, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part II. *Price* 3*l*. 10*s*.

(Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s*.)

The originals of the Fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Ceadwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Colonel R. H. Stotherd, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part III. Price 6*l*. 6*s*.

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it, range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

Public Record Office,
November 1890.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1870 (Reprinted 1874.)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon, and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C. 55]	1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT, WITH APPENDIX, AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS - - - - - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	"	[C. 441]	3 10
1872	THIRD REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX [*Out of print.*] - - - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgewater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow; Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	"	[C. 673]	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - - - - - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c.	"	[C. 857]	6 8

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
	FOURTH REPORT, &c.—*cont.* SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.			*s. d.*
1873	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	f'cap	[C.857i.]	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations, Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	"	[C.1432]	7 0
"	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	"	[C.1432 i.]	3 6
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	"	[C.1745]	8 6
"	DITTO. PART II. INDEX. [*Out of print.*]	"	[C.2102]	1 10
1879	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. [*Out of print.*] - - - Contents:— House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	"	[C.2340]	7 6
	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX. [*Out of print.*] Contents:— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.	"	[C. 2340 i.]	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - Contents:— List of collections examined, 1869–1880. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Duke of Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford; Royal College of Physicians; Queen Anne's Bounty Office; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Conor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c.	"	[C.3040]	8 6
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— Duke of Manchester.	"	[C. 3040 i.]	1 9
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— Earl of Ashburnham.	"	[C.3040 ii.]	1 4

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1883	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. [*Out of print.*] - Contents :— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College ; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C.3773]	5 2
1884	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esquires, &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	"	[C.3773 i.]	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - - Contents :— Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	"	[C.3773 ii.]	1 7
1883	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.). PART I. - - - -	8vo.	[C.3777]	3 5
1888	DITTO. PART II. - - -	"	[C.5463]	3 5
1889	DITTO. PART III. - - -	"	[C. 5889 v.]	2 1
	DITTO. PART IV.	*In the Press.*		
1885	TENTH REPORT - - - - This is introductory to the following :—	"	[C.4548]	0 3½
1885	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX [*Out of print.*] Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esquires.	"	[C.4575]	3 7
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - The Family of Gawdy, formerly of Norfolk.	"	[C.4576 iii.]	1 4
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - Wells Cathedral.	"	[C.4576 ii.]	2 0
1885	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - Earl of Westmorland ; Captain Stewart; Lord Stafford ; Sir N. W. Throckmorton, Bart., Stonyhurst College; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Bart., Misses Boycott, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Captain J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, Revs. T. S. Hill, C. R. Manning, and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex.	"	[C.4576]	3 6
1885	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX [*Out of print.*] The Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and of Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	"	[4576 i.]	2 10

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. B. Davenport, M.P., R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	8vo.	[C.5242]	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT - - - This is introductory to the following :—	"	[C. 5060 vi.]	0 3
1887	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence.	"	[C.5060]	1 1
1887	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords. 1678–1688.	"	[C. 5060 i.]	2 0
1887	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	"	[C. 5060 ii.]	1 8
1887	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquess Townshend.	"	[C. 5060 iii.]	2 6
1887	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - Earl of Dartmouth.	"	[C. 5060 iv.]	2 8
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Hamilton.	"	[C. 5060 v.]	1 6
1888	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	"	[C.5612]	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT. This is introductory to the following :—	"	[C.5889]	0 3
1888	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - - Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby) Vol. I.	"	[C.5472]	2 7
1888	(2.) APPENDIX - - - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	"	[C.5613]	2 5
1889	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. III.	"	[C.5889]	1 4
1888	(4.) APPENDIX - - - - - Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	"	[C.5614]	3 2
	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	*In the Press.*		
1889	(6.) APPENDIX - - - - - House of Lords, 1689–1690.	"	[C.5889 iii.]	2 1½
1890	(7.) APPENDIX. S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.	"	[C.5889 iv.]	1 11
	(8.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Athole, K.T., and the Earl of Home.	*In the Press.*		
	(9.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., the Earl of Donoughmore, and others.	*In the Press.*		

Stationery Office,
November 1890.

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS Nos. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1862	23	Subjects of Research by Literary Inquirers, 1852–1861.—Attendances at the various Record Offices, previously to the passing of the Public Record Act.	C. 2970	0 4
1863	24	List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office.	C. 3142	0 7½
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33–38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.–Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	C. 3318	0 8
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.–7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., Hen. VI.–Eliz., for Cheshire and Flintshire.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.–Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.—List of Documents photozincographed, Will. I.–Hen. VII.	C. 3492	0 7
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners.—References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent–James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. II.—List of Documents photozincographed, Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI.	C. 3717	1 6
1867	28	Fees in the Public Record Office.—Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c.,	C. 3839	0 10½

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
		on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III.—List of Documents photozincographed, Mary and Eliz., and Scottish, Part I. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will IV.		
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Richard II.–Hen. VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	C. 4012	0 9
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory.—Durham Records, Inventory, Indexes to Kellawe's Register.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34–38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—List of Documents photozincographed, Eliz.–Anne.—Tower of London, Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634–1711, in the British Museum. Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	C. 4165	3 0
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters, Will. II.–Ric. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 31 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.—List of Documents photozincographed, Scottish, Part II.	[C. 187]	2 3
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C. 374]	2 2
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II. c. xxxvi.	[C. 374 I.]	5 6
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts.—Greek copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C. 620]	1 10

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1873	34	Index to the Parliamentary Petitions.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—List of Documents photozincographed. Scottish, Part III.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C. 728]	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office. — Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—List of Documents photozincographed, Irish, Part I.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C. 1043]	1 6
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—List of Documents photozincographed; Irish, Part II.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C. 1301]	4 4
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c., in England, 1509–1714.	[C. 1544]	1 2
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.–Hen. VII.	[C. 1544 I.]	4 4
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C. 1747]	4 3
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.–11 Geo. IV. — Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Anglo-Saxon Charters photozincographed.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England, 1509–1714.	[C. 2123]	4 6

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth-James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.-21 Hen. VII.—Rules and Regulations respecting the public use of the Records.	[C. 2377]	3 0
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—Anglo-Saxon Charters photozincographed.—Report from Rome.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c. in the Public Record Office on 31st December 1879.	[C. 2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I.—Anglo-Saxon Charters photozincographed.—Transcripts from Paris.	[C. 2972]	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.-Geo. IV., Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Anglo-Saxon Charters photozincographed.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	[C. 3425]	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitor's Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Anglo-Saxon Charters photozincographed.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	[C. 3771]	3 6
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.-Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitor's Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Treasury of the Receipt of the Exchequer, Calendar of Diplomatic Documents. — Anglo-Saxon Charters photozincographed. — Transcripts from Paris. — Reports from Rome and Stockholm. — Report on	[C. 4425]	4 3

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
		Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice. — Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.		
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II. — Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., photozincographed.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C. 4746]	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome.—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483–1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C. 4888]	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8–11 Charles I. — Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C. 5234]	3 0
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Calendar of Early Chancery Proceedings.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	[C. 5596]	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. -	[C. 5847]	1 2
1890	51	Report from Rome - - -	[C. 6108]	0 2
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:		
		Reports 1–22 (1840–1861) -	—	4 0
		„ 23–39 (1862–1878) -	—	2 0

Public Record Office,
October 1890.

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 21–22.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. *Price* 10*s*. *Out of print.*

2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492–1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10*s*.

3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. *Price* 10*s*. *each.*

4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. 1, A.D. 1473–1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10*s*.

5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. 1, 1545–1569. Vol. 2, 1569–1578. Vol. 3, A.D. 1578–1585. Vol. 4, A.D. 1585–1592. Vol. 5, 1592–1599. Vol. 6, 1599–1604. Vol. 7, 1604–1607. Vol. 8, 1607–1610. Vol. 9, 1610–1613. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D., 1877–1887. *Price* 15*s*. *each.*

6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND Vol. 1, A.D. 1264–1359. Vol. 2, A.D. 1359–1379. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, Lyon King of Arms. 1878–1880. Vol. 3, A.D. 1379–1406. Vol. 4, A.D. 1406–1436 (1880). Vol. 5, A.D. 1437–1454 (1882). Vol. 6, 1455–1460 (1883). Vol. 7, 1460–1469 (1884). Vol. 8, A.D. 1470–1479 (1885). Vol. 9, 1480–1487. Addenda, 1437–1487 (1886.) Vol. 10, 1488–1496 (1887). Vol. 11, 1497–1591 (1888). Vol. 12, 1502–1507. *Edited by* GEORGE BURNETT. *Price* 10*s*. *each.*
   Vol. 13 (in progress). Vol. 14 (in progress).

7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. 1 (1881). Vol. II. 1272–1307 (1884). Vol. III. 1307–1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357–1509 (1888). *Price* 15*s*. *each.*

8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. (*Vol.* 1, *A.D.* 1306–1424, *see p.* 22). Vol. 2, A.D. 1424–1513 (1882). Vol. 3, A.D. 1513–1546 (1883). Vol. 4, A.D. 1546–1580 (1886). Vol. 5, A.D. 1580–1593 (1888). Vol. 6, A.D. 1593–1609. (In the press.) *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON. *Price* 15*s*. *each.*

9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Vol. 1. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. 1, A.D. 1532–1543 (1890). *Price* 15*s*.

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. (*Out of print.*)
Parts I., II., and III. *Price* 21*s*. *each.*

Stationery Office,
May 1890.

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND. HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO THE 7TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by* JAMES MORRIN, Royal 8vo. (1861–3). Vols. 1, 2, and 3. *Price* 11*s*. each.

2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.
   Senchus Mor. (1865–1880.) Vols. 1, 2, 3, and 4. *Price* 10*s*. each. Vol. 5 in progress.

4. Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. Unbound. *Price* 25*s*.
   Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. With Supplement. *Price* 35*s*.

5. ULSTER, ANNALS OF. Otherwise Annals of Senat; a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431 to A.D. 1540. With a translation and Notes. Vol. 1, A.D. 431–1056. 600 pp. Half morocco. *Price* 10*s*.

6. CHARTÆ, PRIVILEGIA EL IMMUNITATES, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities Towns Abbeys and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171 to 1395.) Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1820–1830. Folio. 92 pp. Boards (1889). *Price* 5*s*.

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO A.D. 1719. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* 1 *is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price* 42*s*. each. Part IV. 1. *Price* 5*l*. 5*s*. Part IV. 2. *Price* 4*l*. 10*s*.

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, so far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.
Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.
Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.
Part IV. 1.; From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.
In Part IV. 2.—the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. IN ONE VOLUME; 8vo., WITH INDEX. *Price* 10*s*. Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2*s*. 6*d*. Part II. *Price* 1*s*. 6*d*. Part III. *Price* 1*s*. Part IV. 1. *Price* 2*s*. Part IV. 2. *Price* 2*s*. 6*d*.

Stationery Office,
May 1890.

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	[C. 4157]	2 3
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	[C. 137]	1 0
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Ferguson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	[C. 329]	2 0
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries - -	[C. 515]	0 2½
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664–1715.—Index to Reports to date.	[C. 760]	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662–1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662–1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	[C. 963]	0 7½
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	[C. 1175]	0 7
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	[C. 1469]	1 3
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	[C. 1702]	0 8
1878	10	Schedule of Parochial Registers deposited.—Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	[C. 2034]	0 3½
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558–1570)	[C. 2311]	1 4
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570–1576).—Schedule of Parish Registers of Ireland.	[C. 2588]	1 3

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price. s.	Price. d.
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576–1583).	[C. 2929]	1	5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	[C. 3215]	0	6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583–1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.	[C. 3676]	1	0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586–1595).	[C. 4062]	1	6
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1596–1601).	[C. 4487]	1	6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601–1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarations (1713–14) of Huguenot Pensioners.—Schedule of present places of custody of Parish Registers.	[C. 4755]	1	1
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	[C. 5184]	0	6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174–1684. Index to Deputy Keeper's 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	[C. 5535]	0	8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	[C. 5835]	1	0

Public Record Office of Ireland,
March 1890.

DA 25 .Z5 1890 v.1 IMS
Great Britain. Public Record
A descriptive catalogue of
ancient deeds in the Public
47085159

PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE
OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
59 QUEEN'S PARK
TORONTO 5, CANADA